

START

DÉBUT

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR COPY



**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR-COPY



PUBLIC ARCHIVES OF CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES DU CANADA

This microfilm is a true copy of original documentation in the Public Archives of Canada. It is provided for research purposes only. Permission to reproduce it must be obtained from the Public Archives of Canada. Responsibility regarding questions of copyright that may arise in the use of this microfilm is assumed by the recipient.

Ce microfilm est une copie exacte de documents conservés aux Archives publiques du Canada. Elle a été préparée pour fins de recherche seulement et ne peut être reproduite sans la permission des Archives publiques du Canada. Le récipiendaire sera tenu responsable de toute infraction au droit de propriété de ce document.

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

100-1007



MICROFILMED
BY
CENTRAL MICROFILM UNIT
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
OF
CANADA
OTTAWA, ONTARIO

MICROFILMÉ
PAR LE
SERVICE CENTRAL DU MICROFILM
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
DU
CANADA
OTTAWA, ONTARIO

DATE *June 16/75*

REDUCTION *26.5*

OPERATOR
OPÉRATEUR *J. Momey*

EXPOSURE
EXPOSITION *80*

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

YOUR COPY

Roll 87B

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6457)



File 885-10, part 6	Cowichan Agency - Kuper Island Industrial School - Admissions & Discharges 1934 - 1939
File 885-10, part 7	Cowichan Agency - Kuper Island Industrial School - Admissions & Discharges 1939 - 1944
File 885-10, part 8	Cowichan Agency - Kuper Island Industrial School - Admissions & Discharges 1944- 1949
File 885-10, part 9	Cowichan Agency - Kuper Island Industrial School - Admissions & Discharges 1950 - 1953
File 885-11, part 1	Cowichan Agency - Kuper Island Industrial School - Vocational Training-Supplies-Accounts- Instructors' Salaries 1929 - 1938
File 885-11, part 2	Cowichan Agency - Kuper Island Industrial School - Vocational Training-Supplies-Accounts- Instructors' Salaries 1941 - 1949
File 885-23, part 1	Cowichan Agency - Kuper Island Industrial School - Death of Pupils 1935 - 1941

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

RE-ADMISSION

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

August 20 194 52

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Kuper Island Indian Residential Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name..... PIERRE, Frizine Mary
Age..... Born Feb. 18, 1938
Name of Band..... Katzie (New Westminster Agency)
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid..... 15
Father's full name and No..... PIERRE, Francis X. Band No. 15
Mother's full name and No..... PIERRE, Minnie Band No. 15
Parents living or dead..... Both living
State of child's health..... Discharged from Coqualeetza Hospital Aug 16/52
Religion..... Roman Catholic
Does applicant speak English?..... Yes
Previously attended..... Kuper Island Residential school for..... 6 years

Francis Pierre
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil

*.....
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

.....
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R. 4287

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency New Westminster Band Katzie
Child's name Frizine Mary PIERRE Age 14 Weight 126 lbs.
Height 63 1/2 inches Is child undernourished? No Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No
of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No
Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No
If child has any of above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 84 Temperature 98.2 If feverish, from what cause?

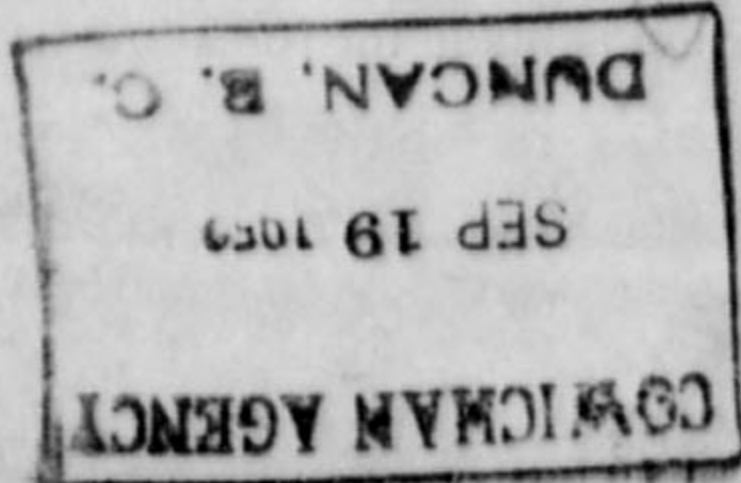
Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date 25 Aug 57 Time of day 12:30 pm



B. C. Duncan M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

● APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Duncan, B.C., September 22nd, 1952. 194

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Kuper Island Indian Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child..... AUGUST: Cicero
English name.....
Age..... 12 years - born Sept. 19/40
Name of Band..... Somenos
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid..... 47
Father's full name and No..... Illeg.
Mother's full name and No..... Macelia August #47
Parents living or dead..... Mother living.
State of child's health..... Apparently good.
Religion..... R.C.
Does applicant speak English?..... Yes.
Previously attended..... St. Catherine's Indian school for..... years

Macelia August
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Pa Smith
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Macelia August
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Carleton Band Seaman
 Child's name Cicero August Age 12 Weight 94 lbs.
 Height 57" Is child undernourished? No Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No
 of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No
 Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No
 If child has any of above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 74 Temperature 97 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? Syphilis?

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

This boy needs his tonsils removed.

Date Sept. 23 1952

Time of day 3.30 P.M.

J. Goodman M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR COPY

● APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

September 22, 1952.

194.....

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the..... Kuper Island Indian Residential School..... Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name..... JACK: Johnny
Age..... 12 yrs. born Oct. 2/39.
Name of Band..... Clemclemaluts
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid..... #35
Father's full name and No..... Frank Jack - #35
Mother's full name and No..... Delia Jack - #35
Parents living or dead..... Living
State of child's health..... Apparently good.
Religion..... R.C.
Does applicant speak English?..... Yes.
Previously attended..... St. Catherine's I.D. school for 10 days. years

Agnes Jack
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* *L. A. Smith*
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

J. J. Homan
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency St. John's Corichan Band Clawsonaluta.
 Child's name Johnny Jack Age 12 yrs. Weight 130 lbs.
 Height 5' 0" Is child undernourished? No Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? Squint right eye.
 of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No
 Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No
 If child has any of above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 76 Temperature 97 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? Has not been x-rayed.

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? Syphilis?

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning.

Should have tonsils removed.

Date Sept. 23 1952

Time of day 3.30 P.M.

J. G. S. D. M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

152/25-2-885

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Sept. 18/52. 195.

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Kuper Island Indian Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Citizenship and Immigration may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name..... THOMAS: Edwin
Age..... Born Nov. 3/44.
Name of Band..... Chemainus
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid..... 68
Father's full name and No..... Robert Thomas #68
Mother's full name and No..... Dorothy Thomas #68
Parents living or dead..... Living.
State of child's health..... Apparently good.
Religion..... R.C.
Does applicant speak English?..... Yes
Previously attended..... nil school for..... no years

(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

* L. A. Smith
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM NO. 1-A 406

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Cowichan Band _____
Child's name Edwin Thomas Age 7 Weight 54
Height 47 1/2 Is child undernourished? no Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
_____ of hearing no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? scalp
Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? has been treated
If child has any of above defects, describe them _____

Pulse rate 74 Temperature 98° If feverish, from what cause? _____

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no
If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? none

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no
Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning _____

Date Sept 18/12 Time of day 11 AM

J. Goodbrand M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

● APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

July 30, 1952. 194

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Kuper Island Indian Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name..... DICK: Janet
Age..... 9 years - b. May 9/43.
Name of Band..... Songhees
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid..... 44
Father's full name and No..... deceased - late Clarence Dick #44
Mother's full name and No..... Lila Dick - #44
Parents living or dead..... Mother living
State of child's health..... apparently good
Religion..... R.C.
Does applicant speak English?..... yes
Previously attended..... Songhees Indian Day school for..... years

Mr. Lila Dick
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

*
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM NO. 1-A 406

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency COWICHAN Band SONCHUKS
 Child's name JANET JOSEPHINE DICK Age 9 Weight 82
 Height 4'7 3/4" Is child undernourished? NO Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? NO Any defect of vision? NO
 of hearing? NO Any cutaneous disease or eruption? NO
 Any signs of mental deficiency? NO Any enlarged or broken down glands? NO
 If child has any of above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 99 Temperature 99 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

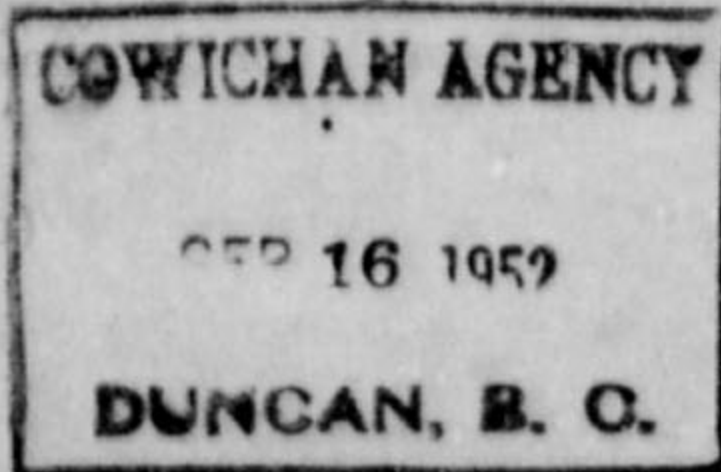
If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? NO Syphilis?

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Aug. 19/52

Time of day 3 P.M.



DR. T. B. A. GRAY

M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

● APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

July 30, 1952.

194

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the..... Kuper Island Indian..... Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name..... DICK; Batiste Harry
Age..... 11 years - b. March 26/41
Name of Band..... Songhees
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid..... 44
Father's full name and No..... deceased, -late Clarence Dick #44
Mother's full name and No..... Lila Dick - #44
Parents living or dead..... Mother living
State of child's health..... Apparently good.
Religion..... R.C.
Does applicant speak English?..... yes.
Previously attended..... Songhees Indian Day school for..... years

Mr. Lila Dick
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* *L. A. Smith*
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

[Signature]
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM NO. 1-A 406

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Cowichan Band Songhees
 Child's name Baptiste Harry (Skipper) Age 12 Weight 127
 Height 4'9 1/2" Is child undernourished? NO Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? NO Any defect of vision? NO
 of hearing? NO Any cutaneous disease or eruption? NO
 Any signs of mental deficiency? NO Any enlarged or broken down glands? NO
 If child has any of above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 98.4 Temperature 98.4 If feverish, from what cause?

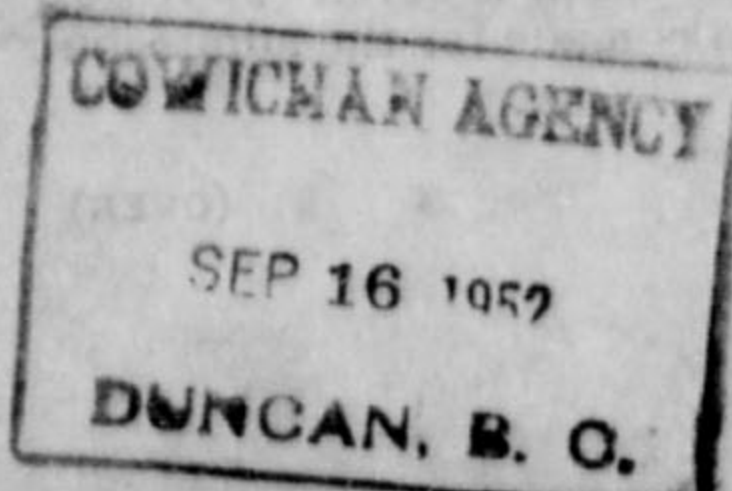
Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? NO Syphilis? NO

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date August 19/52 Time of day 3 P.M.



Dr. T. W. A. Gray M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

July 30, 1952.

194.....

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the..... Kuper Island Indian..... Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
 English name..... DICK: Clarence Felix
 Age..... 7 years - b. May 23rd, 1945.
 Name of Band..... Songhees
 No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid..... 44
 Father's full name and No..... deceased - late Clarence Dick #44
 Mother's full name and No..... Lila DICK - #44
 Parents living or dead..... Mother living.
 State of child's health..... Apparently good
 Religion..... R.C.
 Does applicant speak English?..... Yes.
 Previously attended..... 2..... school for..... years

ms. Lila Dick
 (Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

*.....
 Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency COWICHAN Band Songhees
 Child's name Clarence Felix DICK Age 7 Weight 61½
 Height 4'3" Is child undernourished? No Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No
 of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No
 Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No
 If child has any of above defects, describe them

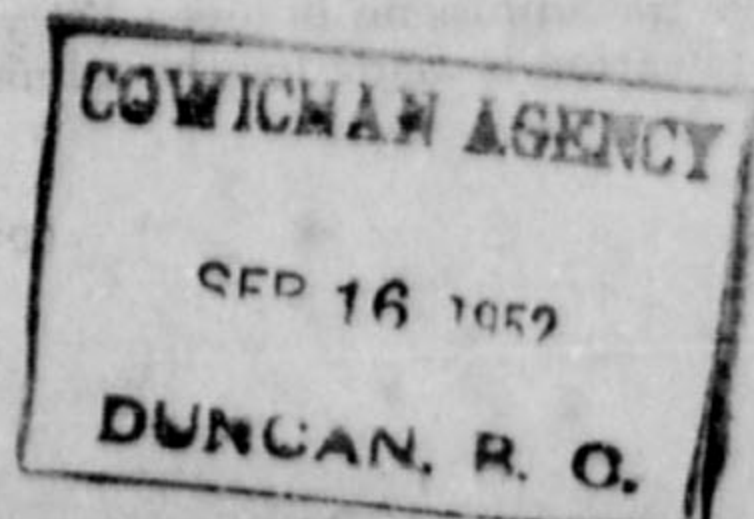
Pulse rate Temperature 99 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion?
 If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date August 19/52 Time of day 3 p.m.



[Signature] M.D.
DR. F. W. A. CHAY

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR COPY

● APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

August 7 1945

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Kuper Island Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name..... Dolores BOB
Age..... & Y 7 years - Feb. 1, 1945
Name of Band..... SOMENOS
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid..... #78
Father's full name and No.....
Mother's full name and No..... Sarah THORNE #78
Parents living or dead..... Living
State of child's health..... Apparently good
Religion..... R.C.
Does applicant speak English?..... Yes
Previously attended..... school for..... years

Sarah Thorne
(Signature of father) *mother*

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

* *R. A. Smith*
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

R. A. Smith
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 2222

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency..... Band.....
Child's name Delores Bb Age 7 Weight 70
Height 45 Is child undernourished? underweight Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
.....of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
If child has any of above defects, describe them.....
.....
.....
Pulse rate 72 Temperature 98° If feverish, from what cause?.....
.....
Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no
If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?.....
.....
.....
Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no
Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning.....
.....
Date Sept 2 / 52 Time of day 4:30
.....
..... M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

September 17, 1952. 194

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the.....Kuper Island Indian.....Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name.....GEORGE: Patricia Fay
Age.....7 years - born Aug. 17/45
Name of Band.....Clemclemaluts.
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid.....61
Father's full name and No.....Joseph Daniel GEORGE. #61
Mother's full name and No.....Angelina Josephine GEORGE. #61
Parents living or dead.....Living.
State of child's health.....Apparently good.
Religion.....R.C.
Does applicant speak English?.....Yes.
Previously attended.....Nil.....school for.....--.....years

.....
(Signature of father) Mother

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

.....
Agent

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

*.....
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

(OVER)

FORM No. 1-A 406

Indian Affairs (RC 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency..... Band.....
 Child's name Fay George Age 7 Weight 40
 Height 41 Is child undernourished? underweight Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
 of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
 Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? yes

If child has any of above defects, describe them.....

enlarged tonsils; enlarged cervical
glands
(Tonsils & tonsils arranged)

Pulse rate 77 Temperature 98 If feverish, from what cause?.....

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? none

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no

Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning.....

Date.....

Time of day.....

Sept 2/12 2:30 PM
J. Goodhead M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

..... July 30, 1952..... 194.....

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the..... Kuper Island Indian..... Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child..... DICK: Batiste
English name.....
Age..... 13 years - B.Sept.22/39
Name of Band..... Songhees
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid..... 44
Father's full name and No..... deceased-late Clarence Dick #44
Mother's full name and No..... CLARA DICK - #44
Parents living or dead..... Mother living
State of child's health..... Apparently good
Religion..... R.C.
Does applicant speak English?..... Yes.
Previously attended..... Songhees..... school for..... years

ms. Lila Dick
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

*..... *L.A. Smith*
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

(OVER)

FORM No. 1-A 406

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency COWICHAN Band Songhees
 Child's name James Edward DICK Age 13 Weight 130
 Height 4'4 Is child undernourished? No Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? no
 of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No
 Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No
 If child has any of above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 80 Temperature 98.4 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

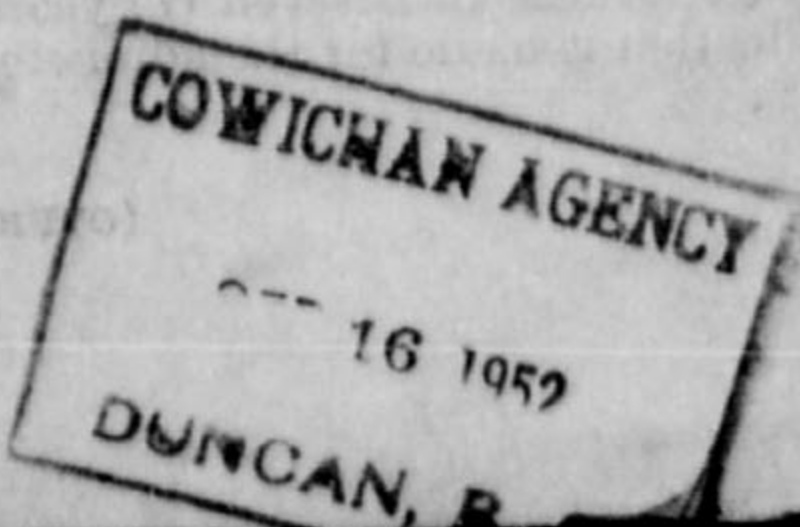
Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date August 25/52 Time of day 3 p.m.

DR. T. W. A. GRAY

M.D.



Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR-COPY

885-10
(E6)

, October 1, 1952.

Mr. R.H. Moore,
Supt. Indian Agency,
Duncan, B.C.,

The Department approves the
admission of the following children to the
Kuper Island Indian Residential School:

Batiste Dick
Patricia Fay George
Dolores Bob
Clarence Felix Dick
Baptiste Harry Dick
Janet Dick
Edwin Thomas
Johnny Jack
Cicero August
Lemo Thomas Canute
Cyril Canute

Philip Phelan,
Superintendent of Education.

MFT/HM

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

● APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

September 11th 1945

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Kuper Island Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name Harvey Mitchell
Age 9 1/2/42
Name of Band Chemainus Bay
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid #49
Father's full name and No. Stephen Mitchell # 49
Mother's full name and No. Virginia George (Baptist) # 49
Parents living or dead Both living
State of child's health.....
Religion R.C.
Does applicant speak English? Little
Previously attended No school for..... years

Stephen Mitchell
(Signature of father)
Wit: R. Benedict

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* R. Benedict
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

[Signature]
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM NO. 1-A 406

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Cowichan Band Chemainus Bay
 Child's name MITCHEL Harvey Age 10 Weight 89 lbs.
 Height 52" Is child undernourished? No Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No
 of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No
 Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No
 If child has any of above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 76 Temperature 98 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis?

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Sept. 30 1952 Time of day 10.45

J. G. Goodland M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR COPY

● APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Sept. 2nd

1952

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the.....Kuper Island.....Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name.....HARRIS.....Garry.....Joseph
Age.....7ys......Born June 6th 1945
Name of Band.....Chemainus
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid.....50
Father's full name and No.....Alphonse Harris.....# 50
Mother's full name and No.....Manda Louie.....# 50
Parents living or dead.....Living
State of child's health.....Apparently good
Religion.....RC.
Does applicant speak English?.....Yes
Previously attended.....No.....school for.....—.....years

Alphonse Harris
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant earning pupil.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

*.....R. Beaudet.....
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency..... **Cowichan** Band..... **Chemainus Bay**
Child's name..... **Harris Garry** Age..... **7** Weight..... **62**
Height..... **48"** Is child undernourished?..... **NO** Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb?..... **NO** Any defect of vision?..... **NO**
.....of hearing?..... Any cutaneous disease or eruption?..... **NO**
Any signs of mental deficiency?..... **NO** Any enlarged or broken down glands?..... **NO**
If child has any of above defects, describe them.....

Pulse rate.....**76**..... Temperature.....**98**..... If feverish, from what cause?.....

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion?.....NO

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?.....

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease?..... Syphilis?.....

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning.....

Couple of bad teeth should be removed.

Date Sept. 30 1952 Time of day 10.45 am.

J. Goodbrand M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 9)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

● APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

August 30th

1945

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Kuper Island Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....

English name..... PETER Dolores Shirley

Age..... 7 yrs. August 24 1945

Name of Band..... Penelakut

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid..... # 76

Father's full name and No..... Roger Peter # 76

Mother's full name and No..... Louisa Rice # 76

Parents living or dead..... Living

State of child's health..... Good

Religion..... RC.

Does applicant speak English?..... Yes

Previously attended..... Yes Kuper day School school for..... one years

(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

* [Signature]
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

[Faint, illegible handwritten notes]

.....

[illegible]

.....

.....

.....

Is Grubbard. M.D.

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR COPY

● APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

September 2nd 1952

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the.....Kuper Island.....Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name.....MITCHEL.....Emily.....Mary.....
Age.....11.....July 1941.....
Name of Band.....Chemainus.....
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid.....#45.....
Father's full name and No.....Peter Mitchel.....#45.....
Mother's full name and No.....Cecilia Louie.....#45.....
Parents living or dead.....Living.....
State of child's health.....Apparently good.....
Religion.....RC......
Does applicant speak English?.....Yes.....
Previously attended.....No.....school for.....-.....years

Peter X Mitchel
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

R. Benedict
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

[Signature]
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM NO. 1-A 406

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency.....**Cowichan**.....Band.....**Chenainus Bay**
Child's name.....**Mitchel Daily**.....Age.....**11**.....Weight.....**70**
Height.....**56"**.....Is child undernourished?.....**NO**.....Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb?.....**NO**.....Any defect of vision?.....**NO**
.....of hearing?.....**NO**.....Any cutaneous disease or eruption?.....**NO**
Any signs of mental deficiency?.....**NO**.....Any enlarged or broken down glands?.....**NO**
If child has any of above defects, describe them.....
.....
.....
Pulse rate.....Temperature.....**98**.....If feverish, from what cause?.....
Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion?.....**no**
If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?.....
.....
Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease?.....**no**.....Syphilis?
Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning.....
.....
.....should have tonsils removed.
.....Teeth need attention.
Date.....**Sep. 30 1952**.....Time of day.....**10 am.**

J. H. Holland M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 9)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR-COPY

FIELD SERVICE

47708



CANADA

PLEASE QUOTE

FILE.....

152/25-2-885

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

1952 OCT 4 AM 8:49

P.O. Box 396,
Duncan, B.C.,
October 1, 1952.

INDIAN AFFAIRS

Department of Citizenship & Immigration,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Enclosed herewith please find the
following applications for admission to Kuper
Island Indian Residential School:

Emily Mary MITCHEL
Dolores Shirley PETER
Garry Joseph HARRIS
Harvey MITCHELL

R.H. Moore
Superintendent
Cowichan Agency

Enc.(4)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

885-10
(E6)

, October 4, 1952.

Mr. R.H. Moore,
Supt. Indian Agency,
Duncan, B.C.,

The Department approves
the admission of the following children to
the Kuper Island Indian Residential School:

Emily Mary Mitchel

Dolores Shirley Peter

Garry Joseph Harris

Harvey Mitchell

Philip Phelan,
Superintendent of Education.

MFT/HM

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT KUPER ISLAND SCHOOL DURING September 30th QUARTER, 1952

No.	NAME	Date of Admission	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living. D. for dead after name)		Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Place of Education
						Father	Mother			
0631	Janet THOMAS	1/9/52	7	170	Nanaimo	Philip L	Madeline L	M.RC	-	-
0632	Janet DICK	1/9/52	9	44	Songhee	Clarence D	Lila L	RC	Gr 2	St. Cather
0633	Cecilia GEORGE	1/9/52	8	16	Knenipson	Josiah L	Delia L	RC	Gr 1	"
0634	Charlotte WILSON	1/9/52	7	49	Clemclemits		Bertha L	RC	-	-
0635	Adeline WILSON	1/9/52	8	49	Clemclemits		Bertha L	RC	Gr. 2	St. Cat's
0636	Dolores BOB	1/9/52	7	78	Somenos		Sarah Thorne L	RC	-	-
0637	Bora WILSON	1/9/52	10	49	Clemclemits		Bertha L	RC	Gr. 3	St. Cat's
0566	Frezine PIERRE	1/9/52	14	15	Katzie	Francis X	Mannie L	RC	Gr. 5	Kuper, San.

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL			STATE OF EDUCATION		Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
				Years	Months	Days	On Admission	On Discharge		
0571	Shirley JAMES	1/9/52	14	5			Grade 2	Grade 7	Sewing Cooking	Still in U.S.A.
0576	Ann ANTONE	1/9/52	11	5			-	Grade 5	Sewing Cooking	D.S.
0579	Vera DAVID	1/9/52	11	5			-	Gr. 4	Sewing Cooking	D.S. Steveston
0598	Joset ANTONE	1/9/52	10	3			-	Gr. 3	Sewing	D.S. Langley
0614	Livina BOB	1/9/52	9	2			-	Gr. 2	Sewing	D.S. Nanoose
0545	Mary ANTONE	1/9/52	15	2			Grade 5	Gr. 8	Sewing Cooking	D.S. Langley
0587	Velma BOB	1/9/52	11	2			Grade 2	Gr. 4	Sewing	D.S. Nanoose
0597	Marjorie SYLVESTER	1/9/52	9	1			Gr. 1	Gr. 3	Sewing	D.S. Watholme

NOTE:—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT KUPER ISLAND SCHOOL DURING September 30 QUARTER, 1952

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 19	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living. D. for dead after name)		Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Place of Education
						Father	Mother			
670	Harvey MITCHELL ✓	1/9/52	10	49	Chemainus	Stephen L	Virginia L	RC	/	/
671	Batiste J. DICK ✓	1/9/52	13	44	Songhee	Clarence D.	Lila L.	RC	Gr. 4	Songhee
672	Clarence DICK ✓	1/9/52	7	44	Songhee	Clarence D.	Lila L	RC	-	-
673	Harry DICK ✓	1/9/52	11	44	Songhee	Clarence D.	Lila L	RC	Gr. 3	Songhee
674	Edward GEORGE ✓	1/9/52	6	16	Knenipson	Josiah L	Delia L	RC	-	-
675	Stephen BOB ✓	1/9/52	9	78	Somenos		Sarah Thorne L	RC	-	-
676	Garry HARRIS ✓	1/9/52	7	50	Chemainus	Alphonse L	Manda L	RC	-	-
677	Elmer JAMES ✓	1/9/52	6	41	Pauquachin	Romaine L	Ivy D	RC	-	-
678	James SAMPSON ✓	1/9/52	11	56	Chemainus	Stephen 1	Dora L	RC	-	-

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL			STATE OF EDUCATION		Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
				Years	Months	Days	On Admission	On Discharge		
578	Abraham GEORGE	1/9/52	13	6	7		-	Gr. 5	Woodwork	D.S. Steveston
591	George ANTONE	1/9/52	12	6			-	Gr. 6	Woodwork	D.S. Langley
593	Samuel POINT	1/9/52	11	6			-	Gr. 5	Woodwork	D.S. Vancouver
594	James POINT	1/9/52	11	6			-	Gr. 5	Woodwork	D.S. Vancouver
596	Kenny David	1/9/52	14	6			-	Gr. 7	Woodwork	D.S. Steveston
602	Charlie HARRIS	1/9/52	13	6			-	Gr. 4		Away fishing- place needed
627	John FALLARDEAU	1/9/52	14	3	9		Gr. 4	Gr. 8	Woodwork	D.S. St. Louis College
566	Bennett THOMAS	1/9/52	14	2	5		Gr. 5	Gr. 8		D.S. St. LOUIS College

NOTE:—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT KUPER ISLAND

SCHOOL DURING September 30th

QUARTER, 1952

No.	NAME	Date of Admission	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living. D. for dead after name)		Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Period of Education
						Father	Mother			
679	Kenneth SAMPSON ✓	1/9/52	9	56	Chemainus	Stephen L	Dora L	M RC	-	-
607	Melvin PAUL ✓	1/9/52	13	19	Tsartlip	Lawrence D	Sophia L	RC	Gr. 5	Kuper- Hosp. Tsartlip
680	Johnny JACK ✓	15-9-52	12	35	Clemclemits	Frank L	Delia L	RC	-	-
681	Cicero AUGUST ✓	15/9/52	12	47	Somenos	-	Macelia L	RC	-	-
682	Cyril CANUTE ✓	15/9/52	11	14	Comiaken	Christopher L	Anastasia L	RC	Gr 1	St. Catherine's
683	Thomas CANUTE ✓	15/9/52	7	14	Comiaken	Christopher L	Anastasia L	RC	-	-
684	Edwin THOMAS ✓	15/9/52	7			Robert L		RC	Gr. 1	St. Catherine's
677	Elmer JAMES	1/9/52	6	41	Pauquachin	Romaine L	Ivy D	RC		

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL			STATE OF EDUCATION		Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
				Years	Months	Days	On Admission	On Discharge		
578	Norbert SYLVESTER	1/9/52	14	2			Gr. 4	Gr. 7	Woodwork	Did not return from U.S.A.
650	Hector ANDREW	1/9/52	13	1	9		Gr. 2	Gr. 4		Did not return on time
660	Gilbert JAMES	1/9/52	11	1						D.S. Here
665	William James	1/9-52	10		11		-	Gr. 1		Still in U.S.A.
667	Sainty MORRIS	1/9/52	13		10	13	Gr. 4	Gr. 5		Back to Nanaimo Hosp.
623	Manson PELKEY	1/9/52	13		9		Gr. 4	Gr. 5		Back to Nanaimo Hosp.
668	Andrew BAGLEY	1/9/52	14		8	28	Gr. 3	Gr. 3		Whereabouts unknown probably U.S.A.

NOTE:—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT KUPER ISLAND SCHOOL DURING September 39th QUARTER, 19 52

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 19	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living. D. for dead after name)		Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Period of Education
						Father	Mother			
0638	Dolores PETER	1/9/52	7	76	Penelakut	Roger L	Louisa L	RC	/	/
0639	Emily MITCHEL	1/9/52	11		Chemainus	Peter L	Cecilia L	RC	-	/
0640	Evaline CANUTE	1/9/52	12	18	Comiaken	Alec L	Maud L	RC	Gr. 3	St. Cat's
0641	Larraine SAMPSON	1/9/52	14	56	Chemainus	Stephen L	Dora L	RC	-	-
0642	Dolores SAMPSON	1/9/52	7	56	Chemainus	Stephen L	Dora L	RC	- /	-
0643	Myra SYLVESTER	1/9/52	7	66	Clemclemits	Wildrid L	Sarah L	RC	-	-
0644	Fay GEORGE	1/9/52	7	61	Clemclemits	Joseph Dan L	Angelina L	RC	-	-
0645	Rita SMITH	1/9/52	7	34	Tsartlip		Madeline L	RC	-	-

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL			STATE OF EDUCATION		Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
				Years	Months	Days	On Admission	On Discharge		
0617	Ivy JAMES	1/9/52	15	1	9		Gr. 4	Gr. 7	Sewing COOKING	D.S. Here
0603	Ella SEYMOUR	1/9/52	13	1	8	18	Gr. 3	Gr. 4	Sewing Cooking	D.S. Steveston
0619	Norah DANIELS	1/9/52	10	1	4	13	Gr. 2	Gr. 4	Sewing Cooking	Still in U.S.A.
0604	Diana JAMES	1/9/52	12	1			Gr. 2	Gr. 4	Sewing Cooking	D.S. Here
0627	Angelina JIMMY	1/9/52	7		11		-	Gr. 1		D.S. Tsartlip
0628	Majorie JIMMY	1/9/52	15				Grade 5	Gr. 6	Sewing Cooking	D.S.
0630	Joan JAMES	1/9/52	11		6		-	Gr. 1		Did not return from U.S.

NOTE:—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

885-10
(E6)

, October 20, 1952.

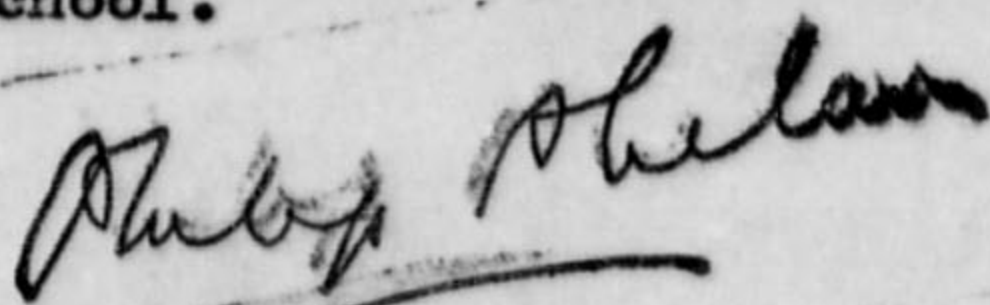
Mr. R.H. Moore,
Supt. Indian Agency,
Duncan, B.C.,

With reference to the September
Quarterly Return for the Kuper Island Indian
Residential School, the Department approves the
discharge of the following pupils:

# 0617	# 578	# 577	# 0571
0603	650	591	0576
0619	660	593	0579
0604	665	594	0598
0627	667	596	0614
0628	623	602	0545
0630	668	627	0587
	0597	566	

As the necessary applications for
admission for pupils # 0645 Rita Smith and pupil #
677 Elmer James were not received and their admissions
not approved, we are disallowing the per capita grant
claimed on the above-mentioned Return. When these
admissions are approved the Principal may claim them
on the December Return, retroactive to September 1 or
the date they entered the school.

MFT/HM


Philip Phelan,
Superintendent of Education.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

FIELD SERVICE

67776



PLEASE QUOTE

FILE.....

152/25-2-885

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION

OCT 30 AM 8:54

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

P.O. Box 396,

Duncan, B.C.,

October 28, 1952.

INDIAN AFFAIRS

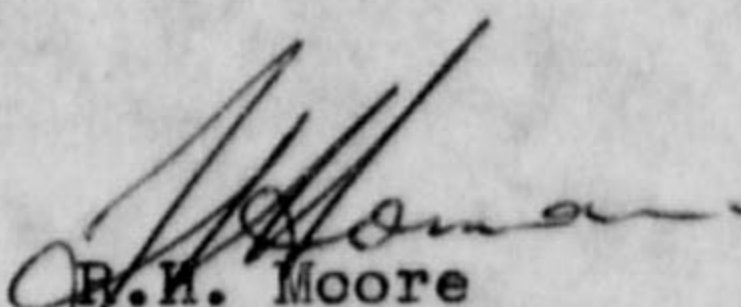
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Citizenship & Immigration,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Please find attached, applications
for admission into the Kuper Island Indian Residential
School, for the following:

Elmer David James
Rita Smith,

which, I trust, may be found in order and approved.

Enc. (2)


B.H. Moore
Superintendent
Cowichan Agency

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

152/25-2-885

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

October 2 1945

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the.....Kuper Island Indian.....Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name.....JAMES: Elmer David
Age.....Six August 19, 1946
Name of Band.....Pauquachin
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid.....#41
Father's full name and No.....JAMES: Romaine #41
Mother's full name and No.....JAMES: Ivy (Deceased)
Parents living or dead.....Mother dead
State of child's health.....Apparently good
Religion.....R.C.
Does applicant speak English?.....Yes
Previously attended.....Nil.....school for.....no.....years

(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

*.....
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

.....
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM NO. 1-A 406

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

COWICHAN AGENCY

OCT 26 1952

DUNCAN, B. C.

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency..... Band.....

Child's name Elmer James Age..... Weight 40 lb

Height 42 Is child undernourished? No Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

.....of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of above defects, describe them..... earrings damaged

Tonsils small

.....

.....

.....

Pulse rate 74 Temperature 98 If feverish, from what cause? No

.....

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? No

.....

.....

.....

.....

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for

admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Date Oct. 26/52 Time of day 10:30 AM

.....

..... M.D.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

885-10
(E6)

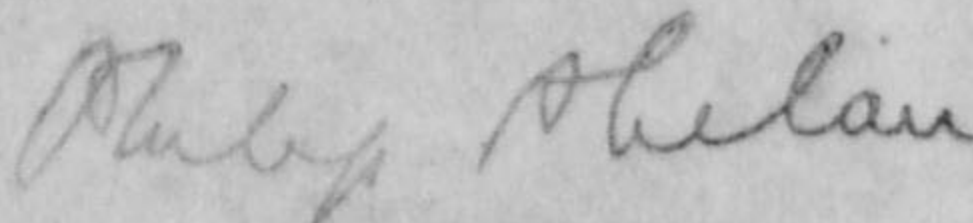
, October 30, 1952.

Mr. R.H. Moore,
Supt. Indian Agency,
Duncan, B.C.,

The Department approves the
admission of the following children to the
Kuper Island Indian Residential School:

Elmer David James

Rita Smith



Philip Phelan,
Superintendent of Education.

MFT/HM

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

October 16 1942

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Kuper Island Indian Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child..... Thomas : Andrew Ian Cameron
English name.....
Age..... May 28 1946
Name of Band..... Quamichan
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid..... 148
Father's full name and No..... Francis Wallace Thomas
Mother's full name and No..... Adeline (Divorced)
Parents living or dead..... Living
State of child's health..... Apparently good.
Religion..... R.C.
Does applicant speak English?..... Yes.
Previously attended..... No school for..... years

(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* Margaret M. Langlois
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

R. H. Macdonald
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM NO. 1-A 406

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Cowichan Indian Band Quantichan
 Child's name Andrew Ian Cameron Thomas Age 6 Weight 44 lbs.
 Height 43" Is child undernourished? no Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
 of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
 Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
 If child has any of above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 74 Temperature 98° If feverish, from what cause?
 Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no
 If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? no

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no
 Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
 admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Oct 17/52 Time of day 2 PM

J. Goodhue M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

October 10, 1952. 194

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Kuper Island Indian Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name..... SAMPSON: Mary Jane
Age..... Born Jan. 16/37.
Name of Band..... Tsartlip
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid..... 29
Father's full name and No..... Francis Sampson - #29
Mother's full name and No..... Alice Sampson - #29
Parents living or dead..... Living.
State of child's health..... Apparently good.
Religion..... R.C.
Does applicant speak English?..... Yes.
Previously attended..... Tsartlip school for 7 years
St. Ann's Academy 1

(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* *Margaret M. Langdon*
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

* *R. B. Mosee*
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency.....**Cowichan Indian Agency**.....Band.....**Tsartlip**.....
 Child's name.....**Mary Jane Sampson**.....Age.....**15**.....Weight.....**120 lbs.**.....
 Height.....**60 1/2**.....Is child undernourished?.....**No**.....Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb?.....**No**.....Any defect of vision?.....**No**.....
**No**.....of hearing?.....Any cutaneous disease or eruption?.....**No**.....
 Any signs of mental deficiency?.....**No**.....Any enlarged or broken down glands?.....**No**.....
 If child has any of above defects, describe them.....

Pulse rate.....**76**.....Temperature.....**98**.....If feverish, from what cause?.....**No**.....
 Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion?.....**No. Feb. 14/51. X-ray Negative.**.....
 If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?.....

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease?.....**No**.....Syphilis?.....**No**.....
 Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
 admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning.....

Date.....**Oct. 16 1952**.....Time of day.....**2 P.M.**.....

J. G. [Signature] M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

October 10, 1952. 194

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the..... Kuper Island Indian..... Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child..... TOM: Rosalind Violet
English name.....
Age..... Born Aug. 8/36
Name of Band..... Pauquachin #27
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid..... 27
Father's full name and No..... Chris Tom - #27
Mother's full name and No..... Mary Tom - #27
Parents living or dead..... Living
State of child's health..... Apparently good
Religion..... R.C.
Does applicant speak English?..... Yes.
Previously attended..... Kuper Island Residential school for 5 years
Tsartlip 2
St. Ann's Academy 1
Chris Tom
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

*.....
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM NO. 1-A 406

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency.....**Comichan Indian Agency.**.....Band.....**Pauqueschin**.....
Child's name.....**Rosalind Violet Tom**.....Age.....**16**.....Weight.....**117 lbs.**.....
Height.....**63"**.....Is child undernourished?.....**No**.....Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb?.....**No**.....Any defect of vision?.....**No**.....
.....**No**.....of hearing?.....**No**.....Any cutaneous disease or eruption?.....**No**.....
Any signs of mental deficiency?.....**No**.....Any enlarged or broken down glands?.....**No**.....
If child has any of above defects, describe them.....**No**.....

Pulse rate.....**76**.....Temperature.....**98**.....If feverish, from what cause?.....**No**.....

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion?.....**No. Jan. 18 1952. X-ray Negative.**.....

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?.....**No**.....

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease?.....**No**.....Syphilis?.....**No**.....

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning.....

Date.....**Oct. 16 1952.**.....

Time of day.....**2 P.M.**.....

J. Goodluand.....M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Oct. 10/52

194

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the.....Kuper Island Indian.....Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name.....SAMPSON: Thelma JAMES
Age.....Born June 17/38
Name of Band.....Tsartlip
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid.....29
Father's full name and No.....Francis Sampson - #29
Mother's full name and No.....Alice Sampson - #29
Parents living or dead.....Living.
State of child's health.....Apparently good.
Religion.....R.C.
Does applicant speak English?.....Yes.
Previously attended.....Tsartlip.....school for.....7.....years
St. Ann's Academy.....1

Francis Sampson
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* *Maryanne M. Langlois*
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

R. A. Macdonald
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Cowichan Indian, Band Tsartlip
 Child's name Thelma Jane Sampson Age 14 Weight 98 lbs.
 Height 60 1/2" Is child undernourished? No Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No
 of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No
 Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No
 If child has any of above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 76 Temperature 98 If feverish, from what cause? No
 Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No April 15/52. X-ray Negative.
 If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No
 Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
 admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Oct. 16 1952 Time of day 2 P.M.

J. Gladstone M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

October 14/52. 195.

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Kuper Island Indian Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Citizenship and Immigration may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name..... TOM: Agatha
Age..... Born Feb. 3/38. -(14)
Name of Band..... Tsartlip
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid..... 13
Father's full name and No..... Phillip Tom - #13.
Mother's full name and No..... Monica Tom - #13.
Parents living or dead..... Living.
State of child's health..... Apparently good.
Religion..... R.C.
Does applicant speak English?..... Yes.
Previously attended..... Tsartlip Indian Day school for 7 years
St. Ann's Academy 1 year

(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

* L. A. Smith
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

Agent

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency.....Band.....
Child's name.....Age.....Weight.....
Height.....Is child undernourished?.....Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb?.....Any defect of vision?.....
.....of hearing.....Any cutaneous disease or eruption?.....
Any signs of mental deficiency?.....Any enlarged or broken down glands?.....
If child has any of above defects, describe them.....
.....
.....
.....
Pulse rate.....Temperature.....If feverish, from what cause?.....
.....
Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion?.....
If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?.....
.....
.....
.....
Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease?.....Syphilis?.....
Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning.....
.....
.....
Date.....Time of day.....
.....M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

68116



CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

1952 OCT 20 AM 11:26

INDIAN AFFAIRS
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Citizenship and Immigration,
Ottawa, Ontario.P. O. Box 396,
Duncan, B. C.,
October 24, 1952.

Please find attached, applications for admission
into the Kuper Island Indian Residential School, for the following:

Malden Daniel Harry
John Samuel Harry
Agatha Tom
Thelma Sampson
Rosalind Violet Tom
Mary Jane Sampson
Andrew Ian Cameron Thomas,

which, I trust, may be found in order, and approved.

R. H. MOORESuperintendent,
Cowichan Agency.LS.
Encls.7

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

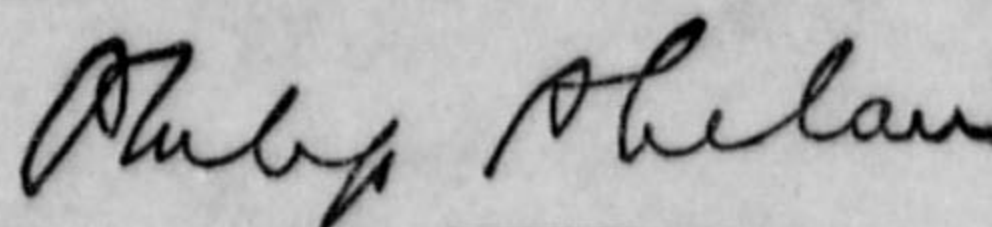
885-10
(E6)

, October 31, 1952.

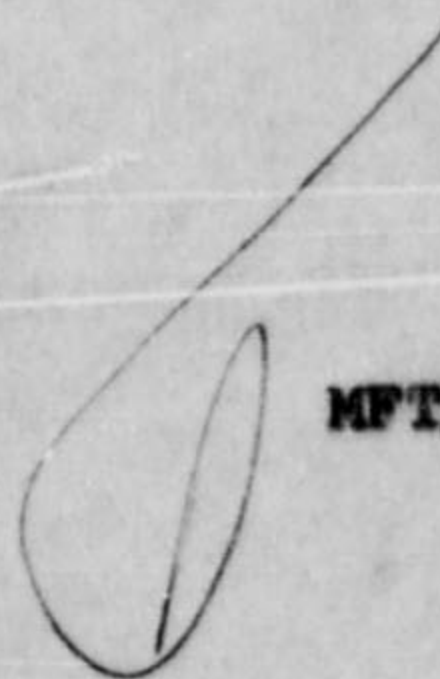
Mr. R.H. Moore,
Supt. Indian Agency,
Duncan, B.C.,

The Department approves
the admission of the following children to
the Kuper Island Indian Residential School:

Malden Daniel Harry
John Samuel Harry
Agatha Tom
Thelma Sampson
Rosalind Violet Tom
Mary Jane Tom
Andrew Ian Cameron Thomas



Philip Phelan,
Superintendent of Education.



MFT/HM

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FIELD SERVICE

20576



CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

1952 NOV 28 AM 8:56

INDIAN AFFAIRS
Indian Affairs Branch.
Dept. of Citizenship & Immigration.
Ottawa.

885-10

PLEASE QUOTE

FILE.....

152/25-4-885.

Duncan, B. C.

November 26/52.

Admission to Residential School.
Re: Your File: 885-10 (E6)

I would ask that, in future, the Department be kind enough to send a copy of the authorisation of admission of pupils to Residential schools direct to the Principal. The way it is now this office receives a letter approving the admission of certain pupils to the Kuper Is. Res. school, which means that we have to send almost an identical letter to the Principal. As I see it all there has to be done at head office is to have the letter to me written in duplicate, one copy of which should be sent direct to the School Principal. It will save us considerable time, in view of the stenograph shortage in this office.

R.H. Moore.
Indian Superintendent.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Dec. 9 1952. 195

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Kuper Island Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Citizenship and Immigration may deem proper:

Indian name of child Benedict (Ronald) George
English name Same
Age Sept. 9 1945
Name of Band Clemclemaluts
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid #67
Father's full name and No. Bennet "Bennie" George
Mother's full name and No. Violet George
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health Fairly good
Religion Catholic
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended St. Catherine's Day School school for _____ years

Mrs. Violet George
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* Marjane M. Langlois
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

M. Homan
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (PG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency.....**Cowichan**.....Band.....**Clemclemaluts**.....
Child's name **Benedict(Ronald) George** Age **7**.....Weight **57 lbs.**.....
Height.....**48"**.....Is child undernourished?.....**No**.....Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb?.....**No**.....Any defect of vision?.....**No**.....
.....of hearing.....**No**.....Any cutaneous disease or eruption?.....**Yes**.....
Any signs of mental deficiency?.....**No**.....Any enlarged or broken down glands?.....**No**.....
If child has any of above defects, describe them.....**No**.....

Pulse rate **72**.....Temperature **98**.....If feverish, from what cause?.....

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion?.....**No**.....
If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?.....

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease?.....**No**.....Syphilis?.....**No**.....

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning.....

Date.....**Dec. 6 1952**.....Time of day.....**3.30 P.M.**.....

J. Goodman.....M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 9)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Dec. 9. 1952 194

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into
the Kuper Island Residential School; to remain
therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and
Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child..... Philomena Barbara George
English name..... Philomena Barbara George
Age..... Nov. 6 1944
Name of Band..... Clemolenaluts
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid..... # 67
Father's full name and No..... Bennet "Bennie" George
Mother's full name and No..... Violet Thorne
Parents living or dead..... Living
State of child's health..... Fairly good.
Religion..... Catholic
Does applicant speak English?..... Yes
Previously attended..... St. Catherine's Day school for..... years

Mrs Violet George
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent
must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for
admission has been read over and interpreted to
the parent or guardian and that the contents were
understood by him or her and that I witnessed his
or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child,
who is of good moral character and is eligible to be
admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Margie M. Langlois
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

J. H. Homan
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket
under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years,
except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission
of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM NO. 1-A 406

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Cowichan Band Clemclemaluts
 Child's name Chelona Gray Age 8 Weight 62 lbs
 Height 51 1/2" Is child undernourished? no Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
 of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? yes
 Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? yes
 If child has any of above defects, describe them
enlarged glands
 Pulse rate 72 Temperature 98 If feverish, from what cause?
 Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no
 If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?
 Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no
 Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
 admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning.
 Date Dec. 5/1922 Time of day 3:30 pm
J. Goodland M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

FIELD SERVICE

43269



PLEASE QUOTE

FILE 152/25-2-885

1952 DEC 27 AM 8:53 DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

INDIAN AFFAIRS

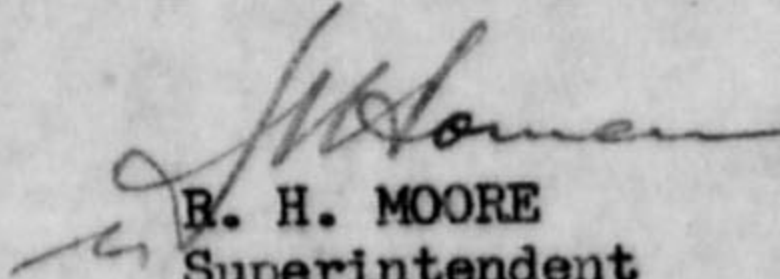
P.O. Box 396,
Duncan, B. C.,
December 22nd, 1952.

Indian Affairs Branch
Dept. of Citizenship and Immigration
OTTAWA ONTARIO.

Attached hereto, please find application for admission
forms into the Kuper Island Indian Residential School, for the
following;

Benedict Ronald GEORGE - Clemclemaluts #67
Philomena Barbara " - Clemclemaluts #67

which, I trust will be found in order, and approved.


R. H. MOORE
Superintendent
Cowichan Agency.

LS.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

885-10
(E6)

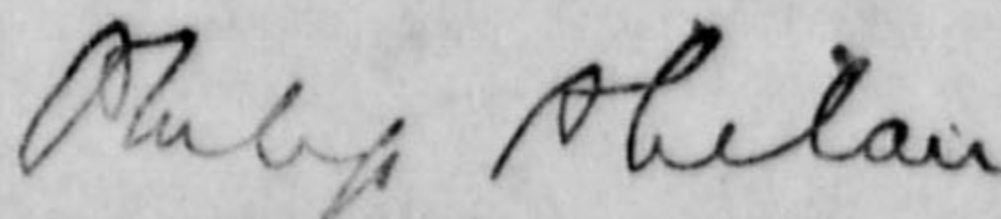
, December 27, 1952

Mr. R.H. Moore,
Supt. Indian Agency,
Duncan, B.C.,

The Department approves the
admission of the following children to the
Kuper Island Indian Residential School:

Benedict Ronald George

Philomena Barbara George



Philip Phelan,
Superintendent of Education.



MFT/HM

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Dec. 195 2

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Kuper Island Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Citizenship and Immigration may deem proper:

Indian name of child Valeria Alfreda Joe
English name Valeria Alfreda Joe
Age Nov. 28 1939
Name of Band Somenos
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid #39
Father's full name and No. Expired
Mother's full name and No. Mrs Bernadette Thorne
Parents living or dead Father dead. Mother living.
State of child's health Good
Religion Catholic
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended St. Catherin's Day school for 06 years

Mrs Bernadette Thorne
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* Maryanne M. Langlois B.N.
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

A. Hoos
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM NO. 1-A 406

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency..... Cowichan Band..... Somenos
Child's name Helfrida Joe Age..... 13 Weight..... 84 lbs.
Height..... 5' 8" Is child undernourished?..... no Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb?..... no Any defect of vision?..... no
.....of hearing..... no Any cutaneous disease or eruption?..... no
Any signs of mental deficiency?..... no Any enlarged or broken down glands?..... no
If child has any of above defects, describe them.....

Pulse rate..... 74 Temperature..... 98° If feverish, from what cause?.....

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion?..... no
If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?.....

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease?..... no Syphilis?..... no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning.....

Date..... Dec. 18 / 52 Time of day..... 2 PM

J. Goodman M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FIELD SERVICE

43794



CANADA

PLEASE QUOTE

FILE 152/25-2-885

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

1952 DEC 29 AM 9:01

INDIAN AFFAIRS

Indian Affairs Branch
Dept. of Citizenship and Immigration
OTTAWA ONTARIO.

P.O.Box 396,
Duncan, B.C.,
December 23, 1952.

Please find attached, herewith, Application for Admission form into Kuper Island Indian Residential School on behalf of Valerie Alfreda JOE, of the Somenos Band, which I would request be approved.

R. H. MOORE
Superintendent
Cowichan Agency.

LS.
Encl.1

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

885-10

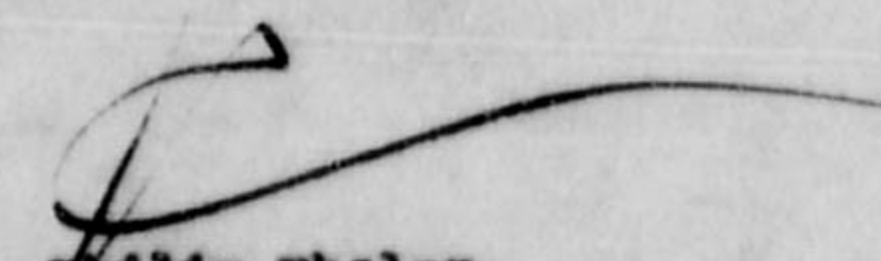
(X)

January 8, 1953.

Mr. R. H. Moore,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
P.O. Box 396,
Duncan, B.C.

Re: Kuper Island Residential School

With reference to your letter of the 23rd
ultimo, the Department approves the admission of Valerie
Alfreda JOE to the above-noted school.


Philip Phelan,
Superintendent of Education.

PP/EM

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

100R-COPY

SCHOOL DURING December 31

QUARTER, 19 52

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

NOTE:—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

885-10
(E6)

, January 13, 1953.

Mr. R.H. Moore,
Supt. Indian Agency,
Duncan, B.C.,

With reference to the December Quarterly Return for the Kuper Island Indian Residential School, it is noted that pupil # 641 was sick in hospital during the quarter. The Principal has neglected to indicate the dates of absence. Pupil # 656 was placed in Nanaimo Hospital during the quarter, however, the Principal has neglected to indicate the date.

Pupil # 664 was discharged to attend Tsartlip School. The Principal has claimed 25 days grant but has neglected to indicate the date the pupil left the school.

For pupil # 666 the Principal has claimed 92 days grant as indicated in the Remarks Column. This pupil was truant. If the pupil was truant for even one day the Principal should not have claimed grant for that day.

It would be appreciated if you would advise the dates the above-mentioned children left the school or the period of their absences and instruct the Principal that on future Quarterly Returns this information must be indicated in the Remarks Column of the Return otherwise, it will be necessary to delay payment of the Per Capita Grant until this information is obtained.

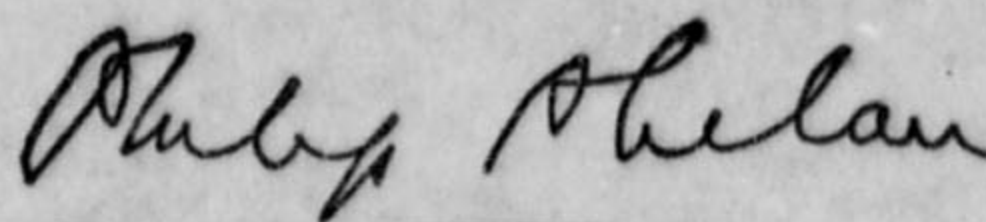
Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

- 2 -

Please advise the Principal that we have allowed 122 days grant for pupil # 677 and 107 days for pupil # 0645. These are the children for whom no applications for admission were received and for whom grant was claimed on the September Quarterly Return. We have now received the necessary applications for admission and have allowed the retroactive grant.



Philip Phelan,
Superintendent of Education.



MFT/HM

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY



INTERNATIONAL CABLE SERVICE
WESTERN UNION CABLE SERVICE

CANADIAN NATIONAL

GENERAL MANAGER
GERANT GENERAL

TELEGRAPHS

CLASS OF SERVICE GENRE DE SERVICE	
FULL RATE PLEIN TARIF	
DAY LETTER LETTRE DE JOUR	
NIGHT MESSAGE DEPECHE DE NUIT	
NIGHT LETTER LETTRE DE NUIT	X
PLACE X OPPOSITE SERVICE DESIRED INDIQUEZ PAR UN X LE GENRE DE SERVICE DESIRE	

CHECK

RECEIVERS NO.

TIME FILED

CHARGE TO
DEPT. OR
ADDRESS

Send the following message, subject to the terms on back hereof, which are hereby agreed to
Veuillez expédier la dépêche suivante aux conditions mentionnées au verso auxquelles je consens par les présentes

585-10 (E6)

Ottawa, January 16, 1953.

Rev. L. LeClair,
Principal,
Kuper Island Indian Res. School,
Kuper Island, B.C.,

ADVISE DATE PUPIL 641 WAS ADMITTED TO HOSPITAL AND 664 LEFT
RESIDENCE TO ATTEND TSARTLIP SCHOOL Stop INFORMATION REQUIRED
FOR PAYMENT PER CAPITA GRANT

Philip Phelan

Philip Phelan,
Superintendent of Education.

Charge: Indian Affairs

IS YOUR MESSAGE COMPLETE? EXTRA WORDS COST ONLY A FEW CENTS.
VOTRE MESSAGE EST-IL CLAIR ET COMPLET? LES MOTS SUPPLÉMENTAIRES COÛTENT À PEINE QUELQUES CENTS.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 9)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**



RECEIVED UNDER THE WESTERN UNION CABLE SERVICE
TRANSMISSIONS UNDER THE WESTERN UNION CABLE SERVICE

CANADIAN NATIONAL

J. R. WHITE
GENERAL MANAGER - GENERAL

TELEGRAPHS

CLASS OF SERVICE DESIRED GENRE DE SERVICE	
FULL RATE PLEIN TARIF	
DAY LETTER LETTRE DE JOUR	
NIGHT MESSAGE DEPÊCHE DE NUIT	
NIGHT LETTER LETTRE DE NUIT	☒
PLACE X OPPOSITE SERVICE DESIRED INDIQUEZ PAR UN X LE GENRE DE SERVICE DESIRÉ	

CHECK

RECEIVERS NO.

TIME FILED

CHARGE TO
DEPT. OR
ADDRESS

Send the following message, subject to the terms on back hereof, which are hereby agreed to
Veuillez expédier la dépêche suivante aux conditions mentionnées au verso auxquelles je consens par les présentes

585-10 (E6)

Ottawa, January 16, 1953.

Rev. L. LeClair,
Principal,
Kuper Island Indian Res. School,
Kuper Island, B.C.,

ADVISE DATE PUPIL 641 WAS ADMITTED TO HOSPITAL AND 664 LEFT
RESIDENCE TO ATTEND TSARTLIP SCHOOL Stop INFORMATION REQUIRED
FOR PAYMENT PER CAPITA GRANT

Philip Phelan,
Superintendent of Education.

Charge: Indian Affairs

IS YOUR MESSAGE COMPLETE? EXTRA WORDS COST ONLY A FEW CENTS.
VOTRE MESSAGE EST-IL CLAIR ET COMPLET? LES MOTS SUPPLÉMENTAIRES COÛTENT À PEINE QUELQUES CENTS.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 9)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

885-10

Indian Residential School

Kuper Island, B.C.

P.O. Box 510
Chemainus, B.C.

January 16th, 1953.

Mr. Philip Phelan,
Superintendent of Education
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Citizenship & Immigration
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Mr. Phelan :

Re : Your telegram received 4.45 P.M.
Jan. 16/53 - Information Pupils
641 and 664

Pupil 641 was sent after two days of illness at school, with the approval of the M.O. for observation to the Chemainus General Hospital, Dec. 17/52. Subsequently he missed a full week of class, the end of the term. This same pupil 641, as of Jan. 8/53 is discharged here and registered in the Nanaimo Indian Hospital where he has been admitted for treatment on that date.

Pupil 664 was discharged Oct. 25/52 at the request of the father who was now home from the Nanaimo Indian Hospital. As home conditions were improved, and the boy could attend a day school, Mr. R.H. Moore, Indian Superintendent approved the discharge in favor of someone on our long waiting list.

I reported this discharge on Form 1069 Oct. 31/52. Sorry that through distraction, I overlooked reporting on quaterly Form 411 filed at the end of the term.

Trusting that this will clarify this matter and thanking you for calling my attention to it, I am

Sincerely yours,

L. D. LeClair
L. D. LeClair, S.M.M.,
Principal



Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

885-10
(E6)

, January 23, 1953.

Rev. L.D. LeClair,
Principal,
Kuper Island Indian Res. School,
P.O. Box 510,
Chemainus, B.C.,

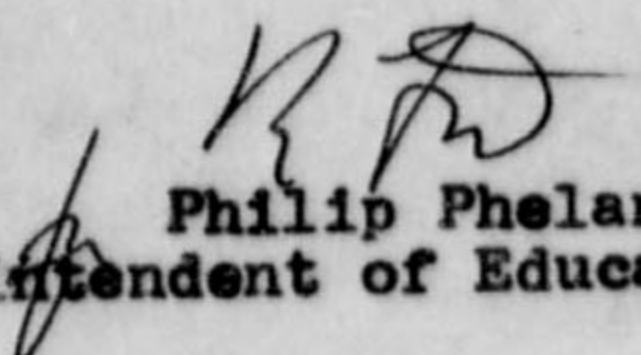
Dear Father LeClair:

This will acknowledge your
letter of January 16th regarding children who
were shown on the December Quarterly Return as
being ill during the quarter.

This information was required by
Treasury officials before payment of the December
Per Capita Grant could be made.

Please be advised that this
information was brought to their attention and
it is expected that a cheque for the grant will
be going out shortly.

Yours sincerely,


Philip Phelan,
Superintendent of Education.

 MFT/HM

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

January 5, 1953. 195

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Kuper Island Indian Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Citizenship and Immigration may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name..... SMITH: Fraser
Age..... Born August 19/46
Name of Band..... Tsartlip
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid..... 26
Father's full name and No..... Henry Smith - #26
Mother's full name and No..... Kathleen Smith - #26
Parents living or dead..... Living
State of child's health..... Apparently good
Religion..... R.C.
Does applicant speak English?..... Yes
Previously attended..... nfl school for..... years

(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* L. A. Smith
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM NO. 1-A 406

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency..... Cowichan Band..... Tsartlip

Child's name..... Frazer Wilson Age..... 6 Weight..... 48

Height..... 44" Is child undernourished?..... No Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb?..... No Any defect of vision?..... No

..... of hearing..... No Any cutaneous disease or eruption?..... No

Any signs of mental deficiency?..... No Any enlarged or broken down glands?..... Yes Neck

..... & axilla

If child has any of above defects, describe them.....

..... Should be examined more closely for

..... trachoma

.....

Pulse rate..... 72 Temperature..... 98 If feverish, from what cause?..... N.A.

.....

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion?..... No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?..... No

.....

.....

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease?..... Possible Syphilis?..... No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning.....

.....

.....

Date..... Jan. 20 1953 Time of day..... 10.30 a.m.

J. Goodhead M.D. M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Jan. 5, 1953. 195

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Kuper Island Indian Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Citizenship and Immigration may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name..... SMITH: Simon James
Age..... Born Dec. 20/38
Name of Band..... Tsartlip
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid..... 26
Father's full name and No..... Henry Smith - #26
Mother's full name and No..... Kathleen Smith - #26
Parents living or dead..... Parents living
State of child's health..... Apparently good
Religion..... R.C.
Does applicant speak English?..... Yes.
Previously attended..... Tsartlip Consolidated. school for..... years

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* L. A. Smith
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

[Signature]
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 9)

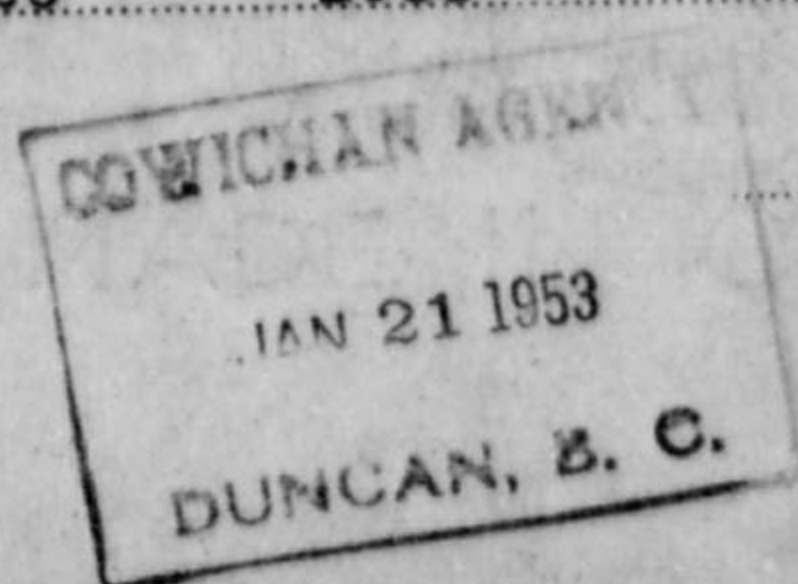
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency..... Cowichan Band..... Tsartlip

Child's name..... Simon Smith Age..... 15 Weight..... 125

Height..... 66" Is child undernourished?..... No Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb?..... No Any defect of vision?..... No
..... of hearing..... No Any cutaneous disease or eruption?..... No
Any signs of mental deficiency?..... Any enlarged or broken down glands?.....
If child has any of above defects, describe them.....
.....
Tonsils have to come
.....
Fallen arches
.....
Pulse rate..... 72 Temperature..... 98 If feverish, from what cause?..... N.A.
.....
Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion?..... No
If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?..... N.A.
.....
.....
Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease?..... No Syphilis?..... No
Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning.....
.....
Date..... Jan. 20 1953 Time of day..... 10.30 a.m.



J. Goodbrand M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

December 15, 1952

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Kuper Island Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child WILSON John Howard
English name
Age Born Jan. 1946, 1st.
Name of Band Clemolemluts
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 54
Father's full name and No. Samuel Wilson 54
Mother's full name and No. Ethel (Mitchell) Wilson
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health Fair
Religion RC
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended nil school for nil years

Sam Wilson
(Signature of father)

*NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* R. Benedict
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 385-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency.....Cowichan.....Band.....Cleclemluts
Child's name.....John Wislenn.....Age.....6.....Weight.....45
Height.....47.....Is child undernourished?.....No.....Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb?.....No.....Any defect of vision?.....No
.....of hearing?.....No.....Any cutaneous disease or eruption?.....No
Any signs of mental deficiency?.....No.....Any enlarged or broken down glands?.....Yes cervical
If child has any of above defects, describe them.....

Should have some teeth extracted

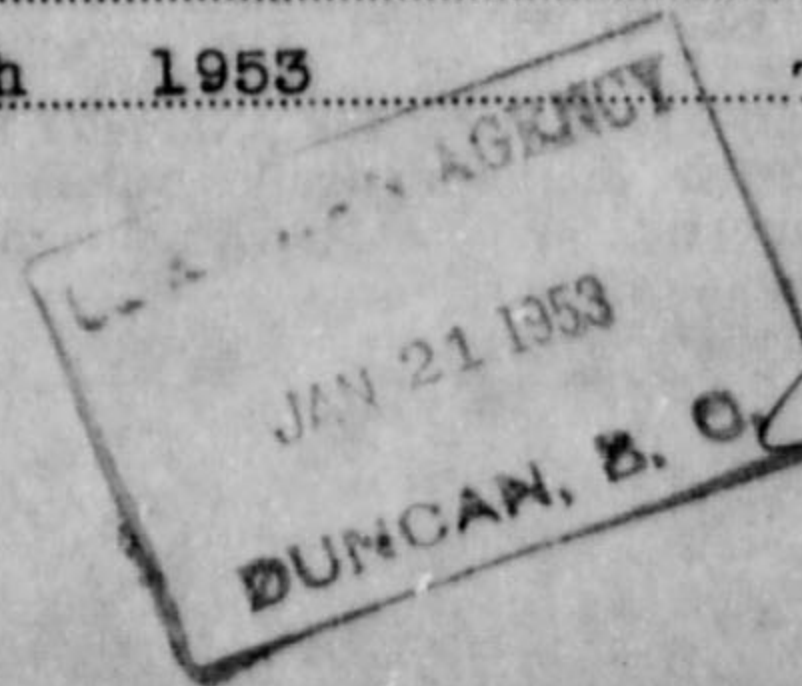
Pulse rate.....72.....Temperature.....98.....If feverish, from what cause?.....N.A.

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion?.....No
If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?.....N.A.

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease?.....No.....Syphilis?.....No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning.....

Date.....Jan. 20th 1953.....Time of day.....10.30 a.m.



E. Goodman M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

December 15, 1952

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the...Kuper Island...Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name.....WILSON Arnold Garry
Age.....Born Jan. 25th 1947
Name of Band.....Clemclemluts
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid.....54
Father's full name and No.....Samuel Wilson 54
Mother's full name and No.....Ethel (Mitchell) Wilson
Parents living or dead.....Living
State of child's health.....Fair
Religion.....RC
Does applicant speak English?.....Yes
Previously attended.....nil school for nil years

(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

*
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency.....Cowichan.....Band.....Clemclemluts.....
 Child's name.....Arnold Wilson.....Age.....6.....Weight.....52.....
 Height.....47.....Is child undernourished?.....no.....Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb?.....no.....Any defect of vision?.....no.....
of hearing?.....no.....Any cutaneous disease or eruption?.....no.....
 Any signs of mental deficiency?.....no.....Any enlarged or broken down glands?.....no.....
 If child has any of above defects, describe them.....

Pulse rate.....NoT.....Temperature.....98.....If feverish, from what cause?.....N.A.....

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion?.....No.....

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?.....N.A.....

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease?.....No.....Syphilis?.....No.....

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning.....N.A.....

Date.....Jan. 20 53.....Time of day.....10.30 a.m.....



[Signature] M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

January 5 19453..

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the.....Kuper Island.....Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name.....Norris.....Frank.....
Age.....Born.....February 23-45.....
Name of Band.....Lyackson.....
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid.....22.....
Father's full name and No.....Watson Norris.....
Mother's full name and No.....Sarah (Mitchel) Norris.....
Parents living or dead.....Living.....
State of child's health.....Apparently good.....
Religion.....RC.....
Does applicant speak English?.....Very little.....
Previously attended.....Westholme.....school for.....six weeks years

Watson Norris
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* P. Benedict
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM NO. 1-A 406

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Cowichan Band Lyackson
Child's name Frank Norris Age 7 Weight 50
Height 48 Is child undernourished? Little Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No
of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No
Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No
If child has any of above defects, describe them

Tonsils to come out

Pulse rate 72 Temperature 98 If feverish, from what cause? N.A.

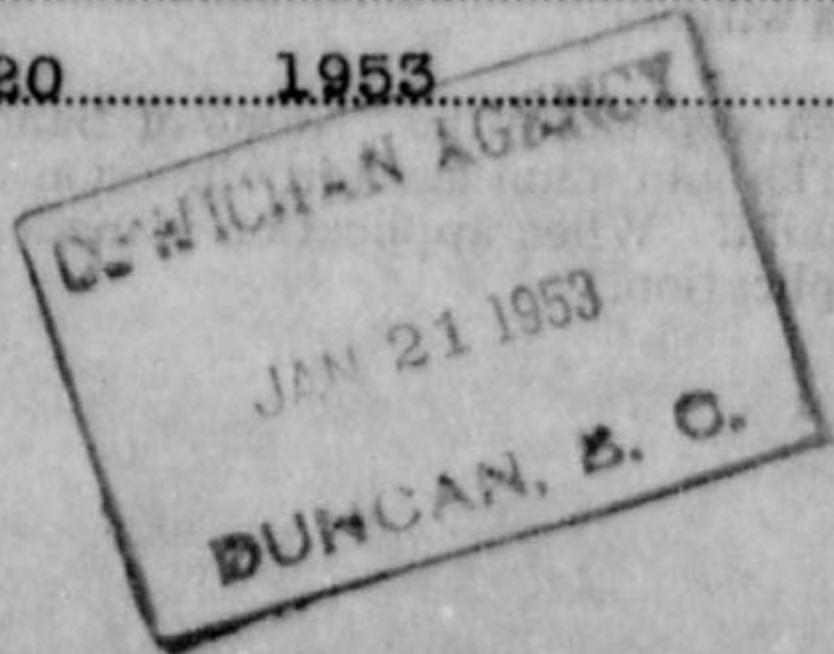
Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? N.A.

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Jan. 20 1953 Time of day 10.35 a.m.



J. Goodman M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

January 5 1953

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the.....Kuper Island.....Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name.....NORRIS Victor Joseph
Age.....Born March 11- 44
Name of Band.....Lyackson
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid.....22
Father's full name and No.....Watson Norris
Mother's full name and No.....Sarah (Mitchel) Norris
Parents living or dead.....Living
State of child's health.....Apparently good
Religion.....RC
Does applicant speak English?.....Some
Previously attended.....Westholme.....school for.....6.....weeks.....

Watson Norris
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* R. Benedict
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

A. Moore
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM NO. 1-A 406

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency.....Cowichan.....Band.....Lyackson.....
Child's name.....Vieter Norris.....Age.....6.....Weight.....65.....
Height.....52.....Is child undernourished?.....No.....Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb?.....No.....Any defect of vision?.....No.....
.....of hearing?.....No.....Any cutaneous disease or eruption?.....No.....
Any signs of mental deficiency?.....No.....Any enlarged or broken down glands?.....No.....
If child has any of above defects, describe them.....No.....

Teeth and tonsils to come out.

Pulse rate.....72.....Temperature.....98.....If feverish, from what cause?.....N.A.....

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion?.....No.....

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?.....N.A.....

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease?.....No.....Syphilis?.....No.....

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning.....

Date.....Jan. 20.....1953.....Time of day.....10.30 a.m.....

J. Goodman M.D.

AGENCY
JAN 21 1953
DUNCAN, B. C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FIELD SERVICE



CANADA

PLEASE QUOTE

FILE 152/25-2-885

Ep6

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Indian Affairs Branch
Dept. of Citizenship and Immigration
OTTAWA.

P. O. Box 396,
Duncan, B. C.,
January 23, 1953.

Please find attached, applications for admission into
the Kuper Island Indian Residential School as follows:

NORRIS: Victor Joseph
NORRIS: Frank
WILSON: Arnold Garry
WILSON: John Howard
WILSON: Dorothy
SMITH: Simon James
SMITH: Fraser

which, I trust may be found in order and approved.

R. H. Moore

R. H. MOORE
Superintendent,
Cowichan Agency.

63285

Admit

LS.
Encl. 7

1953 JAN 25 AM 9:18

INDIAN AFFAIRS

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

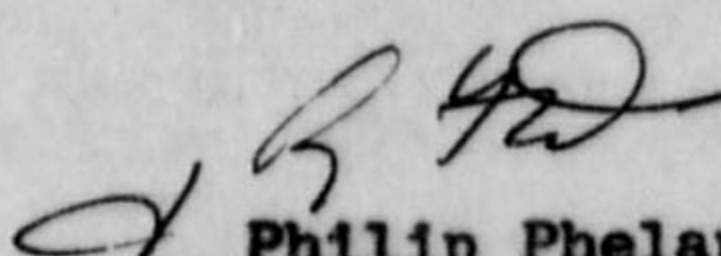
885-10
(E6)

, January 26, 1953.

Mr. R.H. Moore,
Supt. Indian Agency,
Duncan, B.C.,

With reference to your letter of January 23rd regarding the admission of a number of children to the Kuper Island Indian Residential School, it is noted that most of these children have attended the Westholme or Tsartlip Consolidated or St. Catherine's Indian Day Schools.

Please advise why you consider it necessary that these children be provided with institutional care at the Kuper Island Residential School as this school is already over the authorized enrolment.


Philip Phelan,
Superintendent of Education.

MFT/HM

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FIELD SERVICE



CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION -
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

INDIAN AFFAIRS

Indian Affairs Branch
Dept. of Citizenship and Immigration
OTTAWA ONT.

885-10
67999

PLEASE QUOTE

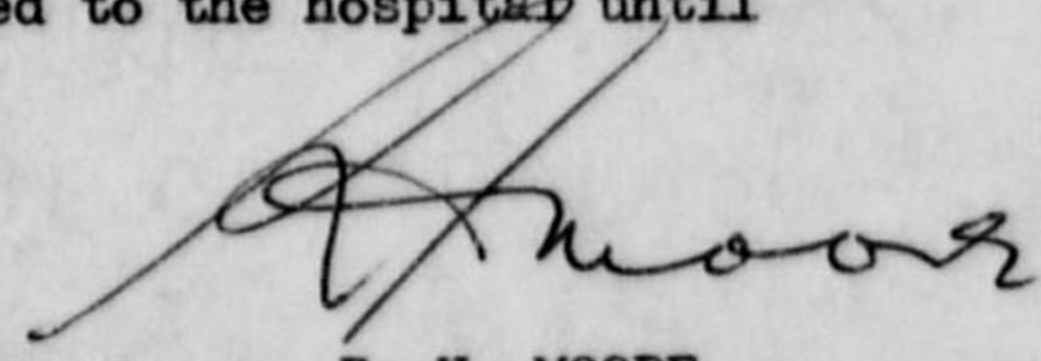
FILE 52/25-2-885

P. O. Box 396,
Duncan, B. C.,
January 26, 1953.

Re: Your file 885-10(E6), Jan. 13/53.

Reference your letter of above file and date, regarding the Quarterly Report from the Kuper Island Residential School, please find enclosed, copy of letter received from the Principal, which I trust may be found self-explanatory, as well as Form No. I.A.411 covering the omissions.

According to the admission notice from the hospital, Phillip Wilson pupil #641 was not admitted to the hospital until January 8th, 1953.


R. H. MOORE
Superintendent,
Cowichan Agency.

LS.
Encl. 2

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

C
O
P
Y

Indian Residential School

Kuper Island, B. C.

P.O. Box 510
Chemainus, B.C.,
January 22, 1953.

Mr. R. H. Moore,
Indian Superintendent,
Cowichan Agency,
P. O. Box 396,
Duncan, B. C.

Re: Your letter Jan.16/53,-152/25-2-885.

Dear Mr. Moore:

I think that all this information which Ottawa is asking for I have failed to give on my Quaterly Form I.A.411. If you refer yourself to the one I have filed with your office, I omitted by distraction to state the discharges during the last quater.

Please find enclosed this omitted report. I have forwarded full details about all the pupils a few days ago to Ottawa, as the same information was asked for by wire received from the Superintendent of Education.

However, the information of pupil #666 William Smith was not given because not asked for. May I state that William Smith was truant nine days during the quater. However, he kept residence here because at no time was pupil #666 William Smith ever discharged, as you well know.

Trusting that this will clear up this matter, I am

Sincerely yours,

(Sgd) "Lucian D. LeClair"
L. D. LeClair, S.M.M.
Principal

/sf.
Encl.2.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT KUPER ISLAND SCHOOL DURING December 31 QUARTER, 19 52

No.	NAME	Date of Admission	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living. D. for dead after name)		Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Places and period of Previous Education
		19				Father	Mother			
Admissions filed with the Quaterly but Discharges not through distraction but reported on time on Monthly Form IqA. 1069										

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL			STATE OF EDUCATION		Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
				Years	Months	Days	On Admission	On Discharge		
656	Raymond C. George	Oct/12/52	6	1	2	12	-	Gr. 1	-	Admitted Nanaimo Indian Hosp
664	Irvine Jimmy	Oct-25/52	13	1	-	-	Gr. 3	Gr. 4	-	Day School - approved

NOTE:—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

FIELD SERVICE

71417



855-10

PLEASE QUOTE

FILE.....

152/25-2-885

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION

1953 FEB 5 PM 2:52 INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

INDIAN AFFAIRS

P. O. Box 396,
DUNCAN, B. C.
January 28/53.

Department of Citizenship & Immigration,
Indian Affairs Branch,
OTTAWA.

RE: YOUR FILE 885-10 (E6)

With reference to your letter of the 26th instant, requesting information why certain children who were in attendance at Westholme, Tsartlip Consolidated and St. Catherine's Indian Day Schools were sent to the Kuper Island Residential School, rather than remaining at the day schools, I would advise that these children were sent to the Residential School as they were not being cared for at home by their parents or guardians, or they came from broken homes.

I can assure you they were not put in the Residential School without due consideration and investigation and while I, personally, do not recall the exact cause in each individual case, I know the conditions were unsatisfactory, not only from the point of view of this office, but also from that of the schools previously attended and the children themselves.

R.H. MOORE,
Superintendent,
Cowichan Agency.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

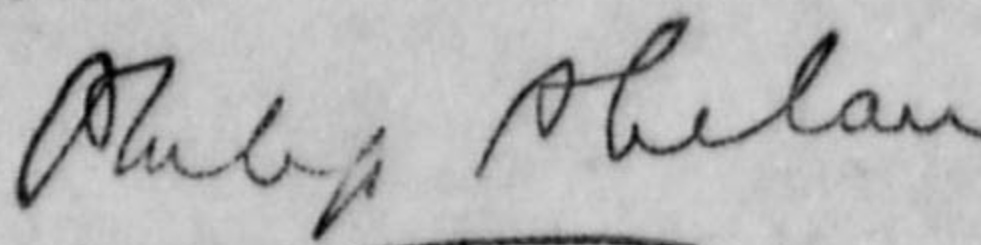
855-10
(E6)

, February 9, 1953.

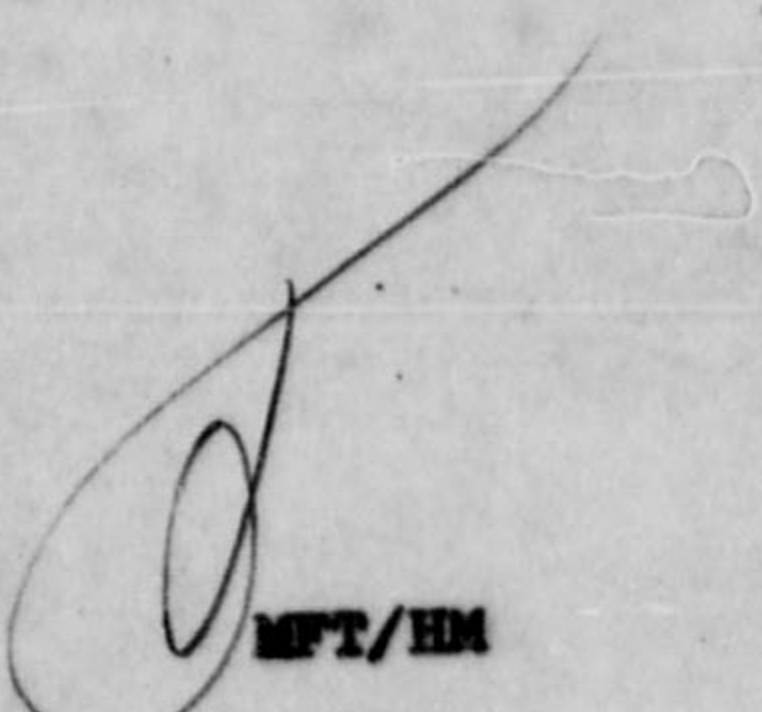
Mr. R.H. Moore,
Supt. Indian Agency,
Duncan, B.C.,

The Department approves the
admission of the following children to the
Kuper Island Indian Residential School:

Victor Joseph Norris
Frank Norris
Arnold Garry Wilson
John Howard Wilson
Dorothy Wilson
Simon James Smith
Fraser Smith



Philip Phelan,
Superintendent of Education.



MFT/HM

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

C. C. to Department.

885-10

81652

152/25-2-885

1953 FEB 13 AM 11:06

P. O. Box 396,
DUNCAN, B. C.
February 13/53.

INDIAN AFFAIRS

Rev. Fr. L.D. LeClair,
Principal, Kuper Island Residential School,
Box 510,
CHEMAINUS, B.C.

Dear Father LeClair:-

The Department approves the admission of the following
children to the Kuper Island Indian Residential School:-

Victor Joseph Norris,
Frank Norris,
Arnold Garry Wilson,
John Howard Wilson

Dorothy Wilson
Simon James Smith
Fraser Smith.

Yours truly,

R.H. MOORE,
Superintendent,
Cowichan Agency.

Memo to Dept:- About two months ago the Department was asked by me to be good enough to send letters approving the admission of children to residential school forward in duplicate, so that I could send one to the school concerned, rather than having to write a special letter. This was done on two or three occasions but usually these come single copy, which is most annoying to me as it wastes valuable time.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

QUARTER, 19 53

KS UPON DISCHARGE
IONS FOR SAME

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

[illegible]

NOTE:—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 9)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

885-10
(E6)

, April 13, 1953.

Mr. R.H. Moore,
Supt. Indian Agency,
Vanderhoof, B.C.,

The Department approves
the discharge of pupil # 641 Phillip Wilson
from the Kuper Island Indian Residential School.

Philip Phelan,
Superintendent of Education.

Wm.
MFT/HM

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FIELD SERVICE

25267



PLEASE QUOTE

FILE 152/25-2-885

1953 MAY 4 AM 8:56 DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

P.O. Box 396,
Duncan, B.C.,
May 1, 1953.

INDIAN AFFAIRS

Handwritten signature
Department of Citizenship & Immigration,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Please find attached hereto application
for admission to Kuper Island School for Manson Isaac Pelkey
listed under Roll No. 49 Tsawout.

This boy has just been discharged from
Nanaimo Indian Hospital and was recommended by the Medical
Superintendent to go to the Residential School rather than
return to the home of his father who is a widower and where
home conditions are not as good as they might be.

I arranged with the Reverend Principal to
accept this boy which he was kind enough to do and I recommend
that approval be granted.

Handwritten signature of R.H. Moore
R.H. Moore
Superintendent
Cowichan Agency

RHM:
Enc.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

April 23 1945

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Kuper Island Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child N.A.
English name PELKEY Manson Isaac
Age 13 May 20/39
Name of Band Tsawout
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid #49
Father's full name and No. Santus "Sandy" Pelkey #49
Mother's full name and No. late Ada Pelkey #49
Parents living or dead Father living Mother -deceased
State of child's health Good returned from Nanaimo Hospital
Religion RC
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended Saanich, Kuper Island school for 6 years

(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM NO. 1-A 406

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency..... Cowichan Band..... Tsawout

Child's name..... Pelkey Manson Issaac Age..... 13 Weight..... 111

Height..... 5'5" Is child undernourished?..... No Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb?..... No Any defect of vision?..... No
..... of hearing?..... yes one ear Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
Any signs of mental deficiency?..... No Any enlarged or broken down glands? healed

If child has any of above defects, describe them.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Pulse rate..... 72 Temperature..... 98 If feverish, from what cause?..... N.A.

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion?..... No active
If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?..... Scars from old healed
..... cervical glands Just returned from Nanaimo
..... Hospital.....

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease?..... No Syphilis?..... No
Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning.....
..... N.A.

Date..... April 26th 1953 Time of day..... 10 a.m.

M. M. M. M.

M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FIELD SERVICE

26021



CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION

1953 MAY 4 AM 9:34 INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

P.O. Box 396,
Duncan, B.C.,
April 28, 1953.

INDIAN AFFAIRS

Department of Citizenship & Immigration,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Re: Henry Richard Williams -
Roll No. 86 Penelakut Band

Please find attached Application for Admission
to Kuper Island Residential School of the above noted.

The father and mother of this child are both
blind and he was in poor physical condition, being undernourished
and with severe ear and skin ailments. It was obvious that he
was not being cared for at home and his mother threw out all the
medication and drugs given her for his use by the Health Services.
The result being extended and frequent visits to the Hospital.

In view of all the circumstances I had no
alternative but to take the child and send it to the Residential
School.

Your approval will be appreciated.

RHM:

R.H. Moore
Superintendent
Cowichan Agency

*P.S.
I should ask that
you issue instructions to
have this lad remain in
school during the summer
holidays RHM*

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

April 10, 1953.

194.....

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the..... Kuper Island Indian..... Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
 English name..... Henry Richard WILLIAMS
 Age..... Born June 8/45.
 Name of Band..... Penelakut #86
 No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid..... 86
 Father's full name and No..... Ned Williams - Songhees Band #34
 Mother's full name and No..... Cecelia Jack - Penelakut #86
 Parents living or dead..... Living
 State of child's health..... Apparently good
 Religion..... R.C.
 Does applicant speak English?..... yes.
 Previously attended..... nil..... school for..... years

(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

*.....
 Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Cowichan Band Songhees
 Child's name Henry Williams Age 7 Weight 59
 Height 49" Is child undernourished? Apparently not Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? Corneal Ulcer
of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No
 Any signs of mental deficiency? Retarded Any enlarged or broken down glands? No
 If child has any of above defects, describe them Tonsils must definitely come out
also some teeth.

Pulse rate 80 Temperature Normal If feverish, from what cause? N.A.
 Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? Not apparently
 If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? N.A.

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No
 Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
 admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning.

Date April 24 1953 Time of day 11 a.m.
J. Goodman M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

885-10
(E6)

, May 13, 1953.

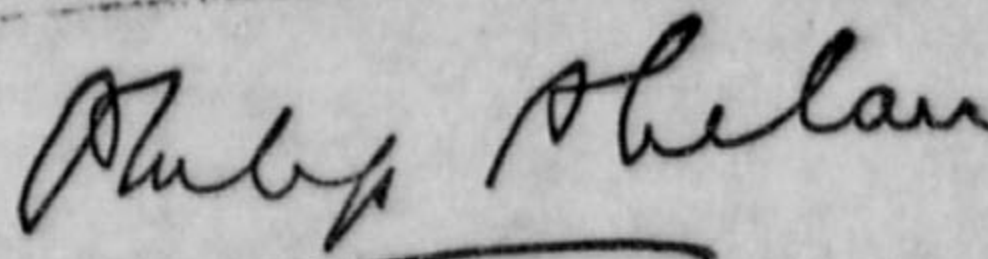
Mr. R.H. Moore,
Supt. Indian Agency,
P.O. Box 396,
Duncan, B.C.,

The Department approves the
admission of the following to the Kuper
Island Indian Residential School:

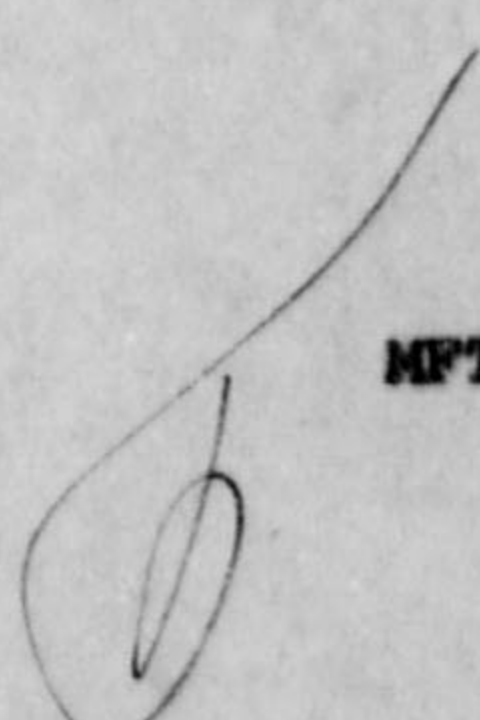
Isaac Manson Pelkey

Henry Richard Williams

We concur in your recommendation
that Henry Richard Williams remain in the Kuper
Island Residential School for the summer holidays.



Philip Phelan,
Superintendent of Education.



MFT/HM

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

June 22nd, 1953. 194

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Kuper Island Indian Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name..... Juanita PIERRE
Age..... 7 years (Jan. 20/1946)
Name of Band..... Katzie Band.
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid.....
Father's full name and No..... Francis X. Pierre, No. 15.
Mother's full name and No..... Minnie Pierre, No. 15.
Parents living or dead..... Living
State of child's health..... Good
Religion..... Roman Catholic.
Does applicant speak English?..... Yes
Previously attended..... Nil school for..... years

Francis X. Pierre
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

* A. M. Dyne
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Hitcher
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R. 4287

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency New Westminster Band Katzie.

Child's name Juanita Pierre Age 7 years Weight 54

Height (48 1/2") 4 feet Is child undernourished? no Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no

of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no

Any signs of mental deficiency? quiet? Any enlarged or broken down glands? no

If child has any of above defects, describe them.

Requires dental care, Ear syringing
Earbuds are chronically infected.

Pulse rate 85 Temperature 98.4 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? Not evident

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? Not evident

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning.

Child is cooperative - very quiet
and uncommunicative otherwise
healthy

Date June 25th 1953 Time of day 3:30 pm

D. G. Fortson M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 9)

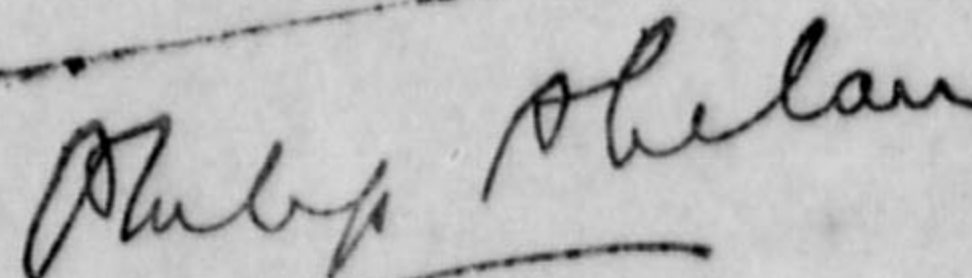
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

885-10
(E6)

, July 13, 1953.

Mr. J.C. Letcher,
Supt. Indian Agency,
New Westminster, B.C.,

The Department approves the
admission of Juanita Pierre to the Kuper Island
Indian Residential School.



Philip Phelan,
Superintendent of Education.



MFT/HM

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DIS SERVICE

01897



CANADA

PLEASE QUOTE

FILE 152/25-2-885

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

1953 JUL 20 AM 9:01

P.O. Box 396
Duncan, B.C.
July 9th 1953

INDIAN AFFAIRS

Indian Affairs Branch
Department of Citizenship & Immigration
Ottawa, Ont.

THROUGH- Office of Indian Commissioner

Re: Christine Sampson
#29 Tsartlip Band

Please find attached application for admission of the above named pupil to Kuper Island Indian Residential School. My reasons for making this recommendation are as follows:

1. One of a large family of 8 children all under 18 years of age
2. Intends to continue her education and if possible join the Sisters of St. Ann.
3. K.I.R.S. does, I think, teach up to Grade 8 after which the pupil could go to a Convent.

If this application is approved, please advise as soon as possible.

Yours truly,

R.H. MOORE
Superintendent
Cowichan Agency

RHM/cm

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

152/25-2-885-

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

June 17th 1953

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the KUPER ISLAND Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Citizenship and Immigration may deem proper:

Indian name of child SAMPSON, Christine
English name "
Age Born October 24, 1941
Name of Band Tsartlip
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid #29
Father's full name and No. SAMPSON, Francis
Mother's full name and No. SAMPSON, Alice
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health Apparently Good
Religion Roman Catholic
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended Tsartlip Consolidated School for 6 years

X H. Sampson
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* J. L. L. L.
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency.....COWICHAN.....Band.....TSARTLIP.....
Child's name.....Christine Sampson.....Age.....13 6.....Weight.....90 lbs.....
Height.....4' 10".....Is child undernourished?.....*no*.....Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb?.....No.....Any defect of vision?.....No.....
.....of hearing.....No.....Any cutaneous disease or eruption?.....No.....
Any signs of mental deficiency?.....No.....Any enlarged or broken down glands?.....No.....
If child has any of above defects, describe them.....
.....
.....
.....
Pulse rate.....*78*.....Temperature.....*98*.....If feverish, from what cause?.....
.....
Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion?.....*no*.....
If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?.....
.....
.....
Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease?.....No.....Syphilis?.....No.....
Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning.....None.
.....Christine has a very fine character, is very well liked.....
.....in a group and is an excellent student of average intel-
.....ligence.....
Date.....*April 22/54*.....Time of day.....*11 Am.*.....

J. Goodband.....M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 9)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT KUPER ISLAND Residential SCHOOL DURING June QUARTER, 19 53

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 19 53	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living. D. for dead after name)		Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Places and period of Previous Education
						Father	Mother			
695	Henry Richard WILLIAMS	Apr. 8	7	86	Penelakut	Ned WILLIAMS L	Cecilia JACK L	RC	Nil	None
623	Manson I. PELKEY	Apr. 23	13	49	Tswout	Santus "Sandy" Pelkey L	Ada Pelkey D	RC	Poor	Saanich, Hospital, K.I. Hospital K. Island 5 yrs

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL			STATE OF EDUCATION		Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
				Years	Months	Days	On Admission	On Discharge		
0623	Magdalena WILSON	May 30	9	1	9		Nil	Gr. 2		To Nanaimo Hospital

NOTE:—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

885-10
(E6)

, July 22, 1953.

Mr. R.H. Moore,
Supt. Indian Agency,
P.O. Box 396,
Duncan, B.C.,

The Department approves the
admission of Christine Sampson to the Kuper
Island Indian Residential School.

The discharge of pupil #
0623 Magdalena Wilson is approved.

Philip Phelan

Philip Phelan,
Superintendent of Education.

MFT/HM

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FIELD SERVICE

07959



PLEASE QUOTE

FILE 152/25-2-885

1953 JUL 27 AM 10 18
DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

86
INDIAN AFFAIRS

P.O. Box 396
Duncan, B.C.
July 23, 1953

Indian Affairs Branch
Department of Citizenship & Immigration
Ottawa, Ontario.

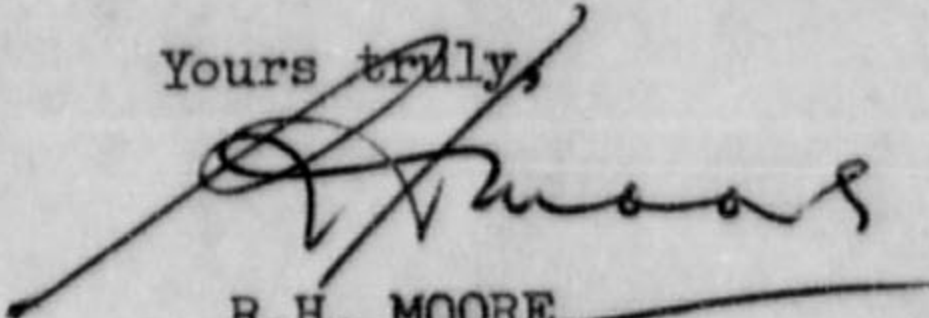
Re: Judith Vivian Williams
Raymond Sylvester Williams
#43 Pauquachin Band

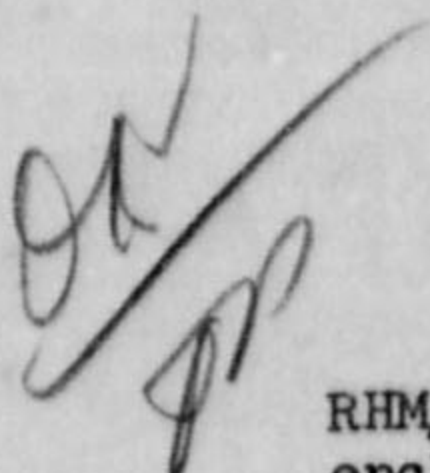
Please find attached herewith original copies of Application for Admission for the a/m to Kuper Island Residential School.

These pupils formerly attended Koksilah I.D.S. but due to the fact that their mother and father have separated and are not living in this country, it was thought advisable that the children should be sent to a Residential School, as the boy is getting out of hand and is too much for his grandmother to look after.

In view of the fact that the home conditions are not satisfactory, I would recommend approval of this application.

Yours truly,


R.H. MOORE
Superintendent
Cowichan Agency


RHM/cm
encls (2)

c.c. Rev. Fr. LeClair

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

July 23 1953

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Kuper Island Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Citizenship and Immigration may deem proper:

B.C.H.I.S. #03-19-043-03

Indian name of child
English name Raymond Sylvester Williams
Age Born Oct. 19, 1945
Name of Band Pauquachin
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid #43
Father's full name and No. Raymond Williams #43
Mother's full name and No. Phyllis Williams #43
Parents living or dead Both Living
State of child's health Apparently good
Religion R.C.
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended Koksilah I.D.S. school for 1 years

Mrs. Phyllis Williams
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

*
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

[Signature]
Agent

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM NO. 1-A 406

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency.....Cowichan.....Band.....Pauquachin.....
Child's name.....Raymond Sylvester Williams.....Age.....9.....Weight.....60 lbs.....
Height.....49".....Is child undernourished?.....No.....Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb?.....No.....Any defect of vision?.....No
.....of hearing.....No.....Any cutaneous disease or eruption?.....No
Any signs of mental deficiency?.....No.....Any enlarged or broken down glands?.....No
If child has any of above defects, describe them.....

Pulse rate.....70.....Temperature.....98.....If feverish, from what cause?.....

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion?.....No.....

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?.....

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease?.....No.....Syphilis?.....No.....

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning.....

Date.....July 23, 1953.....Time of day.....3:30 p.m.....

J. Goodbeand, M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

July 23

1953

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Kuper Island Residential School Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Citizenship and Immigration may deem proper:

B.C.H.I.S #03-19-043-02

Indian name of child.....
English name Judith Vivian Williams
Age Born March 8, 1944
Name of Band Pauquachin
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid #43
Father's full name and No. Raymond Williams #43
Mother's full name and No. Phyllis Williams #43
Parents living or dead Both Living
State of child's health Apparently Good
Religion R.C.
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended Koksilah I.D.S. school for 2 years

Phyllis Williams
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

*.....
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency.....Cowichan.....Band.....Pauquachin.....
Child's name Judith Vician Williams Age 9 Weight 68 lbs.
Height.....53".....Is child undernourished?.....No.....Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb?.....NO.....Any defect of vision?.....No
.....of hearing.....No.....Any cutaneous disease or eruption?.....No
Any signs of mental deficiency?.....No.....Any enlarged or broken down glands?.....No
If child has any of above defects, describe them.....

Pulse rate.....70.....Temperature.....98.....If feverish, from what cause?.....

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion?.....No.....

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?.....

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease?.....No.....Syphilis?.....No.....

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning.....

Date.....July 23/53.....Time of day.....3:30 p.m.....

M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POSTAL SERVICE

07957



CANADA

PLEASE QUOTE

FILE.....

152/25-2-885

1953 JUL 27 AM 10:18 DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

96

INDIAN AFFAIRS

P.O. Box 396
Duncan, B.C.
July 23, 1953

Indian Affairs Branch
Department of Citizenship & Immigration
Ottawa, Ont.

Re: Ralph Munro Williams
No. 65 Skwah Band

The attached application from the Superintendent of the New Westminster Agency for the above noted to enter Kuper Island R.S. in this Agency is being forwarded for your approval.

The Reverend Principal has agreed to accept this young pupil and I so informed Mr. Letcher who knows the family history--which I do not.

If approval of this application is given, please notify the Reverend Principal direct, sending copies of the letter to the New Westminster Agency Office and the writer.

Yours truly,

R.H. MOORE
Superintendent
Cowichan Agency

RHM/cm

RHM/cm
encl.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

July 9, 1953. 195

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the KUPER ISLAND Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Citizenship and Immigration may deem proper:

Indian name of child ---
English name Ralph Munro WILLIAMS
Age 6 years, born March 23, 1947.
Name of Band Skwah
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid No. 65
Father's full name and No. Illegitimate
Mother's full name and No. Sylvia Williams No. 65
Parents living or dead Mother living
State of child's health Good
Religion R.C.
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended No school for --- years

(Signature of guardian)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

* J. Lowe
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Shetcher
Agent

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM NO. 1-A 406

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency New Westminster Band Skwah
Child's name Ralph Munro Williams Age 6 years Weight 41 1/4 lbs.
Height 40 1/4 in. Is child undernourished? no Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
of hearing no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
If child has any of above defects, describe them —

Pulse rate 92 Temperature 98° If feverish, from what cause? —

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no
If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? —

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no
Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning none

Date July 6th / 53 Time of day 3:30 pm

W. E. Johnson M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 385-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

885-10
(B6)

, July 27, 1953.

Mr. R.H. Moore,
Supt. Indian Agency,
Duncan, B.C.,

The Department approves the
admission of the following children to the
Kuper Island Indian Residential School:

Ralph Munro Williams

Raymond Sylvester Williams

Judith Vivian Williams



Philip Phelan,
Superintendent of Education.

MFT/HM

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FIELD SERVICE

14102



PLEASE QUOTE

FILE 152/25-2-885

1953 AUG 6 8:51 AM DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

INDIAN AFFAIRS

P.O. Box 396
Duncan, B.C.
Aug. 4, 1953

Indian Affairs Branch
Department of Citizenship & Immigration
Ottawa, Ont.

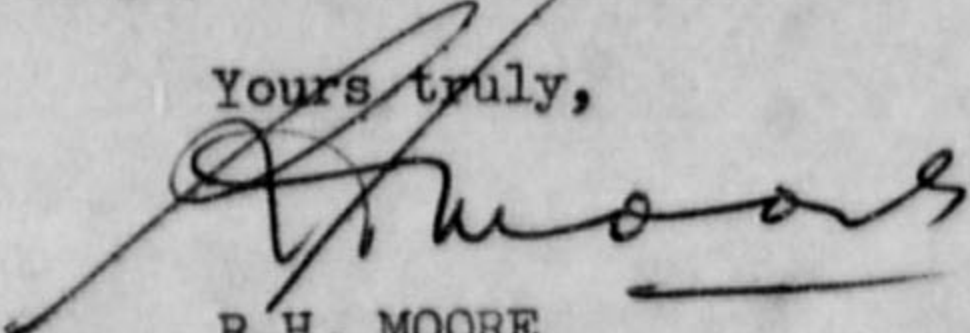
Re: Abraham Anthony BOB
#78 Somenos Band

Enclosed herewith is Application for Admission to Kuper Island
Residential School in behalf of the a/n.

This boy is illegitimate, the mother having several other illegitimate children. The home atmosphere and conditions are definitely not good and it is felt that the boy would stand a much better chance of developing into a useful citizen in the environment of a Residential School. It is, therefore, recommended that this application be approved.

Further, I would point out that I have suggested at least three times that approved Applications for Admission be sent to the principals concerned, a copy of the approving letter being sent to the Agency office. The present procedure is simply a duplication of work.

Yours truly,


R.H. MOORE
Superintendent
Cowichan Agency

RHM/cm
encl.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

July 20 1953

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Kuper Island Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Citizenship and Immigration may deem proper:

Hosp. Insurance ⁰³ 03-09-078-03
Family Allowance #9IN-121626
Indian name of child.....
English name..... Abraham Anthony Bob.
Age..... Feb. 4 1947
Name of Band..... # 78 Somenos
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid.....
Father's full name and No. Abraham Bob. # 18 Pauquachin.
Mother's full name and No. Sarah Thorne # 78 Somenos
Parents living or dead..... Living
State of child's health..... Fairly good.
Religion Catholic.
Does applicant speak English? Yes.
Previously attended..... NIL school for..... years

Sarah Thorne
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

* Marjorie McLaughlin
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM NO. 1-A 406

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Cowichan Indian Agency. Band # 78 Somenos
Child's name Abraham Anthony Bob Age 6 1/2 yrs. Weight 53 lbs.
Height 48 " Is child undernourished? No Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No
of hearing Yes Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No
Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No
If child has any of above defects, describe them
Chronic discharging ear (left) Ear drum perforated.

Pulse rate 68 Temperature 98 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No
If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No
Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning.

Date July 28 1953 Time of day 3 P.M.

J. Goodbeard M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

885-10
(E6)

, August 6, 1953.

Mr. R.H. Moore,
Supt. Indian Agency,
P.O. Box 396,
Duncan, B.C.,

The Department approves
the admission of Abraham Anthony Bob to the
Kuper Island Indian Residential School.

Philip Phelan,
Superintendent of Education.

 MFT/HM

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION.

152/25-2-885

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

July 27th 194x. 53

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the KUPER ISLAND RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

F.A. No. 9IN-121786A
B.C.H.I.S. No. 03-05-032-03

Indian name of child.....JOHNNY, Delmar
English name.....Same
Age.....May 10, 1946.
Name of Band.....Khenipsen.
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid.....Roll No. 32
Father's full name and No.....JOHNNY, Raphael, Roll No. 32.
Mother's full name and No.....JOHNNY, Mabel " "
Parents living or dead.....Living.
State of child's health.....Apparently good.
Religion.....Roman Catholic.
Does applicant speak English?.....Yes.
Previously attended.....St. Catherine's Indian Day school for.....3.....years

Raphael Johnny
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

*.....
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM NO. 1-A 406

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency COWICHAN Band Khemisen
Child's name Dalmar JOHNNY Age 6 Weight 58
Height 51" Is child undernourished? No Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No
of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No
Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No
If child has any of above defects, describe them
Tonsils out Carious teeth extracted in office

Pulse rate 70 Temperature 98 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion?
If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No
Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Aug. 4 Time of day 3 P.M.

J. Goodland M.D.

Indian Affairs (EG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 9)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

July 27th 1945

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the KUPER ISLAND RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

F.A. No. 9IN-121786A

B.C.H.I.S. No. 03-05-032-02

Indian name of child JOHNNY, Allan Murphy
 English name Same
 Age 9 - Born Oct. 15, 1944.
 Name of Band Khenipsen
 No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid Roll No. 32.
 Father's full name and No. JOHNNY, Raphael - Roll No. 32
 Mother's full name and No. JOHNNY, Mabel " "
 Parents living or dead Living.
 State of child's health Apparently good.
 Religion Roman Catholic
 Does applicant speak English? Yes.
 Previously attended St. Catherine's Day School school for 3 years

Raphael Johnny
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

[Signature]
Agent

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

* Signature of Missionary or other Witness

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency.....**COMICHAN**.....Band.....**Kemp Thompson**.....
 Child's name.....**Allen Murphy JOHNSON**.....Age.....**9**.....Weight.....**72**.....
 Height.....**55"**.....Is child undernourished?.....**No**.....Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb?.....**No**.....Any defect of vision?.....**No**.....
of hearing?.....**No**.....Any cutaneous disease or eruption?.....**No**.....
 Any signs of mental deficiency?.....**No**.....Any enlarged or broken down glands?.....**No**.....
 If child has any of above defects, describe them.....

Pulse rate.....**70**.....Temperature.....**98**.....If feverish, from what cause?.....
 Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion?.....
 If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?.....

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease?.....**No**.....Syphilis?.....**No**.....
 Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
 admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning.....

Date.....**Aug. 4/53**.....Time of day.....**2:30 p.m.**.....

J. Goodhead M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 9)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA**

FIELD SERVICE

15125



PLEASE QUOTE

FILE 152/25-2-885

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

1953 AUG 7 AM 9:03

P.O. Box 396
Duncan, B.C.
Aug. 5, 1953

INDIAN AFFAIRS

Indian Affairs Branch
Department of Citizenship & Immigration
Ottawa, Ont.

I wish to submit herewith Applications for Admission to Kuper Island Residential School for:

1. Delmar Johnny Roll No. 32 Khenipsen Band
2. Allan Murphy Johnny Roll No. 32 Khenipsen Band

My reasons for recommending the admission of these two pupils to a Residential School are:

- (a) Father and mother have been separated for 6 years with little chance of a reconciliation
- (b) Father is an open T.B. case and refuses to go to hospital till he is assured that his children are being cared for.
- (c) The widowed grandmother is unable to care for them as she has four or five of her own as well as two illegitimate grandchildren.

Yours truly,

R.H. MOORE
Superintendent
Cowichan Agency

RHM/cm
encl.

c.c. Rev. Fr. LeClair

P.S. If approved, kindly send authorization direct to the Reverend Principal with copy of the letter to this office.

R.H.M.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Copy sent Supt. Moore

885-10
(E6)

, August 10, 1953.

Rev. L. LeClair,
Principal,
Kuper Island Indian Res. School,
Kuper Island via Chemainus, B.C.,

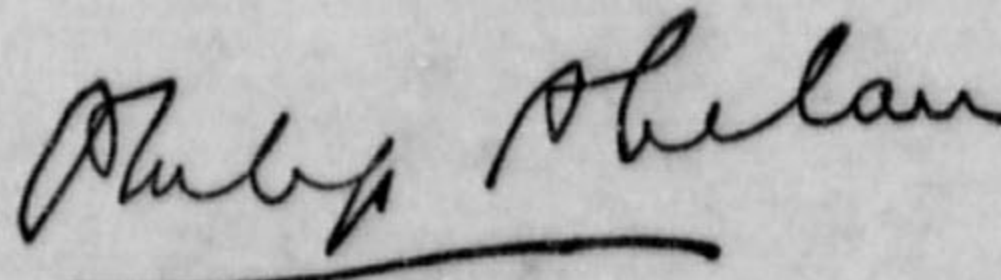
Dear Father LeClair:

The Department approves the
admission of the following children to the
Kuper Island Indian Residential School:

Johnny, Allan Murphy

Johnny, Delmar

Yours sincerely,



Philip Phelan,
Superintendent of Education.

MFT/HM

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

BOOK COPY

SERVICE

26258



PLEASE QUOTE

FILE.....

152/25-2- 885

1953 AUG 21 AM 8 46

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

P.O. Box 396
Duncan, B.C.
August 19, 1953

Indian Affairs Branch
Department of Citizenship & Immigration
Ottawa, Ontario.

Re: Joyce Pelkey
#50 Tsawout Band

The attached application of the a/n for admission to Kuper Island Residential School is sent for your approval.

This child, born at the time of the mother's death, has been cared for since then by her grandparents, who find it impossible to do so any longer for financial reasons, as well as the fact that the girl is inclined to get out of control.

I would ask that you give your approval and notify the Reverend Principal direct, sending a copy of the letter to this office.

Yours truly,

R.H. Moore
R.H. MOORE
Superintendent
Cowichan Agency

RHM/cm
encl.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

152/26-2-885



APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

F.A. 9 IN-121907
BCHIS #03-21-050-04

August 15

1943

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the..... Kuper IslandResidential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name..... Joyce PELKEY
Age..... Born March 18, 1941
Name of Band..... Tsawout
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid..... #50
Father's full name and No..... Marshall Pelkey #50
Mother's full name and No..... Deceased
Parents living or dead..... Father Living
State of child's health..... apparently good
Religion..... R.C.
Does applicant speak English?..... Yes
Previously attended..... St. Catherine's I.D.S. school for..... 5 years

Ellen Johnny
Her Mark

(Signature of ~~Joyce~~ Grandmother)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

*.....
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Cowichan Band Tsawout
 Child's name Joyce Pelkey Age 12 Weight 119
 Height 5'3 1/2" Is child undernourished? No Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No
 of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? Yes
 Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No
 If child has any of above defects, describe them Healing impetigo

Pulse rate 72 Temperature 98 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion?
 If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning.

Date Aug 15/53 Time of day 2:30 P.M.

B. Goodland M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR COPY

FIELD SERVICE

26261



PLEASE QUOTE

152/25-2-885

FILE

1953 AUG 11 AM 8:46

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

P.O. Box 396
Duncan, B.C.
August 19, 1953

Adm
INDIAN AFFAIRS
Department of Citizenship & Immigration
Indian Affairs Branch
Ottawa, Ontario.

Re: Ella Joseph
Tsawout Band

Please find attached application for admission to Kuper Island Residential School for the a/m orphan child.

The father is dead and the mother is in gaol charged with murder.

I would recommend that approval be granted, the Reverend Principal being informed direct and this office supplied with a copy of the approval.

Yours truly,

R.H. MOORE
Superintendent
Cowichan Agency

RHM/cm
encl.

c.c. Reverend Principal

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

July 14th 1945

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Kuper Island Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child..... FA #91N-122020 (Lytton Agen. y).
English name..... JOSEPH, Ella..... BCHIS #03-021-041-51.
Age..... Born Oct. 28, 1945.....
Name of Band..... Tsawout.....
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid..... 77.....
Father's full name and No..... Edna Jimmy..... Formerly #131 Quamichen Band.
Mother's full name and No.....
Parents living or dead..... Mother living, father dead.....
State of child's health..... Good.....
Religion..... R.C.....
Does applicant speak English?..... Yes.....
Previously attended..... Nil..... school for..... years

mark Evelyn Billie
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

*.....
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 1-A 406

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency.....Cowichan.....Band.....Quamichan.....
Child's name.....Ella Joseph.....Age.....7.....Weight.....59.....
Height.....47".....Is child undernourished?.....No.....Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb?.....No.....Any defect of vision?.....No.....
.....of hearing?.....No.....Any cutaneous disease or eruption?.....No.....
Any signs of mental deficiency?.....No.....Any enlarged or broken down glands?.....Yes.....
If child has any of above defects, describe them.....
Enlarged cervical gland - Enlarged infected tonsils and
abscessed teeth. Arrangements have been made for
tonsillectomy.

Pulse rate.....74.....Temperature.....98.....If feverish, from what cause?
Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion?.....No.....
If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease?.....No.....Syphilis?.....No.....
Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning.

Date.....Aug. 18/53.....Time of day.....2:30 p.m.
J. Goodhead M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 9)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

885-10
(E6)

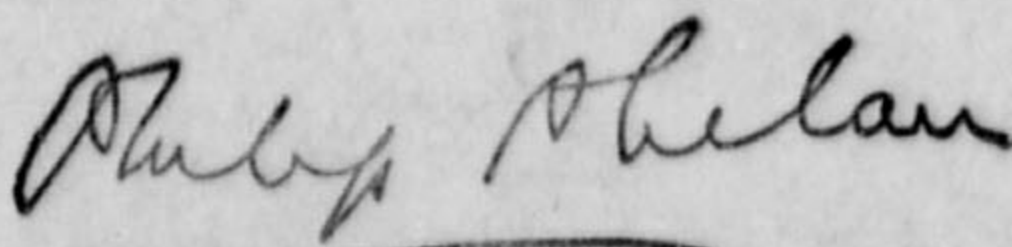
, August 21, 1953.

Mr. R.H. Moore,
Supt. Indian Agency,
Duncan, B.C.,

The Department approves the
admission of the following children to the
Kuper Island Indian Residential School:

Ella Joseph

Joyce Pelkey



Philip Phelan,
Superintendent of Education.



MFT/HM

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

F.A. # 9IN-121868
BCHIS#03-22-023-04

August 20 1943

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Kuper Island Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name..... JACK, GABRIEL Rachel Gale
Age..... Born Oct. 13, 1945
Name of Band..... Tseycum
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid..... #23
Father's full name and No..... JACK, Gabriel #23
Mother's full name and No..... JACK, Virginia #23
Parents living or dead..... Both Living
State of child's health..... Apparently good
Religion..... R.C.
Does applicant speak English?..... Yes
Previously attended..... Koksilah I.D.S. school for..... 1 years

Mrs Virginia Jack
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

*.....
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM NO. 1-A 406

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency..... **Cowichan** Band..... **Tseycum**

Child's name..... **Rachel Gale JACK** Age..... **7** Weight..... **59**

Height..... **49"** Is child undernourished?..... **No** Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb?..... **No** Any defect of vision?..... **No**

..... of hearing?..... **No** Any cutaneous disease or eruption?..... **No**

Any signs of mental deficiency?..... **No** Any enlarged or broken down glands?..... **No**

If child has any of above defects, describe them.....

Pulse rate.....72.....Temperature.....98.....If feverish, from what cause?.....

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion?..... **No**

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?.....

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease?..... **No**..... Syphilis?..... **No**.....

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning.....

Date Aug. 19 /53 Time of day 2 p.m.

J. L. Leland M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 9)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

152/25-2-885

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

F.A. #9 IN-121868
BCHIS #03-22-023-04

Aug. 20 1943

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the.....Kuper Island.....Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name.....JACK Gabriel Grayson
Age.....Born Aug. 22, 1947
Name of Band.....Tseycum
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid.....#23
Father's full name and No.....JACK, Gabriel #23
Mother's full name and No.....JACK, Virginia #23
Parents living or dead.....Both Living
State of child's health.....Apparently good
Religion.....R.C.
Does applicant speak English?.....Yes
Previously attended.....~~Kukailahxixoxix~~ Nil.....school for.....years

Mrs. Virginia Jack
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

*.....
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Cowichan Band Tsagum
 Child's name Gabriel Grayson Jack Age 6 Weight 46
 Height 44 1/2" Is child undernourished? No Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No
 of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No
 Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No
 If child has any of above defects, describe them Enlarged tonsils - needs
tonsillectomy - this will be arranged at hospital later

Pulse rate 74 Temperature 98 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning.

Date Aug. 19 Time of day 2 P.M.

J. Goodland M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

FIELD SERVICE

27664



PLEASE QUOTE

FILE.....

152/25-2-885

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

P.O. Box 396
Duncan, B.C.
August 21, 1953

*Admit
Send copy to Principal
make is
open copy*

Indian Affairs Branch
Department of Citizenship & Immigration
Ottawa, Ontario.

I wish to submit herewith applications for admission to Kuper Island Residential School for the Jack children, Gabriel Grayson and Rachel Gale, #23 Tseycum Band.

The reason for this application is due to the fact that the home is broken and the husband and father is living with another woman in the U.S.A.

Mrs. Jack has six other children and as she has a hard time trying to make ends meet as well as the fact that she is inclined to be a little wild herself, Residential School is considered to be advisable and I would therefore recommend approval of the applications.

Will you please authorize admission direct to the Reverend Principal at the school, sending this office a copy.

Yours truly,

R.H. MOORE
Superintendent
Cowichan Agency

RHM/cm
encl.

c.c. Rev. Principal
Kuper Island R.S.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Copy sent Supt. Moore

885-10
(E6)

, August 25, 1953.

Rev. L. LeClair,
Principal,
Kuper Island Indian Res. School,
Kuper Island via Chemainus, B.C.,

Dear Father LeClair:

The Department approves the
admission of the following children to the
Kuper Island Indian Residential School:

Rachel Gale Jack

Gabriel Grayson Jack

A copy of this letter is being
sent to Mr. Moore.

Yours sincerely,

Philip Phelan,
Superintendent of Education.

 MFT/HM

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FIELD SERVICE

32641



PLEASE QUOTE

FILE.....

152/25-2-885

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

1953 AUG 21 AM 11:32

P.O. Box 396
Duncan, B.C.
August 26, 1953

Indian Affairs Branch
Department of Citizenship & Immigration
Ottawa, Ontario.

Re: WILSON, Alan Isaac
#80 Tsaptlip Band

I wish to submit herewith application for admission for the a/n
to Kuper Island Residential School.

The mother, Mrs. Virginia Wilson, is a widow with eight children
and is presently living in common-law relationship with a man who
deserted his own family to enter into this relationship. The boy
is in the care of his grandmother, also a widow, and who is on
relief. Furthermore, she is tubercular.

In view of the general background and extremely poor home conditions
I would recommend that this application be approved.

If approval is given, would you kindly notify the Reverend Principal
direct, sending a copy of the letter to this office.

Yours truly,

K.R. BROWN
Acting Superintendent
Cowichan Agency

NRB/cm
encl.

c.c. Father LeClair

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

July 15 1963

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into
the Kuper Island Residential School; to remain
therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Citizenship
and Immigration may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name WILSON, Alan Isaac
Age Born May 13, 1947 B.R.#91A/47
Name of Band Tsattlip
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid #80
Father's full name and No. Deceased
Mother's full name and No. WILSON, Virginia #80
Parents living or dead Mother living
State of child's health Appears satisfactory
Religion R.C.
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended No School school for years

F.A. No. 9IN-121837
B.C.H.I.S.#03-20-080-06

Mrs Virginia Wilson
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent
must forward full explanatory note.

I recommend the admission of the above child,
who is of good moral character and is eligible to be
admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

I hereby certify that the above application for
admission has been read over and interpreted to
the parent or guardian and that the contents were
understood by him or her and that I witnessed his
or her signature to this document.

*.....
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket
under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years,
except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission
of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Cowichan Band Brentwood
Child's name Wilson, Alan Isaac Age 10 Weight.....
Height..... Is child undernourished? No Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
.....of hearing no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
If child has any of above defects, describe them.....

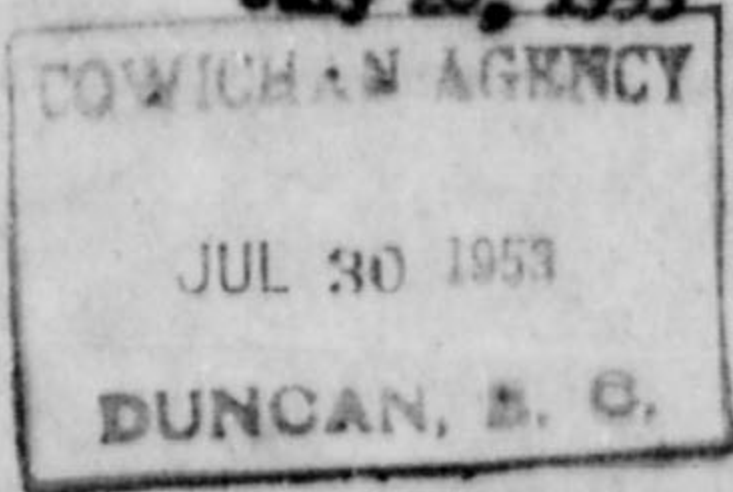
Pulse rate..... Temperature..... If feverish, from what cause?.....
72 98.6

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no
If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?.....

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning.....

Date July 26, 1953 Time of day 3:15 p.m.



x W.H. Roberts M.D. M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

885-10
(E6)

, September 1, 1953.

Mr. K.R. Brown,
A/Supt. Indian Agency,
Duncan, B.C.,

The Department approves
the admission of Alan Isaac Wilson to the
Kuper Island Indian Residential School.

R. F. Davey

R.F. Davey,
Acting Superintendent of Education.

MFT/HM

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

August 11th, 1953.

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the **Kuper Island Indian** Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Citizenship and Immigration may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name..... **Patrick Joseph CHAPMAN**
Age..... **13 years, born July 11, 1940.**
Name of Band..... **Skawahlook**
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid..... **No. 3**
Father's full name and No. **Charles J. Chapman** **No. 3**
Mother's full name and No. **Maggie Chapman** **No. 3**
Parents living or dead..... **Living**
State of child's health.....
Religion..... **R.C.**
Does applicant speak English? **Yes**
Previously attended..... **no** school for years

Charles J. Chapman
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

* *L. W. Dole*
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

J. H. Hatcher
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

(OVER)

FORM No. 1-A 406

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency New Westminster Band Skawahlook
Child's name Patrick Joseph Chapman 13 years Weight 82 lbs
Height 48 1/2 Is child undernourished? No Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No
of hearing No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? scabies
Any signs of mental deficiency? Retarded Any enlarged or broken down glands? No
If child has any of above defects, describe them Mentality approx. 6 yr level of his
brother

Pulse rate 105 Temperature 99 1/2 If feverish, from what cause? from pyoderma due
to scabies.
Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No Please X-ray on admission
If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No
Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning NO

Date August 28, 53 Time of day 2 P.M.

B. Morrison M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

August 11th, 1953.

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Kuper Island Indian Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Citizenship and Immigration may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name..... Charles Michael Chapman
Age..... 6 yrs., born July 7, 1947
Name of Band..... Skawahlook
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid..... No. 3
Father's full name and No. Charles J. Chapman No. 3
Mother's full name and No. Maggie Chapman No. 3
Parents living or dead..... Living
State of child's health.....
Religion..... R.C.
Does applicant speak English?..... Yes
Previously attended..... No school for..... years

(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

* *(Signature of Missionary or other Witness)*
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

(Signature of Agent)
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

(OVER)

FORM NO. 1-A 406

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

[illegible]

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? **No. Please X-ray on admission.**
If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning.....NO.....

.....*R. Harrison*.....M.D.

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR COPY

FIELD SERVICE

35324



885-10

PLEASE QUOTE

FILE.....

152/25-2-885

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

SEP 4 AM 9 11
JL
INDIAN AFFAIRS

P. O. Box 396,
DUNCAN, B. C.
Sept. 2, 1953.

Department of Citizenship & Immigration,
Indian Affairs Branch,
OTTAWA.

RE: PATRICK JOSEPH CHAPMAN - Born July 11/40.
AND CHARLES MICHAEL CHAPMAN- Born July 7/47.

The above named children of Charles and Maggie Chapman, No. 3 Skawahlook Band, New Westminster Agency, desire to attend the Kuper Island Residential School and the Rev. Fr. LeClair is willing to accept them, in view of the fact that other children in the family will be attending his school also.

In view of the fact that this is a last-minute application for admission, we would appreciate it if you would let us know at the earliest possible date of your decision.

Applications for admission covering these children are attached hereto.

K. R. BROWN,
Acting Superintendent,
Cowichan Agency.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

SERVICE

35321



CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

SEP 4 AM 9:11
EL
INDIAN AFFAIRS

885-70

PLEASE QUOTE

FILE.....

152/25-2-885

P.O. Box 396
Duncan, B.C.
September 2, 1953

Indian Affairs Branch
Department of Citizenship & Immigration
Ottawa, Ont.

Re: Agatha Tom
#13 Tsartlip Band

Attached hereto is application for admission to Kuper Island Residential School in behalf of the a/n girl.

This girl is very anxious to receive an adequate education, according to a report received from the Reverend Principal of Tsartlip Consolidated School. However, her home conditions are very poor, her father being particularly unco-operative in this regard. Through no fault of her own, the girl's attendance at school during the past term was virtually nil as she was kept at home by her father for no valid reason.

In view of the foregoing, it is recommended that approval be given to this application.

Yours truly,

K.R. BROWN
Acting Superintendent
Cowichan Agency

/cm
encl.

c.c. Father LeClair

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

July 13 1953

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Kuper Island Residential School Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Citizenship and Immigration may deem proper:

Indian name of child F.A. 9 IN - 121802
 English name Agatha Tom Hosp. Ins. No. 03-20-013-02
 Age 15½ Feb. 13/38
 Name of Band Tsartlip
 No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 13
 Father's full name and No. Philip Tom 13
 Mother's full name and No. Monica Tom 13
 Parents living or dead Living
 State of child's health Apparently Good
 Religion R.C.
 Does applicant speak English? Yes
 Previously attended Tsartlip Consolidated school for 8 years

Philip Tom
 (Signature of father)

J. L. L. L.
 witnesses to sign

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

* *Rev. J. L. L.*
 Signature of Missionary or other Witness

K. R. Brown
 Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Cowichan Band Tsarlip
 Child's name Agathe Tom Age 15 Weight 130
 Height 5' 1" Is child undernourished? no Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
 of hearing no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
 Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
 If child has any of above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 74 Temperature 98.6 If feverish, from what cause? no

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no
 If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? no

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Sept 1/53 Time of day 3:25 PM

John Ray M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

885-10
(E6)

, September 8, 1953.

Mr. K.R. Brown,
A/Supt. Indian Agency,
Duncan, B.C.,

The Department approves the
admission of Agatha Tom to the Kuper Island
Indian Residential School.

With reference to the
applications for admission for the Chapman
children, it would be appreciated if you would
advise the necessity for providing institutional
care for these children. This information is
required before consideration can be given to
this request.

A copy of this letter is being
forwarded to Superintendent Letcher.

R. F. Davey

R.F. Davey,
Acting Superintendent of Education.

HM

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

ED SERVICE

37822



CANADA

PLEASE QUOTE

FILE

152/25-2-885

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

P.O. Box 396
Duncan, B.C.
Sept. 3, 1953

Indian Affairs Branch
Department of Citizenship & Immigration
Ottawa, Ontario.

We have enclosed an application for admission to Kuper Island Residential School for Marvin Bazile Joseph JOHNNY.

There is no home life for this child as the mother wanders around and continues to move her place of residence. She is unsuitable and not capable of providing for the child. We would therefore recommend approval of the application.

We are now given to understand that the Physical Examination Section of the application is no longer required and that the new type of forms no longer carries this data. We are requisitioning for a supply of the new forms.

Yours truly,

K.R. BROWN
Acting Superintendent
Cowichan Agency

JM/cm
c.c. Father LeClair

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

August 31st

1945

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the KUPER ISLAND Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name..... Marvin Bazile JOseph (Eric) JOHNNY
Age..... Born October 13, 1942.
Name of Band..... Penelakut
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid..... No. 64.
Father's full name and No..... Deceased. (William Johnny).
Mother's full name and No..... Ellen Johnny, #64 Penelakut.
Parents living or dead..... Father deceased, Mother living.
State of child's health..... Apparently good.
Religion..... Roman Catholic.
Does applicant speak English?..... Yes.
Previously attended..... school for..... years

K.R. Blouin
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

* *J. Muncheon*
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Cowichan Band PENELAKUT

Child's name Marvin B.J. (ERIC) JOHNNY Age 10 yrs Weight 72 lbs.

Height 4 ft 6 in Is child undernourished? No Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? Yes Any defect of vision? No

of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of above defects, describe them. Tuberculosis of hip right which has been fused surgically and is now apparently inactive. The right leg is 1 1/2 inches shorter than the other but this is corrected by a builtup boot on the short leg.

Marvin B.J. (ERIC) JOHNNY

Both October 13, 1943

Penelakut

Pulse rate 88 Temperature 98.6 If feverish, from what cause?

No

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion?

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

No

No

No

No

No

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for

admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Should have 2 hours bed rest each afternoon and should not engage

in sports. Should have xray examination of hip at the end of the

school year.

No

Date 28 August 1953 Time of day 1100 a.m.

W.C. Rogers

M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FIELD SERVICE

37821



CANADA

PLEASE QUOTE

FILE.....

152/25-2-885

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

1953 SEP 3 10 48

P. O. Box 396,
DUNCAN, B. C.
Sept. 3, 1953.

Department of Citizenship & Immigration,
Indian Affairs Branch,
OTTAWA.

RE: MYRA ARLENE "NANCY" JOE.
ROLL NO. 35, SOMENOS BAND.

Attached please find application for admission of the above named girl, daughter of Abraham and Lorraine Joe, to the Kuper Island Residential School.

The mother of this girl is at present in the Nanaimo Indian Hospital and is unable to care for Nancy. This being the case, I would appreciate receiving your approval of the above application.

Would it be possible to have your reply by return mail in order that this child may be enrolled as soon as possible. Unfortunately the forms were made out some time ago, but we were awaiting the signature of the mother before forwarding the application.

K. R. Brown.

K. R. BROWN,
Acting Superintendent,
Cowichan Agency.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

August 23 1945

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Kuper Island Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child Marya Arlene "Nancy" Joe (No Indian name)
English name Arlene
Age 6
Name of Band Somenos
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 6658
Father's full name and No. Abraham Joe
Mother's full name and No. Lorraine Joe
Parents living or dead living
State of child's health good
Religion Roman Catholic
Does applicant speak English? yes
Previously attended no school for — years

Mrs. Lorraine Joe
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* Phyllis M. Hamilton R.N.
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM NO. 1-A 406

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency.....Band.....
Child's name.....Age.....Weight.....
Height.....Is child undernourished?.....Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb?.....Any defect of vision?.....
.....of hearing?.....Any cutaneous disease or eruption?.....
Any signs of mental deficiency?.....Any enlarged or broken down glands?.....
If child has any of above defects, describe them.....

Pulse rate.....Temperature.....If feverish, from what cause?.....

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion?.....
If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?.....

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease?.....Syphilis?.....

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning.....

Date.....Time of day.....

M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

885-10
(E6)

, September 9, 1953.

Mr. K.R. Brown,
A/Supt. Indian Agency,
Duncan, B.C.,

The Department approves the
admission of the following children to the
Kuper Island Indian Residential School:

Myra Arlene "Nancy" Joe

Marvin Bazile Joseph (Eric) Johnny

R. F. Davey

R.F. Davey,
Acting Superintendent of Education.

HM

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

FIELD SERVICE

41494



CANADA

885-10

PLEASE QUOTE

FILE.....

152/29-2-885

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

14 / M 9 25

P.O. Box 396
Duncan, B.C.
September 8, 1953

Indian Affairs Branch
Department of Citizenship & Immigration
Ottawa, Ontario.

Re: Abraham Johnny
#26 Khenipsen Band

Attached hereto is application for admission for the a/n child to Kuper Island Residential School.

Home conditions are not only poor, they are non-existent for this child. He is illegitimate and the mother has now abandoned him to the decidedly sketchy care of his father and an aged grandfather. Our Agency nurse found the child literally wandering the Reserve and suffering from an extremely heavy cold.

The Reverend Principal has expressed himself as being entirely willing to accept this child, and under the extremely adverse home conditions, approval is recommended.

Yours truly,


K.R. BROWN
Acting Superintendent
Cowichan Agency

/cm
encl.

c.c. Father LeClair

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

152/25-2-885

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

F.A. # 9IN-121633

B.C.H.I.S. # 03-05-026-05

Sept. 8

1953

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Kuper Island Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Citizenship and Immigration may deem proper:

Indian name of child
English name Abraham Philip Johnny
Age Born March 18, 1948
Name of Band Khenipsen
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid #26
Father's full name and No. Stanley Tooshley #26 Comeaken Band
Mother's full name and No. Mary Johnny #26 Khenipsen Band
Parents living or dead Both Living
State of child's health Apparently Good
Religion R.C.
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended Nil school for years

Stanley Tooshley
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

[Signature]
Agent

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

*
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency.....Band.....
Child's name.....Age.....Weight.....
Height.....Is child undernourished?.....Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb?.....Any defect of vision?.....
.....of hearing.....Any cutaneous disease or eruption?.....
Any signs of mental deficiency?.....Any enlarged or broken down glands?.....
If child has any of above defects, describe them.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
Pulse rate.....Temperature.....If feverish, from what cause?.....
.....
Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion?.....
If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?.....
.....
.....
.....
Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease?.....Syphilis?.....
Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning.....
.....
.....
.....
Date.....Time of day.....

M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

GOVERNMENT SERVICE

41491



CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

SEP 9 1953

885-10

PLEASE QUOTE

FILE

152/25-2-885

P.O. Box 396
Duncan, B.C.
September 8, 1953

Indian Affairs Branch
Department of Citizenship & Immigration
Ottawa, Ontario.

Re: George Frank Harris
#98 Chemainus Band

Enclosed herewith is application for admission to Kuper Island
Residential School in behalf of the a/n boy.

The family home is on a very isolated section of the Chemainus Reserve
and if he were not in Residential School, the child's education would
be completely neglected. It is therefore recommended that approval
be given. It might be added that this application is being forwarded
at the suggestion of the Reverend Principal of the school.

Yours truly,

K.R. BROWN
Acting Superintendent
Cowichan Agency

/cm

c.c. Father LeClair

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

F.A. # 911 - 121921
BCHIS #03-02-098-02

August 31

53

194

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Kuper Island Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child George Frank Harris
English name George Frank Harris
Age Seven September 29, 1945
Name of Band Chemainus
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid #98
Father's full name and No. Lawrence Harris #98
Mother's full name and No. Irene Harris #98
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health Apparently good
Religion RC
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended No school for - years

Lawrence Harris
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

P. Benoit Tourigny
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

K. R. Brown
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency..... **Cowichan** Band..... **Chemainus**
 Child's name..... **George Harris** Age..... **7** Weight.....
 Height..... Is child undernourished?..... Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb?..... Any defect of vision?.....
of hearing?..... Any cutaneous disease or eruption?.....
 Any signs of mental deficiency?..... Any enlarged or broken down glands?.....
 If child has any of above defects, describe them.....

Pulse rate..... Temperature..... If feverish, from what cause?.....
 Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion?.....
 If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?.....

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease?..... Syphilis?.....
 Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
 admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning.....

Date..... Time of day.....
J. Sandland M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

885-10
(E6)

, September 14, 1953.

Mr. K.R. Brown,
A/Supt. Indian Agency,
Duncan, B.C.,

The Department approves the
admission of the following children to the
Kuper Island Indian Residential School:

George Frank Harris

Abraham Philip Johnny

R. F. Davey

R.F. Davey,
Acting Superintendent of Education.

MFT/HM

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FIELD SERVICE

43730



CANADA

885-10

PLEASE QUOTE

FILE.....
153/25-2-885

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

New Westminster, B.C.,
September 14, 1953.

96 *Adm*
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Citizenship & Immigration,
Ottawa, Ont.

Re: Admissions & Discharges -
Kuper Island Indian Residential School

In reference to your letter of September 8th, 1953, your file 885-10 (E6), concerning the applications for admission for Patrick Joseph and Charles Michael Chapman of the Skawahlook Band into Kuper Island Residential School, we would advise as follows:

The parents of the two children are both living and reside at Ruby Creek, B.C., where there is no Indian Day School. A public school operates in a logging camp which is about 2 miles from the children's home, however, the parents do not wish the children to attend there, having a decided preference for a Catholic School. This family has other children already in attendance at Kuper Island. The Principal made room for these children and they are already in attendance. Their admission is recommended.

J. O. Letcher
J. O. Letcher,
Superintendent,
New Westminster Indian Agency.

JCL:ic

cc. to Cowichan Agency.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

885-10
(E6)

, September 16, 1953.

Mr. J.C. Letcher,
Supt. Indian Agency,
New Westminster, B.C.,

The Department approves
the admission of the following children to the
Kuper Island Indian Residential School:

Patrick Joseph Chapman

Charles Michael Chapman

R. F. Davey

R.F. Davey,
Acting Superintendent of Education.

e MFT/HM

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

100X-COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

F.A. # 9IN-121900
B.C.H.I.S. #03-13-022-05

September 14

1945

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Kuper-Island Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child Norris, Teresa Lavina
English name do
Age Born Dec. 17, 1946
Name of Band Lyackson
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 22
Father's full name and No. Norris Watson #22
Mother's full name and No. Sarah (Mitchel) Norris #22
Parents living or dead living
State of child's health Apparently good
Religion R.C.
Does applicant speak English? yes
Previously attended no school for no years

Watson Charles
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* Benedict
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Agent
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM NO. 1-A 406

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency..... Band.....

Child's name..... Age..... Weight.....

Height..... Is child undernourished?..... Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb?..... Any defect of vision?.....

.....of hearing?..... Any cutaneous disease or eruption?.....

Any signs of mental deficiency?..... Any enlarged or broken down glands?.....

If child has any of above defects, describe them.....

Pulse rate.....Temperature.....If feverish, from what cause?.....

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion?.....

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?.....

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease?..... Syphilis?.....

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning.....

Date..... Time of day.....

.M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 9)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR-COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Dec 16/42
F.A. # 9IN-121900
B.C.H.I.S. #03-13-022-02

September 14 1945

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the.....Kuper-Island.....Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name.....Norris Diane
Age.....Born Dec. 16, 1942
Name of Band.....Lyackesen
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 22
Father's full name and No.....Norris Watson #22
Mother's full name and No.....Sarah (Mitchel) Norris #22
Parents living or dead.....Living
State of child's health.....Apparently good
Religion.....R.C.
Does applicant speak English?.....yes
Previously attended.....Westholme school for 6 weeks years—

W. Sten Norris
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

*
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

H. R. Biggs
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM NO. 1-A 406
R. 4287

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency..... Band.....
Child's name..... Age..... Weight.....
Height..... Is child undernourished?..... Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb?..... Any defect of vision?.....
..... of hearing?..... Any cutaneous disease or eruption?.....
Any signs of mental deficiency?..... Any enlarged or broken down glands?.....
If child has any of above defects, describe them.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
Pulse rate..... Temperature..... If feverish, from what cause?.....
.....
Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion?.....
If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?.....
.....
.....
.....
Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease?..... Syphilis?.....
Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning.....
.....
.....
.....
Date..... Time of day.....
..... M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

FIELD SERVICE

45172



PLEASE QUOTE

FILE.....

152/25-2-885

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

P.O. Box 396
Duncan, B.C.
September 14, 1953

Indian Affairs Branch
Department of Citizenship & Immigration
Ottawa, Ontario.

Re: Diane NORRIS
Teresa NORRIS
#22 Lyackson Band

Attached herewith are applications for admission for the a/n children to Kuper Island Residential School.

These children live on a very isolated Island and it is impossible for them to attend anything but a Residential School. You will note that Diane now aged 10½ years has attended school for only six weeks.

This application is being submitted at the Reverend Principal's suggestion and for this and the afore mentioned reasons, approval is recommended.

Yours truly,

K.R. BROWN
Acting Superintendent
Cowichan Agency

/cm
encl.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

885-10
(E6)

,September 18,1953.

Mr. K.R. Brown,
A/Supt. Indian Agency,
Duncan, B.C.,

The Department approves
the admission of the following children to
the Kuper Island Indian Residential School:

Diane Norris

Teresa Levina Norris

R. F. Davey
R.F. Davey,
Acting Superintendent of Education.

MFT/HM

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

FIELD SERVICE

46642



PLEASE QUOTE

FILE 152/25-2-885

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION
1953 SEP 21 AM 9:10 INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

INDIAN AFFAIRS

P.O. Box 396
Duncan, B.C.
September 18, 1953

Indian Affairs Branch
Department of Citizenship & Immigration
Ottawa, Ontario.

Re: Rosaline Stella PAGE

Enclosed herewith is application for admission for the a/n child to Kuper Island Residential School.

Home conditions are very poor indeed. The father is a fisherman and the fish boat is their only housing with the result that school attendance is disrupted and very unsatisfactory. It is therefore recommended that this application be approved.

Yours truly,

K.R. BROWN
Acting Superintendent
Cowichan Agency

/cm
encl.
c.c. Father LeClair

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

F.A. # 9 IN -121881
B.C.H.I.S. #030503302

.....September 15.....194...53.

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into
the.....Kuper Island.....Residential School; to remain
therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and
Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name.....Rosaline Stella PAGE
Age.....Born June 8, 1945
Name of Band.....Khenipsen
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid.....#33
Father's full name and No.....Francis PAGE #33
Mother's full name and No.....Mary Elphina Page #33
Parents living or dead.....Both Living
State of child's health.....Apparently Good
Religion.....R.C.
Does applicant speak English?.....Yes
Previously attended.....St. Catherine's I.D.S.....school for.....2.....years

.....Francis Page
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent
must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for
admission has been read over and interpreted to
the parent or guardian and that the contents were
understood by him or her and that I witnessed his
or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child,
who is of good moral character and is eligible to be
admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

*.....
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket
under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years,
except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission
of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406

(OVER)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

[illegible]

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?.....

22/10/20

M.D.

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

885-10
(E6)

, September 21, 1953.

Mr. KR. Brown,
A/Supt. Indian Agency,
Duncan, B.C.,

The Department approves the
admission of Rosaline Stella Page to the Kuper
Island Indian Residential School.

R. F. Davey

R.F. Davey,
Acting Superintendent of Education.

MFT/HM

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

NO FURTHER CORRESPONDENCE TO BE PLACED ON THIS FILE
SEE CURRENT VOLUME

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 9)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR COPY

To enable this file to be made available to researchers it has been necessary for IAND officials to exclude some material in accordance with Cabinet Directive No. 46 of 7 June 1973.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-10, part 9)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6457)

File 885-10, part 6	Cowichan Agency - Kuper Island Industrial School - Admissions & Discharges 1934 - 1939
File 885-10, part 7	Cowichan Agency - Kuper Island Industrial School - Admissions & Discharges 1939 - 1944
File 885-10, part 8	Cowichan Agency - Kuper Island Industrial School - Admissions & Discharges 1944- 1949
File 885-10, part 9	Cowichan Agency - Kuper Island Industrial School - Admissions & Discharges 1950 - 1953
File 885-11, part 1	Cowichan Agency - Kuper Island Industrial School - Vocational Training-Supplies-Accounts- Instructors' Salaries 1929 - 1938
File 885-11, part 2	Cowichan Agency - Kuper Island Industrial School - Vocational Training-Supplies-Accounts- Instructors' Salaries 1941 - 1949
File 885-23, part 1	Cowichan Agency - Kuper Island Industrial School - Death of Pupils 1935 - 1941

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

~~152-0-11~~
Department of Indian Affairs

885-11

KUPER ISLD. RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

VOCATIONAL TRAINING

VOL-1

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON

152-0-1

COPY

KUPER ISLAND INDUSTRIAL SCHOOL.

At the time of my visit to this school this summer (1922), the following matters were brought to my attention.

x

x

x

I found here the best gymnasium at any Indian school in Canada. There is a spectators' balcony, dressing rooms, lavatories and playrooms - all in the gymnasium building. There is a splendid band here, they need a few more instruments at this time. They have a splendid manual training equipment, but no instructor. Mr. Cairns suggests a Government manual training instructor to travel among the 5 or 6 residential schools on the mainland.

x

x

x

R. T. F.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

EXTRACT FROM LETTER OF W. E. DITCHBURN,
INDIAN COMMISSIONER, VICTORIA, B. C. (P.O. BOX 666)
dated January 25, 1929.

Original on 600224.

x

x

x

Kuper Island School ----- The Principal stated that while he had a fair supply of tools purchased by the Department in 1915, six of the eight benches supplied them had been taken away for use at the Nanaimo Day School Manual Training room, and others would have to be supplied. He also informed me that the services of a manual training instructor from Ladysmith could be obtained, if necessary, but some arrangement would have to be made with regard to transporting him to and from the school each week. It may be possible that an addition to the staff will be made of a competent carpenter.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

February 7, 1929.

MEMO FOR FILE:

On File 600224, Commissioner Ditchburn was authorized, on February 6th, to purchase manual training equipment as follows for this school. The correspondence indicates that it may be necessary to engage a special organizer and the work will be commenced as soon as arrangements can be made for instructors at the various schools. Mr. Ditchburn is making enquiries regarding this phase of the work, also.

Kuper Island Indian Residential School

- 6 Single benches.
- 8 Bench screws.
- 8 Individual sets tools.
- 8 Drawing sets.
- Material.

The estimated cost is \$269.36.

Russell L. Ferrier

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

THE VICTORIA LUMBER & MANUFACTURING CO., LTD.

CHEMAINUS, B. C. MARCH 9TH, 1929



SOLD TO DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS,
KUPER ISLAND, B. C.

DESTINATION _____

INVOICE NO. _____

ORDER NO. _____

CUST. NO. _____

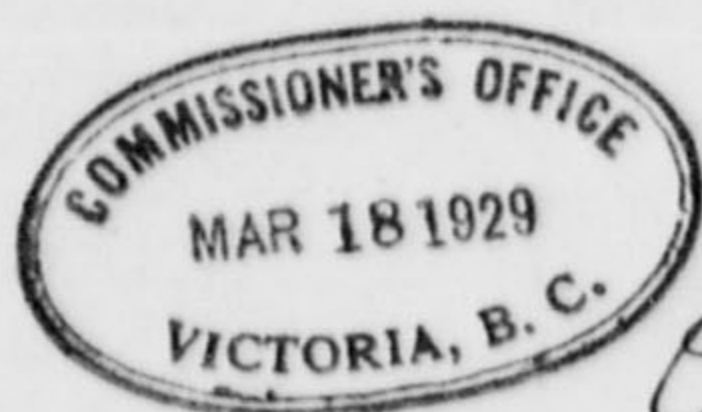
RATE _____

TERMS: 60 DAYS NET

2 PER CENT DISCOUNT 15 DAYS FROM DATE
7 PER CENT INTEREST ON ALL ACCOUNTS OVERDUE

CAR NO. _____

14 PCS. 2X10-16'	NO. 2 CLR&BTR FIR S4S	374	65.00	24.31
6 "	2X6-12'	72	60.00	4.32
8 "	2X3-14'	56	"	3.36
2 "	3X6-12'	36	"	2.16
1X6 NO. 2 CLR&BTR FIR S4S		150	57.00	8.55
1X8	DO	150	"	8.55
1X10	DO	150	60.00	9.00
1X12	DO	58	"	3.48
		1046		\$63.73



*OK Jos. G. Gault
Principal*

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DUPLICATE

MANUAL TRAINING - SPECIAL VOTE.

**Fiscal Year
1928--29.**

Voucher No. 204-A.

Vote No.....

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia
Office of Indian Commissioner
for COWICHAN AGENCY

To The Victoria Lumber & Manufacturing Co. Ltd. Chemainus, B.C.

[illegible]

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Indian Commissioner for B.C. ~~Indian Agent~~

Form No. 11

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-11, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

2614-20 BRIDGE ST.

2808 PLEASANT ST.

The Moore-Whittington Lumber Co., Limited

PHONES: Factory 2697
Mill 298

L A M I N E X

Victoria, B. C.



March 11th 1929

Order No.

Req. No.

Delivered :

Indian Industrial School,

Kuper Island, B. C.

C. P. R.

E. & O. E.

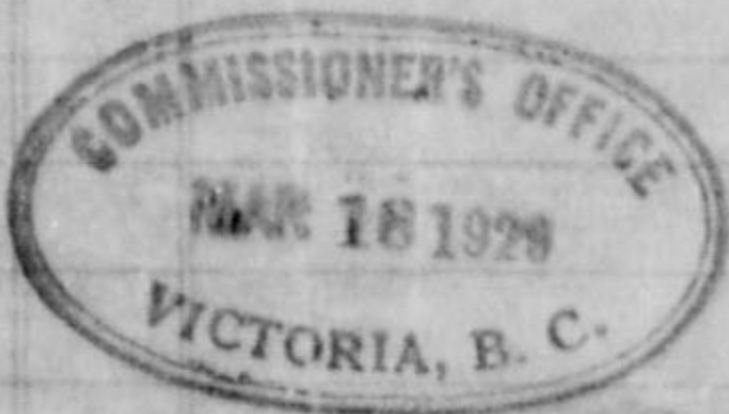
SPECIALISTS in WOODWORK

INTEREST CHARGED ON ALL OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

"NEVEROT" STAINED SHINGLES

"GYPROC" FIREPROOF WALLBOARD

DATE	ORDER NO.	ARTICLES	FEET	PRICE	AMOUNT
March 9th	2121	100 BM $\frac{1}{2}$ x 4 DD	100	50	5 00
		100 BM $\frac{1}{2}$ x 5 DD	100	60	6 00
		100 BM $\frac{1}{2}$ x 6 DD	100	57	5 70
		100 BM $\frac{1}{2}$ x 8 DD	100	57	5 70
		100 BM $\frac{1}{2}$ x 10DD	100	60	6 00
		10 pcs 3" Bed Mould 12-0		2.10	2 52
		20 pcs $\frac{3}{4}$ " $\frac{1}{2}$ Round 12-0		.80	1 92
		10 pcs $\frac{1}{2}$ " $\frac{1}{4}$ Round 12-0		.80	96
		10 pcs Carpet Strip 12-0		.80	96
		10 pcs $\frac{3}{4}$ " Cove 12-0		.80	96
		30 pcs $1\frac{1}{2}$ x $1\frac{1}{2}$ x12-0 DD		.91 $\frac{1}{2}$	5 40
		10 pcs $\frac{1}{2}$ x3 Chair Rail 12-0		2.10	2 52
		5 pcs $7/8$ x $1\frac{1}{2}$ Stucco Mld 12-0		2.10	1 26
		5 pcs 2" Window Stop 12-0		1.60	96
					<u>\$45 86</u>
		Tax 2%			92
		Cartage			1 50
		Prepaid Freight			<u>3 29</u>
					<u>\$51 57</u>



OK.
For. G. G. G.
W. G. G.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

MANUAL TRAINING - SPECIAL VOTE.

**Fiscal Year,
1928--29.**

Voucher No. **203-A**

Vote No.....

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

Office of Indian Commissioner
for COWICHAN AGENCY

To The Moore-Whittington Lumber Co. Ltd., 2808 Pleasant St.
Victoria, B.C.

DATE	DETAIL	AMOUNT
1929.	(Authority:- Letter from Deputy Superintendent General dated February 6. 1929. File 600224.)	
March 11	TO lumber for wood-work in manual training, Kuper Island Indian Residential School, Cowichan Agency-----	\$51.57
		SPECIAL GRANT
		EXAMINED AND found correct. <i>R. Connor</i>
	845 apr 3 / 29	\$51.57

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Indian Commissioner for B.C. *Indian Agent*

Form No. 11

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-11, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

152-0-11



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO:
No. 20/13976.
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,
P. O. BOX 666

VICTORIA, B.C., March 18, 1929.

[Handwritten signature]

Special Vote.

Dear Sir:-

I have the honour herewith to submit the following vouchers in connection with the manual training classes to be inaugurated at the Kuper Island Indian Residential School, Cowichan Agency:-

BC

Voucher No. 203-A for \$51.57 in favour of the Moore-Whittington Lumber Co. for the supplying of lumber for the teaching of wood-work.

SPECIAL GRANT.

Voucher No. 204-A for \$63.73 in favour of the Victoria Lumber & Manufacturing Co. Ltd. for the supplying of lumber for the construction of work benches.

[Handwritten initials]

Authority for the above mentioned purchases is contained in a letter from the Deputy Superintendent General dated February 6, 1929, File 600224.

Your obedient servant,

Enclosures:-

[Handwritten: Special Grant]

[Handwritten signature: W.E. Ditchburn]

H.M.

W.E. Ditchburn.
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
O t t a w a.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

CLAIMS ALLOWED UNLESS MADE WITHIN TEN
DAYS AFTER RECEIPT OF GOODS

WE CANNOT TAKE BACK GOODS THAT HAVE
BEEN CUT TO ORDER

COLUMBIA PAPER CO.

LIMITED

WHOLESALE PAPER DEALERS AND STATIONERS

1038 HAMILTON STREET

VANCOUVER, B. C.,

TEL. EXCHANGE:
SEYMOUR 2922

SOLD TO

March 14, 1929

Dept. of Indian Affairs of Canada,
Victoria, B.C.

FOLIO NO. 15842

CONVEYANCE

TERMS Net 30 days.

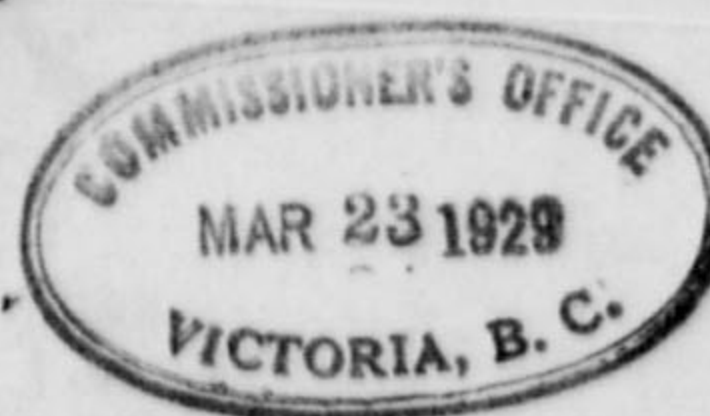
E. & O. E.

Kuper Island Indian School, Kuper Island.

8 Sets Draw Board	18x24	1.90 ea.	15.20✓
8 T. Squares	18	.54 ea.	4.32✓
8/12 doz. Set "	60/5	.70 dz.	.48✓
8/12 " " "	60/6	.70 "	.48✓
8/12 " Compasses	Helix	2.75 dz..	1.84✓
8 only Draw Port.	Col.	5.85 C.	.47✓
8/12 doz. Hand Whisks	8	3.50 dz.	2.33✓
8 Pkt. Draw. Paper Cart.	9x12	.29 ea.	2.32✓
1 Gro. Pencils	122 H	2.15 Gro.	2.15✓
8 " "	122 HB	2.15 "	17.20✓
8 bx. Thumb Tacks Steel	#5 7/16"	.10 bx.	.80✓
8 lb. Col. Erasers	40s	.90 lb.	7.20✓

\$ 54.79✓

Paid



PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE. ALL QUOTATIONS ARE GIVEN SUBJECT TO ACCEPTANCE BY THE MILLS
CLOSED BETWEEN 12 AND 1 OPEN SATURDAY TO 1 O'CLOCK

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

1

(29-1-29-6005)

FREIGHT BILL—PREPAID CHARGES

Form 12R

M COLUMBIA PAPER CO <MTCO> WANCER WHF MAR 22 1929 19To the **CANADIAN PACIFIC RAILWAY Co.** Dr. for Transporting the undermentioned Freight billed PrepaidDate MAR 22 1929 Waybill No. 6383 Shipping Bill No. 9256

Shipper's Order No. _____ Car No. _____

CONSIGNEE, DESTINATION AND ROUTE	DESCRIPTION OF ARTICLES	Weight	Rate	CHARGES
KUPER ISLD INDIAN SCHOOL KUPER ISLD	2 CTN SUPPLIES	80	M HDG CR CTG	60 50 1 10 05 35 100



Make cheques payable to order of Canadian Pacific Ry. Mail to Local Freight Agent.

Received Payment,

Date _____ 19 _____

Agent.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor-copy

NO CLAIMS ALLOWED UNLESS MADE WITHIN TEN
DAYS AFTER RECEIPT OF GOODS

WE CANNOT TAKE BACK GOODS THAT HAVE
BEEN CUT TO ORDER

COLUMBIA PAPER CO.

LIMITED

WHOLESALE PAPER DEALERS AND STATIONERS

TEL. EXCHANGE:
SEYMOUR 8822

1038 HAMILTON STREET

SOLD TO

VANCOUVER, B. C.,

Mar. 27, 1929

Dept. of Indian Affairs, Canada,
Commissioner's Office,
P.O. Box, 666,
Victoria, B.C.

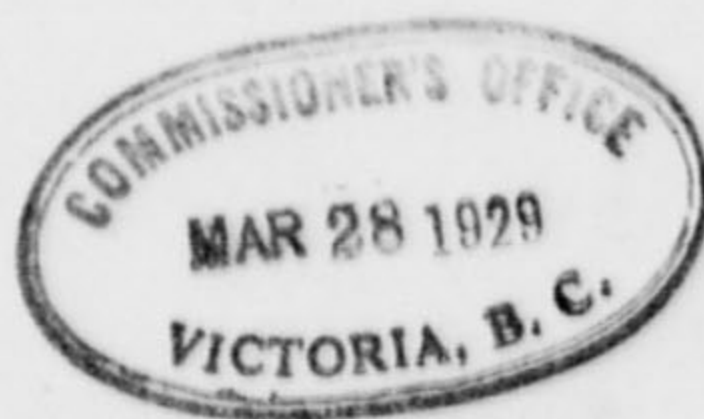
FOLIO NO. 19707

CONVEYANCE

TERMS Net 30 days.

E. & O. E.

Prepaid Freight on Goods Shipped to: Kuper Island Indian School \$1.00



PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE. ALL QUOTATIONS ARE GIVEN SUBJECT TO ACCEPTANCE BY THE MILLS
CLOSED BETWEEN 12 AND 1 OPEN SATURDAY TO 1 O'CLOCK

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

NO CLAIMS ALLOWED UNLESS MADE WITHIN TEN
DAYS AFTER RECEIPT OF GOODS

WE CANNOT TAKE BACK GOODS THAT HAVE
BEEN CUT TO ORDER

COLUMBIA PAPER CO.

LIMITED

WHOLESALE PAPER DEALERS AND STATIONERS

1038 HAMILTON STREET

VANCOUVER, B. C.,

March 28, 1929.

TEL. EXCHANGE:
SEYMOUR 8822

SOLD TO

Dept. of Indian Affairs of Canada.
Victoria, BC.

FOLIO NO. 17513.

CONVEYANCE

TERMS Nett 30 da s.

E. & O. E.

7 Gr. Pendls.

122-H

2.15 Gr.

15005

Postage.

1.05

\$ 16.10

Kuper Island Indian School.,
Kuper Island, BC.



PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE. ALL QUOTATIONS ARE GIVEN SUBJECT TO ACCEPTANCE BY THE MILLS
CLOSED BETWEEN 12 AND 1 OPEN SATURDAY TO 1 O'CLOCK

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY



152-0-11

MARSHALL-WELLS B.C. LIMITED

WHOLESALE HEAVY AND SHELF HARDWARE, AUTOMOBILE ACCESSORIES AND SHIP CHANDLERY

VANCOUVER. B.C.

INVOICE No. 220514

ORDER No

TERMS

25 15TH PROX

MAR 25 29

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS, CANADA
VICTORIA B CTHE PRINCIPAL, KUPER ISLAND
INDIAN SCHOOL, KUPER ISLANDINTEREST AT 8 PER CENT. CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS
THIS BILL MAY, AT VENDOR'S OPTION, RUN 60 DAYS, BUT VENDORS RESERVE THE RIGHT TO DEMAND PAYMENT AT ANY TIME WITHOUT NOTICE

QUANTITY		PRICE	EXTENSION	TOTAL
1/2	DOZ BENCH SCREWS IRON 1 1/2	20.00	10.00	
	LESS 10%			9.00
1	ONLY GRINDSTONE #256 B MARSWELLS			9.00
1	ON. Y OILSTONE #108 X 8" CARB	1.65		
5	LBS GLUE GOLD MEDAL (CAKE)	17	85	
			2.50	
	LESS 10%			2.25
1	GRO 2 1/2 X 12 F H BRIGHT SCREWS			42
1	GRO 2 X 10			32
1	GRO 1 1/2 X 9			23
1	GRO 1 1/2 X 8			19
1	GRO 1 X 9 F H BRIGHT SCREWS			19
2	GRO 3/4 X 6	14		28
1	GRO 5/8 X 4			13
1	GRO 3/8 X 3			11
1	GRO 1/2 X 4			12
1	GRO M 4 SCREW HOOKS BRIGHT WIRE			50
1	GRO M 2 DITTO			40
1	GRO B2 SCREW EYES BRIGHT WIRE			30
1	GRO B6 DITTO			50
1	QUIRE SAND PAPER #00 LIBERTY			25
1	QUIRE DITTO #1 1/2 DITTO			30
1/2	DOZ 1 PR. LE PAGES GLUE #32	7.95		66
1/2	DOZ 8 OZ SPERM OIL	5.00		42
1	QT HARD OIL VARNISH CRESCENT			74
1	QUIRE #0 SAND PAPER LIBERTY			25
1	QUIRE #2			30
1	QUIRE #1			25
1	QT WHITE SHELLAC 2 PTS			1.35
				27.46
	PACKING		75	
				28.21

Less 270

55

27.66

Paid m
600224

DO NOT RETURN GOODS

IMPORTANT

PERMISSION, PHONE OR WRITE CLAIMS DEPT., GIVING NUMBER AND DATE OF INVOICE.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY



MARSHALL-WELLS B.C. LIMITED

WHOLESALE HEAVY AND SHELF HARDWARE, AUTOMOBILE ACCESSORIES AND SHIP CHANDLERY

VANCOUVER, B.C.



INVOICE No. 220545

ORDER No.

TERMS

2 1/2 15TH PROX

MAR 25 29

DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS CANADA
VICTORIA B C

THE PRINCIPAL
KUPER ISLAND INDIAN SCHOOL
KUPER ISLAND B C
INC. EQUIPMENT

INTEREST AT 8 PER CENT. CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

THIS BILL MAY, AT VENDOR'S OPTION, RUN 60 DAYS, BUT VENDORS RESERVE THE RIGHT TO DEMAND PAYMENT AT ANY TIME WITHOUT NOTICE

QUANTITY		PRICE	EXTENSION	TOTAL
8	ONLY JACK PLANE 14" STANLEY #5			
		4 35		34 80
2 1/2	DOZ CHISELS FIRMER #835 X 1" MAPLES			
		10 55		7 03
2 1/2	DOZ BACK SAWS #56A X 10" SHURLEY & DIETRICH			
		25 65		17 10
2 1/2	DOZ TRY SQUARES #20 X 7 1/2" STANLEY			
		8 10		5 40
2 1/2	DOZ MARKING GAUGES #61 STANLEY			
		2 60		1 73
				<u>66 06</u>
	LESS 10%			59 45
8	ONLY RULES #751 X 24" LUFKIN	28		2 24
				<u>61 69</u>
	PACK			30
	CTGE			35
				<u>62 34</u>
				123
				61.11

Less 270

IMPORTANT

RETURN GOODS WITHOUT FIRST RECEIVING OUR PERMISSION. PHONE OR WRITE CLAIMS DEPT., GIVING NUMBER AND DATE OF INVOICE

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY



THE MARK OF QUALITY

MARSHALL-WELLS B. C. LIMITED

WHOLESALE HEAVY AND SHELF HARDWARE, AUTOMOBILE ACCESSORIES AND SHIP CHANDLERY

INVOICE NO. 322559

VANCOUVER, B. C.

ORDER NO.

TERMS:

2% 15TH PROX

EX 25 29

DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS CANADA
VICTORIA BCTHE PRINCIPAL
KUPER ISLAND INDIAN SCHOOL
KUPER ISLAND B C
GENL/ EQUIP.

INTEREST AT 8 PER CENT CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

THIS BILL MAY, AT VENDORS OPTION, RUN 60 DAYS, BUT VENDORS RESERVE THE RIGHT TO DEMAND PAYMENT AT ANY TIME WITHOUT NOTICE

QUANTITY	PRICE	EXTENSION	TOTAL
1 ONLY GLUE POT #00 X 1/4 PT SMALL		110	
1 QT OAK STAIN S & W FLEMISH		40	
1 QT OAK STAIN S & W OLD ENGLISH		40	
			1 90



IMPORTANT

DO NOT RETURN GOODS WITHOUT FIRST RECEIVING OUR PERMISSION. PHONE OR WRITE CLAIMS DEPT., GIVING NUMBER AND DATE OF INVOICE.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

FORM



G.A.R. LTD. 54466 15M-1-29

THE MARK OF QUALITY

MARSHALL-WELLS B. C. LIMITED

WHOLESALE HEAVY AND SHELF HARDWARE AUTOMOBILE ACCESSORIES AND SHIP CHANDLERY

INVOICE NO. 322660

VANCOUVER, B. C.

ORDER NO. 2% 15TH PROX

Mar 26 29

TERMS:

DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS CANADA
VICTORIA B CTHE PRINCIPAL
KUPER ISLAND INDIAN SCHOOL
KUPER ISLAND B C
IND. EQUIPMENT

INTEREST AT 8 PER CENT CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

THIS BILL MAY, AT VENDORS OPTION, RUN 60 DAYS, BUT VENDORS RESERVE THE RIGHT TO DEMAND PAYMENT AT ANY TIME WITHOUT NOTICE

QUANTITY	PRICE	EXTENSION	TOTAL
2/3 DOZ STRIKING KNIVES SLOYD STANLEY	6 60		4 40

**IMPORTANT**

DO NOT RETURN GOODS WITHOUT FIRST RECEIVING OUR PERMISSION. PHONE OR WRITE CLAIMS DEPT., GIVING NUMBER AND DATE OF INVOICE.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

FOR



G.A.R. LTD. 34486 15M-1-29

THE MARK OF QUALITY

MARSHALL-WELLS B.C. LIMITED

WHOLESALE HEAVY AND SHELF HARDWARE AUTOMOBILE ACCESSORIES AND SHIP CHANDLERY

INVOICE NO. 220544

VANCOUVER, B. C.

ORDER NO. NET

MAR 25 29

TERMS:

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS, CANADA
VICTORIA B CTHE PRINCIPAL
KUPER ISLAND INDIAN SCHOOL
KUPER ISLAND B C

INTEREST AT 8 PER CENT CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

THIS BILL MAY, AT VENDORS OPTION, RUN 60 DAYS, BUT VENDORS RESERVE THE RIGHT TO DEMAND PAYMENT AT ANY TIME WITHOUT NOTICE

QUANTITY		PRICE	EXTENSION	TOTAL
2	LBS	2 1/2" FINISHING NAILS WIRE	4 75	10
4	LBS	2" DITTO	5 10	20
2	LBS	1 1/2"	5 30	11
1	LB	1"	6 00	6
2	LBS	1 1/4"	5 65	11
1	QT	BOILED LINSEED OIL		46
1	PT	TURPENTINE		23
				1 32
		CTGE		35

1 67

IMPORTANT

DO NOT RETURN GOODS WITHOUT FIRST RECEIVING OUR PERMISSION. PHONE OR WRITE CLAIMS DEPT., GIVING NUMBER AND DATE OF INVOICE.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OR-COPY

FOR

G.A.R.LTD. 34486 15M-1-29



THE MARK OF QUALITY

MARSHALL-WELLS B. C. LIMITED

WHOLESALE HEAVY AND SHELF HARDWARE, AUTOMOBILE ACCESSORIES AND SHIP CHANDLERY

INVOICE NO. **1520**
220544/220545

VANCOUVER, B. C.

MAR. 27/29

ORDER NO.

TERMS: NET CASH
DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS CANADA

VICTORIA B.C.

TO KUPER ISLAND IND. SCHOOL
KUPER ISLAND B.C.

INTEREST AT 8 PER CENT CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

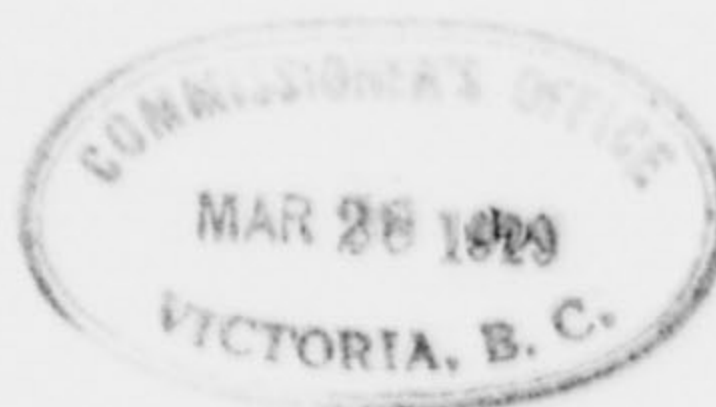
THIS BILL MAY, AT VENDORS OPTION, RUN 60 DAYS, BUT VENDORS RESERVE THE RIGHT TO DEMAND PAYMENT AT ANY TIME WITHOUT NOTICE

QUANTITY	PRICE	EXTENSION	TOTAL
----------	-------	-----------	-------

TO PREPAID FREIGHT ON SHIPMENT

MAR. 22/29 INV. 220544/220545

.78



IMPORTANT

DO NOT RETURN GOODS WITHOUT FIRST RECEIVING OUR PERMISSION. PHONE OR WRITE CLAIMS DEPT., GIVING NUMBER AND DATE OF INVOICE.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Ottawa, May 14, 1929.

Reverend Sir:

The Department is making special efforts to improve the instruction in manual and vocational training for boys in the Indian schools of British Columbia. If this phase of our educational programme can be made more effective, it will greatly benefit the Indians of the Province. Most residential schools have a workshop or other space that can be used for vocational training. If steps to improve the workshop facilities should be taken at the Kuper Island Indian Residential School, please cooperate with Mr. Indian Agent Lomas with a view to making a recommendation to the Department.

A thorough course in carpentry is the present aim. To this end, Mr. Commissioner Ditchburn has been authorized to supply benches and tools and there has been directed to you a text on manual training, job sheets in woodworking and a publication on how to work with tools and wood. Further, you have been authorized to present to Mr. Indian Agent Lomas reasonable accounts for materials with which to work.

The Department is desirous of having a qualified instructor for this work at all schools where this special training is being undertaken. Some schools have on the staff an officer who is well qualified for the activity and who can be released from other duties for the manual training classes. I understand there are summer courses for instructors in manual training in Vancouver and Victoria. Other Indian schools are so situated that they can secure the services of instructors from municipal schools. In this case, classes are held two or three times per week. The Department would like to know what arrangements you have made, or can make, for this important work. Do not hesitate to enlist the cooperation of Mr. Indian Agent Lomas, if the Department can be of any assistance.

At a later date, it is hoped to extend the vocational training to include gas engines and other machinery; and, whenever you believe this additional course should be given at the Kuper Island Indian Residential School, you will please inform the Department. A copy of this letter is being directed to Mr. Lomas for his information.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

Rev. Jos. Guerts, S. M. M.,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Kuper Island,
via Chemainus,
B. C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

152-0-11

INDIAN INDUSTRIAL SCHOOL

KUPER ISLAND, B. C.

May 30th 1929.

J.D. McLean Esq.,

Asst. Deputy & Secretary

Department of Ind. Affairs,

Ottawa . Ont .

Dear Sir:

In answer to your letter of 14th inst. No 152-0-11 would say that I have a competent carpenter on the staff who, in the last three years put an addition to the boiler room and build a new pig sty and a new house for the lighting plant. Arrangements are being made to have him follow the summer course for instructors in manual training.

With regard to the workshop facilities I think that the special room set apart for this purpose in the present building is really too small for the size of benches we were requested to put up according to a proposed plan.

I expect a visit from Mr. Indian Agent Lomas. This matter will be talked over with him, and some suggestions made, with the view of, sooner or later, including gas and other machinery in the vocational training.

Your obedient servant



[Signature]
Principal

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Ottawa, September 26, 1929.

Reverend Sir:

I wish to refer to your letter of May 30th, which was in reply to my communication of May 14th, regarding manual and vocational training for boys at the Kuper Island Indian Residential School. Benches and tools have been supplied, and the Department wishes to learn if you need any help in the matter of materials with which to work. There has also been directed to you manual training texts and job sheets. The Department would be grateful for a report on this activity generally, with recommendations how this service can be improved.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

[Handwritten signature]
[Handwritten signature]
Rev. Jos. Guerts, S. M. M.,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Kuper Island,
via Chemainus,
B. C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN INDUSTRIAL SCHOOL

KUPER ISLAND, B. C.

have asked repeatedly for \$30.00 which I have not been able to give so far. Now with this additional work which requires ~~another~~ another man it is impossible to manage, with the actual grant.

In view then of these present conditions I humbly ask the Department kindly to consider the grant we were getting so far and to increase it in such a way as to make it possible to put the ~~whole~~ whole system on the above proposed basis with one man more, and a fair salary for the work that is done.

By doing this the Department takes away a great deal of my present worries and will always be assured of the devotedness of

Your obedient servant

For. G. Curtis
Principal.

1929-0 - Sechart 170
Agnamish 160
Kupera 170
Alberani 160

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

152-0-11

INDIAN INDUSTRIAL SCHOOL

KUPER ISLAND, B. C.

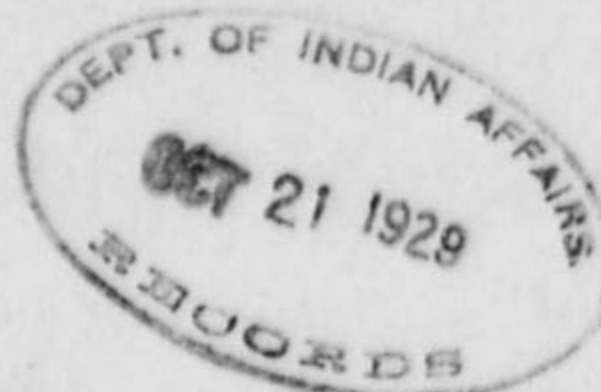
October 12th 1929.

J.D. McLean Esq.,

Asst. Deputy & Secretary

Department of Ind. Affairs

Ottawa. Ont.



Dear Sir:

In answer to your favored of 26th ultimo No 152-0-11 re manual training: benches were made last summer at the school, some tools were supplied; and according to instructions of Mr Ditchburn material to work with was bought to the amount of about \$50.00.

The work is started under the direction of Mr Wiseman, member of the staff: class in the evening between 5 -6; and during the regular work hours 6 boys in turn do necessary and practical work under the supervision of the instructor. Just now they are putting shingles on the barn; later on they will put new floors in the play-halls.

Re improving the present service this is very difficult under prevailing conditions. First of all, owing to the location of the school it is impossible to get an instructor from surrounding public schools for a few days a week. Then again by affecting to the work a member of the staff much of his time is taken up and many important improvements and necessary repairs are being put off for weeks and months.

Now if I am allowed to make a suggestion I would say that there should be one man more on the staff i.e.: one instructor for man. training and gen. carpentry work: improvements and repairs. one mechanic for all machinery, boats and pipe system. one for farm and stock. one for all odd jobs in and around the house: bakery, furnace, garden etc. one for general discipline when pupils neither in class nor trade, asst. principal, on half day salary. - With this arrangement more time could be given to the pupils for their training, and proper care could be taken of things which begin to require more and more as the buildings are getting older.

But this can absolutely not be done with our present grant. Up till last spring I was about able to manage things by very careful administration. But since then many things seem to be making it more and more difficult every day: This summer I have been paying for meat as much as 28cts per pound by the quarter. Then 6 sisters who were getting \$25.00 per month

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

INDIAN INDUSTRIAL SCHOOL

KUPER ISLAND, B. C.

have asked repeatedly for \$30.00 which I have not been able to give so far. Now with this additional work which requires ~~another~~ another man it is impossible to manage, with the actual grant.

In view then of these present conditions I humbly ask the Department kindly to consider the grant we were getting so far and to increase it in such a way as to make it possible to put the ~~whole~~ whole system on the above proposed basis with one man more, and a fair salary for the work that is done.

By doing this the Department takes away a great deal of my present worries and will always be assured of the devotedness of

Your obedient servant

For. Lewis
Principal.

1929-0 - Sechart 170
Spanish 160
Kuper Is 170
Alberni 160

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

EXD.

Ottawa, October 25, 1929.

Reverend Sir:

I have your letter of the 12th instant, with reference to the manual training activity at the Kuper Island Indian Residential School. I regret that it is impossible to increase the per capita grant, as it would disturb the schedule of payments to schools of the same kind. The Department would like to help you in this important work, and, if you will add a man to the staff, the Department will give a grant of \$50 per month for his salary. There would then be, in addition to the Reverend Sisters,

The Reverend Principal,
The Assistant Principal,
A Boys' Disciplinarian,
A Handy man,
A Farmer,
A Mechanic,
A Manual Training Instructor.

Please let me know if you can take advantage of this offer.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

[Handwritten signature]

[Handwritten signature]

Rev. Jos. Guerta, S. M. M.,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Kuper Island, via Chemainus, B. C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY



152-0-11



R

INDIAN INDUSTRIAL SCHOOL
KUPER ISLAND, B. C.

Nov 5th 1929.

J. D. McLean Esq.
Asst. Deputy Secretary
Ottawa Ont.

Dear Sir:

I am glad to take advantage
of offer you made in your favor
of 25th ultimo. No 152-0-11.
\$50.00 per month towards salary
of mechanic.

Steps have been taken already
to get one. And I am sure he
will be a great help towards the
keep up of the place.

Thanking you most sincerely
I beg to remain Dear Sir
Your obedient servant
Jas. Smith
Principal

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN INDUSTRIAL SCHOOL

KUPER ISLAND, B. C.

Feb. 7th 1930.

Russell T. Ferrier Esq.,

Supt. of Ind. Education

Ottawa . Ont.

R



Dear Sir:

In a letter from the Department No 152-0-11 October 25th ultimo Signed by J.D. McLean Asst. Deputy & Secretary I was promised \$50.00 per month towards salary of an additional man on the staff, in order to make the vocational training more effective.

From Jan. 1st I have a first class mechanic and would like to know if the Department is going to forward the above amount at the end of every month or every quarter; and if at the end of each quarter if it will be necessary for me to mention it on my quarterly returns.

Now with regard to the tools furnished last year for the manual training room I must say that very few practical and necessary things can be made because they supplied us only with one size of chisels, back saws only, no ordinary hand saws, no rip saws, no gouges, no rasps, no screw-drivers, no hammers. In view then of getting a few of these most necessary sets and two or three more elaborate tools for the instructor I hereby apply for a grant of \$100.00 one hundred dollars.

Yours obediently

Principal.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

RECEIVED

Ottawa, February 15, 1930.

Reverend Sir:

I have your letter of the 7th instant, with reference to manual training instruction at the Kuper Island Indian Residential School. I note that an instructor was appointed on January first, and the Department will allow \$50 per month towards his salary, payable once every quarter, if you will forward a voucher, in favour of the school management, for the service. As our funds are exhausted at the present time, I have to request that the first voucher will not be forwarded until the first of April.

I have also to authorize you to expend \$100 for instructor's tools. Please do not make the purchase for a few weeks, so that the account will not reach us before the month of April. The account should be in duplicate, properly certified by yourself.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

Rev. Jos. Geurts
J. M. M.

Rev. Jos. Geurts, S. M. M.,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Kuper Island,
via Chemainus, B. C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Voucher No.

Vote No.

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA



Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

Cowichan

AGENCY

INDIAN INDUSTRIAL SCHOOL

KUPER ISLAND, B.C.

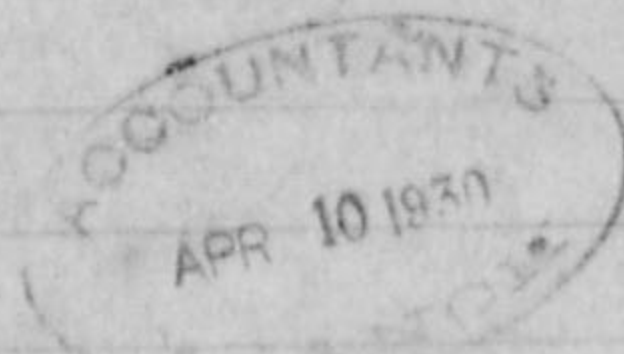
To

Rev. Jos. Guets Principal.

DATE	DETAIL	AMOUNT
1930		
April 1 st	Towards salary of Manual Training instructor for quarter ended March 31 st 1930 at \$50 ⁰⁰ per month. Granted by letter 152-0-11- Kuper Island Residental Sch	<i>R</i> \$150 ⁰⁰
		\$150 ⁰⁰ .



Suphenti



I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

152-0-11

B.C. Special

Vote No.

Treaty No.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

SPECIAL GRANT.

To... Rev. Jos. Gourts, S.M.M.,
Principal, Indian Res. School,
Kuper Island, via Chemainus,
B.C.

act

DATE 1930	SERVICE	AMOUNT
April 14	To grant towards salary of manual training instructor at the Kuper Island Indian Residential School for the quarter ended March 31, 1930, @ \$50 per month	\$ 150 00
The Department agreed to provide salary at above rate for the services of the manual training instructor from January 1st, 1930.		
TOTAL,		\$ 150 00

*Pay from
B.C. Special*

Certified correct,
supplies furnished,
charges fair and just.

J. Sutherland 4/4/30

148 apr 22/30

*Pay
JMS*

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Form 52.

Agent.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

152-0-11.

Ottawa, April 14, 1930.

Rev. Sir:

I have to acknowledge receipt of the voucher which you submitted covering the grant payable by this Department towards the salary of the manual training instructor at the Kuper Island Indian Residential School for the quarter ended March 31st, last, to the amount of \$150.

In this connection I have to say that a cheque for this amount will be sent you in due course. In future, I have to request that at the end of each quarter you will prepare your account for the grant due, in duplicate, and forward same to Mr. Agent Lomas, Duncan, B.C., as it is necessary that he certify same before payment can be made. We are informing the Agent of the grant allowed and requesting him, upon receipt of the voucher, in duplicate, for the grant due at the end of each quarter, to certify the voucher and forward it to the Department for payment.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

J. G.
J. G. M.
Rev. Jos. Geurts, S.M.M.,
Principal, Indian Residential School,
Kuper Island, Via Chemainus,
B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

152-0-11.

*ackd
despatch*

Ottawa, April 14, 1930.

Sir:

I have to inform you that the Department is allowing a grant at the rate of \$50 per month towards the salary of the manual training instructor at the Kuper Island Indian Residential School. This grant will be paid quarterly. The Reverend Principal has been instructed to forward an account, in duplicate, to you at the end of each quarter for the amount due at the above rate. Upon receipt of same, you should attach it to a proper voucher form, certify in the usual manner and send it to the Department for payment. I may add that we are making payment of the grant at the above rate to March 31st, last.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

J. H. Lomas
ASM

A. H. Lomas, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Duncan, B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY



MARSHALL-WELLS B.C. LIMITED

WHOLESALE HEAVY AND SHELF HARDWARE, AUTOMOBILE ACCESSORIES AND SHIP CHANDLERY

INVOICE NO. **1584**

VANCOUVER, B. C.

ORDER NO.

TERMS: **NET CASH****APRIL 4/30**

DOMINION GOVT. INDIAN DEPARTMENT
KUPER ISLAND SCHOOL
KUPER IS. B.C.

SPECIAL GRANT.

INTEREST AT 8 PER CENT. CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

THIS BILL MAY, AT VENDORS OPTION, RUN 60 DAYS, BUT VENDORS RESERVE THE RIGHT TO DEMAND PAYMENT AT ANY TIME WITHOUT NOTICE

QUANTITY	PRICE	EXTENSION	TOTAL
----------	-------	-----------	-------

TO PRE-PAID FREIGHT ON SHIPMENT

MARCH 28/30 INV.#326623, 326630

.65

EXAMINED and
found correct.

J. W. Shore

OK for [Signature]

IMPORTANT

DO NOT RETURN GOODS WITHOUT FIRST RECEIVING OUR PERMISSION. PHONE OR WRITE CLAIMS DEPT., GIVING NUMBER AND DATE OF INVOICE.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY



MARSHALL-WELLS B.C. LIMITED

WHOLESALE HEAVY AND SHELF HARDWARE. AUTOMOBILE ACCESSORIES AND SHIP CHANDLERY

INVOICE NO. 327896

MAR 28 30 VANCOUVER, B. C.

ORDER NO.

TERMS: 25 15TH PROX

SPECIAL GRANT.

DOMINION GOVT INDIAN DEPARTMENT
VICTORIA B C

TO MUPER ISLAND SCHOOL

INTEREST AT 8 PER CENT. CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

THIS BILL MAY, AT VENDORS OPTION, RUN 60 DAYS, BUT VENDORS RESERVE THE RIGHT TO DEMAND PAYMENT AT ANY TIME WITHOUT NOTICE

QUANTITY	PRICE	EXTENSION	TOTAL
1	ONLY 50A HAND SAWS 26		2 50
1	ONLY 4 SQ HAND VISE		1 65
1	ONLY LEVEL		1 00
2	ONLY ODD JOBS	50	1 00
1 1/2	DOZ S B AXE HOLES	3 80	1 90
1 1/2	DOZ PACEMAKER D B	3 10	1 55
1 1/2	DOZ CRESCENT HAND SAWS	9 80	4 90
1 1/2	DOZ 28 HAND SAWS 20 X 10 PT	23 40	3 90
1	ONLY 7 X 26" RIP SAWS		2 50
1 1/2	DOZ 4 SQ WOOD CHISELS 3/4	5 80	2 90
1 1/2	DOZ DITTO 1/2	6 60	3 30
1 1/2	DOZ SCREW DRIVERS 4 SQ 4"	2 70	1 35
1 1/2	DOZ NAIL SETS	1 60	1 07
1	ONLY BLOCK PLANE 4 SQ		1 05
1	ONLY # 3 STANDARD SQUARE		1 70
1	ONLY 4 SQ JACK PLANE		2 75

3502

WITH OTHER GOODS

EXAMINED and
found correct.

J.W. Shore

IMPORTANT

DO NOT RETURN GOODS WITHOUT FIRST RECEIVING OUR PERMISSION. PHONE OR WRITE CLAIMS DEPT., GIVING NUMBER AND DATE OF INVOICE

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

**MARSHALL-WELLS B.C. LIMITED**

WHOLESALE HEAVY AND SHELF HARDWARE, AUTOMOBILE ACCESSORIES AND SHIP CHANDLERY

INVOICE NO. 1585

VANCOUVER, B. C.

ORDER NO.

NET CASH

APRIL 4/30

TERMS:

DOMINION GOVT. INDIAN DEPARTMENT
KUPER ISLAND SCHOOL
KUPER ISLAND B.C.

SPECIAL GRANT.

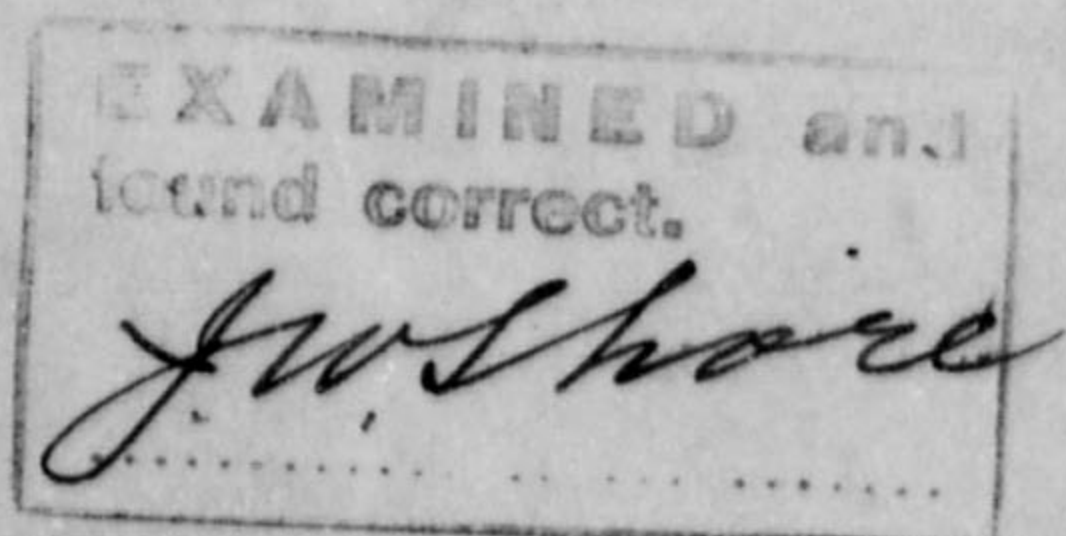
INTEREST AT 8 PER CENT. CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

THIS BILL MAY, AT VENDORS OPTION, RUN 60 DAYS, BUT VENDORS RESERVE THE RIGHT TO DEMAND PAYMENT AT ANY TIME WITHOUT NOTICE

QUANTITY	PRICE	EXTENSION	TOTAL
----------	-------	-----------	-------

TO PREPAID FREIGHT ON SHIPMENT
MARCH 29/30 INV.#327696

.65 ✓

*W. J. Gault***IMPORTANT**

DO NOT RETURN GOODS WITHOUT FIRST RECEIVING OUR PERMISSION. PHONE OR WRITE CLAIMS DEPT., GIVING NUMBER AND DATE OF INVOICE

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-11, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR COPY



MARSHALL-WELLS B.C. LIMITED

WHOLESALE HEAVY AND SHELF HARDWARE, AUTOMOBILE ACCESSORIES AND SHIP CHANDLERY

INVOICE NO. 326623

VANCOUVER, B. C.

ORDER NO.

TERMS: 2% 15TH PROX

MAR 28 30

SPECIAL GRANT.

DOM GOVT INDIAN DEPT
KUPER ISLAND SCHOOL
KUPER ISLAND B C

INTEREST AT 8 PER CENT. CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

THIS BILL MAY, AT VENDORS OPTION, RUN 60 DAYS, BUT VENDORS RESERVE THE RIGHT TO DEMAND PAYMENT AT ANY TIME WITHOUT NOTICE

QUANTITY	PRICE	EXTENSION	TOTAL
1/2 DOZ	SLIDING BEVELS 25 X 10	7 50	3 75
1/2 DOZ	BENCH STOPS #15	12 00	6 00
1/2 DOZ	NAIL HAMMERS 8 N K	7 80	3 90
1 ONLY	STANLEY COMBN. PLANE 45		13 35
1/2 DOZ	COPING SAWS 63 P	8 50	4 25
1/2 DOZ	DITTO BLADES 51		25
1/2 DOZ	LATHING HATCHETS 1660	15 00	3 75
1/2 DOZ	LATHING HATCHETS GAUGES #40	1 80	45
6 SETS	D 11 AUGER BITS	2 30	13 80
1/2 DOZ	WING DIVIDERS 8"	6 00	50
1/2 DOZ	WOOD CHISELS POCKET 101 F X 1/2	9 20	4 60
1/2 DOZ	DITTO GAUGES #410 X 1/2	3 50	1 75
1/2 DOZ	DITTO 3/8	3 70	1 85
1/2 DOZ	DITTO 1/2	4 05	2 03
1 ONLY	NEST OF SAWS #3		1 75
1/2 DOZ	WOOD RASPS 10" HF RD ZEN	6 17	3 09
1/2 DOZ	IRON SPOKE SHAVES #60	8 40	70

65 77

EXAMINED and
found correct.

J. W. Shore

IMPORTANT

DO NOT RETURN GOODS WITHOUT FIRST RECEIVING OUR PERMISSION. PHONE OR WRITE CLAIMS DEPT., GIVING NUMBER AND DATE OF INVOICE

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

152-0-11

INDIAN INDUSTRIAL SCHOOL

KUPER ISLAND, B. C.

April 14th 1930.

Accepted
A.F. MacKenzie Esq.,

Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa . Ont.



R

EX-11

Dear Sir:

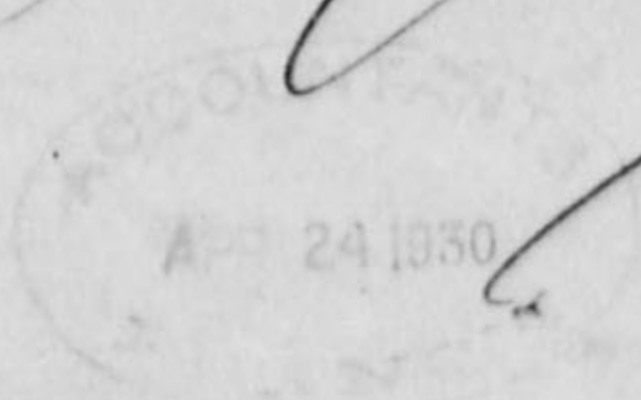
By letter 150-0-11 Feb. 15th 1930 I was authorized to spent \$100.00 on tools for our Manual Training Room. I bought them from Marshall Wells Ltd. wholesale. Owing to the fact that a special sale was on at the time I was in the store 2 seperate bills have been made out.

Everything has been received in good condition and is most satisfactory. I am enclosing properly certified accounts and freight bills.

Thanking you most sincerely I beg to remain, Dear Sir,

Your obedient servant

Ray Jones
W. E. Eust
Principal.



Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

198

Anchor's Ho

10-2-0-11

dates

April 14th 1930.

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

Cowichan

AGENCY

1930-31.

INDIAN INDUSTRIAL SCHOOL

Ud

KUPER ISLAND, B. C.

Dr. Geo. Principal.

1972
July 15/30

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

EXAMINED and
found correct.

J. W. Shore

Wm. H. H. H.
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-11, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**



152-0-11



Letter No.....

Office of the.....Cowichan.....Indian Agency,

Duncan, B. C. July 3.....19.....30

Sir, *[Signature]*

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....198.....,

amounting to \$.....150.00.....in favour

of.....Rev. J. Geurts.....

for.....-Salary-.....Manual Training Instructor.....

Pay J. Geurts



This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No.....152-0-11.....dated.....April 14th, 1930.

Your obedient servant,

[Signature]
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1008-COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT



152-0-11

562-G-3



Duncan, B. C.

July 9th, 1930.

Sir:-

Application has been received from the Reverend J. Geurts, Principal, Uper Island Industrial School, for authority to purchase \$50.00 worth of lumber, etc, for use in manual training school. I would respectfully request that the Department grant the same.

Your obedient servant,

(Alfred H. Lomas)
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

152-0-11.

562-G-3

Ottawa, July 16, 1930.

Sir:

Replying to your letter of the 9th instant, I have to say that the Principal of the Kuper Island Indian Residential School may incur an expenditure not exceeding the sum of \$50 in the purchase of lumber and other materials to be used in the manual training work. He should obtain an itemized account, in duplicate, covering the cost. This account, he should hand to you and you will be good enough to attach same to proper voucher forms, certify in the usual manner and forward to the Department for payment.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

Alfred H. Lomas, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Duncan, B. C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



152-0-11.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

July 23, 1930.

Approved
OK
Memorandum:

DR. SCOTT.

Father Geurts, Principal of the Kuper Island Indian Residential School, visited the Department today. He is desirous of erecting a utility building, approximately 24 x 40, in the centre of which will be a machine room and at either end a blacksmith shop and a repair shop. Underneath the space will be used for storing wood.

He has a very fine mechanic and they can erect it themselves, if we will provide about \$800 worth of material. This could quite properly be a charge on B. C. Special and, as not more than \$12,000 is being used for Education this year, I wish to recommend that \$800 be allowed for the purpose.

During the next and the following years, Father Geurts hopes to provide a lathe, a drill and other equipment. Some of it will be purchased by the School, but they will also want help from time to time. This ought to prove a very useful training for the older boys.

*1. Mr. Paget.
re Funds.
OK*

Special Grant

Russell D. Ferrier
Supt. of Indian Education.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Ottawa, August 9, 1930.

Sir:

Father Guerts, Principal of the Kuper Island Indian Residential School, visited the Department some two weeks ago. He is desirous of erecting a utility building, approximately 20' x 40', in the centre of which will be a machine room and at the ends a blacksmith shop and a repair shop. The basement will be used for storing wood, etc. Father Guerts promised that he would be responsible for the erection of such a building if the Department would provide approximately \$800 for materials. Will you please inform him that his request is granted and that he may purchase the materials without delay. The accounts, in duplicate, properly certified, should be forwarded through your office. Father Guerts is receiving a copy of this letter direct for his information. It is understood that the accounts will be paid from B. C. Special Vote.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

The Indian Agent,
Duncan,
B. C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

864
2375

P. O. BOX 308

355 GARBALLY ROAD

CAMERON LUMBER COMPANY, LIMITED

CAR AND CARGO SHIPPERS
TIMBER PRODUCTS OF EVERY DESCRIPTION
CROSSARMS AND BOXES OUR SPECIALTIES

4940/13891

OUR ORDER NO.

VICTORIA, B. C. August 8th,

1930.

YOUR ORDER NO.

NET CASH

Sold to The Kuper Island School,
% Father Guerts, Principal,

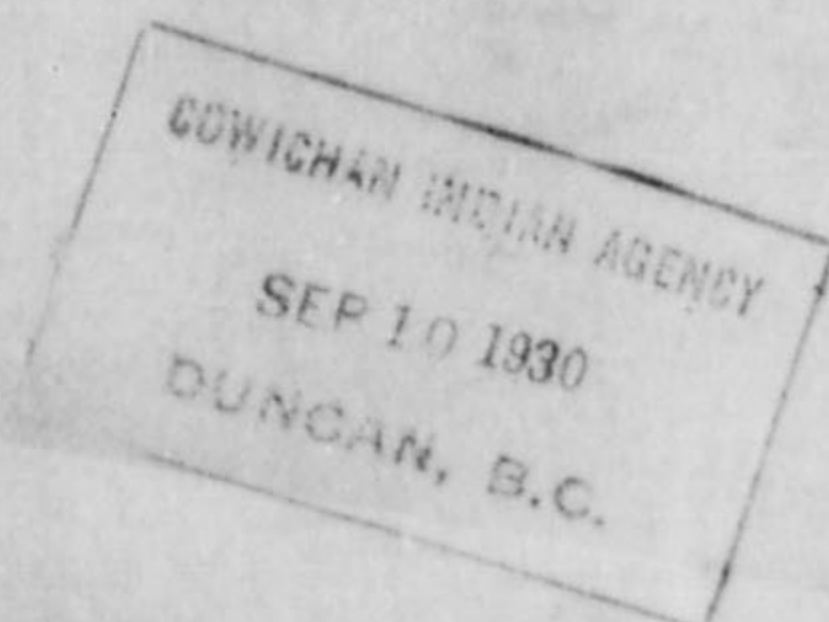
TERMS

Island Frt. & Courtenay

Kuper Island,

SHIPPED PER Transportation.

DESCRIPTION			PRICE	AMOUNT
120 Lin.	1 1/2 x 12	#1&2 Clr. Fir DD	150'	65.00 9.75
70 "	1 1/2 x 8	do	47'	57.00 3.68
70 "	1 1/2 x 10	do	58'	60.00 3.48
2 Pos.	1 1/2 x 6 -16'	do	20'	60.00 1.20
100 Lin.	1 1/2 x 3		27'	55.00 1.49
100 "	1 1/2 x 3		25'	50.00 1.25
100 "	3/4"	1/4 round		.80 .80
100 "	3/4"	1/2 "		.80 .80
200 "	1/2 x 3/4	Carpet Strip		.80 1.60
100 "	3/8	Dowelling		1.00 1.00
100 "	2 x 2	#1&2 Clr. Fir DD		2.80 2.80
100 "	3 x 3	do	75'	60.00 4.50
100 "	3/4	Cove		.80 .80
245 Ft.	1/2	Clr. Fir DD Mixed Widths	245'	60.00 14.70
100 Lin.	1 1/2 x 4	#1&2 Clr. Fir DD	33'	50.00 1.65
			680'	49.50
			Sales Tax 1%	.50
				\$50.00



OK.
For Guerts
Principal

JWS

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1008-copy

Duplicate
Voucher *380-* Vote No. *Schvone*

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA Authority No. 152-0-11
dated July 16th, 1930.
Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

To *Cowichan* AGENCY *1930-31*
CAMPBELL LUMBER COMPANY, LIMITED VICTORIA?, B. C.

DATE	DETAIL	AMOUNT
		50.00
		50.00

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

EXAMINED and found correct.
Form No. 11
W. Schvone Approved: *H. E. Dithburn*
Indian Agent
Indian Commissioner for B. C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VICTORIA
PHONES 5850
509

DUNCAN
PHONE 370

NANAIMO
PHONE 1181

ISLAND FREIGHT SERVICE LTD.

1901 GOVERNMENT STREET

VICTORIA, B. C. September 1st., 1930

Kuper Island Industrial School,
c/o Miss Kate Robertson
Indian Office
Duncan B.C.

August 9th., Freight Charges on Lumber from Cameron Lbr.Co.....\$14.90

\$14.90

Jan

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Voucher

054.

Kuper Island Indian School

Vote No.

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

AGENCY

To

Island Freight Service Ltd. 1901 Government St. VICTORIA B. C.

DATE	DETAIL	AMOUNT
		\$14.90
	Serv 29/9/30 4062	\$14.90

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Form No. 11

EXAMINED and
found correct.

J. W. Shore

Approved

H. E. Dittler

Indian Commissioner for B. C.

L. A. Robertson
Indian Agent

Indian Agent

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-11, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

(Copy)

CAMERON LUMBER CO. Ltd.

Victoria, B. C.
Sept. 8th, 1930.

Principal, Kuper Island School,
Kuper Island, B. C.

Dear Sir:-

We have received the enclosed account for transportation of lumber delivered to wharf for shipment to Kuper Island School.

As our instructions were to send up \$50.00 worth of material and nothing was said as to prepaid freight on the lumber we naturally inferred that it was your intention to pay the freight on the material, we therefore, enclose Freight Bill for 14.90, and would kindly ask you to remit same to the Island Freight Service, Ltd.

Yours very truly,

Cameron Lumber Co., Ltd.

(Signed) F. Daniels,
Local Salesman.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT



Duncan, B. C.

Sept. 16th, 1930.

815-G-3

Your File No. 152-0-11.

R

Sir:-

In connection with yours of the 16th, July last granting authority covering an expenditure of \$50.00 in the purchase of lumber for manual training at Kuper Island Industrial School, I now beg to enclose herewith the following accounts,-

Cameron Lumber Company, Ltd.	Voucher No. 385	50.00
Island Freight Service	Voucher No. 387	14.50

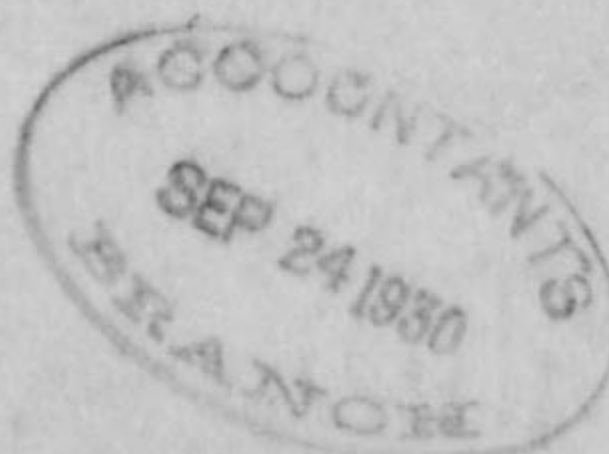
Also enclosed you will find copy of letter from Cameron Lumber Co. Ltd, to the Principal of Kuper Island School forwarding account of the Island Freight Service, covering the cartage on the lumber, which account comes over and above the authority granted, but which is trusted the Department will take care of.

Reverend Gaurts in forwarding the accounts, expresses appreciation of the authority granted.

Your obedient servant,

Kate Robertson

(Kate Robertson
for
INDIAN AGENT



The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Vote No.....

Treaty No.....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To *Rev. Jos. Gaudet*
Kuper Island
B.C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
<i>Oct. 1st</i>	<i>Towards salary of Instructor Manual Training for September quarter</i>	<i>150 00</i>
TOTAL,		<i>150 00.</i>

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

John Robertson
Agent.

Form 52.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Duplicate

Vote No.
 Authority, No. 152-0-11
 NADA dated
 April 14th, 1930.

30
B6

SPECIAL GRANT.

1900-01.

4120
25720

\$150.00

EXAMINED and
found correct.

Law Johnston
Indian Agent

DOOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca



152-0-11

Letter No. 962-G-3



Office of the Cowichan Indian Agency,

Duncan, B. C. Oct. 14 1930

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 465,
amounting to \$150.00 in favour
of Rev. J. Geurts.
for Manual Training Instructor.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
Letter No. 152-0-11 dated April 14th, 1930.

Your obedient servant,

John Robertson
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY



MARSHALL-WELLS B.C. LIMITED

WHOLESALE HEAVY AND SHELF HARDWARE, AUTOMOBILE ACCESSORIES AND SHIP CHANDLERY

INVOICE NO. 1022593

VANCOUVER, B. C.

ORDER NO. NET

OCT 23 30

TERMS:

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
KUPER ISLAND INDUSTRIAL SCHOOL
KUPER ISLAND B C

INTEREST AT 8 PER CENT. CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

THIS BILL MAY, AT VENDORS OPTION, RUN 60 DAYS, BUT VENDORS RESERVE THE RIGHT TO DEMAND PAYMENT AT ANY TIME WITHOUT NOTICE

QUANTITY			PRICE	EXTENSION	TOTAL
25	LBS	4# COM NAILS		4 80	1 20
25	LBS	3# COM NAILS		4 96	1 24
25	LBS	SHINGLE NAILS 1 1/2 X 15 BLUED		7 05	1 76
100	LBS	2 1/2# COM NAILS			4 07
100	LBS	2 1/2# FINISHING NAILS			4 75

13 02

*OK. J. S. Gault
Prinsep. A.*

IMPORTANT

DO NOT RETURN GOODS WITHOUT FIRST RECEIVING OUR PERMISSION. PHONE OR WRITE CLAIMS DEPT., *GIVING NUMBER AND DATE OF INVOICE.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

**MARSHALL-WELLS B.C. LIMITED**

WHOLESALE HEAVY AND SHELF HARDWARE, AUTOMOBILE ACCESSORIES AND SHIP CHANDLERY

VANCOUVER, B. C.

INVOICE NO. 9400

ORDER NO.

OCT. 28/30

TERMS: NET CASH

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
INDIAN INDUSTRIAL SCHOOL
KUPER ISLAND B.C.

INTEREST AT 8 PER CENT. CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

THIS BILL MAY, AT VENDORS OPTION, RUN 60 DAYS, BUT VENDORS RESERVE THE RIGHT TO DEMAND PAYMENT AT ANY TIME WITHOUT NOTICE

QUANTITY	PRICE	EXTENSION	TOTAL
----------	-------	-----------	-------

TO PREPAID FREIGHT ON SHIPMENT

OCT. 24/30 INV.#1022593

.72

IMPORTANT

DO NOT RETURN GOODS WITHOUT FIRST RECEIVING OUR PERMISSION. PHONE OR WRITE CLAIMS DEPT., GIVING NUMBER AND DATE OF INVOICE.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-11, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR-COPY



MARSHALL-WELLS B.C. LIMITED

WHOLESALE HEAVY AND SHELF HARDWARE, AUTOMOBILE ACCESSORIES AND SHIP CHANDLERY

INVOICE NO.

VANCOUVER, B. C.

ORDER NO.

NET

OCT 31 30

TERMS:

DOMINION GOVERNMENT
INDIAN SCHOOL DEPT
KUPER ISLAND SCHOOL
KUPER ISLAND B.C.

INTEREST AT 8 PER CENT. CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

THIS BILL MAY, AT VENDORS OPTION, RUN 60 DAYS, BUT VENDORS RESERVE THE RIGHT TO DEMAND PAYMENT AT ANY TIME WITHOUT NOTICE

QUANTITY	PRICE	EXTENSION	TOTAL
INVOICE #1030506			
2	9 1/2	1 76	
2	15 15	30 30	
8	12 1/2	1 00	
1/6	1 93	32	
36	6 50	2 99	36.37
INVOICE #1030650			
5	1 10	5 50	
1		20	
50	13 05	6 53	
INVOICE #1022593			
25	4 80	1 20	
25	4 96	1 24	
25	7 05	1 76	
100		4 07	
100		4 75	13.02

61 62

IMPORTANT

DO NOT RETURN GOODS WITHOUT FIRST RECEIVING OUR PERMISSION. PHONE OR WRITE CLAIMS DEPT., GIVING NUMBER AND DATE OF INVOICE.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

FORM 10A



260M. 1-20. M. & C. LTD.

MARSHALL-WELLS B.C. LIMITED

WHOLESALE HEAVY AND SHELF HARDWARE, AUTOMOBILE ACCESSORIES AND SHIP CHANDLERY

VANCOUVER, B. C.

INVOICE NO. 9549

ORDER NO.

NOV. 6/30

TERMS: **NET CASH**

KUPER ISLAND INDUSTRIAL SCHOOL

KUPER ISLAND B.C.

INTEREST AT 8 PER CENT. CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

THIS BILL MAY, AT VENDORS OPTION, RUN 60 DAYS, BUT VENDORS RESERVE THE RIGHT TO DEMAND PAYMENT AT ANY TIME WITHOUT NOTICE

QUANTITY	PRICE	EXTENSION	TOTAL
----------	-------	-----------	-------

TO PREPAID FREIGHT ON SHIPMENT

OCT. 31/30 INV.#1030506/ 1030650

1.35

JWT

IMPORTANT

DO NOT RETURN GOODS WITHOUT FIRST RECEIVING OUR PERMISSION. PHONE OR WRITE CLAIMS DEPT., GIVING NUMBER AND DATE OF INVOICE.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-11, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR-COPY



MARSHALL-WELLS B.C. LIMITED

WHOLESALE HEAVY AND SHELF HARDWARE, AUTOMOBILE ACCESSORIES AND SHIP CHANDLERY

INVOICE NO. 1030506 / 1030650 VANCOUVER, B. C.
 ORDER NO.
 TERMS: 2 1/2 15TH PROX

OCT '31 '30

DOMINION GOVERNMENT
 INDIAN SCHOOL DEPT
 KUPER ISLAND SCHOOL
 KUPER ISLAND

THIS BILL MAY, AT VENDORS OPTION, RUN 60 DAYS, BUT VENDORS RESERVE THE RIGHT TO DEMAND PAYMENT AT ANY TIME WITHOUT NOTICE

QUANTITY		PRICE	EXTENSION	TOTAL
INVOICE #1030506				
4	ONLY 8 U-8080 TY-22 TNSIDE SETS	90	3 60	
4	PR 241 F X 3 1/2 BUTTS	26	1 04	
1/6	DOZ PR. 1302 1/4 X 10 GALVD HINGES	18 50	3 08	
1/6	DOZ 915 X 6 GALVD SAFETY HASPS	3 30	55	
1/6	GRO 1 1/4 X 12 F H GALVD SCREWS	65	22	
1/6	DOZ 833 PADLOCKS	24 35	4 06	
1/6	DOZ 6" S P DAMPERS	1 65	28	
53	FT 1 ROLL 4 X 4 X 36" JAPD SAND SCREEN	1 12	19 79	
1/6	DOZ 1 7/8 YDS 3/4 BLACK DIAMOND WALL BRUSHES	7 35	1 23	
INVOICE #1030650				33 85

IMPORTANT

DO NOT RETURN GOODS WITHOUT FIRST RECEIVING OUR PERMISSION. PHONE OR WRITE CLAIMS DEPT., GIVING NUMBER AND DATE OF INVOICE

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR COPY

Duplicate
Voucher 145 *560*

Vote No. *Ack*

Authority No. 152-0-11
dated August 9th, 1930

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

Cowichan AGENCY

1930-31

To *Marshall- Wells B. C. Limited* VANCOUVER, B. C.

DATE	DETAIL	AMOUNT
		110.56
		110.56

5953
Sent Dec. 11/30

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

EXAMINED and
found correct.

J. M. Shore

H. Raham
Indian Agent

Form No. 11

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

613 PANDORA AVE. 1807 Store St.,
VICTORIA, B.C.
Oct. 4, 1930.

M

The Indian Industrial School,
Kupert Island, B.C.

EVANS, COLEMAN & JOHNSON BROS., Ltd.

EVANS, COLEMAN & EVANS, LIMITED

BUILDERS', CONTRACTORS' AND CANNERY SUPPLIES
IRON AND STEEL PRODUCTS
COKE, SALT, ETC.

INVOICE NO. 8680

ORDER NO.

CHECKED

TERMS

PRICES

SHIPPED TO

VIA

Net Cash

ex warehouse

Kuper Isl.

Vancouver-Courtenay Trans Co.

UNLESS OTHERWISE STATED ACCOUNTS ARE PAYABLE IN VICTORIA FUNDS ON THE 15TH OF MONTH FOLLOWING DELIVERY

100 Sacks Cement

90¢

90.00

Prepaid Freight

19.70

\$109.70

*OK. J. S. Gault
Principal*

Ans

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Evans, Coleman & Evans, Limited.

ESTABLISHED 1888

BUILDING SUPPLIES, REINFORCING STEEL, RAILS AND ACCESSORIES,
COKE, BLACKSMITH'S COAL, SALT, ETC.,
WELLINGTON, ANTHRACITE AND GALT SOOTLESS HOUSEHOLD COALS.

TELEPHONE SEY. 2988
BRANCH EXCHANGE

Sold to

Department of Indian Affairs,
c/o Kuper Island School
Kuper Island, B. C.

FOOT COLUMBIA AVENUE

Vancouver, B. C.

Oct. 30, 1930

PRICES **ex-wharf**
SHIPPED TO **above**
TERMS **not cash**

VIA

V.C. Trans.

ORDER NO. **Mr. Father**
Guerts

INVOICE NO. **7431**
CHECKED

UNLESS OTHERWISE STATED ACCOUNTS ARE PAYABLE IN VANCOUVER FUNDS ON THE 15TH OF MONTH FOLLOWING DELIVERY.
INTEREST AT 7% PER ANNUM CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS.

32 ft. Concrete Chimney Blocks	include 2'6" openings	@ per ft. 1.00	32.00
200 ft. 4" Ag. tile	"	.06	12.00
	Cartage		<u>3.50</u>
			\$ 47.50

H. J. G. G. G.
Principal

GOODS RETURNED WILL NOT BE CREDITED UNLESS DATE AND INVOICE NUMBER ARE GIVEN

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Evans, Coleman & Evans, Limited.

ESTABLISHED 1888

BUILDING SUPPLIES, REINFORCING STEEL, RAILS AND ACCESSORIES,
COKE, BLACKSMITH'S COAL, SALT, ETC.,
WELLINGTON, ANTHRACITE AND GALT SOOTLESS HOUSEHOLD COALS.TELEPHONE SEY. 2988
BRANCH EXCHANGE*Sold to*

Dept. of Indian Affairs,

c/o Huper Island School, Huper Island, B. C.

FOOT COLUMBIA AVENUE

Vancouver, B. C.

Nov. 3, 1930

PRICES

ex-wharf

VIA

V. Const. Transp.

ORDER NO.

INVOICE NO. 5813-B

SHIPPED TO

above

CHECKED

TERMS

net cash

UNLESS OTHERWISE STATED ACCOUNTS ARE PAYABLE IN VANCOUVER FUNDS ON THE 15TH OF MONTH FOLLOWING DELIVERY.
INTEREST AT 7% PER ANNUM CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS.

Prepaid freight on chimney black, etc., shipped

Oct. 31/30, our invoice No. 7431 \$ 14.87

GOODS RETURNED WILL NOT BE CREDITED UNLESS DATE AND INVOICE NUMBER ARE GIVEN

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Vouch 5-5-7 Duplicate

Vote No

Authority No.152-0-11

dated

August 9, 1930.

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

Cowichan.....AGENCY

To Cameron Lumber Company, Limited. P. O. Box 308- VICTORIA, B. C.

DATE	DETAIL	AMOUNT
		550.00
		550.00

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Form No. 11

EXAMINED and
found correct.

found correct.

J. W. Howe

H. Rahau.
Indian Agent

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-11, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR COPY

ELEPHONE 864
2375

P. O. BOX 308

355 GARBALLY ROAD

CAMERON LUMBER COMPANY, LIMITED

CAR AND CARGO SHIPPERS
TIMBER PRODUCTS OF EVERY DESCRIPTION
CROSSARMS AND BOXES OUR SPECIALTIES

ORDER NO. 5986-6240

VICTORIA, B. C. November 20th, 1930.

OUR ORDER NO.

Sold to Indian Industrial School,

TERMS Net

Kuper Island, B.C.

SHIPPED PER Vancouver-Courtenay
Transportation Co.,
to Kuper Island.

DESCRIPTION	PRICE	AMOUNT
-------------	-------	--------

Shipped October 11th, 1930:

1,300 ft. 1 x 8	#2 Com. Fir Shiplap	1,300'
8 Pos. 2 x 6 - 20'	XXX #1 Cedar Shingles	160
10 " " 12'	#1 Com. Fir, Rough,	120
50 " 2 x 4 - 14'	"	467
20 " 2 x 8 - 20'	"	533
10 " 6 x 6 - 14'	"	420
6 " " 20'	"	360
14 " 4 x 8 - 20'	"	747
2 " 4 x 4 - 20'	"	53
4 " 4 x 10 - 20'	"	267'
		4,427'

Shipped November 15th, 1930:

2,700 ft. 1 x 8	#1&2 Clr. Fir Channel	2,700
3,300 ft. 1 x 4	Rustic Siding	3,300
1,600 ft. 1 x 4	#1&2 Clr. Fir V-Joint,	1,600
300 L. 1 x 5	" " F.G. Flg.	125
300 L. 1 x 6	Fir Shelving, K.D. S4S	150
600 L. 3/4"	"	
15 Pos. 1 x 3 - 14'	Quarter Round	79'
15 " 1 x 4 - 14'	#1&2 Clear Fir, D.D.	105
15 " 1 x 6 - 14'	"	157'
15 " 1 x 8 - 14'	"	210'
200 L. 1/2 x 3	"	50
200 L. 1/2 x 4	"	67'
100 L. 1/2 x 10	"	83'
10 Pos. 2 x 6 - 10'	#1 Com. Fir, S4S	100'
15 " 2 x 4 - 14'	"	140'
10 " 2 x 8 - 14'	"	187'
6 " 2 x 12 - 14'	"	168'

2 Only Doors 3'0"x7'0"x1 1/2" 5X Panel
8 " Sash 12x24" 4 lbs.
8 " Frames, 8" jambs, complete, K.D.

595'

13,648'

Amount as per Contract: \$ 550.00

Sales Tax and freight to
Kuper Island included.

JWS
W. J. Seer
Principal

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

152-0-11
Duncan, B. C.

November 28th, 1930.

177-H-3

Your File No. 152-0-11

Sir:-

In reference to your letter of the 9th, August last, authorizing an expenditure of approximately \$800 to purchase lumber, etc, for a utility building at Kuper Island Industrial School, I now beg to enclose herewith the following accounts, which have just come to hand through the Principal, Reverend J. Geurts,-

Pay Jms.

Cameron Lumber Co,	Voucher No. 557	\$550.00 ✓
Evans, Coleman, Johnson Bros.	Vch No. 558	109.70 ✓
Evans, Coleman & Evans,	Voucher No. 559	62.37 ✓
Marhsall Wells B. C. Ltd.	Vch. 560	110.56 ✓

Reverend J. Geurts, in his covering letter notes that the total amount is a little over \$800, but trusts the same will be accepted. The lumber was given by contract and the freight included in the contract price.

Your obedient servant,

H. Graham

(H. Graham)
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

152-0-11

DEPARTMENTS:
AUTO ACCESSORIES
AUTO TIRES & TUBES
BUILDERS HARDWARE
BUILDING SUPPLIES
CUTLERY, WATCHES & CLOCK
ELECTRICAL SUPPLIES
HEAVY HARDWARE
HOUSE FURNISHINGS
MILL, LOGGING & AGRICULTURE

MARSHALL-WELLS B.C. LIMITED

WHOLESALE MANUFACTURERS IMPORTERS EXPORTERS

DEPARTMENTS:
MINING & RAILWAY
OILS & GREASES
PAINT & GLASS
RADIO
SPORTING GOODS
STOVES & RANGES
TOOLS
WIRE ROPE
SHIP CHANDLERY



THE MARK OF QUALITY

J. T. ELSON
GENERAL MANAGER



573 CARRALL ST.

Vancouver B.C.

Dec. 17th, 1930.

CABLE ADDRESS
"MARSWELLS"

Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa,
Ontario.

Dear Sirs:-

We beg to acknowledge receipt of your
cheque #5953 for \$110.56.

We regret we are unable to reconcile
the amount with our books here and would appreciate
your advising us details of the invoices making up
this amount that we may keep both our accounts in
alignment.

Thanking you, we are,

Yours very truly,
MARSHALL-WELLS B. C. LIMITED.

M. W. Light

H/B.

Accounting Department.

OCT. 23	INVOICE NO. 1022593....	NAILS,	\$ 13.02
OCT. 28	" "	9400... FREIGHT.....	.72

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

152-0-11

Ottawa, 23rd December, 1930.

Dear Sir,-

With reference to your letter of the 17th instant, I may say the Department desires to thank you for drawing attention to the payment of \$110.56 made to you recently by official cheque No 5953, as seemingly you received \$13.02 in excess of the amount due.

I enclose the voucher received at the Department upon which payment was made. It is No 560, and as you will observe it is certified by the Principal of the Kuper Island Indian School, and by Mr Graham, Indian Agent. It would appear, however, that the charge of \$13.02 made in the first invoice (dated 23rd October) is duplicated in the third invoice dated 31st October (See entry Invoice No 1022593, which number appears also on the first invoice mentioned.)

It seems advisable to point out also that Invoice No 1030506 is referred to twice in accounts dated 31st Oct., although different amounts are charged. Explanation in this connection is desired.

When you have examined the Voucher kindly return it to the Department with refund of the amount over paid.

The account for 72¢ freight prepaid is attached to the voucher form and also account of \$1.35 for freight. These accounts were covered by the cheque for \$110.56 which you received.

Yours truly.

JMS
[Signature]
Marshall - Wells B.C. Ltd., F.H. Paget.
Vancouver, B.C. Chief Accountant.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

DEPARTMENTS:
AUTO ACCESSORIES
AUTO TIRES & TUBES
BUILDERS HARDWARE
BUILDING SUPPLIES
CUTLERY, WATCHES & CLOCKS
ELECTRICAL SUPPLIES
HEAVY HARDWARE
HOUSE FURNISHINGS
MILL, LOGGING & AGRICULTURAL



J. T. ELSON
GENERAL MANAGER

152-0-11
MARSHALL-WELLS B.C. LIMITED

WHOLESALE MANUFACTURERS IMPORTERS EXPORTERS



DEPARTMENTS:
MINING & RAILWAY
OILS & GREASES
PAINT & GLASS
RADIO
SPORTING GOODS
STOVES & RANGES
TOOLS
WIRE ROPE
SHIP CHANDLERY

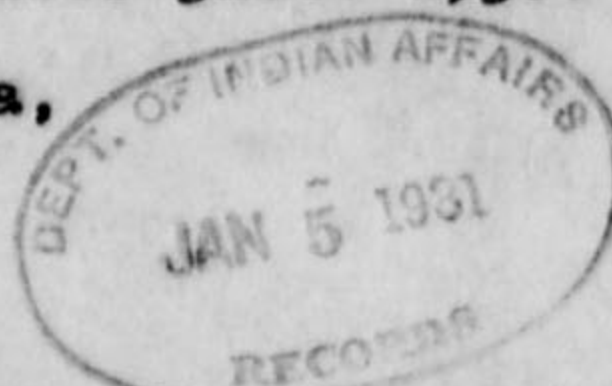
CABLE ADDRESS
"MARSWELLS"

573 CARRALL ST.

Vancouver, B. C.

December 31st. 1930.

The Department of Indian Affairs of Canada,
Ottawa, Ont.



Dear Sirs:-

Replying to your favor of December 23rd.
re invoice for goods supplied to the Kuper Island Indian
Residential School.

Re our invoice No. 1022593 for Nails, amount,
\$13.02 on which you have received a duplicate invoice, dated
October 23rd. and October 31st.

In checking over our records we find there is
only one amount for \$13.02 charged you on our Ledger.

Re invoice No. 1030506 which is referred to
in account dated October 31st.

You will note that the amount of \$33.85 takes
the discount of 2% and the amount of \$36.37 is a net item and
is sold at Net Cash.

Yours very truly,

MARSHALL WELLS B. C. LIMITED,

CLAIMS DEPARTMENT.

JAG/MKF.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

152-0-11

Ottawa, 10th January, 1931.

Dear Sirs,-

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 31st December stating that Invoice No 1022593 for \$13.02, for goods supplied the Kuper Island Indian Residential School is charged once only in your ledger, and in reply I have to point out that your accounts dated respectively the 23rd and 31st October contain this charge under invoice No 1022593, and both accounts were paid by cheque No 5953. Kindly therefore make refund to the Department of \$13.02, and the 2% discount on \$33.65 viz:- 68¢, not previously deducted, which will make a total refund of \$13.70.

When making the refund of \$13.70 kindly return the Department's voucher which was sent to you with official letter of the 23rd December.

Yours truly.

F.H. Paget.
Chief Accountant.

Marshall-Wells B.C., Ltd.,
Vancouver, B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

DEPARTMENTS:
 AUTO ACCESSORIES
 AUTO TIRES & TUBES
 BUILDERS HARDWARE
 BUILDING SUPPLIES
 CUTLERY, WATCHES
 ELECTRICALS
 HEAVY HARDWARE
 HOUSE FURNISHINGS
 MILL, LOGGING & AGRICULTURAL



J. T. ELSON
 GENERAL MANAGER

MARSHALL-WELLS B.C. LIMITED

WHOLESALE MANUFACTURERS IMPORTERS EXPORTERS



DEPARTMENTS:
 MINING & RAILWAY
 OILS & GREASES
 PAINT & GLASS
 RADIO
 SPORTING GOODS
 STOVES & RANGES
 TOOLS
 WIRE ROPE
 SHIP CHANDLERY



573 CARRALL ST.

Vancouver, B. C.

Jan. 6th, 1931.

Your File 152-0-11

Department of Indian Affairs,
 Ottawa,
 Ontario.

Dear Sirs:-

In accordance with your letter of the 23rd and vouchers submitted for our perusal, which we return to you herewith, we have pleasure in submitting our cheque for \$13.74, the balance to your credit in our ledger here, which we trust you will find in order.

Yours very truly,
 MARSHALL-WELLS B. C. LIMITED.

[Signature]
 Credit Department.

L/B.
 Enc.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR-COPY

BANK RECEIPT No. 152-0-11

Amt. \$13.⁷⁴ chq

Date JAN 12 1931 1931

Entered Journal No. _____ Folio _____

Genl Dept. Receipt No. P

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JAN 12 1931
R

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

No. 838

DUPLICATE, FOR DEPARTMENT.

Bank of Montreal,

\$ 13.74

Ottawa, Jan. 14th 1931.

RECEIVED from Marshall Wells, B.C.

on account Indian Funds,

the sum of Thirteen.....74/100 Dollars,
which amount will appear at the RECEIVER GENERAL'S credit with this
Bank.

Signed in Triplicate,

Ent'd.

Pro. Manager.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

per-copy

No. 838

ORIGINAL, FOR THE DEPOSITOR

Bank of Montreal,

\$ 13.74

Ottawa, Jan. 14th 1931.

RECEIVED from Marshall Wells, B.C.

on account Indian Funds,

the sum of Thirteen.....74/100 Dollars,
which amount will appear at the RECEIVER GENERAL'S credit with this
Bank.

Signed in Triplicate,

Ent'd.

Pro. Manager.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

R-COPY

Duplicate

Authority, Re. Manual Training Instructor
Kuper Island Industrial School.

No. 152-0-11, dated April 14th.

Vote No.

1930

Voucher No.

701

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

Cowichan

AGENCY

SPECIAL GRANT.

To

Rev. Father Courts, Kuper Island, B.C.

1930-31

DATE

DETAIL

AMOUNT

Salary for Manual Training Instructor for October,
November, & December.

150

5/15/31
pay 21/31

150

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Form No. 11

EXAMINED and
found correct.

J. W. Shore

Th. Mahan

Indian Agent

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

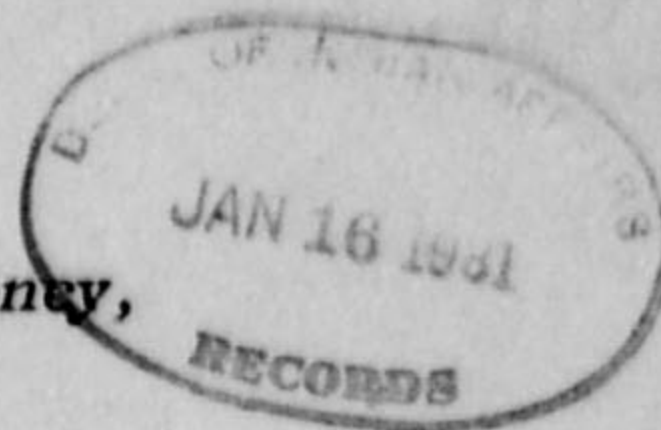
POOR COPY



Letter No. 464-H-3

152-0-11

Office of the Cowichan Indian Agency,



January 9th. 1930

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 701,
amounting to \$150.00 in favour
of Rev. Father Geurts, Kuper Island, B.C.
for Manual Training Instructor.

Rev. Father Geurts

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
Letter No. 152-0-11 dated April 14th. 1930.

Your obedient servant,

H. Raham

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY



Ottawa, February 12th, 1931.

Wm. Paget
Dear Sir,

Payment, Marshall-Wells B.C. Ltd. -
Vote No. 215 - 1930-31

Education cheque No. 5953 for \$110.56 was issued in December last to Marshall-Wells B.C. Ltd. for hardware supplied to the Kuper Island Industrial School. The charges of \$13.20 for nails on the account of October 23rd are repeated on the account of October 31st. In both cases the invoice number is given as 1,022,593.

Has a duplicate payment been made?

Yours truly,

Geo. Gauthier
Auditor General.

The Deputy Supt. General,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa,

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

152-0-11

10/19/31
Ottawa, February 19th, 1931.

Payment Marshall-Wells, B.C., Ltd.
Vote No. 215-1930-31.

Sir,-

Referring to your letter of the 12th instant, I may say that the duplication of charges, to which you have drawn attention, made by Marshall -Wells B.C., Ltd., in accounts dated respectively the 23rd and 31st October last was observed, and this Department obtained refund in the case, under cover of a letter of the 6th January from the firm. The money has been placed to the credit of the Receiver General.

Your obedient servant.

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie.
Secretary.

Wm
Wm
The Auditor General,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Treaty No.....

To..... INDIAN INDUSTRIAL SCHOOL
KUPUR ISLAND B.C.

Los Angeles
Principal

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

W.B.

Agent.

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**



Letter No. 20-1-3



152-0-11



Office of the Cowichan Indian Agency,

March 31st. 1931

Sir,

Acet

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 933,

amounting to \$ 150.00 in favour

of Rev. J. Geruts - Kuper Island, B.C.

for

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 152-0-11 dated April 14th, 1930

B.C. [Signature]

Your obedient servant,

H. Rahau

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



R

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT



Duncan, B. C.

April 23, 1931.

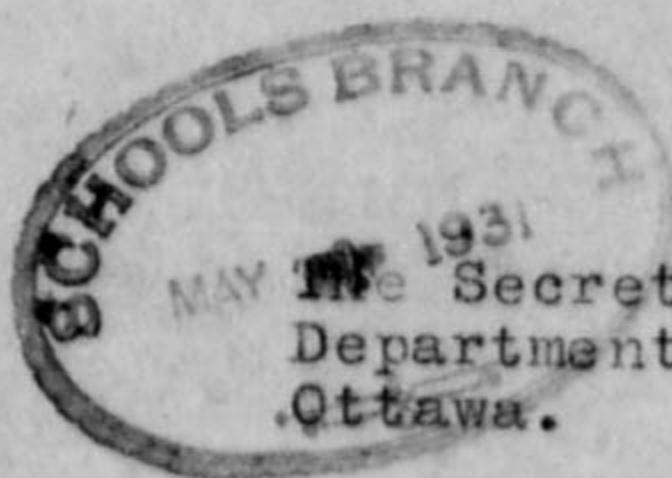
138-1-3

Sir:-

I am in receipt of a letter from Reverend J. Geurts, Principal, Kuper Island Industrial School, making requisition for a grant of \$50.00 to be expended to renew their stock for the manual training department, as their present stock is just about completely exhausted. The same to be expended as the Instructor deems most fit and necessary for the purpose.

Your obedient servant,

(H. Graham)
Indian Agent.



The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

152-0-11.

Ottawa, May 1, 1931.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 23rd ultimo, relative to the request of the Principal of the Kuper Island Indian Residential School to incur an expenditure of \$50 to purchase materials for the use of the pupils in the manual training Department.

In reply I have to say that the Department will approve of an expenditure not exceeding the above amount in the purchase of the stock which the instructor considers necessary for the purpose. Itemized accounts, in duplicate, properly certified, should be forwarded covering the expenditure incurred, and it should be stated on the voucher that the amount is payable from B. C. Special Appropriation.

Your obedient servant,

Sgd.

T. R. L. MacInnes,
Acting Secretary.

H. Graham
ESQ.
[Signature]
H. Graham, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Duncan, B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

152-0-11

Ottawa, May 8, 1931.

Dear Sirs,-

Order No.4940/13891

On the 29th September last the Department sent you official cheque No.4061 for \$50.00 covering your account dated the 8th August for lumber supplied for use at the Kuper Island Indian School. Attention has recently been drawn to the first two items in this account. They amount respectively to \$9.75 and \$3.68. Kindly examine them and furnish explanation in connection therewith. It is thought that possibly they should read as follows,-

120 Lin. 1n x 12	120'	65.00	7.00
70 " 1/2n x 8	47'	57.00	2.68

Of course if the foregoing is a correct understanding regarding the charges, a refund should be made in this matter by your Company. I shall appreciate the receipt of your reply at the earliest possible date.

Yours truly,

F.H.Paget
Chief Accountant.

The Cameron Lumber Company, Limited,
355 Garbally Road,
Victoria, B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

152-0-11

Ottawa, May 8, 1931.

Dear Sir,-

(Incl.)

asm

You will find inclosed copy of a letter of to-day's date which the Department has written to the Cameron Lumber Company, Limited, regarding a payment of \$50.00 made to them on the 29th September last by official cheque No. 4061 covering voucher 385 received at the Department from the Cowichan Indian Agency office in connection with lumber supplied for manual training at the Kuper Island Industrial School. Kindly look into this matter and see that the Department receives a refund if the same should be made.

Yours truly,

F.H. Paget
F.H. Paget
Chief Accountant.

Mr Shore & Co

W.E. Ditchburn, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner,
Victoria, B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

No. 182/3/21228.

ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Your file No. 152-0-11.

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE
P. O. BOX 666

VICTORIA, B.C., May 14, 1931.

Dear Sir:

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 8th instant enclosing copy of letter sent to the Cameron Lumber Company taking exception to the amount charged for two items on a bill of lumber supplied the Kuper Island Indian Residential School for the Manual Training classes. I have today seen the Cameron Lumber Company and they state as the 120 lin. 1 x 12 was a full one inch thick when finished it should be figured as 120 lin. 1 1/4 x 12 -- 150'. Therefore the amount of \$9.75 is correct, but on the second item 70 lin. 3/4 x 8, this is figured as 1x8 -- 47' and amounts to \$2.68 as stated in your letter. Therefore a refund of \$1.00 is owing to the Department and the company states that they are forwarding you a cheque for this amount today.

Your obedient servant,

W. E. Ditchburn

W. E. Ditchburn.
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

AVH/AC



F. H. Paget, Esq.,
Chief Accountant,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DUPLICATE, FOR DEPARTMENT.

No.....2072.....

Bank of Montreal,

br
Basinal Rev.
Ed ck 4061
1930-31

\$ 1.00.....

Ottawa, May 29th 1931.....

RECEIVED from Cameron Lumber Co.,

on account Indian Funds,

the sum of One.....00/100.....Dollars,
which amount will appear at the RECEIVER GENERAL'S credit with this
Bank.

Signed in Triplicate,

Ent'd.....

[Signature]
Pro. Manager.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OR-COPY

ORIGINAL, FOR THE DEPOSITOR

No.2072.....

Bank of Montreal,

\$ 1.00

Ottawa, May 29th 1931.

RECEIVED from Cameron Lumber Co.,

on account Indian Funds,

the sum of One.....00/100Dollars,
which amount will appear at the RECEIVER GENERAL'S credit with this
Bank.

Signed in Triplicate,

Ent'd.

Pro. Manager.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-11, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

OR-COPY

J. O. CAMERON, PRESIDENT
D. O. CAMERON, VICE-PRESIDENT
A. W. MILLAR, SECRETARY-TREASURER

Cameron Lumber Co. Limited

MANUFACTURERS OF
LUMBER CROSS ARMS & BOXES
P. O. BOX 308

CABLE ADDRESS
"CAMLUMBER"
CODE - WESTERN UNION

Victoria, B.C. May 20th, 1931.

F.H. Paget, Chief Accountant,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada.

ALL AGREEMENTS CONTINGENT UPON FIRE, STRIKES OR OTHER CAUSES BEYOND OUR CONTROL.

ALL QUOTATIONS FOR IMMEDIATE ACCEPTANCE AND SUBJECT TO PREVIOUS SALE AND MARKET

CHANGES WITHOUT NOTICE.

ALL CONTRACTS SUBJECT TO APPROVAL BY HOME OFFICE.

Dear Sir:

Your No.152-0-11, Our Order No.4940/13891

Replying to your letter of the 8th instant with reference to our invoice dated August 8th, 1930 covering lumber supplied by us to the Kuper Island Indian School.

Our extension of the first item on our invoice is correct, inasmuch as this material was dressed to a full thickness of 1" net size. When material is ordered dressed to full 1" thickness it is customary to charge $\frac{1}{4}$ " to cover loss in dressing. Accordingly the correct extension of this item is as follows:

120 Lin. $1\frac{1}{4}$ (1" net) x 12	150'	\$65.00	\$9.75
---------------------------------------	------	---------	--------

We regret, however, that the second item of \$3.68 is incorrect; this should be \$2.68 as noted in your letter.

We are pleased to enclose herewith our cheque for \$1.00 to cover this overcharge, and regret any inconvenience we may have caused you in this connection.

Yours very truly,

CAMERON LUMBER CO., LTD.,

Acc't Department.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

cor-copy

152-0-11

BANK RECEIPT No.

Amt. \$1⁰⁰ chq

Date



R 19

Entered Journal No. Folio

Acpt

Dept. Receipt No.

[Signature]

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Manufacturers of
LUMBER, LATH,
SHINGLES, MOULDINGS,
SAWDUST AND HOG FUEL



We Stock
SASH AND DOORS
BUILDING PAPER AND
WALLBOARD

Your Order No.

CUSTOMER'S INVOICE

Canadian Puget Sound Lumber & Timber Co. Ltd.

Store and Discovery Streets
VICTORIA, B.C.

FORM 33, 10M10-30
P. O. Box 668
Phone :
G ARDEN 7131

"Life Time"
BRAND
Cedar Shingles

SOLD TO *Kuper Island Indian
Residential School
Kuper Island B.C.
C.P.C.*

No 7795

DATE *May 16 1931*

DELIVERED TO

Interest will be charged on overdue accounts

Lineal	Pieces	Size	Length	DESCRIPTION	Feet B.M.	TOTAL	Price	AMOUNT
		<i>1/2 x 2</i>	<i>10/10"</i>	<i>1/12 D.D. Fir.</i>	<i>200</i>			
		<i>1 x 8</i>	<i>4/10</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>300</i>			
<i>150</i>				<i>3/4" 2x Rd. 3/7</i>	<i>15</i>			
<i>150</i>				<i>No. 8/18.</i>	<i>15</i>			
<i>300</i>				<i>1/2" 2x Rd.</i>	<i>30</i>			
<i>300</i>				<i>*7071 D.D. Fir.</i>	<i>30</i>			
<i>100</i>				<i>*706</i>	<i>10</i>			
<i>300</i>		<i>1 1/4 x 4</i>		<i>*1 x 2 D.D.</i>	<i>125</i>			
<i>300</i>		<i>1 1/4 x 5</i>			<i>154</i>			
					<i>879</i>			
								<i>49 50.</i>
								<i>50</i>
								<i>424</i>
								<i>5424</i>

*C.K. For [unclear] Sales Tax
Freight
Invoice In
Duplicate*

Delivered by

929

Received by

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Duplicate
Voucher No. *132*

Authority No. 152-0-11
dated May 1, 1931.
Vote No. *12*

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA
Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

Cowichan AGENCY

To *Canadian Inlet Sound Lumber & Timber Co. Ltd.*
VICTORIA B. C. *1931-32*

GRANT

DATE	DETAIL	AMOUNT
		54.24

EXAMINED and
found correct.
Gerard H. Perry
1470
June 19/31
54.24

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

H. H. Graham
Indian Agent

Form No. 11

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY



Letter No. 390-I-3



Office of the Cowichan Indian Agency,

Duncan, B. C. June 11th, 1931.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 135

amounting to \$ 54.34 in favour

of Canadian Puget Sound Lumber and Timber Co. Ltd.

for Manual Training, Kuper Island School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 152-0-11 dated May 1st, 1931.

Your obedient servant,

H. Raham

Indian Agent.

SPECIAL GRANT

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Vote No.....

Treaty No.....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To **INDIAN INDUSTRIAL SCHOOL**
KUPER ISLAND, B. C.

206.

1931-32.

For *Quartz*
Principal

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
June 30	Towards salary of manual training instructor for June quarter. at \$50 ⁰⁰ @ month	150 ⁰⁰
2020 July 25/31		
EXAMINED and found correct. Gerard W. King COMMERCE INDIAN AGENCY JUN 30 1931 DUNCAN, B.C.		
TOTAL,		150 ⁰⁰

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

H. Raham.

Form 52.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-11, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR-COPY

Vote No.....

Treaty No.....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To.....*Indian Residential School*.....

Kuper Island, B.C.

L. J. G. G. G.
Principal

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
<i>Sept 30</i>	<i>Towards salary of Man. Training Instructor for September quarter.</i>	<i>150 00</i> ✓
TOTAL,		<i>150 00</i>

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

H. Graham.
Agent.

Form 52.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Voucher No. 461

Vote No. B6

Authority No. 152-C-11
April 14, 1930.

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

Cowichan AGENCY

To Reverend J. Geurts, Principal, Indian Residential School,
KUPER ISLAND B. C.

DATE	DETAIL	AMOUNT
	Towards salary of Manual Training Instructor at Kuper Island Residential School, for September quarter, 1931.	150.00
4328 Oct 27/31		
EXAMINED and found correct. <i>Amstrong</i>		\$150.00 ✓

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

H. Raham
Indian Agent

Form No. 11

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY



152-0-11

Letter No. 30-I-3

Office of the Cowichan Indian Agency,

Duncan, B. C. Oct. 17 19.....

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 461.....,

amounting to \$ 150.00.....in favour

of Rev. J. Geurts.....

for Manual Training Instructor.....

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 152-C-11..... dated April 14, 1930.....

Your obedient servant,

H. Raham

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

"Copy."

COQUALEETZA RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL
Sardis, B.C.

Sardis, B.C.,
November 3, 1931

Mr. W.E. Ditchburn, Commissioner,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Victoria, B.C.

Dear Sir:

Let me remind you of a short interview we had with Dr. Scott, the Deputy Minister, in your office at Victoria on Wednesday, August 19th, regarding the question of providing necessary equipment for carrying on the third years work of instruction in the Motor Mechanics class at Coqualeetza Residential School.

The equipment required by the instructor, and which should be in place within the next four weeks, is a Deisel or semi-Deisel engine; an automatic electric light motor system for a medium sized fishing launch; and a few tools. The Deisel engine we thought would cost between \$500.00 and \$600.00. Mr. Edwards found one, a used engine, which would answer all purposes of instruction, much cheaper.

1 Scandia 7 horsepower, semi-Deisel engine, 1 cylinder, 2 cycle, equipped with direct reversal and also with reverse clutch. It is a used engine and has been running for eight months. It is in good running order, complete with extra parts	\$ 200.00
1 Matthews automatic electric light motor system, model H, 32 volt, 400 watt. This is in splendid condition and good working order	150.00
1 hand drill and drills	12.50
1 vise, 4"	10.65
1 solder copper and solder	2.45
1 12" Crescent wrench	2.75
1 8" Crescent wrench	1.65
1 14" pipe wrench	2.55
2 tanks for engine test purposes, complete with fittings	15.00
1 blackboard (present one is worn out)	15.00
Estimated freight	10.00
	\$ 422.55

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

oor-copy

Nov. 3, 1931.

Both Mr. Edwards and I have been to Vancouver and looked over a number of engines, used and new. The new ones are out of the question at the present time. We could have obtained a used Deisel engine, 20 horsepower, for \$500.00 but came across this semi-Deisel. The principles involved in the working of the Deisel and the semi-Deisel are exactly the same, and the price of the 7 horsepower semi-Deisel is such a saving that we are justified in recommending its purchase.

The small electric light plant for a fishing boat is part of the Motor Mechanics third Year course and it is infinitely better to learn its operation in gas boats than to continue the use of unsafe coal oil lamps which many Indians use.

While not an expert, I have personally seen and examined the engine and the lighting plant recommended by Mr. Edwards and feel staisfied we could not do better. Thdy are good value.

The above, with what was supplied the Motor Mechanics Department last year furnishes sufficient equipment for instructional purposes in the first, second and third years course.

At the interview to which I referred, I carried away the impression and was encouraged to believe that, when needed, this material would be provided by the Department from a fund you have for such purposes.

I have no hesitation in recommending a grant of \$425.00 be allowed for the material, tools and equipment as above outlined.

Let me thank you for the interest you have taken in the past in this enterprise of teaching Indian youths, who will most of them be fishermen owning their own motor boats for fishing, how to run their engines and make their own repairs. Such training is certainly essential to their happiness and prosperity. To my mind the success of this branch of technical training warrants further development.

Thanking you for your continued interest.

Yours very truly,

G.H. Paley,
Principal.

GHR: HJC

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Ottawa

^{th 3}
Nov 10-1921

Mr.

Ferrell

Please report on attached letter
and return it to the office of the
Deputy Superintendent General.

~~Deputy Gen.~~

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-11, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

No. 182/9/22925

ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE
P. O. BOX 666

VICTORIA, B.C., November 4, 1931.

Dear Dr. Scott:

I am attaching hereto for your information and consideration copy of a letter I received from Reverend G.H. Raley, principal of the Coqualeetza Residential School, in connection with some additional equipment he asked be supplied with for his manual training instruction room for third year pupils.

When I was at Coqualeetza school during the later part of May, Mr. Edwards, the manual training instructor, and Mr. Raley spoke to me about obtaining a second-hand Deisel engine in order that the pupils might receive instructions on the operation of this class of internal combustion engine. I informed both Mr. Raley and Mr. Edwards that when they notified me as to just what the cost would be I would then take up the question with yourself.

You will remember that when you were in Victoria in August, Mr. Raley called at this office and the matter was then discussed, and if I remember correctly you asked him to supply information as to what he proposes getting and what the cost of the same would be. This information is fully contained in Mr. Raley's letter and as the requisition is within reason, I would recommend that he be given authority to expend \$425.00 on the equipment and tools mentioned in the list contained in his letter.

Your obedient servant,

W.E. Ditchburn.

WED/MH
Enclosure:

Duncan C. Scott, Esq., Indian Commissioner for B.C.
Deputy Supt. General of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

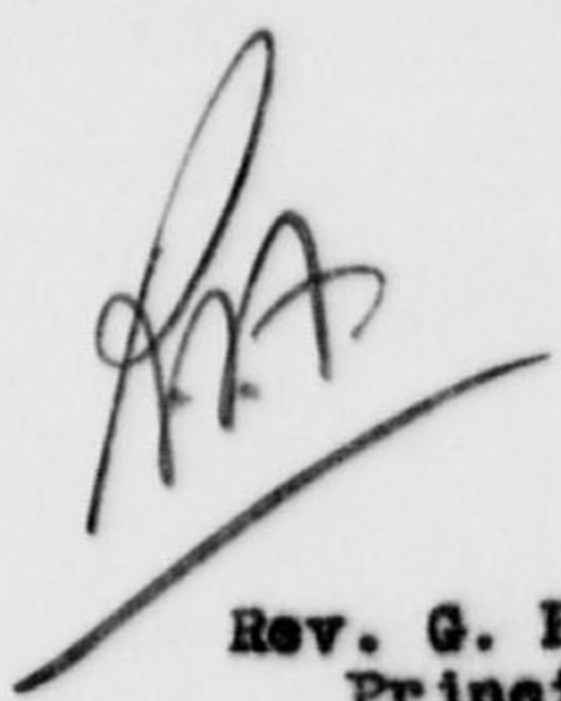
152-0-11.

November 12, 1931.

Dear Mr. Raley:

Mr. Commissioner Ditchburn has forwarded to me a copy of your letter of the third instant, with reference to additional equipment for the third year pupils of the manual training class at the Coqualeetza Institute. I have decided to make a special grant in this connection, with which you can purchase a second hand engine, a lighting system, etc. A cheque for \$425 is being directed to you under separate cover.

Yours very truly,

Duncan C. Scott

Rev. G. H. Raley,
Principal,
Coqualeetza Institute,
S a r d i s, B. C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

R-copy

152-0-11.

November 12, 1931.

Dear Mr. Ditchburn:

I have your 182/9/22925 of the 4th instant, with enclosure, with reference to additional equipment for the third year manual training class at the Coqualeetza Indian Residential School. In view of your representations, I have decided to make a special grant of \$425 from the special appropriation, and I am so informing Reverend Mr. Raley. A cheque for the amount of the grant is being directed to him, so that he can make purchase of the second hand equipment desired.

Yours very truly,

over
Duncan C. Scott

W.E.D.
W. E. Ditchburn, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner,
P. O. Box 666,
Victoria, B. C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

152-0-11.

B. C. Special
Appropriation.

Treaty No.....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To.....Rev. G. H. RALEY.....

Coqualeetza Indian Residential School,

S A R D I S, B. C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1951		
Nov. 12	To Special Grant towards cost of purchasing second hand Deisel Engine, automotive lighting systems, etc., for senior technical training class at the Coqualeetza Institute	\$ 425.00
4571 Nov. 16/31		
Certified Correct, Russell T. Ferrier Supt. of Indian Education, 12/11/31.		
Approved: a.s.w. For D. S. G. I. A.		
Mr. Paget:- Abvte SPECIAL Grants GK		
EXAMINED and found correct. L.A. Motomy		
TOTAL,		\$425.00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Agent.

Form 52.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Treaty No.....

To..... *Indian Residential School*
Kuper Island, B. C.

For *General*

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

.....
Agent.

Form 52.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-11, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR-COPY

Voucher No.

Duplicate
694

Vote No.

Authority No. 152-C-11

dated April 14th, 1930.

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA
DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS, BRITISH COLUMBIA

Cowichan

AGENCY

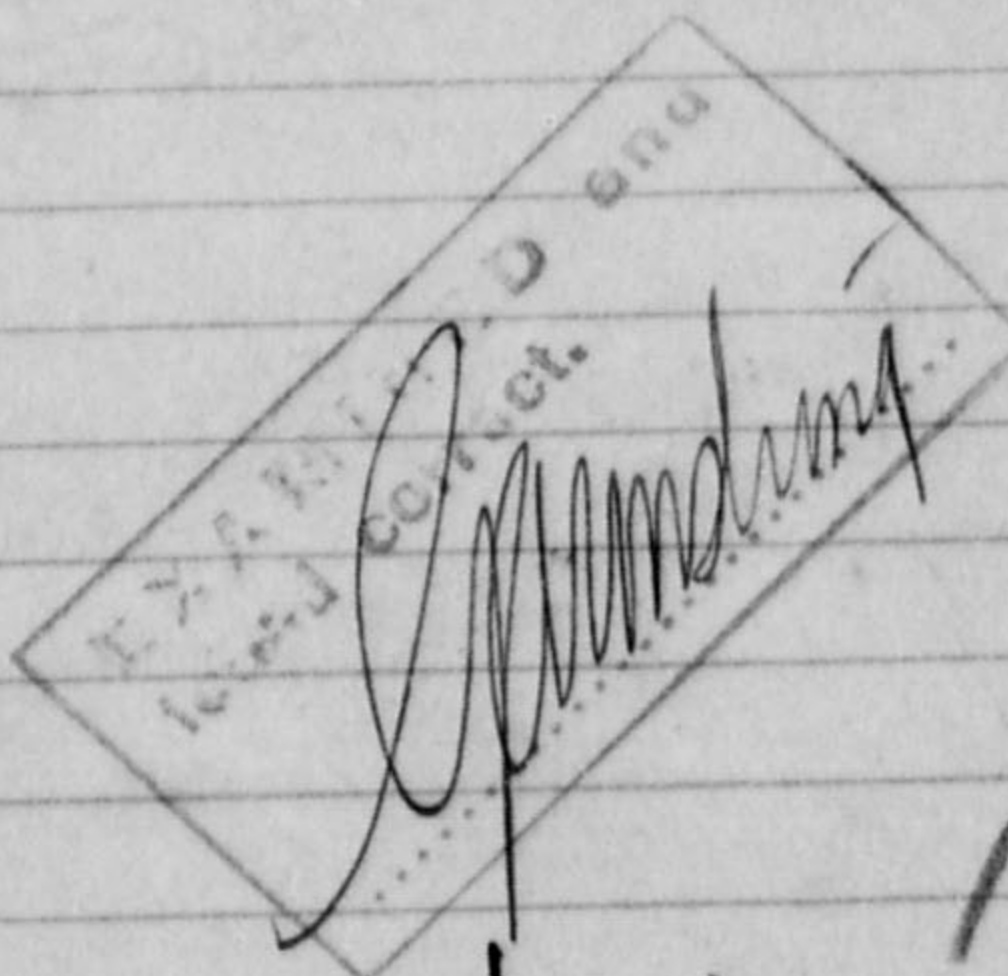
1931-32

To Reverend J. Geurts, Principal, Residential School,
KUPER ISLAND B. C.

DATE

DETAIL

AMOUNT



Jan 20/32

607

150.00

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

H. Rahau

Indian Agent

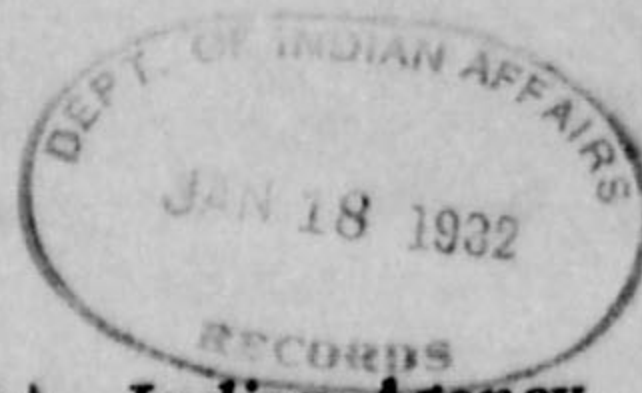
Form No. 11

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1008-C014

152-0-11



Letter No. 537-J-3

Office of the Cowichan Indian Agency,

det

Duncan, B. C. Jan. 11, 1932.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 697,
amounting to \$ 150.00 in favour
of Reverend J. Geurts
for Manual Training Instructor, Kuper Island School.

pay
Q
SPECIAL GRANT

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
Letter No. 152-C-11 dated April 14th, 1930.

Your obedient servant,

H. H. H. H.

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-11, part 1)

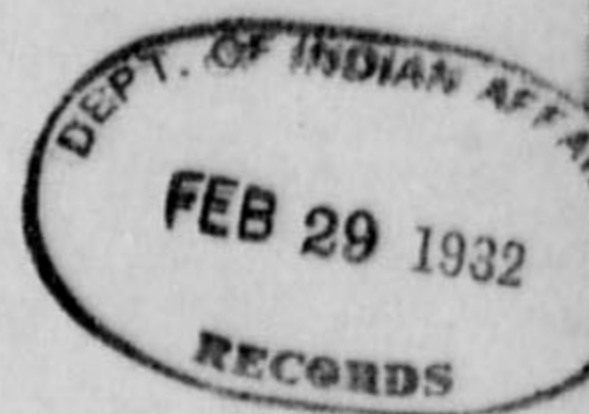
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT



152-0-11
Duncan, B. C.

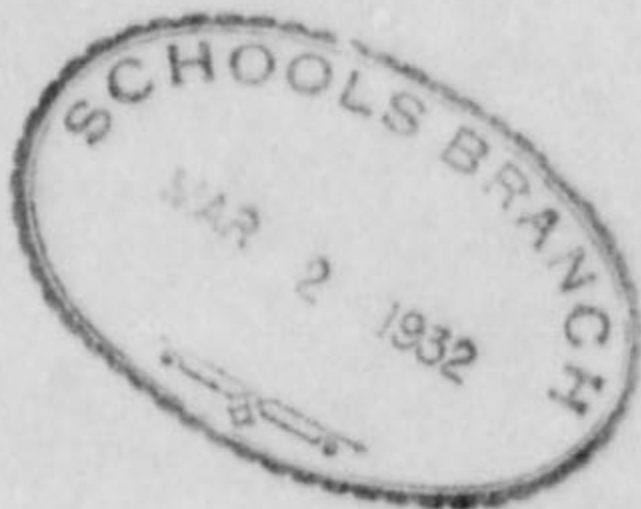
February 22nd, 1932.

825-J-3

Sir:-

Reverend Father Geurts, Principal of Kuper Island Residential School, advises me that material they received last year for the manual training was practically all used up. He asks for authority to incur an expenditure of approximately \$50.00 to purchase supplies as required for the coming year.

Your obedient servant,



H. Graham

(H. Graham)
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa, March 2, 1932.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 22nd ultimo, relative to the request of the Principal of the Kuper Island Indian Residential School for authority to incur an expenditure of approximately \$50 to purchase material for the use of the manual training classes.

In reply I have to say that the Department will approve of an expenditure not exceeding approximately the above amount in the purchase of the material required for the use of the manual training class. You should arrange, after consulting the Principal as to the material he requires, for the purchase from a firm on the list to receive consideration, in accordance with departmental instructions.

After the purchase has been made, please forward an itemized account, in duplicate, properly certified, covering the cost. It should be stated on the account that payment is to be made from B.C. Special Appropriation.

Your obedient servant,

T. R. L. MacInnes,
Acting Secretary.

H. Graham, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Duncan, B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

COQUALEETZA RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL,
SARDIS, B. C.

STATEMENT IN DUPLICATE OF ACCOUNTS OF
EXPENDITURE IN CONNECTION WITH THE MOTOR MECHANICS'
DEPARTMENT, COQUALEETZA INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL,
SARDIS; AND AUTHORIZED IN LETTER #152-0-II, DATED
OTTAWA, NOVEMBER 12th. 1931, AND SIGNED
DUNCAN C. SCOTT.



DATE	NUMBER OF RECEIPT	NAME	AMOUNT
1931			
Nov.	1	Easthope Bros. Ltd.	\$ 195.
"	2	Country Freight	5.
"	3	Edwards Frank	5.
"	4	Clarke & Stuart	20.50
"	5	H. F. Pulford per Chilliwack Garage	100.
"	6	Metals Limited	31.72
Dec.	7	Marshall-Wells B.C. Ltd.	22.35
1932			
Jan.	8	Metals Limited	12.50
Jan.	9	Chilliwack Garage	35.38

\$ 427.45

Less 2070

133

I hereby certify the statement is correct and the
accounts have been paid by the Department's cheque
#4571.

SIGNED:

G.H. Raley

Dated at Sardis, March 26, 1932. G.H. RALEY,
Principal.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1747 W. GEORGIA ST.

PHONE DOUGLAS 647

EASTHOPE BROS. LIMITED

MANUFACTURERS OF THE EASTHOPE GASOLINE MARINE ENGINES

EASTHOPE GASOLINE STUMP PULLERS
MARINE WAYS

EASTHOPE REVERSE GEARS
BOAT MOORAGE

VANCOUVER, B.C., November 23, 1931

INVOICE No. 3973

YOUR ORDER No. _____

OUR ORDER No. 1894

M Rev. T. H. Raley,
Coqualeetwa Residential School,
Sardis, B.C.

- | | | |
|---|--|--------|
| 1 | Skandia 7 H.P. used semi-diesel engine
Complete with propeller, shaft, stuffing box,
starting torch, spare cylinder head, gaskets etc. | 125.00 |
|---|--|--------|

Shipped via Country Freight Lines.

I hereby certify the account is correct.
The material was received in good order
and the above is a fair and just charge
on the Government of Canada.

SIGNED:

[Signature]
Principal

PAID
1/12/31
EASTHOPE BROS.
[Signature]
Per

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

(Nov 26th 1931)

21 Nov 1932

RECEIVED FROM COQUALLETZA RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

THE SUM OF Five DOLLARS

ON ACCOUNT OF Edman Tomcoran Nov 26th

\$ 5.00 Re Diesel Engine

I hereby certify the account Signed
is correct and is a fair and
just charge on the Government
of Canada. SIGNED:

Frank Edwards

Principal

3

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

TELEPHONE EXCHANGE: TRINITY 1341

550 SEYMOUR STREET, VANCOUVER, B. C.

BLUE
PRINTING



The Clarke & Stuart Co.
Limited.
Wholesale and Commercial
STATIONERS
PRINTERS • ENGRAVERS • BOOKBINDERS
MANUFACTURERS OF LOOSE LEAF DEVICES

DEALERS IN
MATHEMATICAL AND
SURVEYING INSTRUMENTS
DRAWING MATERIALS
SCHOOL SUPPLIES

AGENTS FOR
EDISON-DICK MIMEOGRAPH
"ALL STEEL"
OFFICE FURNITURE

DATE

Nov. 25/31

SOLD
TO

The Coqualeetza Res. School,
Rev. G. H. Raley,
Sardis, B. C.

ORDER NO.

FOLIO 2255

SHIP BY
TO

Indian Dept.

1 Pc. Green Hyloplate 4'x8'
1 " " " 4'x4 1/2'

.41 sq. ft.
.41 sq. ft.

13.12
7.38
\$20.50

I hereby certify that the account is correct.
The materials were received in good order and
the above is a fair and just charge on the
Government of Canada.

SIGNED: *G. H. Raley*
Principal

RECEIVED
PAYMENT
DEC 1 1931

THE CLARKE & STUART CO. LTD.

4

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

CHRYSLER and DESOTO
AUTOMOBILES

Phone 2331

WILLARD BATTERIES
RADIOS

CHILLIWACK GARAGE

Cylinder Boring and Grinding - - Con-rod Rebabbing
Automotive Electricians and Brake Experts

CHILLIWACK, B. C. January 28th. 1932

M. Coqualsetza Residential School

Sardis, B. C.

Terms: Cash

Interest at 8% on Overdue Accounts

Motor Mechanics Department.

1. 9 Tanks, piping and fittings for Marine and
Diesel engines and lighting plant

35.38

Paid
CHILLIWACK GARAGE
W. B. Goodall

I hereby certify that the account is correct.
The materials were received in good order and
the above is a fair and just charge on the
Government of Canada.

SIGNED:

9

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

CHRYSLER and DE SOTO
AUTOMOBILES

Phone 2331

WILLARD BATTERIES
RADIOS

CHILLIWACK GARAGE

Cylinder Boring and Grinding - - Con-rod Rebabbing
Automotive Electricians and Brake Experts

CHILLIWACK, B. C. January 28th. 1932.

M. Coqualeetza Residential School

Sardis, B. C.

Terms: Cash

Motor Mechanics Department.

Interest at 8% on Overdue Accounts

Jan. 9	Tanks, piping and fittings for Marine and Deisel engines and lighting plant	35.38
--------	--	-------

Paid
CHILLIWACK GARAGE
V. Bloockall
Per

FEB 5 '32

I hereby certify that the account is correct.
The materials were received in good order and
the above is a fair and just charge on the
Government of Canada.

SIGNED:

.....

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

METALS LIMITED

HEATING AND PLUMBING SUPPLIES
PIPE FITTINGS AND VALVES
WHOLESALE ONLY

Head Office:
CAL ALBERTA

North Branch:
EDMONTON, ALBERTA

Coqualeetza Residential School,
Saris, B.C.



INVOICE NO. 11302
DATE Jan 6, 1932

CUSTOMER'S REQ. No.

2% CASH DISCOUNT IF PAID BEFORE 15TH
OF MONTH FOLLOWING PURCHASE; SIXTY
DAYS NET EXCHANGE ON VANCOUVER.

572 BEATTY STREET,
VANCOUVER, Canada

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	LIST PRICE	GROSS EXTENSION	DISCOUNT	2% GOODS	NET GOODS
2	4" Record Bench Vises Stat. Base	6.25				12.50

Less 20% 25
1125

PAID
Feb 2/32
METALS LIMITED
VANCOUVER BRANCH
Walker
Per

I hereby certify that the account
is correct. The materials were received
in good order and the above is a fair and
just charge on the Government of Canada.

SIGNED:

.....

8

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY



MARSHALL-WELLS B.C. LIMITED

RETAIL HEAVY AND SHELF HARDWARE, AUTOMOBILE ACCESSORIES AND SHIP CHANDLERY

VANCOUVER, B. C.

INVOICE NO. 1214621

ORDER NO.

TERMS: 2% 15TH PROX.

DEC. 15/31.

COQUALEETZA RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL
SARDIS B.C.

INTEREST AT 8 PER CENT. CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

THIS BILL MAY, AT VENDORS OPTION, RUN 60 DAYS, BUT VENDORS RESERVE THE RIGHT TO DEMAND PAYMENT AT ANY TIME WITHOUT NOTICE

QUANTITY		PRICE	EXTENSION	TOTAL
1/2	DOZ. 6" BOAT CLAMPS	16.00	8.00	
1/3	DOZ. 16" DO	9.60	3.20	
2/3	DOZ. 19" DO	15.00	10.00	
4	ONLY ELECTRIC FLASHERS	.25	1.00	22.20
	PACKING			.15
				22.35

I hereby certify that the account is correct.
The materials were received in good order and
the above is a fair and just charge on
the Government of Canada.

SIGNED:

Marshall-Wells B. C. Ltd.
JAN 9 - 1932

IMPORTANT

DO NOT RETURN GOODS WITHOUT FIRST RECEIVING OUR PERMISSION. PHONE OR WRITE CLAIMS DEPT., GIVING NUMBER AND DATE OF INVOICE

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

METALS LIMITED

HEATING AND PLUMBING SUPPLIES
PIPE FITTINGS AND VALVES
WHOLESALE ONLY

Head Office:
Vancouver, ALBERTA

North Branch:
EDMONTON, ALBERTA

Coqualeetza Res. School,
Vardis, B.C.



INVOICE No. 10832
DATE Nov. 25, 1931
CUSTOMER'S REQ. No.

2% CASH DISCOUNT IF PAID BEFORE 15TH
OF MONTH FOLLOWING PURCHASE. SIXTY
DAYS NET EXCHANGE ON VANCOUVER.

572 BEATTY STREET,
VANCOUVER, Canada

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	LIST PRICE	GROSS EXTENSION	DISCOUNT	2% GOODS	NET GOODS
123 ft	1/2 Galv. Pipe	7.17			8.82	
1	1/2 Galv. Tee				.14	
2	1/2 Galv. Elbs	.10			.20	
1	1/2 Galv. Union				.21	
5	1/2" Rubber Union Washers	.01			.05	
1	14" Rigid End Wrench				1.93	
1	pr 2# Solder Coppers				.90	
1	4 oz Solder Paste				.20	
3#	1/2 x 1/2 Quar. Solder	.25			.75	
1#	1# Spool Wire Solder				.75	
1	8" S.M. Crescent "reoh"				1.00	
1	12" " " " "				1.90	
1	#741 Stanley Breast Drill				5.50	
1	1/8 Rd Shank Twist Drill				.10	
1	1/4 " " " "				.17	
1	3/8 " " " "				.30	
1	1/2 " " " "				.65	
1	4" Bench Vise				8.15	
					31.72	

I hereby certify that the account is correct.
The materials were received in good order and
the above is a fair and just charge
on the Government of Canada.

SIGNED:

PAID
Dec 5/31
METALS LIMITED
VANCOUVER BRANCH
Per

31.72

63

6

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

CHRYSLER and DE SOTO
AUTOMOBILES

Phone 2331

WILLARD BATTERIES
RADIOS

CHILLIWACK GARAGE

Cylinder Boring and Grinding - - Con-rod Rebabbing
Automotive Electricians and Brake Experts

CHILLIWACK, B. C. ~~November 30~~ 193 ~~1~~

M. ~~Coqualeetza Residential School~~

~~Sardis~~ B. C.

Terms: Cash

Interest at 8% on Overdue Accounts

To 1 #750 Delco Plant, full automatic with
new Willard battery
From Mr H. P. Pulford

100.00

Paid DEC 4-1931
Harry H. Pulford

I hereby certify that the above account is correct.
The materials were received in good order and the
above is a fair and just charge on the Government
of Canada.

SIGNED:

[Signature]
Principal

5

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

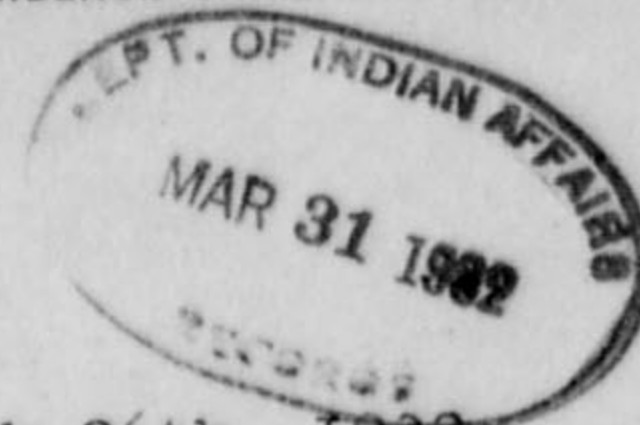
POOR COPY

REV. G. H. RALEY, F. R. G. S.
PRINCIPAL

152-0-11

PHONES
SCHOOL - CHILLIWACK 4602
RESIDENCE - CHILLIWACK 4607

COQUALEETZA RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL
SARDIS, B. C.



SARDIS, B. C. March 26th. 1932.

EX'D.

A. F. McKenzie Esq.,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.



Dear Sir:

I beg to enclose statement of expenditure and receipted accounts in connection with the engine, electric lighting plant, material etc. purchased by me for use in the motor mechanics branch of our technical department. This outlay was authorized by special grant, see your file #152-0-11, dated Ottawa, November 12th. 1931, and signed Duncan C. Scott. The amount authorized was \$425. and paid to that amount by the Department's cheque #4571. The accounts herewith and statement are in duplicate.

Thanking you for your interest.

Yours very truly,

G. H. Raley

G. H. Raley,
Principal.

for acceptance
OK
4571
W. M.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Voucher No.

Duplicate
992

Manual Training,
Kuper Island Industrial School

Authority No. 152-511, Apr. 14th, 1930.

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS, BRITISH COLUMBIA

Cowichan AGENCY

To *1931-32*
Reverend J. Gourts, Principal, Residential School,
KUPER ISLAND, B. C.

DATE	DETAIL	AMOUNT
	Towards salary of Manual training instructor, at above named school, for quarter ended March 31st, 1932.	150.00
	<i>H. Connor</i> <i>april 12/32</i>	\$150.00

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

H. Ralau
Indian Agent

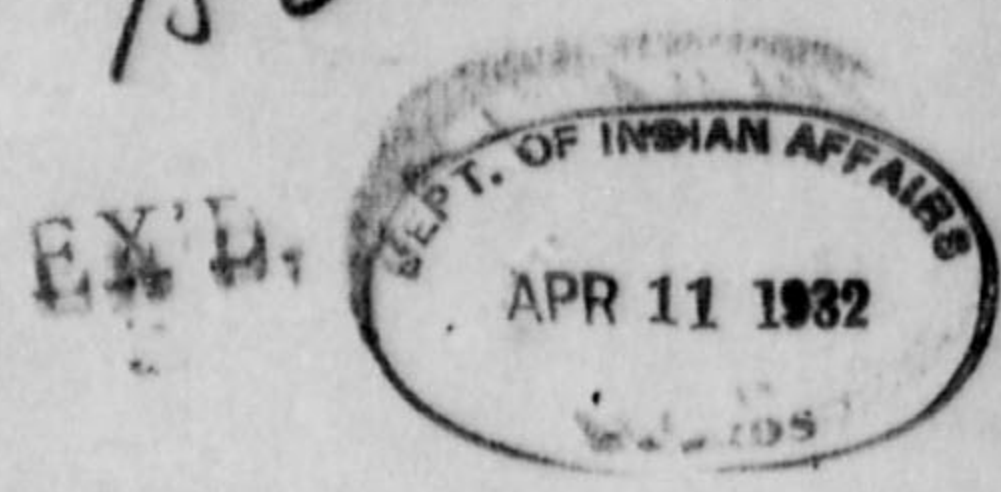
Form No. 11

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

152-0-11



Letter No. 90-K-3

Office of the Cowichan Indian Agency,

Duncan, B. C. Apr. 4 1932.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 992,
amounting to \$150.00 in favour
of Rev. J. Geurts,
for Salary, Manual Training Instructor.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 152-a-11 dated April 14th, 1930.

Bob
SPECIAL GRANT
pay
ca

Your obedient servant,

H. Raham

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-11, part 1)

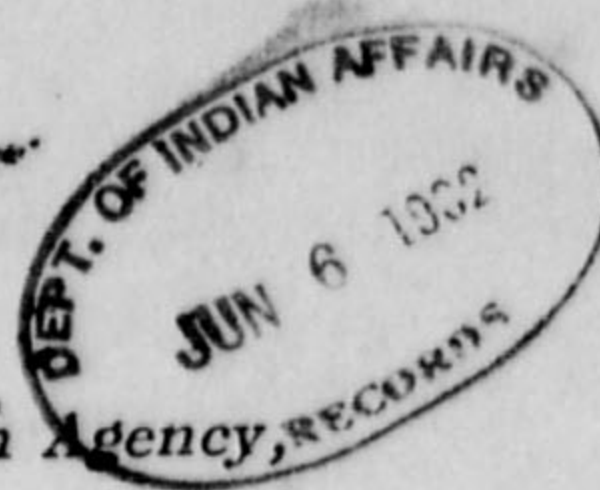
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

152-0-11



Letter No. 442-K-3



Office of the Cowichan Indian Agency, Duncan, B. C. May 31st, 1932.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 141

amounting to \$50.00 in favour

of Lemon Gonnason Company, Ltd.

for Manual Training, Kuper Island School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 152-0-11 dated March 2nd, 1932.

Your obedient servant,

H. Rahau

Indian Agent.

*Voucher detached
and sent acct.
June 6/32
J.D.*

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

6648

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Grip heak
Voucher No. *283*

Authority No. 152-C-11
Vote No.

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA dated
Apr. 14, 1930.
DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS, BRITISH COLUMBIA

..... AGENCY
Cowichan *1932-33*
To *Rev. J. Geurts, Principal, Kuper Island Residential School,*
KUPER ISLAND - 13-C.

DATE	DETAIL	AMOUNT
	Towards salary of manual training instructor at above school, for quarter ended June 30th, 1932.	150.00

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

15-7/5-38
15/7/32

150.00

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed
and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each
item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

H. Raham
Indian Agent

Form No. 11

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Letter No.....24-L-3.



CANADA



Office of the.....Cowichan.....Indian Agency,

Duncan, B. C. July 9.....19..32.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....283.....,

amounting to \$.....150.00.....in favour

of.....Rev. J. Geurts.....

Training

for.....for Manual Training Instructor.....

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No.....152-C-11.... dated.....April 14, 1930.....

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Griffiths
Voucher No. *544*

Vote No.

Authority No. 152-C-11, dated
GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA April 14th, 1930.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS, BRITISH COLUMBIA

..... *Cowichan* AGENCY

To *Rev. J. Courts, Principal, Indian Residential School,*
KUPER ISLAND, B. C.

DATE

DETAIL

AMOUNT

Grant towards salary of manual training instructor
at Kuper Island Residential School for the
quarter ended Sept. 30th, 1932.

150.00

VOTE	<i>701</i>
AGENCY	<i>152</i>
ALLOT	<i>537</i>

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE

Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

[Signature]

150.00

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

H. J. Ralston
Indian Agent

Form No. 11

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

M/O

152-0-11



RECEIVED

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 24 1932
RECORDS

Letter No. 570-L-3

Office of the Cowichan Indian Agency,

Duncan, B. C. Oct. 18, 1932.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 544

amounting to \$ 150.00 in favour

of Rev. J. Geurts,

for Manual Training Instructor, Sept. Quarter.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 152-C-11 dated April 14th, 1930.

Your obedient servant,

H. Raham

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

152-0-11.

Ottawa, November 10th, 1932.

Dear Sir:-

With reference to your voucher No. 141 for \$50.00 in favour of Messrs. Lemon Gonnason Company, Ltd., for lumber supplied for the Kuper Island School on May 20th, I beg to say that the Auditor General has requested a freight receipt in connection with the charge of \$6.00 for freight and cartage.

Yours faithfully,

N.C. Allen

N.C. Allen,
Representative of the Treasury

H. Graham, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Duncan, B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Duncan, B. C.

November 30th, 1932.

755-L-3

Your No. 152-0-11.

Sir:-

In reference to yours of the 10th, instant,
I now enclose receipt as required from Messrs
Lemon & Gonnason Company, Ltd, covering charges paid
as freight and cartage for lumber shipped to Kuper
Island Residential School, and shown under our
voucher No. 141 in favor of the above named firm.

*must send to
audit.*

Your obedient servant,

H. Graham

(H. Graham)
Indian Agent.

N. C. Allen, Esq.,
Representative of the Treasury
Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Voucher No. *536*

Authority No. 152-C-11,
dated April 14th, 1930.

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA
DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS, BRITISH COLUMBIA

Cowichan AGENCY

To *Reverend J. Courts,* Principal, Residential School,
KUPER ISLAND, B. C.

DATE

DETAIL

AMOUNT

Grand Amount
Towards salary of manual training instructor
for the quarter ended December 31st, 1932.

150.00

VOTE	<i>201</i>
AGENCY	<i>152</i>
ALLOT	<i>537</i>

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

\$150.00

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

H. Raham
Indian Agent

Form No. 11

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Letter No. 293-M-3



Office of the Cowichan Indian Agency,

Duncan, B. C. Jan. 10 1933

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 835
amounting to \$ 150.00 in favour
of Reverend J. Geurts
for Salary for Manual Training Instructor

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
Letter No. 152-C-11 dated April 14th, 1932

Your obedient servant,

H. Rahau

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Voucher No.

Sup. head

1172

Authority No. 152-C-11

dated April 14th. 1932.

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS, BRITISH COLUMBIA

AGENCY

Cowichan

1932-33

To *Reverend J. Courts,* Principal, Residential School, KUPER ISLAND

B. C.

DATE

DETAIL

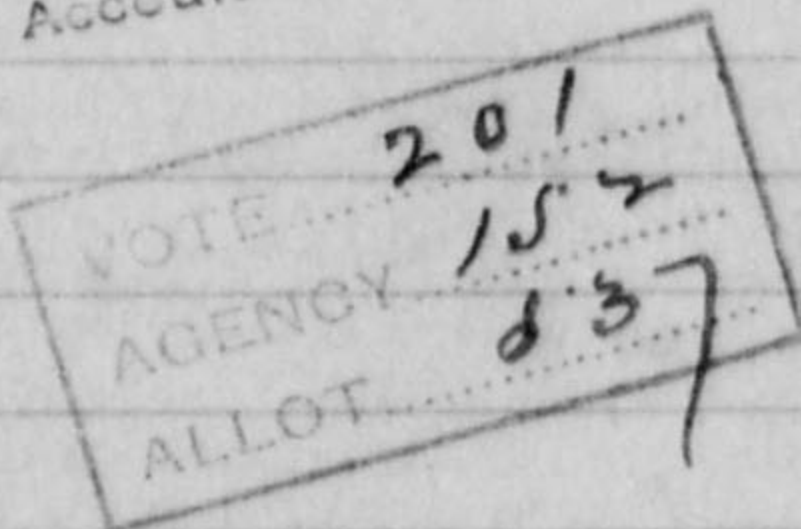
AMOUNT

Grant toward

To salary of Manual Training Instructor
for the quarter ended March 31st, 1933.

\$150.00

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.



\$150.00

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

H. Raham.
Indian Agent

Form No. 11

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

152-0-11



Letter No. 65-N-3

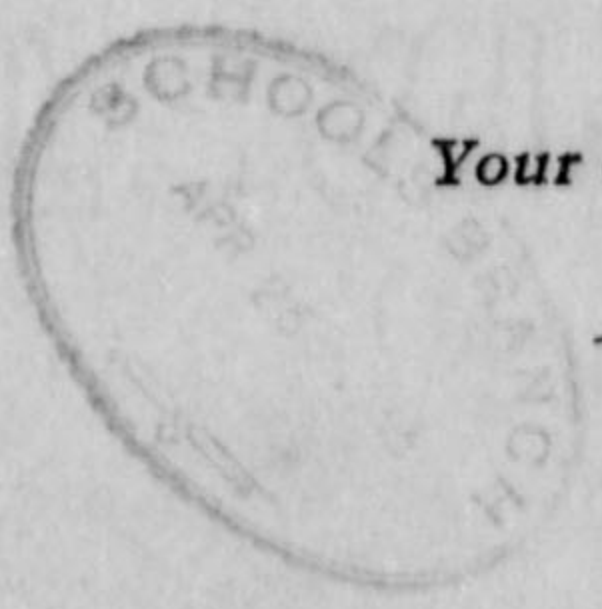
Office of the Commissioner Indian Agency,

Duncan, B. C. April 12th, 1933.

1- *Approved*
2- *Return to [unclear]*
[Handwritten signature]

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 1172,
amounting to \$ 150.00 in favour
of Reverend J. Geurts.
for Manual Training Instructor.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
Letter No. 152-C-11 dated April 14th, 1930.



Your obedient servant,

[Handwritten signature: H. Raham]

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

MAR 28 1933

RECORDS

Duncan, B. C.

March 22nd, 1933.

885-M-3

Sir:-

Reverend J. Geurts, Principal, Kuper Island Industrial School has advised me that their supply of lumber and materials necessary in connection with the manual training is completely exhausted, and asks for authority covering an expenditure of \$50.00 to make the purchases necessary.

I would like to recommend that authority be granted covering expenditure of \$50.00 as applied for, for the manual training.

Your obedient servant,

H. Graham

(H. Graham)
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



152-0-11
R

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT



Duncan, B. C.

March 28th, 1933.

934-M-3

Sir:-

I beg to make application for Encumbrance Requisition, covering cost of manual training instructor at Kuper Island Indian Residential School, being \$600.00 per annum, as previously authorized by Departmental No. 152-C-11, dated April 14th, 1930.

516

ENCUMB. 322
REQ'N. No.

Your obedient servant,

H. Granam

(H. Granam)
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

885-M-3.

Ottawa, April 27, 1933.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 22nd ultimo, requesting authority to incur an expenditure in the purchase of lumber and materials required in connection with the manual training classes at the Kuper Island Indian Residential School. In reply I have to say that the Department will approve of you arranging for the purchase of the materials considered necessary, to a cost which must not exceed the sum of \$50. An encumbrance certificate is enclosed, covering the funds for the purpose. Please obtain an itemized account, in triplicate. This you should attach to proper voucher forms, certify in the usual manner and forward for payment. Please state on the voucher that the expenditure is incurred under authority of E. R. No. 322.

Replying to your letter of the 28th ultimo, I have to say that it will not be necessary for you to obtain an encumbrance certificate covering the grant towards salary of the manual training instructor, as a blanket encumbrance has been obtained by the Department for grants and salaries.

Encl.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.H. Graham, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Duncan, B. C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

The Moore-Whittington Lumber Co., Limited

Lumber and Planing Mill Products

VICTORIA, B. C.

YOUR ORDER NO.

19th May 1933

YOUR REG. NO.

Mr. Graham.

OUR ORDER NO. 499/12433 F

Indian Agent.

VIA Vancouver Barge

Duncan, B.C..

DELIVERY TO Kuper Island School

PIECES	SIZE	LENGTH	DESCRIPTION	CONTENTS		PRICE	AMOUNT	TOTAL
				FT. LINEAL	FT. B. M.			
	2"		1/4 Round	100		80	80	
	1x2		Carpet Strip	200		80	1 60	
	3/8"		Round	100		80	80	
	2x2		DD	200	67	60 00	4 02	
	3x3		DD	50	39	50 00	1 95	
	4"		1/4 Round	100		80	80	
	1x3		DD	200	50	40 00	2 00	
	1x4		DD	200	67	40 00	2 68	
	1x5		DD	200	84	50 00	4 20	
	1x6		DD	200	100	45 00	4 50	
	1x8		DD	150	100	45 00	4 50	
	1x10		DD	150	125	50 00	6 25	
	1x12		DD	145	145	50 00	7 25	
							41 35	
							2 48	
							1 25	
							4 57	
			6% Sales Tax					
			Cartage					
			Prepaid Freight					
								\$49 65

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Voucher No. 167
1933-34



"Allet-2"
S. R. No. 322

Vote No.
Treaty No.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Cowichan Agency
To The Moore-Whittington Lumber Co. Ltd
VICTORIA, B. C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	Lumber for manual training at Kuper Island Indian Residential School.	49.65
VOTE.....188		
AGENCY.....885		
SCHOOL NUMBER.....587		
ALLOT.....		
ENCUMB. REQ'N. No. 322		
TRIPLICATE FOR FILE Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.		
AUDITED FOR PAYMENT JUN 19 1933 ACCOUNTS BRANCH DPT. INDIAN AFFAIRS		
TOTAL,		49.65

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

H. Rahau
Agent

Form 52

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-11, part 1)

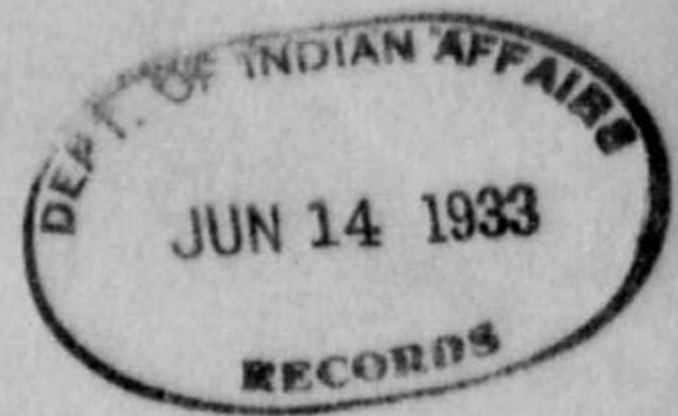
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

152-0-11



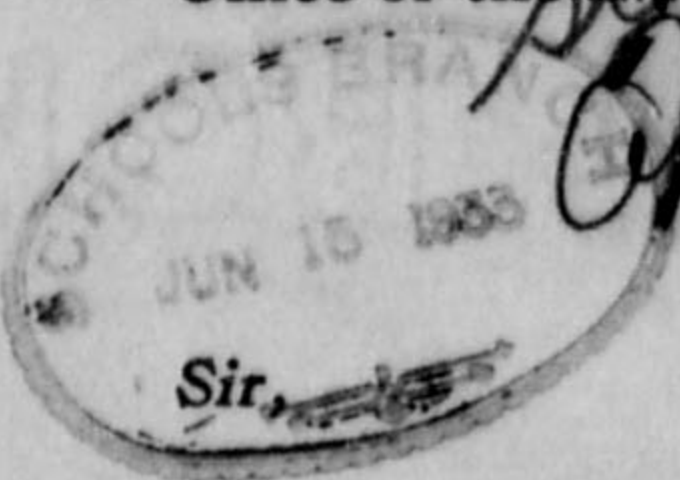
CANADA



Letter No. 485-N-3

Office of the *[Signature]* Cowichan Indian Agency,

Duncan, B. C. June 8th, 1933.

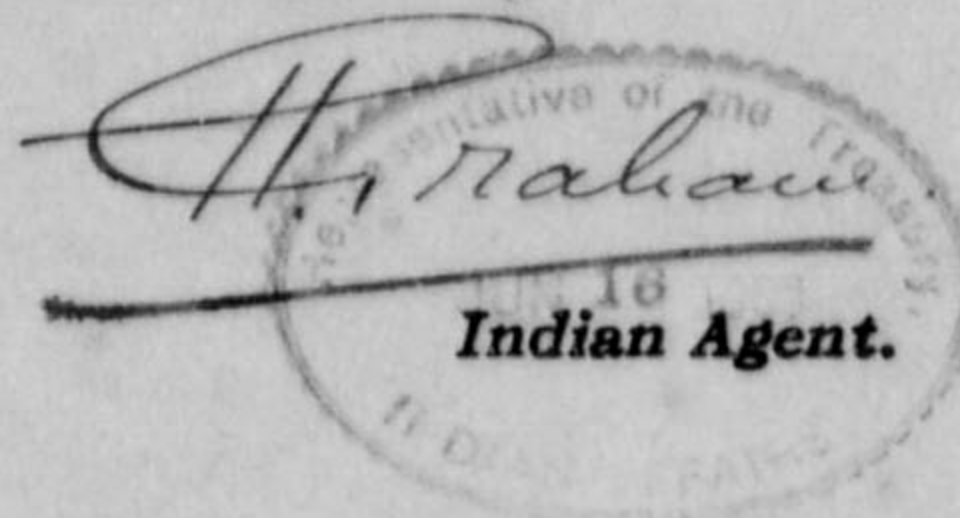


I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 167,
amounting to \$49.65 in favour
of Morre-Whittongton Lumber Co. Ltd.
for Lumber for manual training K. I. R. School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. dated E. R. No. 322

Your obedient servant,



The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Voucher No. 264

1933-34



"Allot No. 2"
Authority
CANADA (No. 152-C-11)

Vote No.

Treaty No.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Cowichan Agency

To.....Rev. J. Courts.....

Principal, Indian Residential School.....

Kuper Island, B. C.....

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	Grant towards salary of Manual training Instructor, Kuper Island School, for quarter ended June 30th, 1933.	150.00
AUDITED FOR PAYMENT JUL 13 1933 ACCOUNTS BRANCH DEPT. INDIAN AFFAIRS TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay. Vote.....188 School Number.....887 Allot.....570 R. No.....361		
TOTAL,		\$150.00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

H. Ralau
Agent

Form 52

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

152-0-11



CANADA



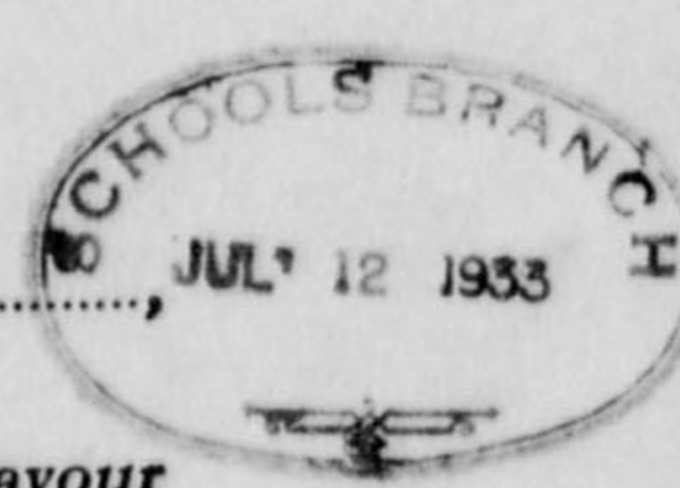
Letter No. 662-N-3

Office of the *Carichan* Indian Agency,

[Signature]
Duncan, B. C. July 5th. 1933.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 264



amounting to \$ 150.00 in favour

of Rev. J. A. Geurts.

for Manual Training Instructor, June or 1933.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. dated



Your obedient servant,

[Signature: H. Raham]

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Voucher No. 537



Vote No.

Treaty No.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Cowichan Agency

To Rev. J. A. Gault, Principal,

Kuper Island Industrial School,

Kuper Island, B.C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Sept. 30	Towards salary of Manual Training Instructor for September quarter.	150 00
AUDITED FOR PAYMENT OCT 27 1933 ACCOUNTS BRANCH DEPT. INDIAN AFFAIRS THIS VOUCHER FOR FILE Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay. 188 887 516 570 361		
TOTAL,		150 00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

H. J. Gault
Agent

Form 52

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

COPIES

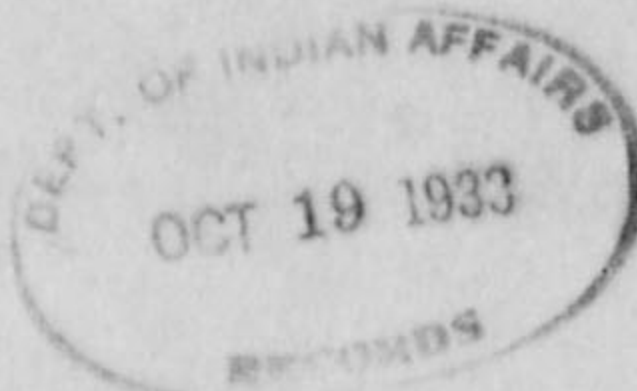


152-0-11

EX'D.



Letter No. 188-0-3



Office of the Cowichan Indian Agency,

..... October 14th. 19.33

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 537.....,

amounting to \$ 150.00 in favour

of Rev. Joseph Geurts

for Salary for Manual Training Instructor for Sept. quarter

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. dated

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

GOOD COPY

Voucher No. 764
1933-34



"Allet No. 2"

Vote No.
Treaty No.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Cowichan Agency.

To Reverend J. Gourts.

Principal, Indian Residential School.

Kuper Island, B. C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	Towards the salary of the manual training instructor for the quarter ended December 31st, 1933.	150. 00
TOTAL,		150.00

Vote..... 158
School Number..... 885
Allet..... 760
E. R. No..... 1131

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay

18/11/34

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

H. Graham
Agent

Form 52

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY



152-0-11
EXP.



Letter No. 762-0-3

Office of the ~~Indian Agent~~ Indian Agency,

~~Indian Agent~~ can, B. C. Jan. 8th, 1934

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 764,

amounting to \$ 150.00 in favour

of Reverend J. Geurts

for Grant towards Manual Training Instructor...
Kuper Island Residential School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. dated

Your obedient servant,

H. Raham.

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Ottawa, February 28, 1934.

Rev. Sir:

As soon as possible after March 31st next, you should forward to the Department a detailed report regarding the vocational training that is given at the Kuper Island Residential School. This report should contain the following information:

- (a) Instruction: Name, age and qualifications of instructor or instructors.
- (b) Industries: Under this heading you should specify the industries taught, the number of pupils in each industry, number of hours weekly that each pupil is engaged, and list of work accomplished during the period April 1, 1933, to March 31, 1934.
- (c) General Remarks: Under this heading you should state if the pupils are interested, and if you consider the results that are being obtained justify the expenditure that is being made.

If you feel that the value of the course could be improved, you should state in what manner you believe this could be done.

In addition to the above, you should let me know what is being done at your school to carry out the instructions contained in circular letter of March 18, 1931, a copy of which is enclosed.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

ENC.

Rev. Jos. Guerts, S.M.M.,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Kuper Island, Via Chemainus,
B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Treaty No.....

Super Island, B. C.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

H. Raham. Agent

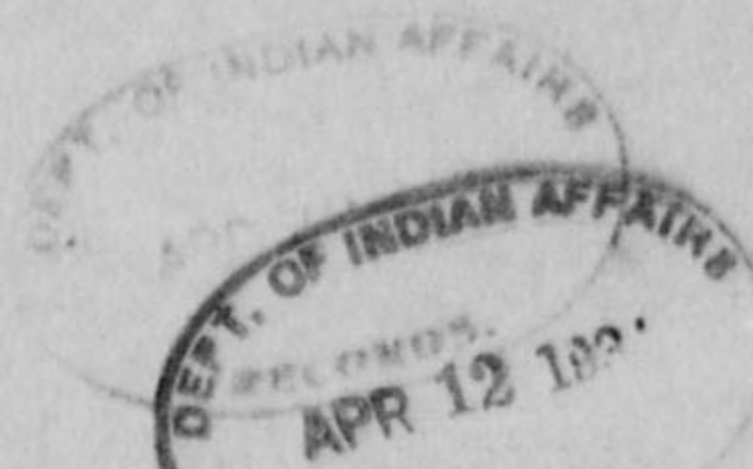
Form 52

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-11, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**



152-0-11



Letter No. 435-P-3

Office of the *[Signature]* Cowichan Indian Agency, B.C.

Duncan, B.C. Apr. 6th, 1934.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 1079
amounting to \$ 150.00 in favour
of Rev. J. Geurts,
for Grant for Manual Training Instructor, Mch, qr, 1934

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. dated

Your obedient servant,

H. Raham
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

152-0-11
INDIAN INDUSTRIAL SCHOOL

KUPER ISLAND, B. C.

THE VOCATIONAL TRAINING .



Owing to the impossibility of getting an outsider for the manual training at the Kuper Island Indian Residential School, the Department has kindly provided for part salary of a special man on the staff, Bro. Wiseman, who is about 40 years of age, was trained as carpenter in an Industrial School in the East, and as such has spent over 10 years in Kuper Island.

In the course of the year about 30 pupils have been receiving manual training instructions, each pupil one half day a week.

Besides this general course 6 pupils have been receiving special training in carpentry. - In the manual training shop the pupils have made usefull things for in and around the house, such as : ladders, step-ladders, tables, benches, desks etc. - The carpenters have to their credit an addition to our gym 35/40. with a complete gymnastic outfit; some of the things had been previously supplied by the Department, others are home-made.

In the past year 5 tons of cement has been used for all kind of improvements and 6 boys have been taught how to mix this properly. They also were taught how to make forms for general building purposes and for more artistic work.

Re gas boats, the bigger boys take turns, at least twice a week, in running a boat, for the regular trips we have to make to Chemoineus.

Finally 4 boys take turns in the bakery under the direction of a man in charge.

The girls too are properly prepared for their future life, by competent sisters both in the kitchen & sewing room. - Pupils over 14 take regular turns in the kitchen where they are taught gen. cooking and baking bread, cakes etc.

In the laundry the bulk of the washing is done by machine; but besides this every wash day there is always some hand washing and hand ironing.

In the sewing room the girls do all the darning and mending. The older more advanced girls learn machine sewing. They make all their own dresses and also the shirts of the boys. In fancy needle work and crochet they compete most favorably with the whites as has been proved by the many exhibition prices.

over.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-11, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR-COPY

INDIAN INDUSTRIAL SCHOOL

KUPER ISLAND, B. C.

2

All the pupils are keenly interested in this kind of work. The best articles produced, sent to the local exhibition, have given a real name to the school. The Indians are proud of their children and their work. And sometimes you hear the whites express the wish to have a school like Kuper for their children.

The results more than justify the expenditure.

For. G. G. G.
Principal.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

100R-COFT

934-35



Vote No.

Treaty No.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To..... Rev. J. Gault,

Principal, Indian Residential School,.....

Kuper Island, B. C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	Towards salary of Manual Training Instructor at the school, for quarter ended June 30th/34	150.00
Vote.....176.. School Number.....885.. Allot.....516.. E. R. No.....2128.. 152		
TOTAL,		150.00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

H. Mahan Agent

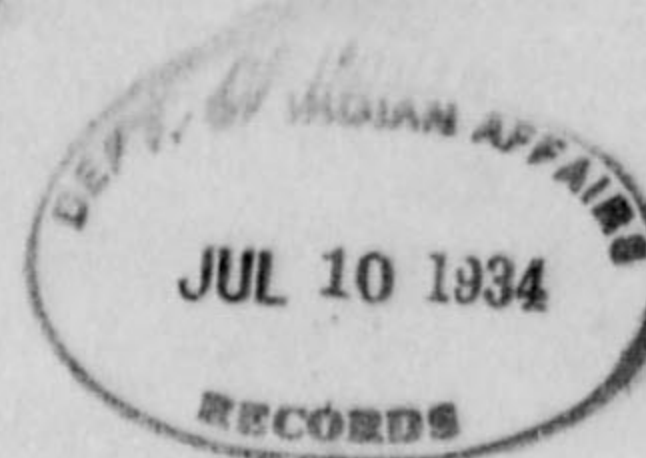
Form 52

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-11, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR COPY

152-0-11
ORIGINAL



Letter No. 144-Q-3

Office of the *[Signature]* Cowichan Indian Agency,

Duncan, B. C. July 4th, 1934.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 253,
amounting to \$ 150.00 in favour
of Reverend J. Geurts,
for Manual Training Instructor, June quarter, 1934.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. dated

Your obedient servant,

H. Raham

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Voucher No. 535

1934-35



"Allet No. 2"

Vote No.

Treaty No.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Cowichan Agency

To..... Reverend J. Courts,

Principal,
Indian Residential School.
KUPER ISLAND B. C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	Towards salary of manual training instructor at Kuper Island Indian Residential School for quarter ended September 30th, 1934.	150.00
TOTAL,		150.00

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Agent

Form 52

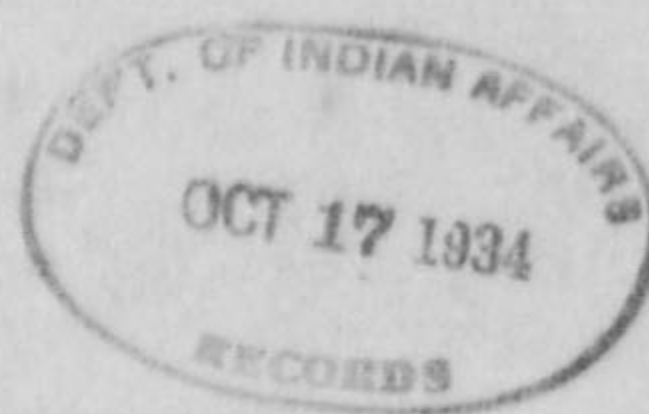
Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

152-0-11

Letter No. 687-2-3



Office of the Cowichan Indian Agency,

Duncan, B. C. October 11th, 1934.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 535,

amounting to \$ 150.00 in favour

of Reverend J. A. Geurts,

for for manual training instructor,
Kuper Island Residential School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. dated

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Voucher No. 824
1934-35



"Allot No. 2"

Vote No.

Treaty No.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Cowichan Agency.

To.....
Reverend J. Geurts.

Principal, Indian Residential
School.

Kuper Island, B. C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	Towards salary of Manual training instructor Kuper Island Indian Residential School, for the quarter ended December, 1934.	150.00
TOTAL,		150.00

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
14-1-35
Voucher in duplicate detached
for acknowledgment to Dept.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

H. Raham
Agent

Form 52

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

15-2-0-11



Letter No. 271-B-3

Office of the Cowichan Indian Agency,

Duncan, B. C. Jan 9th, 1935.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 825,

amounting to \$ 150.00 in favour

of Reverend J. Geurts,

for Manual Training Instructor. Kuper Island Indian Residential School, Dec, quarter, 1934.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. dated

Your obedient servant,

H. Raham

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

EXTRACT FROM REPORT OF INSPECTOR G. H. BARRY
ON HIS INSPECTION OF THE KUPER ISLAND INDIAN
RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL.

(Date of Inspection Jan. 29 & 30/35)

Vocational Training:

There is little to add to previous reports on the Vocational Training given at Kuper Island.

The girls make all their clothes with the exception of underwear. Of course all mending, darning, sewing, is taught with great care by the Sisters in charge. The Boys' shirts are made by the Girls and the Singer sewing machines are in constant use. There are only two good Singer machines and one Singer Tailor Machine supplied during the past few years which are of much use now. The other machines are quite worn out. In view of the very good work being done and the large quantity of clothes made up here, I would strongly recommend the supply of ONE NEW TAILOR SINGER MACHINE at the present time. I have in mind letters received from the Department in the past with regard to the number of machines thought to be necessary in these schools, but am of the opinion that another heavy machine is badly needed here.

The work in Manual Training is still under the charge of Brother E. Wiseman. I inspected the Manual Training Shop, though there were no boys working there at the time. The work done during the year appears to be much the same as has been reported on previously. The M.T. Class under guidance reshingled the roof of the Gymnasium Building. The Department supplied the shingles. The work looks as if it had been very well carried out. While inspecting the M.T. Shop, I noticed that the shavings had been swept under the benches which are against the walls. This is a very bad arrangement. It is very untidy, and a spark might cause a fire. I asked the Principal to see that the shavings after a day's work be swept up before the boys left and that these shavings be placed in a box or barrel kept for this purpose. They could then be taken to the Boiler Room and used to light fires, Etc., or just burned if not wanted. I would suggest that if the Department were writing to the Principal my suggestion be endorsed and instructions given that the M.T. Shop be kept clear of saw dust and shavings when the boys are not working there.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa, March 1st, 1935.

Reverend Sir,-

The Department is in receipt of Inspector Barry's report regarding his visit to the Kuper Island Indian Residential School on January 29th and 30th, last.

The Inspector reports that, while inspecting the manual training shop, he noticed that the shavings had been swept under the benches, which are against the wall.

The Department considers this a bad arrangement owing to the fact that a spark might cause a fire. I have, therefore, to request that, after each day's work, the shavings be swept up before the boys leave the manual training room and these shavings should be placed in a box or barrel kept for the purpose.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie.
Secretary.

Rev. J. Guerts, S.M.M.,
Principal,
Kuper Island Indian Res. School,
Kuper Island, B. C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1934-35



"Allet No.2"

Vote No.

Treaty No.....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Cowichan Agency.

To.....Rev. Messrs. Courts.....

Indian Residential School.

KUPER ISLAND B. C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	Towards grant of Manual Training Instructor at Kuper Island Indian Residential School, for the quarter ended March, 1935.....	150.00
TOTAL,		150.00

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
 16-4-35
 Voucher in duplicate detached
 for Accountant to pay.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

H. Graham Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-11, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR-COPY



152-0-11
DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
APR 15 1935
RECORDS

Letter No. 995-R-3

Office of the Cowichan Indian Agency,

Duncan, B. C. April 8th, 1935.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 1128,

amounting to \$150.00 in favour

of Rev. J. Geurts.

for Manual Training Instructor,
Kuper Island Residential School, Mch, yr. 1935.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. dated

Your obedient servant,

H. Raham.
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

INDIAN INDUSTRIAL SCHOOL

KUPER ISLAND, B. C.

June 29th 1935.

H. Graham Esq.,

Indian Agent ,

Duncan .B.C.

Dear Sir:

All material bought last year for manual training purposes
has been used up.

Please forward to the Department this application for another
supply of about \$50.00 worth.

Thanking you in advance I beg to remain, Dear Sir ,

Yours obediently

Jos. Smith
Principal.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-11, part 1)

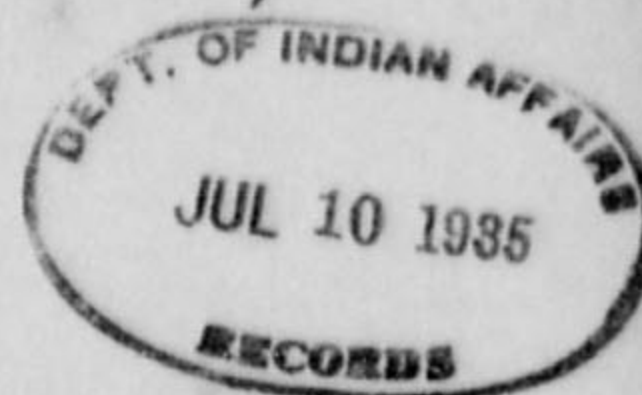
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT



152-0-11
Duncan, B. C.

July 5th, 1935.

516-S-3



Sir:-

I beg to enclose herewith application from Reverend J. Geurts, Principal, Kuper Island Indian Residential School, asking for authority covering expenditure of approximately Fifty Dollars (\$50.00) to purchase material for manual training purposes.

Your obedient servant,

(H. Graham)
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

152-0-11.

516-S-3

Ottawa, July 12, 1935.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 5th instant, enclosing a communication from the Principal of the Kuper Island Indian Residential School, requesting authority to incur an expenditure not exceeding \$50, in the purchase of material for manual training purposes.

In reply I have to say that you may arrange for the purchase, from a firm on the approved list, of the quantity of material to a cost not exceeding the above stated amount. You might consult the Principal concerning what he requires and you should obtain itemized accounts, in triplicate, covering the cost. These, you should attach to proper voucher forms, certify in the usual manner and forward for payment. Please state, on each copy of the voucher, that payment is to be made from B. C. Special Appropriation.

Your obedient servant,

H. Graham

T. R. MacInnes
T. R. MacInnes,
Acting Secretary.

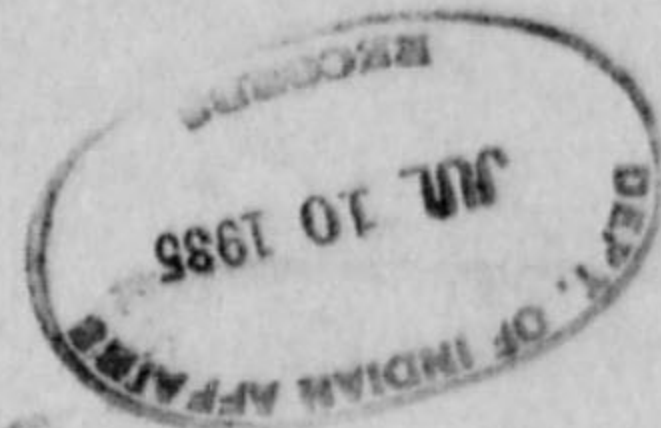
H. Graham, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Duncan, B. C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

152-0-11

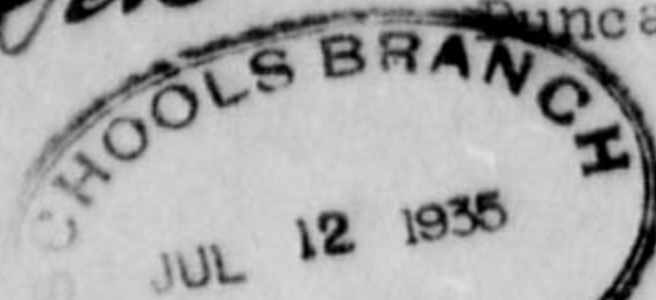


Letter No. 517-S-3

Office of the Cowichan Indian Agency,

Duncan, B. C. July 5th, 1935.

Sir,



I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 249,
amounting to \$150.00 in favour
of Reverend J. Geurts,
for Manual Training Instructor- June qr, 1935.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. dated

Your obedient servant,

H. Raham

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



Letter No. 981-S-3

Office of the Cowichan Indian Agency,

Duncan, B. C., October 9th., 1935.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 512.,

amounting to \$ 150.00 in favour

of Rev. Jos. Geurts.

for Towards Salary, manual training instructor,
quarter ending September, 1935.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. dated.....

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VICTORIA LUMBER & MANUFACTURING COMPANY, LIMITED

CHEMAINUS, B. C.

SOLD TO

Department of Indian Affairs,
c/o Industrial School,
Kuper Island, B.C.
1897

Nov. 27, 1935.

INVOICE NO.

PER

YOUR ORDER NO.

FOR

TERMS

MARK

E. & O. E.

119 Lin. 1 x 8 #2 Clr. & Btr. S4S (Fin. to $\frac{1}{2}$ x $\frac{1}{2}$)	79	30.50	2.42
118 " 1 x 12 do (Fin. to $\frac{1}{2}$ x $\frac{1}{2}$)	118	42.00	4.96
100 " $1\frac{1}{2}$ x 3 do (" " 1x2 $\frac{1}{2}$)	31	27.50	.85
105 " $1\frac{1}{2}$ x 4 do (" " 1x3 $\frac{1}{2}$)	44	27.50	1.21
58 " $1\frac{1}{2}$ x 5 do (" " 1x4 $\frac{1}{2}$)	30	38.00	1.14
50 " 1 x 12 do	50	42.00	2.10
#1220 Lin.	100	.40	.40
#1100 Lin.	200	.40	.80
1 x 3 #2 Clr. & Btr. Fir V. Jt.	700	18.50	12.90
#1140 Lin.	100	.40	.40
14 pos. 2 x 12 = 16 #2 Clr. & Btr. Fir S4S	448	45.00	20.00
	400	67	
	1567		47.17
6% Sales Tax			2.83
			50.00

OK
For. [Signature]
[Signature]

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Voucher No. 785.
1935/36.



Vote No.

B. C. Special Appropriation.

Authority dated July 12th. 1935. No. 152-0-11.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Cowichan Agency.

To.....Victoria Lumber & Manufacturing Co.
Ltd.,

Chemainus,

Kuper Island Indian Residential
School.

B. C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	Lumber, for Manual Training, Kuper Island Indian Residential School. November, 1935.	\$50.00
TOTAL,		\$50.00

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
8-1-36
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

H. Nalau

Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

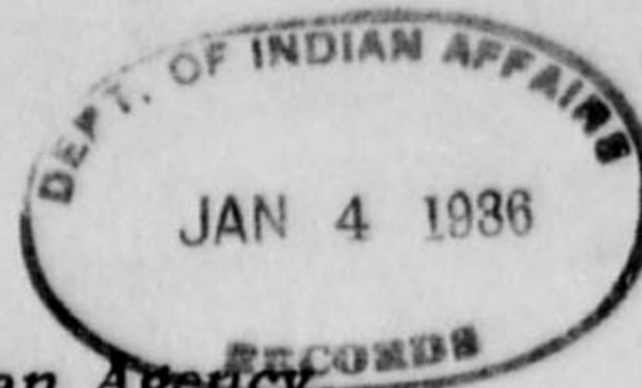
POOR-COPY

152-0-11



Letter No. 527-T-3

R



Office of the Cowichan Indian Agency,

Duncan, B. C. December 30th., 1935.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 725.,
amounting to \$ 50.00 in favour
of Victoria Lumber & Manufacturing Co. Ltd.,
for Lumber, Manual training, Kuper Island Residential
School. November, 1935.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 152-0-11 dated July 12th., 1935.

Your obedient servant,

H. Raham.

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Voucher No. 805
1935-36



No. 516

Vote No.
Treaty No.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Cowichan Agency.

To Rev. J. Courts.

Principal, Indian Residential
School.

Kuper Island, B. C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	Grant towards salary of manual training instructor at Kuper Island Indian Residential School, for quarter ended Dec, 31st, 1935.	150.00
TOTAL.		\$150.00

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
17-1-36
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

H. Raham.

Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-11, part 1)

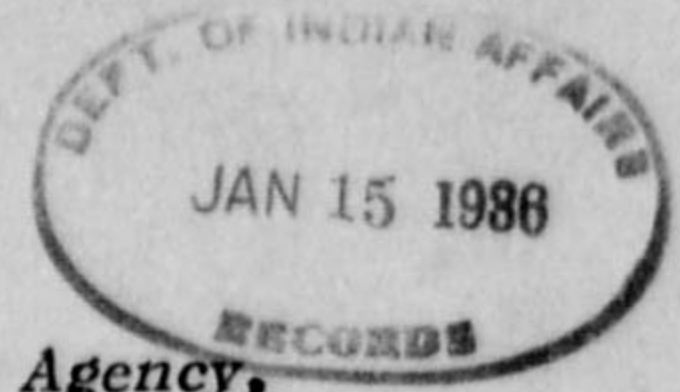
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

152-0-11



E



Letter No. 622-T-3

Office of the Cowichan Indian Agency,

[Handwritten signature]

Duncan, B. C. Jan. 10 1936.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 805,
amounting to \$ 150.00 in favour
of Reverend J. Geurts.
for Manual training instructor, at Kuper
Island Residential school, Dec, quarter, 1935.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. dated

Your obedient servant,

[Handwritten signature: H. Ralau]
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Treaty No.....

Cowichan Agency.

To.....Rev. J. Courts.

Indian Residential School,
Rupert Island, B.C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	To salary for Manual Training Instruction at Indian Residential School, Kuper Island, for the quarter ending March, 1936.....	\$150.00
TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE 11-4-36 Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.		
TOTAL,		\$150.00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

H. Rahau, Agent

Form 52

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-11, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Cawichan Agency.

To.....**Rev. J. Courts,**.....

Indian Residential School.
Raper Island, B. C.

Indian Residential School,

Kaper Island, B.C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	To salary for Manual Training Instruction at Indian Residential School, Kuper Island, for the quarter ending June 30th., 1936.	\$150 00
TRIPLICATE FOR FILE 14.4.36 Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.		
TOTAL,		\$150 00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

H. Raham Agent

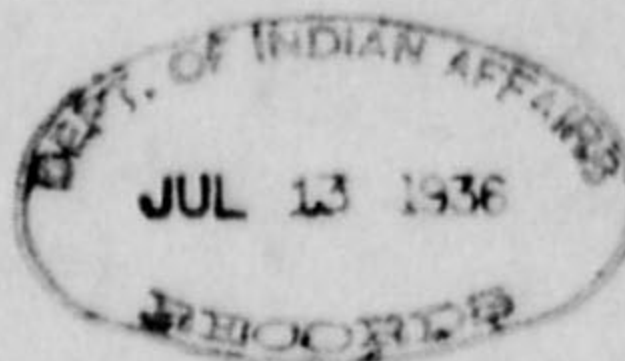
FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-11, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

FOUR-COPY

152-0-11



2

Letter No. 888-U-3

Office of the Cawichan Indian Agency,

Duncan, B. C. July 3rd. 1936.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 248.....,

amounting to \$ 150.00 in favour

of Rev. J. Geurts.

for Towards salary. Manual training instructor at
Kuper Island Residential School, for June quarter, 1936.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. dated

Your obedient servant,

H. Raham
Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

INDIAN INDUSTRIAL SCHOOL

KUPER ISLAND, B. C.

October 9th 1936.

H. Graham Esq.,

Indian Agent,

Duncan, B.C.

Dear Sir:

I hereby apply to the Department for permission to buy for \$50.00 (fifty dollars) worth of material for the manuel training room.

And, in order to facilitate the weight record of all the children, recommended by the Doctor, I ask the Department if they could not supply us with a bath-room scale.

Trusting that this request will be favorably considered I beg to remain , Dear Sir,

Yours obediently

J. L. Smith
Principal.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

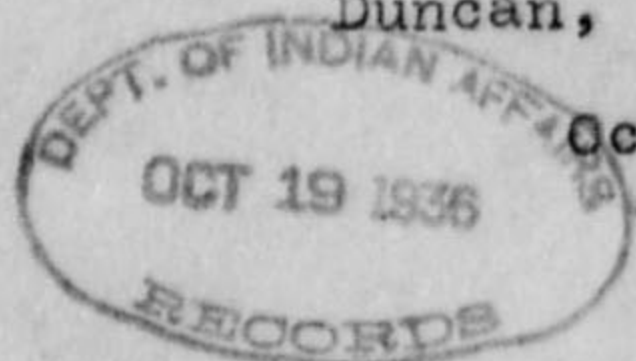
DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Duncan, B. C.

Oct. 14th, 1936.



433-V-3

Sir:-

I beg to enclose herewith an application from Reverend J. Geurts, Principal, Kuper Island Indian Residential School, asking for permission to expend \$50.00- in the purchase of material for the manual training room at the school under his charge.

He further asks that the school be supplied with a bath-room scale, as recommended by the Doctor in order to facilitate the weight record of the children.

Your obedient servant,

(H. Graham)
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-11, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

152-0-11

Ottawa, October 20, 1936.

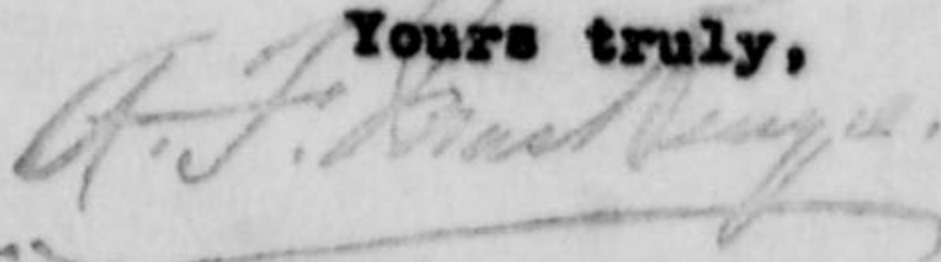
EX'D.

Dear Sir,-

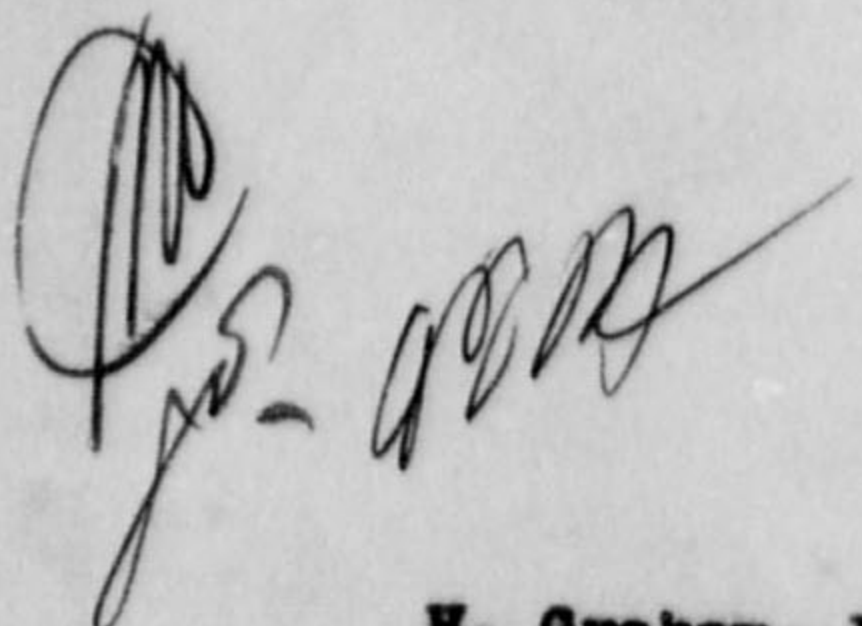
With reference to your letter of the 14th instant, you may authorize the Principal of the Kuper Island Indian Residential School to expend an amount not exceeding \$50.00 in the purchase of material for the manual training room.

The Department will place an order for a bath room scales.

Yours truly,



A. F. MacKenzie.
Secretary.



H. Graham, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Duncan, B. C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Voucher No. 583.
1936/37.



"No. 260"

Voucher No.....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Cowichan Agency.

Indian Residential School,
Kuper Island, B. C.

To Rev. J. Gault.

Indian Residential School,.....

Kuper Island, B. C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	To salary for Manual Training Instruction at Indian Residential School, Kuper Island, for the quarter ending September, 1936.	\$150.00
TOTAL,		\$150.00

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
21-10-36
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. 506

H. Mahan

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

152-0-11

B



CANADA



Letter No. 463-V-3

EX'D.

Office of the Commissioner Indian Agency,

Duncan, B. C., October 15th, 1936.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 583,

amounting to \$ 150.00 in favour

of Rev. J. Geurst.

for Salary, for manual training instruction, Indian Residential
School for Quarter ending September, 1936.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. dated

Your obedient servant,

H. Raham.

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VICTORIA LUMBER & MANUFACTURING COMPANY, LIMITED

CHEMAINUS, B. C.

NOV. 3/36

SOLD TO INDUSTRIAL SCHOOL,
KUPER ISLAND

B.C.

INVOICE NO. 1670

YOUR ORDER NO.

TERMS

E. & O. E.

PER

FOR

MARK

100	LIN. MLDG. #1165		100	.90	.90
100	" " #1145		100	.40	.40
400	" " #1106		400	.50	2.00
200	" " #1220		200	.40	.80
200	" " #1131		200	.80	1.60
100	" " #1124		100	.80	.80
200	" 1/2x3 #2 CER. & BTR. FIR S4S		50	28.00	1.40
150	" 1/2x4	DO	50	28.00	1.40
100	" 1/2x5	DO	42	41.00	1.72
100	" 1/2x6	DO	50	33.50	1.67
100	" 1/2x8	DO	67	35.50	2.37
100	" 1/2x10	DO	83	41.00	3.40
100	" 1/2x12	DO	100	46.00	4.60
400	" 1x3	DO	100	28.00	2.80
100	" 1x4	DO	33	28.00	.92
50	" 1x5	DO	21	41.00	.86
50	" 1x6	DO	25	33.50	.84
200	" 1 1/4x3 1/2	DO (FIN. 1x3).	73	31.50	2.30
100	" 1 1/4x3	DO	31	31.50	.98
100	" 1 1/4x4	DO	42	31.50	1.32
100	" 1 1/4x5	DO	52	42.00	2.18

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

VICTORIA LUMBER & MANUFACTURING COMPANY, LIMITED

CHEMAINUS, B. C.

NOV. 3/36

SOLD TO INDUSTRIAL SCHOOL
KUPER ISLAND
B.C.

INVOICE NO. 1670

YOUR ORDER NO.

TERMS

E. & O. E.

PER

FOR

MARK

		CARRIED FORWARD	1100	819	35.16
92 LIN. 1 1/4x6	#2 CLR. & BTR. FIR S4S			57	36.50 1.98
100 " 1x8	DO			67	35.50 2.38
100 " 1x10	DO			83	41.00 3.40
100 " 1x12	DO			100	46.00 4.60
300 " MLDG.#1105			<u>300</u> 1400	<u>300</u> 233	.40 <u>1.20</u>
				1359	48.82
				8% SALES TAX	<u>3.90</u>
					\$52.72

Indian Residential School
Kuper Island, B.C.

OK. J. J. Gault

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Voucher No.....

Authority No. 152-0-11.....dated Oct. 20th., 1936.
DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Cowichan Agency.

Kuper Island Indian
Residential School.

To.....**Victoria Lumber & Manufacturing Co. Ltd.**

Chambers, R. C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	Supplies for Manual Training at Upper Island Indian Residential School. November, 1936.	852.72
	"Regret the expenditure slightly in excess of the fifty dollars authorized, owing to the sales tax."	
	TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.	
	TOTAL,	852.72

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

H. Rahau. Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-11, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**



Letter No. 721-V-3

Office of the Cowichan Indian Agency,

Duncan, B. C., November 19th., 1936.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 685.,

amounting to \$.52.72 in favour

of Victoria Lumber & Manufacturing Company, Limited.

for Supplies for Manual Training at Kuper Island Indian Residential School, November, 1936.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 152-0-11 dated October 20th., 1936.

Your obedient servant,

H. Mahan.

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHONE 12

AGENTS FOR.
McCLARY'S
'FAMOUS'
STOVES AND
RANGES

**RAMSAY'S
PAINTS AND
VARNISHES**

**PIONEER
HARDWARE**

Paine Hardware Limited

WHOLESALE & RETAIL

90 Lonsdale Avenue
North Vancouver, B.C.

**EXPLOSIVES
BAR IRON
AND STEEL
BUILDERS
SUPPLIES**

M Department of Indian Affairs

~~c/o Mr H. Graham, Indian Agent, Dunbar, B. C.~~

DATE		ARTICLES	ORDER NUMBER	DEBIT AMOUNT	CREDIT AMOUNT	TOTAL
Nov. 10		I only Jewell Bathroom Scale Prepaid Freight	2390	10.45		
		Shipped to Rev. J. Guerts Principal Kuper I. Res. School c/o Van, Barge & Transportation.				

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-11, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

FOOR-COFF

Voucher No. 765.
1936/37.



"No. 209"

Voucher No.....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Cowichan Agency.

To.....Paine Hardware Limited.....

Kuper Island Indian
Residential School.

...90...Lansdale Avenue,

North Vancouver, B.C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	To 1 only Jewell Bathroom Scale, for Euper Island Indian Residential School (November, 1936.) "Ordered direct by the Department at Ottawa, as per letter No. 152-0-11, dated Oct. 20th/1936."	\$10.45
	TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE 16.12.36 Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.	
	TOTAL,	\$10.45

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. 506

H. Rahau Agent

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-11, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**



Letter No. 873-V-3.

Office of the Cowichan Indian Agency,

Duncan, B. C. December 10th. 1936.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 765,
amounting to \$ 10.45 in favour
of Paine Hardware Ltd.,
for Bathroom scales for Kuper Island Indian Day School.
November, 1936.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
Ordered direct by the Department at Ottawa, as per letter
Letter No. 152-0-11 dated October 20th. 1936.

Your obedient servant,

H. P. Ralston
Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Voucher No. 891.
1936/37.



"No. 260"

Voucher No.....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Cowichan Agency.

To.....Rev. Jos. Courts, (Principal),

Indian Residential School,

Kuper Island, B. C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	Towards salary of Manual Training Instructor, at the Kuper Island Indian Residential School, for the quarter ending December 31st., 1936.	\$150.00
TOTAL,		\$150.00

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
19-1-37
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

H. Rahau
Agent

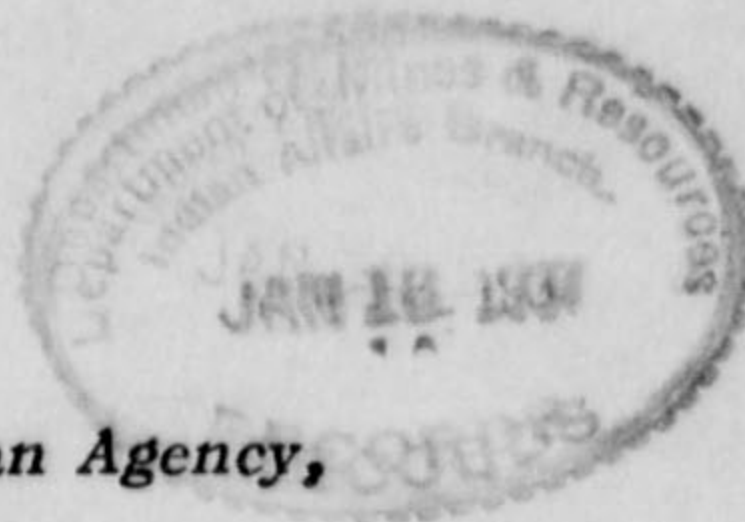
FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



15-2-0-11



Letter No. 178-W-3

Office of the Cowichan Indian Agency,

Duncan, B. C. January 12th., 1937.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 891.,

amounting to \$ 150.00 in favour

of Rev. Jos. Geurts, (Principal) Kuper Island I. R. School.

for Salary for Manual Training Instructor, for Quarter ending
Decr. 31st./36. (at Kuper Island Indian Residential School.)

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. dated

Your obedient servant,

H. Raham

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

H.

Ottawa, February 11, 1937.

Dear Father Geurts:

I am deeply interested in vocational instruction and in the best ways and means of promoting this instruction in our residential schools and also in our day schools.

I have read very carefully a report submitted by you to the Department on April 17th, 1934, in which you referred to a number of pupils in your school and the progress they were then making in carpentry work. This report indicates that vocational instruction in your school was very effectively organized when you wrote this particular report.

I have been wondering if it would be possible for you to supply me with information, indicating just what progress has been made by the students who took this course of instruction, after their departure from school. I should also like to have from you an expression of opinion as to the attitude of the students to this work and also the attitude of the Indian parents. The Minister of the Department expressed the view in Parliament, a few days ago, that our courses of study should become gradually and steadily more vocational in character. In seeking this information from you, I am simply making an attempt to carry out the policy the Minister has in mind. Any additional suggestions you may care to offer would be very much appreciated.

Yours very sincerely,

R. A. Hoey
R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

RG

Rev. Jos. Geurts, S.M.M.,
Principal,
Kuper Island Residential School,
Kuper Island, via Chemainus, B. C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Voucher No. 1227.
1936/37.



"No. 260"

Voucher No.....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Cowichan Agency.

Kuper Island Indian
Residential School.

To.....Rev. Jos. Courts,.....Principal,

Indian Residential School,

Kuper Island, B. C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	To salary for manual training instruction at Kuper Island Indian Residential School, for the quarter ending March 31st., 1937.....	\$150.00
TOTAL,		\$150.00

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
8-4-37
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

H. Raham
Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



CANADA

152-0-11 EX'D.



Letter No. 297-W-3

Office of the Cowichan Indian Agency,

Duncan, B. C. April 2nd. 1937.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 1227,

amounting to \$ 150.00 in favour

of Reverend J. Gourta,

for salary of Manual Training Instructor, Moh, quarter/37

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. dated

Your obedient servant,

H. Raham.
Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN INDUSTRIAL SCHOOL

KUPER ISLAND, B. C.

June 30th 1937.

H. Graham Esq.,

Indian Agent,

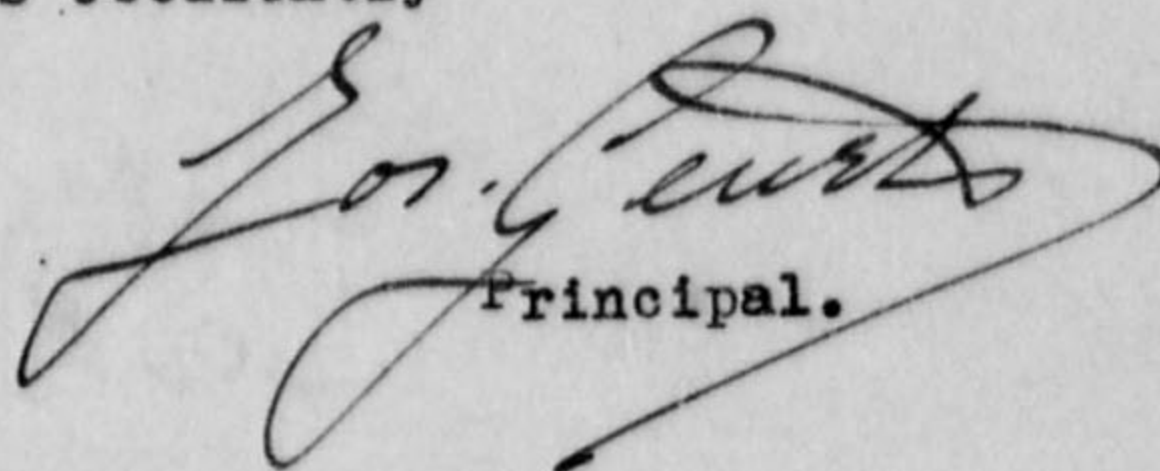
Duncan .B.C.

Dear Sir:

I hereby apply to the Department for permission to buy
for \$50.00 worth of material for manual training instruction.

Trusting this request will be favorably considered, I
beg to remain , Dear Sir ,

Yours obediently


Principal.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

152-0-11



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Duncan, B. C.

July 7th, 1937.

R

460-X-3

Sir:-

I beg to enclose herewith an application from
Reverend J. Geurts, Principal, Kuper Island Indian
Residential School, covering an expenditure of
\$50.00 for material for the manual training
class.

OK



Your obedient servant,

H. Graham

(H. Graham)
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa, July 14th, 1937.

Dear Sir,-

With reference to your letter of the 7th instant, you may arrange for the purchase of manual training material for the Kuper Island Indian Residential School at a cost not exceeding \$50.00. Purchase should be made from a firm on the approved list.

Yours truly,

R. A. Heey.
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

 H. Graham, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Duncan, B. C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

" 53-2602 "



DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
Cowichan Agency

PAY TO.....Reverend J. Courts,

ADDRESS.....Kuper Island, B. C.

**THIS SPACE FOR
TREASURY ONLY**

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE.....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE.....

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	Towards salary of Manual training instructor at Kuper Island Indian Residential School for the quarter ended June 30th, 1937	150. 00
TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE 18-4-37 Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.		
TOTAL		150. 00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

H. Graham. Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-11, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

N-2-0-VI



CANADA



EX'D.

Letter No. 451-X-3

Office of the Cowichan Indian Agency,

Duncan, B. C. July 7th, 1937.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 321,

amounting to \$ 150.00 in favour

of Reverend J. Geurts.

for towards salary Manual training instructor
Kuper Island Indian Residential School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. dated

Your obedient servant,

H. Ralston
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1957/38.



"No. 53-0602"

Cowichan Agency.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO.....Reverend J. Gaurts.

ADDRESS.....Kuper Island.

B. C.

THIS SPACE FOR
TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE _____

VOTE

AGENCY

ALLOT.

E. R.

AMOUNT

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE _____

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	Towards salary of Manual training instructor at Kuper Island Indian Residential School, for the period ending September, 30th., 1937....	\$50.00
TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE <i>13-10-37</i> Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.		
	TOTAL	\$50.00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. 506

Agents

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-11, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

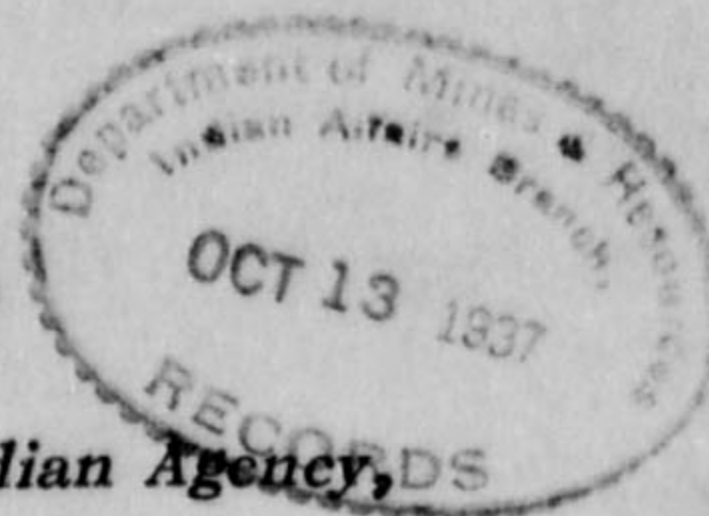
152-0-11

Letter No. 895-X-3.



CANADA

EX'D.



Letter No.

Office of the Cowichan Indian Agency,

Duncan, B. C., October 8th., 19.37.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 567. **R**

amounting to \$50.00 in favour

of Reverend J. Geurts,

for towards salary, Manual training instructor, at Kuper
Island Indian Residential School, for period ending

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental September 30th/37

Letter No. dated

Your obedient servant,

H. R. Ralston

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Voucher No. 602.
1937/38.

"No. 53-0602."

Cowichan Agency.



CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO Rev. Jos. Courta, Principal,

ADDRESS Indian Residential School,

Kuper Island, B. C.

THIS SPACE FOR
TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.

DATE

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	Towards salary of Manual training instructor at Kuper Island Indian Residential School, for two months, (period ending Sept. 30th. 1937.)	\$100.00
	Note:- " Voucher No. 567. was sent for only one month \$50.00. in error. This added voucher No. 602. for \$100.00 will make the total owing (\$150.00) complete."	
	TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE Voucher Indenture detached for Accountant to pay.	
	TOTAL	\$100.00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

H. Graham
Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOT-COPY

152-0-11

15-Y-3.



CANADA

Letter No.

[Handwritten signature]

Office of the Cowichan Indian Agency,

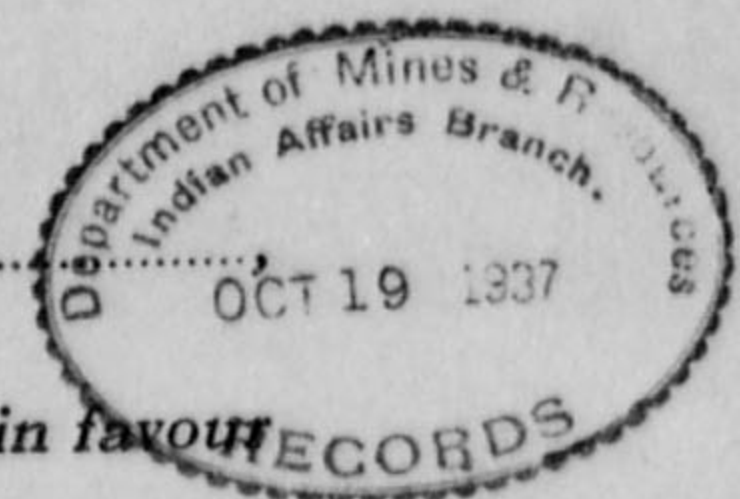
Duncan, B. C., October 14th., 1937.

EX'D.

R

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 602.



amounting to \$ 100.00 in favour of

of Rev. Jos. Geurts, Principal, Kuper Island School.

for Towards salary of Manual training instructor at Kuper
Island Indian Residential School, period ending Sept 30/37.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. dated

Your obedient servant,

[Handwritten signature: H. Rahau]
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-11, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

VICTORIA LUMBER & MANUFACTURING COMPANY, LIMITED

CHEMAINUS, B. C. SEPT 27/37

SOLD TO KUPER ISLAND INDUSTRIAL SCHOOL
KUPER ISLAND, B.C.

INVOICE NO. 1831

PER

YOUR ORDER NO.

FOR

TERMS

MARK

E. & O. E.

300	LIN	1x3"	#3 CLR & BTR FIR S4S	75	26.00	1.95
200	LIN	1x4"	DO	67	26.00	1.74
100	LIN	1x5"	DO	42	39.00	1.64
100	LIN	1x1"	DO	100	.75	.75
200	LIN	MLDG	#1165	200	1.15	2.30
200	LIN	MLDG	#1166	200	2.00	4.00
100	LIN	3x3"	#3 CLR & BTR FIR S4S	75	59.00	4.42
100	LIN	2x3"	DO	50	29.00	1.45
100	LIN	MLDG	#1101	100	.50	.50
100	LIN	MLDG	#1100	100	.50	.50
200	LIN	MLDG	#1105	200	.50	1.00
200	LIN	MLDG	#1106	200	.65	1.30
100	LIN	1-1/4x4"	#1 COMMON FIR S4S	42	15.00	.63
100	LIN	1-1/4x5"	DO	52	15.00	.78
100	LIN	1-1/4x6"	DO	63	15.00	.95
100	LIN	1-1/4x8"	DO	83	15.00	1.25
1x4"	B&BTR	FIR	FINISH S4S	100	31.00	3.10
1x6"	DO			100	36.50	3.65
1x8"	DO			100	38.50	3.85
1x10"	DO			75	44.00	3.30
1x12"	DO			75	49.00	3.67
2PCS	4x4-12'	#3 CLR & BTR FIR S4S		32	59.00	1.89
1x3"	B&BTR	FIR	FINISH	50	31.00	1.55
				1100	183	

1264 46.17

8% TAX 3.69

\$49.86

J. K. [Signature]

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Voucher No. 613.
19148.

Cowichan Agency.



"No. 40-2201"

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO.....Victoria Lumber & Manufacturing Co. Ltd.,

ADDRESS.....Chemainus.

Authority No. 152-0-1..... B. C.

dated July 14th. 1937.

**THIS SPACE FOR
TREASURY ONLY**

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE.....

VOTE	AGENCY
------	--------

ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT
--------	-------	--------

--	--	--	--

TOTAL		
-------	--	--

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE.....

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	To Lumber for manual training room, at the Kuper Island Indian Residential School. September, 1937.	\$49.86
TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.		
TOTAL		\$49.86.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

H. Raham.

Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-11, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

152-0-1/ 47-Y-3.



EXD

Letter No.....

Office of the..... Cowichan..... Indian Agency,

Duncan **EXD** October 19th., 1937.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos..... 613.

amounting to \$ 49.86..... in favour

of Victoria Lumber & Manufacturing Company, Limited.

for Lumber, for manual training room at Kuper Island Indian
Residential School September, 1937.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 152-0-1..... dated July 14th., 1937.

Your obedient servant,

H. Rahau
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Voucher No. 912.
1937/38.



"No. 20-0699"

Cowichan Agency.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO.....Reverend Jas. Gourts,.....

ADDRESS.....Indian Residential School.....

Kuper Island, B. C.

THIS SPACE FOR
TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.

DATE.....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE.....

[illegible]

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

H. Raham

.....
Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-11, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152-0-11

595-Y-3.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.

EX'D.

JAN 17 1938

RECORDS

Office of the Cowichan Indian Agency.

Duncan, B. C. January 11th. 19 38.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 912.,

amounting to \$ 150.00. in favour

of Rev. Jos. Geurts, Principal, Kuper Island I. R. School.

for Salary, as manual training instructor, at Kuper Island
Indian Residential School, for the quarter ending Dec. 31/37

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. dated

Your obedient servant,

H. Raham.

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
of Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Voucher No. 1269.
1937/38.



"No. 20-0699"

Cowichan Agency.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO.....Rev. Jos. Courts, Principal,.....

ADDRESS.....Kuper Island Indian Residential School,
Kuper Island.

B. C.

**THIS SPACE FOR
TREASURY ONLY**

CHEQUE No.

DATE.....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			
EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT			
DATE			

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	To salary of Manual Training Instructor for <u>Kuper Island Indian Residential School</u> for the quarter ending March 31st., 1938.	\$150.00
	TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE 18.4.38 Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.	
	TOTAL	\$150.00.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. 506

..... J. D. Seidman
acting Agent

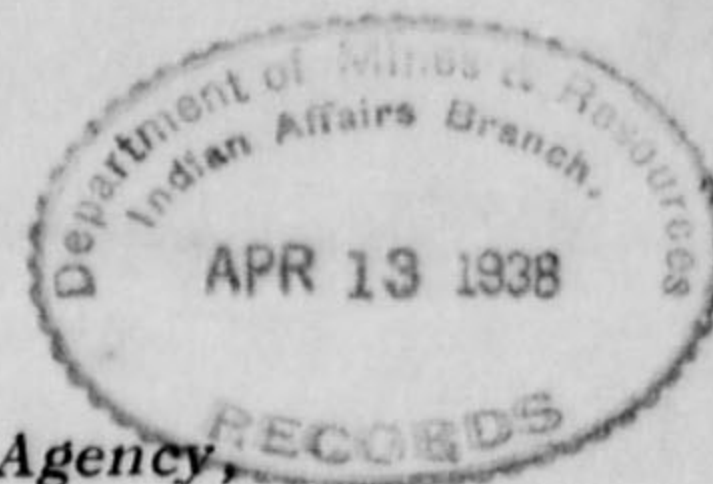
Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-11, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR COPY

152-0-1/ 292-2-3.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH



Letter No.....

Office of the.....Cowichan.....Indian Agency,

Duncan, B. C. April 8th., 19 38.

Sir,

EX'D.

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 1269.,

amounting to \$ 150.00.....in favour

of Rev. Jos. Geurts.,

for Salary, manual training instructor, at Kuper Island Indian
Residential school, for the quarter ending -
March 31st., 1938.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No.....dated.....

Your obedient servant,

J. D. Caldwell
Acting Indian Agent

The Secretary,
of Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

August 5th 1938 19

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.

Order No.

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF INDIAN RESID. SCHOOL

MAN. TRAIN. ROOM

KUPER ISLAND. B.C.

VOTE Allotment

SHIP TO (these materials would be taken by the school boat from Chemainus

VICTORIA LUMBER Co. and thus save freight expenses)

Purpose for which required Man. Train. Room.

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
" consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

Quantity		Quantity on hand (1)	Quantity used per month (2)	Unit Price	TOTAL
200	lin Ft Panel mould # 1145			50	1.00
200	" Astragal # 1140			50	1.00
200	" 3/4" 1/2 Round #1105			50	1.00
200	" 3/4" 1/2 Round #1101			50	1.00
200	" 1/2" 1/2 Round #1100			50	1.00
200	" 3/4" Wove #1220			50	1.00
100	" 3/4" Angle Bead #1115			75	75
300	1/3 #2 clear Fr S 4 2			32.00	2.78
200	" 1/2 / 4 "			32.00	2.72
200	" 1/2 / 5 "			39.00	3.59
200	" 1/2 / 6 "			35.50	5.33
100	" 1/2 / 12 "			48.00	6.00
200	" 1/2 / 8 "			35.50	8.87
400	" 1 / 3 "			32.00	3.20
300	" 1 / 4 "			32.00	3.20
200	" 1 / 5 "			39.00	3.59
200	" 1 / 6 "			35.50	3.55
				Total	\$ 49.58

I also apply for 17000 shingles # 5 X at \$ 3.25 per thousand
for girls' gym and part of chicken house ; work to be done by
manual training instructor and boys.

57.25

104.83

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED—

Director

Form 371—Req. 7757

(SEE OTHER SIDE)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



R

188/3/5586.

Commissioner's Office,
P.O. Box 666 70,
Vancouver, B.C.,
Victoria, B.C. 26th Aug., 1938.

Sir:

I have the honor to transmit herewith a letter of request received from the Indian Agent, Cowichan Agency, B.C., that authority be obtained for expenditure of the sum of **\$104.83** for the purpose indicated therein, the amount to be charged to the under-mentioned Vote:-

~~General Vote:-~~

B.C. Special Vote:- (Allot. #79-22-289)
Material for Manual Training,
Kuper Isl. I. Res. School.

The said request is approved for
favourable consideration by the Department.

This request has been recommended by Capt.
Barry, Inspector of Indian Schools.

Your obedient servant,

D.M. MacKay

D.M. MacKay.

~~Assistant~~ Indian Commissioner
for British Columbia.

AVH:HN

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

708-364

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

152-0-11

Ottawa,
August 31, 1938.

EXTD.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 26th instant you may expend an amount not exceeding \$49.58 in the purchase of the materials listed on the enclosed requisition. It is noted that these are intended for the manual training class at the Kuper Island Indian Residential School.

You may also purchase 17,000 shingles to be used by the manual training class. It is noted that these can be secured at a cost of \$55.25.

Yours truly,



R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.



H. Graham, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Duncan, B. C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

" 79-06- 152"

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Cowichan Agency

PAY TO.....Rev. J. Courts,

ADDRESS.....Principal, Indian Residential
School
.....KUPAR ISLAND, B. C.

**THIS SPACE FOR
TREASURY ONLY**

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE.....

[illegible]

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE.....

[illegible]

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

H. Rahau.

Agent

FORM No. 506

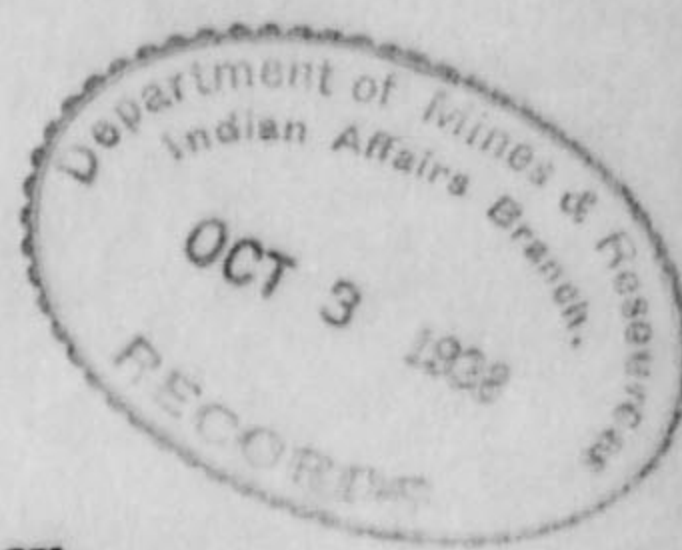
Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-11, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

152-0-11

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

R



Letter No. 350-A-4

EX'D.

Office of the Cowichan Indian Agency,

Duncan, B. C. Sept. 29, 1938

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 497,

amounting to \$ 150.00 in favour

of Rev. J. Geurts,

for Manual training instructor, for quarter.
ended June 30th, 1938.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. dated

Your obedient servant,

H. Mahan
Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqn. 8420

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

No. 152-0-11

VOL.2

VOL.1 CLOSED

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

~~KUPER ISLAND RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL~~

R. 8649

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-11, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

1007-6077

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6457)

File 885-10, part 6	Cowichan Agency - Kuper Island Industrial School - Admissions & Discharges 1934 - 1939
File 885-10, part 7	Cowichan Agency - Kuper Island Industrial School - Admissions & Discharges 1939 - 1944
File 885-10, part 8	Cowichan Agency - Kuper Island Industrial School - Admissions & Discharges 1944- 1949
File 885-10, part 9	Cowichan Agency - Kuper Island Industrial School - Admissions & Discharges 1950 - 1953
File 885-11, part 1	Cowichan Agency - Kuper Island Industrial School - Vocational Training-Supplies-Accounts- Instructors' Salaries 1929 - 1938
File 885-11, part 2	Cowichan Agency - Kuper Island Industrial School - Vocational Training-Supplies-Accounts- Instructors' Salaries 1941 - 1949
File 885-23, part 1	Cowichan Agency - Kuper Island Industrial School - Death of Pupils 1935 - 1941

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-11, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FILE NO. 885 - 11 VOL. 2

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

— INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH —

C L O S E D F I L E

FILE NUMBER 885-11 VOLUME 2

SUBJECT KUPER ISLAND

RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

VOCATIONAL TRAINING.

CORRESPONDENCE FROM Jan. 1941
SEPT. 1938

TO Dec 1949

NO FURTHER CORRESPONDENCE

TO BE PLACED ON THIS FILE

NOTE: For subsequent correspondence relevant to the subject
matter of this closed file see

FILE 885-11 VOLUME 3

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-11, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

885-11

No. ~~152 0 11~~

VOL. 2

VOL. I CLOSED

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

KUPER ISLAND RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

VOCATIONAL TRAINING

11. 8849

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-11, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

152-0-11

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.....

Sch...

Office of the.....Cowichan.....Indian Agency,

Duncan, B. C. Jan. 25th, 1941....

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....756.....,

amounting to \$.....150.00.....in favour

of.....Reverend J. Camirand.....

for.....Grant for manual training instructor.....
K. I. Residential School, Dec, qr, 1940.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No.....dated.....

Your obedient servant,

R. F. Moore
Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqn. 9070



Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-11, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

"79-22-152"

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO Reverend J. Camirand,
ADDRESS Principal, Indian Residential
School.
KUPER ISLAND, B. C.

**THIS SPACE FOR
TREASURY ONLY**

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE

VOTE

AGENCY

ALLOT.

E. R.

AMOUNT

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	Towards grant of Manual Training instructor at the Kuper Island Residential School, for the quarter ended March 31st, 1941.	\$150.00
TRIPlicate FOR FILE 9.4.41 Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.		
TOTAL		\$150.00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506

R. 142

VOUCHER No.....2186.....

DATE.....April 3/1941.....

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-11, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

152-0-11

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.

Office of the Cowichan ~~EXPD~~ Indian Agency,

Duncan, B. C. April 3rd. 1941. 19.....

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 1186

amounting to \$ 150.00 in favour

of Reverend J. Camirand

for grant for manual training instructor at K. I. R. School
quarter ended March 31st, 1941.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. dated

Your obedient servant,

L. F. Hoar

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqs. 9070



Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-11, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

"79-22-152"

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO Reverend J. Camirand,
ADDRESS Principal, Indian Residential
School.
..... KUPER ISLAND? B. C.

**THIS SPACE FOR
TREASURY ONLY**

CHEQUE NO.

DATE

VOTE	AGENCY
------	--------

ALLOT.

E. R.

AMOUNT

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE _____

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	Towards grant of Manual Training instructor at the Kuper Island Residential School, for the quarter ended June 30th, 1941.	\$130.00
TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE 8.Y.K.1 Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.		
TOTAL		\$130.00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 142

VOUCHER No... 190

DATE.....**July 3rd, 1941.**

Agent

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-11, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

152-0-11

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.

Office of the.....Gowichan.....Indian Agency,

Duncan, B.C.....July 3rd.....1941.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....190.....,

amounting to \$.....150.00.....in favour

of.....Reverend J. Camirand.....

for.....Manual Training Instructor.....
for quarter ended June 30th, 1941.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No.....dated.....



Your obedient servant,

[Signature]
Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqn. 9070

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-11, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

152-0-11

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.....

Office of the.....Cowichan.....Indian Agency,

Duncan, B.C.....Oct. 2nd.....1941.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 435

amounting to \$ 150.00 in favour

of Reverend J. Camirand

for Grant towards Manual Training Instructor
for quarter ended September 30th, 1941.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No.....dated.....



Yours obedient servant,

A. S. Moore
Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqn. 8420

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-11, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

"79-22-152"

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO Reverend J. Camirand,

Principal, Indian Residential
School,
KUPER ISLAND, B. C.

**THIS SPACE FOR
TREASURY ONLY**

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	Towards grant for Manual Training Instructor, Kuper Island Indian Residential School, for the quarter ended Dec. 31/1941	\$150.00
TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE 14.1.42. Voucher in duplicate detached for the 14.1.42.		
TOTAL		\$ 150.00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506

R. 534

VOUCHER No.....

696

DATE..... Jan 6/1942.

Jan 6/1942.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-11, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

152-0-11

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.

Office of the.....Cowichan.....Indian Agency,

Duncan, B.C.....Jan 6th, 1942.19.....

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 696.....,

amounting to \$ 150.00.....in favour

of.....Reverend J. Camirand,

for.....Grant towards salary of Manual Training Instructor
Kuper Island Residential School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No.....dated.....

Your obedient servant,

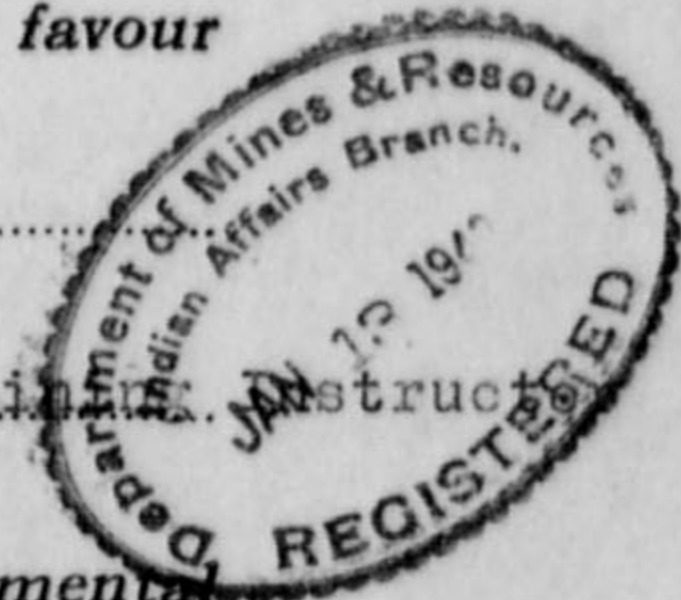
[Signature]

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518

Reqn. 8420



Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-11, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

CHEMAINUS, B. C.
Phone 118

CLARKE & SON

LADYSMITH, B. C.
Phone 200

LUMBER, LATHS, SHINGLES, DOORS, WINDOWS, MOULDINGS, ETC.
FIR VENEER, ROOFING, BUILDING PAPERS, ETC.

Chemainus, B.C., January 9th 1942

FOR TO Kuper Island School,

Kuper Island, B.C.

QUOTATION

Pieces	Size	Length	Description	Size	Total Ft.	Price	Extension
2	4x4	12	#1 Com fir 84S	3 1/2 x 3 1/2			99
6	3x3	12	do	2 1/2 x 2 1/2			1 72
10	3x3	12	do	2 1/2 x 2 1/2			2 88
10	2x2	12	do	1 5/8 x 1 5/8			2 64
10	2x2	12	do	1 5/8 x 1 5/8			
10	2x4	12	do	1 5/8 x 3 1/2			2 16
10	2x3	12	do	1 5/8 x 2 1/2			1 62
4	2x12	12	do	1 5/8 x 11 1/2			2 78
10	1x10	12	do	1 x 9 1/2			2 70
20	1x10	12	do	1 x 9 1/2			5 40
12	1x8	12	do	1 x 7 1/2			2 59
20	1x12	12	do	1 x 11 1/2			7 20
20	2x12	12	do	1 5/8 x 11 1/2			14 40
10	3x3	12	do	2 1/2 x 2 1/2			1 72
5	4x8	sheets	3-ply fir sound one side			16 0	8 00
							56 80
			Cartage to wharf				1 50
							58 30
We are quite sure the above can be obtained here, in the grade mentioned. Some of your sizes were odd so we have figured to standard sizes. Thank you.							

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-11, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

January 26th. 1942.

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF..

Order No.....

The Manual Training Division, Kuper Island Residential School.

VOTE..... Allotment.....

VOTE.....
SHIP TO..... **The Principal, Kuper Is. Residential School, Kuper Is. B.C.**

Purpose for which required **Manual Training Division.**
NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
" consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

[illegible]

SIGNED—

APPROVED—

Director

Form 37—Req. 193

(SEE OTHER SIDE)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-11, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

January 28th 19 42.

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.....

Order No.....

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF.

The Manual Training Division, Kuper Island Residential School.

VOTE..... Allotment.

SHIP TO.....The Principal, Kuper Is. Residential School, Kuper Is. B.C.

Purpose for which required Manual Training Division.

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
“ consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

[illegible]

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED—

Director

Form 37--Req. 193

(SEE OTHER SIDE)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-11, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

NO 15/3/6352.
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

152-D-11
INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. February 3, 1942.

[Signature]
Dear Sir:-



Enclosed herewith Requisition received from Mr. Indian Agent Moore for Manual Training lumber for Kuper Island School in the Cowichan Agency amounting to \$58.30 together with attached quotation by Messrs Clarke & Son of Chemainus, B. C. which is the only firm available for the supply of this material.

It would be appreciated if you would kindly advise me if funds can be provided for this purpose.

Yours faithfully,

[Signature: D. M. MacKay]
D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B. C.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

:ZEM.
encl..

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-11, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Ottawa,
February 9, 1942.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 3rd instant you may purchase the material required for the manual training class at the Kuper Island Residential School. It is noted that the total cost of this will be \$58.30 and I attach copy of the quotation received from Clarke & Son. When forwarding the account you should attach copy of your purchase order.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Major D.M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-11, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Purchase Order

N^o 7534 AMessrs.
Clarke & Son,

Chemainus, B.C.

P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.,THIS NUMBER TO BE SHOWN ON
ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES

Feb. 18th 1942

Please forward the following materials to the address given below, and charge to the
account of the Department of Mines and Resources.Render a separate invoice for each order and send four copies to R. H. Moore, Esq.,
Indian Agent, Duncan, B. C. when goods are shipped.

Quantity	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
	Material for manual training class, Kuper Island I. R. School:-		
2 pes.	4x4 - 12 #1 Com. Fir S4S.		99
6 "	3x3 - 12 "		1 72
10 "	3x3 - 12 "		2 88
20 "	2x2 - 12 "		2 84
10 "	2x2 - 12 "		2 16
10 "	2x3 - 12 "		1 82
4 "	2x12-12 "		2 78
10 "	1x10- 12 "		2 70
20 "	1x10- 12 "		5 40
12 "	1x8 - 12 "		2 58
20 "	1x12-12 "		7 20
20 "	2x12- 12 "		14 40
10 "	3x3 - 12 "		1 72
5 "	4x8 sheets 3-ply fir sound one side.	1.60	8 00
			\$56 80
	Cartage to wharf		1 50
			\$58 30

NOTE—This order is given and accepted with the distinct understanding
that the prices charged are subject to the approval of the Purchasing
Agent, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.Prices F.O.B. wharf, Chemainus as per your tender of Jan. 9th, 1942.Shipping Instructions Principal, Kuper Island Indian Residential School,
Kuper Island, B.C.,

Chargeable to Appropriation

for B.C. SPECIAL - TECH. EDUC.Vote 79 Primary 22-289.

Encumbrance No.

Copy for Purchasing Agent, Ottawa

Date to be delivered:

Immediately.D.M. Mackay.
(Issuing Officer)
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-11, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

CHEMAINUS, B. C.
Phone 118

CLARKE & SON

LADYSMITH, B. C.
Phone 200

LUMBER, LATHS, SHINGLES, DOORS, WINDOWS, MOULDINGS, ETC.
FIR VENEER, ROOFING, BUILDING PAPERS, ETC.

Chemainus, B.C., February 25th 1942

SOLD TO Department of Mines & Resources

Invoice # 10

Indian Affairs

Pieces	Size	Length	Description	Total Ft.	Price	Extension
Your Purchase order No 7534 A						
Delivered to Government wharf, Chemainus						
for Kuper Island Indian Residential School, Kuper Island, B.C.						
2	4x4	12	#1 Com. Fir 848			99
6	3x3	12	"			1 72
10	3x3	12	"			2 88
20	2x2	12	"			2 64
10	2x4	12	"			2 16
10	2x3	12	"			1 62
4	2x12	12	"			2 78
10	1x10	12	"			2 70
20	1x10	12	"			5 40
12	1x8	12	"			2 59
20	1x12	12	"			7 20
20	2x12	12	"			14 40
10	3x3	12	"			1 72
5	4x8	sheets	3-ply fir sound one side		1 60	8 00
						56 80
Cartage to wharf						1 50
						58 30
as per our tender of Jan 9th 1942						
Sales tax included						
Rev. J. G. Bannister						

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-11, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

**THIS SPACE FOR
TREASURY ONLY**



"79-22-289"

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO Messrs Clarke & Son,

ADDRESS.....Cherninuo, B. G.

Authority

Department No. 152-0-11

February 9th, 1942

Purchase Order No. 7534 A. from
Commissioner D.M. MacKay.

CHEQUE NO.

DATE

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	Lumber for manual training class, Rupert Island Indian Residential School, as per detailed account attached- Feb/1942.	858.30
	Charge to "B. C. Special"	
	TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE 17.5.42. Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.	
	RECOMMENDED <i>B. Mackay</i> Indian Commissioner for B. C.	
	TOTAL	858.30

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506

VOUCHER No.

876

DATE _____

March 4/42.

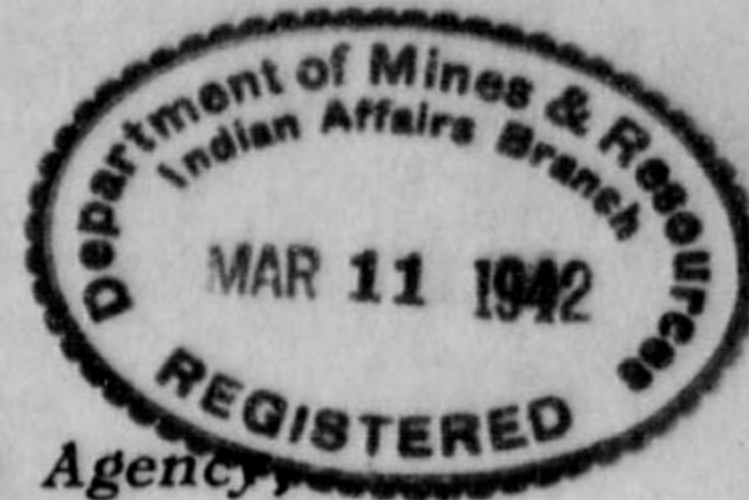
Agents

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-11, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

(Forward through Commissioner D. M. MacKay)

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH



Letter No.....

Office of the.....Cowichan.....Indian Agency,

Duncan, B. C. March 4th 1942

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 876,

amounting to \$ 58.30 in favour

of Messrs Clarke & Son, Chemainus, B.C.

for Lumber for Manual Training class,
Kuper Island Residential School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 152-0-11 dated February 9th, 1942
and Purchase Order # 7534 A. from Commissioner D.M. MacKay.
allot. 79-22-289.

Your obedient servant,

A. J. Moore
Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa



Form No. I.A. 518
Reqa. 9070

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-11, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

COWICHAN AGENCY

"79-22-152"



DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TOReverend J. Camirand,

Principal, Indian Residential School,

KUPER ISLAND, B. C.

**THIS SPACE FOR
TREASURY ONLY**

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE

VOTE

AGENCY

ALLOT.

E. R.

AMOUNT

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE _____

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	Towards grant for Manual Training Instructor, Kuper Island Indian Residential School, for the quarter ended March 31, 1942.	150.00
TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE <i>9.4.42</i> Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay		
TOTAL		150.00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506

R. 142

1012

VOUCHER No.....

April 2, 1942

DATE _____

~~Agent~~

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-11, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR COPY

152-0-11

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.....

Office of the.....Cowichan.....Indian Agency,

April 2

1942

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....1012

amounting to \$ 150.00.....in favour

of.....Rev. J. Camirand, Kuper Island, BC.....

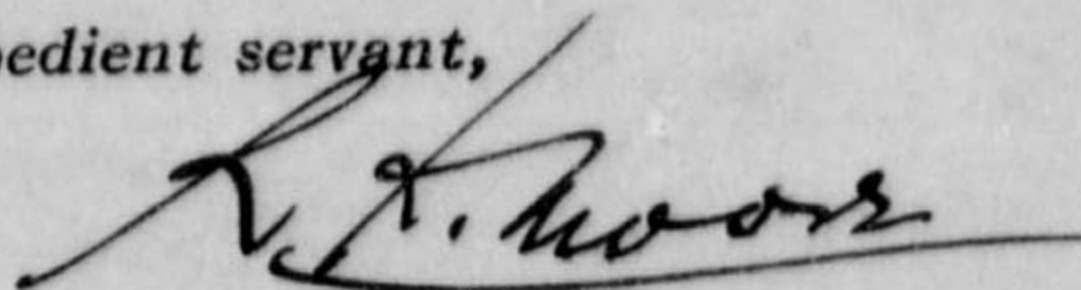
for...manual training grant for instructor for....

quarter ended March 31, 1942

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No.....dated.....

Your obedient servant,



Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqn. 9070

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-11, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

15-2-0-11
INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 215-3-7488.
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

P. O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. April 1, 1942.



Schools
Dear Sir:-

I have received a request from Mr. Indian Agent Moore for permission to expend an amount of, approximately, \$50.00 to purchase lumber and 3 ply fir for the Manual Training Division of the Kuper Island Indian Residential School.

As these materials are required in connection with the work of the division referred to the expenditure is recommended for approval as a charge against the B. C. Special Vote 1942-43 estimates.

Yours faithfully,

D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

/ZEM.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-11, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

152-0-11

EX'D.
A.

Ottawa,
April 10, 1942.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 1st instant, you may authorize an expenditure of \$50.00 to purchase material for the manual training class at the Kuper Island Indian Residential School.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

 Major D.M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-11, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

"79-22-152"



KUPER ISLAND, B. C.

CHEQUE NO.

DATE

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

[illegible]

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

VOUCHER No. 188

DATE..... June 30, 1942.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-11, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152-0-11

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.....

Office of the.....COWICHAN.....Indian Agency,

Duncan, B. C. June, 30 1942

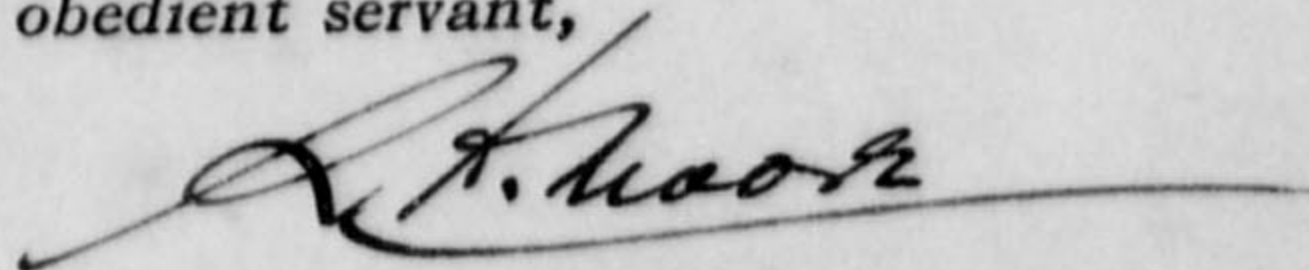
Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 188
amounting to \$ 150.00.....in favour
of Reverend J. Camirand.....
for Grant towards Manual Training Instructor.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No.....dated.....

Your obedient servant,



Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqn. 9070



Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-11, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

poor copy

"76-06-152"

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO Reverend J. Camirand.

ADDRESS.....Principal, Indian Residential School

KUPER ISLAND, B. C.

**THIS SPACE FOR
TREASURY ONLY**

CHEQUE NO.

DATE

VOTE

AGENCY

ALLOT.

E. R.

AMOUNT

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE _____

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	Grant towards salary of manual training instructor at Kuper Island Indian Residential School for the quarter ended September 30/42	\$150.00
TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE 20.10.42 Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.		
	TOTAL	\$150.00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506

VOUCHER No. 408

DATE Oct. 9/42

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-11, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to.....**Reverend J. Camirand,**.....

Address..... **Principal, Indian Residential School.**
KUPER ISLAND, B. C.

10.4.43
Duplicate for file
voucher in duplicate attached
for Accountant to deal

Letter, File No. dated

Req. 1265

VOUCHER No. **981**

DATE April 2nd, 1943.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-11, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

FORM No. I.A.

Req. 1358

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cowichan Agency

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to Reverend J. CamirandAddress Principal, Indian Residential SchoolKUPER ISLAND, B. C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	Towards grant for Manual Training Instructor at Kuper Island Residential School, quarter ended June 30/43	150.00
	TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.	150.00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. dated

VOUCHER No. 217DATE July 7, 1943. [Signature] Agent

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-11, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PR-COPY

152-0-11

M. G. G. G.

Indian Residential School

Kuper Island, B. C.

August 4/43

Receiver General of Canada
Ottawa Ont.

*See Serial 3/1/43 sent central
from no c 172 office for instructions
12/8/43*

Dear Sir:

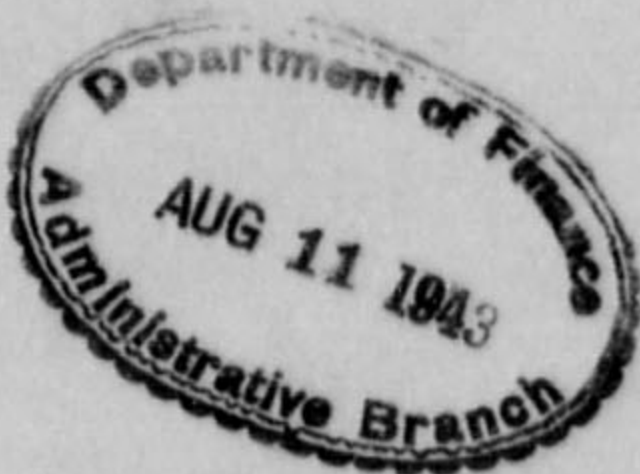
I beg to state I inadvertently destroyed a cheque for \$150.00 forwarded for payment of Manual Training Instructor's salary at this school.

I am quite positive the cheque fell in waste basket and it is customary to burn the contents of the waste basket daily. The bank has been notified to forgo payment of such if perchance this did not take place and would now be in the hands of someone. The cheque was not endorsed by me.

withd.

Yours very truly

Rev. J. Camirand
Rev. J. Camirand.



Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-11, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa, August 16, 1943

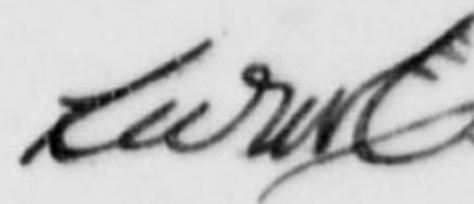
Reverend Sir:

Ck.No. 85427, July 19, 1943 - \$150.00
Reverend J. Camirand, Kuper Is., B.C.

With reference to your letter of the 4th instant, I wish to advise that the above noted cheque is reported outstanding. Apparently it has been destroyed as mentioned in your letter.

To avoid further delay I attach Statutory Declaration and Undertaking form No. C.T. 175. When this form is duly completed in every detail and returned to the undersigned the question of issuing a duplicate cheque in your favor will receive consideration.

Yours truly,



L.W. McCutcheon
Chief Treasury Officer.

Reverend J. Camirand,
Principal Indian Residential School,
Kuper Island, B.C.

Enc.

HMG/G

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-11, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Statutory Declaration and Undertaking

Dominion of Canada
Province of
County of

To Wit:

I, Reverend J. Camirand of Kuper Island in
the County of in the Province of British Columbia do
solemnly declare:

THAT Receiver General Cheque No. A 85427 for \$150.00, covering June quarter, 1943
grant Manual Training Instructor Kuper Is. Residential school was received by me.

THAT the said cheque has not been negotiated by me for the following reasons: Cheque
was accidentally destroyed.

THAT I believe the said cheque to be irretrievably lost
And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true and know that it is
of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of the Canada Evidence Act.

Declared before me at Kuper Island
Province
in the (County) of British Columbia
this 24th day of
August A.D. 1943.

Rev. John Camirand

UNDERTAKING

I, Reverend J. Camirand of Kuper Island in the County of
in the Province of British Columbia undertake:

THAT if Receiver General Cheque No. A 85427 which was issued to me in the form following:

DOMINION OF CANADA
COMPTROLLER OF THE TREASURY

To the
Receiver General of Canada
Ottawa, Canada

1943-44
OTTAWA July 19, 1943

No. A 85427
B-22
\$ 150.00

PAY
to the
order
of

-----One Hundred and Fifty-----00/100 Dollars

-----Rev. J. Camirand-----

G. A. Hoare

Verified

I. M. Morgan

For Comptroller of the Treasury

should come into my possession again to return it, uncashed, to the Comptroller of the Treasury,
Ottawa.

AND THAT if another cheque is issued in the place of Cheque No. A 85427 referred to above to
indemnify and save harmless His Majesty from all loss and damage, and from all cost and charges
which may arise from the loss of the said cheque and the issue of a new cheque.

Signed, Sealed and Delivered in the presence of

Witness

Rev. John Camirand

[OVER]

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-11, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DECLARATION OF WITNESS

Province of

County of

To Wit:

I, Rev. Carl J. Stone of the Kuper Island
in the County of British

Province of British Columbia do solemnly declare that I was personally present and
did see Rev. J. Camirand, the obligor in the foregoing
undertaking named, duly execute said instrument by signing, sealing and delivering the same, and that
I am the subscribing witness to such execution.

Declared before me at Kuper Island
in the County of B.C.
this 24th day of
August A.D. 1943

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-11, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

152-0-11

Indian Residential School

Kuper Island, B. C.

August 28/43

Mr. L. W. McCutcheon
Chief Treasury Officer
Ottawa Ont.

Mr. J. Camirand

Dear Sir:

I am happy to say that I have found cheque No A 85427 for \$150.00 grant Manual Training Instructor, as it had lodged under the base of a paper holder I have in my drawer.

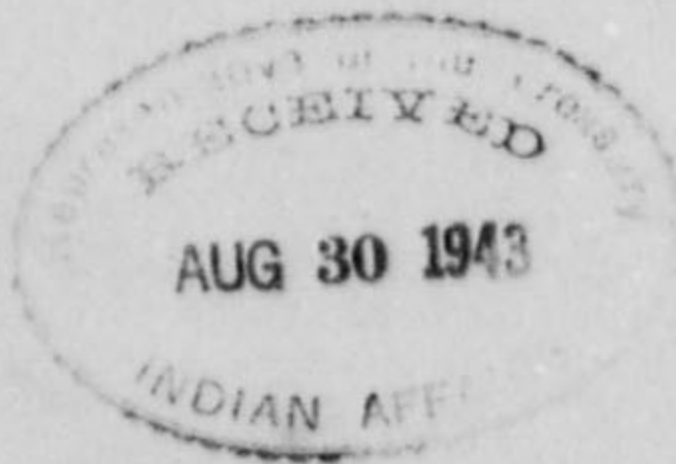
I was just about to have Statutory Declaration recieved by an Official, when the cheque was found. I am returning same completed only in part, as I presume you would want it forwarded.

I beg to express my obligation for your kind attention.

Yours truly

J. Camirand
Rev. J. Camirand smm

This came air mail
2



Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-11, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FORM No. I.A. 506A

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to.....Reverend J. Camirand,.....

Address.....Principal, Indian Residential School

Kuper Island, B. C.

1370.42

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

DATE.....Oct. 5/43

Agent

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-11, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

OR-COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

FORM No. I.A. 506A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cowichan Agency
"76-06-152"

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to..... Reverend J. Camirand.

Address..... Principal, Indian Res. School
Kuper Island, B.C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	To grant towards salary of Manual training instructor at the school for quarter ended December 31st, 1943	150. 00
	18.1.44	
		150 00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No..... dated.....

VOUCHER No. 724

DATE January 10/44 Agent

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-11, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

FORM No. I.A. 506A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cowichan Agency
"76-06-152"

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to Reverend J. Camirand,

Address Principal, Indian Residential School,
..... Kuper Island, B. C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	Towards grant for salary of Manual Training Instructor at the Kuper Island Indian Residential School for the quarter ended March 31st, 1944.	
	Instructor absent two months.	
	Due for one month only	50. 00
		50 00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. dated

VOUCHER No. 1023

DATE April 11, 1944

Agent

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-11, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

FORM No. I.A. 506A

Pay to.....**Reverend J. Camirand,**.....
Address.....**Principal, Residential School,**.....
.....**Kuper Island, B.C.**.....

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

[illegible]

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. dated.....

DATE..... July 5/ 44

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-11, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR-COPY

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Cowichan Agency

Pay to.....**Reverend J. Camirand,**.....

Address.....**Principal, Residential School**.....

Kuper Island, B.C.

20.10.44

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. dated

FORM No. I.A. 506

Req. 1876

VOUCHER No. 419

DATE.....Oct. 12/1944

.....
Agent

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-11, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to.....**Reverend J. Camirand,**
Address.....**Principal, Indian Residential Sch
Kuper Island, B.C.**

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	To-wards grant for salary of manual training Instructor at Kaper Island Res. School. for quarter ended December 31. 1944	150. 00
	TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE 18.11.45 Teacher in duplicate submitted Accountant in triplicate.	
		150 00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. dated

Req. 1876

VOUCHER No.

676

DATE.....**January 8th, 1945**.....

Agent

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-11, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**



Vote No.

Treaty No.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To.....Indian Residential School.....

.....Kuper Island B.C.....

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
March 30th 1945	Manual Training Instructor's salary	150.00
	Instructor at Kuper Island Indian Residential School - period January to March 31, 1945, inclusive.	
	Cowichan Agency. 76-06-152	150. 00
	TOTAL,	

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a Voucher No. 1609 April 6/45

[Signature]
Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-11, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 2147

Pay to..... **KUPER Island Residential School.**
Address..... **KUPER ISLAND, B. C.**

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE

152-79-22-199
TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
19-10-45
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to sav.

Letter, File No.....dated.....

VOUCHER No.....425.....

DATE.....Oct. 9/45

Agent

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR-COPY

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 2147

Pay to.....**Indian Residential School**.....
Address.....**Kuper Island, B.C.**.....

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Cowichan Agency
Jan. 5/46

152-79-22-199
TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
12 Jan 48
Voucher is duplicate detached
for Accounting to day.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. dated

VOUCHER No. 651.....

DATE.....**Jan. 5/46**.....

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-11, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR-COPY



Vote No.76.....
Treaty No.....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To.....Kuper Island B.C. School.....

.....Kuper Island B.C.....

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
June 29th/46	Manual Training salary <i>Jun 30/46</i>	I50 00
152-79-22-199 TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE 17 Jul 46 Voucher is duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.		
VOUCHER No. 207 July 4th, 1946.	TOTAL.	150. 00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

R. J. Moore
Agent

FORM No. 503

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-11, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 2147

Pay to Kuper Island Indian Residential School
Address Kuper Island,
B.C.

CHEQUE No.

DATE

EX'D

Letter, File No.....dated.....

VOUCHER No. 763

DATE December 31st, 1946.

Agent

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

OR-COPY

152-0-11

FILE

Pay to..... **Rev. Father J. Camirand,**
Address..... **Kuper Is. Residential School, (Indian)**
Kuper Island, B.C.

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	To Manual Training Instructions for 2nd term.	150 00
	Mar 47	

152-
 TRIPlicate No. 1
 2/13/47
 Voucher is duplicate detached
 for Accountant to note

Department of Mines & Technical Surveys
 Indian Affairs Branch
 MAR 27 1947

152-
TRIPlicate
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to copy

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
MAR 27 1947
6128

Letter, File No.....dated.....

Req. 2568

VOUCHER No. 258

DATE..... **March 21, 1947.**

Agent

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-11, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR-COPY

Indian Residential School

Kuper Island, B.C.

March 25th 1947

Manual Training Salary

\$150.00

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-11, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

152-0-11 (WT 1)

Ottawa, July 21st, 1947.

Mr. R.H. Moore, In Charge,
Indian Agency, Duncan, B.C.

With reference to the allowance towards salary of the manual training instructor at the Kuper Island School, only one copy of the voucher has recently been forwarded. We require two copies each quarter and the voucher should be made out in a manner similar to the enclosed copy.

Philip Phelan
Chief, Training Division.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-11, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Cowichan Agency
516-06-152

Pay to.....Indian Residential School.....

Address.....Kuper Island B.C.....

[illegible]

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

FORM No. I.A. 506

Req. 2568

VOUCHER No...566.....

DATE.....
July 8, 1947.

July 8, 1947.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-11, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR COPY

152-0-11

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 2920

TREASURY ONLY

(File: 152-0-11)

CHEQUE No.

DATE.

Pay to Rev. John Camirand,
Principal,
Address Kuper Island Indian Res. School,
KUPER ISLAND, via Chemainus, B.C.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
July	21	To allowance towards salary of manual training instructor for the months of April, May and June, 1947 - 3 months at \$50. a month --	\$150.00
AUDITED FOR PAYMENT JUL 25 1947 Treasury Office I.A. BRANCH Training Division JUL 21 1947 Indian Affairs Br.			\$150.00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter, File No. dated Agent

VOUCHER No. DATE.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-11, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

R. 3187

CHEQUE No.

DATE.....

Pay to Indian Residential School,

Address..... **Kuper Island, B.C.**

Training Division
OCT 27 1947
Indian Affairs Bk.

Letter, File No. 44-38861-107 dated 11/1/64

VOUCHER No.

DATE **October 9, 1947.**

Agent

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

R. 3187

CHEQUE No.

DATE.....

Pay to Indian Residential School,
Address Kuper Island, B.C.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
JAN 7 1948
RECORDS

Letter, File No.....dated.....

VOUCHER No. **1182**

DATE December 31/47.

Agent

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-11, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR-COPY

152-0-11 (WT.7).

Ottawa, October 28, 1947.

Mr. R.H. Moore, Indian Agent, Duncan, British Columbia.

We have passed for payment your voucher No. 842 in favour of the Kuper Island Indian Residential School for allowance to Manual Training Instructor.

According to our instructions, we require a Manual Training Teacher's Monthly Report for September and in future will expect to receive subsequent reports with each voucher requesting monthly payment.

We enclose one dozen of these Monthly Reports.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

KB
KB/HM.

Encl:

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-11, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

TELEPHONE EXCHANGE: PACIFIC 7311

550 SEYMOUR STREET, VANCOUVER, B.C.



Clarke & Stuart Co., Ltd.

WHOLESALE AND COMMERCIAL

STATIONERS

PRINTERS : ENGRAVERS : BOOKBINDERS

MANUFACTURERS OF LOOSE LEAF DEVICES

DEALERS IN
MATHEMATICAL AND
SURVEYING INSTRUMENTS
DRAWING MATERIALS
SCHOOL SUPPLIES
WOOD AND STEEL
OFFICE FURNITURE

AGENTS FOR
EDISON-DICK MIMEOGRAPH
BLUE PRINTING

DATE

March 1, 1948

SOLD
TO

Indian Residential School,
Kuper Island,
B.C.

SALESMAN **Mail**

ORDER NO

413

FOLIO No.

The Folio Number Must be Quoted
when Returning Goods for Credit.

SHIP BY
TO

1	Support Ring Stand 5x7 Base Rod		Ea.	1.69
1	Pipe Stem Triangle 2" #5711		Ea.	.23
1	Trough Pneumatic #5726		Ea.	1.63
1	Spoon Deflagrating #4990		Ea.	.27
1	Mohrs Pincock Small #4921		Ea.	.23
2	Test Tubes Holders #4918	.18	Ea.	.36
1	File Triangular 5" #91		Ea.	.26
2	Forceps 5" #5130	.23	Ea.	.46
2	Rubber Stoppers #1 1 hole #5505	.04	Ea.	.08
2	Rubber Stoppers #5 2 hole #5505	.07	Ea.	.14
1	Rubber Stopper Solid #10 #5505		Ea.	.26
				\$5.61

R. J. Cameron

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-11, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

TELEPHONE EXCHANGE: PACIFIC 7311

550 SEYMOUR STREET, VANCOUVER, B. C.



Clarke & Stuart Co., Ltd.

WHOLESALE AND COMMERCIAL

STATIONERS

PRINTERS : ENGRAVERS : BOOKBINDERS

MANUFACTURERS OF LOOSE LEAF DEVICES

DEALERS IN
MATHEMATICAL AND
SURVEYING INSTRUMENTS
DRAWING MATERIALS
SCHOOL SUPPLIES
WOOD AND STEEL
OFFICE FURNITURE

AGENTS FOR
EDISON-DICK MIMEOGRAPH
BLUE PRINTING

DATE

March 31, 1948

SOLD
TO

Indian Residential School,
Kuper Island,
B.C.

SALESMAN **Mail**

ORDER NO

FOLIO No. **412**
The Folio Number Must be Quoted
when Returning Goods for Credit.

SHIP BY
TO

3	Ft. Rubber Tubing 3/16ths #5510	.20	Ea.ft.	.60
1	Lb. Acid, Hydrochloric Tech #5510		Lb.	.33
1	Gal. Methyl Hydrate		Lot.	1.82
1	Lb. Calcium Hydrate		Lot.	.52
1	Lb. Iron Filings Fine		Lb.	.59
2	Vials Litmus Paper Red	.13	Ea.	.26
2	" " " Blue	.13	Ea.	.26
10	Ft. Magnesium Ribbon	.33	Ft.	3.30
1	Lb. Magnesium Oxide Tech.		Lb.	.52
1	Lb. Potassium Chlorate Tech.		Lb.	.91
1	Lb. Sulphur Powdered		Lb.	.52
				\$9.63

R. J. Cameron

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-11, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

TELEPHONE EXCHANGE: PACIFIC 7311

550 SEYMOUR STREET, VANCOUVER, B. C.



Clarke & Stuart Co., Ltd.

WHOLESALE AND COMMERCIAL

STATIONERS

PRINTERS : ENGRAVERS : BOOKBINDERS

MANUFACTURERS OF LOOSE LEAF DEVICES

DEALERS IN
MATHEMATICAL AND
SURVEYING INSTRUMENTS
DRAWING MATERIALS
SCHOOL SUPPLIES
WOOD AND STEEL
OFFICE FURNITURE

AGENTS FOR
EDISON-DICK MIMEOGRAPH
BLUE PRINTING

DATE

April 3, 1948

SOLD
TO

Indian Residential School,
Kuper Island,
B.C.

SALESMAN **Mail**

ORDER NO

FOLIO No. **411**

The Folio Number Must be Quoted
when Returning Goods for Credit.

SHIP BY
TO

1	Lb. Zinc Metal Mossy	.78	Ea.	.78
100	Letter Papers 5"		C.	.35
3	Candles 5"	.13	Ra.	.39
1	Set Capillary Tubes #1035		Set.	1.04
1	Pit Ball with silk thread #1945A		Ea.	.07
1	Electric Bell #2922		Ea.	1.69
3	Toy Balloons	.11	Ea.	.33
1	4 oz. Alcohol Lamp #5330		Ea.	1.15
3	Ft. Rubber Tubing 1" I.D. #5510	.37	Ft.	1.11
2	Wire Gauze Asbestos Centre #5207	.25	Ea.	.50
				\$7.41

Ref. Hammond

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-11, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR-COPY

TELEPHONE EXCHANGE: PACIFIC 7311

550 SEYMOUR STREET, VANCOUVER, B. C.



Clarke & Stuart Co. Ltd.

WHOLESALE AND COMMERCIAL
STATIONERS

PRINTERS : ENGRAVERS : BOOKBINDERS

MANUFACTURERS OF LOOSE LEAF DEVICES

DEALERS IN
MATHEMATICAL AND
SURVEYING INSTRUMENTS
DRAWING MATERIALS
SCHOOL SUPPLIES
WOOD AND STEEL
OFFICE FURNITURE

AGENTS FOR
EDISON-DICK MIMEOGRAPH
BLUE PRINTING

DATE

March 31, 1948

SOLD
TO

Indian Residential School,
Kuper Island,
B.C.

SALESMAN **Mail**

ORDER NO.

FOLIO No. **414**

The Folio Number Must be Quoted
when Returning Goods for Credit.

SHIP BY
TO

6	Pyrex Beakers #250 c.c. #13912	.31	Ea.	1.36
3	Pyrex Flasks #29136	.47	Ea.	1.41
1	Funnel 65 m.m. 6" Stem #30205		Ea.	.49
2	Thistle Tubes #5150	.30	Ea.	.60
4	Glass Plates 3x3 #5218	.04	Ea.	.16
12	Test Tubes 6x $\frac{3}{4}$ #5280	.65	Ea.	7.80
4	Pyrex Test Tubes 150x18 #5628P	.10	Ea.	.40
1	Lb. Glass Tubing 3/16ths O.D. 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ " lengths	.39	Lot.	.39
1	Lb. Glass Tubing 1/4" O.D. 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ " lengths	.39	Lot.	.39
				\$13.50

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-11, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3524

Pay to..... **Clarke & Stuart Co., Ltd.,**
Address..... **550 Seymour St.,**
Vancouver, B. C.

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Indian Commissioner for B. C.

Voucher to be forwarded through the Commissioner.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 3-11-4 dated Sept. 22/47.
75-2-0-4 (w.t.) Sept 13/47.
VOUCHER No. 485 DATE April 27, 1948. Agent R. J. Moore

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-11, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR COPY

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

152-0-11

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

NO. 3-11-6 (152)

ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

29078

P. O. BOX 70,
VANCOUVER, B.C.

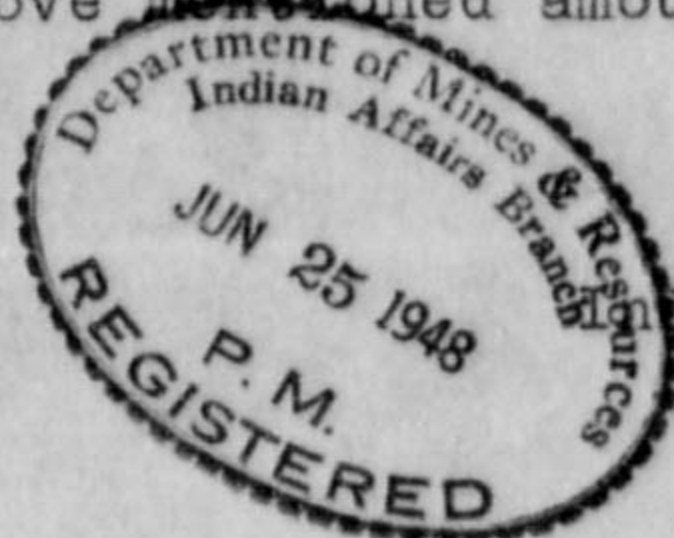
June 21, 1948.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines & Resources, Ottawa.

all
I am forwarding herewith Superintendent Moore's letter of June 17th and quotation of Mitchell and Anderson Lumber Company, Sydney, B.C., requesting authority for an expenditure of \$100.49 for the purchase of manual training supplies for the Kuper Island Indian Residential School.

In view of the fact that no materials of this nature have been purchased for over a year for this school I would recommend that Mr. Moore be authorized to expend the above mentioned amount.

.mh
encls.



W.S. Arneil

W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-11, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

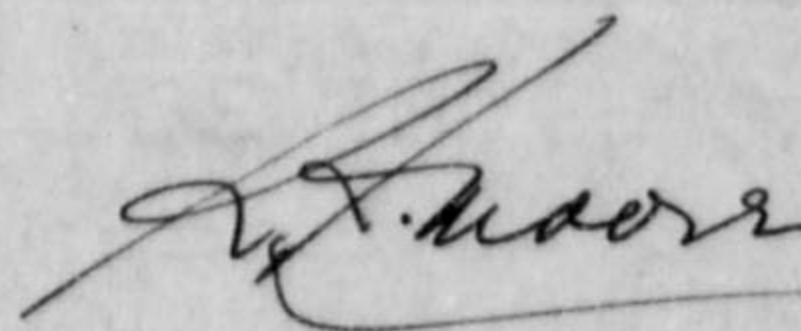
PLEASE QUOTE
FILE E-7-3(152)

P. O. Box 396,
Duncan, B. C.,
June 17, 1948.

Mr. W. S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.,
Post Office Box 70,
VANCOUVER, B. C.

Please find, attached, quotation from Mitchell & Anderson
Lumber Co. Ltd., of Sidney, B. C., amounting to one hundred dollars and
forty-nine cents (\$100.49) covering the cost of Manual Training Supplies
to be used at the Kuper Island Residential School.

Owing to the difficulty in procuring suitable material for
this purpose no supplies of this nature have been purchased for the past
year and I would ask that the necessary Purchase Order be issued covering
those items listed.



R. H. MOORE
Superintendent
Cowichan Agency

RHM:EL
Encl.2.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-11, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

PAINTS

HARDWARE

NAILS

Mitchell & Anderson Lumber Co. Ltd.

Dealers in

Our Order No. 0317

ROUGH and DRESSED LUMBER and MILLWORK

Your Order No. _____

We Can Supply All Your Building Needs
"One Piece or a Carload"

Terms: _____

SIDNEY, B.C., May 18, 1948.SOLD TO Dept of Indian AffairsDuncan, B.C.

'Phones: Office, 6; Night, 60-Y

Delivered to

Indian Residential
School Kuper Island

Pieces	Size	Length	DESCRIPTION	Ft. B.M.	Price	Amount
72 Lin	4x4		#3 G.C. 545	96	139 ⁰⁰	1334
26 Lin	2x12		#3 DD <u>lumber</u>	52	150 ⁰⁰	780
50 Lin	1 1/2 x 6		DD	38	139 ⁰⁰	528
50 Lin	1 1/2 x 6		DD	50	145 ⁰⁰	725
100 Ft	2x4		DD	100	139 ⁰⁰	1390
300 Lin	1/2		Dowelling	300	15 ⁰⁰	450
100 Ft	1x8		DD	100	139 ⁰⁰	1390
100 Ft	1x12		DD	100	150 ⁰⁰	1500
1	4x8	3/4	7 Ply	32	128	896
3	4x8	1/4	3 Ply	96	11	1056
						<u>10049</u>

Delivered by

Received by

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-11, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

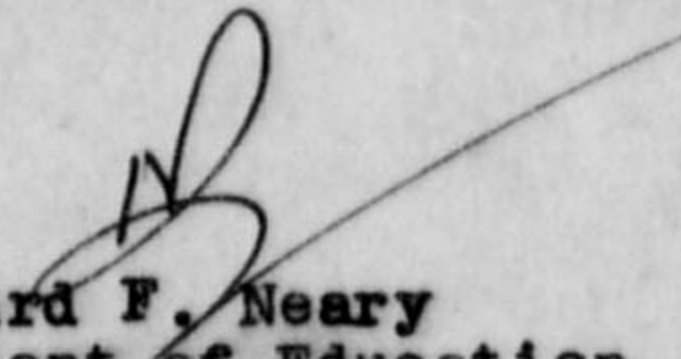
POOR COPY

152-0-11 (E.1)

June 26, 1948.

Mr. W.S. Arnell, Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, B.C.

With reference to your letter of the
21st instant, file 3-11-6, the Department approves
an expenditure of \$100.49 for the purchase of
manual training supplies for the Kuper Island
Residential School. When forwarding the account
you should mark on it "Pay from B.C. Special".



Bernard F. Neary
Superintendent of Education.



PP/MGD

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-11, part 2)

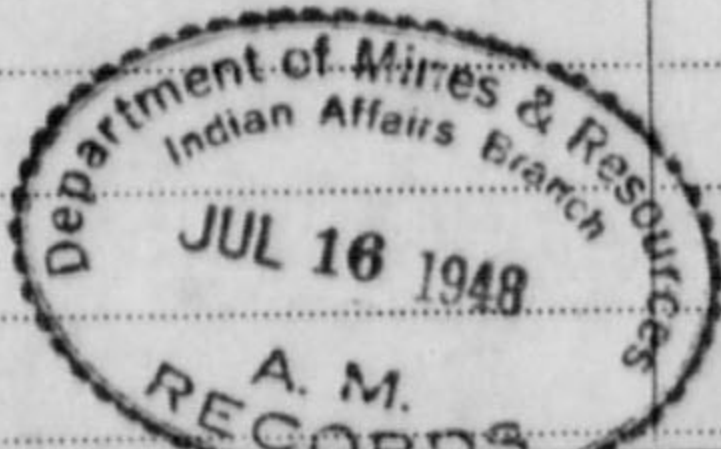
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

152. 157-0-11
RESOURCES Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3455

Pay to.....**Brother Wiseman,**
Address.....**Kuper Island Indian Residential School,**
Thetis Island, B. C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
June 30, '48	To allowance towards salary of Manual Training Instructor at Kuper Island Indian Residential School for the months of April, May, and June, 1948.	150.00

Letter, File No.....dated.....

VOUCHER No.....781

DATE July 13, 1948.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-11, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Purchase Order

N^o 16726

B

THIS NUMBER TO BE SHOWN ON
ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES

Mitchell & Anderson Lbr. Co. Ltd., P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C., June 19th 1948.
Sidney, B.C.

Please forward the following materials to the address given below, and charge to the
account of the Department of Mines and Resources.

Render a separate invoice for each order and send 3 copies to R. H. Moore, Esq.,
Supt., Indian Agency, Duncan, B.C. when goods are shipped.

Quantity	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
	For Manual Training Class, Kuper Island Indian Residential School		
96 fbm.	72 lin. ft. 4x4 #3 G. C. 348.	139.00	13.34
52 "	28 " " 2x12 #3 DD Cedar.	150.00	7.80
38 "	50 " " 1x6 DD	139.00	5.28
50 "	30 " " 1x8 "	145.00	7.25
100 "	2x4 "	139.00	13.90
300 lin. ft. 1/2	Dowelling.	1.50	4.50
100 fbm.	1x12	150.00	15.00
100 "	1x8	139.00	13.90
1 pc.	4x8 3/4 7-ply. 32 fbs.	.28	8.96
3 "	4x8 3/4 3-ply. 96 "	.11	10.56
			\$100.49

Prices F.O.B. Sidney, B.C. as per your quotation of May 18/48.

Shipping
Instructions

Upon instructions of Mr. R. H. Moore, Supt., Indian
Agency, Duncan, B.C.

Chargeable to Appropriation

for B.C. SPECIAL - TECH. EDUC.

Vote 519 Primary 22-289.

Encumbrance No.

Copy for Head of Branch

Date to be delivered:

As instructed by Mr. Moore.

R. H. Moore
R. H. Moore (Issuing Officer)
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-11, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

PAINTS

HARDWARE

NAILS

Mitchell & Anderson Lumber Co. Ltd.

Dealers in

Our Order No. 6317 ROUGH and DRESSED LUMBER and MILLWORK
 Your Order No. 16726 B We Can Supply All Your Building Needs
 "One Piece or a Carload"

Terms: _____ SIDNEY, B.C., May 17th, 1948

SOLD TO

Indian Residential School
Rupert Island, B.C.

Phones: Office, 6; Night, 60-Y

Delivered to

Vancouver, B.C.

Pieces	Size	Length	DESCRIPTION	Ft. B.M.	Price	Amount
72 lin	4x4		#3 S. clear S4S	96	139 ⁰⁰	13 34
26 -	2x12		#3 clear S.D. cedar	52	150 ⁰⁰	7 80
50 -	1 1/2 x 6		S.D. clear	38	139 ⁰⁰	5 28
50 -	1 1/2 x 8		"	50	145 ⁰⁰	7 25
150 -	2x4		"	100	139 ⁰⁰	13 90
300 -	1/2"		Domestic	300	150 ⁰⁰	4 50
150 -	1x8		S.D. clear	100	139 ⁰⁰	13 90
100 -	1x12		"	100	150 ⁰⁰	15 00
1 pc	4x8	3/4	7 Ply Fir Veneer	32	28	8 96
3 -	4x8	7/4	3 Ply "	96	11	10 56
						100 49

Delivered by

Received by

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-11, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

DOOR-COPY

152.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3455

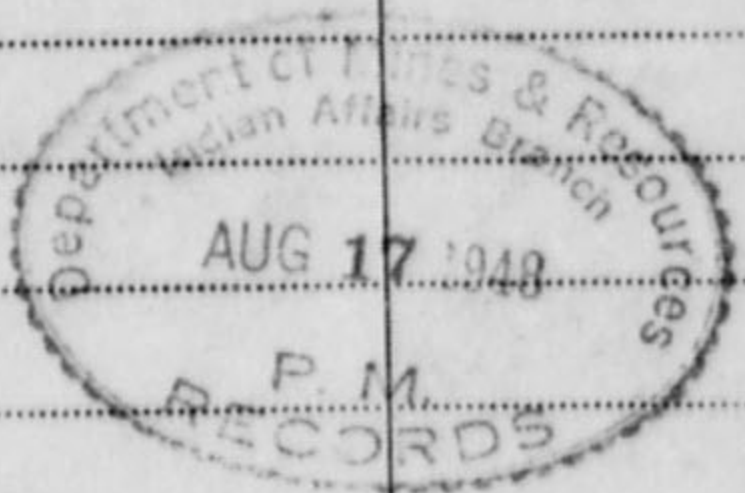
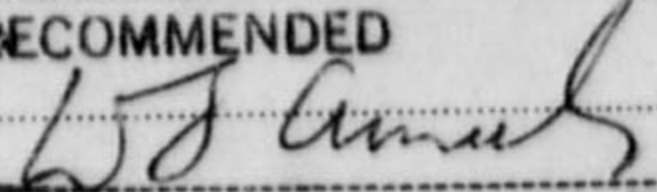
Covichan Agency
519-22-289

Pay to Mitchell & Anderson Lumber Co., Ltd.
Address Sidney, B. C.

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
May 17, '48	To manual training supplies (lumber) delivered to the Kuper Island Indian Residential School.	100.49
	<u>AS PER PURCHASE ORDER NO. 16726-B.</u>	
	 	
	Voucher to be forwarded through the Commissioner. (2).	
	RECOMMENDED  Indian Commissioner for B. C.	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 3-11-6 dated June 30/48. 152-8-11(E1) June 26/48. 718 July 13, 1948. Agent

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-11, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

MONTH September/48 YEAR (1st, 2nd or 3rd) _____

Instructor

MONTH--September/48----- YEAR (1st, 2nd or 3rd)-----

School Kuper Island B.C.

Instructor

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR COPY

885-11 152.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

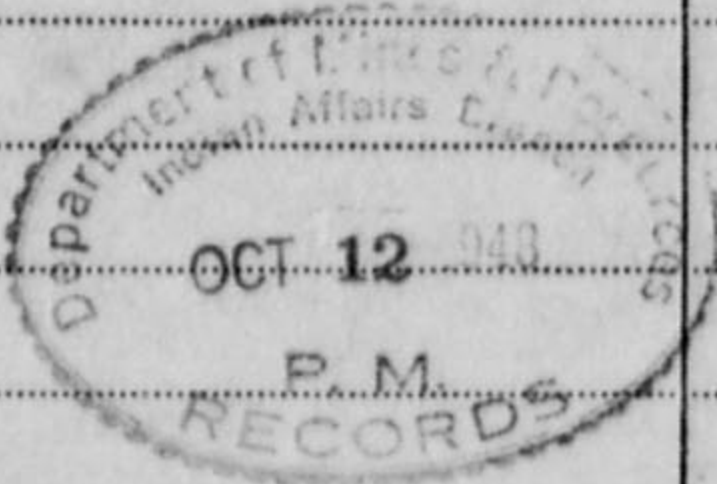
Cowichan Agency
516-01-105

Pay to Brother Wiseman

Address Indian Residential School

Kuper Island B.C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Sept. 30/ 48	To Allowance towards salary of Manual Training Instructor at the KUPER ISLAND B.C. Indian School for the months of July, August and September.	150 00
	# 377-503-24-9-47	



I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

FORM No. I.A. 506

Req. 2568

VOUCHER No. 1030

DATE October 8, 1948. Agent

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-11, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

885-11 (E.1)

, November 12, 1948.

AIR MAIL.

Mr. W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.,

With reference to your letter
of the 5th instant, the Department approves the
expenditure of approximately \$119. for manual
training supplies for the Kuper Island School.

In authorizing the above amount,
we have struck out the two items which you marked
with a blue X.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-11, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

885-11
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

NO. **3-11-6 (152)**

ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

22563

P. O. BOX 70,
VANCOUVER, B.C.

November 5, 1948.

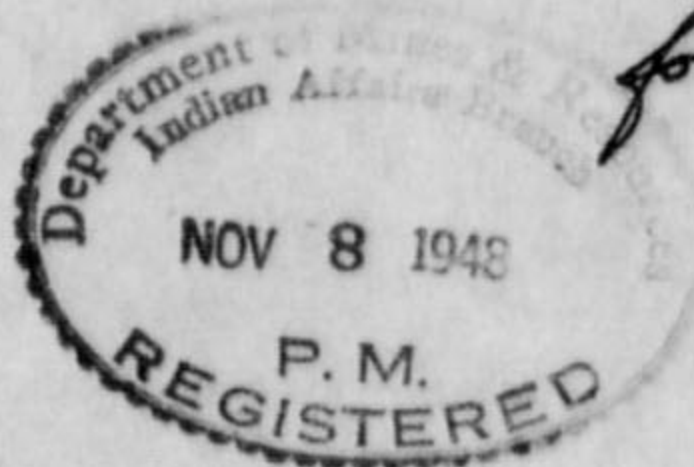
Air Mail

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines & Resources, Ottawa.

Re: Manual Training Supplies
Kuper Island Residential
School

Attached is a requisition from the above mentioned school amounting to approximately \$160.00. Inspector Davey is of the opinion that this requisition for lumber is rather excessive for the size of the school concerned and recommends that the department authorize this expenditure with the exception of the items marked with a blue X.

;mh
enc.



R. L. Davey
for W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

160
41 - 45
118 75

11.25
30
41 25

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-11, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

'Phone Sidney 6

MITCHELL & ANDERSON LUMBER CO. LTD.

NOTE: This estimate is furnished for immediate acceptance only, and is subject to corrections for clerical errors and omissions.

SIDNEY, B.C., Oct 22, 1948

ESTIMATE

No. 1576

WE AGREE TO SUPPLY TO Dept of Indian Affairs

Address Indian Residential School Kuper Island B.C.

F.O.B. SIDNEY, B.C. the following goods for \$

TERMS: A Discount of \$ NET will be allowed if paid by the 15th of the month following delivery.

Lin.	F.B.M.	Pieces	Size	Length	Description	Total Ft.	Price	Amount
100			2x2		D.D. #1 & 2	34	150 -	5 10
200			2x3			100	139 -	13 90
50			1 1/2 x 5			32	145 -	4 64
50			1 1/2 x 6			37	139 -	5 14
50			1 1/2 x 8			50	145 -	7 25
75			1 1/2 x 3			19	128 -	2 43
75			1 1/2 x 10			63	145 -	9 14
75	X		1 1/2 x 12			75	150 -	11 25
		6	4x8		3 Ply		4 -	24 -
	300		1"		1/4 Round			4 50
100			1x3		D.D. #1 & 2	25	128 -	3 20
100			1x4			34	128 -	4 35
100			1x5			42	145 -	6 09
100			1x6			50	134 -	6 70
100			1x8			68	139 -	9 45
100			1x10			84	145 -	12 18
200	X		1x12			200	150 -	30 -
								159 32

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-11, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

100X COPY

**Application for Appointment as Manual Training Teacher
at Kwakwaka'wakw Indian School.**

1. Name of Applicant *Winston Morris*
2. Home Address... *3516 Point Grey Road Vancouver B.C.*
3. Age... *47*... Single... *7*... Married... No. of Dependents *39-6098-8*
4. Have you complete knowledge of English? *Yes*
Have you complete knowledge of French? *Rudimentary*
What education have you received? *Eng. Public School London Polytechnic
London Matriculation 1924*
5. What certificates have you obtained?
6. What experience have you had in handling boys? *Army & Air instruction
for cadets*
7. Give detailed statement of your experience in teaching:
 - (a) Woodwork... *Army 12 years*
 - (b) Metalwork... *Canadian National Railway
Eng. Dept. 13 years*
 - (c) General Shop....
 - (d) Handicrafts....
8. What experience have you had in handling physical training and games for boys? *Army physical training for cadets
organizing and supervising games of Volley Ball & Hand Ball*
10. If you wish to add anything further to your application please use this space:

*dk.
\$100. for 10 months
Grade II Manual Training*

7/10
Date... *1928*
No 283

W. H. Morris
Signature.

Mr. W. H. Morris
3516 Point Grey Rd
Vancouver B.C.

Dear Sir:

Will you kindly complete this form and return,
and if consideration is made of qualifications, you will be notified
in due time.

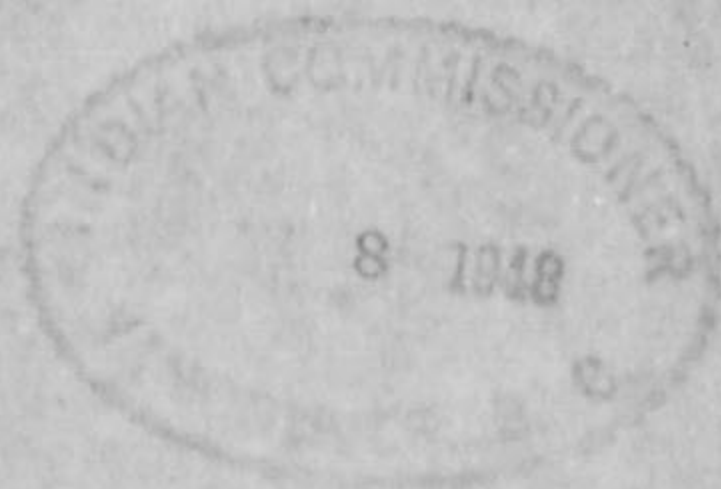
Particulars of this school:

Owned by the Federal Government, managed by a
religious order of Roman Catholic Faith; (no
consideration however is made as to applicants Faith)

School located on an Island, five miles from Chemainus.

Yours truly


Rev. J. Camirand



Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-11, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

885-11
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

717
IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

NO. 3-11-2 (152)
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

8523
AIR MAIL

P. O. BOX 70,
VANCOUVER, B.C.

December 13th, 1948.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines and Resources, Ottawa

Re: Manual Training Instructor,
Kuper Island Indian Residential School

Attached is an application for the appointment of Mr. W.H. Morris to the position of Manual Training Instructor at the above-mentioned school. The Principal, the Reverend Father Camirand, is prepared to employ this applicant and requests that the Department make a grant towards his salary.

This applicant has had no formal course for instruction in this work. He has, however, considerable practical experience and is prepared to assist in the organization and supervision of games. He has also had experience in handling boys and it is, therefore, recommended that the grant towards his salary be set at \$100.00 per month, in accordance with the new grant schedule.

;WW
Encl.



W.S. Arneil
W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-11, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

885-11 (E.1)

December 21, 1948.

Mr. W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

With reference to your letter of the 13th instant, file 3-11-2, the Department approves the appointment of W.H. Morris as manual training instructor at the Kuper Island Residential School.

We are prepared to allow an amount of \$100. a month towards his salary. Voucher should be prepared as per sample enclosed.

Bernard F. Neary
Superintendent of Education.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-11, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Purchase Order

N^o 17319

B

THIS NUMBER TO BE SHOWN ON
ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES

Mitchell & Anderson Lbr. Co. Ltd., P.O. Box 70,
Sidney, B.C., Vancouver, B.C., Nov. 19th 1948.

Please forward the following materials to the address given below, and charge to the
account of the Department of Mines and Resources.

Render a separate invoice for each order and send..... copies to R.H. Moore, Esq.,
Supt., Indian Agency, Duncan, B.C., when goods are shipped.

Quantity	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
For manual training supplies, Kuper Island Indian Res. School			

100 lin.	2x2 D.D. #1 and 2.	34 fbm.	150.00
200 "	2x3 "	100 "	139.00
30 "	1 1/2 x 5 "	32 "	145.00
30 "	1 1/2 x 6 "	37 "	139.00
30 "	1 1/2 x 8 "	30 "	145.00
75 "	1 1/2 x 10 "	63 "	145.00
75 "	1 1/2 x 12 "	75 "	150.00
6 pcs.	4x8 3-ply.		4.00
300 lin.	1" 1/2 Round.		1.50
100 lin.	1x3 D.D. #1 & 2.	25 fbm.	128.00
100 "	1x4 "	34 "	128.00
100 "	1x5 "	42 "	145.00
100 "	1x6 "	50 "	154.00
100 "	1x8 "	67 "	139.00
100 "	1x10 "	84 "	145.00
			<u>\$126.75</u>
Prices F.O.B. Sidney, B.C. Plus frt. to Kuper Island School			....
as per your			of

Shipping
Instructions

Upon instructions of Mr. R. H. Moore, Supt.,
Indian Agency, Duncan, B.C.

Chargeable to Appropriation

for..... B.C. SPECIAL - TECH. EDUC.

Vote..... 519 Primary 22-289.

Encumbrance No.....

Copy for Head of Branch

Date to be delivered:

As instructed by Mr. Moore.

W.S. Arnell
W.S. Arnell. (Issuing Officer)
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-11, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PAINTS

HARDWARE

Mitchell & Anderson Lumber Co. Ltd.

Dealers in

Our Order No. ROUGH and DRESSED LUMBER and MILLWORK
We Can Supply All Your Building Needs

Your Order No. 17319-B

"One Piece or a Carload"

Terms:

SIDNEY, B.C., November 25, 1948.

SOLD TO
5279A Department of Indian Affairs.

Dunsmuir, B.C.

'Phones: Office, 6; Night, 60-Y

Delivered to Kuper Island School.

Pieces	Size	Length	DESCRIPTION	Ft. B.M.	Price	Amount
100 L	2x2		D.D. #1 & 2.	34	150.00	5 10
200 L	2x3		" "	100	139.00	13 90
50 L	1x5		" "	32	145.00	4 64
50 L	1x6		" "	37	139.00	5 14
50 L	1x8		" "	50	145.00	7 25
75 L	1x10		" "	63	145.00	9 14
75 L	1x12		" "	75	150.00	11 25
6	4x8		1/2" 3ply.	6	4.00	24 00
300 L	1"		Quarter round.	300	1.50	4 50
100 L	1x3		D.D. #1 & 2.	25	128.00	3 20
100L	1x4		" "	34	128.00	4 35
100L	1x5		" "	42	145.00	6 09
100 L	1x6		" "	50	134.00	6 70
100 L	1x8		" "	67	139.00	9 31
100 L	1x10		" "	84	145.00	12 18
						126 75
			Delivery to Victoria			1 50
			Prepaid freight.			13 61
						141 86

Delivered by

Received by

INVOICE # 947

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-11, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INSTRUCTIONS.

1. This Report is to be sent to the Department of Mines and Resources, Training Division, at the end of each teaching month.
2. Operations Learned and Grade obtained is secured from the Student Record Sheet. Use the number of the operation - not the name. Example: John Jones 4A-6B-8C-10, etc. The 4 stands for the operation: the A for the standing obtained: 6 would stand for the operation: B for the grade or standing obtained, and so on (see Foreword for Job Sheets).
3. The Report is signed by the Instructor and the Principal.

Note: If no instruction has been given during the month, state so on the report and give the reason for not being able to give any instruction.

This Report is to be used for all manual training activities: Sewing, Cooking, Metal Work, Gardening, Woodwork, etc.

- (a) Label the Report according to the activity on which you are reporting. Insert the activity just before the "Month".
- (b) In the space provided for the year insert 1st, 2nd, or 3rd, representing the year on the Basic Chart on which the pupil is working.
- (c) Write the number only of the basic operation satisfactorily mastered and the grade obtained. Example: IB, 8A, 12C, etc., as the case may be. A stands for excellent, very good; B for good, fair; and C for poor.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-11, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

MONTHS Oct. Nov. Dec. ----- YEAR (1st, 2nd or 3rd) - 1948

School KUPER ISLAND B?C.

J. Camisano
Principal

Rey W. ...
Instructor

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-11, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR COPY

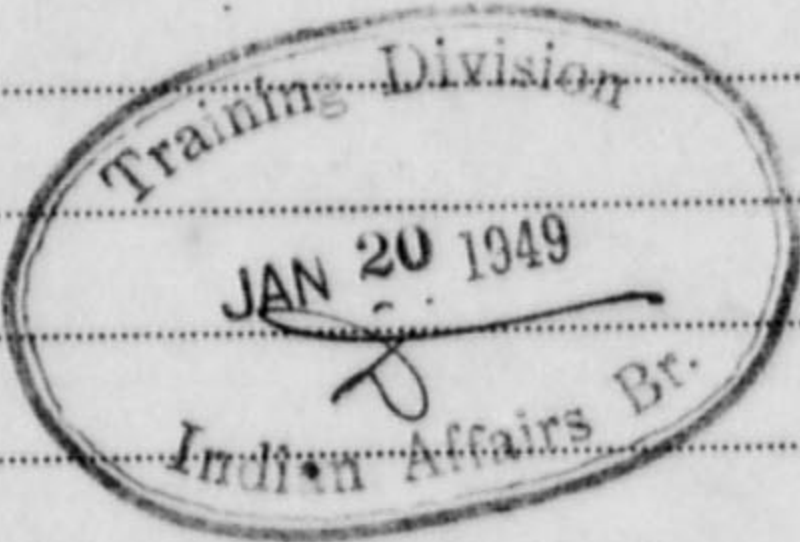
885-5

Form No. I.A. 506A

Pay to..... **Brother Wiseman,**
Address..... **Kuper Island Indian Residential School,**
KUPER ISLAND, B. C.

CHEQUE No.

DATE

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Dec. 31, '48	To allowance towards salary of Manual Training Instructor at the Kuper Island Indian Residential School for the months of October, November, and December, 1948.	150.00
	#377-503-24-9-47.	
		

Letter, File No.....dated.....

VOUCHER No. 46

DATE January 13, 1949. Agent

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-11, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR-COPY

INSTRUCTIONS.

1. This Report is to be sent to the Department of Mines and Resources, Training Division, at the end of each teaching month.
2. Operations Learned and Grade obtained is secured from the Student Record Sheet. Use the number of the operation - not the name. Example: John Jones 4A-6B-8C-10, etc. The 4 stands for the operation: the A for the standing obtained: 6 would stand for the operation: B for the grade or standing obtained, and so on (see Foreword for Job Sheets).
3. The Report is signed by the Instructor and the Principal.

Note: If no instruction has been given during the month, state so on the report and give the reason for not being able to give any instruction.

This Report is to be used for all manual training activities: Sewing, Cooking, Metal Work, Gardening, Woodwork, etc.

- (a) Label the Report according to the activity on which you are reporting. Insert the activity just before the "Month".
- (b) In the space provided for the year insert 1st, 2nd, or 3rd, representing the year on the Basic Chart on which the pupil is working.
- (c) Write the number only of the basic operation satisfactorily mastered and the grade obtained. Example: 1B, 8A, 12C, etc., as the case may be. A stands for excellent, very good; B for good, fair; and C for poor.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-11, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

MONTH s. Oct. Nov. Dec. ----- YEAR (1st, 2nd or 3rd) 1948

School KUPER ISLAND B2C.

J. Camrond principal

B. H. Green
Instructor

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-11, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR-COPY

Application for Appointment as Manual Training Teacher
at KUPER ISLAND B.C. Indian Residential School.

1. Name of Applicant Brother Wiseman
2. AddressKuper Island B.C. Thetis Island P.O.
3. Age61
4. Have you complete knowledge of English? Fair knowledge.
5. Have you complete knowledge of French ? Yes
What education have you recieved ? Elementary.
6. What certificates have you obtained? None
7. What experience have you in handling Boys? Some twenty years
at organizing work of many kind, and directing shop work.
8. Give detailed statement of your experience in teaching:
 - (a) Woodwork. Cabinet work, building, cement work.
 - (b) Metalwork....
 - (c) General shop... Blacksmithing, painting, lathe work.
 - (d) Handicrafts ... Art Work, Carving.
9. What experience have you had in handling physical training
and games for boys? None

10.

I am called upon to do a good deal of repair work in the
school building proper, and with lumber now becoming more
available, will devote time to outside projects.

Brother Wiseman
Brother Wiseman.

*ok
75
till end of term
off*

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-11, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

885-11

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

NO. 3-11-2 (152)

ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

P. O. BOX 70,
VANCOUVER, B.C.

March 21, 1949.

Handwritten initials

Air Mail

3159

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa.

Re: Manual Training Instructor
Kuper Island Residential School

I have been informed by the principal of the above mentioned school that the former Manual Training Instructor, Mr. W.H. Morris, has resigned.

Attached is an application from the Principal for the appointment of Brother Wiseman as Manual Training Instructor. Inspector Davey has had an opportunity to see some of Brother Wiseman's work and he appears to be a capable craftsman. Unfortunately, due to a rheumatic condition he is unable to take the boys for sports. He also has a pronounced French accent and his English is none too good. The Inspector feels however that Mr. Wiseman would make a satisfactory substitute in the manual training shop for the remainder of the current academic year and I would recommend that he be classified in the lowest bracket for salary purposes.

Handwritten: dk 878

;mh
enc.



Handwritten signature: W.S. Arneil
W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-11, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

885-11 (E.1)

25th March, 1949.

Mr. W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

With reference to your letter of the 21st instant, the Department approves the temporary appointment for the balance of the current academic year of Brother Wiseman as Manual Training Instructor at the Kuper Island Residential School. An allowance of \$75.00 a month will be paid towards his salary.

PP/ST

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-11, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

152.

885-11

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to.....Cave & Company, Ltd.,
Address.....567 Hornby Street,
Vancouver, B. C.

A circular ink stamp from the "SELECTION DIVISION". The date "APR 6 1949" is stamped in the center. A handwritten signature or scribble is written over the date. The words "FORWARDED TO TREASURY" are curved along the bottom inner edge of the circle.

Department of Defense
Internal Affairs Branch
MAR 29 1949
RECORDS

VOUCHER No. 342

DATE March 25, 1949. Agent

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR COPY

152
DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

885-11
TREASURY ONLY

Cowichan Agency

519-01-105

(File: 885-II)

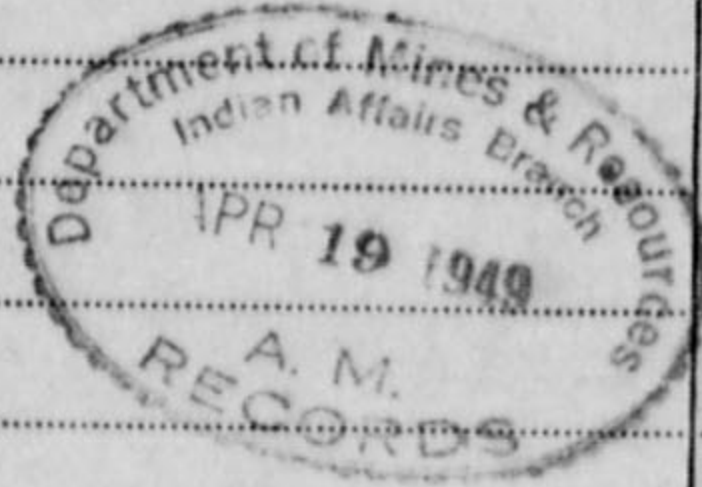
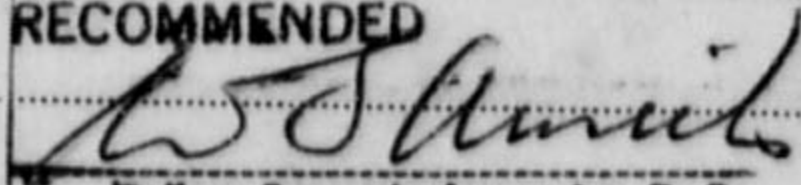
CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to Rev. John Camirand, Principal.

Address Indian Residential School

Kuper Island, Thetis Island P.O.B.C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1949		
March 31st		
	To allowance towards salary of Manual Training Instructor at the Kuper Island Indian Residential School, for the month of March.....	75. 00
	Pay from B.C. Special Vote	
		
		
	RECOMMENDED  Indian Commissioner for B. C.	
	Voucher to be forwarded through the Commis- sioner (3)	

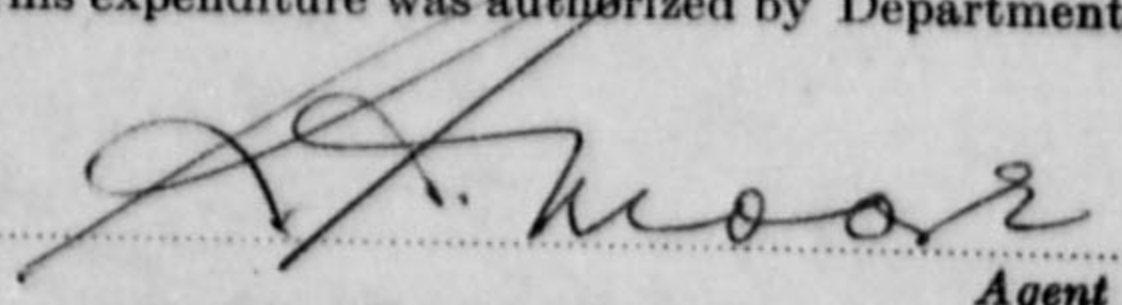
I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 885-II-2 dated March 31/49.

FORM No. I.A. 506

Req. 2568

VOUCHER No. 456

DATE


March 31, 1949.

Agent

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-11, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INSTRUCTIONS.

1. This Report is to be sent to the Department of Mines and Resources, Training Division, at the end of each teaching month.
2. Operations Learned and Grade obtained is secured from the Student Record Sheet. Use the number of the operation - not the name. Example: John Jones 4A-6B-8C-10, etc. The 4 stands for the operation: the A for the standing obtained: 6 would stand for the operation: B for the grade or standing obtained, and so on (see Foreword for Job Sheets).
3. The Report is signed by the Instructor and the Principal.

Note: If no instruction has been given during the month, state so on the report and give the reason for not being able to give any instruction.

This Report is to be used for all manual training activities: Sewing, Cooking, Metal Work, Gardening, Woodwork, etc.

- (a) Label the Report according to the activity on which you are reporting. Insert the activity just before the "Month".
- (b) In the space provided for the year insert 1st, 2nd, or 3rd, representing the year on the Basic Chart on which the pupil is working.
- (c) Write the number only of the basic operation satisfactorily mastered and the grade obtained. Example: IB, 8A, 12C, etc., as the case may be. A stands for excellent, very good; B for good, fair; and C for poor.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-11, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR COPY

ACTIVITY Woodwork

MONTH Janua ry YEAR (1st, 2nd or 3rd) 1949

School Kuper Island B.C

Al H. Tharic
Instructor

POOR-COPY

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-11, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

INSTRUCTIONS.

1. This Report is to be sent to the Department of Mines and Resources, Training Division, at the end of each teaching month.
2. Operations Learned and Grade obtained is secured from the Student Record Sheet. Use the number of the operation - not the name. Example: John Jones 4A-6B-8C-10, etc. The 4 stands for the operation: the A for the standing obtained: 6 would stand for the operation: B for the grade or standing obtained, and so on (see Foreword for Job Sheets).
3. The Report is signed by the Instructor and the Principal.

Note: If no instruction has been given during the month, state so on the report and give the reason for not being able to give any instruction.

This Report is to be used for all manual training activities: Sewing, Cooking, Metal Work, Gardening, Woodwork, etc.

- (a) Label the Report according to the activity on which you are reporting. Insert the activity just before the "Month".
- (b) In the space provided for the year insert 1st, 2nd, or 3rd, representing the year on the Basic Chart on which the pupil is working.
- (c) Write the number only of the basic operation satisfactorily mastered and the grade obtained. Example: 1B, 8A, 12C, etc., as the case may be. A stands for excellent, very good; B for good, fair; and C for poor.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-11, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR COPY

ACTIVITY Woodwork

MONTH February YEAR (1st, 2nd or 3rd) 1942

Regis- tration No.	Pupils' Names	Age	Grade	Operations Learned & Grade	Time Devot- ed	Objects Made - If Any
520	Martin Modeste	13	7	7A 8B 9A 10A 11A	20 hrs	Tray
526	Willis Antone	13	7	7B 8B 9B 10A 11A	" "	2 benches
	3rd Year	13	8			
576	Leonard James	13	5	3A 4A 5A		2 benches
553	Ralph James	12	4	1C 2C 3B 4C	20 "	1 footstool
	2nd Year					
560	Bernard Norris	14	4	3C 4C 5B	20	1 footstool
522	Vernon Jack	15	4	3C 4C 5C	20	
552	Dave Jack	15	4	3C 4C 5B	20	1 bench
538	Richard George	13	4	3B 4B 5B	20	1 footstool
617	Richard Daniels	14	4	3C (Returned to hospital)	10	
	1st Year					
564	Myers James	11	3	3B 4B 5B	20	
571	Larry Gibson	12	3	3C 4C 5C	20	
610	Kenneth Sam	11	3	3C 4C 5B	20	
567	Levi Alask	12	4	3C 4B 5B	20	
579	George Morris	11	2	3C 4C 5C	20	
583	Francis Bob	10	3	3C 4C 5C	20	
609	Elmer Sam	13	5	2C 3B	9	
578	Norbert Sylvester	11	2	2B 3C	9	
612	Arnold G. Guerin	10	2	3C 4C	9	
592	Lester Edward	9	2	3C 4C	9	
591	George Antone	9	2	3C 4C	9	
603	Alex Johnny	11	2	3C 4B	9	1 bench
572	Ronald George	11	2	2C 3C	9	
584	Donald Joe	11	2	3C 4C	9	
575	Leslie Mitchel	12	2	3C 4C	9	

School Kuper Island B.C.

Rev. J. Camirand
Principal

W. H. Mercer
Instructor

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-11, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

885-11

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

DATE.....

Pay to.....**Rev. Joan Gamiran4, Principal**.....
Address.....**Kuper Island Indian Residential School**
THETIS ISLAND B.C.

Voucher to be forwarded through the Commissioner(3).

RECOMMENDED

Indian Commissioner for B. C.

Letter, File No. 3-11-2 dated March 2, 1949.

FORM No. I.A. 506

Req. 2568

VOUCHER No. **288**

DATE _____

March 23, 1949.

Agent

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-11, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR-COPY

INSTRUCTIONS.

1. This Report is to be sent to the Department of Mines and Resources, Training Division, at the end of each teaching month.
2. Operations Learned and Grade obtained is secured from the Student Record Sheet. Use the number of the operation - not the name. Example: John Jones 4A-6B-8C-10, etc. The 4 stands for the operation: the A for the standing obtained: 6 would stand for the operation: B for the grade or standing obtained, and so on (see Foreword for Job Sheets).
3. The Report is signed by the Instructor and the Principal.

Note: If no instruction has been given during the month, state so on the report and give the reason for not being able to give any instruction.

This Report is to be used for all manual training activities: Sewing, Cooking, Metal Work, Gardening, Woodwork, etc.

- (a) Label the Report according to the activity on which you are reporting. Insert the activity just before the "Month".
- (b) In the space provided for the year insert 1st, 2nd, or 3rd, representing the year on the Basic Chart on which the pupil is working.
- (c) Write the number only of the basic operation satisfactorily mastered and the grade obtained. Example: IB, 8A, 12C, etc., as the case may be. A stands for excellent, very good; B for good, fair; and C for poor.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-11, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

MONTH January ----- YEAR (1st, 2nd or 3rd) 1949

7/13

Super Island B.C
Mr J. Barnard *sum*
Principal

Instructor

INSTRUCTIONS.

1. This Report is to be sent to the Department of Mines and Resources, Training Division, at the end of each teaching month.
2. Operations Learned and Grade obtained is secured from the Student Record Sheet. Use the number of the operation - not the name. Example: John Jones 4A-6B-8C-10, etc. The 4 stands for the operation: the A for the standing obtained: 6 would stand for the operation: B for the grade or standing obtained, and so on (see Foreword for Job Sheets).
3. The Report is signed by the Instructor and the Principal.

Note: If no instruction has been given during the month, state so on the report and give the reason for not being able to give any instruction.

This Report is to be used for all manual training activities: Sewing, Cooking, Metal Work, Gardening, Woodwork, etc.

- (a) Label the Report according to the activity on which you are reporting. Insert the activity just before the "Month".
- (b) In the space provided for the year insert 1st, 2nd, or 3rd, representing the year on the Basic Chart on which the pupil is working.
- (c) Write the number only of the basic operation satisfactorily mastered and the grade obtained. Example: 1B, 8A, 12C, etc., as the case may be. A stands for excellent, very good; B for good, fair; and C for poor.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-11, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

MONTH February ----- YEAR (1st, 2nd or 3rd) 1949 -----

ch

A. A. Morris
Instructor

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA



885-11
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

NO. 3-11-2 (152)

ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

P. O. BOX 70,
VANCOUVER, B.C.

April 14, 1949.

Air Mail

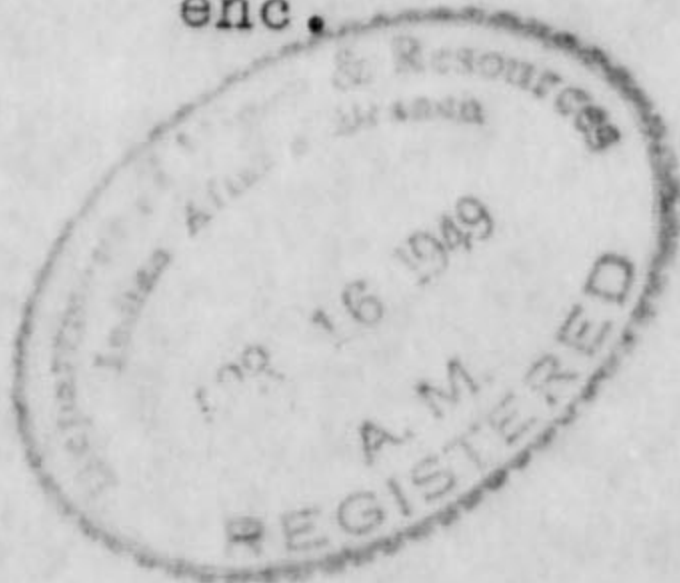
9977

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa.

Re: Cowichan Agency Voucher #456
March 31, 1949- \$75.00
Your file 885-11 (E.1)

With reference to the above mentioned voucher, covering allowance to the manual training teacher for the month of May which was forwarded from this office on April 11, 1949, I am forwarding herewith class monthly report which should have been attached to the voucher.

.mh
enc.



W.S. Arneil
W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-11, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Deans:ins:

This Report should
have been attached
to Voucher #456, of
March 31st, 1949.

Indian Office
Duncan, B. C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-11, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INSTRUCTIONS.

1. This Report is to be sent to the Department of Mines and Resources, Training Division, at the end of each teaching month.
2. Operations Learned and Grade obtained is secured from the Student Record Sheet. Use the number of the operation - not the name. Example: John Jones 4A-6B-8C-10, etc. The 4 stands for the operation: the A for the standing obtained: 6 would stand for the operation: B for the grade or standing obtained, and so on (see Foreword for Job Sheets).
3. The Report is signed by the Instructor and the Principal.

Note: If no instruction has been given during the month, state so on the report and give the reason for not being able to give any instruction.

This Report is to be used for all manual training activities: Sewing, Cooking, Metal Work, Gardening, Woodwork, etc.

- (a) Label the Report according to the activity on which you are reporting. Insert the activity just before the "Month".
- (b) In the space provided for the year insert 1st, 2nd, or 3rd, representing the year on the Basic Chart on which the pupil is working.
- (c) Write the number only of the basic operation satisfactorily mastered and the grade obtained. Example: 1B, 8A, 12C, etc., as the case may be. A stands for excellent, very good; B for good, fair; and C for poor.



Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-11, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

TRAINING DIVISION

MONTH March YEAR (1st, 2nd or 3rd) 1949

4

Upper Island B.C.
R. J. Gammond
Principal

Instructor

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR-COPY

INSTRUCTIONS.

1. This Report is to be sent to the Department of Mines and Resources, Training Division, at the end of each teaching month.
2. Operations Learned and Grade obtained is secured from the Student Record Sheet. Use the number of the operation - not the name. Example: John Jones 4A-6B-8C-10, etc. The 4 stands for the operation: the A for the standing obtained: 6 would stand for the operation: B for the grade or standing obtained, and so on (see Foreword for Job Sheets).
3. The Report is signed by the Instructor and the Principal.

Note: If no instruction has been given during the month, state so on the report and give the reason for not being able to give any instruction.

This Report is to be used for all manual training activities: Sewing, Cooking, Metal Work, Gardening, Woodwork, etc.

- (a) Label the Report according to the activity on which you are reporting. Insert the activity just before the "Month".
- (b) In the space provided for the year insert 1st, 2nd, or 3rd, representing the year on the Basic Chart on which the pupil is working.
- (c) Write the number only of the basic operation satisfactorily mastered and the grade obtained. Example: IB, 8A, 12C, etc., as the case may be. A stands for excellent, very good; B for good, fair; and C for poor.



Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-11, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

TRAINING
DIVISION

MONTH March YEAR (1st, 2nd or 3rd) 1949

School Kuper Island B.C.
Rev. J. Camisano
Principal

Instructor

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR COPY

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

885-11



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

16383

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

NO. 3-11-6 (152)

ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

P. O. BOX 70,
VANCOUVER, B.C.

May 9, 1949.

Air Mail

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa.

Re: Vocational Training Equipment
Kuper Island Residential School

Attached is a letter from Superintendent Moore dated May 3rd and a requisition from the above mentioned school for two sewing machines, one planer with a 2 H.P. motor and one band saw.

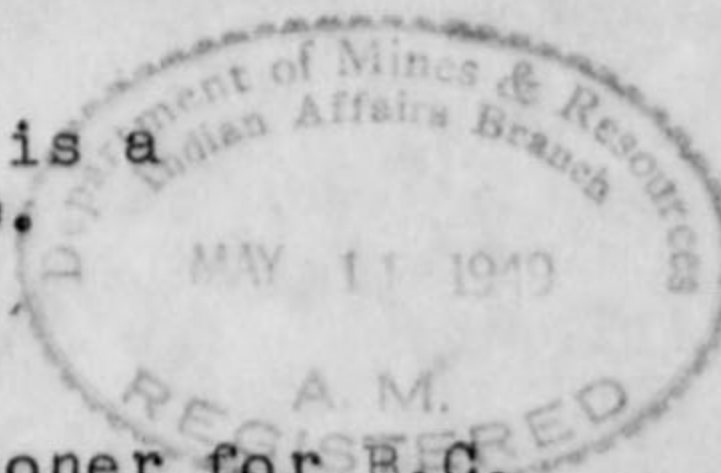
The Reverend Principal has indicated that the planer will make it possible to salvage a considerable amount of lumber from a building which is to be dismantled at the residential school. It is felt that although the cost of the planer and motor will be approximately \$500.00, according to quotations received, this expenditure would be recovered through the use of salvaged material. The supplying of power tools to this residential school is justified in that there is an opportunity for graduate pupils to make use of this type of equipment when they leave school. On the reserve adjoining the school property an Indian has established a boatbuilding business in which he makes use of power equipment of this type.

It is recommended that the purchase of the above items be authorized, with the exception of the sewing machines with which the school appears to be adequately supplied.

It is considered that this expenditure is a legitimate charge against the B.C. Special Vote.

;mh

W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.



Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-11, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

OF THE
AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE **E-7-3052**)

P. O. Box 396,
Duncan, B. C.,
May 3, 1949.

Mr. W. S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B. C.,
P. O. Box 70,
VANCOUVER, B. C.

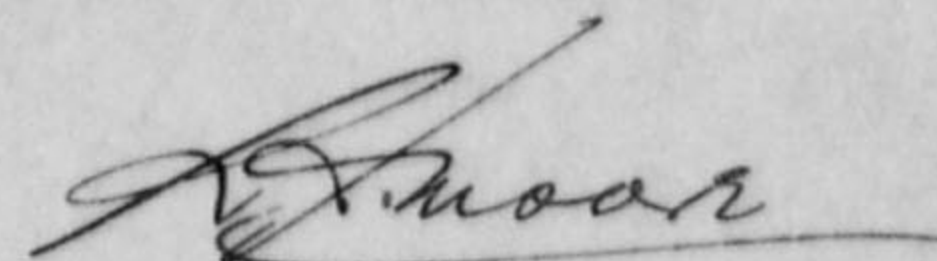
Re: Kuper Island Residential School.

A letter recently received here from the Principal of the above school, stated that he was submitting requisitions for Manual Training shop equipment and sewing machines, as discussed with Mr. Davey during his last visit.

I may say that this is the first intimation I've had about the Planer, and no mention was made of anything like it last year, when the Estimates were being prepared. I think the Reverend Principal has misunderstood, but in case the Department will buy this for him, without it being included in the Estimates, I will send it forward, anyway. Should it not be in order now, I will appreciate it's return so that I may hold it until the Estimates are being prepared for next year.

The two sewing machines asked for are badly needed, I understand, as their present machines (eight of them) are not in good repair and insufficient for the school's requirements.

If in order, I would recommend approval of all the equipment asked for, as it is impossible to get an instructor to go to that school to work without equipment. The planer would save a lot of money in the price of lumber, as well as good training for the boys.



R. H. MOORE,
Superintendent,
Cowichan Agency.

RHM:LS
Encls. 11.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-11, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR COPY

Indian Residential School
Kuper Island B.C.

April 28/49

PLANER

This item would occasion considerable savings for the reason that old material could be salvaged and turned in for good use in the shop; also because rough lumber is always available at low cost and could be planed in the shop in sizes to suit the purpose.

It is this requirement of lumber in small widths or sizes that bring up the cost of lumber for cabinet work.

As there is a prospect of having to tear down old buildings, much of the lumber salvaged could thus be used for various projects.

A 2 H.P. motor would be required to operate this planer.

J. Camirand
Rev. J. Camirand smm

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-11, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

April 28th 1949

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF.....Indian Residential School
at KUPER ISLAND B.C.

VOTE..... Allotment.

SHIP TO.....**Rev. J. Camirand**

Indian Residential School Kuper Island B.C.

Purpose for which required Manual Training Classes attached

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
“ consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

Quantity		Quantity on hand (1)	Quantity used per month (2)	Unit Price		TOTAL
I	# 97 x 12" Parks Planer			296	25	296.25
I	Simple Simon 12" Band Saw			61	75	61.75
I	2 H.P. Type B. electric motor			218	16	218.16
I	Singer Sewing Machines			87	85	134.12
<i>one</i> <i>of</i> <i>for</i> <i>Camirand</i>						

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED—

Director

Form 37—Req. 193

(SEE OTHER SIDE)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-11, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

VOTE..... Allotment.

SHIP TO.....Rev. J. Camirand

Indian Residential School, Kuper Island, B.C.

Purpose for which required Sewing supplies at the Kuper Island Indian Residential School.

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
“ consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

Consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.					Quantity on hand (1)	Quantity used per month (2)	Unit Price	TOTAL
2	Singer Sewing Machines.						\$68.20	
<i>Not for use in the shop</i> <i>See memo 4/1/49</i> <i>Les J. Cammard</i>								

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED—

Form 37—Req. 193

(SEE OTHER SIDE)

Director

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-11, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR-COPY

885-11 (E.1)

AIR MAIL

16th May, 1949.

Mr. W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

We have your letter of the 9th
instant enclosing requisition for one planer,
1 band saw and 1 electric motor for use at the
Kuper Island Residential School.

Very careful consideration has
been given to the Principal's request, but we are
not prepared to favourably consider the purchase
of the equipment mentioned at the present time.

[Handwritten signature]

PP/ST

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-11, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR COPY

885-11 152.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....
DATE.....

File: 885-11

Cowichan Agency
S19-01-108

Pay to Rev. John Combs
Address Principal, Kuper Island Indian Residential School
KUPER ISLAND TITISWISLAND B.C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1949		
June 30th	To allowance towards salary of Manual Training Instructor at Kuper Island Indian Residential School, for the months of April, May June @ 75.00 per month	225.00
	PAY FROM B.C. SPECIAL VOTE	
	EDUCATION DIVISION JUL 21 1949 FORWARDED TO TREASURY	
	DEPT. OF MINES & RESOURCES INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH JUL 18 1949 P.M. RECORDS	
	RECOMMENDED <i>H. J. McEwen</i> Indian Commissioner for B.C.	
	Voucher to be forwarded through the Commissioner (3).	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. S-11-2 dated March 31/49

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 2568

VOUCHER No. 798

A. T. Moore
Agent
Date July 11, 1949.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-11, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

INSTRUCTIONS.

1. This Report is to be sent to the Department of Mines and Resources, Training Division, at the end of each teaching month.
2. Operations Learned and Grade obtained is secured from the Student Record Sheet. Use the number of the operation - not the name. Example: John Jones 4A-6B-8C-10, etc. The 4 stands for the operation: the A for the standing obtained: 6 would stand for the operation: B for the grade or standing obtained, and so on (see Foreword for Job Sheets).
3. The Report is signed by the Instructor and the Principal.

Note: If no instruction has been given during the month, state so on the report and give the reason for not being able to give any instruction.

This Report is to be used for all manual training activities: Sewing, Cooking, Metal Work, Gardening, Woodwork, etc.

- (a) Label the Report according to the activity on which you are reporting. Insert the activity just before the "Month".
- (b) In the space provided for the year insert 1st, 2nd, or 3rd, representing the year on the Basic Chart on which the pupil is working.
- (c) Write the number only of the basic operation satisfactorily mastered and the grade obtained. Example: IB, 8A, 12C, etc., as the case may be. A stands for excellent, very good; B for good, fair; and C for poor.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-11, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

MONTH April YEAR (1st, 2nd or 3rd) 1949

PER ISLAND B. C.
Robert J. Leonard
 principal

Bro. Wesley
Instructor

INSTRUCTIONS.

1. This Report is to be sent to the Department of Mines and Resources, Training Division, at the end of each teaching month.
2. Operations Learned and Grade obtained is secured from the Student Record Sheet. Use the number of the operation - not the name. Example: John Jones 4A-6B-8C-10, etc. The 4 stands for the operation: the A for the standing obtained: 6 would stand for the operation: B for the grade or standing obtained, and so on (see Foreword for Job Sheets).
3. The Report is signed by the Instructor and the Principal.

Note: If no instruction has been given during the month, state so on the report and give the reason for not being able to give any instruction.

This Report is to be used for all manual training activities: Sewing, Cooking, Metal Work, Gardening, Woodwork, etc.

- (a) Label the Report according to the activity on which you are reporting. Insert the activity just before the "Month".
- (b) In the space provided for the year insert 1st, 2nd, or 3rd, representing the year on the Basic Chart on which the pupil is working.
- (c) Write the number only of the basic operation satisfactorily mastered and the grade obtained. Example: IB, 8A, 12C, etc., as the case may be. A stands for excellent, very good; B for good, fair; and C for poor.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-11, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

MONTH May YEAR (1st, 2nd or 3rd) 1949

Rev. J. J. Canis and son
principal

Instructor

INSTRUCTIONS.

1. This Report is to be sent to the Department of Mines and Resources, Training Division, at the end of each teaching month.
2. Operations Learned and Grade obtained is secured from the Student Record Sheet. Use the number of the operation - not the name. Example: John Jones 4A-6B-8C-10, etc. The 4 stands for the operation: the A for the standing obtained: 6 would stand for the operation: B for the grade or standing obtained, and so on (see Foreword for Job Sheets).
3. The Report is signed by the Instructor and the Principal.

Note: If no instruction has been given during the month, state so on the report and give the reason for not being able to give any instruction.

This Report is to be used for all manual training activities: Sewing, Cooking, Metal Work, Gardening, Woodwork, etc.

- (a) Label the Report according to the activity on which you are reporting. Insert the activity just before the "Month".
- (b) In the space provided for the year insert 1st, 2nd, or 3rd, representing the year on the Basic Chart on which the pupil is working.
- (c) Write the number only of the basic operation satisfactorily mastered and the grade obtained. Example: IB, 8A, 12C, etc., as the case may be. A stands for excellent, very good; B for good, fair; and C for poor.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-11, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

MONTH--June----- YEAR (1st, 2nd or 3rd)--1949-----

School KUPER ISLAND/B.C.

Her. J. Camusand s.m.m.
principal

Instructor

*please
file & PA*
→ 885-1 (E3)
885-11

August 25th, 1949.

Mr. W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

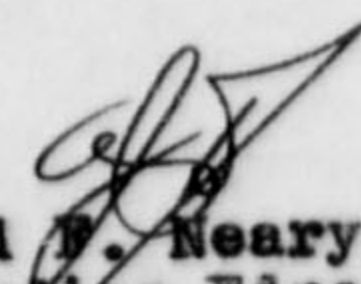
**Re: Manual Training Instructor -
Kuper Island Residential School**

Reference is to your letter of August 18th, file 3-11-2 (152), enclosing the application of Mr. John Carsen for appointment as manual training instructor at the Kuper Island Residential School.

It is agreed, in view of his experience at Kamloops Residential School, that Mr. Carsen might be useful in some capacity at Kuper Island, but in his application he states, "I have obtained a certain amount of practical experience in woodwork however I have never taught it".

It is desired that personnel appointed specifically as instructors in vocational training shall have the qualifications and experience likely to ensure adequate performance of those duties, in consideration of the salary schedule now applicable for those appointments. Mr. Carsen might be considered for appointment as a physical training instructor if and when such an appointment is considered, but until he obtains standing as a manual training instructor, his employment as such is not approved.

CAYC:ST


Bernard P. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-11, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR COPY

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

885-1
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

NO. 3-11-2 (152)

ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

10169

P. O. BOX 70,
VANCOUVER, B.C.

Air Mail

August 18, 1949.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa.

Attached is an application received from the Principal of the Kuper Island Residential School for the appointment of Mr. John Carsen to the position of Manual Training Instructor at that school.

Inspector Davey has interviewed Mr. Carsen and believes that he will fit in satisfactorily at this school. Although the applicant has had no formal training in instruction in woodwork he was employed as Pro-rec physical instructor by the Province and also as supervisor at the Kamloops Residential School and the Provincial school for the deaf and blind. He holds a certificate for a physical education course taken at the Provincial Summer session in 1945. This young man has also been recommended by Father O'Grady of the Kamloops Residential School.

;mh
enc.



W J McSweeney
for W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

*No qualifications for technical work
Never taught it
No point in paying him as an M.T. instructor
C.A.C.
25/8*

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-11, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Application for Appointment as Manual Training Teacher
at KUPER ISLAND B.C. Indian School.

- 1 Name of applicant *JOHN CARSEN*
2 Home Address *1350 Comox St.*
3 Age *26*... single *YES* Married.....
4 Have you complete knowledge of English ? *YES*
Have you complete knowledge of French ? *NO.*
What education have you received? *Grade IV*
5 What certificates have you obtained?
6 What experience have you in handling boys? *Pro-Rec Physical Instructor & First Aid. Irrelevant*
7 Give detailed statement of your experience in teaching? *for three months I was disciplinarian in Kamloops Indian School and for four years as a teacher in the same school.*

- (a) Woodwork
(b) Metalwork.....
(c) General shop.....
(d) Handicrafts

- 8 What experience have you had in handling training and games for boys
10 If you wish to add anything further to your application, please use this space:

I have obtained a "Certificate" of practical experience in woodwork however I have never taught it.

Date. *August 10th 1949.*
No. 283

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-11, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

→ 885-1 (E3)
885-11

August 25th, 1949.

Mr. W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

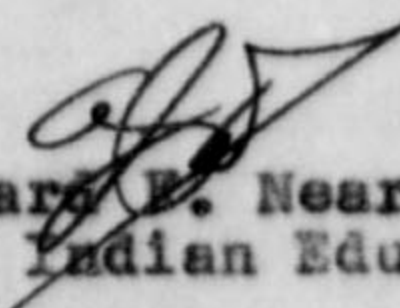
Re: Manual Training Instructor -
Kuper Island Residential School

Reference is to your letter of August 18th,
file 3-11-2 (152), enclosing the application of Mr.
John Carsen for appointment as manual training
instructor at the Kuper Island Residential School.

It is agreed, in view of his experience
at Kamloops Residential School, that Mr. Carsen
might be useful in some capacity at Kuper Island,
but in his application he states, "I have obtain
a certain amount of practical experience in woodwork
however I have never taught it".

It is desired that personnel appointed
specifically as instructors in vocational training
shall have the qualifications and experience likely
to ensure adequate performance of those duties, in
consideration of the salary schedule now applicable
for those appointments. Mr. Carsen might be
considered for appointment as a physical training
instructor if and when such an appointment is
considered, but until he obtains standing as a
manual training instructor, his employment as such
is not approved.

CAFC:ST


Bernard E. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-11, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

885-11
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

NO. 3-11-2 (152)

ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

12987

P. O. BOX 70,
VANCOUVER, B.C.

Air Mail

September 1, 1949.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa.

Your file 885-1 & 885-11 (E3)
Re: Manual Training Instructor
Kuper Island Residential School

I refer to the application of Mr. John Carsen for the position of Manual Training Instructor at the above-mentioned school and Mr. Doucet's reply of August 25th.

I appreciate that Mr. Carsen has had no training for instruction in woodwork. He has had however, two year's experience in this type of employment. I suggest therefore, that the Department classify him as a grade 1 instructor at the rate of \$75.00 per teaching month for ten months in accordance with the Department's schedule.

;mh



W.S. Arneil
W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.



Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-11, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

885-11 (E3)

, September 8, 1949.

AIR MAIL

Mr. W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

Re: Manual Training Instructor
Kuper Island Residential School

Reference is to your letter of September 1, file 3-11-2 (152).

The application of Mr. John Carsen and letters relating thereto have been reviewed. There is little therein to sustain the view that in shop work he is a practical man with experience as a skilled worker which is the basic requirement for classification in Grade 1. It is noted that Mr. Carsen is only twenty-six and that for the five years preceding this application has been engaged in occupations unlikely to maintain or develop any skills he may have acquired during his earlier and comparatively brief experience in woodworking trades.

It is considered, therefore, that his qualifications to conduct the manual training course are inadequate and appointment as a manual training instructor cannot, accordingly, be approved.

CASE

[Signature]
Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division.

CAFC:MMcN

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-11, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

NO. 3-11-2 (152)

ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

885-11
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

3597

P. O. BOX 70,
VANCOUVER, B.C.

W. J. McNeil
AIR MAIL

October 11, 1949.

Your File 885-11 (E3)

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Re: Manual Training Instructor
Kuper Island Residential School

W. J. McNeil
I attach herewith a letter from the Reverend Principal of the above-mentioned School, concerning the employment of a Manual Training Instructor.

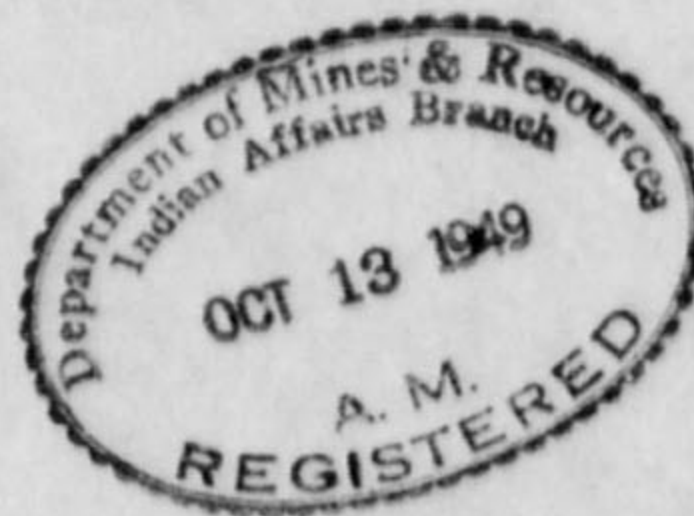
It will be noted that Father Camirand requests the re-employment of Brother Wiseman, who was formerly employed in the capacity of Manual Training Instructor at the Kuper Island School.

It is recommended that the Department approve the Reverend Father's request.

;ww
Encl.



W. J. McNeil
W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.



Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-11, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Indian Residential School

Kuper Island, B.C.

September 26/49

Mr. W. S. Arneil
Indian Commissioner for B.C.
P.O. Box 70
Vancouver B.C.

Dear Sir:

I have your letter of 22nd instant, (3-II-2) stating the Department are not prepared to make a grant towards the salary of Mr. John Carsen, whose appointment as Manual Training Instructor at this school was recommended by Inspector Davey. I presume this is due to the fact that Mr. Carsen could not produce a certificate for woodwork, and I can well see that this is very much required. It is however the intention of Mr. Carsen to obtain this as soon as possible through a correspondence course if possible. He tells me he has had training in woodwork in an Institution for deaf and dumb in Vancouver and later taught woodwork there.

I beg to state that otherwise Mr. Carsen is most qualified in handling boys on the playground and elsewhere and is well liked by the boys. An all-around athlete and capable of coaching any line of sports, he would be the right man for this school, considering that his defect of hearing which does not handicap him to much extent with his hearing aid, makes that he is satisfied to isolate himself on an island, having no desire to associate with others outside, which makes it most convenient in a place like this. If he could better his position as a woodworker and obtain the certificate required, I feel some consideration should be extended him, for it is no easy matter to find a good playground supervisor who is also a good shop instructor and willing to live on an island.

Therefore may I kindly ask if the Department will consider maintaining the Instructor we have had these past years, Brother Wiseman, an experienced carpenter, at the salary granted for the term ending June last, and this for the next three months, during which time Mr. Carsen will endeavor to obtain a certificate.

Yours very truly

J. Camirand
J. Camirand smm

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-11, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR COPY

885-11 (E1)

AIR MAIL

October 17th, 1949.

Mr. W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

Re: Manual Training Instructor,
Kuper Island Residential School,
Your File 3-11-2 (152)

With reference to your letter of the 11th instant, the Department approves the re-appointment of Brother Wiseman for a period of 3 months.

We will allow towards his salary the same amount as before, namely \$75.00 a teaching month.



PP/ST

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-11, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1008-1008

INSTRUCTIONS.

1. This Report is to be sent to the Department of Mines and Resources, Training Division, at the end of each teaching month.
2. Operations Learned and Grade obtained is secured from the Student Record Sheet. Use the number of the operation - not the name. Example: John Jones 4A-6B-8C-10, etc. The 4 stands for the operation: the A for the standing obtained: 6 would stand for the operation: B for the grade or standing obtained, and so on (see Foreword for Job Sheets).
3. The Report is signed by the Instructor and the Principal.

Note: If no instruction has been given during the month, state so on the report and give the reason for not being able to give any instruction.

This Report is to be used for all manual training activities: Sewing, Cooking, Metal Work, Gardening, Woodwork, etc.

- (a) Label the Report according to the activity on which you are reporting. Insert the activity just before the "Month".
- (b) In the space provided for the year insert 1st, 2nd, or 3rd, representing the year on the Basic Chart on which the pupil is working.
- (c) Write the number only of the basic operation satisfactorily mastered and the grade obtained. Example: 1B, 8A, 12C, etc., as the case may be. A stands for excellent, very good; B for good, fair; and C for poor.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-11, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR COPY

MONTH- September ----- YEAR (1st, 2nd or 3rd) - 1949

COWICHAN AGENCY
OCT 20 1949
DUNCAN, B. C.

Island B.C.
Hammond S. M. M.
Principal

Instructor

885-11 152.
DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

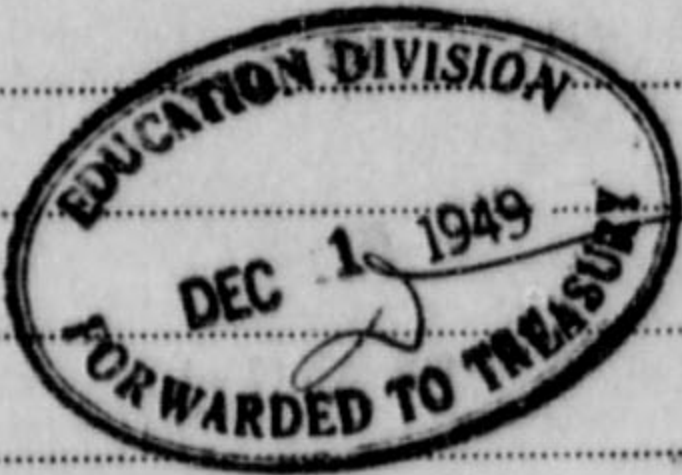
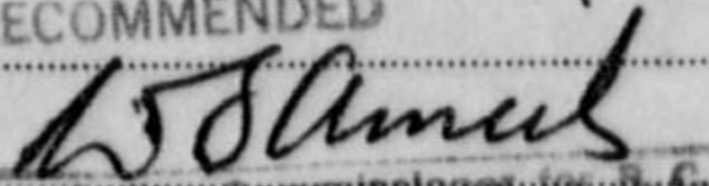
TREASURY ONLY

(File: 885-II)

CHEQUE No.....
DATE.....

Covichan Agency
516-06-199

Pay to.....Rev. John Camirand, Principal.....
Address.....Indian Residential School.....
.....Kuper Island B.C.....
.....THETIS ISLAND P.C.....

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Nov. 4 /49	To allowance towards salary of Manual Training Instructor at the Kuper Island Indian Residential School, for the month of October	75 00
	<u>PAY FROM B.C. SPECIAL VOTE</u>	
	RUTH. O/L 885-11 (ED) 17/10/49	
		
		
	RECOMMENDED  Treasurer - B.C.	
	Voucher to be forwarded through the Commissioner(3)	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 3-II-2 dated Oct. 20/49.

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 2568

VOUCHER No. 1551

DATE November 17, 1949.

Agent

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-11, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INSTRUCTIONS.

1. This Report is to be sent to the Department of Mines and Resources, Training Division, at the end of each teaching month.
2. Operations Learned and Grade obtained is secured from the Student Record Sheet. Use the number of the operation - not the name. Example: John Jones 4A-6B-8C-10, etc. The 4 stands for the operation: the A for the standing obtained: 6 would stand for the operation: B for the grade or standing obtained, and so on (see Foreword for Job Sheets).
3. The Report is signed by the Instructor and the Principal.

Note: If no instruction has been given during the month, state so on the report and give the reason for not being able to give any instruction.

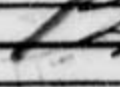
This Report is to be used for all manual training activities: Sewing, Cooking, Metal Work, Gardening, Woodwork, etc.

- (a) Label the Report according to the activity on which you are reporting. Insert the activity just before the "Month".
- (b) In the space provided for the year insert 1st, 2nd, or 3rd, representing the year on the Basic Chart on which the pupil is working.
- (c) Write the number only of the basic operation satisfactorily mastered and the grade obtained. Example: IB, 8A, 12C, etc., as the case may be. A stands for excellent, very good; B for good, fair; and C for poor.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-11, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

MONTH ~~October~~ November YEAR (1st, 2nd or 3rd) 1949



 Andrew

er Island B.C.

Principal

Instructor

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6457)

File 885-10, part 6	Cowichan Agency - Kuper Island Industrial School - Admissions & Discharges 1934 - 1939
File 885-10, part 7	Cowichan Agency - Kuper Island Industrial School - Admissions & Discharges 1939 - 1944
File 885-10, part 8	Cowichan Agency - Kuper Island Industrial School - Admissions & Discharges 1944- 1949
File 885-10, part 9	Cowichan Agency - Kuper Island Industrial School - Admissions & Discharges 1950 - 1953
File 885-11, part 1	Cowichan Agency - Kuper Island Industrial School - Vocational Training-Supplies-Accounts- Instructors' Salaries 1929 - 1938
File 885-11, part 2	Cowichan Agency - Kuper Island Industrial School - Vocational Training-Supplies-Accounts- Instructors' Salaries 1941 - 1949
File 885-23, part 1	Cowichan Agency - Kuper Island Industrial School - Death of Pupils 1935 - 1941

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-23, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DORMANT

CROSS REFERENCE

152-0-23

KUPER ISLAND RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL
DEATHS- PUPILS AT RESIDENT SCHOOLS

FILE NO. 885-23

SCHOOL SERIES

[illegible]

R. 3755

DO NOT WRITE BELOW THIS LINE

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-23, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR-COPY

NO. ~~152-0-23~~ 885-23

Department of Indian Affairs

19.....

KUPER ISLAND RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

DEATH OF PUPILS

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-23, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

100A-COPY



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Memorandum of an inquiry into the cause and circumstances of the death of
Lirrie Joseph Edward, Pupil No. *0344*
of the *Kuper Island* Indian Residential School at *Kuper Island*
who died at *Chemainus Hospital* (place) on *May 6th* 19 *35*

INSTRUCTIONS

When a pupil of an Indian Residential School dies, the Principal is required to inform the Indian Agent at once.

On receipt of the Principal's notice the Indian Agent shall convene a Board of Inquiry, consisting of himself as Chairman, the Principal of the Residential School, and the Medical Officer who attended the deceased pupil. These members of the Board shall, in each other's presence, complete this memorandum, which shall then be forwarded to the Department of Indian Affairs, Ottawa, in one copy.

The Board of Inquiry shall, if at all practicable assemble within 48 hours of the pupil's death.

The parents or guardians of the deceased pupil shall be given notice of this inquiry and be permitted to attend it or to send a representative. They or their representative shall be asked if they wish to make a statement. In the event of their so wishing, their statement shall be attached to the report. The inquiry, however, shall not be delayed more than 72 hours after the time at which it would otherwise be held, to enable them to attend it.

If the Indian Agent is located at such a distance from the school as to make it impracticable for him to attend the Board, he shall request a responsible local resident to act for him. A suitable person for this duty would be a Justice of the Peace or a member of the Royal Canadian Mounted or Provincial Police. A more or less permanent arrangement of this kind might be necessary in some cases. The Department is prepared to pay a reasonable fee for this duty, on the Agent's recommendation. The report of the Board, in any case, must reach the Department through the Indian Agent's office.

This inquiry is not designed to take the place of, or prevent, any other inquiry, including an inquest, which may be required by law.

If the pupil died as the result of an accident, the Indian Agent is required to take the statements of the witnesses of the accident, and attach them to this memorandum.

FORM NO. 414.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-23, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

A. STATEMENT OF THE PRINCIPAL OF THE RESIDENTIAL
SCHOOL

1. On what date did this pupil fall sick or ~~suffer injury~~? *April 29th*
2. At what time of day? *afternoon*
3. When and to whom did ~~he~~ or she report this illness or ~~accident~~ *to sister in charge*
4. What means were taken to afford relief? *put to bed at once*
5. What medicines were used for this purpose and in what dose or quantity? *5 gr. quinine*
6. When was the doctor called? *Came May 1st*
7. If the pupil was removed to hospital, at what time was this done and by what means of transport? *removed to Hospital May 11th by boat + car*
8. If the pupil was not removed to hospital, what measures were taken for his or her care at the school?
9. Add any other useful information here.

had not been sick previously

Jos. G. [Signature]
Principal.

NOTE: If the deceased pupil dies in hospital at a distance from the school, under the care of the physician or surgeon who attends him at the hospital, a clinical report of the patient's illness and death in the hospital is to be secured and attached to this memorandum.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-23, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OR COPY

B. STATEMENT OF THE PHYSICIAN WHO ATTENDED
THE DECEASED PUPIL

I attended Lezzie Joseph Edwards from 1st May 35
to 6th June 35. The immediate cause of death was.....

Acute Tuberculosis
The contributory cause of death was Pneumonia

Do you consider that the Principal of the School, and the members of the School staff exercised reasonable care and judgment in regard to the illness and death of this pupil? Yes

Did they follow out your professional instructions? Yes

If in either respect, you consider them to have been at fault, it is required that you express your carefully considered views as follows:

She was removed to the
Chenai General Hospital
on 11th May 35 and under my
daily supervision there till her
death.

H. B. Rogers, M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-23, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

C. STATEMENT OF INDIAN AGENT

1. Having heard and read over the statements of the Principal and the Physician, do you consider that all essential circumstances relating to the death of.....
Lizzie Joseph Edward
..... have been recorded? *Yes*..... If not, you are required to add here any further particulars which strike you as essential.

2. In this space record any recommendations which the Board consider should be made to the Department in relation to the health or safety of the pupils of this School.

H. Ralau
Chairman—Indian Agent.

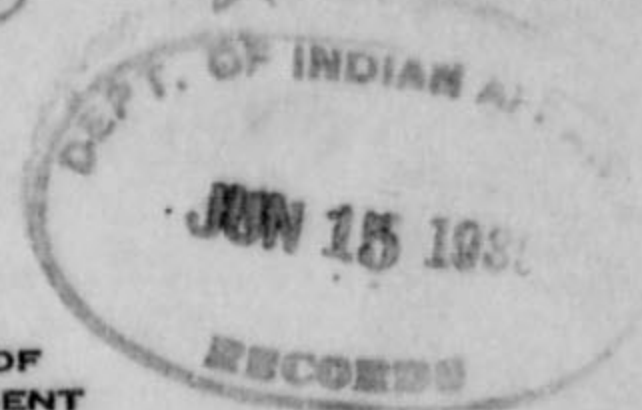
Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-23, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

New File
152-0-23

387-S-3
DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT



B
Duncan, B. C.

June 10th, 1935.

No. C 1-1-23

Sir:-

I regret to enclose herewith form No. 414,
duly filled out, in connection with the death of
Lizzie Joseph Edward, pupil of Kuper Island
Indian Residential School.

Your obedient servant,

H. Graham

(H. Graham)
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-23, part 1)

POOR COPY
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

152-0-23.

Ottawa, June 18, 1935.

Sir:

I have to acknowledge receipt of Form 414 in connection with the death of pupil No. 0344, Lizzie Joseph Edward, a pupil of the Kuper Island Indian Residential School.

In this connection it is noted that every care and attention was given this pupil by the staff of the school and the medical officer. Her death is regretted.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. Sutherland
J. D. Sutherland,
Acting Supt. of Indian Education.

H. Graham
H. Graham, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Duncan, B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-23, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Memorandum of an inquiry into the cause and circumstances of the death of

Lilly Leo Charli, Pupil No. *0385*
of the *Kuper Island* Indian Residential School at *Kuper I.*
who died at *Chewanus Hospital* (place) on *Oct 16th* 1936

INSTRUCTIONS

When a pupil of an Indian Residential School dies, the Principal is required to inform the Indian Agent at once.

On receipt of the Principal's notice the Indian Agent shall convene a Board of Inquiry, consisting of himself as Chairman, the Principal of the Residential School, and the Medical Officer who attended the deceased pupil. These members of the Board shall, in each other's presence, complete this memorandum, which shall then be forwarded to the Department of Indian Affairs, Ottawa, in one copy.

The Board of Inquiry shall, if at all practicable assemble within 48 hours of the pupil's death.

The parents or guardians of the deceased pupil shall be given notice of this inquiry and be permitted to attend it or to send a representative. They or their representative shall be asked if they wish to make a statement. In the event of their so wishing, their statement shall be attached to the report. The inquiry, however, shall not be delayed more than 72 hours after the time at which it would otherwise be held, to enable them to attend it.

If the Indian Agent is located at such a distance from the school as to make it impracticable for him to attend the Board, he shall request a responsible local resident to act for him. A suitable person for this duty would be a Justice of the Peace or a member of the Royal Canadian Mounted or Provincial Police. A more or less permanent arrangement of this kind might be necessary in some cases. The Department is prepared to pay a reasonable fee for this duty, on the Agent's recommendation. The report of the Board, in any case, must reach the Department through the Indian Agent's office.

This inquiry is not designed to take the place of, or prevent, any other inquiry, including an inquest, which may be required by law.

If the pupil died as the result of an accident, the Indian Agent is required to take the statements of the witnesses of the accident, and attach them to this memorandum.

FORM No. 414.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-23, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

A. STATEMENT OF THE PRINCIPAL OF THE RESIDENTIAL
SCHOOL

1. On what date did this pupil fall sick or suffer injury? *Had German Measles Oct 4th - 10th*
2. At what time of day? *Oct 13th p.m.*
3. When and to whom did he or she report this illness or accident? *To Nurse*
4. What means were taken to afford relief? *Sent to bed, temp 100° Next day 99°*
5. What medicines were used for this purpose and in what dose or quantity? *Liquid diet*
Slept all day until 4 p.m. and then could not talk. Dr. called
6. When was the doctor called? *Same day Oct 15th was taken to Hospital.*
7. If the pupil was removed to hospital, at what time was this done and by what means of transport? *About 6 p.m. by boat & car*
8. If the pupil was not removed to hospital, what measures were taken for his or her care at the school?
9. Add any other useful information here.

*Two of the same family, died from the same
complaint, under similar circumstances*

For. G. G. G.
Principal.

NOTE: If the deceased pupil dies in hospital at a distance from the school, under the care of the physician or surgeon who attends him at the hospital, a clinical report of the patient's illness and death in the hospital is to be secured and attached to this memorandum.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-23, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

B. STATEMENT OF THE PHYSICIAN WHO ATTENDED
THE DECEASED PUPIL

10th
I attended Lellie Lee Charles from 8³⁰ p.m. Oct 15th
to Oct 16th The immediate cause of death was.....

Tuberculous meningitis

The contributory cause of death was.....

Do you consider that the Principal of the School, and the members of the School staff exercised reasonable care and judgment in regard to the illness and death of this pupil?.....Yes

Did they follow out your professional instructions?.....Yes

If in either respect, you consider them to have been at fault, it is required that you express your carefully considered views as follows:

B. Gorman Dick M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-23, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

C. STATEMENT OF INDIAN AGENT

1. Having heard and read over the statements of the Principal and the Physician, do you consider that all essential circumstances relating to the death of *Lily Leo Charlie*.

have been recorded?..... If not, you are required to add here any further particulars which strike you as essential.

2. In this space record any recommendations which the Board consider should be made to the Department in relation to the health or safety of the pupils of this School.

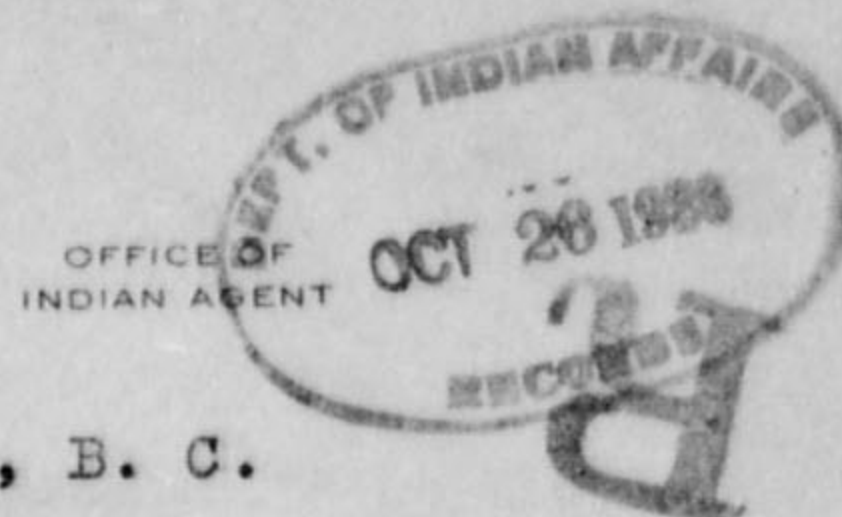
H. Mahan
Chairman—Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-23, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



Duncan, B. C.

October 21st. 1936.

489-V-3

Sir:-

I very much regret to report the death of Pupil No.0385, Lilly Leo Charlie of the Kuper Island Indian Residential School, which took place at the Chemainus Hospital on October 16th, 1936, and enclosed herewith you will find Form No.414- duly completed and signed as required, giving information and particulars in connection with the death.

Your obedient servant,

(H. Graham)
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-23, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

152-0-23.

489-V-3.

Ottawa, October 27, 1936.

Dear Sir:

The Department is in receipt
of your letter of the 21st instant, enclosing
memorandum of inquiry into the cause and circum-
stances of the death of Lilly Leo Charlie, No.
0385, of the Kuper Island Indian Residential
School.

Yours truly,

J. D. Sutherland
J. D. Sutherland,
Acting Supt. of Indian Education.

H. Graham
H. Graham, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Duncan, B. C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-23, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

H. P. Swan, M.B., C.M., L.M.C.C.

Duncan, Vancouver Island
British Columbia

March 21 1938

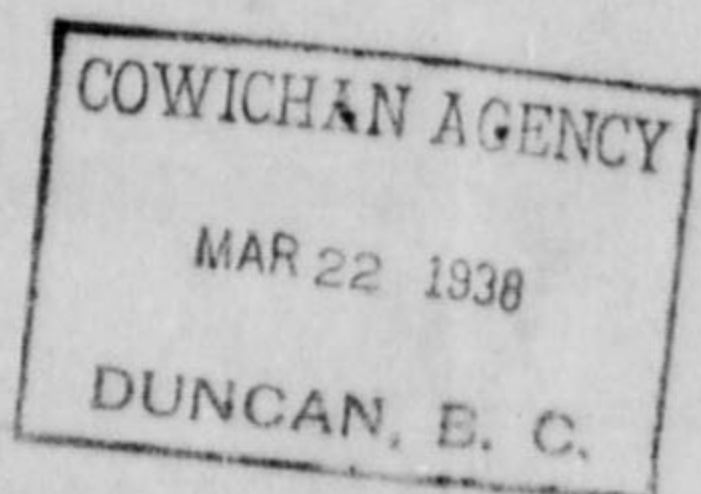
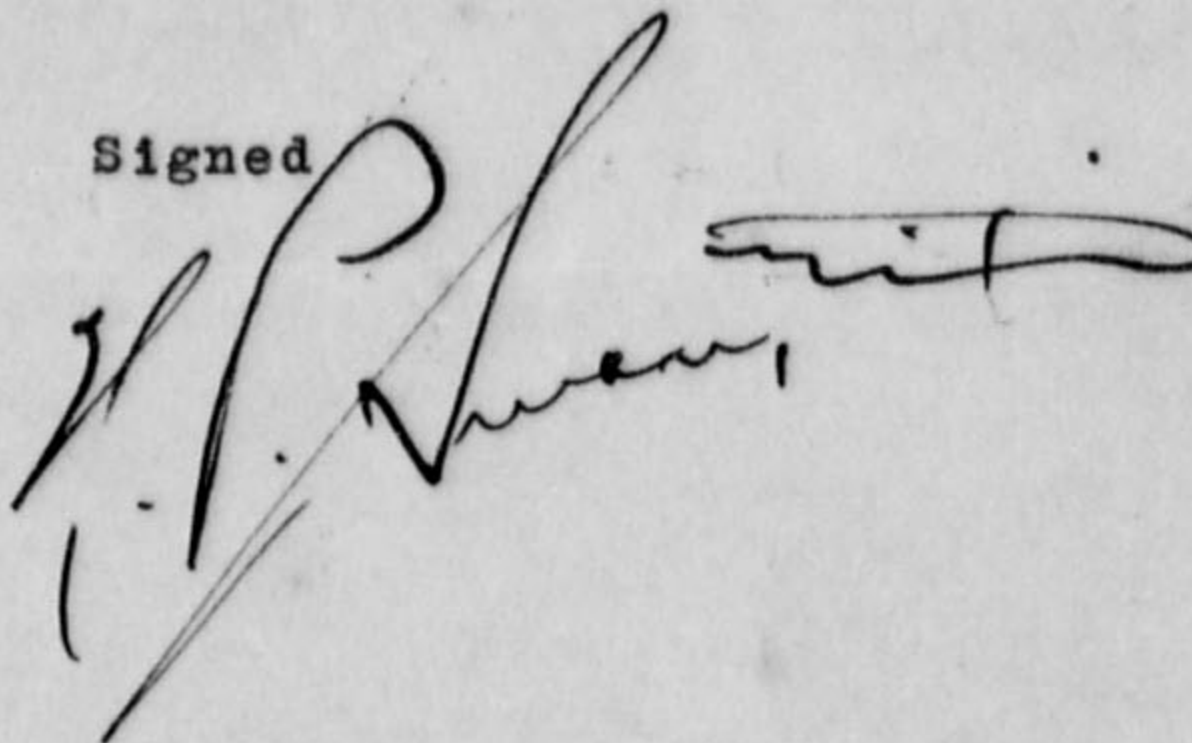
To whom it may concern:-

Re George, son of Moses Johnny

The above noted Indian child was brought to my attention on February 15, 1938 suffering with Acute Pulmonary Tuberculosis. He was in the local Hospital till he was removed on Feb 26, 1938 (contrary to my advise). In addition to primal condition he also had Tuberculous Meningitis. I last saw him alive on Feb 26, 1938.

The father told me that the child had been in the Chemainus Hospital previous to coming under my care.

Signed



Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-23, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Memorandum of an inquiry into the cause and circumstances of the death of

George Moses Pupil No. *451*.....
of the *Superior Island* Indian Residential School at *Superior Island*,
who died at *Weatherholme* (place) on *March 7th* *1938*

INSTRUCTIONS

When a pupil of an Indian Residential School dies, the Principal is required to inform the Indian Agent at once.

On receipt of the Principal's notice the Indian Agent shall convene a Board of Inquiry, consisting of himself as Chairman, the Principal of the Residential School, and the Medical Officer who attended the deceased pupil. These members of the Board shall, in each other's presence, complete this memorandum, which shall then be forwarded to the Department of Indian Affairs, Ottawa, in one copy.

The Board of Inquiry shall, if at all practicable assemble within 48 hours of the pupil's death.

The parents or guardians of the deceased pupil shall be given notice of this inquiry and be permitted to attend it or to send a representative. They or their representative shall be asked if they wish to make a statement. In the event of their so wishing, their statement shall be attached to the report. The inquiry, however, shall not be delayed more than 72 hours after the time at which it would otherwise be held, to enable them to attend it.

If the Indian Agent is located at such a distance from the school as to make it impracticable for him to attend the Board, he shall request a responsible local resident to act for him. A suitable person for this duty would be a Justice of the Peace or a member of the Royal Canadian Mounted or Provincial Police. A more or less permanent arrangement of this kind might be necessary in some cases. The Department is prepared to pay a reasonable fee for this duty, on the Agent's recommendation. The report of the Board, in any case, must reach the Department through the Indian Agent's office.

This inquiry is not designed to take the place of, or prevent, any other inquiry, including an inquest, which may be required by law.

If the pupil died as the result of an accident, the Indian Agent is required to take the statements of the witnesses of the accident, and attach them to this memorandum.

FORM No. 414.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-23, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

**A. STATEMENT OF THE PRINCIPAL OF THE RESIDENTIAL
SCHOOL**

1. On what date did this pupil fall sick or suffer injury? *had measles in Nov recovered - from 6-30 Dec O.K.*
2. At what time of day? *Temp. began to rise again*
3. When and to whom did he or she report this illness or accident? *was examined by Doctor Jan 11th - and found case of "Flu" - when almost normal, was sent home on sick leave, became*
4. What means were taken to afford relief? *had good home and close to Doctor -*
5. What medicines were used for this purpose and in what dose or quantity?
6. When was the doctor called?
7. If the pupil was removed to hospital, at what time was this done and by what means of transport?
8. If the pupil was not removed to hospital, what measures were taken for his or her care at the school?
9. Add any other useful information here.

While he had measles special nurse in attendance - when he got over this, temperature was closely followed every day twice -

For. G. G. G.
Principal.

NOTE: If the deceased pupil dies in hospital at a distance from the school, under the care of the physician or surgeon who attends him at the hospital, a clinical report of the patient's illness and death in the hospital is to be secured and attached to this memorandum.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-23, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

B. STATEMENT OF THE PHYSICIAN WHO ATTENDED
THE DECEASED PUPIL

I attended George Thomas from Nov / 37
to March 6th The immediate cause of death was

Tubercular meningitis
The contributory cause of death was Biliary Tbc

Do you consider that the Principal of the School, and the members of the School staff exercised reasonable care and judgment in regard to the illness and death of this pupil? Yes

Did they follow out your professional instructions? Yes

If in either respect, you consider them to have been at fault, it is required that you express your carefully considered views as follows:

I believe that quiescent tuberculosis was reactivated by measles, chicken pox & influenza. I did tuberculin tests on all pupils last year. This boy was one of the 25% positives. Would like permission to have skiograms on all pupils & tuberculin positive reactions & suitable facilities provided for adequate rest.

M.D.

This patient was admitted to Chemarins hospital on Jan 27th/38. X-ray showed milary tuberculosis. Was discharged home to remain in bed on Feb 10th. Saw Dr Swan after leaving here. Seen by us on March 6th. Died March 7th.

R. Norman Dick

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-23, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

C. STATEMENT OF INDIAN AGENT

1. Having heard and read over the statements of the Principal and the Physician, do you consider that all essential circumstances relating to the death of George Moore

have been recorded? yes If not, you are required to add here any further particulars which strike you as essential.

2. In this space record any recommendations which the Board consider should be made to the Department in relation to the health or safety of the pupils of this School.

J. S. Caldwell
Chairman—Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-23, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

J. McKee
Physician and Surgeon

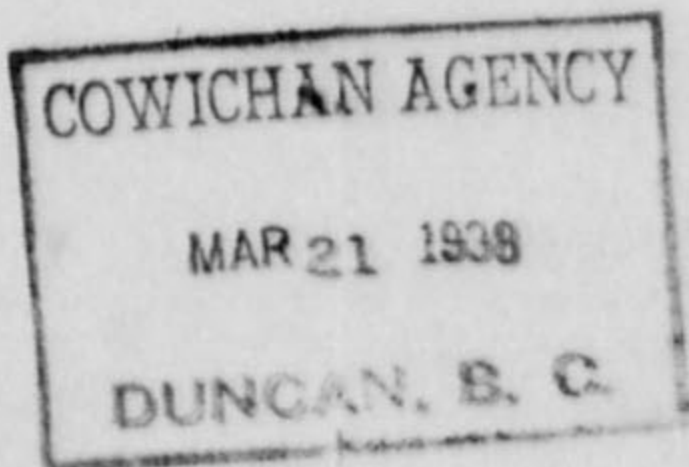
Courtenay, B. C. Mar 18 1938

Indian Agent
Duncan.

Dr. Sir Re Stanley Frank deceased

This boy was brought to me on
Mar 1st with a note from the doctor
at Chemainus stating that he had
tubercular meningitis. I sent him to
St Joseph's Hosp at Comox and did a
spinal puncture the following day
and examination of this fluid confirmed
the former diagnosis.

He had severe headache, stiffness in
neck muscles, vomiting, pyrexia
very little increase in pulse rate,
retracted abdomen. His condition
gradually became worse, lapsing into
unconsciousness a few days before
death which took place Mar 11th 1938



Yours truly
J. McKee M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-23, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Memorandum of an inquiry into the cause and circumstances of the death of

Stanley Frank....., Pupil No. *437*.....
of the *Kuper Island* Indian Residential School at *Kuper Island*,
who died at *St Joseph Hospital Bonnet* (place) on *Dec 11th 1938* 19.....

INSTRUCTIONS

When a pupil of an Indian Residential School dies, the Principal is required to inform the Indian Agent at once.

On receipt of the Principal's notice the Indian Agent shall convene a Board of Inquiry, consisting of himself as Chairman, the Principal of the Residential School, and the Medical Officer who attended the deceased pupil. These members of the Board shall, in each other's presence, complete this memorandum, which shall then be forwarded to the Department of Indian Affairs, Ottawa, in one copy.

The Board of Inquiry shall, if at all practicable assemble within 48 hours of the pupil's death.

The parents or guardians of the deceased pupil shall be given notice of this inquiry and be permitted to attend it or to send a representative. They or their representative shall be asked if they wish to make a statement. In the event of their so wishing, their statement shall be attached to the report. The inquiry, however, shall not be delayed more than 72 hours after the time at which it would otherwise be held, to enable them to attend it.

If the Indian Agent is located at such a distance from the school as to make it impracticable for him to attend the Board, he shall request a responsible local resident to act for him. A suitable person for this duty would be a Justice of the Peace or a member of the Royal Canadian Mounted or Provincial Police. A more or less permanent arrangement of this kind might be necessary in some cases. The Department is prepared to pay a reasonable fee for this duty, on the Agent's recommendation. The report of the Board, in any case, must reach the Department through the Indian Agent's office.

This inquiry is not designed to take the place of, or prevent, any other inquiry, including an inquest, which may be required by law.

If the pupil died as the result of an accident, the Indian Agent is required to take the statements of the witnesses of the accident, and attach them to this memorandum.

FORM No. 414.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-23, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

A. STATEMENT OF THE PRINCIPAL OF THE RESIDENTIAL
SCHOOL

1. On what date did this pupil fall sick or suffer injury? *had measles Nov-
December and recovered*
2. At what time of day? *Friday Feb 25 complained headache
Saturday 26th vomiting -*
3. When and to whom did he or she report this illness or accident?.....
4. What means were taken to afford relief? *liquid only -*
5. What medicines were used for this purpose and in what dose or quantity?.....
6. When was the doctor called? *rang up Doctor - and was
taken to Hosp. Sunday noon.*
7. If the pupil was removed to hospital, at what time was this done and by what means of trans-
port? *by boat and car*
8. If the pupil was not removed to hospital, what measures were taken for his or her care at the
school?
9. Add any other useful information here.

*After measles was given special
food for some time until apparently
O.K. and did not give any suspicious
signs until Feb 25th -*

J. G. Gault
Principal.

NOTE: If the deceased pupil dies in hospital at a distance from the school, under the care of the physician or surgeon who attends him at the hospital, a clinical report of the patient's illness and death in the hospital is to be secured and attached to this memorandum.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-23, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

B. STATEMENT OF THE PHYSICIAN WHO ATTENDED
THE DECEASED PUPIL

I attended Stanley Frank from Feb 27 th /38
to March 1st /38 The immediate cause of death was.....

Tubercular meningitis

The contributory cause of death was.....

Tubercular

Do you consider that the Principal of the School, and the members of the School staff exercised reasonable care and judgment in regard to the illness and death of this pupil?.....Yes

Did they follow out your professional instructions?.....Yes

If in either respect, you consider them to have been at fault, it is required that you express your carefully considered views as follows:

This was another case tubercular
positive who went thru measles &
chicken pox in Nov & Dec /37
Recovered & was apparently in good health
until Feb 25/38

D. Horman Dick M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-23, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

C. STATEMENT OF INDIAN AGENT

1. Having heard and read over the statements of the Principal and the Physician, do you consider that all essential circumstances relating to the death of Stanley Frank

have been recorded? Yes If not, you are required to add here any further particulars which strike you as essential.

2. In this space record any recommendations which the Board consider should be made to the Department in relation to the health or safety of the pupils of this School.

J. D. Sedwell
Chairman—Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-23, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VITAL STATISTICS ACT.
(Being Chapter 73, S.B.C., 1933.)

RETURN OF DEATH OF AN INDIAN.

To the Indian Agent,

Cowichan Agency,

Duncan, B.C.

1. Full name of deceased.	Andrew Joseph
2. Where died.	Quamichan Indian village, Cowichan I. R.
3. Reserve and band or tribe.	Clemclemaluts Band
4. When died.	March 22nd, 1938
5. Sex.	Male
6. Single, married, widowed, or divorced.	Single
7. Age.	16 years. months. days.
8. Where born.	Clemclemaluts village, Cowichan I. R.
9. Religious denomination.	R. C.
10. *Occupation of deceased.	School boy
11. Name of father.	Joseph Thomas
12. Birthplace of father.	Esquimat
13. Maiden name of mother.	Lucy, daughter of Edward Bill Bill Edward
14. Birthplace of mother.	Cowichan I. R.
15. In case no physician attended, reported cause of death to be herein entered, together with duration of illness.	
16. Place of burial.	Tzouhalem, B. C.
17. Name and address of informant.	(Lucy) Mrs David Charlie, mother of deceased

This is a correct return of the death of Andrew Joseph
as reported to me this 22nd, day of March, 1938.

W. H. Edwards
Indian Agent.

* If under 10 years of age, give occupation of father.

(OVER.)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-23, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

PHYSICIAN'S CERTIFICATE OF CAUSE OF DEATH.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I attended Andrew Joseph,
from March 20th, 1938, 1938, to March 22nd, 1938; that I last saw
h im alive on March 22, 1938; and that death occurred on the 22
day of March, 1938, at 3.00 m.

THE CAUSE OF DEATH was as follows:—

Pulmonary tuberculosis

(Duration) _____ years Approx 3 months _____ days.

CONTRIBUTORY (Secondary) Measles

(Duration) _____ years _____ months 14 days.

Did operation precede death? No Date of _____

Nature of operation _____

(Signed) W. J. Haffie, M.D.

(Address) Duncan B.C.

(Date) March 25 1938.

2,500 (50)-1236-3732

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-23, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Memorandum of an inquiry into the cause and circumstances of the death of
Andrew Joseph, Pupil No. 402
of the Superior Indian Residential School at Superior
who died at Superior Indian Village (place) on March 22nd 1938.

INSTRUCTIONS

When a pupil of an Indian Residential School dies, the Principal is required to inform the Indian Agent at once.

On receipt of the Principal's notice the Indian Agent shall convene a Board of Inquiry, consisting of himself as Chairman, the Principal of the Residential School, and the Medical Officer who attended the deceased pupil. These members of the Board shall, in each other's presence, complete this memorandum, which shall then be forwarded to the Department of Indian Affairs, Ottawa, in one copy.

The Board of Inquiry shall, if at all practicable assemble within 48 hours of the pupil's death.

The parents or guardians of the deceased pupil shall be given notice of this inquiry and be permitted to attend it or to send a representative. They or their representative shall be asked if they wish to make a statement. In the event of their so wishing, their statement shall be attached to the report. The inquiry, however, shall not be delayed more than 72 hours after the time at which it would otherwise be held, to enable them to attend it.

If the Indian Agent is located at such a distance from the school as to make it impracticable for him to attend the Board, he shall request a responsible local resident to act for him. A suitable person for this duty would be a Justice of the Peace or a member of the Royal Canadian Mounted or Provincial Police. A more or less permanent arrangement of this kind might be necessary in some cases. The Department is prepared to pay a reasonable fee for this duty, on the Agent's recommendation. The report of the Board, in any case, must reach the Department through the Indian Agent's office.

This inquiry is not designed to take the place of, or prevent, any other inquiry, including an inquest, which may be required by law.

If the pupil died as the result of an accident, the Indian Agent is required to take the statements of the witnesses of the accident, and attach them to this memorandum.

FORM NO. 414.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-23, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

A. STATEMENT OF THE PRINCIPAL OF THE RESIDENTIAL
SCHOOL

1. On what date did this pupil fall sick or suffer injury? *had measles Nov + Dec*
2. At what time of day?
3. When and to whom did he or she report this illness or accident? *special nurse*
in attendance and visited by doctor
twice
4. What means were taken to afford relief?
5. What medicines were used for this purpose and in what dose or quantity?
6. When was the doctor called? *In Dec + Jan.*
7. If the pupil was removed to hospital, at what time was this done and by what means of transport?
8. If the pupil was not removed to hospital, what measures were taken for his or her care at the school? *was attended by special nurse*
9. Add any other useful information here.

Doctor suggested to take him to hospital under observation - meanwhile parents wanted to take him to Duncan - which they did - But not to the hospital as they were told -

Jos. Genta
Principal.

NOTE: If the deceased pupil dies in hospital at a distance from the school, under the care of the physician or surgeon who attends him at the hospital, a clinical report of the patient's illness and death in the hospital is to be secured and attached to this memorandum.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-23, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

B. STATEMENT OF THE PHYSICIAN WHO ATTENDED
THE DECEASED PUPIL

I attended Andrew Joseph from Nov 37 to Jan 58

to The immediate cause of death was

Was being treated in Duncan H.T.

The contributory cause of death was after Jan 24th.

Do you consider that the Principal of the School, and the members of the School staff exercised reasonable care and judgment in regard to the illness and death of this pupil? Yes

Did they follow out your professional instructions? Yes

If in either respect, you consider them to have been at fault, it is required that you express your carefully considered views as follows:

This was another tubercular position
case. Attended him for measles &
chicken pox in January & December.

B. Norman Lick M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-23, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

C. STATEMENT OF INDIAN AGENT

1. Having heard and read over the statements of the Principal and the Physician, do you consider that all essential circumstances relating to the death of *Andrew Joseph*

have been recorded? *yes* If not, you are required to add here any further particulars which strike you as essential.

2. In this space record any recommendations which the Board consider should be made to the Department in relation to the health or safety of the pupils of this School.

J. B. Caldwell

Chairman—Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-23, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 172-Z-3



Duncan, B. C.

March 25th, 1938.

Sir:-

I very much regret to report the death of the following pupils who were enrolled at the Kuper Island Indian Residential School, -

Stanley Frank, Pupil No.437, whose death took place at St. Joseph's Hospital, Comox, March 11th, 1938.

Andrew Joseph, No.402, whose death took place at Quamichan Indian village, Cowichan Indian Reserve, on March 22nd, 1938.

George Moses, No.451 whose death took place at the Halalt Indian Reserve on March 7th, 1938.

Enclosed herewith you will find Form No.414, duly completed and signed as required, covering each case above mentioned., together with clinical report from Dr. Swan who attended George Moses, and from Dr. J. McKee who attended Stanley Frank, and copy of Physician's Report in regard to Andrew Joseph, signed by Dr. McHaffie .

Your obedient servant,

(J. D. Caldwell)
Acting Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-23, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

Poor copy

152-0-23

Room 503

Ottawa,
April 5, 1938.

Dear Sir:

I am in receipt of your letter of the 25th
ultime enclosing memoranda of inquiry into the cause
and circumstances of the deaths of the following
pupils of the Kuper Island Residential School:

Stanley Frank
Andrew Joseph
George Moses

Yours truly,



R. A. Heey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.



J. D. Caldwell, Esq.,
Acting Indian Agent,
Duncan, B. C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-23, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR COPY



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Memorandum of an inquiry into the cause and circumstances of the death of
Everest A. George, Pupil No. 468.
of the *Kuper Is.* Indian Residential School at *Kuper Island*,
who died at *Edwician I.R.I.* (place) on *Jan 15th* 19 *40*

INSTRUCTIONS

When a pupil of an Indian Residential School dies, the Principal is required to inform the Indian Agent at once.

On receipt of the Principal's notice the Indian Agent shall convene a Board of Inquiry, consisting of himself as Chairman, the Principal of the Residential School, and the Medical Officer who attended the deceased pupil. These members of the Board shall, in each other's presence, complete this memorandum, which shall then be forwarded to the Department of Indian Affairs, Ottawa, in one copy.

The Board of Inquiry shall, if at all practicable assemble within 48 hours of the pupil's death.

The parents or guardians of the deceased pupil shall be given notice of this inquiry and be permitted to attend it or to send a representative. They or their representative shall be asked if they wish to make a statement. In the event of their so wishing, their statement shall be attached to the report. The inquiry, however, shall not be delayed more than 72 hours after the time at which it would otherwise be held, to enable them to attend it.

If the Indian Agent is located at such a distance from the school as to make it impracticable for him to attend the Board, he shall request a responsible local resident to act for him. A suitable person for this duty would be a Justice of the Peace or a member of the Royal Canadian Mounted or Provincial Police. A more or less permanent arrangement of this kind might be necessary in some cases. The Department is prepared to pay a reasonable fee for this duty, on the Agent's recommendation. The report of the Board, in any case, must reach the Department through the Indian Agent's office.

This inquiry is not designed to take the place of, or prevent, any other inquiry, including an inquest, which may be required by law.

If the pupil died as the result of an accident, the Indian Agent is required to take the statements of the witnesses of the accident, and attach them to this memorandum.

FORM No. 414.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-23, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

**A. STATEMENT OF THE PRINCIPAL OF THE RESIDENTIAL
SCHOOL**

1. On what date did this pupil fall sick or suffer injury?..... May 5th about.....
2. At what time of day?..... Afternoon.....
3. When and to whom did he or she report this illness or accident?..... Disciplinarian.....
.....
4. What means were taken to afford relief?.....
5. What medicines were used for this purpose and in what dose or quantity?.....
.....
6. When was the doctor called?..... Doctor called in next day for monthly visit.
7. If the pupil was removed to hospital, at what time was this done and by what means of transport? May 15th by motor launch......
8. If the pupil was not removed to hospital, what measures were taken for his or her care at the school?
9. Add any other useful information here.

Child complained of having been hit in the chest by a soft ball.

Doctor calling on monthly visit examined the child; the latter at

this time stating that there was no great pain. Child later complained of pain in bowels; this was attended to by the nurse; complained again of pain in the chest and nurse applied mustard plasters and kept him in bed for a few days. Finally being up and around but listless, I had him sent to the hospital and kept under observation.

John Cornison

Principal. *J. C. M.*

NOTE: If the deceased pupil dies in hospital at a distance from the school, under the care of the physician or surgeon who attends him at the hospital, a clinical report of the patient's illness and death in the hospital is to be secured and attached to this memorandum.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-23, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

B. STATEMENT OF THE PHYSICIAN WHO ATTENDED
THE DECEASED PUPIL

I attended Everest George from May 15, 40
to June 2nd/40 The immediate cause of death was.....
Biliary Tuberculosis
The contributory cause of death was.....none

Do you consider that the Principal of the School, and the members of the School staff exercised reasonable care and judgment in regard to the illness and death of this pupil?.....Yes...

Did they follow out your professional instructions?.....Yes.....

If in either respect, you consider them to have been at fault, it is required that you express your carefully considered views as follows:

R. Norman Dick M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-23, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

C. STATEMENT OF INDIAN AGENT

1. Having heard and read over the statements of the Principal and the Physician, do you consider that all essential circumstances relating to the death of Everest A. George

Cowichan I. R. # 1. (Clam-clamalutz.) Roll # 2.

have been recorded? Yes. If not, you are required to add here any further particulars which strike you as essential.

Boy did not actually die at School but as he took sick there and eventually went to the Hospital and then home, where he died about three weeks after leaving hospital. However, I deemed it advisable to have this report completed.

2. In this space record any recommendations which the Board consider should be made to the Department in relation to the health or safety of the pupils of this School.

Everything possible that could be done for the deceased was done. I understand that T. B. is in the family, the boys father having died from this some year's ago.

A. S. Hoar
Chairman—Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-23, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa, July 5, 1940.

Dear Sir:

I desire to acknowledge receipt of
memorandum of inquiry into the cause and circum-
stances of the death of Everest A. George,
pupil No. 468 of the Kuper Island Indian Residential
School.

Yours truly,


Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Mr. R. H. Moore,
In charge, Cowichan Indian Agency,
Duncan, B. C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-23, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR COPY



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Memorandum of an inquiry into the cause and circumstances of the death of
.....Raymond Brown (Abraham)....., Pupil No. 503
of the Kuper Island B.C. Indian Residential School at Kuper Island B.C.,
who died at Chemainus Hospital.....(place) on December 29th 1940

INSTRUCTIONS

When a pupil of an Indian Residential School dies, the Principal is required to inform the Indian Agent at once.

On receipt of the Principal's notice the Indian Agent shall convene a Board of Inquiry, consisting of himself as Chairman, the Principal of the Residential School, and the Medical Officer who attended the deceased pupil. These members of the Board shall, in each other's presence, complete this memorandum, which shall then be forwarded to the Department of Indian Affairs, Ottawa, in one copy.

The Board of Inquiry shall, if at all practicable assemble within 48 hours of the pupil's death.

The parents or guardians of the deceased pupil shall be given notice of this inquiry and be permitted to attend it or to send a representative. They or their representative shall be asked if they wish to make a statement. In the event of their so wishing, their statement shall be attached to the report. The inquiry, however, shall not be delayed more than 72 hours after the time at which it would otherwise be held, to enable them to attend it.

If the Indian Agent is located at such a distance from the school as to make it impracticable for him to attend the Board, he shall request a responsible local resident to act for him. A suitable person for this duty would be a Justice of the Peace or a member of the Royal Canadian Mounted or Provincial Police. A more or less permanent arrangement of this kind might be necessary in some cases. The Department is prepared to pay a reasonable fee for this duty, on the Agent's recommendation. The report of the Board, in any case, must reach the Department through the Indian Agent's office.

This inquiry is not designed to take the place of, or prevent, any other inquiry, including an inquest, which may be required by law.

If the pupil died as the result of an accident, the Indian Agent is required to take the statements of the witnesses of the accident, and attach them to this memorandum.

FORM No. 414.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-23, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR COPY

A. STATEMENT OF THE PRINCIPAL OF THE RESIDENTIAL
SCHOOL

1. On what date did this pupil fall sick or suffer injury? December 15th 1940
2. At what time of day? P.M.
3. When and to whom did he or she report this illness or accident? Noticed by member of staff
4. What means were taken to afford relief? Nurse took charge
5. What medicines were used for this purpose and in what dose or quantity? Remedies for cold
6. When was the doctor called? Dec 23rd 1940
7. If the pupil was removed to hospital, at what time was this done and by what means of transport? By motor boat 23/12/40
8. If the pupil was not removed to hospital, what measures were taken for his or her care at the school?
9. Add any other useful information here.

Child has always been sickly: During holidays was sent to an Indian home other than his own, his father not taking proper care of him, and as consequence was never fed sufficiently.

Rex John Carmichael
Principal.

NOTE: If the deceased pupil dies in hospital at a distance from the school, under the care of the physician or surgeon who attends him at the hospital, a clinical report of the patient's illness and death in the hospital is to be secured and attached to this memorandum.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-23, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

B. STATEMENT OF THE PHYSICIAN WHO ATTENDED
THE DECEASED PUPIL

I attended Raymond Brown from Dec 28/40
to Dec 29 th/40 The immediate cause of death was

meningitis 16c

The contributory cause of death was pertussis

asthma

Do you consider that the Principal of the School, and the members of the School staff exercised reasonable care and judgment in regard to the illness and death of this pupil? yes

Did they follow out your professional instructions? yes

If in either respect, you consider them to have been at fault, it is required that you express your carefully considered views as follows:

R. Norman Dick M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-23, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

C. STATEMENT OF INDIAN AGENT

1. Having heard and read over the statements of the Principal and the Physician, do you consider that all essential circumstances relating to the death of Raymond Abraham Brown have been recorded? Yes If not, you are required to add here any further particulars which strike you as essential.

2. In this space record any recommendations which the Board consider should be made to the Department in relation to the health or safety of the pupils of this School.

Nothing that could be done in this case was left undone.

R. F. Moore
Chairman—Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-23, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Memorandum of an inquiry into the cause and circumstances of the death of
.....Raymond Brown.....(Abraham)....., Pupil No. 503.....
of the Kuper Island B.C......Indian Residential School at Kuper Island B.C.
who died at Chemainus Hospital.....(place) on December 29th.....19 40

INSTRUCTIONS

When a pupil of an Indian Residential School dies, the Principal is required to inform the Indian Agent at once.

On receipt of the Principal's notice the Indian Agent shall convene a Board of Inquiry, consisting of himself as Chairman, the Principal of the Residential School, and the Medical Officer who attended the deceased pupil. These members of the Board shall, in each other's presence, complete this memorandum, which shall then be forwarded to the Department of Indian Affairs, Ottawa, in one copy.

The Board of Inquiry shall, if at all practicable assemble within 48 hours of the pupil's death.

The parents or guardians of the deceased pupil shall be given notice of this inquiry and be permitted to attend it or to send a representative. They or their representative shall be asked if they wish to make a statement. In the event of their so wishing, their statement shall be attached to the report. The inquiry, however, shall not be delayed more than 72 hours after the time at which it would otherwise be held, to enable them to attend it.

If the Indian Agent is located at such a distance from the school as to make it impracticable for him to attend the Board, he shall request a responsible local resident to act for him. A suitable person for this duty would be a Justice of the Peace or a member of the Royal Canadian Mounted or Provincial Police. A more or less permanent arrangement of this kind might be necessary in some cases. The Department is prepared to pay a reasonable fee for this duty, on the Agent's recommendation. The report of the Board, in any case, must reach the Department through the Indian Agent's office.

This inquiry is not designed to take the place of, or prevent, any other inquiry, including an inquest, which may be required by law.

If the pupil died as the result of an accident, the Indian Agent is required to take the statements of the witnesses of the accident, and attach them to this memorandum.

FORM No. 414.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-23, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

**A. STATEMENT OF THE PRINCIPAL OF THE RESIDENTIAL
SCHOOL**

1. On what date did this pupil fall sick or suffer injury? December 15th 1940
2. At what time of day? P.M.
3. When and to whom did he or she report this illness or accident? Noticed by member of staff
4. What means were taken to afford relief? Nurse took charge
5. What medicines were used for this purpose and in what dose or quantity? Remedies for cold
6. When was the doctor called? December 23rd 1940
7. If the pupil was removed to hospital, at what time was this done and by what means of transport? By motor boat Dec. 23/1940
8. If the pupil was not removed to hospital, what measures were taken for his or her care at the school?
9. Add any other useful information here.

Child has always been very sick. During holidays was sent to an Indian home other than his own, his father not taking any care of him, and as cosequence was never fed sufficiently.

Rev. John Camisand
Principal. S. M. M.

NOTE: If the deceased pupil dies in hospital at a distance from the school, under the care of the physician or surgeon who attends him at the hospital, a clinical report of the patient's illness and death in the hospital is to be secured and attached to this memorandum.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-23, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

B. STATEMENT OF THE PHYSICIAN WHO ATTENDED
THE DECEASED PUPIL

I attended Raymond Brown from Dec 23/40
to Dec 29/40 The immediate cause of death was.....

meningitis Ibc
The contributory cause of death was.....peritonitis
asthma

Do you consider that the Principal of the School, and the members of the School staff exercised reasonable care and judgment in regard to the illness and death of this pupil?.....yes

Did they follow out your professional instructions?.....yes

If in either respect, you consider them to have been at fault, it is required that you express your carefully considered views as follows:

B. Norman Dick M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-23, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

C. STATEMENT OF INDIAN AGENT

1. Having heard and read over the statements of the Principal and the Physician, do you consider that all essential circumstances relating to the death of.....

Raymond Abraham Brown

have been recorded? *Yes*..... If not, you are required to add here any further particulars which strike you as essential.

2. In this space record any recommendations which the Board consider should be made to the Department in relation to the health or safety of the pupils of this School.

Nothing that could be done in this case was left undone.

S. F. Moore

Chairman—Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-23, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE _____

152-0-23

[Handwritten signature]

Duncan, B. C.

January 27th, 1941.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa.



Sir:

I beg to submit herewith in duplicate a report covering the death of Raymond A. Brown, pupil No. 503 of the Kuper Island Residential School, which I trust you will find in order.

You will please note from this report that the boy did not die until the sixth day after he was admitted to the Chemainus Hospital, so that probably this report is not required but I am sending one to be on the safe side.

Yours obediently,

[Handwritten signature: R. H. Moore]

(R. H. Moore)
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-23, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

New

152-0-23

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON

75-152

Duncan, B.C.
January 31st, 1941.

Schroeder

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. Mines & Resources,
Ottawa.

Sir:

I beg to submit herewith a general report covering
the affairs of this Agency during the month of January, 1941.

x x x

We had the misfortune of losing one of the pupils
of Kuper Island Residential School by death. The boy died in
the Hospital where he had been admitted from the School six
days previously. The usual report has been completed by the
Principal, Doctor and myself and sent to the Department.

x x x

R. H. Moore

Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-23, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

100-100

158-0-23

Ottawa,
February 4, 1941.

Dear Sir:

I desire to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 27th ultimo enclosing memorandum of inquiry into the cause and circumstances of the death of Raymond A. Brown, pupil No. 503 of the Kuper Island Indian Residential School.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.


Mr. R.H. Moore,
Indian Agent,
Duncan, B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6457, file 885-23, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6458)



File 886-1, part 1	Skeena River Agency - Port Simpson United Church Residential School-Establishment - General Administration 1897 - 1943
File 886-1, part 2	Nass River Agency - Church of England Naas Residential School - General Administration 1921
File 886-3, part 1	Skeena River Agency - Port Simpson United Church Residential School - Payments of Grants 1931 - 1948
File 886-5, part 1	Skeena River Agency - Port Simpson United Church Residential School - Inspector of Construction 1913 - 1914
File 886-5, part 2	Skeena River Agency - Port Simpson United Church Residential School - Building Maintenance-Supplies- Accounts 1933 - 1950
File 886-9, part 1	Skeena River Agency- Port Simpson United Church Residential School - School land 1913 - 1914
File 886-12, part 1	Skeena River Agency - Crosby Girls Residential School (Port Simpson)-Supplies-Accounts 1904 - 1921
File 886-24, part 1	Skeena River Agency - Crosby Girls Residential School (Port Simpson)-Audit Reports 1935 - 1948

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6458, file 886-1, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

No. ~~168-04~~

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

DEPARTMENT OF MINES & RESOURCES

886-1

PORT SIMPSON U.C. RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

GENERAL

VOL - 1

222097

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6458, file 886-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Copy 22
School

MAR 23 1897

119 500
154334



To the Honorable the Minister
the Interior, Ottawa, Ont.

The Petition of the Indian Council and
Chiefs of Port Simpson B.C.
Humbly Sheweth:-

That heretofore there has not been any
boarding-school for Indian boys at Port
Simpson which has received support from
the Dominion Government, but a small school
has for some years been maintained and a
school building erected by the Charity of the
Methodist Church through its Missionary Society
and friends-

That during at least six months in
each year most of our people are engaged in
fishing and hunting which make it necessary
for them to be away from Port Simpson during that
time and they are obliged to take their boys with
them, thereby depriving them of educational facilities.

That the Mission at Port Simpson was started
twenty two (22) years ago by the Methodist Church
and the Indians here are almost all Methodists,
and are a peace-loving law-abiding, and loyal
people, so that during all that time no serious
breach of the peace has occurred, whereas at the
missions of some other denominations there has
been frequent disturbances which entailed expense
and trouble upon the Government.

That the existing private Institution
maintained in manner aforesaid is entirely inade-
quate for the requirements of the large Indian
population of Port Simpson which appears
by the Annual Report of the Department of

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6458, file 886-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Indian Affairs, 1896, to be 416 (see p. 339).
 Our people do not wish to send their children
 away to be educated at a neighboring village
 where the boarding school is under the supervision
 of another denomination when there are so many
 children at Port Simpson, but they desire a
 school where the boys can be kept during their
 long absence as aforesaid and where they can be
 educated under the direction of a teacher of their
 own denomination -

Your Petitioners therefore pray that
 a boarding school for the education, care
 and maintenance of Indian boys be established
 at Port Simpson under the supervision of the
 Methodist Church

And your Petitioners will ever pray

Dated 21st August 1896.

Albert M. Shakes Councillor (Chief)

Charles Rice

Levin Gornell

Herbert Wallis

Joseph Ryan

Daniel Swanson

A. Dornum Chief (Councillor)

Henry E. Nelson

Albert E. Nelson

Martha Legaic

Victoria Young

Patricia Kent.

Thin marks

X

X

X

X

X

X

X

X

X

X

X

X

Vancouver, February 1st, 1905.

Geo. V. Morrow, Esq.,
Indian Agent,

271171

Dear Sir,

As instructed by the authorities of the Methodist Church, I beg leave to apply, through you as Indian Agent to the Department of Indian Affairs to grant that the two Boarding Schools at Port Simpson, known as the Crosby Girls Home and the Port Simpson Boys Home, be combined into an Industrial Institute with all the larger powers and privileges pertaining thereto and thus the better enable it to meet the needs of the very large school population of Port Simpson and the surrounding territory.

In support of this request I most respectfully present the following reasons for your consideration and that of the Department.

1. Port Simpson as a town has the largest Indian population in British Columbia, numbering between 700 and 800.

2. It is the acknowledged centre of the Queen Charlotte Island Indians E.G. Skidegate and Massett and of the Naas River Indians, E.G. Kincolith, Greenville etc. aggregating in all about 2300 Indians.

3. In these communities there are scores of large boys and young men as in Port Simpson who need the advantages of just such trades as are taught in an Industrial Institute and which are not now afforded them.

4. The Indian Population are keenly alive to this need and feel the urgency of having this Institute established in their midst. This need they have felt for years past and have been constantly clamoring for such an Institute and are earnestly asking for it now.

5. The above mentioned Government Boarding Schools are well equipped, well patronized and doing excellent work, but their efficiency would be immensely improved and the needs of the situation would be very much more completely met were they unified and expanded into an Industrial Institute. It would also be in harmony with the fitness of things that the largest Indian Community of British Columbia should receive this recognition of its needs when so many smaller places have so long been thus favored by the Indian Department.

Trusting that this petition on behalf of the Indians as well as that of the Methodist Church will receive most earnest and favorable consideration both from you and the Department,

I remain most respectfully yours,

R. Whittington



Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6458, file 886-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

00R-Coff

119500-1

271171



British Columbia.

Sub

Q. 4. 354

Indian Office,

Victoria, February 14th, 1905.

Sir,-



I have the honor to enclose herewith a letter, dated the 7th instant from Mr. Agent Morrow of the North West Coast Agency, covering an application of the 1st of the present month made to him by the Reverend R. Whittington, Vancouver, B. C., Superintendent of Methodist missions in British Columbia, for the unification into an Industrial school of the Boys' and Girls' Boarding schools at Port Simpson. As is known to the Department these two institutions are quite separate and distinct although both are located in the Port Simpson village. The reasons assigned by Dr. Whittington for wishing to bring about the change are, in the main correct, as stated by the Agent, and if sufficient agricultural land can be secured in the vicinity to give effect to the proposal I see no objection to the carrying out of the scheme, provided the arrangement suggested meets with the approval of the Department.

Your obedient servant,

A. J. Brown

Indian Superintendent, B. C.

The Secretary

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6458, file 886-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

271171

North - West Coast Agency

Indian Office

Metlakatla, B.C. Feby 7th/05.

Sir:-

I have the honour to enclose you, application from Rev Dr Whittington, Superintendent of Methodist Indian Missions in British Columbia, to have the two boarding schools at Port Simpson, The "Crosby Girls Home", and the "Port Simpson Boys home", combined into one Industrial school.

In support of his request under clauses (1) (2) (3) (4) and (5) he gives his reasons for desiring the change. I cannot agree with the arguments advanced by Dr Whittington in clause (2) viz that Port Simpson is the acknowledged centre of Queen Charlotte Island, and Naas River Indians, as these Indians have their own reserve, villages and homes, and at present frequent Port Simpson even for trading purposes very little, compared with what they did in olden times, as they now congregate at the salmon fishing centres, the Naas and Skeena rivers, and return to their homes when the fishing season is over.

With reference to last part of clause (3) I may also add, that a number of Naas River and Massett Indian boys attend the Metlakatla Industrial school.

With these exceptions the Doctors arguments are good, and correct in every particular and if the Department entertain this question and decide to establish another Industrial school in the Agency,

A.W. Vowell, Esq.,

Indian Superintendent.

Victoria, B.C.



I

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6458, file 886-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

I beg to strongly recommend that the proposal made by Dr Whittington be acted on, as the material for an Industrial school, viewed from every stand point, is to be found at Port Simpson, and no doubt rests in my mind that same could be easily filled with Indian boys and girls, in fact the Institutions located there have more applications than they can accept. Further, an industrial school conducted under the direction of competent trades instructors, is no doubt the education that is required by Indians, and Port Simpson certainly is an excellent point for the establishment of such.

Dr Whittington informs me he is going to Ottawa to lay the matter before the Department, and he will be able to inform the Department on all points, and ~~lay~~ lay his proposals before ~~the~~ Superintendent General of Indian Affairs, and if his proposal is favourably considered by them, and it is decided to establish another Industrial school in the Agency, I certainly have no hesitation in stating, that Port Simpson is the proper place to establish same.

I have the honour to be

Sir,

Your obedient servant.

Geo. W. M. G. G. G.
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6458, file 886-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

EX C.

Q 4-254

Ottawa, 22nd. February, 1905.

Sir:

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of 14th. instant covering an application from the Rev. R. Whittington, Superintendent of Methodist Missions in British Columbia for the unification into an Industrial School of the boys and girls boarding schools at Port Simpson together with a letter from Mr. Agent Morrow on this application.

In reply I beg to say that the Department is not favourable to increasing the number of Industrial Schools in British Columbia for the present.

Your obedient servant,

[Handwritten signature]
J. D. MOLEAN

Secretary.

A. W. Vowell, Esq.,

Indian Superintendent

Victoria,

B. C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6458, file 886-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

EXTRACT.
ORIGINAL ON

119.542

272789

119500-1

Extract :-

Vancouver, March 18th, 1905.

sch
Frank Pedley, Esq.,

Deputy Supt. General of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

Dear Sir :-

x x x x x

I hope that our application for an Industrial Institute at Port Simpson will be the next to be honored with the Department's consent. It would have a splendid effect on the largest Indian Community in British Columbia, which cannot understand why they should be discriminated against for that is how they regard it.

I remain,

Very sincerely yours,

R. Whittington.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6458, file 886-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Vancouver, March 18th, 1905.

Frank Redl, Esq.,

272691

Deputy Supt. General of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa,



Dear Sir,

I thank you very much for your favor of the 7th inst. for the sanction to acquire the Annie Jim Lot, and also for the hope of an additional grant for the Port Simpson Day School. As the original grant for this school lapses on the 30th of June and the time is getting short for getting out the material for the new plan of which the Dept. evidently approves I am going ahead on my own responsibility lest everything should lapse. As soon as you can give me any further assurance with regard to this item it will relieve my anxiety and greatly oblige me.

EXTRACT

on 120292-1

As to the \$1500 grant for the Coqualeetza your earliest convenience will greatly facilitate matters as the house is suffering in its present incomplete state. I may say that my name has been added to the Committee of Management of this home and I hope that in future that things will move in proper order and in harmony with the Dept.

I hope that our application for an Industrial Institute at Port Simpson will be the ~~first~~ ^{next} to be honored with the Department's consent. It would have a splendid effect on the largest Indian Community in British Columbia, which cannot understand why they should be discriminated against for that is how they regard it.

EXTRACT

on 119500-1

I remain,

Very sincerely yours,

R. Whittington.



Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6458, file 886-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Vancouver, March 18th, 1905.

273430

Hon. Mr. Sloan,

Ottawa,

Dear Mr. Sloan,

I am given to understand that the R.Cs. are pushing for Industrial Institutes at North Vancouver and Kuper Island. I think that you have right of way for me with reference to the Port Simpson Industrial Institute at Port Simpson. I am writing by this mail to Mr. Macpherson and to Ralph Smith where theses other desired Institutes are located and I have no doubt that they will agree with you that Port Simpson should have the first consideration.

The R.Cs. have already five Institutes in the province whilst we have only one and our work is in no sense secondary to theirs to say the least of it.

It is not my object to press either the Government unduly in this matter, but the effect would be exceedingly bad if we were set aside whilst these others get everything they ask for.

I remain,

Yours very sincerely,

R. Whittington

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6458, file 886-1, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR COPY

Vancouver, March 20th, 1905.

273429

Hon. R. G. Macpherson,

Ottawa,

Dear Mr. Macpherson,

Since my return I have heard that the R. Cs. are pressing for Institutes at Kuper Island and North Vancouver. I feel that application for Fort Simpson should have right of way and I have written to Messers Smith and Sloan the members concerned along with you in this matter to see to it that we are the first to have consent. I do not wish to be understood as pressing any of you or the Government too closely or of interfering with other churches where you all are the best judges, but I feel that we should have the first consideration for the effect would be very bad in the north and for our church if it were demonstrated that the others could get what they wanted and we could get nothing although the reasonableness of our claim has not been controverted. The R. Cs. already have ^{five} Institutes in this province and we have only one and yet our work is in no sense inferior to theirs.

Very sincerely yours,

R. Whittington.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6458, file 886-1, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR-COPY



273430

House of Commons

Ottawa Mar. 30, 1905. *190*

Dear Sir,-

I enclose a communication from the Rev. Dr. Whittington re his request for consideration for the Port Simpson Industrial Institute.

I trust that you will be able to give the Rev. Doctor a satisfactory assurance that you intend to deal with this matter at a very early date.

Believe me,

Yours faithfully,

Frank Pedley, Esq.,

Deputy Supt. Gen. of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

Encl.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6458, file 886-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY



House of Commons

Ottawa Mar. 29th. 1905. *190*

273429

Frank Pedley Esq.,

Deputy Supt. of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

My dear Mr. Pedley:-

I enclose you letter from Prof. Whittington
which explains itself.

Will you kindly have this thing attended to
as it would be a rather unfortunate thing to have that idea pre-
vail with these people.

Yours very truly

encl.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6458, file 886-1, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR-COPY

Receivd

Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA 1st April, 1905

The Deputy Superintendent General:-

With reference to the letters from Messrs MacPherson and Sloan, Members of Parliament, who forward communications addressed to them by the Rev. R. Whittington, Superintendent of Methodist Missions in B.C. regarding certain applications made by him to the Department for grants for the establishment of an industrial school at Port Simpson and assistance towards the erection of a Principal's dwelling at Coqualeetza Institute, and to the reverend gentleman's remarks relative to applications which have been submitted to the Department by the Roman Catholics for additional aid to their schools, I beg to say that the Department is not making any increase this year to the Roman Catholic schools or establishing any new institutions for them.

On the 16th March last, Mr Supt. Vowell forwarded a letter from Mr Agent Robertson covering an application from the Principal of Kuper Island Industrial school for an additional allowance for 25 pupils at that institution. Mr Vowell was informed that the Department could not entertain this application favorably at present.

In February last Mr MacPherson, M.P. left a petition with the Department from the Chiefs of the Squamish tribe for the conversion of the Squamish

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6458, file 886-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

boarding school into an industrial institute, and on the 13th of that month, Mr MacPherson was advised that the Department could not comply with this request as it considered it inadvisable to increase the number of industrial schools in B.C. at present. Mr MacPherson replied on the 22nd Feby. that he was very sorry for the stand taken by the Department in this instance and he would like very much if it would take the matter up and ask the Agent for a report. In compliance with this request, Mr Vowell was written to but up to the present no reply has been received.

As I understand the situation in B.C., it is not the Department's intention to increase the number of industrial schools in that province at present. If it is ever thought advisable to add to their number, the Methodists would be fairly entitled to consideration, as out of a total population of 25,234, they have 3,130 adherents with one industrial school, while the Church of England with 4,017 have three industrial schools and the Roman Catholics five for 11,555 members of their church, -making nine industrial schools in all. In addition to the industrial schools there are eight boarding schools and thirty day schools in operation. The eight boarding schools are equally divided between the Methodists, Roman Catholics, Church of England and Presbyterians, -two to each.

When Dr Whittington was in Ottawa last winter he discussed the claims of his church with you in my presence and it was decided that he should receive a sufficient grant to complete the Port Simpson day school building and that the question of contributing towards the erection of the Principal's residence at Coqualeetza, although decided against on

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6458, file 886-1, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR COPY

several occasions, would be again considered when the Supplementary Estimates were being dealt with.. I may state that \$1500.00 is placed in this estimate for this school.

The question of converting the Port Simpson boarding school into an industrial school ^{was} ~~is~~ also referred to and I understood him to say that he was willing to let it remain in abeyance for the present.

I consider it unwise to make any changes in the existing schools until a definite school policy has been decided upon.

affo

Harold G. G. G.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6458, file 886-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

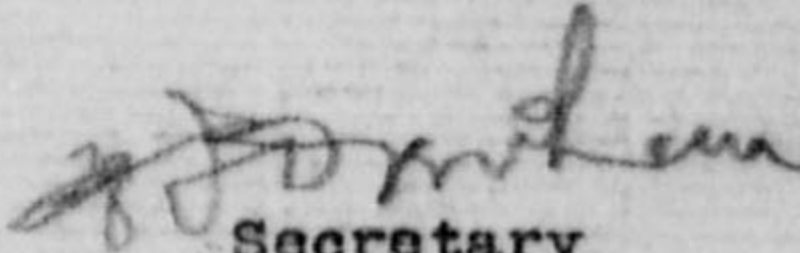
POOR COPY

OTTAWA, 3rd April, 1905

Sir,

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 29th ulto. enclosing a communication addressed to you by Rev. Dr Whittington, Superintendent of Indian Methodist Missions, Vancouver, B.C. with reference to an application made by him for the conversion of the Port Simpson boarding school into an industrial institution; and in reply I beg to say that the Department regrets that it is at present unable to accede to his wishes in this direction, and the reverend gentleman has been so informed.

Your obedient servant,


Secretary

R.G. Macpherson, Esq. M.P.

House of Commons,
OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6458, file 886-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

COPY

119700

Ex'd.

See also file 119542.

OTTAWA, 3rd April, 1905

Rev. Sir,

In reply to that portion of your letter of the 18th instant which refers to an application for an industrial institution at Port Simpson, I beg to say that the Department regrets that it does not at present, see its way clear to meet your wishes in this direction, and Mr Macpherson, M.P. and Mr Sloan, M.P. who have written the Department in your behalf, have been similarly informed.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. MOLE

Secretary

Rev. R. Whittinton,

Supt. of Methodist Missions,

Vancouver, B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6458, file 886-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

119542

*Note
concerning
building
on 195-42-5*

OTTAWA, 3rd April, 1905

Sir,

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 30th ulto. enclosing a communication addressed to you by Rev. Dr. Whittington, Superintendent of Methodist Mission, Vancouver, B.C., with reference to an application made by him for the conversion of the Port Simpson boarding school into an industrial institution; and in reply I beg to say that the Department regrets that it is at present unable to accede to his wishes in this direction, and the reverend gentleman has been so informed.

*Paul
JMB*

Your obedient servant

J. D. MOLENT

Secretary

Wm. Sloan, Esq. M.P.

House of Commons,

OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6458, file 886-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

274602

- 1 Herbert Wallace X
- 2 David Swanson X
- 3 Harry Brooks X
- 4 Henry E. Nelson X
- 5 Solomon Marsden X
- 6 Ernest Judson X
- 7 George Harris X
- 8 Crys Wesley X
- 9 Joshua Moody X
- 10 William Wadsworth X
- 11 William White X
- 12 Joseph Scott X
- 13 Fred White X
- 14 James Hayward X
- 15 Johnnie Mather X
- 16 Solomon Bryant X
- 17 Joshua Welsh X
- 18 Philip Green X
- 19 Johnnie Morrison X
- 20 Oliver Green X
- 21 Fred Ross X
- 22 Alick Spencer X
- 23 John Edgar X
- 24 Thomas Wesley X
- 25 Matthew Wesley X

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6458, file 886-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

274602

25	John Wesley	X
27	Albert Wesley	X
28	Hekiah Wesley	X
29	John Sankey	X
30	Robert Sankey	X
31	Simon Auckland	X
32	Fred Douglas	X
33	Joe Auckland	X
34	Twine Green	X
35	Daniel Green	X
36	Henry Bailey	X
37	Joshua L. Welsh	X
38	David A. Johnson	X
39	Louis Hewson	X
40	Joseph Welsh	X
41	Richard Welsh	X
42	Thomas Johnson	X
43	Ernest Maxwell	X
44	Joseph Maxwell	X
45	David Maxwell	X
46	Joseph Bradley	X
47	Jonah Poole	X
48	Johnnie W. Gait	X
49	John Poole	X
50	Johnnie H. Gait	
51	David Poole	X
52	Henry Bradley	X
53	Abel Johnson	X
54	Henry W. Gait	X

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6458, file 886-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor Copy

274602

- 54 William Musgrave
55 William D Moody
56 Sam Bennett
57 John Gasnell.
58 Richard Blum.
59 George Scott +
60 Wm Pollard.
61 Solomon Green
62 Mark Green

That the above names are genuine signatures
accounted to with the + marks of our Indian people
who are earnestly anxious to have the Industrial Institute
so much needed in Port Simpson B.C. is hereby
certified to by the undersigned-

Chief - A S Dudoine

Chief Councillor

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6458, file 886-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Port Simpson, B.C.

271602

April 20. 1905

To -

The Honorable

The Minister of "The Interior,"

Ottawa, Ont.

Hon. and Dear Sir,

We the undersigned Chiefs of the different Tribes of the Tsimp-sha-an Nation having long felt the necessity of an Industrial Institute in Port Simpson, for the advancement of our people, and having for several years been asking for the same, we now most heartily and strongly endorse the request of Rev. Dr. Wellington recently presented and the above petition praying the Government to grant the request, - and we hereby would earnestly plead with the Government to establish the Institute here, at as early a date as possible, that the large number of young people among us, and around us may have the valuable advantages thereof. And for ourselves we will ever pray - Four of the Chiefs have signed as members of the Council, and the others only are signing this paper -

Chief

Albert Nelson his mark

Henry Nelson

Harry Swanson

David Swanson

Chief of Kik-zack-sh Tribe

Kenadoish Tribe

Kish-pak-lots Tribe

Kee-lo-zal Tribe

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6458, file 886-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

To The Honorable,

274602

Port Simpson B.C.

April 18. 1905.

The Minister of the Interior,
Ottawa, Ont.

We the undersigned members of the Indian Municipal Council of the Indian Reserve at Port Simpson most heartily endorse the above petition asking for an Industrial Institute for Port Simpson, and we would respectfully urge upon the Government to establish such an Institute for the benefit of the boys & young men of Port Simpson and adjacent Indian Villages, who are sorely needing it and would gladly profit thereby -

Signed for the Council by the Secretary, by order.

Chief A. S. Dudoward, Chief Councillor
Chief Albert Shakes, Chief of Kit-ah-doh Tribe
Chief Herbert Wallace, Chief of Kne-ah-ungee Tribe
Chief Harry Brooks, Chief of Kit-Zees Tribe
Joseph Morrison,
Matthew Peak,
Mark Luther,
Richard Bryant,
Robert Lait,
George Henry,
Joseph Pierce,
William Moody
C. H. Dudoward sect

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6458, file 886-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

274602

session of Parliament, that we may be ready for
reporting to these people a knowledge of the useful
trades as early as possible. And your petitioners will
earnestly pray for an early and most favorable
reply.

Rev. John Greenfell

Am. T. Kergin. Esq.

(Rev.) William Hogan
Chaplain & Agent
FOR THE HUDSON'S BAY CO.

George Fudge
W. A. Robertson

John Conway
S. Blackburn Adjt.
H. C. Flewin.
Asst Govt Agent

G. Hookerby.
Mr. O'Neill, ^{Govt} Operator & Observer
M. J. G. Lindsay - Alexander
per. M. O'Neill
C. B. Chipman

Mr. Flewin Esq.
Prov. Government agent

H. Flewin

Chas. M. Richards
Principal Boyatome
John A. Hamilton.

over

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6458, file 886-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

To The Honorable,

274602

Port Simpson B.C.

April 18. 1905-

The Minister of the Interior,
Ottawa, Ont.

We the undersigned members of the Indian Municipal Council of the Indian Reserve at Port Simpson most heartily endorse the above petition asking for an Industrial Institute for Port Simpson, and we would respectfully urge upon the Government to establish such an Institute for the benefit of the boys & young men of Port Simpson and adjacent Indian Villages, who are sorely needing it - and would gladly profit thereby -

Signed for the Council by the Secretary, by order,

Chief A.S. Dudoward,

Chief Albert Shakes,

Chief Herbert Wallace,

Chief Harry Brooks,

Joseph Morrison,

Matthew Peak,

Mark Luther,

Richard Bryant,

Robert Lait,

George Henry,

Joseph Pierce,

Chief Councillor

Chief of Kib-ah-doh Tribe

Chief of Kue-ah-ung-ee Tribe

Chief of Kib-Zees Tribe

William Moody

E. H. Dudoward sect

over

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6458, file 886-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

No.

274602

Port Simpson

British Columbia

The Honorable.

The Minister of "The Interior") April 10. 1905.
Ottawa, Ont.

How and Dear Sir,

Whereas a request has recently been presented to the Department, and to the Indian branch of the Department by the Rev. Dr. Whittington, asking that an Industrial Institute be established at Port Simpson. -

And whereas, the establishment of such an Institute is being delayed pending a meeting of the Inter-Denominational Committee, Re - A system of Education for the Indians. -

And whereas Port Simpson has an Indian population of from 700 to 800. - by far the largest number of Indians in any one place in British Columbia; -

And whereas, the Indian Chiefs, and the leading men among them, have been for a number of years desiring, and asking for such an Institution, that their boys, and young men may be trained in the useful trades and thus become more useful and self-reliant Citizens. -

And whereas, these Indians are fishermen and for months in the year have absolutely nothing to do

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6458, file 886-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

and during that period there are scores of boys and young men ~~wasting~~ the street absolutely idle, to their own detriment, who would gladly avail themselves of the privileges of the Institute

And whereas there are already two Indian Boarding Schools in Port Simpson, with 45 girls in the one and 25 boys in the other, many of them large, and ready for the benefits afforded by the Institute; and the difference of the additional cost to the Government would be small in comparison to the results attained, and the benefits afforded

And whereas in other Indian villages comparatively adjacent to Port Simpson, and to which Port Simpson is a business centre, there are from 1500 to 2000 other Indians similarly situated who would be materially benefitted by such an Institute established in Port Simpson, -

And whereas it is of the utmost importance that some such provision for these boys and young men be made, and ready for them when they return from the Salmon fishing in September

Therefore, your petitioners, the white citizens of Port Simpson, would hereby most respectfully urge upon the Government to grant the request of Dr. Whittington without unnecessary delay, that the estimates thereof may be placed in the supplementary supplies for this Session

1008-007

274602

Petition signed by Rev.
John Greenfield & several
others asking that request
of Rev. R. W. Whittington, Supt.
of Methodist Indian Missions
in B.C. to have the two Indian
Boarding Schools converted
into an Industrial school
be complied with as soon as
possible.

There are also two peti-
tions from the Indians to the
same effect.

Mr. Benson

To prepare memo



Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6458, file 886-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Port Simpson, B.C.

274602

April 22nd 1908

To The Honorable

Frank Oliver M.P.

Minister of the Interior, Ottawa Ont.

Hon. and Dear Sir,

The Rev R. Whittington D.D. Superintendent of Methodist Indian Missions in B.C. at the frequent & urgent request of the Indians of this Northern Coast, has recently presented a request to the Department to have the two Indian Boarding Schools converted into an Industrial School that our Indian young people may thereby be taught the useful trades so much needed among them on this Northern Coast. Unfortunately the granting of Dr Whittington's request is being delayed. We are told that the present policy of the Department is not to establish more Industrial Schools in B.C. but we earnestly hope that to meet the necessities of the over 2000 Indians at, and comparatively adjacent to, Port Simpson, this will be made a necessary exception.

Enclosed I am forwarding an urgent petition praying for the granting of this request as early as possible beginning with the coming fiscal year (July) that we may be ready for effective work by the first of Sept when our people return from the Salween fishing.

The accompanying petition has been signed by the white Citizens of Port Simpson (voters), nearly all of whom are

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6458, file 886-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

representative men.

There is also as you will see, a signed endorsement by the Indian Municipal Council - another by the Chiefs of the I-Sump-she-an Nation, and still another signed by our best Indian men at Port Simpson - They speak for themselves and I need say no more, but I am sure Sir, that if the Department were here, and could see for themselves the absolute necessity of our young people being taught the useful trades, the petition would immediately be granted.

Committing all to your most favorable consideration and trusting for an early and an affirmative reply

Yours, Sir, & Dear Sir

Yours most Sincerely,

John Greenfell,
Resident Minister

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6458, file 886-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

119500

167793

Department of Indian Affairs.

OTTAWA, 9th May, 1905

The Deputy Superintendent General :-

With reference to the petitions hereunder from residents of Port Simpson and Chiefs and Councillors of the Port Simpson Band for the amalgamation of the Boys and Girls Boarding schools at that place into an industrial school, transmitted to the Department by Rev. Mr Grenfell, resident Methodist minister at that place, I beg to say that Rev. Mr Whittington Superintendent of Methodist Missions in B.C. submitted a similar proposition to the Department a few months ago personally and again by letter of the 18th March last, when he was informed that the Department regretted that it did not at present see its way clear to meet his wishes in this direction, and Mr Macpherson M.P. and Mr Sloan, M.P. who had written the Department in behalf of Dr Whittington's project, were similarly informed.

Dr Whittington in support of his application claims that Port Simpson is the largest Indian centre in B.C. and the town has an Indian population of 703 all of whom are Methodists, who have Indian adherents in ~~this Agency~~ the North-West Coast Agency to the number of 2049. He claims that there are scores of large boys and young men in this district (including Port Simpson) who need the advantages of just such trades as are taught in an industrial institute, and which are not now afforded them. He says that the

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6458, file 886-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Indian population feel the urgent necessity of having this institution established in their midst.

I think he has reserved his principal reason for the last. It is that the largest Indian community in B.C. should receive recognition when so many smaller places have so long been thus favored by the Indian Department.

With regard to the needs of Port Simpson which is the principal settlement in this Agency, I may say that there were 157 children of school age at this place. There are three schools now in operation at this point, - the Day school with an enrollment of 62 last quarter; the Girls Home with 45 and the Boys Home with 24 pupils. - making a total of 131 children attending school, which is not a bad showing for Indians. I doubt if this showing can be equalled in many white settlements.

The Women's Missionary Society of the Methodist Church established the Girls school (which is called the Crosby Home) nearly thirty years ago and put up expensive buildings costing the Society from \$8000.00 to \$10,000 with accommodation for about 50 resident pupils. This school was conducted solely at the cost of the Society until the year 1892 when a grant for 20 pupils at \$60 per capita was made by the Government. This number has now been increased to 35 and the school is still conducted by the above named Society, which works independently of the Methodist Missionary Society, which is carrying on the Boys Home and the Day School.

The Boys Home was established in 1888 under the auspices of the Methodist Church and it only

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6458, file 886-1, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR COPY

received the Departmental grant of \$60 per cap. for 10 pupils on the 1st July 1902, and last year this was increased to 20.

A new day school building is under construction at Port Simpson, which will accommodate all the children in the town and the Department has agreed to pay the cost of the materials used in its erection which will amount to about \$1900.00.

At present all the Indians in this Agency make their living by fishing and hunting, -chiefly fishing. They make good wages and are much better off than the usual run of Indians, and I fail to see what special benefit the establishment of an Industrial ^{School} would be to them, as their present occupation affords them ample means of subsistence, and any trades instruction they might receive in such a school would never enable them to compete with white mechanics. The whole object of the petition, as I see it, is to obtain more money. The per capita allowance to boarding schools in B.C. is only \$60 per head, while the grant to Industrial schools is \$130.00 for each pupil. Of course the increased grant would be a great relief to the Women's Association and the Methodist Missionary Society, which are now taxed to keep to keep the two institutions in operation with only \$60.00 a head.

There are 9 Industrial schools in operation in B.C. and the Methodists have control of only one, the Roman Catholics having 5 and the Ch. of England three. The census returns show that out of a population of 25,234 Indians, the Methodists have 3,130 adherents as against 11,555 Roman Catholics and 4,017 Anglicans in the Province. The Presbyterians

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6458, file 886-1, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

00R-COFF

have only 303, and the religious belief of the 3500 nomadic Indians is not given. Basing their claim on alone the census, the Methodists would be entitled to more industrial schools if it were the policy of the Department to increase their number. It is for the Department to decide whether the Industrial school offers sufficient superior advantages over the other class of schools to justify it in establishing more.

Harold Benson

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6458, file 886-1, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

poor copy

H. O.



Ottawa, May 17th, 1905.

Memorandum,

Mr. Oliver.



With reference to the enclosed letters and petition regarding the conversion of the Port Simpson Boarding Schools for boys and girls into an industrial school, I beg leave to enclose herewith a detailed memorandum from the head of the Schools Branch. I certainly think the Department should go slowly in the matter of establishing the Industrial Schools and that parties be informed that this work cannot be undertaken at present.

Frank Velly

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6458, file 886-1, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR COPY



RESIDENCE OF A. S. DUDOWARD, INDIAN CHIEF, PORT SIMPSON, B. C.

[160]

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6458, file 886-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

min
119500/1

Ottawa, January 29, 1906.

The Deputy Superintendent General:-

I have been asked whether there is any further action needed on this file.

I see you have prepared a memorandum to the Minister with ~~the~~ reference to the petition from the Port Simpson chiefs and councillors for the amalgamation of the boys' and girls' boarding schools at that place into an industrial school, but there is nothing to show that this file has been before the Minister.

In my memorandum of May 9, last, I pointed out that I did not see any necessity for the establishment of an industrial school at this point, that the schools now in existence at Port Simpson should serve all useful purposes. I also pointed out that the Port Simpson Indians were well-to-do, and in confirmation of this statement I beg to attach a view of the residence of a Port Simpson chief, who was one of the signers of the petition asking for the establishment of an industrial school

Martin Bassen

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6458, file 886-1, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR COPY

The Methodist Church 288597

Indian District.

British Columbia Conference.

Rev. R. Whittington, M.A., D.D.
Superintendent.

Vancouver, B.C., February 13th, 1908.

Geo. W. Morrow, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Metlakatla,

Dear Sir,

Some considerable time ago I sent an application to you and through you to the Indian Department requesting that the Crosby Girl's Home and the Boy's Boarding School both of Port Simpson be recognised as an Industrial Institute. The Department at that time laid the matter over for a time promising further consideration at a later date.

I again beg leave to repeat the request and hope that you will recommend it to the Department. I respectfully request in addition that the grant be a per capita for thirty boys and thirty girls.

As all the facts pertinent to the ~~former~~-application situation were embodied in the former application I beg leave to refer you to it on this occasion.

I remain,

Yours very sincerely,

R. Whittington.



Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6458, file 886-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

288597

North -West Coast Agency

Indian Office

Metlakatla, B.C. Feby 17th/1906.

Sir:-

With further reference to my letter of Feby 7th/05. enclosing correspondence from Rev Dr Whittington, Superintendent of Methodist Indians Missions, on the subject of combining the Crosby Girls' Home and the Boys boarding school of Port Simpson into an Industrial School; I now have the honour to enclose you in duplicate letter received from Rev Dr Whittington dated Feby 13th/06. touching this subject.

As my views regarding this question are before the Department I presume nothing further is necessary, as conditions are exactly the same in all respects at the present time, as they were, when I reported on this subject.

I have the honour to be

Sir,

Your obedient servant

E. W. Vowell
Indian Agent

A. W. Vowell, Esq.,

Indian Superintendent

Victoria, B.C.



Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6458, file 886-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

100-1001

119500/1
288597



h. f. f. f.
British Columbia.

232 W. 4. Indian Office,

Victoria, February 27th, 1906.

File No. 119,500/I, 22-2-1905.

Sir,-

With reference to my letter of the 14th of February, 1905 and the Department's reply of the 22nd of the same month on the subject of the application made by the Rev. Dr. Whittington, Superintendent of Methodist Missions in British Columbia, through Mr. Agent Morrow, of the North West Coast Agency, for the unification of the Boys and the Girls Boarding Schools at Port Simpson, B. C., I have the honor to forward herewith for the Department's further information and consideration thereof another letter, dated the 17th instant, received from Mr. Agent Morrow with which is enclosed a communication of the 13th of this month addressed to him by the Rev. Dr. Whittington renewing the application. As there is nothing new to report in connection with the correspondence herewith forwarded the subject is placed before the Department in order that, if thought advisable, it can be dealt with when the estimates for the approaching fiscal year are under consideration.

Your obedient servant,

h. f. f. f.
Indian Superintendent, B. C.

The Secretary

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6458, file 886-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

METHODIST MISSION HOUSE
PORT SIMPSON, B. C.

REV. J. GRENFELL

March 10/06

W. Sloan, M.P.

289580

House of Commons, Ottawa, Ont

My dear Sir

I trust you will find the parliamentary sessions of 1906-07 both congenial & full of interest, with many opportunities of usefulness in voice & vote. How rapidly this great Country is developing I am amazed at the progress made since I came to Canada in 1868, and especially during the vigorous administration of Sir Wilfred Laurier, and his Cabinet. A gentleman of large experience remarked to me a week ago - that the next few years will mean wonderful developments on this Northern Coast of B.C. in Mines & Forest & Fisheries - and I am heartily believe it.

Will you permit me to call your attention to the Petition which you so kindly & ably laid before the Department last year, for the transforming of the two Indian Boarding Schools here into an Industrial Institute, so urgently needed in this place. We are all confident that our representation is not only willing but able to bring this to pass.

With kindest regards, and many wishes for a very agreeable & successful session, I am Yours Sincerely

John Grenfell

P.S. I am anxious to see this in successful operation before I leave Port Simpson.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6458, file 886-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY



House of Commons



Schools

Ottawa, March, 23, 1906. *190*

289580



Dear Sir,

I enclose you communication from Rev. J. Grenfell, which request was last session called to the attention of the department, asking that the Indian boarding Schools at Port Simpson, be transformed into Industrial Institutes. I shall be pleased if this session it receive the attention of your department.

Yours faithfully,

F. Pedley, Esq.,

Deputy Superintendent General,
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

[Handwritten signature]

Encl.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6458, file 886-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

119500/1

Return to Schools

333 W-4.

Ottawa, April 4, 1906.

Sir,-

*For
file*

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of February 27, last, with inclosures, with reference to the transformation of the Indian boarding schools at Port Simpson into industrial institutes, and in reply I beg to say that this matter will receive the consideration of the Department.

Your obedient Servant,

J. D. MOLE

Secretary.

A. W. Vowell, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner,
Victoria, B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6458, file 886-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1008-001

Ottawa, April 4, 1906.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 23rd ult. inclosing a communication from the Rev. J. Grenfell asking that the Indian boarding schools at Port Simpson be transformed into industrial institutes, and in reply I beg to say that this matter will receive the consideration of the Department.

*Long to
Ans*

Your obedient Servant,

W. D. MOLE

Secretary.

Wm. Slean, Esq., M.P.,
House of Commons,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6458, file 886-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1008-007

119500/1

Ottawa, April 4, 1906.

The Deputy Superintendent General:-

Mr. Sloan, M.P., incloses a communication from the Rev. J. Grenfell asking for the conversion of the Indian boarding schools at Port Simpson into industrial schools.

Similar applications have been received for some time back and refused, and I think the Department would be quite justified in again refusing this request, as the boarding schools meet the requirements. The application is evidently made with the view to obtaining the increased grant paid to an industrial school. The boarding schools in British Columbia only get \$60 per capita, while the industrial schools get at the rate of \$130.

In this connection I beg to refer you to your own memorandum to the Minister, of May 17, last, in which you stated that you certainly think that the Department should go slowly in the matter of establishing industrial schools.

Schools
I think that the present
Can stand. After
should be sent to
that while the
question is finally settled
the Dept. is hardly prepared
to consent to them
Wm Benson

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6458, file 886-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

119500

MIX O.

Ottawa, April 6, 1906.

Sir,-

In further reference to the letter addressed to you on the 4th inst. respecting the petition of the Rev. J. Grenfell asking that the Indian boarding schools at Port Simpson be transformed into an industrial institute, I beg to say that this application will have to stand for the present, as, until the whole school question is ^{finally settled} ~~fully considered~~, the Department is hardly prepared to consent to this proposition.

Done L.
[Signature]

Your obedient Servant,

J. D. MOLENAAR

Secretary.

Wm. Sloan, Esq., M.P.,
House of Commons,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6458, file 886-1, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR COPY

METHODIST MISSION HOUSE

PORT SIMPSON, B. C.

REV. J. GRENFELL

April 17/06

W Sloan Esq. M.P. 291383

Ottawa, Ont.



Dear Mr Sloan,

Yours of March 23rd has been duly received and on behalf of the Indians here, and of your friends in Port Simpson I have to thank you for the kind interest you are taking in this matter of an Industrial Institute, as we all fully appreciate your efforts.

Our District Meeting & Conference will be held this year in Victoria from May 7th to 17th, and we will be glad if the matter of the Institute could be definitely arranged, so that we could know by the 7th or 10th of May, as the Dr. Whittington & the Conference will have at that meeting to make arrangements & appointments for our part of the additional work.

Kindly at my expense telegraph me or Dr. Whittington at Victoria, B.C. in care of Rev. Mr. Adams, Metropolitan Church, Victoria.

Trusting that you will pardon my tax on your time & energy, and hoping to see you at Port Simpson in the summer or even earlier,

Yours Sincerely
John Grenfell

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6458, file 886-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Canadian Pacific Railway Company's



ALL MESSAGES TAKEN BY THIS COMPANY ARE SUBJECT TO THE FOLLOWING TERMS:

It is agreed between the sender of the following message and this Company that the said Company shall not be liable for damages arising from failure to transmit or for any error in the transmission or delivery of any unrepeatable telegram, whether happening from negligence of its servants or otherwise, or for delays from interruption in the working of its lines, for errors in cypher or obscure messages, or for errors from illegible writing, beyond the amount received for sending same. To guard against errors, the Company will repeat back any telegram for an extra payment of one-half the regular rate, and in that case it shall not be liable for damages beyond fifty times the amount received for sending and repeating.

Correctness in the transmission of messages can be insured by contract in writing, stating agreed amount of risk, and payment of premium thereon, at the following rates, in addition to the usual charges for repeating messages, viz.: One per cent. for any distance not exceeding 1,000 miles, and two per cent. for any greater distance.

This Company shall not be liable for the act or omission of any other telegraph company, but will endeavor to forward the telegram by any other telegraph company necessary to reaching its destination, but only as the agent of the sender, and not as its own agent. This Company shall not be responsible for messages until the same are presented and accepted at one of its transmitting offices; if a message is sent by one of the Company's messengers, he acts for that purpose as the sender's agent; if by telephone, the person receiving the message acts therein as agent, and is authorized to accept to these conditions for the sender. This Company shall not be liable in any case for damages unless the same be claimed in writing, within sixty days after receipt of the telegram for transmission. No employee of the Company shall vary the foregoing.

R. S. JENKINS, Gen. Supt., Winnipeg, Man.
J. WILSON, Supt., Vancouver, B.C.

W. J. CAMP, Supt., Montreal, Que.
A. W. BARBER, Supt., Toronto, Ont.

JAS. KENT,
Manager Telegraphs, Montreal.

SENT NO.	SENT BY	REC'D BY	TIME SENT	TIME FILED	CHECK
----------	---------	----------	-----------	------------	-------

Send the following Message, subject to the above terms, which are hereby agreed to:

Ottawa, 11th May, 1906.

Rev. John Grenfell,
C/o Rev. Mr. Adams,
Metropolitan Church,
Victoria, B. C.

Mr. Sloan has interviewed Department
regarding your letter to him of seventeenth ultimo.

General school policy under consideration. Nothing
definite until Fall session.

J. D. McLean.

Chge. D. I. A.

READ THE NOTICE AND AGREEMENT AT THE TOP

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6458, file 886-1, part 1).

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

H. W. Vowell

319807

Port Simpson B.C.

2 Jany. 1908.

(Copy)

To A.W. Vowell Esq.,

Supt. of Indian Affairs,

British Columbia.

Dear Sir,

As there is a likelihood of the Government fulfilling the promise to place an Industrial school in the North in the near future we should like to tell you that Port Simpson has repeatedly been promised this advantage and through its council hereby urges its claim asking you who knows the large population and its needs to kindly assist in this good work.

We are ready to give an area of land at or near Port Simpson for the purpose of an Industrial Institute for buildings, out buildings, gardens, &c., and sufficient quantity for this purpose as may be deemed advisable by the Government.

We are,

Yours faithfully,

"W. Kelby"

Chief Councillor

A.

"Albert Wellington"

Secretary.

Witness-

Geo. H. Raley J.P.



Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6458, file 886-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

100R-Coff



119500-1
319807

Indian Office Victoria, B.C.

208 H-5.

Jany. 15th 1908.

Sir,

Enclosure
I have the honour to forward herewith copy of a letter dated 2nd instant received from Chief Councillor W. Kelly of the Port Simpson Indians which I consider reasonable, as at or near Port Simpson is, I think, the proper place should it be decided that a school be established.

Your obedient servant,

A. W. Crockett
Supt. of Indian Affairs, B.C.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa Ont.



Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6458, file 886-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

119500/1

0277

208 H-5.

Ottawa, January 27, 1908.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 15th inst., inclosing a copy of a communication addressed to you by Chief Councillor W. Kelly, of the Port Simpson band, relative to the establishment of an industrial school at that point, and in reply I beg to say that, should the Department decided to extend this system of school, the Councillor's letter will receive consideration.

*for
ack*

Your obedient Servant,

J. D. MOLEAM

Secretary.

A. W. Vowell, Esq.,
Indian Superintendent,
Victoria, B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6458, file 886-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

167793/1
INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Metlakatla, B.C.,

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

No. I.B.

ALSO

TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

March 11th 1916



488635

Det. 52

I have the honor to transmit herewith a copy of a petition of the Port Simpson people for a boys' industrial school, which has been sent me by Dr. Large, of Port Simpson.

With reference thereto I would point out that if this petition, and offer of the Indians of six acres of land for the purpose of a school site, are to be seriously considered, the matter of water supply will have to be given consideration. *also.*

The old boarding school was supplied with water from the roof of the building, which supply was supplemented with a small supply of surface water from a well furnished at the expense of the Department, which has not been very satisfactory on account of spring water being limited therein.

The Department will be well aware that an up-to-date institution will require an adequate water supply system.

I have the honor to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

E. Large, Secy. Gen.
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6458, file 886-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Port Simpson. B.C. February 18th. 1918.

To the Government of Canada, & the Missionary Society of the Methodist Church
of Canada.-

We the undersigned male members of the Port Simpson Band of Indians, humbly present
our petition for the erection of an Industrial School on the Port Simpson Reserve.

We would bring forward for your consideration a few of the reasons why we think
our petition should be granted.

1. This is the largest Indian village in all of Northern British Columbia, having a
population of over 700 Indian people.
2. We have had a Boarding School for boys for a great number of years, -which has ~~been~~
been closed recently, because the buildings were no longer suitable for the purpose.
This School was always supplied to its capacity with boys.
3. We now have a Boarding school for Girls, under the management of the Women's
Missionary Society of the Methodist Church, with accommodation for 40 girls. This
School is full, & girls on a waiting list. We feel strongly that our boys should
receive an equal training with our girls.
4. No other School on the Coast or in the Interior can adequately minister to our
needs, & we have in Port Simpson & tributary Indian villages, enough children to
supply such an Institute.
5. Because we are within 25 miles of Prince Rupert, -the Western Terminus of the
Grand Trunk Pacific Railway, -this village should be an outstanding one, of which
the residents, the Government, & the Church can be justly proud, & to which we can
welcome tourists & others, & show them the adequate provision that has been made
for the advancement of the younger generation of Indians.
6. The labor conditions yearly becoming more acute, demand that our young people
should be more thoroughly equipped to take their just position in the development
of this Northern country.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6458, file 886-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1. The Chiefs & adult males of the Port Simpson Band of Indians, this day, in meeting assembled, unanimously agreed to set aside six acres of the Reserve, for the use of such an Institution, - the Government to select the site of such school.
3. Our Reserved lands are not suitable for the pursuit of agriculture, so that the training provided at the Coqualeetza Institute in farming, is in great measure lost on our boys. A similar Institute, if built at Hazelton, would be open to like objection. We require, here on the Coast, an Industrial Institute where training can be given in engineering, mechanics, boat building, carpentering &c.
9. There is a Hospital adjoining the Reserve, so that the pupils could have close medical supervision, - and Hospital care when necessary.
10. While the soil here is not as productive as that of the Interior, it is well suited to the growing of garden produce. Freight rates on the Steamers from the Southern Cities, are quite reasonable, so that the expense of operating an Institute would probably be no greater here, than in the Interior. The question, primarily, is not one of land, but of the education of children, & we believe that our children would be best served by a coast institution.
11. If conditions remain as at present, the girls graduating from the Girls Home, will not find the boys of the village, - with inferior training, - congenial, & the tendency will be away from marriage, - with the attending dangers of a nearby Coast city.
12. The Government & Church know, by past experience, that a Boys Home can be successfully maintained at this place, & we feel a school should be reopened here, before other Institutes are undertaken elsewhere. -----;

Henry. E. Nelson.

Peter Stafford. X

Fred Dudowari.

Chas. H. Dudowari.

R.A. Dudowari.

Harry Brooks.

3

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6458, file 886-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

George Kelly.

Herbert McMillan.

Willie Brooks.

Albert Nelson. X

Lewis Gray.

Matthew Johnston.

Heber Hayward.

Harry Ryan.

Jacob Webster.

James Mc Kay. Sr. X.

Andrew Moffatt.

Joshua. J. Morrison.

Peter Wells.

Hezekiah A. Wesley.

Sam Hughes. X.

Peter. H. Wesley.

Wm. R. Sampson.

Charles Moffatt. E.

Matthew Shepherd. X.

Arthur Wesley. X.

Mark Morrison.

John Faithful. X.

Celeste Wesley.

Andrew Mc Kay. X.

Jacob Morrison.

Peter Denny. X.

Edward. J. Sampson. 'r.

Joseph Offutt.

Joshua Mc Kay.

David Swanson.

Joshua Ryan.

George Henry.

Peter Fawcett.

James Wesley.

Joshua Bryant.

Elijah Pollard.

Stephen Shepherd.

Wilfred Booth.

Lewis Hughes. X.

David Denny.

James Henry.

Joseph Bradley. X.

Moses. G. Scott.

Albert Ryan.

Dwyer Green.

Mark Wright. X.

Joseph Mather.

Henry Bailey.

Caleb Keith. X.

Moses J. Wesley.

David Wesley. X.

Simon Auckland. X.

Thomas Johnston. X.

Edward Sampson. Sr. X.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6458, file 886-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

William Keith.
Walter Morrison. X.
William Moody. X.
Mark Ryan. X.
Johnny Mather. X.
Joshua Stevens.

W. S. Musgrave.
Alonzo Tait.
Willie Webster.
James Gray.
Charles Green.
David. R. Swanson.
Charley Alexcee.
Albert Pollard.
Stephen Ryan. X.
Willie Alexcee.
Jonathan Ward.
Lewis Gosnell.
William Russ. X.
M. A. Johnson.
Matthew Peak.
Joshua Welsh. X.
Andrew Wells.
W. S. White.
Peter Ryan.
Jeremiah Morrison.
Charley Abbott. X.

Johnny Tait. X.
Isaac. W. Shepherd.
Reuben. P. Ryan.
Johnny Moffatt. X.
Charles Tait. X.
Mark Green.

George Sankey.
George Ross.
Wm. Gosnell.
David Faithful.
George. A. Ryan.
Henry White.
Albert Nelson.
D. A. Johnston.
James Spence.
Alfred Mc Kay.
H. Lawson.
Robert. I. Tait.
Joseph Ryan.
Wm. K. Bryant.
Gus. N. Wesley.
K. Bryant.
Frederick Alexcee.
Stephen Ward.
Philip Green. X.
Charles. A. Ryan.
Robert Sankey. X.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6458, file 886-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Benjamin Tait.

David Poole.

Dad Green.

Mark Luther.

William Pollard

Sam Cecil.

Charley Henry.

Solomon Green.

Andrew Cecil.

Herbert Wallace.

Joshua Moody

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6458, file 886-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Left here by
Rev. Mr. Ferris -
He will communicate
further with the
Department regarding
them
Mch 27/1916

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6458, file 886-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Copy

167793/1
Port Simpson, B.C.,
February 16th, 1916.

438808

To the Government of Canada, and the Missionary Society
of the Methodist Church of Canada.

We the undersigned male members of the Port Simpson band of Indians, humbly present our petition for the erection of an Industrial School on the Port Simpson reserve.

We would bring forward for your consideration a few of the reasons why we think our petition should be granted.

1. This is the largest Indian village in all of Northern British Columbia, having a population of over 700 Indian people.

2. We have had a Boarding School for boys for a great number of years, - which has been closed recently, because the buildings were no longer suitable for the purpose. This school was always supplied to its capacity with boys.

3. We now have a Boarding School for girls, under the management of the Woman's Missionary Society of the Methodist Church, with accommodation for 40 girls. This school is full, and girls on a waiting list. We feel strongly that our boys should receive an equal training with our girls.

4. No other school on the Coast or in the Interior can adequately minister to our needs, and we have

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6458, file 886-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

in Port Simpson and tributary Indian villages enough children to supply such an institute.

5. Because we are within 25 miles of Prince Rupert,- the Western Terminus of the Grand Trunk Pacific Railway,- this village should be an outstanding one, of which the residents, the Government and the Church can be justly proud, and to which we can welcome tourists and others, and show them the adequate provision that has been made for the advancement of the younger generation of Indians.

6. The labor conditions yearly becoming more acute, demand that our young people should be more thoroughly equipped to take their just position in the development of this Northern country.

7. The Chiefs and adult males of the Port Simpson band of Indians, this day, in meeting assembled, unanimously agreed to set aside six acres of the reserve, for the use of such an institution,- the Government to select the site of such school.

8. Our reserved lands are not suitable for the pursuit of agriculture, so that the training provided at the Coqualeetza Institute in farming is in great measure lost on our boys. A similar institute, if built at Hazelton, would be open to like objection. We require, here on the Coast, an Industrial Institute where training can be given in engineering, mechanics, boat building,

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6458, file 886-1, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR COPY

carpentering, &c.

9. There is a hospital adjoining the reserve, so that the pupils could have close medical supervision, and hospital care when necessary.

10. While the soil here is not as productive as that of the Interior, it is well suited to the growing of garden produce. Freight rates on the steamers from the southern cities, are quite reasonable, so that the expense of operating an institute would probably be no greater here than in the interior. The question, primarily, is not one of land, but of the education of children, and we believe that our children would be best served by a coast institution.

11. If conditions remain as at present, the girls graduating from the Girls' Home will not find the boys of the village, - with inferior training, - congenial, and the tendency will be away from marriage, - with the attending dangers of a nearby Coast city.

12. The Government and Church know, by past experience, that a boys' home can be successfully maintained at this place, and we feel a school should be reopened here, before other institutes are undertaken elsewhere.

Henry E. Nelson
Fred Dudoward
R. A. Dudoward
George Kelly

Peter Stafford. X
Chas. H. Dudoward
Harry Brooks
Joseph Offutt

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6458, file 886-1, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

00R-COPY

Herbert McMillan
Willie Brooks
Albert Nelson X
Lewis Grey
Matthew Johnston
Heber Hayward
Harry Ryan
Jacob Webster
James McKay, Sr. X
Andrew Moffatt
Joshua J. Morrison
Peter Wells
Hezekiah A. Wesley
Sam Hughes X
Peter H. Wesley
William R. Sampson
Charles Moffatt
Matthew Shepherd X
Arthur Wesley X
Mark Morrison
John Faithful X
Celeste Wesley
Andrew McKay X
Jacob Morrison
Peter Denny X
Edward J. Sampson, Jr.
William Keith
Walter Morrison X
William Moody X
Mark Ryan X
Johnny Mather X
Joshua Stevens
W. S. Musgrave
Alonzo Tait
Willie Webster
James Gray
Charles Green
David R. Swanson
Charley Alexcee
Albert Pollard
Stephen Ryan X
Willie Alexcee
Jonathan Ward
Lewis Gosnell
William Russ X
M. A. Johnson
Matthew Feak
Joshua Welsh X
Andrew Wells

Joshua McKay
David Swanson
Joshua Ryan
George Henry
Peter Fawcett
James Wesley
Joshua Bryant
Elijah Pollard
Stephen Shepherd
Wilfred Booth
Lewis Hughes X
David Denny
James Henry
Joseph Bradley X
Moses G. Scott
Albert Ryan
Dwyer Green
Mark Wright X
Joseph Mathers
Henry Bailey
Caleb Keith X
Moses J. Wesley
David Wesley X
Simon Auckland X
Thomas Johnston X
Edward Sampson, Sr. X
Johnny Tait X
Isaac M. Shepherd
Reuben P. Ryan
Johnny Moffatt X
Charles Tait X
Mark Green
George Sankey
George Ross
Wm. Gosnell
David Faithful
George A. Ryan
Henry White
Albert Nelson
D. A. Johnston
James Spence
Alfred McKay
N. Lawson
Robert T. Tait
Joseph Ryan
Wm. R. Bryant
Chas. N. Wesley
R. Bryant
Frederick Alexcee

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6458, file 886-1, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

W. S. White
Jeremiah Morrison
Peter Ryan
Charley Abbott X
Benjamin Tait
David Poole
Dad Green
Mark Luther
William Pollard
Sam Cecil.

Stephen Ward
Charles A. Ryan
Philip Green X
Robert Sankey X
Charley Henry
Solomon Green
Andrew Cecil
Herbert Wallace
Joshua Moody

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6458, file 886-1, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

These were
left here by Rev.
Mr. Ferris -
He will communicate
further with the Dept.
regarding them
March 27/16 -

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6458, file 886-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Copy

167793/1
438808

Port Simpson, B.C.,
February 16th, 1916.



A Public Meeting was held by the Port Simpson Indians, in the Port Simpson Athletic Association Hall, at 10.30 A.M. Mr. Henry Nelson was Chairman, & Mr. Joshua Ryan, Secretary. Dr. R. W. Large was asked to take notes of the proceedings.

The following Chiefs and adult males of the Port Simpson tribe were present:-

Messrs. Henry Nelson, Joshua Ryan, Chief Legaic (George Kelly), Joshua Moody, Richard Bryant, Joseph Bradley, Matthew Johnston, Charles Wesley, Fred Alexie, William Russ, Mark Wright, Charles Moffatt, Louis Huson, James White, James Mackay, Sr., Sam Hughes, James Wesley, Louis Grey, Harry Ryan, Jr., Caleb Keith, Peter Stafford, Arthur Wesley, Matthew Shepherd, William Musgrave, Simon Morrison, Matthew Feak, Fred Dudoward, George Henry, William White, Joseph Ryan, Moses Johnston, David Swanson, Jr., Elijah Pollard, William Sampson, Peter Wesley, Alonzo Tait, Stephen Ward, Peter Ryan, Jr., Joshua Morrison, James Grey, Willie Gosnell, Joseph Mathers, Jonathan Ward, Heber Hayward, Henry Bradley, Peter Dennis, Robert Tait, Jacob Webster, Edward Simpson, Charley Alexie, Johnny Mathers, Joseph Offutt, Sam Bennett, Peter Denny, David Denny, James Henry & towards close of the meeting William Pollard.

There were also present.- Rev. J. H. Arnup, B.A., Assistant Secretary of the Foreign Department of the Methodist Church of Canada, Dr. J. C. Spencer, Dr. R. W. Large, Captain Wm. Oliver & Rev. George W. Dean, of Mission Ship "Thomas Crosby".

Address of Joseph Bradley.

Mr. Chairman, Friends of the village & Chiefs.-

We thank God & the King. We are thankful to God for sparing Rev. Mr. Arnup to come and meet with us

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6458, file 886-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

in Port Simpson. I have the pleasure of asking him what authority he has. You remember this world is all a great race. It is many years past since the Tsimp-sheans started to run a race against two countries,- the Japanese & Chinese. The Japanese are ahead of us,- here we are behind. We are thankful to the Government for sending us teachers to train our children. We greet every skilful worker. First Ministers were sent amongst us and also Schools, and we have always wished our children to have more education. We are standing still while the Japanese are distancing us in the race. We are asking for a long time for an Industrial School. I have travelled considerably, and have seen various countries and schools, and I would like to know why we haven't one here? I saw one at Tacoma which was excellent. Why cannot we have as good a one as the Americans?

Address of Matthew Johnston.

I wish to speak to you about the School. When Mr. Ferrier was here last he said the Government was going to build an Industrial School here,- a better one than the one at Chilliwack. I would like to ask Mr. Arnup what kind of a School the Government intends building here?

When Mr. Ferrier came he wanted a block of

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6458, file 886-1, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR-COPY

land for the School. The second time he came he wanted six acres. It was not our fault at that time that the School was not built,- Mr. Ferrier changed the amount of land he required. He told us that the building would be of brick, concrete and woodwork.

We want a good school. We will give the six acres for a good school, as Mr. Ferrier has asked, and we would like to have the school right away. We have plenty of Indian carpenters here to help put up the school, so that white carpenters will not be required. We also have a blacksmith shop.

I am glad to meet you, Mr. Arnup, with a smiling face. We smile back at you. Mr. Raley did his best to have the school while he was here, and now I think Doctor Spencer should be well pleased.

Address of Moses Johnston.

Mr. Chairman. I wish to return thanks, on behalf of the audience, for the privilege of talking with Rev. Mr. Arnup of the Missionary Society, for sending the Gospel all over the country. We now can tell what is right and what is wrong. These last few days our thoughts have been fixed on the new School, which we have long talked about. It is the earnest wish, Mr. Arnup, of the village, that you will tell us whether

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6458, file 886-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

this school has been passed over to some other place, or how it now stands. I believe, Mr. Arnup, that this will bring the question to a conclusion. If you will answer this, we can then go on to further discussion, - if it has not been passed over to another village. We thank you for your kind attention.

Address of Rev. J. H. Arnup, B.A.

Mr. Chairman and members of this meeting.

I do not need to tell the men how glad I am to be among them. If I did not wish to be among them, I would not have come so far to meet them. It has been my wish to visit the Coast ever since I entered the employ of the Missionary Society. When Rev. Dr. Chown and Rev. Mr. Farrell were here, I wished to come, but was prevented. About a year ago I hoped to come, but was disappointed. So you can understand why, when I did come, I had a wide smile on my face. I am not used to smiling on people I do not wish to see. Also, since I came, the Missionaries and the people have all smiled on me.

You wish me to talk about the matter of the School which has brought us together. My interest in this question is all the greater because for a number of years I taught school myself. The people who neglect

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6458, file 886-1, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR COPY

the education of the children are like those who in the spring time neglect to cultivate their garden, and in the fall find nothing has grown. I was glad to hear you thank the Government and the Church for the schools you have. It is well for us to remember that we first had the Missionary,- afterwards the schools, which at first were supplied and paid for by the Church. Now the schools given by the Government for the people are assisted by the counsel of Mr. Ferrier, who waits upon the Government each year and makes suggestions re the better assistance to the Indian schools. All the Missionary Officials are in favour of Port Simpson having a School. Mr. Ferrier has advocated it for years. Dr. Wrinch and Mr. Raley have both told me they thought Port Simpson should have an Industrial School. Dr. Spencer and Dr. Large have told me they thought there should be a school here. This is the position of our Church.

The Government is also concerned in this question. Mr. Ferrier first brought it to the attention of the Government when he first asked the people for the small piece of land. The Government thought,- and I think they were right,- that a small piece of land was not sufficient for the kind of school they wanted to build. After discussion, the Government promised to build the school if more land was granted. Mr. Ferrier came and asked for six acres, but the people voted

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6458, file 886-1, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

against it. It was a great disappointment to Mr. Ferrier and the Missionary Society. Mr. Ferrier had to go back to the Government and say, the people would not give the land. This was after the plans had been partly drawn and the money granted. The plans had to stop, and the money used for other purposes.

You ask me if this school has been passed over for another place, and I will tell you exactly what I think. We needed two or three schools in British Columbia. Mr. Ferrier thought the Port Simpson school should be built first, and that is why he asked the Government for it. When he was unable to get the land for the Port Simpson School, he asked the Government to go on with one of the other schools.

As you know, for many years we have had land at Hazelton, which Dr. Crosby got for school purposes. Mr. Ferrier thought the Port Simpson school should first be built, but when he failed here, he asked for the school at Hazelton. The Government said they would go on with it, and if the war had not broken out the school at Hazelton would have been started. But the war called for so much expenditure that all building of schools was left until after the war. So far as I know, it was not intended that the school at Hazelton should minister to the children at Port Simpson. In that way it is true to say that the Simpson school has not been passed

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6458, file 886-1, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

00R-COPY

over for another place. After the war when the Government starts again to build schools for us, they will have this record,-

1.- A school which they planned for Port Simpson, but which was stopped because of not having lands available.

2.- The school at Hazelton for which they had land. I do not know which of these two schools the Government will go ahead with first. They will not build both at once. It is your business as a people's Counsel to show the Government why they should go ahead with the school at Port Simpson. You have taken the first step in passing unanimously yesterday at your meeting a resolution to grant the land. I think you should restate this in a resolution from this meeting and that copies should be sent to Mr. Ferrier, the Government, and the Missionary Society. I think also you should draw up a petition setting out the reasons why you think the first school built, would be built here. In dealing with the Government and the Church, the people who show the best reasons, will get their request^s granted. No one can state your needs better than yourselves and the Missionaries with you.

I do not know what action the Government will take and therefore I cannot state which school will be built first, but I can promise that I will tell what I

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6458, file 886-1, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

have seen and heard of the needs here, to the Missionary Board.

One has asked me what authority I have. If that means what authority I have to do, I haven't any. My position is to get the facts for the Missionary Board, and explain to them as their representative these facts so that they will know what to do. That is why I have come here. And when I go back and tell them how you have smiled on me and about this meeting they will feel better than they did when word came that the people of Port Simpson would not grant the site for a school.

I am sorry for having spoken so long, but I wish to place the matter clearly before you.

I thank the Chairman, Interpreter, Chiefs and people for the careful hearing they have given me.

Address of Joseph Bradley.

The Gospel came to Port Simpson first, and therefore we should have first consideration. This is the best place for the following reasons,-

This is a centre, and the tributary places would send children here,- as they look to Port Simpson for leadership. I think we should have a petition drawn up and signed, so that Mr. Arnup may have a copy for the Board.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6458, file 886-1, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR COPY

We have granted the six acres on the understanding it is to be an Industrial School that will be built.

William Musgrave,-

I move first that we vote in the presence of Mr. Arnup on this question of a school and the granting of the six acres of land.

Joseph Ryan,-

I second the resolution that we are willing to give the six acres of land desired, and that we want an Industrial School built by the Government at Port Simpson.

Chairman Henry Nelson,-

Vote on this granting of the six acres of land for school

Passed unanimously by a standing vote.

Vote as to the desiring of an Industrial School at Port Simpson to be built first.

Passed unanimously by a standing vote.

Moved by Charles Wesley, seconded by Joseph Ryan, that the Government can have the six acres anywhere they desire, as long as they build the school on it.

Passed unanimously by a standing vote.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6458, file 886-1, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR-COPY

- 10 -

I declare the above to be a true report of the proceedings of the meeting.

Richard W. Large,
Secretary.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6458, file 886-1, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

167793/1

Ottawa, April 5, 1916.

Sir,-

I.B.

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 11th ultimo enclosing a copy of a petition from the Port Simpson Band of Indians asking for the erection of an industrial school on their reserve.

In reply I beg to say that this matter will be taken up with the church authorities.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAR

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

O. C. Perry, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Metlakatla, B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6458, file 886-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

MEETING OF PORT SIMPSON DISTRICT: METHODIST CHURCH OF CANADA.

HELD AT PRINCE RUPERT, B.C. *September* 1919.

RESOLUTION

MOVED BY Rev. J. R. Hewitt, B.A.

SECONDED BY Rev. J. H. Nuttall B.A.

" WHEREAS it has been apparent since the closing of the BOYS' BOARDING SCHOOL at Port Simpson, B.C. by the Department of Indian Affairs and the Methodist Church of Canada, that no provision exists in Northern British Columbia and north of Alert Bay for the residential school accommodation of Indian boys for whom a boarding school education would be preferable to that of an Indian day school;

and Whereas it is probable that considerably over 100 boys could be secured for enrolment if such facilities were available;

and WHEREAS the Crosby Girls' Boarding School at Port Simpson, having accommodation for and an enrolment of 40 grant earning pupils in residence, while there is always a larger number seeking admission, ~~and the building is old, poorly lit and insufficiently ventilated;~~

and WHEREAS Indian boys are being sent over 500 miles to the south to attend boarding schools, often ~~summing~~ to the aversion of parents who would wish to see them in a school nearer home;

and WHEREAS it is deemed to be in the best interests of Indian education in these parts to have a larger building or buildings for the accommodation of about 150 or 200 pupils of both sexes, either under one roof or separately as may be most desirable;

and WHEREAS a desirable site for such a building can be located either within or outside the Port Simpson Indian Reserve:

BE IT THEREFORE RESOLVED that this meeting of the Port Simpson District representatives of the Methodist Church of Canada go on record as being favourable to the establishment of such an institution; and that copies of the resolution be sent to: The Women's Missionary Society, Toronto,
The Supt of Indian Education (Mr. Ferrier),
The Deputy Superintendent Gen. of Indian Affairs,
The Indian Agent and
C. W. Peck, V.C., M.P.

Carried unanimously.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6458, file 886-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

167793-1

The Methodist Church of Canada

FIRST METHODIST CHURCH

Prince Rupert, B.C.

REV. T. H. NUTTALL, B.A., PASTOR
MISS F. E. HUDSON, "W.M.S." MISSIONARY

P.O. BOX 276



11th. November 19¹⁹

529362

Sir,

In accordance with the terms of the attached resolution
I herewith enclose such resolution for your perusal.

The District Meeting is in urgent hope of speedy action in this
matter and I therefore beg leave to heartily commend this to
your very favourable consideration.

I am, Sir,

Your Obedient Servant,

Secretary.

Deputy Superintendent of
Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6458, file 886-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

167793-1

November 30, 1919.

Reverend Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 11th instant with regard to the establishment of an Indian boarding school at Port Simpson. I am fully in sympathy with the spirit which actuated the District Meeting in this matter, and I greatly appreciate the devoted interest which the Methodist Church has shown with regard to Indian education. I regret, however, to inform you that I am unable to see any present prospect of undertaking the erection of such a boarding school.

We are of course prepared to keep up our present establishment for Indian education throughout the country, and to support our schools to the fullest extent that our parliamentary appropriation will allow, but the erection of new school buildings, which would involve such a large initial expenditure at this time, owing to the high cost of material and rates of wages, will have to be carefully considered in connection with the present financial situation.

The present need for public economy places stringent limitations upon our expenditure, which, as you will readily understand, are very difficult, and in some cases, impossible to surmount. I regret that I am unable to give you more encouragement in this matter.

Yours truly,

Deputy Superintendent General.

Rev. T. H. Nuttall,
Pastor,
First Methodist Church,
Prince Rupert, B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6458, file 886-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

MEETING OF PORT SIMPSON DISTRICT: METHODIST CHURCH OF CANADA.
HELD AT PRINCE RUPERT, B.C. *September* 1919.

RESOLUTION

MOVED BY Rev. J. R. Hewitt, B.A.
SECONDED BY Rev. J. H. Nuttall, B.A.

" WHEREAS it has been apparent since the closing of the BOYS' BOARDING SCHOOL at Port Simpson, B.C. by the Department of Indian Affairs and the Methodist Church of Canada, that no provision exists in Northern British Columbia and north of Alert Bay for the residential school accommodation of Indian boys for whom a boarding school education would be preferable to that of an Indian day school;

and Whereas it is probable that considerably over 100 boys could be secured for enrolment if such facilities were available;

and WHEREAS the Crosby Girls' Boarding School at Port Simpson, having accommodation for and an enrolment of 40 grant earning pupils in residence, while there is always a larger number seeking admission, and the building ~~is old~~, poorly lit and insufficiently ventilated;

and WHEREAS Indian boys are being sent over 500 miles to the south to attend boarding schools, often ~~causing~~ to the aversion of parents who would wish to see them in a school nearer home;

and WHEREAS it is deemed to be in the best interests of Indian education in these parts to have a larger building or buildings for the accommodation of about 150 or 200 pupils of both sexes, either under one roof or separately as may be most desirable;

and WHEREAS a desirable site for such a building can be located either within or outside the Port Simpson Indian Reserve:

BE IT THEREFORE RESOLVED that this meeting of the Port Simpson District representatives of the Methodist Church of Canada go on record as being favourable to the establishment of such an institution; and that copies of the resolution be sent to: The Women's Missionary Society, Toronto,
The Supt of Indian Education (Mr. Ferrier),
The Deputy Superintendent Gen. of Indian Affairs,
The Indian Agent and
C. W. Peck, V.C., M.P.

Carried unanimously.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6458, file 886-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

167.793
Prince Rupert, B.C.,



November 24th, 1919

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. S.F.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

529812

[Handwritten signature]
Sir,—

I have the honor to transmit herewith a copy of a Resolution which has been sent to me by the Simpson District Secretary of the Methodist Church of Canada, which will be self-explanatory.

I beg to say that I am in accord with this Resolution and would recommend that it be given serious consideration.

I am informed that there is a piece of land off the reserve at Port Simpson, in extent ten acres, belonging to the estate of the late Gordon Lockerby, and believe the site can be purchased for one thousand dollars.

I think the Department has had correspondence previously in connection with the proposed establishment of a boarding school for Port Simpson; and my recollection is that the Indians declined to grant or surrender sufficient land for the purpose of a boarding school. There are a good many reasons why a school of this kind should be outside the reserve.

I have the honor to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

[Handwritten signature: Charles D. Dew]
Indian Agent.

Skeena River Agency, B.C.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.



Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6458, file 886-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

EX-101
Ottawa, December 5, 1919.

Dear Sir -

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your communication of the 24th ultimo, enclosing a resolution passed at a recent meeting of the Port Simpson district representatives of the Methodist Church, regarding the establishment of a boarding school at Port Simpson.

A copy of this resolution was recently forwarded direct to the Department by Rev. Mr. Nuttall, who was informed that there was no present prospect for the establishment of such a school.

AGM
Yours very truly,

Sgd. G. F. M.

For Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

C. C. Perry, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Prince Rupert, B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6458, file 886-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Pert Simpson.B.C.

February, 6th. 1920.

To,

*H. H. Perry, Indian Agent
Dept. of Indian Affairs*

On behalf of the people of Pert Simpson,
we are petitioning for a school such as will educate the children
of this and surrounding villages. (By this we mean boys & girls)

We believe that it not the policies of the Govt.
and that it is not for the welfare of the community, that we
still remain illiterate.

We may mention here, that the younger generation,
at the present time, are more or less illiterate and that more
progress was made by the older generation, (whose ages range from
35 to 40 yrs.) and the younger generation have not attained the
same standards as the older.

This through no fault of their own, the main fault
being, "There are no boarding schools in this vicinity, at which
they can attend. The nearest school, being at Sardis, which has many
draw-backs, to discourage pupils from here. One of the chief draw-
backs being. "To acclimatize the students from the north to a
different locality. Many have returned only to become invalids, so
that it seems useless to try and educate a student, in surroundings
in which it is difficult for them to maintain their proper health.

With a suitable Industrial School, one that teach,
students, occupations that are suitable for his or her surroundings
or locality; will be, for bettering of the country and will turn out
a citizen that will be able to meet the requirements of this
competitive age.

That Pert Simpson, being the central Village in
Northern B.C., and serves as head-quarters for the surrounding Tribes
would be the best place to build such a school.

The people of Pert Simpson remember that when this
subject of a school, was placed before them, they rejected the idea
at that time, without considering the injury they were inflicting
on the community, and further, the people that rejected the proposal
could hardly be called representatives of the people as the majority
of the people were away, at their spring fishing.

They regret that these proposals were turned down
at that time and in asking that the school be reconsidered, they will
not place any difficulty in the matter of selecting a site.

We further believe, that if a good Industrial School
be built here. It will in the near future help to create industry
which will be a benefit to the country and the natives.

Another reason, a day school is unsuccessful, is
(this reason may safely cover all villages of the north) The
occupation of the parents of all or the largest majority of the
natives, is such that they must leave their homes with their families
at from eight to ten months every year, making it impossible for the
children to attend school.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6458, file 886-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

-*.2.*-

There is only one solution, that is, to build a suitable Industrial School such as will keep the students at school the whole year round. Thus leaving the parents, without excuse to educate their children.

Thanking you for this opportunity of placing before your official notice and hoping that you will place this before the proper authorities at Ottawa.

We are humbly
your petitioners,

.....

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6458, file 886-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

22

E. J. Dudoward
G. R. Dudoward
D. A. Dudoward
D. A. Johnson
Edward Sampson
Stephen R. Sampson
Celeste Wesley X
David Deemy
Albert Pollard
Stephen Ward
Geo. H. Brooks
Geo. Smith
Lewis Gray
Moses Gray
Charlie Alice
Stephen P. Ryan
W. A. Pollard
Thomas Johnson
George Pass
Alec Spence X
Mark Green
Samuel Morrison
Andrew McHugh
Peter Wells
Jan Green X
J. W. Pierce
Annie Wesley X
Peter Wesley
Moses J. Wesley
Joshua Stevens
Philip Green
Walter Green
J. D. Bennett

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6458, file 886-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1008-604

John Price
Y. Gornell
Johna Ryan
Isaac Sankey x
George Henry
Gerris Gornell
Joshua Wells x
R. L. Gail
W. B. Musgrave
E. E. Wesley
Joseph Scott
R. Wells
James Henry
Joseph Green
Henry White
Becil Ross
J. Neasmootz
David R. Gornell
Gawesey
Joseph Ryan
Chief Gegaie
Wm. Ross x
Matthew Johnson
Thos. Gail x
Stephen Sheppard
Matthew Sheppard
Joshua Morrison
Benjamin Gornell x
John Sankey
Chas. Abbott x
Archie MacNeill
Enoch Maxwell

(45)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6458, file 886-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Abel Smith x
Heppie Ryan x
Id. Hargreaves
Joshua Wells x
David J. Merly +
Mar. Ryan x
Bert Dennis x
John Mathew x
Johnnie C. Sait
Bert Dennis
Joseph Mathew
Howard Spencer
W. S. White.
Daniel Green x
Fred Ross x
Alfred Parker x
Geo. A. Duward.
Charles C. Keau.
Geo. A. Ryan
Joshua McKay
George Ryan

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6458, file 886-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

167793 1
INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

Prince Rupert, B.C.,



533445

February 10th, 19 20

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. S.P.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

[Signature]
Sir,—

I have the honor to transmit herewith
a petition which I have received from the Port
Simpson Indians, having reference to their desire
to have a boarding school established there.

Your obedient servant,

[Signature]

Indian Agent.

Skeena River Agency, B.C.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6458, file 886-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

167793-1

Ottawa, March 1, 1920.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 10th ultimo inclosing a petition from the Port Simpson Indians with reference to their desire to have a boarding school established there.

Refer
Will you please inform the Indians that their petition has been noted, and that although the Department recognizes the truth of much that is contained therein, the present policy of the Government with regard to reduction in expenditure renders it impossible to take the action which they desire at this time.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEMAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

J. D. McLEMAN
Charles C. Perry, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Prince Rupert, B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6458, file 886-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Port Simpson, B.C.

Feb'y, 6th. 1920.

To Mr. Ferrier
Superintendent of
Indian School for the Methodist Church.

Dear Sir, :-

Enclosed you'll please find a petition
signed by all the villagers here, who have asked me to for-
ward same to you.

Anything you can do to assist us in this matter
will be greatly appreciated by,

Yours sincerely,

...Nathan Lawson...
Sec

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6458, file 886-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

H. Hargreaves
B. Wells
Albert Pollard
David Denny
Hawesley
Philip Egan
Y. Isoull
Peter H. Wesley
Peter Wells
Joshua Ryan
Edward Sampson
Stephen R. Simpson
Geo. H. Brooks
Geo. Sankey
Moses Gray
Charlie Alcee
Reuben E. Ryan
Wm. Pollard
George Ross
Alex. Spencer X
Mark Green
Andrew McKay
Sam Green X
J. W. Prince
Moses J. Wesley
Joshua Stevens
J. D. Bennett
Joshua Price
R. Y. Gail
W. B. Mosen
J. Keasmootk
David R. Luman

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6458, file 886-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Chief Binnell

Wm. E. J. Dunsford
Henry Besseler
Isaac Sankey x
Roy Ross
Henry P. Pierce
Wm. Byrnes
D. A. Johnson
Thomas Bait- x
George Henry
James White
Simon Morrison
Matthew Pease
Gerris Goodell
Joshua Wells x
Stephen Ward
Matthew Johnson
Joshua Moody
Lewis Gray
Stephen Morrison x
J. Bradley
Arthur May x
Richard Pratt
Philip Auckland
John Sankey
Simon J. Auckland
John Morrison
Joe Scott
Peter A. Wesley
G. E. Wesley
Henry C. Wesley
James Henry
Thomas Johns

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6458, file 886-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

George Ryan
Chief Legare
Wm Ross X
Thos Tait X

John J. Thompson
Stephen Sheppard
Matthew Sheppard
Benjamin Gosnell X

Chas Abbott X
Archie Macneil

Ernest Maxwell

Abel Smith X

Stephen Ryan X

Joshua Wells +

David J. Mesly +

Maria Ryan X

John Mathews +

Paul Dennis +

Johnnie G. Tait

Bert Dennis

Joseph Mathews

Howard Spencer

W. S. White

Daniel Green X

Fred Ross X

Alfred Barber X

Chas. N. Dudoward

Geo. A. Ryan

Charles Ryan

Joshua McKay

C. N. Dudoward

H. P. Dudoward

P. A. Dudoward

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6458, file 886-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

100-100

Port Simpson, B.C.

February, 6th, 1920.

Mr. Ferries.....

*Superintendent of Indian
Schools for the Methodist Church.*

On behalf of the people of Port Simpson,

we are petitioning for a school such as will educate the children of this and surrounding villages. (By this we mean boys & girls)

We believe that it not the policies of the Govt. and that it is not for the welfare of the community, that we still remain illiterate.

We may mention here, that the younger generation, at the present time, are more or less illiterate and that more progress was made by the older generation, (whose ages range from 35 to 40 yrs.) and the younger generation have not attained the same standards as the older.

This through no fault of their own, the main fault being, "There are no boarding schools in this vicinity, at which they can attend. The nearest school, being at Sardis, which has many draw-backs, to discourage pupils from here. One of the chief draw-backs being, "To acclimatize the students from the north to a different locality. Many have returned only to become invalids, so that it seems useless to try and educate a student, in surroundings in which it is difficult for them to maintain their proper health.

With a suitable Industrial School, one that teach, students, occupations that are suitable for his or her surroundings or locality; will be, for bettering of the country and will turn out a citizen that will be able to meet the requirements of this competitive age.

That Port Simpson, being the central Village in Northern B.C., and serves as head-quarters for the surrounding Tribes would be the best place to build such a school.

The people of Port Simpson remember that when this subject of a school, was placed before them, they rejected the idea at that time, without considering the injury they were inflicting on the community, and farther, the people that rejected the proposal could hardly be called representatives of the people as the majority of the people were away, at their spring fishing.

They regret that these proposals were turned down at that time and in asking that the school be reconsidered, they will not place any difficulty in the matter of selecting a site.

We further believe, that if a good Industrial School be built here, it will in the near future help to create industry which will be a benefit to the country and the natives.

Another reason, a day school is unsuccessful, is (this reason may safely cover all villages of the north) The occupation of the parents of all or the largest majority of the natives, is such that they must leave their homes with their families at from eight to ten months every year, making it impossible for the children to attend school.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6458, file 886-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

-*.2.*-

There is only one solution, that is, to build a suitable Industrial School such as will keep the students at school the whole year round. Thus leaving the parents, with-out excuse to educate their children.

Thanking you for this opportunity of placing before your official notice and hoping that you will place this before the proper authorities at Ottawa.

We are humbly

your petitioners,

.....

.....

.....

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6458, file 886-1, part 1)

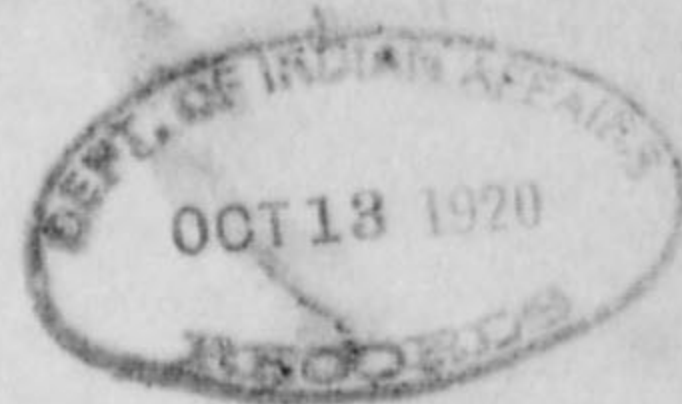
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

167793-1

543455

Ottawa, October 12th. 1920.

J. MacKinnon
Duncan C. Scott, Esq.,
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.



Dear Mr. Scott,

Enclosed find a petition from the people of Port Simpson, signed on their behalf by about one hundred of their leading men. This petition as you will see requests the Government to build them a large industrial school for the education of both boys and girls. As the co-education of their children was involved in this petition, which was presented to me last February, I thought it only courtesy on my part to present it to the Women's Missionary Society of our Church, they owning and operating a girls' school at Port Simpson. The Board of the Women's Missionary Society met the last week of September, and they unanimously reached the conclusion that they would heartily cooperate with the general board in the management of a school for the education of boys and girls and would render any assistance possible to the Government in the

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6458, file 886-1, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR-COPY

erection of the same.

I presented this petition to the General Board of Missions which met last week in Toronto. The Board acceded to the principle of co-education and also to the wisdom of selecting Port Simpson as a place suitable for the erection of a large industrial school.

When I received this petition from the people they appointed a deputation to show me the land that they would be willing to give; it is about a mile and a half down the coast from the village. They offer all the land we require from one hundred up to four hundred acres if necessary. I also required that they would build a dock, dig out the foundations of the main building, put in a dam for water supply which would be about half a mile up the mountain-side, dig a ditch and put in the pipe. I may say that these terms they did not agree to. I have written Mr. Lawson who was Secretary of the meeting telling him what I have done with the petition, and also rehearsing the conditions that I would like them to comply with. I have pointed out to him that not only is the Women's Missionary Society and the General Board of our Church aympathetic to the movement, but the Deputy Superintendent General is also. At the same time I have assured him that

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6458, file 886-1, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR-COPY

-3-

it is a question of time as to when we will be able to get the money, since the Government has a large number of schemes that call for large expenditures.

I would take it as a favour if you would write a letter to the Secretary of the meeting that presented me with the petition, setting forth the Government's viewpoint.

Yours sincerely,

T. Fries

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6458, file 886-1, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR COPY

Ottawa, November 11th. 1920.

Sir,

The Rev. Mr. Ferrier, Superintendent of Indian Methodist schools, has placed before the Department the petition of the people of Port Simpson, in which they ask for the establishment of an industrial school at that point, that would provide for the education of the children in that and neighbouring districts. In reply I beg to say that the Department is disposed to consider the project favourably, but I regret that it is not possible to give you assurance that the work will be undertaken in the near future.

The funds at the disposal of the Department for this purpose are very limited and it is necessary not only to economize but to extend our boarding and industrial school system very gradually, bearing in mind those districts in which such provision is most urgently needed. The Department is aware of the conditions at Port Simpson and will keep the needs of the educational work there constantly in view.

WFL
Your obedient servant,

For Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Mr. Nathan Lawson,
Port Simpson,
B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6458, file 886-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

167793



549025

See under
Extract from report of Agent Charles C. Perry on
the Port Simpson Girls' Home for the month of January, 1921.
Original on 119500/4.

I would recommend that the Department give immediate consideration to the establishment of a suitable boarding school for the co-education of Indian boys and girls somewhere on the northern coast of British Columbia, preferably at or near Port Simpson.



Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6458, file 886-1, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR COPY

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON
75-168

168-1-1



INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE.

584167

Skeena River Indian Agency,
Prince Rupert, B.C.,
May 21st, 1923.

Sir:-

X X X X

I am glad to be able to report the opening of the new Indian Girls' Home by the Methodist Church at Port Simson on the 29th of the month. A number of pupils have already been admitted and as the accomodation is limited, all available room will soon be taken up. The need of a large boarding school for Indian boys is becoming most obvious, as the boarding schools in the south are unable to receive more pupils from the northern agencies, being already filled to capacity.

X X X X

Your obedient servant,

(Sgd.) W.E. Collison.
Indian Agent.

The Assistant Deputy & Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

WEC/BB.



Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6458, file 886-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

168-1-1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE
SKEENA RIVER INDIAN AGENCY



IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

No.

ALSO

TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Sir:-

PRINCE RUPERT, B.C.

August 11th 1925

I beg to transmit herewith, the enclosed petition which has been received from the Rev. Wm. Allan, regarding the establishment of a boarding school at Port Simpson for Indian children.

The petition has my full support.



Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

WEC/HH.

The Assistant Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6458, file 886-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PETITION REGARDING THE ESTABLISHMENT OF A
BOARDING SCHOOL FOR INDIAN CHILDREN AT
PORT SIMPSON, B.C.

Doctor D. C. Scott,
Deputy Superintendent General of Indian Affairs,
O T T A W A.

Sir,

Whereas we are informed that the new Coqualeetza Indian Residential School, opened last October at Sardis, B.C., is now filled to capacity, with an attendance roll and waiting list including many children from the north-west coast of British Columbia;

And whereas, at the present time, the Woman's Missionary Society of the United Church of Canada, in conjunction with the Department of Indian Affairs, are continuing their long-established and most effective efforts among the Indian girls at Port Simpson, - no provision, however, being made by any organization, of boarding-school facilities for the boys of that district;

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6458, file 886-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

that district./

And whereas the undersigned missionary workers and friends interested in the welfare of the native people do declare that the moral and social conditions especially among the boys and young men of the Northern tribes give rise to great anxiety for the present, and great apprehension for the future, - many such young people giving evidence of certain developments which will not only bring about race degradation and extinction, but which, if unchecked, will produce a moral and social menace to the adjoining Canadian white population;

And whereas it is our strong conviction that such undesirable conditions can only be met by granting to our Native people such Educational facilities as accrue from a local Boarding School;

And whereas it is generally conceded that few native tribes, if any, in the whole of the Dominion of Canada, manifest a higher standard of social and intellectual progress, than do those British Columbia tribes included in the Nass and Queen Charlotte Agencies, - the children of the Tsimpsean and Haida tribes especially, responding most readily to influences of Education and social uplift;

social uplift. /

And whereas in Port Simpson; Skeena River; Nass River and Queen Charlotte districts, there is at present a concentrated field containing several hundred children eligible for entrance into a Boarding School, but who are at present denied requisite Educational facilities owing to the nomadic habits of their parents, and owing to the great distance at which Boarding Schools, presently available, are situated;

And in view of that practical and most sympathetic attitude which has always been manifested by the Department of Indian Affairs in native educational problems such as this;

We, the undersigned missionary workers and friends interested in the Native people, do make earnest petition that the Department make provision for the immediate establishment of a Boarding School for Indian boys and girls at Port Simpson, British Columbia.

William Allan
Missionary-in-charge

R. Bell Young
Merchant,
Port Simpson, B.C.

William Sager M.D.
Medical Superintendent,
Port Simpson Hospital

M. G. Dunderd

Lothie M. Leason
Supt. Crosby Girls' Home

Dorothy Newsome R.N.
Matron, Pt. Simpson Hospital.

Ada S. Myles
Asst. Supt. Crosby Girls' Home.

George G. Hacher
Pastor, Prince Rupert Presbytery,
United Church of Canada.

Ethel Mackay
Principal, Indian Day School.

Port Simpson, B.C., 31st. July 1925

168-1-1.

Ottawa, August 19, 1925.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 11th instant, enclosing a petition signed by the Rev. Wm. Allan and others, urging the establishment of a large residential school at Port Simpson. In reply I have to inform you that the Department at the present time is giving careful consideration to the needs of the Indian children of British Columbia, and your recommendation and the petition in question will not be overlooked when plans for our future programme are being determined. Please inform those interested.

Your obedient servant,

T. R. L. MacInnes
T. R. L. MacInnes,
For Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

W. E. Collison
W. E. Collison, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Prince Rupert, B. C.

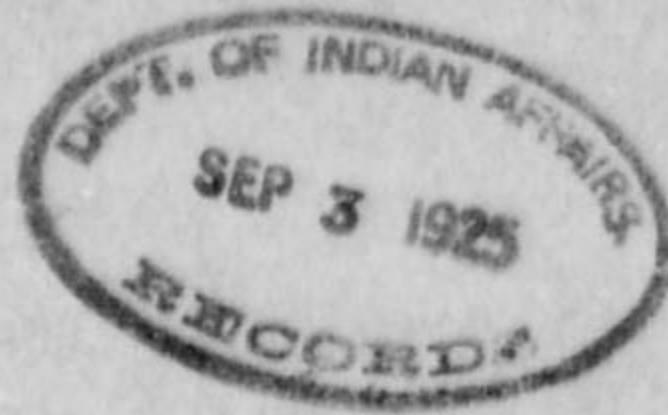
W. MacInnes

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6458, file 886-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

168-1-1



R

[Handwritten signature]

Industrial School, Brandon, Man.,
August 30th, 1925.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.



Dear Sir,-

When I was out at Port Simpson during the month of March the people were very anxious to have a large residential school for the education of the boys and girls.

I requested that a formal petition be sent to the Indian Department setting forth their reasons for the request. I am now informed that action has been taken and a request has been sent to Ottawa.

I trust this petition will receive favorable consideration and that provision will be made by the next session of Parliament for the erection of a school that will accommodate about 125 pupils.

Yours respectfully,



[Handwritten signature: J. J. J. J.]

Per GRD

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6458, file 886-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

168-1-1.

Ottawa, September 4th, 1925.

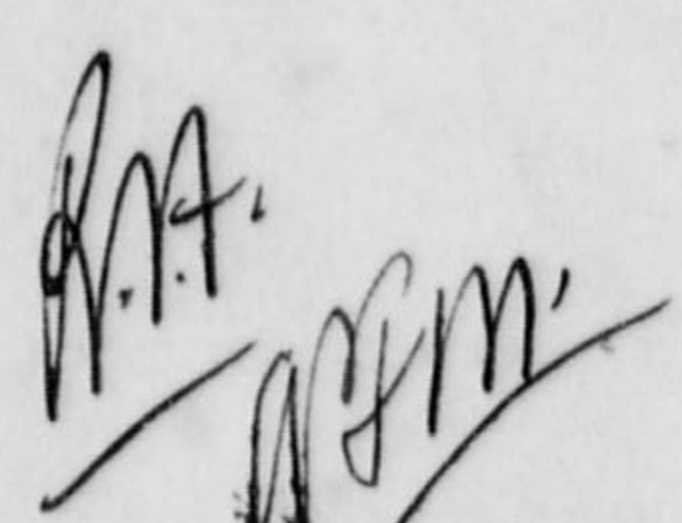
Rev. Sir:

I have your letter of the 30th ultimo, urging the establishment of a large residential school at Port Simpson. In reply I have to inform you that the Department at the present time is giving careful consideration to the educational needs of the British Columbia Indians, and your recommendation will not be overlooked when plans for the future programme are being determined.

Your obedient servant,



A. F. Mackenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.


Rev. T. Ferrier,
Supt. of Methodist Indian Schools,
Brandon, Man.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6458, file 886-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY



Hudson's Bay Company.

INCORPORATED 2ND MAY 1670.

LAND DEPARTMENT

WINNIPEG, MAN. January 15th 1926.

[Handwritten signature]
Duncan C. Scott, Esq.,
Deputy Superintendent General,
Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA.



Dear Sir:

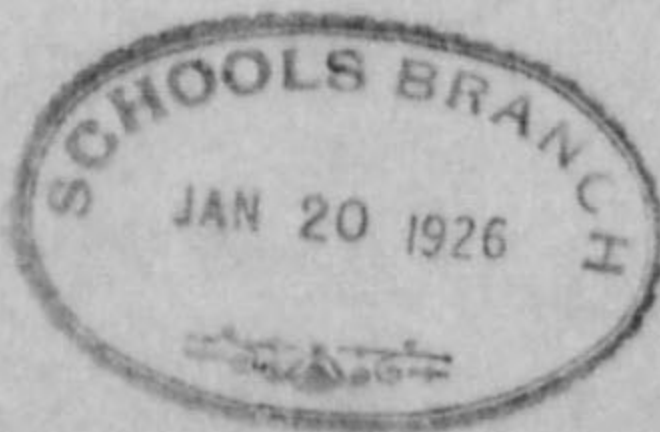
We are informed that you are looking for a site on which to build an Indian Industrial School and that some consideration has been given to the possible acquisition of the Company's property at Port Simpson, B.C. for that purpose.

Will you please advise if you are interested in our Port Simpson property, and if so we shall be pleased to furnish you with a map and particulars of what we own at that point.

Yours faithfully,
For H.F. Harman,
Land Commissioner.

[Handwritten signature]

CEJ.S



Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6458, file 886-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

168-1-1.

Ottawa, January 20, 1926.

Dear Sir:

I have your letter of the 15th instant, with reference to Hudson Bay property at Port Simpson, B. C. It is true that this Department has in mind the establishment of a residential school at this point; but, as it may be some years before funds for the purpose can be provided, I am not prepared at the present time to consider possible sites.

Yours very truly,

gcl
Duncan C. Scott

Deputy Superintendent General.

A.H.
The Land Commissioner,
Hudson's Bay Company,
Winnipeg, Man.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6458, file 886-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

168-0-1

R

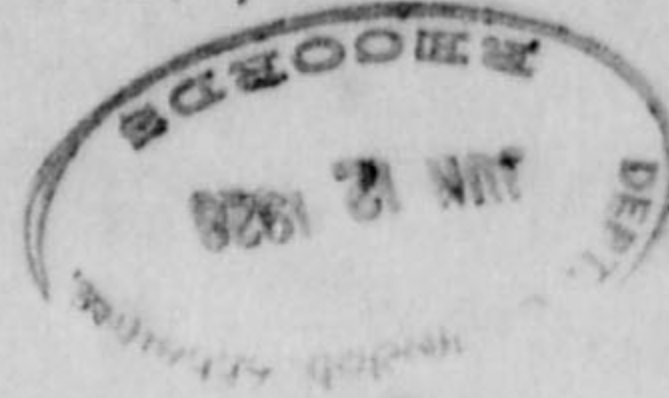
Port Simpson, B.C.

June 4th, /28.

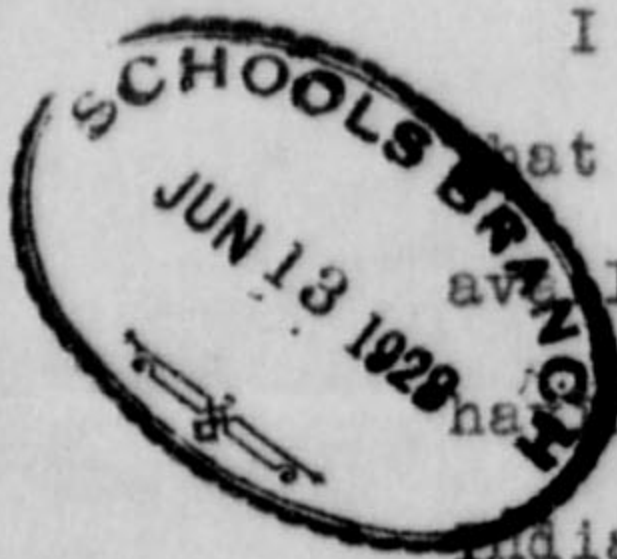
Dr. Duncan C. Scott.

Depy. Supt. Gen. Indian Affairs.

Handwritten signature



For two years I have been Resident Missionary of the United Church Of Canada to the Indians of Port Simpson. I am writing to you for first hand information on a matter that means much to all our people here.



I have been confidently assured, and have understood all along, that the Dominion Government intended, as soon as funds were again available (the \$40,000.00 at one time voted for this purpose having been withdrawn), to build us a Residential School for Indian boys and girls.

You will of course know all about this. Our people are expecting it, and keep asking me about it insistantly.

I did not wonder that no action was taken last year, pending the settlement of the Indian Land Question. But I have been eagerly waiting for word this year that we might expect a beginning at the new school in the near future.

A rumor now comes to us that a school is to be built, but on another Reserve, and under the auspices of another church, which only recently have had a new school built at Lytten.

Will you kindly tell me, Dr. Scott, if there is any truth in this report, and what hope I may give to my people of a Residential School being built in Port Simpson in the near future?

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6458, file 886-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

I understand that you expect to be out at the coast this summer. I should be very glad if at that time you could find it possible to come as far North as Port Simpson , and visit our Mission.

Yours very truly,

Address:

Rev. M. F. Eby B. A.

Port Simpson,

B. C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6458, file 886-1, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

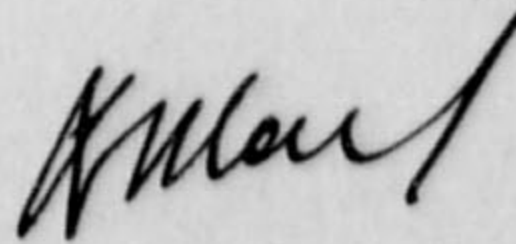
June 16, 1928.

Reverend Sir:-

I have to acknowledge your letter of the 4th instant with reference to the need of an Indian Residential School at Port Simpson and I appreciate your interest in connection therewith.

In dealing with questions of this kind the Department co-operates with the denominations engaged in the work of Indian education and I would suggest, therefore, that you should place the matter before the Missionary Society of the United Church.

Your obedient servant,



T.R.L. MacInnes.
Acting Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

Reverend M.F.Eby, B.A.,
Port Simpson, B.C.,

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6458, file 886-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

*Mr. St. Louis
file*

*Copy for 168-0A-1
orig on 151-1-1.*

Copy

August 17, 1928.

Dear Mr. Wright:

I have your letter of the 4th instant, with reference to the need of an Indian residential school for the United Church Indian children of central British Columbia and representing that Hazelton would be the best site for such an institution. I may say that the Missionary Society of the United Church has approached the Department in connection with the establishment of another institution in your province, and, when the Indian educational programme for the future is being considered, your representations will be kept in mind. It might be advisable for you to place your suggestions before Dr. C. E. Manning, General Secretary of the Board of Home Missions, United Church of Canada.

JDM

Yours very truly,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Acting Deputy Superintendent General.

Rev. T. H. Wright, B. A.,
Hazelton,
B. C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6458, file 886-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

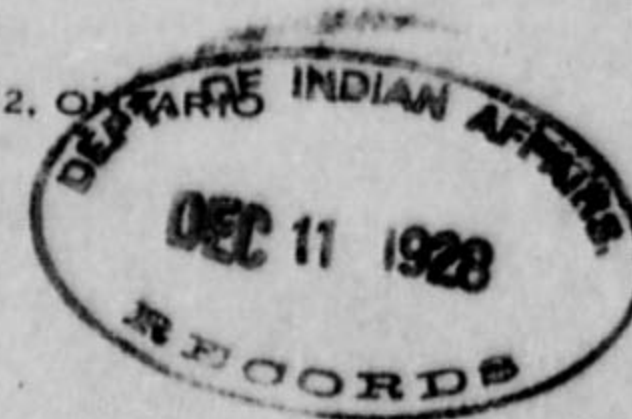
REV. W. H. SEDGEWICK, D.D.
CHAIRMAN
REV. C. E. MANLY, D.D.
SECRETARY

168-0A-1
The United Church of Canada
Board of Home Missions

REV. J. H. EDMISON, D.D.
SECRETARY
REV. COLIN G. YOUNG, D.D.
ASSOCIATE SECRETARY

299 QUEEN ST. WEST

TORONTO 2, ONT.



For [unclear]

Duncan C. Scott, Esq., Litt.D., F.R.S.C., Toronto,
Deputy Superintendent General, Dec. 10,
Department of Indian Affairs, 1928.
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Dr. Scott:

The enclosed resolution was passed at a recent meeting of the Board of Home Missions of The United Church of Canada and is now sent forward for the sympathetic consideration of your Department and of the Federal Parliament.

Yours most faithfully,

Colin G. Young

CGY:AMA
Encl.
Resolution.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6458, file 886-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

COPY OF RESOLUTION PASSED BY

THE BOARD OF HOME MISSIONS of THE UNITED CHURCH OF CANADA

at its meeting held November 28th - December 3rd, 1928.

* * * * *

RE INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL IN NORTHERN BRITISH COLUMBIA:

"It was RESOLVED THAT we respectfully request the Department of Indian Affairs to make provision to build an Indian Residential School in Northern British Columbia for the education of Indian children under the care of The United Church of Canada, and we would appreciate very much if provision for such building could be made in the estimates to come before the next Session of Parliament."

AMA.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6458, file 886-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

168-OA-1.

December 12, 1928.

Dear Dr. Young:

I have your letter of the 10th instant, enclosing a resolution of the Board of Home Missions of the United Church, with reference to the establishment of an Indian residential school in northern British Columbia. This resolution will receive the consideration of the Department.

Yours very truly,

Duncan C. Scott


Rev. Colin G. Young, D. D.,
Board of Home Missions,
United Church of Canada,
299 Queen St. West,
Toronto 2, Ont.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6458, file 886-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

REV. W. H. SEDGEWICK, D.D.
CHAIRMAN

REV. C. E. M. ING, D.D.
SECRETARY

168-0A-1

The United Church of Canada
Board of Home Missions

REV. J. H. EDMISON, D.D.
SECRETARY

REV. COLIN G. YOUNG, D.D.
ASSOCIATE SECRETARY

299 QUEEN ST. WEST
TORONTO 2, ONTARIO

Mr. Scott

Duncan C. Scott, Esq., Litt.D., F.R.S.C.,
Deputy Superintendent General,
Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa, Ontario.

Toronto,
Dec. 11,
1928.

Noted *see under*

Dear Dr. Scott: Re: A New Indian Residential School
in Northern British Columbia.

Pursuant to our conversation when I was in your office on Friday last I wish to draw your attention to the urgent need of a new School to accommodate from one hundred to one hundred and twenty-five pupils to be situated at Port Simpson for the education of the Indian children under the care of The United Church of Canada.

This request has been before you for some years. Our teachers and missionaries in that part of the Province are pressing very urgently for this building and their request is supported by a resolution from the Prince Rupert Presbytery and also by the Home Missions Committee of the British Columbia Conference, both of which were before our Home Mission Board at its recent session on the 28th of November. As you kindly gave me to understand that this could not be included in the Estimates that are coming before the next session of Parliament, I trust that it will receive your favourable consideration and provision be made for the construction of this building, if possible, in the Estimates that will come before Parliament in 1930.

In the meantime we will look over the ground for a suitable site and also report on the type of building, also the size of building, that will be required.

Yours respectfully,

T. Herries

TF:AMA.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6458, file 886-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

168-0A-1

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON
55-168

R

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
FEB 27 1929

Prince Rupert, B.C.,
Feb. 14th, 1929.

Sir:

noted
I have the honor to forward my report as follows: for the months of December and January, also account of travelling expenses for the same period.

x

x

x

The need of a boarding school for this Agency is becoming increasingly urgent, and I hope this matter is receiving the earnest consideration of the Department. The present boarding schools at Coqualeetza and Alert Bay are overflowing whilst no provision is made for this large agency. At present great expense is incurred by the Indian parents in paying transit of their children to and from these schools. It would be a source of great satisfaction to the Indians in this agency if there were a residential school for boys and girls near at hand and I am quite sure there would be no difficulty in filling it.

x

x

x

W.E. Collison.
Indian Agent.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
FEB 28 1929

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6458, file 886-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DOOR-COPY

168-0A-1

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON
55-168

R



Prince Rupert, B.C.,
April 12th, 1929.

Sir:

I have the honor to forward herewith my daily journals for the months of February and March and to report as follows:

X X X

The day schools throughout the Agency have been satisfactorily carried on, but the attendance began to fall off as the people left the villages for their hunting and fishing camps.

The Indians of the agency are keenly alive to the need of education for their children and regret the necessity of having to take them away from the schools when they leave the villages in search of employment and other means of livelihood. I have in previous reports stressed the need of a residential school for this Agency to remedy the present condition of affairs, and would also respectfully urge that a proper inspection of the day schools by an Inspector qualified for the work be made regularly. This would not only bring all the day schools in the Agency under a uniform system of teaching but would also be an encouragement and help to the teachers in isolated villages. Possibly an arrangement might be made with the Provincial Department of Education in this regard.

X X X

W. E. Collison.

Indian Agent.



Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6458, file 886-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Ottawa, April 29, 1929.

Sir:

Referring to that portion of your report dated the 12th instant for the months of February and March relative to the day schools in the Skeena Agency, I have to say that the matter of the need of a residential school is receiving attention. There are, however, no funds available this year for the purpose.

Relative to the inspection of the day schools by a provincial school inspector, I have to say that the Department has been in communication with the Provincial Department of Education with reference to utilizing the services of its inspectors. Arrangements for this service have not yet been completed.

Your obedient servant,

Russell T. Ferrier
Russell T. Ferrier,
Supt. of Indian Education.

W. E. Collison
W. E. Collison, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Prince Rupert, B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6458, file 886-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

REV. W. H. SEBASTIAN, D.D.
CHAIRMAN

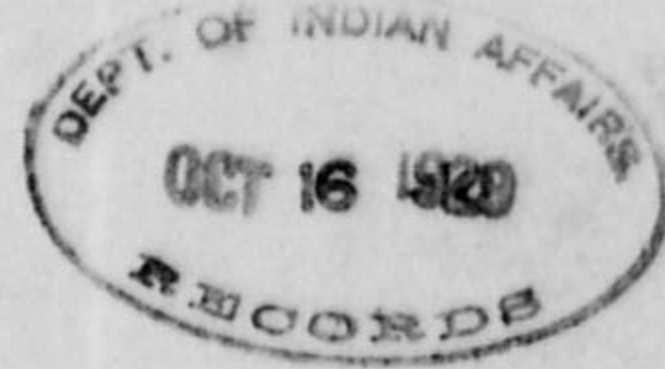
168-0A-1
Board of Home Missions

The United Church of Canada

299 QUEEN ST. WEST
TORONTO 2, ONTARIO

REV. ROBERT B. COCHRANE, D.D.
SECRETARY

REV. COLIN G. YOUNG, D.D.
ASSOCIATE SECRETARY



Handwritten signature
Duncan C. Scott, Esq., Litt.D., F.R.S.C.,
Deputy Superintendent General,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

October,
15th,
1929.

Dear Dr. Scott;- RE INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOLS
IN BRITISH COLUMBIA.

The following recommendations were sent forward to our Board from a meeting of representatives of The Anglican Church and The United Church of Canada, held in Vancouver on September 30th, in reference to the matter of Indian Residential Schools for the area north of Queen Charlotte Sound:

- (1) THAT both Indian Residential Schools - one for The United Church and one for the Anglican Church - should be located on the mainland.
- (2) THAT each Church should recruit pupils only from its own constituency.
- (3) THAT, subject to the above, each Church should be free to agree with the Department upon the location and capacity of the school for its own constituency.

These recommendations represent the unanimous findings of the Commission, and go forward to you with the approval of the Executive of our Board.

Yours most faithfully,

Colin G. Young

CGY:GWF.



Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6458, file 886-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Ottawa, October 17, 1929.

Reverend Sir:

I am directed to acknowledge your letter of the 15th instant, with reference to the recommendation of representatives of the Anglican and United Churches, concerning Indian residential schools for the area north of Queen Charlotte Sound. These representations will receive the consideration of the Department.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

Rev. Colin G. Young, D. D.,
Associate Secretary,
Board of Home Missions,
United Church of Canada,
299 Queen St. West,
Toronto 2, Ont.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6458, file 886-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

(COPY)

OCEAN FALLS, B.C.,
Nov. 20th, 1929.

Rev. G. A. Wilson, D.D.,
411 Dominion Bank Bldg.,
Vancouver, B.C.

Dear Dr. Wilson;- RE PROPOSED NEW INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL IN THE NORTH.

I had hoped to have written to you before this on the above matter, but have had an unusually busy trip South to Smiths and Rivers Inlets for the last two weeks and found no time for writing en route as I sometimes do.

I talked the matter of a site for the above school with Dr. Darby and Mr. Gibson, and should have done so with Mr. Deans, but forgot it yesterday when in to see him. I shall take it up with him later. Dr. Darby was strongly in favor of a site at Old Town, near Bella Bella. Mr. Gibson was not so strongly favorable at first, but came round to that view later, I think. I was not at first much impressed with the suggestion, but every day since it has appealed to me more strongly. Of course, there is the undoubted fact that the Presbytery, through the recommendation of the Port Simpson delegates, endorsed the request that the new school be located at that place. Then there was a request that the school go to Hazelton, but I do not think there was any great unanimity of heart on the question, seeing there was really no other proposition forthcoming. I shall try to set forth the pros and cons of the thing as I see them, and think I shall be ready to support my view at Presbytery when it meets.

- (1) Port Simpson: Possesses undoubted power as an historic centre: Has also a large native population in itself and nearby. Is close to the Queen Charlotte Island peoples, and has a good Hospital nearby, etc. But, on the other hand, as I understand it, there is no good farming land nearby, which is a fundamental requisite for such a school. Again, it has only a weekly boat service, and is off the main lines of boat travel. It is also at one end of the territory to be served, and close to territory served by the Anglican Church. Some mention is being made of the fact that the Tsimpseans are old time enemies of the Haidas of the Q.C.Ids. and Port Simpson would therefore not be looked upon as a favorable site by the latter people. I do not know whether there is much in this argument or not. I don't think such a spirit should be countenanced although it may have some practical bearing on the problem for the meantime.
- (2) Hazelton: Has a fine site with all kinds of good land available for cultivation. It is the centre of a fair number of our United Church Indians, for example at Kishpiox and at Kitzequcla (Skeena Crossing). On the other hand there is a large centre of Anglican Indians right at Hazelton itself. We have a fine Hospital there, and the Anglicans have only a church and resident pastor, which we have also, of course. But, Hazelton would not appeal to the Indians of the Coast, I fear. It would mean a boat journey and then a train journey as well with a stopover in Prince Rupert. It would however, have the advantage of ^{not} being too close to any site, or proposed site for an Anglican School as would Port Simpson, I feel, for seeing the Anglicans have a school now at Alert Bay, if they purpose a further school, it could only naturally be in the North.
- (3) Bella Coola: Has all the advantages of being near a good sized village of native people. There is a good Hospital, partly in connection with our Church and there is good land available, although it would have to be cleared at a probable cost of at least \$500.00 per acre.
Against this are the facts of a weekly boat service, and the situation being to one side, although central from the point of view of north and south. I do not think it would make any strong appeal to our native people, or to the Church at large.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6458, file 886-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

- (4) Bella Bella: I have come to the conclusion that this is the logical centre for a new school for the following reasons:
- 1 - It is central, both for the East and West and North and South.
 - 2 - It has the best boat service of any place on the Coast, all S.S.Co's. have it on their list of ports of call. It has from three to four boats a week each way, during the summer months, and at least two and usually three boats each way in the winter.
 - 3 - It has all the drawing power of historic associations that Port Simpson can have, and is without any of the old lingering tribal objections so far as I know.
 - 4 - The site is far enough away from the present village to ensure privacy and the best environment for the pupils, and I understand the land is good for agricultural purposes, and is practically cleared and ready for occupation.
 - 5 - In view of the fact that there is some likelihood of the Anglican Church asking for another school on the Coast, Bella Bella would be the logical place for our own Church. It has long been the stronghold of United Church work, made sacred through the work of men like Dr. Large and now our own Dr. George Darby. It is far enough away from Alert Bay to cause no lessening of the functions of that school, and it is central to our own work, especially, to those parts that have been neglected so long, namely, Smith's and Rivers Inlets where the Indians constitute a problem for our Church at the present moment. I feel that Bella Bella would appeal very strongly to the Indians of these two localities. Kitamaat, Hartley Bay and Bella Coola are not far removed, and in the summer these peoples are always in the Bella Bella area during the cannery season. It is much more nearly in the centre of our Native work than any other point proposed as a site for a school. As I have said before, if there is likelihood of the Anglican Church asking for another school it could only go in the North, either at the Nass, Metlakatla, or Port Simpson, and while there may be room for two schools there, yet it seems to me the United Church School at Bella Bella and the Anglican one in the North would be the more reasonable arrangement.
 - 6 - Steamships of the C.N.S.S.Co. from the Queen Charlotte Ids. pass right by Bella Bella giving a direct connection with the villages on the Islands.

I think this is about the best I can do on the problem and trust that in the musings of a multitude of counsellors there may arise wisdom for the guidance of our Church in this important matter.

With all good wishes,

I am,

Sincerely yours,

(SGD.)

R. C. SCOTT.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6458, file 886-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

(C O P Y)

"Mission House,"
Bella Coola, B.C.,
Nov. - 1929.

Dear Doctor Wilson:-

Your communication as regards the new Residential School received by last mail and at the earliest opportunity it was brought before a large gathering of our people. Indian Agent Fougner in the Chair:- The gathering was pleased to know that our Church recommended that a new Residential School be erected for the benefit of our Northern Indians.

Our people unanimously urge that the proposed new school be erected at Bella Coola where there is an area of over 3000 acres of arable land, and support this contention with the following reasons:

- (1) We ourselves have at present over 100 children in the village; 65 of these being of school age.
- (2) Our day school is full up; besides those of our children at Alert Bay and at Sardis.
- (3) The parents find that our school at Sardis is too far away; and the fares too expensive; while the one at Alert Bay is not under the charge of our Church.
- (4) Bella Coola is in a central position from Rivers Inlet people, Bella Bella, Klemtu, Kitilope and Kitaamat, - and also the stick Indians back of us who have no school facilities wish their children sent here.
- (5) Bella Coola is quite a centre for United Church work. We have two Churches, a fully equipped hospital and day school manned by our Church.
- (6) We have a regular weekly mail service; beside other connection, with local points.
- (7) Bella Coola can offer what no other Indian Reserve can tender - 50 acres of agricultural land, and more if necessary on which to erect our new Residential School.

I cannot recall the Presbytery where a resolution was passed asking that a school be erected at Port Simpson, though at a meeting of the Workers amongst the Indians held some years ago, before Union, did recommend a school at Port Simpson, but since that time conditions have changed entirely. A school at Port Simpson will not help us at all - 275 miles away in a severe climate.

As soon as the site is decided on in Bella Coola, our people will at once begin to clear the land. A portion of the land is covered with a good growth of wood, making excellent fire-wood.

I trust the Church may see its way clear to erect the school in our midst where it is greatly needed.

I am, sincerely,

(SGD.) T. EDW. RENDLE.
Missionary to the Bella Coolas.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6458, file 886-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

(C O P Y)

KITIMAAT MISSION, B.C.,
December 10th, 1929.

Dear Dr. Wilson:-

Your letter of November 4th came to hand November 28th regular mail. In reply to your queries - you will remember in my former reply re centre for proposed Central School or Schools for Indian children I said I was not so well acquainted with the geography of the district as to be able to name a location not only central but socially furnished for the highest upbringing and welfare for the present and future of our Indian people and children.

Now, if there was a Vancouver or Victoria north of Queen Charlotte Islands, I would advocate placing the school there. We have not such cities: I would then place the school at Prince Rupert.

My brief experience with the Indians is - bring them out in contact with our white population, and the best of them, if you are ever to benefit them and lift them out of the deadening past. They meet now with white men, as they go out to work in canneries or engage in fishing, to their great detriment. White men, I have heard myself, that would poison the good in Saints. And the Indians think this is the White Man and his Christianity. My policy is, then, - bring the Indian (or any other backward people) into the open, into open welcome contact with the very best, purest and noblest in the Human Sphere. Otherwise "we are hiding our Light under a bushel."

"If you were God and God were you
Say, what would you do?"

If you were the Indian and the Indian were you,
Say - What would you do or like done?

Show our Indians (children) you are men and must see and learn and do the man's part.

If this thought helps the location - Amen!

Very sincerely yours,

(SGD.) ALEX MCGEE,
Kitimaat Mission, B.C.

Rev. Dr. G. A. Wilson,
411 Dominion Bank Building,
Vancouver, B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6458, file 886-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

TSIMSHIAN PETITION.

(C O P Y)

To the Rev. Dr. Cochrane:-

We, the native residents of Port Simpson, B.C., represented by our Chiefs and Councillors, lay before you our humble request that you and the United Church of Canada will use your influence on behalf of the Tsimshian people in establishing a residential school at Port Simpson.

In requesting this we will endeavour to show you some of the difficulties that we are laboring under at the present time, making it impossible to give even an elementary education to our children, owing to the fact we must at different seasons of the year leave our homes and taking with us our children to our various fields of our activities at which points there are no way of educating them.

In asking that you use your influence for us with the proper authorities to establish a residential school in our village, we would point out to you the central location of Port Simpson, which is the central point of a group of Tsimshian, Nishga, Gitksan, and Haida villages serving over a large population, over three thousand people and in the village of Port Simpson alone there is over a hundred children of school age who cannot get a proper education owing to the present mode of living of the natives here, this would be overcome with the establishing of a residential school here at Port Simpson. All of these villages are located within a radius of twenty four hours from Port Simpson at the farthest points, making communication between parent and school easier and not costly.

At present some of our children are being taken care of at Sardis, but the distance from home which in some cases is over six hundred miles, making it almost impossible and costly to the parents in sending their children to and fro and very often the children are not able to acclimatize themselves to the new surroundings, which tends to discourage us in sending them such a distance from home, thus placing a hardship on the children over which we at present have no control, owing to our present mode of making our living.

We also wish to point out to you that educating the children right in their own district amidst his own environment and in suitable industries for their own future welfare in the district they will be a credit to themselves and the people they represent.

We wish also to mention that in the past when matters of school came in our midst there was always some little dissensions in the matter of lands and locations. We can assure you at this time the people are all one in their request and will co-operate with you and the authorities in supporting any reasonable request for lands and location.

We wish also to point out to you our location is right on the paths of the regular steamers and also the splendid Church and Hospital right here in our midst.

We earnestly ask that you give our humble requests your very careful consideration and we trust we will have your support in them.

Signed on behalf of the native residents of Port Simpson, B.C., October 22nd, 1929.

W.E.S. Dudoward, Chief,
E. F. Dudoward, "
Jos. Offutt,
Chief Legaic
Joshua Moody
Geo. Brooks,
Cecil T. Ross,
Wm. E. Kelly,
R. A. Dudoward,
David Johnson,

Henry Brooks,
Ambrose Reid,
Mark Dither,
Chas. Green,
Wm. White,
Dagear Green,
James Spence,
Guy A. Wesley,
Joseph Ryan
Sam Bennett
John Mather,

Gordon Green,
Louis Gray,
Walter Green,
Philip G. Green,
Moses Gray,
Solomon Gray,
Roger Knot,
Edward Knott,
Jacob Cooper,
George Cooper.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6458, file 886-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

(C O P Y)

BELLA BELLA, B.C.,

Nov. 15th, 1929.

Dear Dr. Wilson;-

RE RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL.

I don't think it wise to say that each Church shall recruit from its own constituency, for we have a number of our children at Alert Bay, and they are doing very well. Alert Bay is very close to us. In fact, when we are talking Church Union, why separate Indian Children.

As to location, if it is to serve Prince Rupert Presbytery only, there are two or three places. -

- 1st - Bella Coola, very good land, mild climate, rather heavy timber on the promised site. The trouble with Bella Coola, it is at one end of the district, and is not over well served with steamboat service.
- 2nd - Port Simpson is maybe central, but what about the land?
- 3rd - The Forks of the Skeena, or Hazelton, was in the old days thought to be the very best site of all.

It would pay to look over the above places before deciding. At Bella Bella old town there is a very good place indeed, right on the steamboat route, good soil, fair supply of water. I think this could be bought at a very fair price from the B. C. Packers, who own it.

I think the whole question should be left till Conference.

Kind regards,

(SGD.) W. HEWSON GIBSON.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6458, file 886-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

(C O P Y)

PORT SIMPSON, B.C.,
Nov. 25th, 1929.

Rev. G. A. Wilson, D.D.,
Vancouver.

Dear Dr. Wilson:-

Your letter of the 4th inst. received, and contents carefully noted.

After consultation with Dr. Large and others of our staff and white group here I beg to submit the following reply, in which there is general concurrence.

- I. We believe the school ought to be placed on the coast, and not inland. The Residential Schools that are placed inland naturally give considerable time and attention to farming, which is useful to natives of the interior, but is almost wholly wasted on our northern coast Indians. This is a serious consideration with us, and ought to carry weight in any deliberations of the board as to the location of the school. This northern coast region, which contains so large an Indian population, is in no sense a farming country. And the young Indians of these tribes ought to receive their education and training along lines that they can utilize after their school days are ended.

Our people require an academic education that will create in them an intelligent interest in literature and art and science and history and citizenship and public affairs and the general cultural aspects of civilization.

The young men require an elementary business education that will enable them to compete on a somewhat equal footing with white men.

And on the Industrial side they would profit by carpentering, boat-building, gas oil and electrical engineering, and general machine shop practice.

Another industry that we believe might wisely be undertaken, in at least an experimental way, and might in time grow into a major source of income for our people, is fur farming. The trapping industry, at one time so lucrative on the northern coast, is decreasing year by year. Where a trapper brought in 100 skins 20 years ago, he now brings in ten. But fur farming, under proper direction, ought to be rewarding; and it might in time be a source of income for our Indians comparable to reindeer raising in Alaska; which has made the natives there so eminently prosperous. This latter is only a suggestion, but certainly worth looking into.

- II. Now as to the location of a Residential School on the northern coast, - we believe that Port Simpson is the logical place; and for the following reasons:

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6458, file 886-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

- (1) The central and accessible location of Port Simpson. We are situated between the two northern rivers, the Skeena and the Naas, with their Indian villages. And we are within 3½ hours' run by gas boat of Prince Rupert.
- (2) Port Simpson is much the largest Indian village on the coast. There are about 600 Indians resident in Port Simpson. There are also about 20 families belonging to this village living in Prince Rupert.
- (3) Our fine new Government Dock, built during the past two years, affords convenient accommodation for the landing of boats at all times of the year, and for the handling of freight.
- (4) There is plenty of land available at Port Simpson for school purposes, either (a) by extending the mission holdings on the Indian Reserve, or (b) by purchase from the Hudson's Bay Co. The Hudson's Bay property of almost 107 acres immediately adjoins the Mission property and the Indian Reserve. A considerable area is levelled and sown to grass. And it has a wide harbour frontage. The whole property could, I understand, be purchased quite reasonably at the present time; and there are certain store buildings, now in use, that could be purchased and used for shop purposes if desired.
- (5) There is already at Port Simpson a fine commodious Church; which has been newly painted this year. And there is a hospital of 35 beds, with Dr. and nursing staff. Also the Crosby Girls' Home, a substantial modern building, built by the Women's Missionary Society a few years ago as a temporary measure until the Residential School, which was at that time promised, would be built. This latter building could be used as a teacher's residence, or such other purpose as desired, in connection with the School.
- (6) The native people of Port Simpson have for many years looked forward to the establishment of a Residential School at their village; and are themselves eagerly asking for it.

We believe, therefore, that the Mission Board will be acting in the best interests of the United Church Indian constituency on the northern coast by deciding to build the new Residential School at Port Simpson.

Yours sincerely,

(SGD.) M. F. EBY.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6458, file 886-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

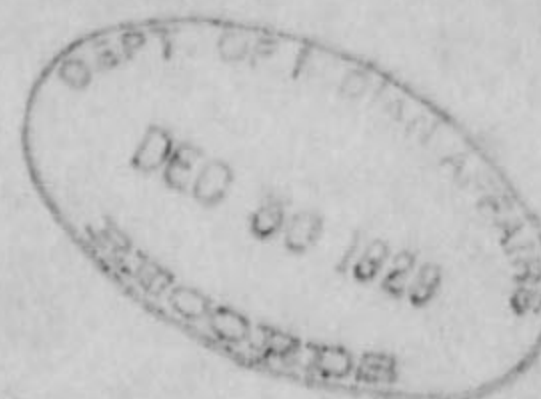
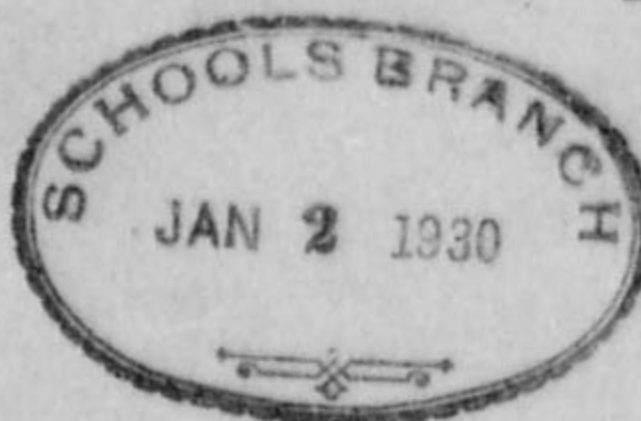
REV. W. H. SEDGEWICK, D.D.
CHAIRMAN

168-OA-1
Board of Home Missions
The United Church of Canada

299 QUEEN ST. WEST
TORONTO 2, ONTARIO

REV. ROBERT B. COCHRANE, D.D.
SECRETARY

REV. COLIN G. YOUNG, D.D.
ASSOCIATE SECRETARY



R

W. H. Sedgewick
Duncan C. Scott, Esq., Litt.D., F.R.S.C.,
Deputy Superintendent General,
Department of Indian Affairs,
O t t a w a, Ontario.

Toronto,
Dec. 23,
1929.

Dear Dr. Scott:-

RE RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL
IN NORTHERN BRITISH COLUMBIA.

Following up my visit with you in Ottawa recently, at which time we discussed the question of a Residential School in Northern British Columbia, - I am forwarding to you herewith copies of some of the reports I have received from Missionaries in regard to this matter, for your information.

Very sincerely yours,

R. B. Cochrane

GWF.

Encl.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6458, file 886-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

January 2, 1930.

Dear Dr. Cochrane:

I have your letter of the 23rd ultimo, with enclosures, suggesting different localities for the proposed new residential school for United Church Indian children in northern British Columbia. When the Department's plans for the future are being determined, these representations will receive consideration.

Yours very truly,

Duncan C. Scott

Rev. Robt. B. Cochrane, D. D.,
Secretary, Board of Home Missions,
United Church of Canada,
299 Queen St. West,
Toronto 2, Ont.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6458, file 886-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

United Church of Canada
PRINCE RUPERT PRESBYTERY

H. W. A.
SECRETARY

HAZELTON, B. C. February 11th 1930

Re Indian Residential School
Northern British Columbia.

At a representative meeting of the Prince Rupert
Presbytery held on the 7th February 1930, at which
delegates were present from Port Simpson, Hazelton,
Bella Bella, Bella Coola and other Indian
missions, a full discussion of the School
situation was conducted and it was unanimously
resolved, that whereas the most pressing need
for a Residential School is in the Northern part
of the Coast, we recommend that such
a School for Indian girls and boys be
erected at the earliest possible date at
Port Simpson.

Further, that a copy of this resolution
be forwarded through the Secretary of the Home
Mission Board, to the Department of Indian
Affairs.

Signed on behalf of the Presbytery

T. H. Wright, B.A.
Secretary of Presbytery.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6458, file 886-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

168-0A-1

United Church of Canada
PRINCE RUPERT PRESBYTERY

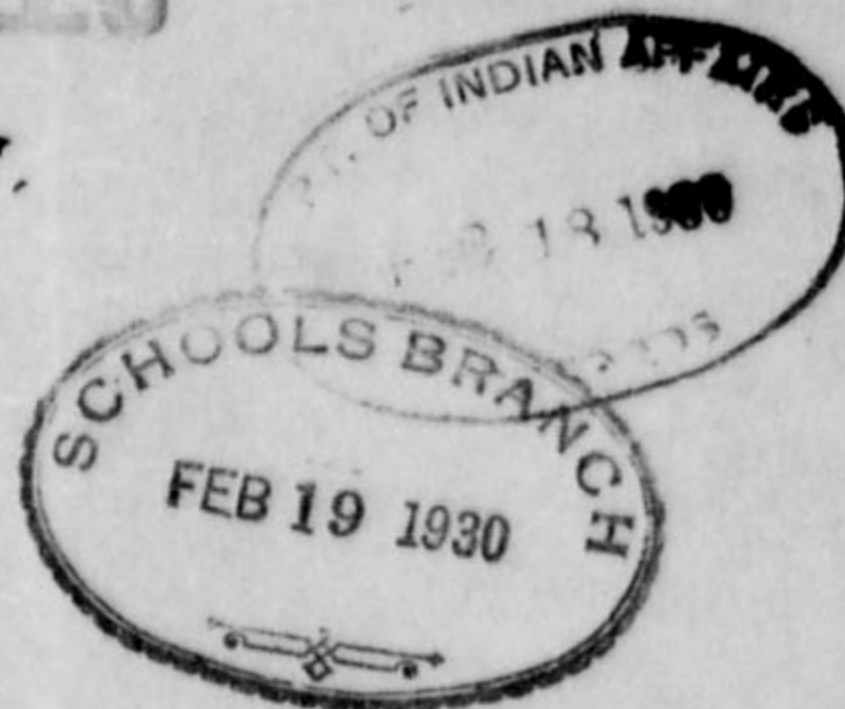
A. WR. A.
SECRET

HAZELTON, B. C. Feb 11th 1930

Dr Scott,

Department of Indian Affairs.

Ottawa. Ont.



Dear Sir

Enclosed please find copy
of a Resolution passed by the
Prince Rupert Presbytery of the United
Church of Canada re the erection
of a Residential School for
Indian boys and girls at Port
Simpson. I have sent a copy to
Dr. R. B. Cochrane of the Department
of Home Missions who will no doubt
communicate with you at an early
date.

Yours very sincerely,
T. H. Wright,
Secretary of Presbytery.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6458, file 886-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

168-OA-1.

Ottawa, February 19, 1930.

Rev. Sir:

I have been directed to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 11th instant, enclosing a resolution passed by the Prince Rupert Presbytery of the United Church of Canada relative to the erection of a residential school for Indian boys and girls at Port Simpson.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

ASW
Rev. T. H. Wright, B.A.,
Secretary, Prince Rupert Presbytery,
United Church of Canada,
Hazelton, B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6458, file 886-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

REV. D. C. GREGOR, D.D.
CHURCHMAN

168-0A-1
Board of Home Missions
The United Church of Canada

298 QUEEN ST. WEST
TORONTO 2, ONTARIO

REV. ROBERT B. COCHRANE, D.D.
SECRETARY

REV. COLIN G. YOUNG, D.D.
ASSOCIATE SECRETARY



R

Mr. Ferguson

Duncan C. Scott, Esq., Litt.D., F.R.S.C.,
Deputy Superintendent General,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Toronto,
Feb. 17,
1930.

My dear Dr. Scott: Re: Indian Residential School in
Northern British Columbia.

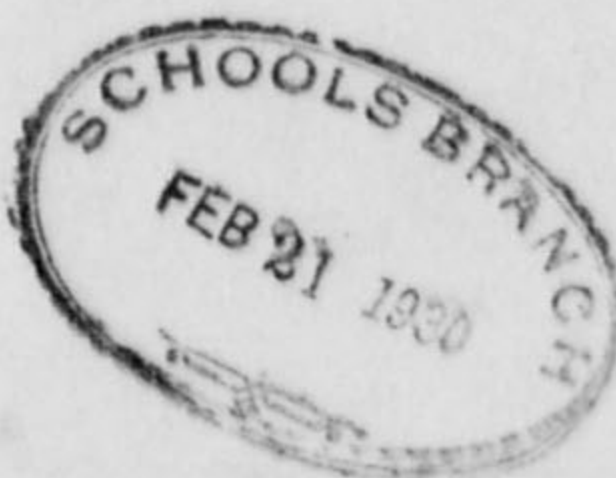
I am enclosing copy of a resolution which has just come to hand from the Prince Rupert Presbytery of the United Church of Canada in reference to the location of the proposed new Indian Residential School in Northern British Columbia.

You will notice that, with representation present from all of the points on the coast, the unanimous decision arrived at was that it would meet the desires of our workers there best if a new school could be erected at Port Simpson. I think I have previously sent you opinions on this matter expressed by our workers at different points and they were in no means in agreement. It seems at last that they have reached unanimity and I am therefore doubly pleased to send you this communication.

Believe me,

Very sincerely yours,

RBC:AMA.
Encl.



R. B. Cochrane

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6458, file 886-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

C O P Y

Hazelton, B. C.
Feb. 11th, 1930.

RE: Indian Residential School
Northern British Columbia.

At a representative meeting of the Prince Rupert Presbytery held on Friday February 7th in First Church Prince Rupert at which delegates were present from Port Simpson, Hazelton, Bella Bella, Bella Coola and other Indian Missions a full discussion of the school situation was conducted and it was unanimously resolved that whereas the most pressing need for a Residential School is in the northern part of the Coast, we recommend that such a school for Indian girls and boys be erected at the earliest possible date at Port Simpson.

Further that a copy of this resolution be forwarded through the Secretary of the Home Mission Board to the Department of Indian Affairs.

(signed) T.H. Wright,

Secretary of Presbytery.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6458, file 886-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

168-OA-1.



February 24, 1930.

Dear Dr. Cochran:

I have your letter of the 17th instant, enclosing copy of a resolution concerning the location of the proposed United Church new Indian Residential School in British Columbia. When the Department's plans for the future are being determined, these representations will receive consideration.

Yours very truly,

Duncan C. Scott

[Handwritten signature] *[Handwritten initials]*
Rev. Robert B. Cochran, D. D.,
Secretary, Board of Home Missions,
United Church of Canada,
299 Queen St. West,
Toronto 2, Ont.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6458, file 886-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

168-0A-1



House of Commons
Canada

Ottawa, March 8, 1930.

Dr. Duncan C. Scott,
Deputy Superintendent General,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada.

R

Dear Dr. Scott:-

I am asked by an old friend to interfere in a matter outside my district, which I always object to doing.

He writes me from Bella Coola saying that the leading Indians have asked him to do so. They have offered to give fifty acres of the best land in the valley for an Indian Industrial School, and naturally the Indians there want it there, instead of at Port Simpson. He says the land is excellent, and the climate very good.

I shall be glad to hear if anything can be done to help them.

Yours faithfully,

A. W. Neill.

AWN:AM.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6458, file 886-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

March 12, 1930.

Dear Mr. Neill:

I have your letter of the 8th instant, concerning the establishment of an Indian residential school at Bella Coola. The United Church Missionary Society, which is active among these Indians, has requested the establishment of an educational institution for our wards at Hazelton, Port Simpson, Bella Bella and Bella Coola. There has been much correspondence and several resolutions concerning the best location. It appears that the United Church representatives are now unanimous in the selection of Port Simpson.

You know that residential schools for each group are out of the question, and, in a matter of this kind, considerable weight is given to the wishes of the interested church. At the present time, I do not know when it will be possible to establish a residential school for these Indians, but I can safely say that Bella Coola will not be favoured when a site is being chosen.

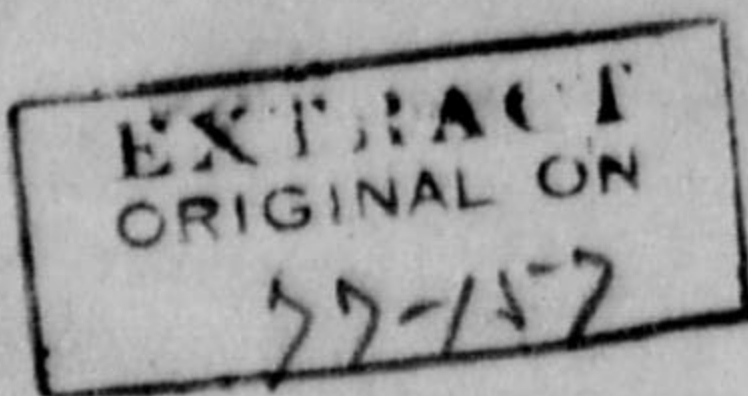
Yours very truly,

Duncan C. Scott

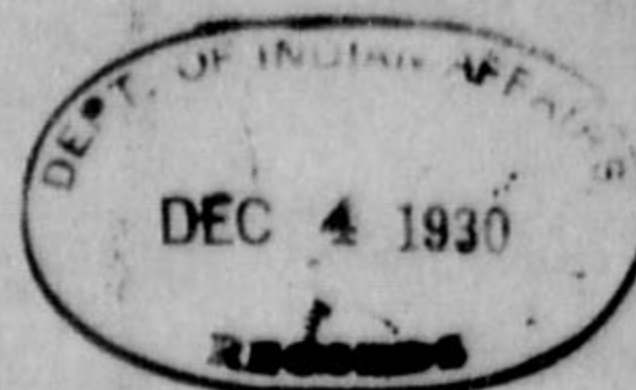
A.W.N.
gel
A. W. Neill, Esq., M. P.,
House of Commons,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6458, file 886-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



168-0A-1



Handwritten signature R

Kamloops, B.C., Nov. 17th, 1930.

INSPECTION REPORT QUEEN CHARLOTTE AGENCY NO. 1.

SCHOOLS

I inspected the Day school at Massett, 124 children attend this school. It is a nice building, well kept and in good order. I also inspected the new school at Skidegate. 48 children attend there. This school, too, is in splendid order, and clean. Quite a number of children from this agency go either to the Alert Bay Residential school or to Coqueleetza, which is quite a distance for them, and costs the parents quite a large sum in fares,

If a school for Protestants is erected finally at or near Prince Rupert as referred to by me before, this will be a great convenience to the Indians of Queen Charlotte, who could almost fill a residential school themselves, as you can see.

x

x

x

Geo. S. Pragnell.

Inspector of Indian Agencies.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6458, file 886-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1008-604

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON

119-168

THE HONOURABLE THE MINISTER OF INTERIOR.

HONORABLE SIR:

Your petitioners the Indians of Port Simpson B.C. do present to you for your kind and sympathetic consideration this humble petition and will ever pray.

x x x

1. That in view of the fact that the Indians have to compete against the white man, in their efforts for a livelihood and in order to meet this competition, one of our great needs is a suitable Industrial school to train and equip our young to meet this ever increasing competition. We would ask and recommend that such Industrial School be situated here in Port Simpson, which is the centre of an Indian population of over two thousand Indians and would thus better serve the Northern Indians in their own requirements and in their own environment. Past experience has shown us that our native children cannot acclimatize or adjust themselves to conditions in the southern part of this province.

x x x

That previous to arriving to a definite decision on this our humble petition and as there are many other matters, such as can only be dealt with in direct conferences, with the Honorable the Minister of Interior, we humbly ask that we be granted the privilege of having a direct conference here, at your convenience.

Wm.E.S.Dudoward; Jos. Bradley
& Others.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6458, file 886-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

COPY
ORIGINAL ON
File 119-16K

Ottawa, March 31, 1931.

Dear Sir:

I am enclosing herewith a copy of a petition received from the Chief Councillor of the Port Simpson Indian Council, dealing with the wishes of the band concerning education, hunting and trapping, medical attendance etc., which has been referred to the Indian Commissioner at Victoria for consideration and report.

Yours truly,

A. F. MacKenzie.

Encl.

Secretary.

W. E. Collison, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Prince Rupert, B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6458, file 886-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

List of Indian pupils at Coqualeetza Indian
Residential School as per Quarterly
Return for Quarter ended December 31st,
1 9 3 0.

Nass River:-	Kincolith.....	16		
	Greenville.....	9		
	Gwinaha.....	2		
	Aiyainsh.....	<u>7</u>	34	
Queen Charlotte Islands:-	Masset.....	31		
	Skidegate.....	<u>17</u>	48	
Tsimpseans:-	Port Simpson....	10		
	Metlakatla.....	5		
	Port Essington..	3		
	Kitkatla.....	7		
	Hartley Bay.....	<u>4</u>	29	
Hazelton:-		2	2	
Bella Bella:-		22		
Bella Coola:-		<u>3</u>	25	
Kitamaat:-		9	<u>9</u>	<u>147</u>

Total drawn from Northern British Columbia.

Skowkall.....	5		
Atchelitz.....	2		
Lytton.....	2		
Nanaimo.....	7		
Tsartlip.....	1		
Pacheena.....	1		
Nitinaht.....	7		
Koksilah.....	4		
Tseachten.....	3		
Weiweikun.....	20		
Kilgaid.....	4		
Saanich.....	12		
Somenos.....	3		
Musqueam.....	3		
Cultus Lake.....	8		
Songhees.....	3		
Quamichan.....	2		
Kwawkewlth.....	1		
Campbell River.....	1		
Spences Bridge.....	1		
Scowalie.....	1		
Boston Bar.....	2		
Duncan.....	1		
Cape Mudge.....	2		
Rosedale.....	1		
Yale.....	1		
Tsaout.....	2		
Sardis.....	1		
Cowichan.....	2		
Squamish.....	<u>1</u>	104	

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6458, file 886-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Total pupilage of School..... 251

Note:- 58.251% pupils of Coqualeetza School are from Northern
British Columbia Villages.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6458, file 886-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON

119-168

168-0A-1

R



Victoria, B.C., April 16, 1931.

Dear Sir:

I have the honor to acknowledge receipt of Departmental letter dated March 31st, ultimo (unnumbered) covering copy of a petition received at the Department from the Port Simpson Indians.

In reply I beg to say that the contents of the petition have been carefully perused and I would make the following observations thereon, viz:-

x x x

1. In consideration of the establishment of an Industrial or Residential School at Port Simpson, which is a station of the United Church of Canada, it would have to be borne in mind that such a school, if established, would probably result in the withdrawal of approximately 58% of the pupils of the Coqualeetza Indian Residential School at Sardis, B.C. who hail from northern British Columbia as indicated in the attached list taken from the Quarterly Return of Coqualeetza School for the quarter ended December 30th, 1931. It will be further known to the Department that a Girls' School as well as Day school exists at Port Simpson.



x

x

x

W. E. Ditchburn.
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6458, file 886-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON

77-153



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
Inspection of Indian Agencies.B.C.

Kamloops, B.C., July 24th, 1933

INSPECTION REPORT NEW WESTMINSTER AGENCY NO.6.

X

X

X

On the same date (21st of June), I also visited Coqualeetza Residential school, but the principal, Mr. Raley, was away, and about 40 of the children had already left for their homes. As most of the other children were busy getting ready to go away, I did not hear or see any of the children at work, I understand, however, that 40 odd children will have to remain under Mr. Raley's care throughout the holidays, as their parents have not the money to pay for their fares back over the long distance to Queen Charlotte Islands. This is another point that bears out my contention that this school, of Protestant denomination, should really be up north, somewhere in the vicinity of Prince Rupert, as suggested. Owing to the outward movement of the children, naturally the school was in a somewhat untidy condition, but under the circumstances this was to be expected. However, the essentials were in order, including fire fighting apparatus, fire escapes, etc. and the kitchens and lavatories clean.

X

X

X

Geo. S. Pragnell

Inspector of Indian Agencies.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6458, file 886-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

COPY
ORIGINAL ON
File 32-153

168-0-1



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA.



No. 48/30504.

Victoria, B.C., August 3, 1933

Dear Sir:

no action yet

I have the honor to transmit herewith report dated July 24th received from Inspector Pragnell, and numbered 6, of his inspection of the New Westminster Agency. As certain matters mentioned in this report involve consideration of the policies of the Department in respect to school matters as well as the distribution of lands in the reserves, and as these questions have been discussed to some length with Dr. McGill during his recent visit it is not considered necessary at the present moment to make any further comment on these subjects, except possibly to point out that the Indian Act provides that the Department may meet the expenses of pupils to and from the school during the vacation period, and that the question of the management of Indian lands will be understood by the Department to be fully covered by Section 4 of the Indian Act.

Your obedient servant,

Charles C. Perry.

Asst. Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Encl.
P/AC.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6458, file 886-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

168-0a-1

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON

75-168

ON SKEENA RIVER AGENCY FOR THE MONTH DECEMBER, 1943.

x

x

x

EXD.

Schools;

As was last month, the Junior Room at the Port Simpson school is still without a teacher. Rev. Wilding is still substituting at the Crosby Girl's Home.

x

x

x

J. Gillett,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6458, file 886-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

168-0^A-1

PORT SIMPSON U.C. RESIDENTIAL
SCHOOL
GENERAL

CLOSED
FROM Feb 1925 TO Dec 1923

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6458, file 886-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6458)



File 886-1, part 1	Skeena River Agency - Port Simpson United Church Residential School-Establishment - General Administration 1897 - 1943
File 886-1, part 2	Nass River Agency - Church of England Naas Residential School - General Administration 1921
File 886-3, part 1	Skeena River Agency - Port Simpson United Church Residential School - Payments of Grants 1931 - 1948
File 886-5, part 1	Skeena River Agency - Port Simpson United Church Residential School - Inspector of Construction 1913 - 1914
File 886-5, part 2	Skeena River Agency - Port Simpson United Church Residential School - Building Maintenance-Supplies-Accounts 1933 - 1950
File 886-9, part 1	Skeena River Agency- Port Simpson United Church Residential School - School land 1913 - 1914
File 886-12, part 1	Skeena River Agency - Crosby Girls Residential School (Port Simpson)-Supplies-Accounts 1904 - 1921
File 886-24, part 1	Skeena River Agency - Crosby Girls Residential School (Port Simpson)-Audit Reports 1935 - 1948

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6458, file 886-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

No. ~~100-0-1~~

Department of Indian Affairs

19.....

886-1

C.OF E. NAAS RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

GENERAL

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
RECORDS CENTRE

-2

222097

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6458, file 886-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

P E T I T I O N :

The Petition of the Native Communities of Naas River, British Columbia, ethnologically known as the NISHKA INDIANS, herein humbly sheweth that,

Whereas nearly half a century has elapsed since the Dominion Government assumed paternal responsibility for our "up-bringing" and education, nothing commensurate with such responsibility has yet been undertaken for the benefit of the Nishka people.

For we consider that the policy of maintaining Village Day Schools, while good and necessary in itself, leads virtually to no effective end, being unsupplemented, as it is, by a higher and more technical institution as an educational terminus.

We admit that, hitherto, this need has not sufficiently impressed us, though, in a way, we did perceive it; but, now, owing to the rapid development of the world around us, the need has become more visible and eloquent, resolving itself into an earnest desire on the part of our people to have an Industrial Boarding School on the Naas for the benefit of our children, both now and in the days to come.

And Whereas, hitherto, as far as we were conscious of the need of higher education for our children, we sought to obtain it by sending them to institutions remotely situated in various parts of the Province, with results, however, far from satisfactory to us:

For, firstly, the mortality among those so sent has been abnormally high; and secondly, the difficulty of getting both boys and girls back to school after vacation to complete their terms has been found almost insuperable, owing to the aversion of the scholars to return to conditions in various ways distasteful to them, said conditions being inevitable in institutions where racial antipathies and mixed forms of speech not infrequently embitter relations among the children, and where the dominance of a church, which may not be the mother church of all the children, tends to the gendering of indifference rather than reverence; while, thirdly, as a matter of fact, some of these institutions are located in the midst of, or almost adjoining, some Indian town or village, which, in the case of girls especially, while perhaps carrying with it advantages for those native to that particular place, is pitiful of dangers for those coming from elsewhere. For the boys also such an environment is, generally speaking, morally unhealthy.

And Whereas our views on this question were laid before the Royal Commission on its visit to the Naas in 1915, when the various native communities on the river united in presenting a petition for the establishment of an Industrial Boarding School for the Naas district, which petition the Commission promised to lay before, and recommend to, the Government:

Yet, notwithstanding the assurances thus given, we regret to hear now that it is proposed to erect the school we asked for at Port Simpson (entirely outside our Agency) instead of on the Naas.

We think it ought to be clearly understood by the Authorities concerned in this decision that the Nishka people would preferably send their children to more distant schools than to one situated at Port Simpson. And for this reason, the Zisheans and Nishkas, while of certain racial affinity, are divided by the use of two different forms of speech. It is therefore intolerable to us to find our young people return from school with an outside dialect upon their tongue. We desire to send them to school to learn English, and to receive some civilised domestic training, and not to become further steeped in the atmosphere of Indian mentality.

We feel compelled therefore to state that, in our opinion, and from our point of view, the establishment of an Industrial Boarding School at Port Simpson will in no way benefit the Nishka people. It would be outside of our country; it would be outside of our Agency; it would be outside of our

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6458, file 886-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

desires, our church and other interests, as we see them.

A n d W h e r e a s duly qualified medical supervision is to be considered as an essential factor in the establishment and carrying on of such an institution as this petition has in view, not only with regard to the health of the children individually, but in the matter of hygiene and sanitation generally, and especially as to the steps to be immediately taken in cases of emergency for the prevention of infection and the spread of disease :

WE beg to draw attention to the fact that, already, the Indian Department subsidises a medical man at the mouth of the Naas : so that at least this most essential prerequisite for the establishment of such a school is already on hand.

A n d W h e r e a s the entire native population of the Naas being now separately constituted one distinct Indian Agency ; and being religiously members of one distinctive church, viz., the ANGLICAN ; and being of one language and one racial mentality ; and being also sufficient in population to assure a full complement of scholars for such institution from term to term , --

We consider that the best interests of our people, and the benevolent desires of the Government on our behalf, would be most effectively served by the establishment of one central Industrial institution for Indian boys and girls on Naas River (at a point to be determined upon hereafter) than at Port Simpson or any other point on the coast or interior of B. C.

T H E R E F O R E , and because of the reasons herein severally set forth, we the undersigned NISHKA INDIANS of Naas River, British Columbia, do hereby present our humble petition to the Government of Canada to grant us an INDUSTRIAL SCHOOL for the more complete up-lift and educational advancement of our people ; and that this School be centrally situated on some suitable place on the NAAS RIVER.

A n d your Petitioners shall ever pray :

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6458, file 886-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

A. W. Mountain
Frank Bolton
George Whitfield
C. J. E. Wright
Sam J. Gray

Peter Calder
Wm. Robinson
Oswald. Alexander.

S. H. Akedon
Joshua McKay

Garyant Mowly

A. D. McKay

W. Calder

Stephen. Wilson.

Herbert. Martin.

Abel Russ

Robert H. Angus

Wm Jeffery.

C. H. Leeson

Joseph Davis

Joseph. Russ.

Simon McKay

Simon S. Calder.

James Angus.

A. H. Calder

Geo G. Martin.

A. Stanley Davis

Ben Alexander

Enoch Samson

W. Robinson

Samuel Tait

William Highmas

Isaac Robinson his mark

Patrick Derrick

att Robinson

John Alexander.

Mark Tait his X mark

Samuel McKay

Fred. McKay.

R. Morgan

James Ward

Simon Singh

J. Russell

Robert Nelson

Robert S. Lush

David Doslan

Hill, Smart

Harry Haldane

Arthur E. Elliott

Wm Foster.

Mark Shilton.

S. W. Robinson

A. L. Allen

Wm McDonald

Went Ward

Robt S. Lincoln.

W. F. Stewart.

S. P. Barton.

Wm H. Moore

Jeff Benson.

Hubert Haldane

C. F. Elliott

Isaac Watts.

W. Barton

C. H. Stewart

A. W. Stewart

Silas Maxwell.

Ernest Angus

Don Stewart

Dalter Haldane

Matthew Stewart

Jonah Haldane.

Marianne McDonald.

Eddie Haines

Robt Stewart.

Alfred Gurney

Richard Watts

Paul. Geo. Clayton

H. Geo. Clayton

Geo Bottom

Sam Alexander

J. Stewart

S. W. Robinson

Signatures continued.

Robert Pearl Smith x
Robert Pearl x
Robert Perseval x
Cuthbert Morven
W. H. Meras
Thomas Brown
Abraham Williams
Andrew Macer
Matthew Gung
Ben A. Murray
Rea. Brian
J. J. Smythe
J. R. Adams
E. L. Connell
Johnny Morven
Charley W. Brown
Frank Blackwing
Bernard Blackwing
Dennis Woods x
Gordon Minarpe x
Clarence McMillan
Henry McMillan
Sipkin Albert x
Edmond Wozok x
Gimmie Woods
Samuel Gosnell x
James M. Adams
John S. Grandison
James H. Adams
James Smythe
Peter Wozok x
Dino Wozok x
Chas Morven x
Pat A. Bright x
M. J. Bright x
Amos Gosnell x
Paul Gaba x
James Ward x
Walter Hargreave x

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6458, file 886-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Signatures continued.

Stephen H Eli.
Wm Gagag
Johnny Derrick
Humphrey Davies
Geor Minosga
J L Derrick x
William Ryan x
J Wright x
Sam Williams x
Geo Williams x
Enoch Woods x
Alfred Johnson x
John Naas x
Richard Derrick x
Amos Gosnell x
Paul Zalu x
Davie Wood x
Jonathan Mercer
Abel Deun R
Arthur Derrick
Peter Adams
Arthur S. Mercer
George Eli
John Davis x
Alfred Skagden x
Reginald Skagden x
Paul Wright x
Walter Williams x
P. A. Mercer. Kumbson.
Henry Agak.

Signed

April 1921

167793 L

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

NASS RIVER INDIAN AGENCY, PRINCE RUPERT, B.C.



May 3rd. 1921.19

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.....
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

DM
Sendam

552454

Sir,—

I have the honour to transmit the enclosed
"School Petition" signed by the Indians residing at
all the principal villages on the Nass River and
sent to me with the request that the Petition be
forwarded to the Department at the earliest
opportunity.

Your obedient servant

K. C. Robinson
Indian Agent.

The Assistant Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6458, file 886-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

P E T I T I O N :

The Petition of the Native Communities of Naas River, British Columbia, ethnologically known as the NISHKA INDIANS, herein humbly sheweth that,

Whereas nearly half a century has elapsed since the Dominion Government assumed paternal responsibility for our "up-bringing" and education, nothing commensurate with such responsibility has yet been undertaken for the benefit of the Nishka people.

For we consider that the policy of maintaining Village Day Schools, while good and necessary in itself, leads virtually to no effective end, being unsupplemented, as it is, by a higher and more technical institution as an educational terminus. We admit that, hitherto, this need has not sufficiently impressed us, though, in a way, we did perceive it; but, now, owing to the rapid development of the world around us, the need has become more visible and clamant, resolving itself into an earnest desire on the part of our people to have an Industrial Boarding School on the Naas for the benefit of our children, both now and in the days to come.

And Whereas, hitherto, as far as we ~~were~~ conscious of the need of higher education for our children, we sought to obtain it by sending them to institutions remotely situated in various parts of the Province, with results, however, far from satisfactory to us:

For, firstly, the mortality among those so sent has been abnormally high; and secondly, the difficulty of getting both boys and girls back to school after vacation to complete their terms has been found almost insuperable, owing to the aversion of the scholars to return to conditions in various ways distasteful to them, said conditions being inevitable in institutions where racial antipathies and mixed forms of speech not infrequently embitter relations among the children, and where the dominance of a church, which may not be the mother church of all the children, tends to the gendering of indifference rather than reverence; while thirdly, as a matter of fact, some of these institutions are located in the midst of, or almost adjoining, some Indian town or village, which, in the case of girls especially while perhaps carrying with it advantages for those native to that particular place, is pitiful of dangers for those coming from elsewhere. For the boys also such an environment is, generally speaking, morally unhealthy.

And Whereas our views on this question were laid before the Royal Commission on its visit to the Naas in 1915, when the various native communities on the river united in presenting a petition for the establishment of an Industrial Boarding School for the Naas district, which petition the Commission promised to lay before, and recommend to, the Government:

Yet, notwithstanding the assurances thus given, we regret to hear now that it is proposed to erect the school we asked for at Port Simpson (entirely outside our Agency) instead of on the Naas. We think it ought to be clearly understood by the Authorities concerned in this decision that the Nishka people would preferably send their children to more distant schools than to one situated at Port Simpson. And for this reason,-- the Zimshans and Nishkas, while of certain racial affinity, are divided by the use of two different forms of speech. It is therefore intolerable to us to find our young people return from school with an outside dialect upon their tongue. We desire to send them to school to learn English, and to receive some civilized domestic training, and not to become further steeped in the atmosphere of Indian mentality. We feel compelled therefore to state that, in our opinion,

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6458, file 886-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

and from our point of view, the establishment of an Industrial Boarding School at Port Simpson will in no way benefit the Nishka people. It would be outside of our country; it would be outside of our Agency; it would be outside of our desires, our church and other interests, as we see them.

And whereas duly qualified medical supervision is to be considered as an essential factor in the establishment and carrying on of such an institution as this petition has in view, not only with regard to the health of the children individually, but in the matter of hygiene and sanitation generally, and especially as to the steps to be immediately taken in cases of emergency for the prevention of infection and the spread of disease:

We beg to draw attention to the fact that, already, the Indian Department subsidises a medical man at the south of the Naas: so that at least this most essential prerequisite for the establishment of such a school is already on hand.

And whereas the entire ^{native} population of the Naas being now separately constituted one distinct Indian Agency; and being religiously members of one distinctive church, viz., the ANGLICAN; and being of one language and one racial mentality; and being also sufficient in population to assure a full complement of scholars for such institution from term to term, --

We consider that the best interests of our people, and the benevolent desires of the Government on our behalf, would be most effectively served by the establishment of one central Industrial institution for Indian boys and girls on Naas River (at a point to be determined upon hereafter) than at Port Simpson or any other point on the coast or interior of B. C.

T H E R E F O R E, and because of the reasons herein severally set forth, we the undersigned NISHKA INDIANS of Naas River, British Columbia, do hereby present our humble petition to the Government of Canada to grant us an Industrial School for the more complete up-lift and educational advancement of our people; and that this School be centrally situated on some suitable place on the NAAS RIVER.

And your Petitioners shall ever pray:

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6458, file 886-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

A.W. Mountain
 Frank Bolton
 George Whitfield
 Wm Foster
 Mark Sutton
 S.W. Holman
 A. L. Allen
 Wm McDonald
 H. A. Smart
 Albert. Ward
 Robert V. Lincoln
 L. J. Stewart
 S. P. Barton
 Wm. H. Moore
 Jeffery Benson
 Hubert Haldane
 Charles F. Elliott
 Isaac Watts
 W. Barton
 C. H. Stewart
 A. Wilson Stewart
 Silas Maxwell
 Ernest Angus
 Daniel B. Stewart
 Walter Haldane
 Arthur Elliott
 William Stewart
 Jonah Haldane
 Maurice McDonald
 Edna Haines
 James Angus

Harry Haldane
 Robert Stewart
 Alfred Gurney
 Richard Watts
 Paul G. Clayton
 H. Geo. Clayton
 Geo Bolton
 Sam. Alexander
 J. Stewart
 L. J. Gray
 Peter Calder
 Wm. Robinson
 Oswald Alexander
 S. H. Alexander
 Joshua McKay
 Garynery Moody
 A. D. McKay
 W. Calder
 Stephen Wilson
 Herbert Martin
 Abel Russ
 Robert H. Angus
 Wm Jeffery
 C. K. Leeson
 Joseph Davis
 Joseph Russ
 Simon McKay
 Simon Calder

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6458, file 886-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR-COPY

P. Morgan

James Ward

Simon Snyders

Chris. Benson.

J. Russell.

Robert Nelson

David Doolan
an Calder

Geo G Martin

Stanley Davis

Ben Alexander

Ernest Sauron

H. Robinson

Samuel Gait

William Highman

Isaac Robinson ^{his mark}

Patrick Derick

Alf. Robinson

John Alexander.

Mart Gait ^{his mark}

Samuel McKay

Fred. McKay

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6458, file 886-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Signatures continued.

Robert Pearl Smith x
Robert Pearl x
Robert Percival x
Cuthbert Morven
W. J. Munn
Thomas Beane
Abraham Williams
Andrew Mercer
Matthew Gurney
Ben Murrell
L. J. Smythe
J. R. Adams
Pearl Brian
E. L. Gornell
Johnny Morven
Charley W. Brown
Frank Blackwing
Bernard Blackwing
Benner Woods. x
Geodon Mungus x
Clarence McMillan
Henry McMillan
Stephen Gilbert x
Adam. Nisgo x
Jimmie Woods. x
Samuel Gornell. x
James Adams
John S. Grandison
James R. Adams
James Smythe
T. Nisgo x
Titus Nisgo x
Chas. Moore
McO. Bright x
Pat. J. Bright x
Amos Gornell x
Paul Galt. x
Davies Ward x
Walter Garg x

Signatures continued.

Stephen J. Eli
Wm Gagan
Johnny Berriek
Humphrey Daves
Geo Minosga
J. L. Derrick x
William Ryan
J. Cought x
Sam Williams x
Geo Williams x
E. Mack Woods x
Alfred Johnson x
John Haas x
Richard Derrick x
Amos Gossnell x
Paul Zulu x
Davies Word x
Jonathan Mercer
Abel Derrick
Arthur Derrick
Peter Adam
Arthur S. Mercer
George Eli
John Davis x
Abred Skagden x
Reginald Skagden x
Paul Wright x
Wallace Muirhead x
L.A. Mercer Sam Sam

Signed by the above
April 1921.

Office of
Superintendent-General

May 11/21.

~~Mr. Mackenzie~~ -

Attached is the
Petition from the Nishka Indians,
which is returned for your file.

Priv. Secy.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6458, file 886-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



Ottawa, Ontario,
May 9th, 1921.

MEMORANDUM:

MR. D. C. SCOTT -

The attached letter and petition addressed to the Minister were received this morning.

You might be good enough to prepare a suitable acknowledgment for the Minister's signature and take whatever action you think advisable.

J. H. S. [Signature]
Private Secretary.

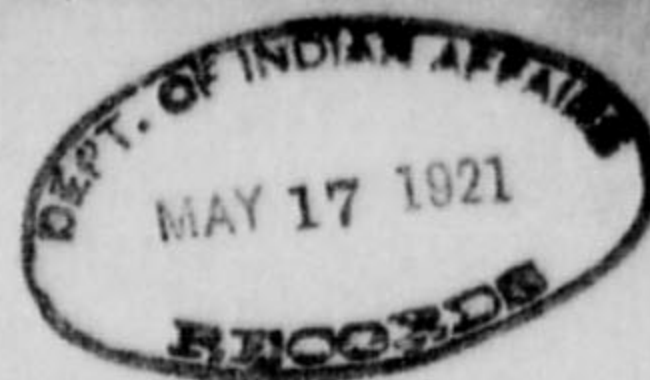
Enclosures.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6458, file 886-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

100R-copy

For Mr. Scott's file.



C o p y

Ottawa, Ontario,
May 11th, 1921.

Dear Sir -

I have received your letter of the 28th ultimo, with which was enclosed Petition from the Nishka Indians requesting the establishment of an Industrial Boarding School in the Naas District.

While I appreciate your desire to obtain better educational facilities for the Indian children, it will not be possible for the Government, owing to present financial conditions, to consider the provision of such an appropriation at this Session of Parliament. I shall, however, request the Deputy Superintendent General to note your Petition and, while I cannot promise that any grant will be made in the near future, you may rest assured the matter will be given sympathetic consideration.

Believe me,
Yours faithfully,

He L. L. L.

C. B. Barton, Esq.,
K i n c o l t h,
B. C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6458, file 886-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

167,793

May 17, 1921.

Dear Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 3rd instant, forwarding a petition, signed by the Indians residing at all the principal villages on the Haas river, requesting the establishment of an industrial boarding school in their district.

In reply I beg to inform you that a copy of this petition was also sent to the Superintendent General by Mr. C. B. Barton, of Kincolith. I am inclosing herewith a copy of the Minister's reply to Mr. Barton.

Incl.

W. E. Collison
Yours truly,

W. E. Collison, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Prince Rupert, B.C.

W. E. Collison
Deputy Superintendent General.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6458, file 886-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

168-0⁶-1

closed

from 3/5/21

to 17/5/21

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6458, file 886-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6458)



File 886-1, part 1	Skeena River Agency - Port Simpson United Church Residential School-Establishment - General Administration 1897 - 1943
File 886-1, part 2	Nass River Agency - Church of England Naas Residential School - General Administration 1921
File 886-3, part 1	Skeena River Agency - Port Simpson United Church Residential School - Payments of Grants 1931 - 1948
File 886-5, part 1	Skeena River Agency - Port Simpson United Church Residential School - Inspector of Construction 1913 - 1914
File 886-5, part 2	Skeena River Agency - Port Simpson United Church Residential School - Building Maintenance-Supplies-Accounts 1933 - 1950
File 886-9, part 1	Skeena River Agency- Port Simpson United Church Residential School -- School land 1913 - 1914
File 886-12, part 1	Skeena River Agency - Crosby Girls Residential School (Port Simpson)-Supplies-Accounts 1904 - 1921
File 886-24, part 1	Skeena River Agency - Crosby Girls Residential School (Port Simpson)-Audit Reports 1935 - 1948

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6458, file 886-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

886-3
FILE NO.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PORT SIMPSON GIRLS RES. SCHOOL

PAYMENTS OF GRANTS

CROSS REFERENCE

168-1-3

886-3
FILE NO.

886-3

FILE NO.

SCHOOL SERIES

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
RECORDS CENTRE

222097

R. 3755

DO NOT WRITE BELOW THIS LINE

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6458, file 886-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

886-3

No. ~~168-1-3A~~

Department of Indian Affairs

19.....

Port Simpson Girls'
Res. Sch.

Payments of Grants

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6458, file 886-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PROVINCE OF **BRITISH COLUMBIA**

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED **September 30.** 19**31.**

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Lottie M. Deacon	PORT SIMPSON GIRLS' HOME	\$175 00 p.o.		
	Advance		\$300 00	
Make cheque payable and send to Treasurer, Women's Missionary Society, United Church of Canada, 209 Queen Street, West, Toronto, (2) Ont.				
Approved:				
REMARKS: --				



I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

21/8/31.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6458, file 886-3, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR-COPY

BRITISH COLUMBIA

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED **September 30th,** 19**31.**

REMARKS: --

Sound

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

29/10/31.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6458, file 886-3, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR-COPY

PROVINCE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

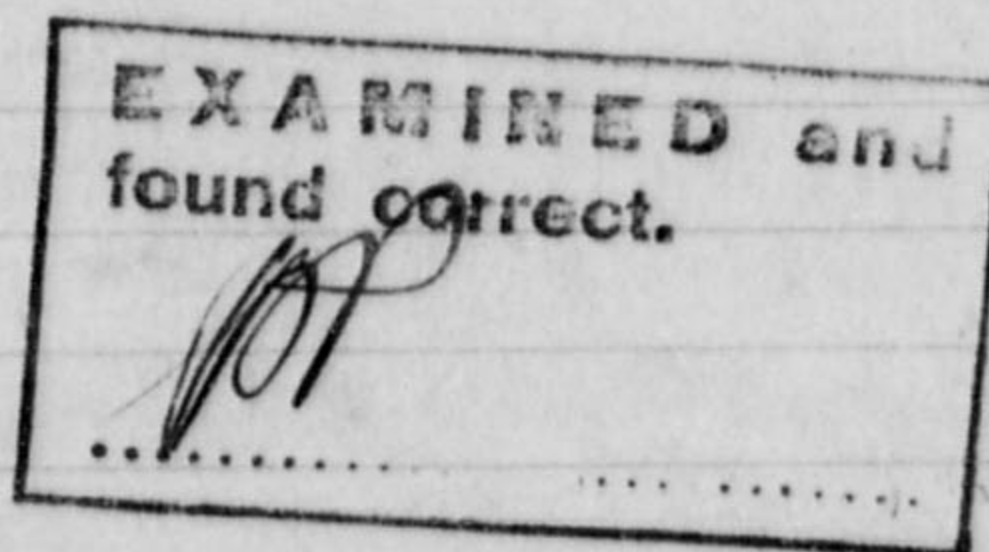
DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED December 31st, 1931.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Lottie M. Deacon	PORT SIMPSON GIRLS' HOME	\$175 00 p.s.		
	Advance		\$300 00	
Make cheque payable and send to Treasurer, Women's Missionary Society, United Church of Canada, 299 Queen Street, West, Toronto, (2) Ont.				
Approved.				

REMARKS: --



I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

9/11/31.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6458, file 886-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PROVINCE OF **BRITISH COLUMBIA**

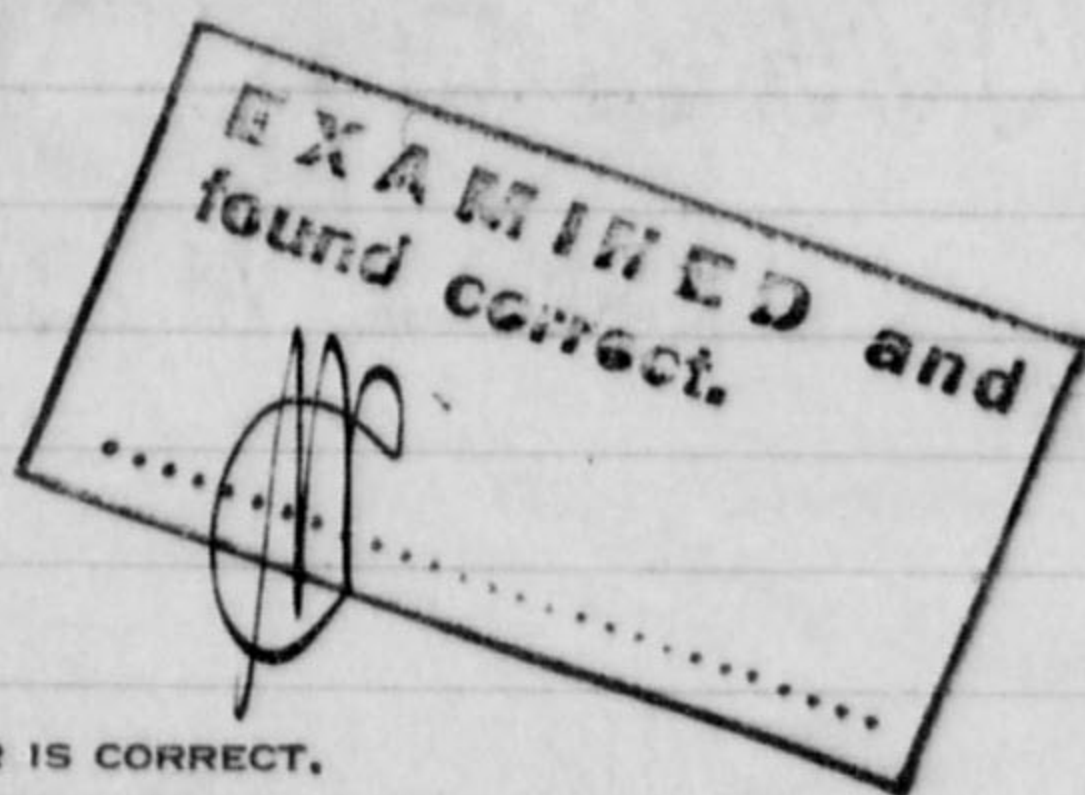
DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED **December 31st,** 19**31.**

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Lottie M. Deacon	PORT SIMPSON GIRLS'			Aver. 18
	HOME	\$175 00 p. c.		
	Earnings	\$787	50	
	Less Advance	300	00	
	Bal. due	\$487	50	
<i>Make cheque payable and send to Treasurer, Women's Missionary Society, United Church of Canada, 209 Queen Street, West, Toronto, (2) Ont.</i>				

REMARKS: --



I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

26/1/32.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6458, file 886-3, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR-COPY

BRITISH COLUMBIA

TEACHERS' SALARIES

March 31st, 1932.

NAME OF TEACHER _____

NAME OF SCHOOL

ANNUAL GRANT
OR
SALARY

AMOUNT DUE

ADDRESS TO WHICH
CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT

Lettie M. Deacon

PORT SIMPSON GIRLS'

HOME

\$175	00 p.c.
-------	---------

Aver. 17.69

Earnings	3773 93
----------------	---------

Less 10%		77 39
----------	-------	-------

Amount due\$696 54

Make cheque payable and send to
Treasurer, Women's Institute, Factory,
United Church of Canada,
299 Queen Street West,
Toronto, (2) Ont.

REMARKS: --

EXAMINED and
found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

22/4/32.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6458, file 886-3, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR-COPY

PROVINCE **BRITISH COLUMBIA**

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED June 30th, 1932.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Lottie M. Deacon	PORT SIMPSON GIRLS'			
	HOME	\$175	00 p.c.	
	Advance		\$300	00
<i>Make cheque payable and send to Treasurer, Women's Missionary Society, United Church of Canada, 299 Queen Street West, Toronto, (2) Ont.</i>				
Approved:-				

REMARKS: --

SCHOOL AGENCY.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

16/6/32.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6458, file 886-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

PROVINCE OF **BRITISH COLUMBIA**

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED **September 30th,** 19**32.**

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Lottie M. Deacon	PORT SIMPSON GIRLS'			
	HOME	\$175 00 p.c.		
	Advance		\$300 00	
<i>Make cheque payable and send to Treasurer, Women's Missionary Society, United Church of Canada, 299 Queen Street, West, Toronto, (2) Ont.</i>				
Approved:-				

REMARKS: --

168/251.

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

14/7/32.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6458, file 886-3, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR COPY

PROVINCE OF **BRITISH COLUMBIA**

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED **June 30th,** 19**32.**

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Lottie M. Deacon	PORT SIMPSON GIRLS'			Aver. 16.63
	HOME	\$175 00 p.m.		
	Earnings		\$ 727 56	
	Less 10%		72 75	
	Amount due		\$654 81	
	Less Advance		300 00	
	Bal. due		\$ 354 81	
Make cheque payable and send to: Treasurer, Women's Missionary Society, United Church of Canada, 295 Queen Street, West, Toronto, (2) Ont.				

REMARKS: --

168/251.

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

July 20/32
[Signature]

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

20/7/32.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6458, file 886-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Province of.....**BRITISH COLUMBIA**.....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

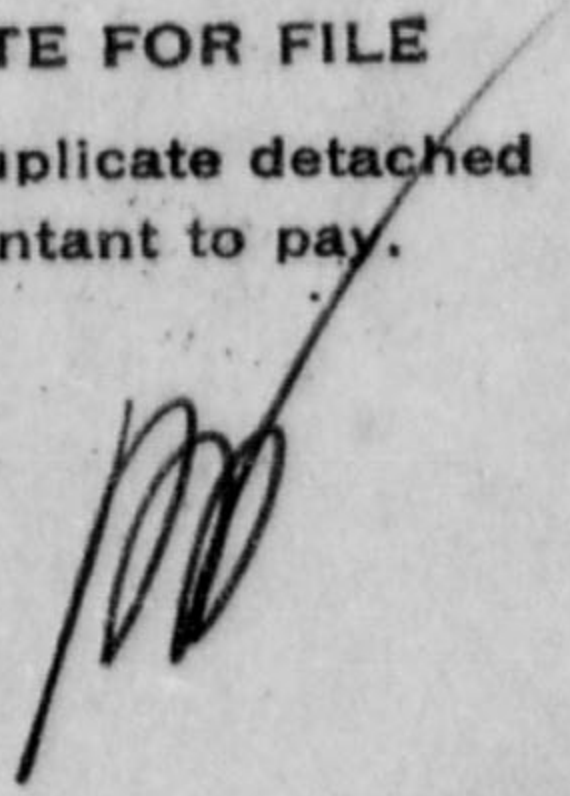
Per Capita Allowances—Residential Schools

For Quarter ended.....**December 31st,**.....19**32.**

PRINCIPAL	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL PER CAPITA ALLOWANCE	AMOUNT DUE	
Lettie M. Deacon	PORT SIMPSON GIRLS' HOME	\$175		
Make cheque payable and send to Treasurer, Women's Missionary Society, United Church of Canada, 269 Queen Street, West, Toronto, (2) Ont.	Advance		\$ 300	00
Approved:-				
.....				

**Vote 201.
Agency 188/251.**

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.



FORM No. 14A.

31/10/32.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6458, file 886-3, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

100R-Coff

Province of.....**BRITISH COLUMBIA**.....



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Per Capita Allowances—Residential Schools

For Quarter ended **September 30th,** 19**32.**

PRINCIPAL	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL PER CAPITA ALLOWANCE	AMOUNT DUE	
Lettie M. Deacon	FORT SIMPSON GIRLS' HOMES	\$175	Aver.	16.46
	Earnings		\$ 720	12
	Less 10%		72	01
	Amount due		\$ 648	11
	Less Advance		300	00
	Bal. due		\$ 348	11

Make cheque payable and send to
Treasurer, Women's Missionary Society,
United Church of Canada,
299 Queen Street, West,
Toronto, (2) Ont.

**Vote 201.
Agency 168/251.**

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

7/11/32.

FORM No. 14A.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6458, file 886-3, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR-COPY

Province of... **BRITISH COLUMBIA**

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
Per Capita Allowances—Residential Schools

For Quarter ended **December 31st,** 19**32.**

PRINCIPAL	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL PER CAPITA ALLOWANCE	AMOUNT DUE	
		Aver. 15.3		
Lottie M. Deacon	PORT SIMPSON GIRLS' HOME	\$175		
	Earnings		\$669	37
	Less 10%		66	93
	Amount due		\$602	44
	Less Advance		300	00
	Balance due		\$302	44

Make cheque payable and send to
Treasurer, Women's Missionary Society,
United Church of Canada,
299 Queen Street, West,
Toronto, (2) Ont.

Vote 201.
Agency 168/251.

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

[Handwritten signature]

100R-Coff

Province of BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
Per Capita Allowances—Residential Schools

For Quarter ended March 31st. 19 33.

PRINCIPAL	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL PER CAPITA ALLOWANCE	AMOUNT DUE	
Lettie M. Denson	PORT SIMPSON GIRLS' HOME	\$175		
Advance			\$180	00

Make cheque payable and send to
Treasurer, Women's Missionary Society,
United Church of Canada,
299 Queen Street, West,
Toronto, (2) Ont.

Approved:-

Vote 201.
Agency 168/251.

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for disbursement to pay.

21/2/33.

FORM No. 14A.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6458, file 886-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

BRITISH COLUMBIA

Per Capita Allowances—Residential Schools

March 31st, 19 33.

Make cheque payable and send to
Treasurer, Women's Missionary Society,
United Church of Canada,
299 Queen Street, West,
Toronto, (2) Opt.

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

5/5/33.

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR COPY

Province of..... **BRITISH COLUMBIA**

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
Per Capita Allowances—Residential Schools

For Quarter ended..... **June 30th,** 19 **33.**

PRINCIPAL	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL PER CAPITA ALLOWANCE	AMOUNT DUE	
Lottie M. Deacon	PORT SIMPSON RESIDEX GIRLS' HOME	\$175		
	Advance		\$ 300	00
Make cheque payable and send to Treasurer, Women's Missionary Society, United Church of Canada, 299 Queen Street, West, Toronto, (2) Ont.				
Approved:-				

**Vote 188.
School 886.
Allet. 217.
E. R. 211.**

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

[Handwritten signature]

25 27/5/33.

FORM No. 14A.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6458, file 886-3, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

poor-copy

Province of.....**BRITISH COLUMBIA**.....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
Per Capita Allowances—Residential Schools

For Quarter ended.....**September 30**.....19**33**.....

PRINCIPAL	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL PER CAPITA ALLOWANCE	AMOUNT DUE	
LOTTIE M. DEACON	PORT SIMPSON GIRLS ' HOME	\$ 175		
	ADVANCE		\$ 300	00
Make cheque payable and send to Treasurer, Women's Missionary Society, United Church of Canada, 299 Queen Street, West, Toronto, (2) Ont.				
APPROVED:				

**Vote 155
School 886
Allet. 217
E.R. 211**

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

FORM No. 14A.

24/7/33.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6458, file 886-3, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR COPY

June 30/33

Acc = 25-

buys = 1093⁷⁵-

Less 15⁰⁶p = 164⁰⁶

And due = \$929⁶⁹

Less adv = 300

Bal due = \$629⁶⁹

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6458, file 886-3, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

100-100

Province of.....BRITISH COLUMBIA.....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
Per Capita Allowances—Residential Schools

For Quarter ended.....June 30.....1933.

PRINCIPAL	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL PER CAPITA ALLOWANCE	AMOUNT DUE	
LOTTIE M. DEACON	PORT SIMPSON GIRLS' HOME	Aver. 25		
		\$175		
		Earnings	\$1,093	75
		Less 15%	164	06
		Amount due	\$ 929	69
		Less Advance	300	00
			\$ 629	69.
Make cheque payable and send to Treasurer, Women's Missionary Society, United Church of Canada, 299 Queen Street, West, Toronto, (2) Ont.				

Vote 188
School 886
Allot. 217
E.R. 211 1130.

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

FORM No. 14A.

25/7/33.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6458, file 886-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Ave = 23.31
 Savings = \$1019.81
 Less 15% = 152.97
 \$ 866.84
 Less adv. = 300.00
 Bal due = \$ 566.84

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6458, file 886-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

Province of.....BRITISH COLUMBIA.....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Per Capita Allowances—Residential Schools

For Quarter ended.....September 30.....1933.

PRINCIPAL	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL PER CAPITA ALLOWANCE	AMOUNT DUE	
	Aver. 23.31			
LOTTIE M. DEACON	PORT SIMPSON GIRLS' HOME	\$175		
	Earnings		\$1,019	81
	Less 15%		152	97
	Amount due		\$ 866	84
	Less Advance		300	00
	Bal. Due		\$ 566	84

Vote 188
School 886
Allot. 217
E.R. 1130

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

Province of..... **BRITISH COLUMBIA**.....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
Per Capita Allowances—Residential Schools

For Quarter ended **December 31st,**.....19**33.**

PRINCIPAL	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL PER CAPITA ALLOWANCE	AMOUNT DUE	
Lettle M. Deacon	PORT SIMPSON GIRLS'			
	HOME	\$175		
	Advance		\$ 300	00
Make cheque payable and send to Treasurer, Women's Missionary Society, United Church of Canada, 299 Queen Street, West, Toronto, (2) Ont.				
A p p r o v e d :-				

Vote 188.
School 886.
Allet. 217.
E. R. 1130.

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

M. G. M.

FORM No. 14A.

2/12/33.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6458, file 886-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Province of.....**BRITISH COLUMBIA**.....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
Per Capita Allowances—Residential Schools

For Quarter ended.....**December 31st,**.....19**33.**

PRINCIPAL	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL PER CAPITA ALLOWANCE	AMOUNT DUE	
Lettie M. Deacon	Aver. 24.51			
	PORT SIMPSON GIRLS'			
	HOME	\$175		
	Earnings		\$1,072	31
	Less 15%		160	84
	Amount due		\$ 911	47
	Less Advance		300	00
		Balance due	\$ 611	47
Make cheque payable and send to Treasurer, Women's Missionary Society, United Church of Canada, 299 Queen Street, West, Toronto, (2) Ont.				

**Vote 188.
School 886.
Allet. 217.
E. R. 1130.**

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay. 30/1/34.

[Handwritten signature]

POOR-COPY

Province of..... **BRITISH COLUMBIA**

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
Per Capita Allowances—Residential Schools

For Quarter ended..... **March 31st,**19 **34.**

PRINCIPAL	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL PER CAPITA ALLOWANCE	AMOUNT DUE	
Lettie M. Deacon	Aver. 28			
	PORT SIMPSON GIRLS' HOME	\$175		
	Earnings		.\$1,225	00
	Less 15%		183	75
	Amount due		.\$1,041	25
Make cheque payable & send to Treasurer, Women's Missionary Society, United Church of Canada, 299 Queen Street, West, Toronto, (2) Ont.				

Vote 176.
School 886.
Allet. 217.
E. R. 2037.

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.
M. G. M.

28/4/34.

POOR COPY

Province of.....**BRITISH COLUMBIA**.....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
Per Capita Allowances—Residential Schools

For Quarter ended.....**June 30th,**.....19**34.**

PRINCIPAL	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL PER CAPITA ALLOWANCE	AMOUNT DUE	
	Aver.	28		
Lottie M. Deacon	PORT SIMPSON GIRLS' HOME	\$178		
	Earnings		\$1,225	00
	Less 15%		183	75
	Amount due		\$1,041	25
Make cheque payable and send to Treasurer, Women's Missionary Society, United Church of Canada, 299 Queen Street, West, Toronto, (2) Ont.				

**Vote 176.
School 886.
AlLOT. 217.
E. R. 2339.**

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

27/7/34.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6458, file 886-3, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR-COPY

Province of BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
Per Capita Allowances—Residential Schools

For Quarter ended September 30th, 1934.

PRINCIPAL	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL PER CAPITA ALLOWANCE	AMOUNT DUE	
		Aver. 26.69		
Lottie M. Deacon	PORT SIMPSON GIRLS' HOME	\$175		
	Earnings		.\$1,167	68
	Less 15%		175	15
	Amount due		.\$ 992	53
Make cheque payable and send to Treasurer, Women's Missionary Society, United Church of Canada, 299 Queen Street, West, Toronto, (2) Ont.				

Vote 176.
School 886.
Allet. 217.
E. R. 2489.

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.



30/11/34.

FORM No. 14A.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6458, file 886-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

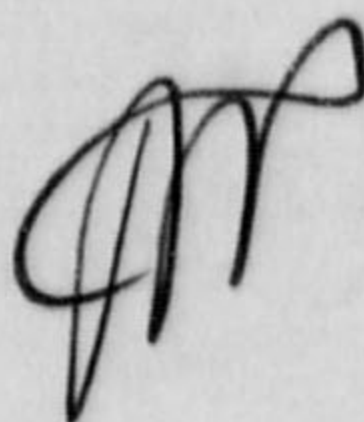
168-1-3.

December 31st, 1934.

Note for File:-

Memo from Office of Auditor General,
dated December 26th, 1934, points out that there has
been an underpayment of \$5.67 on Sept. qr. p. c.
allowance of Port Simpson Res. School.

The above amount should be added to
December qr. p. c. allowance.



Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6458, file 886-3, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR COPY

Province of **BRITISH COLUMBIA**

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
Per Capita Allowances—Residential Schools

For Quarter ended **December 31st.**.....19**34.**

PRINCIPAL	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL PER CAPITA ALLOWANCE	AMOUNT DUE	
	Aver. 28			
Lottie M. Deacon	PORT SIMPSON GIRLS' HOME	\$175		
	Earnings		\$.1,225	00
	Less 15%		183	75
	Amount due		\$.1,041	25
	Plus:- Under-payment on Sept. qr. grant		5	67
			\$1,046	92
Make cheque payable and send to Treasurer, Women's Missionary Society, United Church of Canada, 299 Queen Street, West, Toronto, (2) Ont.				

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
29-1-35
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

**Vote 176.
School 886.
Allot. 217.
E. R. 2642.**

Memo from Office of Auditor General, dated
December 26th, 1934, points out that there has been
an under-payment of \$5.67 on the September quarter
per capita allowance of this school. This amount
is being included in the payment covering the December
quarter per capita allowance.

29/1/35.

FORM No. 14A.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6458, file 886-3, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR-COPY

Province of..... **BRITISH COLUMBIA**.....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
Per Capita Allowances—Residential Schools

For Quarter ended..... **March 31st.**..... 19 **35.**

PRINCIPAL	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL PER CAPITA ALLOWANCE	AMOUNT DUE	
Lottie M. Deacon	PORT SIMPSON GIRLS' HOME	\$175		
Make cheques payable and send to Treasurer, Women's Missionary Society, United Church of Canada, 299 Queen Street, West, Toronto, (2) Ont.	Advance		.\$500	00
Approved:- D. S. G. I. A.				

**Vote 176.
School 886.
Allot. 217.
E. R. 2642.**

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
19-3-35
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

19/3/35.

FORM No. 14A.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6458, file 886-3, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR COPY

Province of.....BRITISH COLUMBIA.....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Per Capita Allowances—Residential Schools

For Quarter ended.....March 31st.....1935...

PRINCIPAL	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL PER CAPITA ALLOWANCE	AMOUNT DUE	
		Aver. 27.17		
Lottie M. Deacon	PORT SIMPSON GIRLS' HOME	\$175		
	Earnings		\$1,188	69
	Less 10%		118	86
	Amount due		\$1,069	83
	Less Advance		500	00
	Balance due		\$ 569	83
Make cheque payable to Treasurer of the United Church of Canada, Treasurer, Women's Missionary Society, United Church of Canada P., 289 Queen Street West, Toronto, (2) Ont.				

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
29-4-35
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

Vote 184.
School 886.
Allet. 217
E. R. 3014

27/4/35.

FORM No. 14A.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6458, file 886-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Province of.....**BRITISH COLUMBIA**.....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
Per Capita Allowances—Residential Schools

For Quarter ended.....**June 30th,**.....**19 35.**

PRINCIPAL	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL PER CAPITA ALLOWANCE	AMOUNT DUE	
		Aver. 27		
Lettie M. Deacon	PORT SIMPSON GIRLS' HOME	\$175		
	Earnings		\$1,181	25
	Less 5%		59	06
	Amount due		\$1,122	19
	Plus 5% of March qr. p.c. allow.		59	43
			\$1,181	62
Make cheque payable and send to Treasurer, Women's Missionary Society, United Church of Canada, 299 Queen Street, West, Toronto, (2) Ont.				

* **TRIPLICATE FOR FILE**
17-7-35
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

**Vote 184.
School 886.
Allet. 217.
E. R. 3361.**

FORM No. 14A.

17/7/35.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6458, file 886-3, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR COPY

Province of.....BRITISH COLUMBIA.....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
Per Capita Allowances—Residential Schools

For Quarter ended.....September 30,.....19..35..

PRINCIPAL	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL PER CAPITA ALLOWANCE	AMOUNT DUE	
Lottie M. Deacon	PORT SIMPSON GIRLS' HOME	\$175		
	Advance		.3	500 00
Make cheque payable and send to Treasurer, Women's Missionary Society, United Church of Canada, 299 Queen Street, West, Toronto, (2) Ont.				
A P P R O V E D:				
..... D. S. G. I. A.				

Vote 184.
School 886.
Allot. 217.
E. R. 3361.

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
27-8-35
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

FORM No. 14A.

26/8/35.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6458, file 886-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Province of..... **BRITISH COLUMBIA**.....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
Per Capita Allowances—Residential Schools

For Quarter ended... **September 30th,**.....19**35.**

PRINCIPAL	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL PER CAPITA ALLOWANCE	AMOUNT DUE	
		Aver. 26.04		
Lottie M. Deacon	PORT SIMPSON GIRLS' HOME	\$175		
	Earnings		\$1,139	25
	Less 5%		56	96
	Amount due		\$1,082	29
	Less Advance		500	00
	Balance due		\$ 582	29
Make cheque payable and send to Treasurer, Women's Missionary Society, United Church of Canada, 299 Queen Street, West, Toronto, (2) Ont.				

**Vote 184.
School 886.
Allot. 217.
E. R. 3361.**

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
1-11-35
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to file.

31/10/35.

FORM No. 14A.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6458, file 886-3, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR COPY

Province of BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
Per Capita Allowances—Residential Schools

For Quarter ended December 31st, 19 35.

PRINCIPAL	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL PER CAPITA ALLOWANCE	AMOUNT DUE	
Lottie M. Deacon	PORT SIMPSON GIRLS' HOME	\$175		
	Advance		\$500	00
Make cheque payable and send to Treasurer, Women's Missionary Society, United Church of Canada, 299 Queen Street, West, Toronto, (2) Ont.				
A P P R O V E D:				
..... D. S. G. I. A.				

Vote 184.
School 886.
Allot. 217,
E. R. 3361.

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
26-11-35
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

26/11/35.

FORM No. 14A.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6458, file 886-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Province of.....BRITISH COLUMBIA.....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
Per Capita Allowances—Residential Schools

For Quarter ended.....December 31st,.....19 35.

PRINCIPAL	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL PER CAPITA ALLOWANCE	AMOUNT DUE	
	Aver. 29			
Lottie M. Deacon	PORT SIMPSON GIRLS' HOME	\$175		
	Earnings		\$1,268	75
	Less 5%		63	44
	Amount due		\$1,205	31
	Less Advance		500	00
	Balance due		\$ 705	31
Make cheque payable and send to Treasurer, Women's Missionary Society, United Church of Canada, 299 Queen Street, West, Toronto, (2) Ont.				

Vote 184.
School 886.
Allet. 217.
E. R. 3894.

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
23-1-36
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

23/1/36.

FORM No. 14A.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6458, file 886-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

100R-COPY

Province of BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
Per Capita Allowances—Residential Schools

For Quarter ended March 31st, 1936.

PRINCIPAL	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL PER CAPITA ALLOWANCE	AMOUNT DUE	
	Aver.	28.97		
Lottie M. Deacon	PORT SIMPSON GIRLS' HOME	\$175		
	Earnings		\$1,267	43
	Less 15%		190	11
	Amount due		\$1,077	32
Make cheque payable and send to Treasurer, Women's Missionary Society, United Church of Canada, 299 Queen Street, West Toronto, (2) Ont.				

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
28.4.36
Voucher duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

Vote 166.
School 886.
AlLOT. 217.
E. R. 122.

28/4/36.

FORM No. 14A.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6458, file 886-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT
Prince Rupert B.C.
April 20th 1936

11-9292

Sir:-

I beg to transmit herewith, return on the Crosby Girls' Home at Port Simpson for the quarter ended March 31st 1936.

Assuming that there was an error in the amount of the account, the principal, Miss Deacon was communicated with and I was informed by her that the Department had made a reduction of 10% in the grant dating from January 1st last.

In view of the fact that this office has not received any notification of a change, the return is being forwarded subject to any change the Department may have authorized.

I shall be glad to be advised in the matter.

Your obedient servant,

[Handwritten signature]
Indian Agent

WEC/JJ

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6458, file 886-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

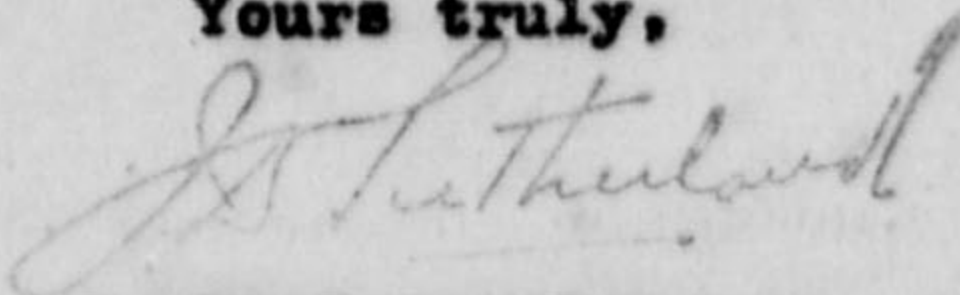
POOR-COPY

Ottawa, May 6th, 1936.

Dear Sir,-

With reference to your letter of the 20th ultimo, I enclose copy of circular letter of March 27th, last. This letter was sent you at that time but, apparently, it went astray in the mail.

Yours truly,



J. D. Sutherland.
Acting Supt. of Indian Education.



W. E. Collison, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Prince Rupert, B. C.

PP/O'M.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6458, file 886-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Province of.....**BRITISH COLUMBIA**.....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
Per Capita Allowances—Residential Schools

For Quarter ended.....**June 30th,**.....19**36.**

PRINCIPAL	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL PER CAPITA ALLOWANCE	AMOUNT DUE	
Lottie M. Deacon	PORT SIMPSON GIRLS' HOME	\$175		
	Advance		\$ 500	00
Make cheque payable and send to Treasurer, Women's Missionary Society, United Church of Canada, 299 Queen Street, West, Toronto, (2) Ont.				
Approved:				

**Vote 166.
School 886.
Allet. 217.
E. R. 122.**

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
3-6-36
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay

3/6/36.

FORM No. 14A.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6458, file 886-3, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR COPY

Province of.....BRITISH COLUMBIA.....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
Per Capita Allowances—Residential Schools

For Quarter ended.....June 30th.....1936..

PRINCIPAL	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL PER CAPITA ALLOWANCE	AMOUNT DUE	
Lottie M. Deacon	Aver. 29.12			
	PORT SIMPSON GIRLS' HOME	\$175		
	Earnings		\$1,274	00
	Less 5%		63	70
	Amount due		\$1,210	30
	Plus 10% of March qr. earnings		126	74
			\$ 1,337	04
	Less Advance		500	00
	Balance due		\$ 837	04

Make cheque payable and send to
Treasurer, Women's Missionary Society,
United Church of Canada,
299 Queen Street, West,
Toronto, (2) Ont.

Vote 166.
School 886.
Allot. 217.
E. R. 383.

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
18.7.36
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

18/7/36.

FORM No. 14A.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6458, file 886-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Province of BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
Per Capita Allowances—Residential Schools

For Quarter ended September 30th, 1936.

PRINCIPAL	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL PER CAPITA ALLOWANCE	AMOUNT DUE	
Lottie M. Deacon	PORT SIMPSON GIRLS' HOME	\$175		
	Advance		\$ 500	00
Make cheque payable and send to Treasurer, Women's Missionary Society, United Church of Canada, 299 Queen Street, West, Toronto, (2) Ont.				
A P P R O V E D:				
..... D. S. G. I. A.				

Vote 166.
School 886.
Allot. 217.
E. R. 383.

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
2-9-36
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

FORM No. 14A.

4/9/36.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6458, file 886-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Province of BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
Per Capita Allowances—Residential Schools

For Quarter ended September 30th. 1936...

PRINCIPAL	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL PER CAPITA ALLOWANCE	AMOUNT DUE	
		Aver. 29.05		
Lottie M. Deacon	PORT SIMPSON GIRLS' HOME	\$175		
	Earnings		\$1,270	94
	Less 5%		63	05
	Amount due		\$1,207	39
	Less Advance		500	00
	Balance due		\$ 707	39
Make cheque payable and send to Treasurer, Women's Missionary Society, United Church of Canada, 299 Queen Street West, Toronto, (2) Ont.				
TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE 19-10-36 Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.				

Vote 166.
School 886.
Allet. 217.
E. R. 812.

19/10/36.

FORM No. 14A.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6458, file 886-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Province of **BRITISH COLUMBIA**

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
Per Capita Allowances—Residential Schools

For Quarter ended **December 31st,** 19**36.**

PRINCIPAL	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL PER CAPITA ALLOWANCE	AMOUNT DUE
Lettie M. Deacon	PORT SIMPSON GIRLS' HOME	\$175	
	Advance		\$600 00
Make cheque payable and send to Treasurer, Women's Missionary Society, United Church of Canada, 299 Queen Street, West, Toronto, (2) Ont.			
A P P R O V E D :- D. S. G. I. A.			
TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE 16-11-36 Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.			

**Vote 166.
School 886.
Allot. 217.
E. R. 812.**

16/11/36.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6458, file 886-3, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR COPY

Province of BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
Per Capita Allowances—Residential Schools

For Quarter ended December 31st, 1936.

PRINCIPAL	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL PER CAPITA ALLOWANCE	AMOUNT DUE	
	Aver. 28.89			
Lottie M. Deacon	PORT SIMPSON GIRLS' HOME	\$175		
	Earnings		\$1,263	93
	Less 5%		63	19
	Amount due		\$1,200	74
	Less Advance		600	00
	Balance due		\$ 600	74
Make cheque payable and send to Treasurer, Women's Missionary Society, United Church of Canada, 299 Queen Street, West, Toronto, (2) Ont.				
TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE 25-1-37 Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.				

Vote No. 166
School No. 886
Allot. No. 217
E. R. No. 812

25/1/37.

FORM No. 415

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6458, file 886-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

168-1-3.

Ottawa, January 27th, 1937.

Dear Sir:

I have to inform you that the December quarter grant for the Port Simpson Girls' Home has been calculated and is being paid as follows:

Aver. 28.89	-	Earnings	\$1,263.93
		Less 5%	63.19
		Amt. due	\$1,200.74
		Less Advance....	600.00
		Bal. due	\$ 600.74.

Cheque for the above balance is being forwarded to your General Treasurer.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan
Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

JA
R. A. Williams, Esq.,
Accountant, M.S.C.C.,
604 Jarvis St.,
Toronto 5, Ont.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6458, file 886-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

100R-COFF

The Woman's Missionary Society

OF

The United Church of Canada

GENERAL OFFICES: 412-413 WESLEY BUILDINGS
TORONTO - CANADA

PRESIDENT

MRS. G. ERNEST FORBES
32 WILLIAM ST., WESTON, ONT

GENERAL SECRETARY

MISS WINNIFRED THOMAS

TREASURER

MRS. ALFREDO TAGLIALATELA

ASSISTANT TREASURER

MISS MYRTLE M. BUCK

HOME MISSIONS EXECUTIVE SECRETARY
MRS. C. L. LOVEYS

FOREIGN MISSIONS EXECUTIVE SECRETARY
MRS. HUGH D. TAYLOR

February 8, 1937.

Mr. Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Dear Mr. Phelan:

Re. No. 168-1-3:

On the 27th of January you advised us that the December quarterly grant for the Port Simpson Girls' Home had been calculated and that a cheque had been forwarded to our General Treasurer. We understand this is the first time our Treasurer has received this information and she has found it extremely helpful.

We would, therefore, appreciate your sending forward to us similar copies which pertain to our Indian Residential Schools and Day Schools on the Reserves.

Yours sincerely,

Isabel M. L. Loveys
Home Mission Executive Secretary.

IMCIL/C.

*Athabasca
Alberni
Fife Hills
Kitamaat
Portage la Prairie
Port Simpson
Round Lake*

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6458, file 886-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

<u>Ahousaht Res.</u>	- Aver. 45	- Earnings	\$2,025.00
		Less 5%	101.25
		Amt. due	\$1,923.75
		Less Advance ..	1,000.00
		Bal. due	\$ 923.75.
 <u>Alberni Res.</u>	 - Allowed for 115	- Earnings	\$5,175.00
		Less 5%	258.75
		Amt. due	\$4,916.25
		Less Advance ..	2,300.00
		Bal. due	\$2,616.25.
 <u>File Hills Res.</u>	 - Aver. 94.2	- Earnings	\$3,885.75
		Less 5%	194.28
		Amt. due	\$3,691.47
		Less Advance ..	1,800.00
		Bal. due	\$1,891.47.
 <u>Kitamaat Res.</u>	 - Allowed for 30	- Earnings	\$1,312.50
		Less 5%	65.62
		Amt. due	\$1,246.88
		Less Advance...	450.00
		Bal. due	\$ 796.88.
 <u>Portage la Prairie Res.</u>	 - Allowed for 90	- Earnings	\$3,712.50
		Less 5%	185.62
		Amt. due	\$3,526.88
		Less Advance...	1,750.00
		Bal. due	\$1,776.88.
 <u>Round Lake Res.</u>	 - Aver. 74.17	- Earnings	\$3,059.51
		Less 5%	152.97
		Amt. due	\$2,906.54
		Less Advance ..	1,400.00
		Bal. due	\$1,506.54.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6458, file 886-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Ottawa, February 16th, 1937.

Dear Madam:

With reference to your letter of the 8th instant, the December quarter per capita allowances of the schools conducted under the auspices of The Woman's Missionary Society of the United Church of Canada have been paid as shown on the attached statement.

The salaries of teachers of Indian day schools conducted under the auspices of the United Church of Canada are now forwarded direct to the teachers concerned. If you will let me know the names of the schools about which you require information in connection with the teachers' salaries I will be pleased to advise you.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan
Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

P ENC.

Mrs. C. M. Loveys,
Home Mission Executive Secretary,
W.M.S. of The United Church of Canada,
412-413 Wesley Buildings,
Toronto, Ont.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6458, file 886-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Province of **BRITISH COLUMBIA.**

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
Per Capita Allowances—Residential Schools

For Quarter ended **March 31st** 19**37.**

PRINCIPAL	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL PER CAPITA ALLOWANCE	AMOUNT DUE
	Aver.	28.52	
Lottie M. Deacon	PORT SIMPSON GIRLS' HOME	\$175	
	Earnings		\$1,247 75
	Less 5%		62 34
	Amount due		\$1,185 37
Make cheque payable and send to Treasurer, Women's Missionary Society, United Church of Canada, 299 Queen Street, West, Toronto, (2) Ont.			
TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE 28.4-37 Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.			

Vote No. **169**
School No. **886**
Allot. No. **4005**
E. R. No. **58**

22/4/37.

FORM No. 415

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6458, file 886-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Province of.....**BRITISH COLUMBIA**.....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Per Capita Allowances—Residential Schools

For Quarter ended.....**June 30th**.....19**37**..

PRINCIPAL	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL PER CAPITA ALLOWANCE	AMOUNT DUE	
	Aver.	29		
Lottie M. Deacon	PORT SIMPSON GIRLS' HOME	\$175		
	Earnings		\$ 1,268	75
	Less 5%		63	43
	Amount due		\$ 1,205	32
Make cheque payable and send to Treasurer, Women's Missionary Society, United Church of Canada, 299 Queen Street, West, Toronto, (2) Ont.				

Vote No.....**169**.....

School No.....**556**.....

Allot. No.**4005**.....

E. R. No.....**55 255**.....

.....**4.8.37**.....
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

5/6/37

FORM No. 415

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6458, file 886-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Province of.....**BRITISH COLUMBIA.**.....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
Per Capita Allowances—Residential Schools

For Quarter ended.....**September 30th**.....19**37.**

PRINCIPAL	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL PER CAPITA ALLOWANCE	AMOUNT DUE	
	Aver.	28.32		
Lottie M. Deacon	PORT SIMPSON GIRLS' HOME	\$175		
		Earnings	\$1,239	00
		Less 5%	61	25
		Amount due	\$1,177	05
Make cheque payable and send to Treasurer, Women's Missionary Society, United Church of Canada, 299 Queen Street, West, Toronto, (2) Ont.				
TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.				

Vote No.....**169**.....

School No.....**886**.....

Allot. No.**4005**.....

E. R. No.....**627**.....

A 600.00

FORM No. 415

12-11-37.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6458, file 886-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Province of.....BRITISH COLUMBIA.....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Per Capita Allowances—Residential Schools

For Quarter ended December 31st,.....1937..

PRINCIPAL	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL PER CAPITA ALLOWANCE	AMOUNT DUE	
Lottie M. Deacon	PORT SIMPSON GIRLS' HOME	\$175		
	Advance		\$600	00
Make cheque payable and send to Treasurer, Women's Missionary Society, United Church of Canada, 299 Queen Street, West, Toronto, (2) Ont.				
APPROVED				
..... D. I. A.				

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
18.11.37
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

Vote No.169.....
School No.886.....
Allot. No.4005.....
E. R. No.627.....

FORM No. 415

17/11/37

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6458, file 886-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Province of.....**BRITISH COLUMBIA.**

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Per Capita Allowances—Residential Schools

For Quarter ended.....**December 31st**.....**19.37.**

PRINCIPAL	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL PER CAPITA ALLOWANCE	AMOUNT DUE	
Lettie M. Deacon	Aver. 28.67			
	PORT SIMPSON GIRLS' HOME	\$175		
	Earnings		\$1,254	31
	Less 5%		62	72
	Amt. due		\$1,191	59
	Less Advance		600	00
		Bal. due	\$	591 59
Make cheque payable and send to Treasurer, Women's Missionary Society, United Church of Canada, 299 Queen Street, West, Toronto, (2) Ont.				
TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.				

Vote No.....
School No.....**169**
Allot. No.....**886**
E. R. No.....**4005**
627

FORM No. 415

29-1-38.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6458, file 886-3, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR COPY

Province of.....**BRITISH COLUMBIA.**.....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
Per Capita Allowances—Residential Schools

For Quarter ended **March 31st** 19**38.**

PRINCIPAL	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL PER CAPITA ALLOWANCE	AMOUNT DUE
	Aver. 29		
Lottie M. Deacon	PORT SIMPSON GIRLS' HOME	\$175	
	Earnings		\$1,268 75
	Less 5%		63 44
	Amount due		\$1,205 31
			1205-31
Make cheque payable and send to Treasurer, Women's Missionary Society, United Church of Canada, 299 Queen Street, West, Toronto, (2) Ont.			
TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE			

Vote No. **77**

School No. **886**

Allot. No. **16-805**

E. R. No. **85**

8-5-38
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

FORM No. 415

5-5-38.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6458, file 886-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Province of BRITISH COLUMBIA.....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Per Capita Allowances—Residential Schools

For Quarter ended.....**June 30th**.....19**38.**[illegible]

Vote No. 77
School No. 333
Allot. No. 16-305
E. R. No. 496

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE

Voucher in duplicate detached
17-6-38.
for Accountant to pay.

FORM No. 415

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6458, file 886-3, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR-COPY

Province of..... **BRITISH COLUMBIA.**.....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

For Quarter ended.....**June 30th**.....19**38.**

PRINCIPAL	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL PER CAPITA ALLOWANCE	AMOUNT DUE	
Make cheque payable and send to Treasurer, Women's Missionary Society, United Church of Canada, 299 Queen Street, West, Toronto, (2) Ont.	Aver.	27.96		
	PORT SIMPSON GIRLS' HOME	\$175		
	Earnings		\$1,223	25
	Less 5%		<u>61</u>	16
	Amount due		\$1,162	09
	Less Advance		<u>700</u>	00
	Bal. due		\$ 462	09

700.00

Vote No. **77**

School No.....**886**.....

Allot. No. **16-805**

E. R. No. 831

FORM No. 415

.....
TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
21-7-38
 Voucher in duplicate detached
 for Accountant to pay.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6458, file 886-3, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

Province of BRITISH COLUMBIA.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Per Capita Allowances—Residential Schools

For Quarter ended.....September 30th.....19...32.

[illegible]

Vote No. 77

School No. 334

Allot. No. 16-305...

E. R. No. 831

FORM No. 415

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher 26-8458. Duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6458, file 886-3, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR-COPY

Province of BRITISH COLUMBIA.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
Per Capita Allowances—Residential Schools

For Quarter ended September 30th 19 38.

PRINCIPAL	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL PER CAPITA ALLOWANCE	AMOUNT DUE	
Make cheque payable to and send to: Treasurer, Women's Missionary Society, United Church of Canada, 299 Queen Street, West, Toronto, (2) Ont.	PORT SIMPSON GIRLS' HOME	Aver. 25.78	.	
		\$178		
	Earnings		\$	1,127 87
	Less 5%			<u>56 32</u>
	Amount due		\$	1,071 48
	Less Advance			<u>700 00</u>
	Bal. due		\$	371 48

Vote No. 77

School No. 886

Allot. No. 10-806

E. R. No. 831 1348

FORM I.A. 415

R. 8592

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
1-11-38.
Voucher in duplicate detached

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6458, file 886-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Province of **BRITISH COLUMBIA.**

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Per Capita Allowances—Residential Schools

For Quarter ended.....~~December 31st~~.....19...~~38~~.

PRINCIPAL	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL PER CAPITA ALLOWANCE	AMOUNT DUE
Make cheque payable and send to Treasurer, Women's Missionary Society, United Church of Canada, 299 Queen Street, West, Toronto, (2) Ont.	PORT SIMPSON GIRLS' HOME	\$175	
	ADVANCE		\$ 600 00
APPROVED: Director.			

Vote No. **77**

School No.....**886**.....

Allot. No.....16-805.....

E. R. No. **1348**

FORM I.A. 415
R. 8592

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE

Voucher in duplicate detached
16-11-38.
for Accountant to pay.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6458, file 886-3, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

Province of **BRITISH COLUMBIA.**

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Per Capita Allowances—Residential Schools

For Quarter ended **December 31st** 19**38.**

PRINCIPAL	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL PER CAPITA ALLOWANCE	AMOUNT DUE
Make cheque payable and send to Treasurer, Women's Missionary Society, United Church of Canada, 299 Queen Street, West, Toronto, (2) Ont.	Aver. 27.46		
	PORT SIMPSON GIRLS'		
	HOME	\$176	
	Earnings		\$ 1,201 37
	Less SS		 60 08
	Amount due		\$ 1,141 31
	Less Advance		 600 00
	Bal. due		\$ 541 31

Vote No. **77**

School No. **886**

Allot. No. **16-805**

E. R. No. **1877**

FORM I.A. 415
R. 8592

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
30-1-39.
Watched by duplicate detached
for filing in the way.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6458, file 886-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Province of BRITISH COLUMBIA.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
Per Capita Allowances—Residential Schools

For Quarter ended March 31st 1932.

PRINCIPAL	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL PER CAPITA ALLOWANCE	AMOUNT DUE	
Make cheque payable and send to Treasurer, Women's Missionary Society, United Church of Canada, 299 Queen Street, West, Toronto, (2) Ont.		Aver. 27.33		
	PORT SIMPSON GIRLS'			
	HOME	\$175		
	Earnings		\$1,195	69
	Less 5%		59	78
	Amount due		\$1,135	91

Vote No.....**77**.....

School No.....**886**.....

Allot. No.....**16-805**.....

E. R. No.....**188**.....

FORM I.A. 415
R. 8592

.....
* **TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE**
4-5-32.
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6458, file 886-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Province of BRITISH COLUMBIA.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
Per Capita Allowances—Residential Schools

For Quarter ended June 30th 19 39.

PRINCIPAL	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL PER CAPITA ALLOWANCE	AMOUNT DUE
Make cheque payable and send to Treasurer, Women's Missionary Society, United Church of Canada, 299 Queen Street, West, Toronto, (2) Ont.	Aver. 28		
	PORT SIMPSON GIRLS' HOME	\$178	
	Earnings		\$1,225 00
	Plus 5% deducted from March Quarter		<u>59 78</u>
	Amount due		\$1,284 78

Vote No.....77.....
School No.....886.....
Allot. No.....16-305.....
E. R. No.....410.....

20-7-39.

FORM I.A. 415
R. 5592

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6458, file 886-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Province of BRITISH COLUMBIA.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Per Capita Allowances—Residential Schools

For Quarter ended September 30th 19 39.

PRINCIPAL	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL PER CAPITA ALLOWANCE	AMOUNT DUE	
Make cheque payable and send to Treasurer, Women's Missionary Society, United Church of Canada, 299 Queen Street, West, Toronto, (2) Ont.	Aver.	25.98		
	PORT SIMPSON GIRLS' HOME	\$178		
	EARNINGS		\$1,136	31

Vote No. 77

School No. 886

Allot. No. 16-886

E. R. No. 1626.

FORM I.A. 415

R. 8592

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE

Voucher 28-10-39. detached

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6458, file 886-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

BRITISH COLUMBIA.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Per Capita Allowances—Residential Schools

For Quarter ended..... December 31st..... 19 32.

PRINCIPAL	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL PER CAPITA ALLOWANCE	AMOUNT DUE
Make cheque payable and send to Treasurer, Women's Missionary Society, United Church of Canada, 299 Queen Street, West, Toronto, (2) Ont.	Aver. 29.41		
	PORT SIMPSON GIRLS' HOME	\$175	
	EARNINGS		\$ 1,236 68

Vote No..... 77

School No..... 886

Allot. No..... 16-806

E. R. No..... 2104

FORM I.A. 415

R. 8592

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE

Voucher duplicate detached
23-1-40.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6458, file 886-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

168-1-3



Crosby Girls Home
Women's Missionary Society - United Church of Canada

Statement of Receipts and Expenditures

Fiscal year 1939 - 1940

Balance as at April 1st 1939 \$ 646.98

Receipts.

From W.M.S. Local Church Grants	\$ 5850.00	
" Teachers Board	<u>310.00</u>	<u>\$ 6160.00</u>

Expenditures.

Salaries	\$ 2406.26	
Clothing	179.66	
Fuel & Light	554.55	
Building & Repair	255.59	
Equipment	470.23	
Freight	22.55	
Extra Salaries	347.86	
Food	1699.52	
Miscellaneous	<u>99.56</u>	
Total Expenditures	\$ 6035.78	\$ 6806.98
Balance as at Apr. 1 st 1940	<u>771.20</u>	
	<u>\$ 6806.98</u>	<u>\$ 6806.98</u>

Bessie French
 Principal

copy

Province of BRITISH COLUMBIA.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
Per Capita Allowances—Residential Schools

For Quarter ended March 31st 1940.

PRINCIPAL	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL PER CAPITA ALLOWANCE	AMOUNT DUE	
Make cheque payable and send to Treasurer, Women's Missionary Society, United Church of Canada, 299 Queen Street, West, Toronto, (2) Ont.	Port Simpson Girls' Home	\$175		
	Part Payment		\$1,015	00

Vote No.....77.....
School No.....886.....
Allot. No.....16-805.....
E. R. No.....191.....

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
.....~~Voucher is duplicate detached~~.....
for 1-5-40. to pay.

FORM I.A. 415
R. 8592

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6458, file 886-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Province (**BRITISH COLUMBIA**)

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
Per Capita Allowances—Residential Schools

For Quarter ended **March 31st** 19 **40**.

PRINCIPAL	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL PER CAPITA ALLOWANCE	AMOUNT DUE
Make cheque payable and send to Treasurer, Women's Missionary Society, United Church of Canada, 299 Queen Street, West, Toronto, (2) Ont.	Average	20	
	PORT SIMPSON GIRLS' HOME	\$178	
	Quarterly grant - 35 @	\$43.75 ..	\$ 1,531 25
	92.24%		1,412 42
	March Qr. Earnings		1,268 75
	Less Part Payment		1,015 00
	Bal. due		\$ 253 75

Vote No. **77**

School No. **886**

Allot. No. **16-305**

E. R. No. **191**

FORM I.A. 415
R. 8592

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE

Voucher in duplicate detached
28-5-40
for Accountant to pay

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6458, file 886-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

168-1-3.

Ottawa, May 29th, 1940.

Dear Madam:

The March quarter per capita allowance of the Port Simpson Girls' Residential School has been computed as follows: -

Average 29 - Earnings	\$1,268.75
Less Part Payment...	<u>1,015.00</u>
Bal. due	253.75.

A cheque for the above balance will be forwarded to the Treasurer of the Women's Missionary Society.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.



Miss Bessie French,
Port Simpson Girls' Residential School,
Port Simpson, B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6458, file 886-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Province of BRITISH COLUMBIA.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Per Capita Allowances—Residential Schools

For Quarter ended June 30th 19 40.

PRINCIPAL	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL PER CAPITA ALLOWANCE	AMOUNT DUE	
Make cheque payable and send to Treasurer, Women's Missionary Society, United Church of Canada, 290 Queen Street, West, Toronto, (2) Ont.	Aver.	28.32		
	PORT SIMPSON GIRLS' HOME	\$175		
	Quarterly Grant: -			
	35 @ \$43.75.....	\$1,531.25		
	92.24%	\$1,412.42		
	JUNE EARNINGS		\$1,239	00

Vote No.....**77**.....

School No.....**886**.....

Allot. No.....**16-803**.....

E. R. No.....**443**.....

FORM I.A. 415
R. 8592

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate retained
25-7-40.
for Accounting to day

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6458, file 886-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Ottawa, July 27th, 1940.

Dear Madam:

The June quarter per capita allowance of the Port Simpson Girls' Residential School has been computed as follows: -

Average 28.32 - June Earnings\$1,239.00.

A cheque for the above balance will be forwarded to the Treasurer of the Women's Missionary Society.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Miss Bessie French,
Port Simpson Girls' Res. School,
Port Simpson, B.C.



Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6458, file 886-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Province of BRITISH COLUMBIA.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
Per Capita Allowances—Residential Schools

For Quarter ended September 30th 1940.

PRINCIPAL	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL PER CAPITA ALLOWANCE	AMOUNT DUE	
<i>Make cheque payable and send to Treasurer, Women's Missionary Society, United Church of Canada, 299 Queen Street, West, Toronto, (2) Ont.</i>	Aver.	26		
	PORT SIMPSON GIRLS' HOME	\$175		
	Quarterly Grant:			
	35 @ \$43.75	\$1,531.25		
	92.24%	\$1,412.42		
	SEPTEMBER EARNINGS		\$1,137	50

Vote No. 77

School No. 886

Allot. No. 16-805

E. R. No. 1171

FORM I.A. 415
R. 8592

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for A/c 31-10-40.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6458, file 886-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

168-1-3.

Ottawa, October 31st, 1940.

Dear Madam:

The September quarter per capita allowance of the Port Simpson Girls' Residential School has been computed as follows:

Average 26 - Sept. Earnings .. \$1,137.50.

A cheque for the above balance will be forwarded to the Treasurer of the Women's Missionary Society.

Yours truly,



Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Miss Bessie French,
Port Simpson Girls' Res. School,
Port Simpson, B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6458, file 886-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Province of**BRITISH COLUMBIA**.....

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Indian Affairs Branch

PER CAPITA ALLOWANCES - RESIDENTIAL SCHOOLS

For Quarter Ended ..**December 31st, 1940.**

Principal	Name of School	Annual Per Capita Allowance	Amount Due
-----------	----------------	-----------------------------------	------------

Aver. 29.65

Make cheque payable and send to
Treasurer, Women's Missionary Society,
United Church of Canada,
299 Queen Street, West,
Toronto, (2) Ont.

**PORT SIMPSON
GIRLS' HOME \$175**

**Quarterly Grant:
35 @ \$43.75 \$1,531.25**

92.24% 1,412.42

December Earnings \$1,297.18

Vote No.....**77**....

School No....**886**....

Allot. No....**18-886**

E.R. No.**1329**..

.....
TRIPLICATE FOR FILE

31-1-41.

Voucher in duplicate destroyed
for Accounting Purposes

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6458, file 886-3, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR COPY

Ottawa, February 1st, 1941.

Dear Madam:

The December quarter per capita allowance of the Port Simpson Girls' Residential School has been computed as follows:

Aver. 29.65 - December Earnings - \$1,297.18.

A cheque for the above balance will be forwarded to the Treasurer of the Women's Missionary Society.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Miss Bessie French,
Port Simpson Girls' Residential School,
Port Simpson, B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6458, file 886-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PLEASE KEEP ON TOP OF FILE.

MEMO. FOR FILE:

In future, when payment of per capita grant is being made to the Port Simpson Indian ~~Day~~ School a letter should be addressed to the Principal, giving details of payment.

*Wm. Agent
Bessie French
Sign as Principal —*

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6458, file 886-3, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR COPY

Province of BRITISH COLUMBIA.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Per Capita Allowances—Residential Schools

For Quarter ended March 31st 19 41.

PRINCIPAL	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL PER CAPITA ALLOWANCE	AMOUNT DUE
Make cheque payable and send to Treasurer, Women's Missionary Society, United Church of Canada, 299 Queen Street, West, Toronto, (2) Ont.	PORT SIMPSON GIRLS' HOME	\$175	
	PART PAYMENT		\$ 600 00

Vote No. 77
886
School No.
Allot. No. 16-805
E. R. No. 189

FORM I.A. 415
R 627

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE

Voucher in duplicate detached
3-5-41.
for Assistant to pay.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6458, file 886-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Province of BRITISH COLUMBIA.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Per Capita Allowances—Residential Schools

For Quarter ended March 31st 19 42.

PRINCIPAL	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL PER CAPITA ALLOWANCE	AMOUNT DUE
Make cheque payable and send to Treasurer, Women's Missionary Society, United Church of Canada, 299 Queen Street, West, Toronto, (2) Ont.	Aver. 29		
	PORT SIMPSON GIRLS' HOME	\$175	
	Quarterly Grants:		
	35 @ \$43.75	\$1,531.25	
	Pay at 92.24%	1,412.42	
	MARCH EARNINGS	\$ 1,268.75	
	Less Part Payment ..	600.00	
	Bal. due	\$ 668.75	

Vote No. 77

School No. 886

Allot. No. 16-805

E. R. No. 189

FORM I.A. 415
R 627

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in 1-6-41. detached
for Accountant to pay.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6458, file 886-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

100R-COPY

Province of **BRITISH COLUMBIA.**

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Per Capita Allowances—Residential Schools

For Quarter ended **June 30th** 19 **41**

PRINCIPAL	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL PER CAPITA ALLOWANCE	AMOUNT DUE	
<i>Make cheque payable and send to Treasurer, Women's Missionary Society, United Church of Canada, 299 Queen Street, West, Toronto, (2) Ont.</i>	Aver. 29			
	PORT SIMPSON GIRLS' HOME	\$175		
	Quarterly Grant:			
	35 @ \$43.75	\$ 1,531.25		
	92.24%	1,412.42		
	June Earnings		\$1,268	75

Vote No. **77**

School No. **886**

Allot. No. **16-805**

E. R. No. **532.**

FORM I.A. 415
R 627

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
10-7-41 to pay

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6458, file 886-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Province of **BRITISH COLUMBIA.**

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Per Capita Allowances—Residential Schools

For Quarter ended **September 30th** 19**41.**

PRINCIPAL	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL PER CAPITA ALLOWANCE	AMOUNT DUE	
Make cheque payable and send to Treasurer, Women's Missionary Society, United Church of Canada, 299 Queen Street, West, Toronto, (2) Ont.	Aver.	24.94		
	FORT SIMPSON GIRLS' HOME	\$ 175		
	Quarterly Grants:			
	35 @ \$43.75	\$1,531.25		
	92.24%	\$1,412.42		
	September Earnings		\$1,091	12

Vote No. **77**

School No. **886**

Allot. No. **16-805**

E. R. No. **967**

FORM I.A. 415
R 627

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE

Voucher **21-10-41**, detached
for Accountant to pay.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6458, file 886-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Province of BRITISH COLUMBIA.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Per Capita Allowances—Residential Schools

For Quarter ended December 31st 1941.

PRINCIPAL	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL PER CAPITA ALLOWANCE	AMOUNT DUE
Make cheque payable and send to Treasurer, Women's Missionary Society, United Church of Canada, 250 Queen Street, West, Toronto, (2) Ont.	Aver.	29.17	
	PORT SIMPSON GIRLS' HOME	\$175	
	Quarterly Grant: 35 @ \$43.75	\$1,531.25	
	92.24%	1,412.42	
	December Earnings		\$1,276 18

Vote No. 77

School No. 886

Allot. No. 16-805

E. R. No. 1084

FORM I.A. 415
R 627

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Account 17-1-42.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6458, file 886-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Province of BRITISH COLUMBIA.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Per Capita Allowances—Residential Schools

For Quarterly 19.....
FISCAL YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31st, 1941.

PRINCIPAL	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL PER CAPITA ALLOWANCE	AMOUNT DUE
Make cheque payable and send to Treasurer, Women's Missionary Society, United Church of Canada, 299 Queen Street, West, Toronto, (2) Ont.	PORT SIMPSON GIRLS' HOME Payment of cost of living bonus as authorized by P.C. 20-2057 dated March 16th, 1942: Authorized Pupilage - 35 Maximum Number Allowed - 32.28 <u>Average Attendance:</u> March - 29 - \$72.50 June - 29 - 72.50 Sept. - 24.94 - 62.35 Dec. - 29.17 - 72.92 AMOUNT DUE \$280.27		

Vote No. 77

School No. 886

Allot. No. 16-805

E. R. No. 1349

FORM I.A. 415
R 627

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.
24-3-42.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6458, file 886-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



Auth. Rep. 35

Max Allow 32.28

Aver Attend

Mar -	29.	72.50
June -	29.	72.50
Sept -	24.94	62.35
Dec -	29.17	72.92
		280.27

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6458, file 886-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Province of BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Per Capita Allowances—Residential Schools

For Quarter ended March 31st 1942

PRINCIPAL	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL PER CAPITA ALLOWANCE	AMOUNT DUE	
Make cheque payable and send to Treasurer, Women's Missionary Society, United Church of Canada, 299 Queen Street, West, Toronto, (2) Ont.	Fort Simpson Girl's Home			
	Part Payment.....		\$ 800	00

Vote No. 77

School No. 886

Allot. No. 16-886

E. R. No. 104

FORM I.A. 415
R 627

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
18-4-42
for Accountant to pay.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6458, file 886-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Province of.....**BRITISH COLUMBIA.**.....

**DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH**

Per Capita Allowances—Residential Schools

For Quarter ended.....**March 31st**.....19**42.**

PRINCIPAL	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL PER CAPITA ALLOWANCE	AMOUNT DUE
Make cheque payable and send to Treasurer, Women's Missionary Society, United Church of Canada, 299 Queen Street, West, Toronto, (2) Ont.	Aver.	30	
	PORT SIMPSON GIRL'S HOME	\$175	
	Quarterly Grant:		
	35 @ \$43.75	\$1,531.25	
	92.24%.....	1,412.42	
	March Earnings	1,312.50	
	Less Part Payment....	800.00	
	Bal. due		\$ 512 50

Vote No.....**77**
School No.....**836**
Allot. No.....
E. R. No.....**16-803**
104

FORM I.A. 415
R 627

.....**DUPLICATE FOR FILE**.....
voucher in duplicate detached
26-5-42
for Accountant to H.A.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6458, file 886-3, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

Province of **BRITISH COLUMBIA.**

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Per Capita Allowances—Residential Schools

For Quarter ended **June 30th** 19 **42.**

PRINCIPAL	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL PER CAPITA ALLOWANCE	AMOUNT DUE	
Make cheque payable and send to Treasurer, Women's Missionary Society, United Church of Canada, 299 Queen Street, West, Toronto, (2) Ont.	Aver.	29.76		
	PORT SIMPSON GIRLS'	\$175		
	HOME			
	Quarterly Grant:			
	35 @ \$43.75	\$1,531.23		
	92.245	\$1,412.42		
	June Earnings		\$1,302	00

Vote No. **77**

School No. **886**

Allot. No. **16-805**

E. R. No. **346**

FORM I.A. 415
R 627

9-7-42.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6458, file 886-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Province of BRITISH COLUMBIA.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Per Capita Allowances—Residential Schools

For Quarter ended September 30th 19 42.

PRINCIPAL	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL PER CAPITA ALLOWANCE	AMOUNT DUE	
<i>Make cheque payable and send to Treasurer, Women's Missionary Society, United Church of Canada, 299 Queen Street, West, Toronto, (2) Ont.</i>	Aver.	28.2		
	PORT SIMPSON GIRLS' HOME	\$175		
	Quarterly Grant:			
	35 @ \$43.75	\$1,531.25		
	92.24%	1,412.42		
	September Earnings		\$1,233	75

Vote No. 77

School No. 886

Allot. No. 16-805

E. R. No. 884

FORM I.A. 415
R 627

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE

Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6458, file 886-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

BRITISH COLUMBIA.

Per Capita Allowances—Residential Schools

For Quarter ended **December 31st** 19**42.**

United Church of Canada,
299 Queen Street, West,
Toronto, (2) Ont.

E. R. No. 1174

1. **TEMPERATURE FOR FILE**
 2. **29-1-43** - detached
 3. **29-1-43** - detached

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

Province of BRITISH COLUMBIA.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Per Capita Allowances—Residential Schools

For ~~XXXXXX~~ 19
CALENDAR YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1942.

PRINCIPAL	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL PER CAPITA ALLOWANCE	AMOUNT DUE
Make cheque payable and send to Treasurer, Women's Missionary Society, United Church of Canada, 299 Queen Street, West, Toronto, (2) Ont.	PORT SIMPSON GIRLS' HOME:		
	Payment of special grant as authorized by P.C. 31/2340 dated 24th March, 1943:		
	Authorized Pupilage:	35	
	Maximum Number Allowed:	32.28	
	Average Attendance:		
	March - 30	\$75.00	
	June - 29.76	74.40	
	Sept. - 28.2	70.50	
	Dec. - 29.58	73.95	
	AMOUNT DUE		\$ 293 85

Vote No. 77

School No. 886

Allot. No. 16-805

E. R. No. 1174

FORM I.A. 415
R 627

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
27-3-43.

When in duplicate detached

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6458, file 886-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



Ruth - Pup - 35
Max Allow. 32.28

Arer Pott.

Mar. - 30	-	75.00
June - 29.76	-	74.40
Sept - 28.2		70.50
Dec - 29.58		73.95
		293.85

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6458, file 886-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Prov. of BRITISH COLUMBIA.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Per Capita Allowances—Residential Schools

For Quarter ended March 31st 1943.

PRINCIPAL	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL PER CAPITA ALLOWANCE	AMOUNT DUE	
Make cheque payable and send to Treasurer, Women's Missionary Society, United Church of Canada, 209 Queen Street, West, Toronto, (2) Ont.	Aver.	29.48		
	PORT SIMPSON GIRLS' HOME	\$175		
	Quarterly Grant: 35 @ \$43.75	\$1,531.25		
	92.24%	1,412.43		
	March Earnings		\$1,289	75

Vote No. 77

School No. 886

Allot. No. 16-805

E. R. No. 1174

FORM I.A. 415
R 627

.....
TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
27-4-43

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6458, file 886-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Province of BRITISH COLUMBIA.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
Per Capita Allowances—Residential Schools

For Quarter ended June 30th 1943.

PRINCIPAL	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL PER CAPITA ALLOWANCE	AMOUNT DUE	
Make cheque payable and send to Treasurer, Women's Missionary Society, United Church of Canada, 299 Queen Street, Toronto, (2) Ont.	Aver.	30		
	PORT SIMPSON GIRLS'	\$175		
	Quarterly Grant: 35 @ \$43.75	\$ 1,531.25		
	92.24%	1,412.43		
	June Earnings		\$1,312	50

Vote No.....**77**.....
School No.....**886**.....
Allot. No.....**16-805**.....
E. R. No.....**326**.....

FORM I.A. 415
R 627

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
13-7-43
for Accountant's use.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6458, file 886-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Province of BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Per Capita Allowances—Residential Schools

For Quarter ended September 30, 1943

PRINCIPAL	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL PER CAPITA ALLOWANCE	AMOUNT DUE	
Make cheque payable and send to Treasurer, Women's Missionary Society, United Church of Canada, 249 Queen Street, West, Toronto, (2) Ont.	Aver.	26.61		
	PORT SIMPSON GIRL'S HOME	\$175.		
	Quarterly Grant: 35 @ \$43.75	\$1,531.25		
	92.24%	1,412.43		
	September Earnings		\$1,164.	18

Vote No. 77

School No. 886

Allot. No. 16-805

E. R. No. 602

FORM I.A. 415
R 627

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in 27-10-43.
for Accountant to pay

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6458, file 886-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Province of **BRITISH COLUMBIA.**

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Per Capita Allowances—Residential Schools

For Quarter ended **December 31st,** 19 **43.**

PRINCIPAL	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL PER CAPITA ALLOWANCE	AMOUNT DUE	
Payable by cheque to Treasurer, Women's Missionary Society, United Church of Canada, 269 Queen Street, West, Toronto, (2) Ont.	Aver.	30		
	PORT SIMPSON'S GIRL'S HOME	\$175.		
	Quarterly Grant:			
	35 @ \$43.75	\$1,531.25		
	92.24%	1,412.45		
	December Earnings		\$1,312.	50

Vote No. **77**
School No. **886**
Allot. No. **16-805**
E. R. No. **1208**

FORM I.A. 415
R 627

4-2-44
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6458, file 886-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



Auth. Pap. 35

Max. Allow. 32-28

Acce. Att.

Mar. - 29.48 - 73.70

June - 30 - 75.00

Sept - 26.61 - 66.52

Dec - 30 75.00

29022

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6458, file 886-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

100-100

Province of BRITISH COLUMBIA.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Per Capita Allowances—Residential Schools

For ~~Quarter ended~~ 19.....
CALENDAR YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31st, 1943.

PRINCIPAL	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL PER CAPITA ALLOWANCE	AMOUNT DUE
<i>Make cheque payable and send to Treasurer, Women's Missionary Society, United Church of Canada, 299 Queen Street, West Toronto, (2)</i>	PORT SIMPSON'S GIRL'S HOME Payment of Special grant as authorized by P.C. 1013 dated 18th February, 1944. Authorized Pupilage: 35. Maximum Number Allowed: 32.28 Average Attendance: March - 29.48 - \$ 73.70 June - 30. - 75.00 September - 26.61 - 66.52 December - 30. - 75.00 \$290.22		

Vote No. 77

School No. 886

Allot. No. 16-805

E. R. No.

FORM I.A. 415
R 627

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6458, file 886-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Province of.....**BRITISH COLUMBIA.**.....

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Per Capita Allowances—Residential Schools

For Quarter ended **March 31st.**.....19**44.**

PRINCIPAL	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL PER CAPITA ALLOWANCE	AMOUNT DUE	
Make cheque payable and send to Treasurer, Women's Missionary Society, United Church of Canada, 299 Queen Street, West, Toronto, (2) Ont.	Aver.	30		
	PORT SIMPSON'S GIRL'S HOME	\$175.		
	March Earnings	\$1312.	50	

Vote No.....**77**.....

School No.....**886**.....

Allot. No.....**16-805**.....

E. R. No.....

FORM I.A. 415
R 627

24-4-44

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6458, file 886-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Province of **BRITISH COLUMBIA.**

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Per Capita Allowances—Residential Schools

For Quarter ended **June 30th** 19 **44.**

PRINCIPAL	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL PER CAPITA ALLOWANCE	AMOUNT DUE	
	Aver.	30		
	PORT SIMPSON'S GIRL'S HOME	\$175.		
	June Earnings		\$1312.	50

Vote No. **77**

School No. **886**

Allot. No. **16-895**

E. R. No. **345**

FORM I.A. 415
R 627

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE

One copy in duplicate detached

for Accounts to pay. **17-7-44.**

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6458, file 886-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Province of BRITISH COLUMBIA.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Per Capita Allowances—Residential Schools

Half Year
For Quarter ended June 30th 1944.

Province of BRITISH COLUMBIA.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Per Capita Allowances—Residential Schools

For Quarter ended September 30th 1944.

PRINCIPAL	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL PER CAPITA ALLOWANCE	AMOUNT DUE	
<i>Make cheques payable and send to Treasury Women's Missionary Society, United Church of Canada, 250 Queen Street, West, Toronto, (2) Ont.</i> The Department agreed to allow a Special Grant of \$15.00 per capita for the Calendar Year 1944, based on Average Attendance. This Payment represents amount due for the September Quarter	Aver. 23.51			
	PORT SIMPSON GIRLS' HOME	\$175.00		
	September Earnings		1,028	56
	.....		88	16
			\$1,116	72

Vote No. 77

School No. 886

Allot. No. 16-805

E. R. No.

FORM I.A. 415
R 627

REPLACES FORM 1111

Year 1944 to 1945
9-11-44.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6458, file 886-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Province of.....BRITISH COLUMBIA.....

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Per Capita Allowances—Residential Schools

For Quarter ended.....December 31st.....19.....44.

PRINCIPAL	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL PER CAPITA ALLOWANCE	AMOUNT DUE	
Make cheque payable and send to Treasurer, Women's Missionary Society, United Church of Canada, 299 Queen Street, West, Toronto, (2) Ont.	Aver.	29.22		
	PORT SIMPSON GIRL'S HOME	\$ 175.		
The Department agreed to allow a Special Grant of \$15.00 per capita for the Calendar Year 1944, based on Average Attendance. This payment represents amount due for the December Quarter.	December Earnings		\$ 1278.	37
	.....		109.	57
			\$ 1387.	94

Vote No.....77.....
School No.....886.....
Allot. No.....16-805.....
E. R. No.....

700.

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.
1-2-45.

FORM I.A. 415
R 627

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6458, file 886-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Province of BRITISH COLUMBIA.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Per Capita Allowances—Residential Schools

For Quarter ended March 31st 1945

PRINCIPAL	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL PER CAPITA ALLOWANCE	AMOUNT DUE
Make cheque payable and send to Treasurer, Women's Missionary Society, United Church of Canada, 299 Queen Street, West, Toronto, (2) Ont.	PORT SIMPSON GIRLS' HOME	\$175	
	Advance on March Qr.		\$ 700 00

Vote No. 77
School No. 886
Allot. No. 16-805
E. R. No.

FORM I.A. 415
R 627

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher to duplicate detached
21-3-45.
For attachment to pay.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6458, file 886-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Province of BRITISH COLUMBIA.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Per Capita Allowances—Residential Schools

For Quarter ended March 31st. 1945.

PRINCIPAL	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL PER CAPITA ALLOWANCE	AMOUNT DUE	
Make cheque payable and send to Treasurer, Women's Missionary Society, United Church of Canada, 299 Queen Street, West, Toronto, (2) Ont.	Aver.	27.46		
	PORT SIMPSON GIRLS' HOME	\$ 175.		
The Department agreed to allow Special Grant of \$15.00 per capita for Calendar Year 1945, based on Average Attendance. This payment represents amount due for the March Quarter.....				
	March Earnings	\$ 1201.37		
		102.97		
		\$ 1304.34		
	Less Advance	700.00		
			\$ 604.	34

Vote No. 77

School No. 886

Allot. No. 16-805

E. R. No.

FORM I.A. 415
R 627

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
30-4-53 per

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6458, file 886-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Province of BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Per Capita Allowances—Residential Schools

For Quarter ended June 30th 19 45

PRINCIPAL	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL PER CAPITA ALLOWANCE	AMOUNT DUE
	Aver.	24.	
Make cheque payable and sent to Treasurer, Women's Missionary Society, United Church of Canada, 299 Queen Street, West, Toronto, (2) Ont.	PART SIMPSON GIRLS' HOME	\$175.	
The Department agreed to allow Special Grant of \$15.00 per capita for Calendar Year 1945, based on Average Attendance. This payment represents amount due for the June Quarter.....	June Earnings.....	\$1,050.00	
		90.00	
			\$1,140.00

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

Vote No. 77
School No. 886
Allot. No. 16-805
E. R. No.

FORM I.A. 415

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6458, file 886-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Average 16.85'

Sept 30 Earnings 737.18

Spec. 63.19

\$800.37

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6458, file 886-3, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

Province of BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Per Capita Allowances—Residential Schools

For Quarter ended September 30th 19 45

PRINCIPAL	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL PER CAPITA ALLOWANCE	AMOUNT DUE
Make cheque payable and send to Treasurer, Women's Missionary Society, United Church of Canada, 299 Queen Street, West, Toronto, (2) Ont. The Department agreed to allow Special Grant of \$15.00 per capita for Calendar Year 1945, based on Average Attendance. This payment represents amount due for the September Quarter	Average:	16.85	
	PORT SIMPSON GIRLS' HOME	\$175.	
	September Earnings...	\$ 737.18	
	.....	63.19	
			\$ 800.37

Vote No. 77
School No. 886
Allot. No. 16-805
E. R. No.

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
30-10-45
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

FORM I.A. 415

29-10-45

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6458, file 886-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Admitted to the same for the m

Average - 24.16

Dec Earnings 1,057.40

Grant. 90.60

1,147.60

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6458, file 886-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Province of BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Per Capita Allowances—Residential Schools

For Quarter ended December 31st 19 45

PRINCIPAL	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL PER CAPITA ALLOWANCE	AMOUNT DUE
Make cheque payable and send to Treasurer, Women's Missionary Society, United Church of Canada, 209 Queen Street, West, Toronto, Ont. The Department agreed to allow Special Grant of \$15.00 per capita for Calendar Year 1945, based on Average Attendance. This payment represents amount due for the December Quarter.	Average:	24.16	
	PORT SIMPSON GIRLS' HOME	\$175.	
	December Earnings....	\$1,057.00	
		90.60	
			\$ 1,147.60

Vote No. 77
School No. 886
Allot. No. 16-805
E. R. No.

A 700

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

FORM I.A. 415

30-1-46

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6458, file 886-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Province of BRITISH COLUMBIA.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Per Capita Allowances—Residential Schools

For Quarter ended March 31st, 19 46.

PRINCIPAL	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL PER CAPITA ALLOWANCE	AMOUNT DUE
Payable and send to Treasury, Women's Missionary Society, United Church of Canada, 299 Queen Street, West, Toronto (2) Ont.	PORT SIMPSON GIRL'S HOME	\$175.	
	Advance on March Qr.		\$ 700. 00

Vote No. 77
School No. 886
Allot. No. 16-805
E. R. No.

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

FORM I.A. 415

18-3-46.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6458, file 886-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Province of..... **BRITISH COLUMBIA**.....

**DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH**

Per Capita Allowances—Residential Schools

For Quarter ended..... **March 31st, 1946**.....

PRINCIPAL	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL PER CAPITA ALLOWANCE	AMOUNT DUE
Make cheque payable and send to Treasurer, Women's Missionary Society, United Church of Canada, 209 Queen Street, West, Toronto, (2) Ont. The Department agreed to allow Special Grant of \$15.00 per capita for Calendar Year 1946, based on Average Attendance. This payment represents amount due for the March Quarter.....	Average:	27.03	
	PORT SIMPSON GIRLS HOME	\$175.	
	March Earnings...	\$1,182.56	
		101.36	
	Less Advance	700.00	583.92

Vote No..... **77**.....
School No..... **886**.....
Allot. No..... **16-805**.....
E. R. No.....

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

FORM I.A. 415

18-4-46

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6458, file 886-3, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR COPY

PROVIN OF BRITISH COLUMBIA.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED June 30th 19 46

NAME OF TEACHER AND P. O. ADDRESS	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE
	Aver.	27.76	
Make cheque payable and send to Treasurer, Women's Missionary Society, United Church of Canada, 299 Queen Street, West, Toronto, (2) Ont.	PORT SIMPSON GIRLS HOME	\$175.	
The Department agreed to allow Special Grant of \$15.00 per capita for Calendar Year 1946, based on Average Attendance. This payment represents amount due for the June quarter.....	June Earnings	\$1,214.50	
		104.10	
			\$1,318.60

VOTE No. 77

SCHOOL No. 886

ALLOT. No. 16-805

E. R. No.

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

FORM NO. I.A. 416
R 645

30-7-46.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6458, file 886-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

average - 27.76

June Earnings - 1,214.50

Sp Grant. 104.10

1,318.60

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6458, file 886-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

WJB



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 2-11-10A

Prince Rupert, B. C.
December 18th, 1946.

Department of Mines & Resources, Indian Affairs Branch, Ottawa.

Attached please find Quarterly Return for the Crosby
Girls Residential School for the quarter ended September
30th, 1946.

pb
Encl-1

F. Earl Anfield

F. Earl Anfield.
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6458, file 886-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Province of BRITISH COLUMBIA.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Per Capita Allowances—Residential Schools

For Quarter ended September 30th 1946.

PRINCIPAL	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL PER CAPITA ALLOWANCE	AMOUNT DUE
<i>Make cheque payable and send to Treasurer, Women's Missionary Society, United Church of Canada, 299 Queen Street, West, Toronto, (2) Ont.</i> The Department agreed to allow Special Grant of \$15.00 per capita for Calendar Year 1946, based on Average Attendance. This payment represents amount due for the Sepgember Quarter.....	Aver.	23.8	
	PORT SIMPSON GIRLS HOME	\$175.	
	September Earnings ..	\$1,041.25	
		<u>89.25.</u>	
			\$ 1,130.50

Vote No. 77
School No. 886
Allot. No. 16-805
E. R. No.

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

FORM I.A. 415

4-1-47.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6458, file 886-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Province of BRITISH COLUMBIA.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Per Capita Allowances—Residential Schools

For Quarter ended December 31st, 1946.

PRINCIPAL	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL PER CAPITA ALLOWANCE	AMOUNT DUE
	Aver.	27.01	
Make cheque payable and send to Treasurer, Women's Missionary Society, United Church of Canada, 299 Queen Street, West, Toronto, (2) Ont.	PORT SIMPSON GIRLS HOME	\$ 175.	
	December Earnings ..	\$ 1,181.69	
	.....	101.29	
The Department agreed to allow special grant of \$15. per capita for calendar year 1946, based on average attendance. This payment represents amount due for the December Quarter.....			\$ 1,282. 98

Vote No. 77
School No. 886
Allot. No. 16-805
E. R. No.

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

FORM I.A. 415

25-1-47.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6458, file 886-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Overage - 23.8

Sept Earnings - 1,041.25
Sp Grant. .89.25
1,130.50

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6458, file 886-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Average - 27.01

December Earn - 1,181.69

101.29

Sp Grant

1,282.98

850

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6458, file 886-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

off

Province of BRITISH COLUMBIA.

**DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH**

Per Capita Allowances—Residential Schools

For Quarter ended.....**March 31st, 19 47.**

PRINCIPAL	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL PER CAPITA ALLOWANCE	AMOUNT DUE	
<i>Send cheque payable and send to Treasurer, Women's Missionary Society, United Church of Canada, 200 Queen Street, West, Toronto, (2) Ont.</i>	PORT SIMPSON GIRLS HOME	\$ 175.		
	Advance on March Qr.....		\$ 800.	00

Vote No.....**77**
School No.....**886**
Allot. No..**16-805**
E. R. No.....

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to file.

FORM I.A. 415

4-3-47.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6458, file 886-3, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

Average - 22.67

Mar - 1,020.15

85.01

Sp

283.38

Emu.

1,388.54

800 00

Less Advances -

588.54

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6458, file 886-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Province of BRITISH COLUMBIA

**DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH**

Per Capita Allowances—Residential Schools

For Quarter ended March 31st, 19 47

PRINCIPAL	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL PER CAPITA ALLOWANCE	AMOUNT DUE	
<i>Make cheque payable and send to Treasurer, Women's Missionary Society, United Church of Canada, 289 Queen Street, West, Toronto, (2) Ont.</i> Special Grant Emergency Grant	Average	22.67		
	PORT SIMPSON GIRLS HOME	<i>\$ 175</i>		
	March Earnings		\$ 1,020.15	
	.....		85.01	
	.....		283.38	
	Less Advance		\$ 1,388.54	
			800.00	
			\$ 588.54	

Vote No. 517

School No. 886

Allot. No. 16-805

E. R. No.

REPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to keep

FORM I.A. 415

26-4-47

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6458, file 886-3, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

Province of BRITISH COLUMBIA.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Per Capita Allowances—Residential Schools

For Quarter ended June 30, 19 47.

PRINCIPAL	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL PER CAPITA ALLOWANCE	AMOUNT DUE	
<i>Make cheque payable and send to Treasurer, Women's Missionary Society, United Church of Canada, 299 Queen Street, West, Toronto, (2) Ont.</i>	Aver.	9.6		
	PORT SIMPSON GIRL'S HOME	\$ 175.		
	June Earnings	\$ 420.00		
	Special Grant	36.00		
	Emergency Grant (\$50.00)	<u>120.00</u>		
		\$ 576.00		
	Less Overpayment in March Quarter	<u>28.34</u>		
			\$ 547.	66

Vote No. 517
School No. 886
Allot. No. 16-805
E. R. No.



FORM I.A. 415

8-7-47.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6458, file 886-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Province **BRITISH COLUMBIA.**

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Per Capita Allowances—Residential Schools

For Quarter ended **December 31st, 1947.**

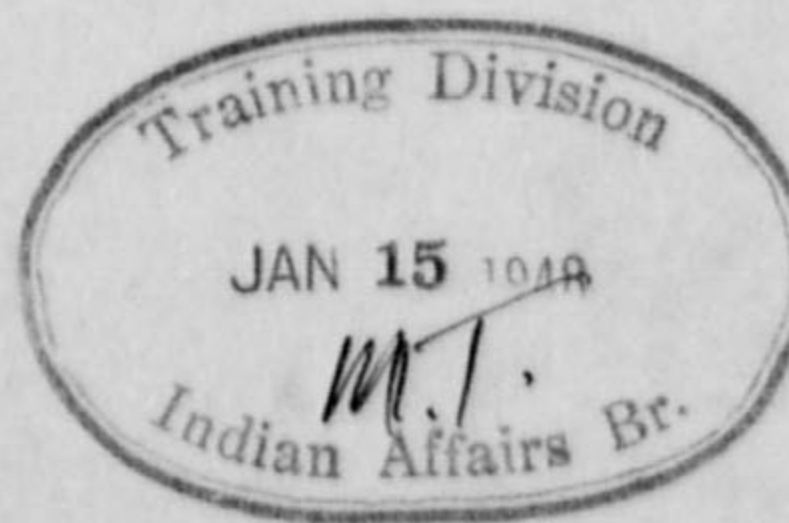
PRINCIPAL	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL PER CAPITA ALLOWANCE	AMOUNT DUE	
	Aver.	6.21		
	PORT SIMPSON GIRL'S HOME	\$ 175.		
	December Earnings	\$ 271.69		
	Special Grant	23.29		
	Emergency Grant (\$50.)	<u>77.62</u>		
			\$ 372.	60

Vote No. **517**

School No. **886**

Allot. No. **16-895**

E. R. No.



FORM I.A. 415

15-1-48.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6458, file 886-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

MORANDUM

Port Simpson
December

Cumage.

6.21.

Dec. Earnings:- 271.69

Sp Grant. 23.29

Emerg Grant⁸ 50 77.62

372.60

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6458, file 886-3, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

Province of.....BRITISH COLUMBIA.....

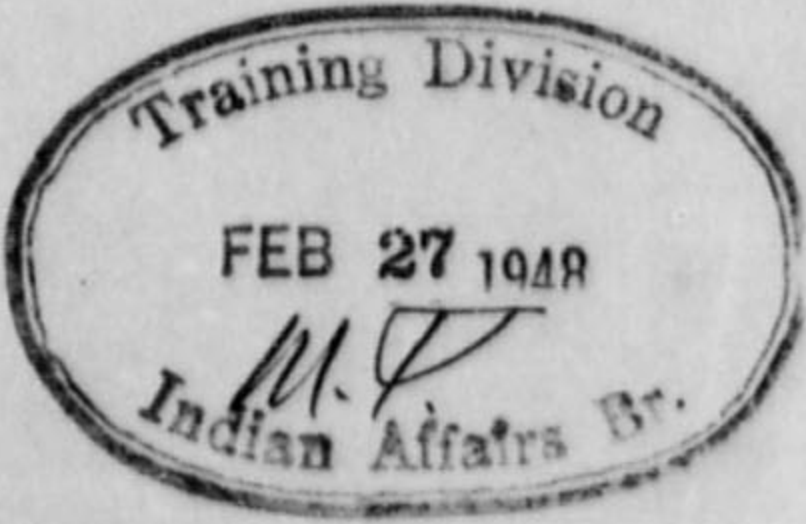
DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Per Capita Allowances—Residential Schools

For Quarter ended.....December 31,.....19 47.

PRINCIPAL	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL PER CAPITA ALLOWANCE	AMOUNT DUE
Make cheque payable and send to Treasurer, Women's Missionary Society, United Church of Canada, 209 Queen Street, West, Toronto, (2) Ont.	PORT SIMPSON GIRLS' HOME	\$ 175.	
	Total per capita paid for December Quarter, 1947, \$372.60		
	Increase authorized by P.C. 86/666 17% of \$372.60		\$63. 34

Vote No.....517....
School No.....886....
Allot. No.....16-805.
E. R. No.....



FORM I.A. 415

27-2-48.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6458, file 886-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Province of BRITISH COLUMBIA.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Per Capita Allowances—Residential Schools

For Quarter ended March 31st, 19 48.

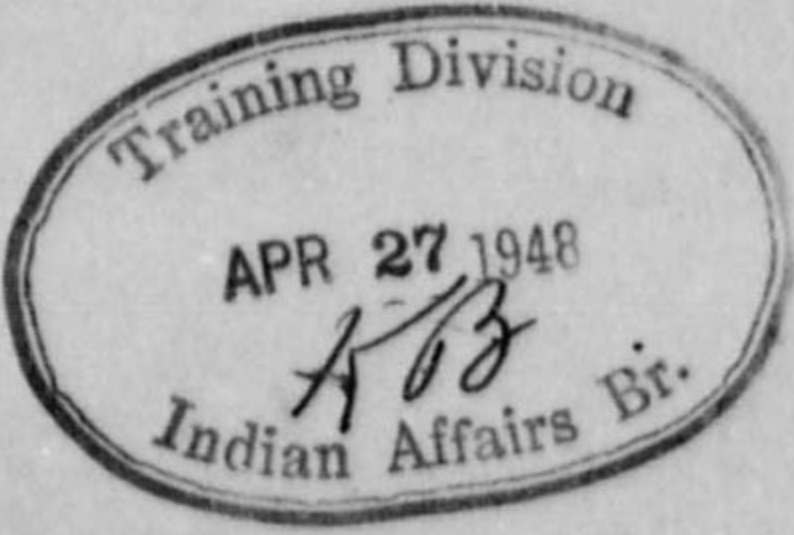
PRINCIPAL	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL PER CAPITA ALLOWANCE	AMOUNT DUE	
<i>Make cheque payable and send to Treasurer, Women's Missionary Society, United Church of Canada, 200 Queen Street, West, Toronto, (2) Ont.</i>	Aver.	13.79		
	PORT SIMPSON GIRLS' HOME	\$ 240.		
	March Earnings	\$827.40		
	17% of Earnings	<u>140.65</u>		
			\$ 968.	05

Vote No. 517

School No. 886

Allot. No. 16-805

E. R. No. _____



FORM I.A. 415

28-4-48.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6458, file 886-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Province of BRITISH COLUMBIA.



DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Per Capita Allowances—Residential Schools

For Quarter ended June 30, 1948.

PRINCIPAL	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL PER CAPITA ALLOWANCE	AMOUNT DUE
	Aver.	17	
<i>Make cheque payable and send to Treasurer, Women's Missionary Society, United Church of Canada, 299 Queen Street, West, Toronto, (2) Ont.</i>	PORT SIMPSON GIRLS' HOME	\$ 240.	
	June Earnings	\$ 1,020.00	
	17% of Earnings	<u>173.40</u>	
			\$ 1,193. 40

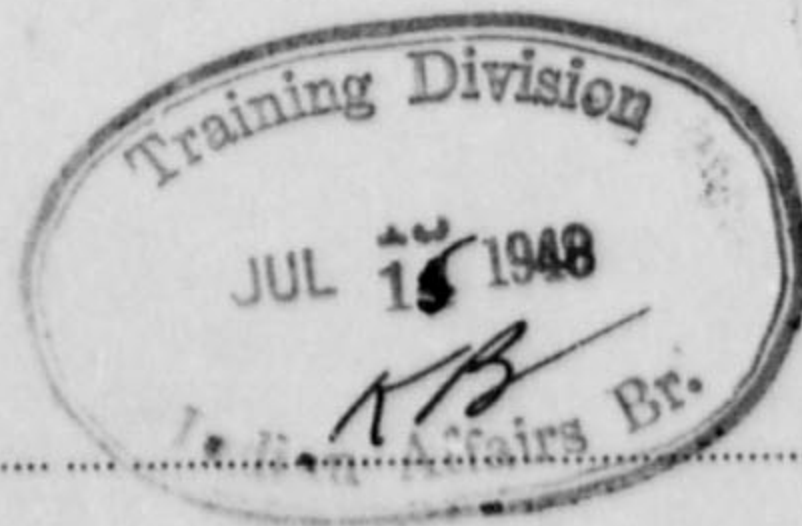
Vote No. 517

School No. 886

Allot. No. 16-805

E. R. No.

15-7-48.



FORM I.A. 415

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6458, file 886-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6458)

File 886-1, part 1	Skeena River Agency - Port Simpson United Church Residential School-Establishment - General Administration 1897 - 1943
File 886-1, part 2	Nass River Agency - Church of England Naas Residential School - General Administration 1921
File 886-3, part 1	Skeena River Agency - Port Simpson United Church Residential School - Payments of Grants 1931 - 1948
File 886-5, part 1	Skeena River Agency - Port Simpson United Church Residential School - Inspector of Construction 1913 - 1914
File 886-5, part 2	Skeena River Agency - Port Simpson United Church Residential School - Building Maintenance-Supplies- Accounts 1933 - 1950
File 886-9, part 1	Skeena River Agency- Port Simpson United Church Residential School - School land 1913 - 1914
File 886-12, part 1	Skeena River Agency - Crosby Girls Residential School (Port Simpson)-Supplies-Accounts 1904 - 1921
File 886-24, part 1	Skeena River Agency - Crosby Girls Residential School (Port Simpson)-Audit Reports 1935 - 1948

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6458, file 886-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

No. ~~168-5A~~

Department of Indian Affairs

19
886-5

UNITED CHURCH RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL
PORT SIMPSON

APPOINTMENT

INSPECTOR OF CONSTRUCTION

804-1

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6458, file 886-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

167793-U-
Rev. T. Ferrier
Superintendent of Methodist
Indian Schools and Hospitals in Canada

Brandon, October 24, 1913
Man.



448162

Mr. Ferrier
Secretary Dept. Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Sir:-

Re the new boarding school at Port Simpson,
B.C. It would be advisable to have a fire place in the sitting
room of the staff. The climate admits of this being very
useful and pleasant.

EXTRACT
ON
168-1A-5-
*copied
EP.*

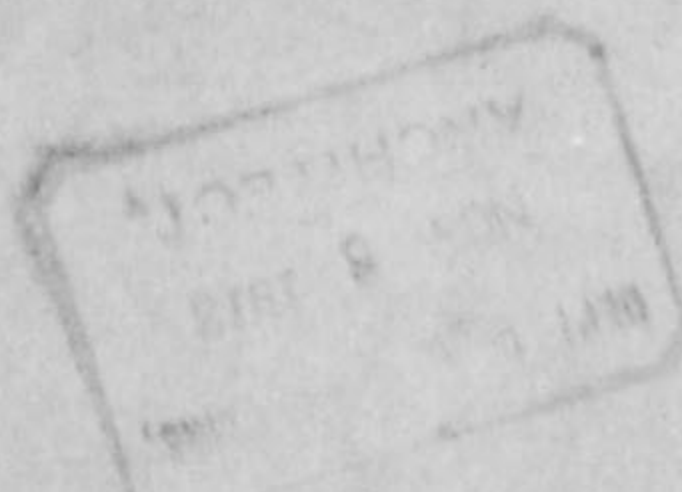
The name of Mr. Edwin Chown, c/o Rev. S.D.
Chown, 1710 Dunbar St., Vancouver, has been suggested to me
as a thoroughly reliable architect who would render excellent *service*
to the Department and to the Methodist Church.

If this name is satisfactory to the Dept.
it would be much appreciated by the Methodists of British
Columbia.

TF/JM.

Yours sincerely,

T. Ferrier



Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6458, file 886-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

167793-5ty.

*1 Dec.
2 Dec.
Return to Mr. Agilwin*

Ottawa, November 20, 1913.

Rev. Sir,-

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter dated October 24th ultimo respecting the preparation of plans, etc., for the proposed new Indian Boarding School for boys at Port Simpson, B. C., suggesting the name of Mr. Edwin Chown, Architect, of Vancouver, in connection with this work, and to say in reply that while thanking you for your suggestions in this matter, it is the intention to have the plans for this school prepared in the Department

Your obedient servant,

Aast. Deputy and Secretary.

Rev. T. Ferrier,

Supt. of Methodist Schools & Hospitals in Canada,

BRANDON, MANITOBA.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6458, file 886-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Rev. T. Ferrier
Superintendent of Methodist
Indian Schools and Hospitals in Canada

B. 167793 - 57

Brandon, January 31, 1914.
Man.

Duncan C. Scott/-

Dear Sir/-

I purpose being at Port Simpson about the 15th of March. I understand from Mr. Stevens, the Member, that there has been a man appointed for the overseeing of the building. Would you kindly let me know this man's address? On account of the formation of the soil at Port Simpson, I think it very desirable that he be along when the site is selected, and if I knew him I could have him accompany me in going over the proposed sites and making a selection.

Yours sincerely,

T. Ferrier
J. C. M.

TF/JM.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6458, file 886-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

JAS *Office*
DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS,
FEB 6 1914
ARCHITECT.

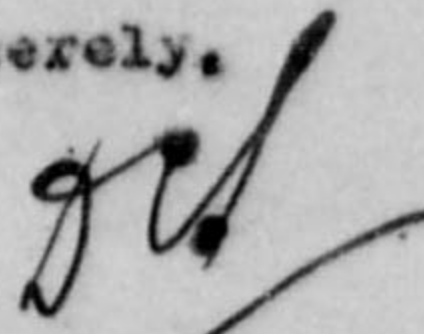
February 3, 1914.

Dear Sir,-

I have your letter of the 31st ultimo, stating that you propose to be at Fort Simpson about the 15th of March.

We have not taken any steps as yet to appoint an inspector for the building, but will do so in due course; he may not, however, be a local man, and, in the meantime, I think that you, the resident Missionary and the local Indian Agent should come to a decision regarding the site.

Yours sincerely,



Deputy Superintendent General.

Rev. T. Ferrier,

Principal, Brandon Industrial School,

Brandon, Man.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6458, file 886-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY



167793 5
OFFICE OF THE DEPUTY SUPERINTENDENT GENERAL,
OTTAWA.



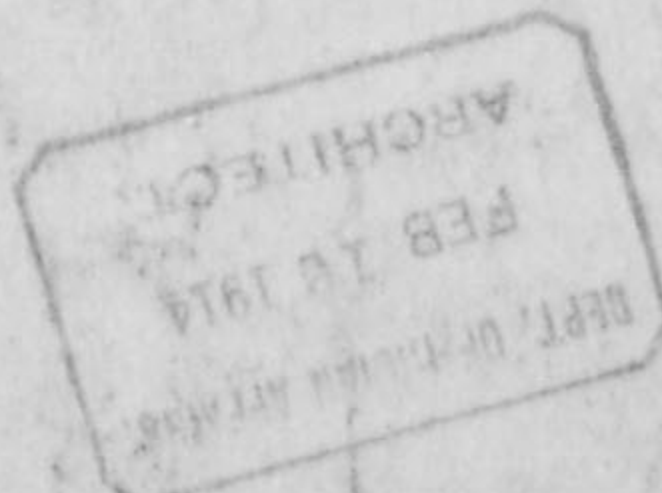
February 14th, 1914.

MEMORANDUM -

Noted [initials]
Mr. Ogilvie -

455204

The name of Mr. E. A. Chown has been suggested as inspector for the proposed building at Port Simpson. He is a resident of Vancouver. It might be that we could utilize his services to greater advantage at Kuper Island. Kindly keep this in mind and consult with me when the time to take up the matter of inspection comes.



Duncan Chown
D. S. G. I. A. *[initials]*

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6458, file 886-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

168-0A-5X

closed

from 24/10/13

to 14/2/14

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6458, file 886-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6458)

File 886-1, part 1	Skeena River Agency - Port Simpson United Church Residential School-Establishment - General Administration 1897 - 1943
File 886-1, part 2	Nass River Agency - Church of England Naas Residential School - General Administration 1921
File 886-3, part 1	Skeena River Agency - Port Simpson United Church Residential School - Payments of Grants 1931 - 1948
File 886-5, part 1	Skeena River Agency - Port Simpson United Church Residential School - Inspector of Construction 1913 - 1914
File 886-5, part 2	Skeena River Agency - Port Simpson United Church Residential School - Building Maintenance-Supplies-Accounts 1933 - 1950
File 886-9, part 1	Skeena River Agency- Port Simpson United Church Residential School - School land 1913 - 1914
File 886-12, part 1	Skeena River Agency - Crosby Girls Residential School (Port Simpson)-Supplies-Accounts 1904 - 1921
File 886-24, part 1	Skeena River Agency - Crosby Girls Residential School (Port Simpson)-Audit Reports 1935 - 1948

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6458, file 886-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VOL

8861 - 5

FILE NO.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

— INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH —

C L O S E D F I L E

FILE NUMBER 8861 - 5 VOLUME 2

SUBJECT BUILDINGS, ACCOUNTS, ETC.

PORT SIMPSON GIRLS' RESIDENTIAL
SCHOOL

CORRESPONDENCE FROM NOV 1933

TO FEB 1950

NO FURTHER CORRESPONDENCE
TO BE PLACED ON THIS FILE

NOTE: For subsequent correspondence relevant to the subject
matter of this closed file see

FILE VOLUME

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6458, file 886-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
PORT SIMPSON RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL
BUILDINGS, ACCTS, ETC.

CROSS REFERENCE

168-1-5

FILE NO. 886-5

CENTRAL REGISTRY	P.A. OF B. F.	DATE	INITIALS	REFERRED TO	FOR REMARKS	INITIALS	DATE
(If purpose for which referred cannot be expressed on one line, add minute to file, and enter here "With Minute")							
				E	21915	CH	5/4
				E	1561	CH	5/4
5/4/49	PA	5/7	PP	Records	Wrong file - Freshman		
	PA	15/7/49	CH 3	Records	See memo.		
15/7/49	PA	15/7/49	CH	SDA	to note	CH 3	15/7/49
	PA	25/8	CH	SDA	Requested	CH 19	12/8
	PA	22/8	CH	E	7678	CH 19	20/8
22/8	PA	23/8	CH	DIA	note per		
	PA	25/8	CH	mus Hannum	Note B7	SM	20/8
	PA	1/9	CH	E	see 10/9	CH 19	1/9
	PA	16/9	CH	E	17690	CH 19	26/9
				Director -			
27/9	PA	26/9	CH				
	PA	2/10	CH	E 4	10/11. 8/6	CH 19	4/10
	PA	7/10	CH	E 4	11056	CH 10	19/10
28/10	PA	13/11/50	CH	W-1	11056	CH 10	19/10
22/1/50	PA	13/1/50	CH	E	5834	CH 10	26/1
	PA	13/1/50	CH	E 1	13048	CH	27/2

FR 2871

DO NOT WRITE BELOW THIS LINE

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6458, file 886-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

FILE NO. 168-1-5-VOL 1

CROSS REFERENCE

PORT SIMPSON RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL
BUILDINGS, ACCTS, ETC.

CENTRAL REGISTRY	P.A. OR B.F.	DATE	INITIALS	REFERRED TO	FOR REMARKS	INITIALS	DATE
(If purpose for which referred cannot be expressed on one line, add minute to file, and enter here "With Minute")						MW844	MY
1684-5 <i>BH</i> 6/10	<i>BH</i> <i>BH</i>	18/5/08 5/1/10	<i>R</i> <i>MP</i>	EI EI	19494	<i>as</i>	8-5-48

R. 3755

DO NOT WRITE BELOW THIS LINE

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6458, file 886-5, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR-COPY

No. 168-1-5^A

168-1-5 CLOSED

Department of Indian Affairs

19.....

PORT SIMPSON RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

BUILDINGS, ACCTS. &C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6458, file 886-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Ottawa, November 21st, 1933.

Reverend Sir,-

In a report regarding his inspection of the Port Simpson Indian Residential School on May 29th, 1933, Inspector Barry writes, in part, as follows:-

"Water Supply:- The source of the water supply is muskeg. Though sufficient for domestic purposes, there would not be enough pressure to fight any sort of fire.

"Fire-Fighting:- There are four large 'Soda Type' extinguishers. These are tested from time to time. There are about six small Pyrene extinguishers. With reference to my report of last year under this heading, I am glad to be able to report that regular fire drills have been held this last year.

When Colonel Pragnell was with me during the inspection of this school last year, we came to the conclusion that a fire escape was necessary for the use of the children in the new dormitory. I beg to recommend again that such a fire escape be erected on the end of the new addition. I have gone into this matter again during the present inspection and am satisfied that this is the best place for such an escape. It will be the least expensive place to erect such an escape, which should be constructed from the dormitory window right to the ground. As the hill rises behind this dormitory, a fairly short escape is all that will be required. I would suggest that the Department take this matter up with the United Church authorities, as was done in the case of the Kitamaat Indian Residential School.

The only possible thing to do in a school of this type in case of fire would be to get the children out as soon as possible. Any serious fighting of fire is out of the question owing to lack of any pressure in the pipe lines.

"Lighting:- The present Electric Lighting plant, a 850 Watt 32 Volt Delco, is ten years old. It is far too small for the school. New batteries are required; but as I recommended last year this machine should be sold to the Indians for what it might fetch, and a proper sized plant substituted. This recommendation was contained in a special letter to the Department last year; but I understand that my suggestion has not been accepted. I would now suggest that the contents of this report as far as it is of vital importance to the United Church Board of Home Missions be communicated to them, with a view of having the more urgent work at this school attended to in the near future."

I should appreciate if you would bring our Inspector's report to the attention of the officers of the Women's Missionary Society.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. Sutherland.

Acting Supt. of Indian Education.

Rev. Kenneth J. Beaton, B.A.,
Associate Secretary,
of Home Missions,
Church of Canada,
St. W.,
2, Ont.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6458, file 886-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

REV. D. C. MACGREGOR, D.D.
CHAIRMAN

Board of Home Missions

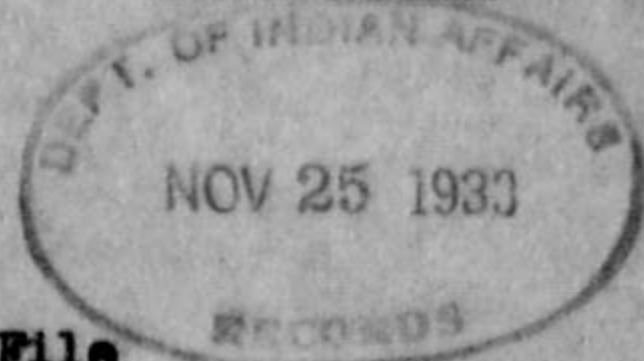
The United Church of Canada

299 QUEEN ST. WEST
TORONTO 2, ONTARIO

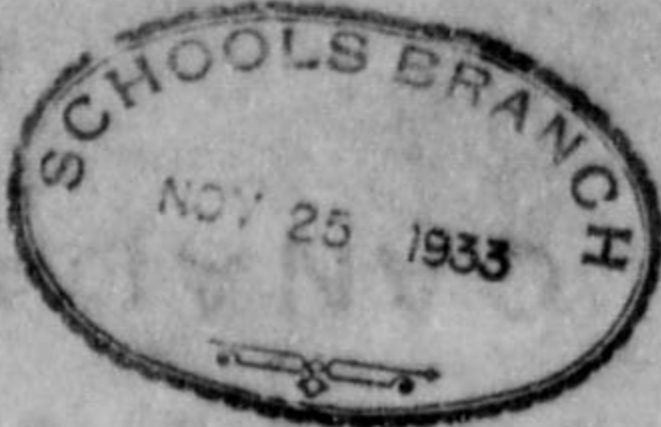
168-1-5
REV. ROBERT S. COCHRANE, D.D.
SECRETARY

REV. COLIN G. YOUNG, D.D.
ASSOCIATE SECRETARY

REV. KENNETH J. BEATON, B.A.
ASSOCIATE SECRETARY



Your File
No. 168-1-5



Enter
[Signature]
Mr. J. D. Sutherland,
Acting Supt. of Indian Education,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Nov. 24th,
1933.

Dear Mr. Sutherland:

Re: Port Simpson Indian
Residential School.

Your communication of November 21st, containing extract from your Inspector's report of his visit to the above School, has been received in Mr. Beaton's absence from the office. It will be brought to his attention on his return at the beginning of the week.

Believe me

Very sincerely yours,

M.T.

[Signature: R.B. Hodgman]

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6458, file 886-5, part 2)

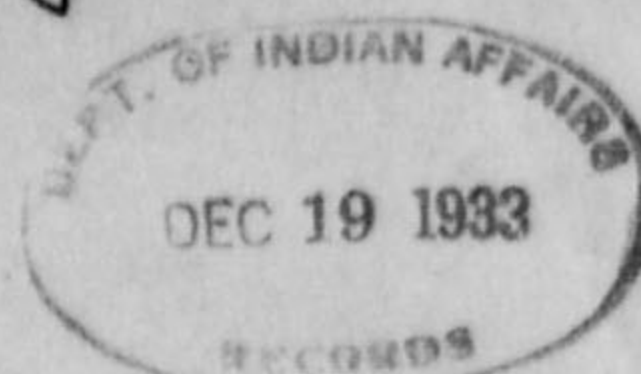
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1608-COPY

ORIGINAL ON

75-168

168-1-5



Prince Rupert, B.C., Dec. 6, 1933.

Sir:

I beg to forward my report for the month of November as follows:-

x

x

x

Crosby Girls' Home

With regard to fire protection for the building I would recommend that an additional iron fire escape be provided for the dormitory in the new wing. The one already in place serves for the older part of the building. This improvement would be for the better protection of the children and would cost approximately \$100.00.

See letter under
to church authorities;
this building was erected
by them

x

x

x

W. E. Collison.
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6458, file 886-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

168-1-5

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON
SCHOOLS BRANCH 5-168
FEB 19 1934

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
FEB 18 1934
RECORDS

Prince Rupert, B.C., Feb. 9th, 1934.

Handwritten signature

Sir:

I have the honor to transmit herewith my daily journal and expense account for the month of January.

X X X

SCHOOLS

Visits were made to the Metlakatla, Kitselas and Port Simpson day schools- including the Port Simpson Girl's residential school where the Lady Superintendent reports everything running satisfactorily. In connection with the girls' school I would again draw the attention of the Department to the need of a new fire escape for the new wing of this building, this matter was taken up in my November report and should be attended to without delay as in the event of fire occurring - which has happened before - it is probable loss of life will result.

X X X

W. E. Collison.

Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6458, file 886-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

168-1-5.

Ottawa, February 23rd, 1934.

Rev. Sir:

I beg to refer you to official letter of November 21st, last, and your reply of November 24th, with reference to the report of our Inspector regarding the necessity for the erection of a fire escape at the Port Simpson Indian Residential School.

In his report for the month of January, 1934, Mr. Agent Collison writes as follows:

"In connection with the girls' school I would again draw the attention of the Department to the need of a new fire escape for the new wing of this building. This matter was taken up in my November report and should be attended to without delay as in the event of fire occurring - which has happened before - it is probable loss of life will result."

I would appreciate if you would bring the above to the attention of the officers of the Women's Missionary Society.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

Rev. Kenneth J. Beaton, B.A.,
Associate Secretary,
Board of Home Missions,
United Church of Canada,
299 Queen St. W.,
Toronto 2, Ont.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6458, file 886-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

REV. D. C. MACGREGOR, D.D.
CHAIRMAN

Board of Home Missions

The United Church of Canada

299 QUEEN ST. WEST
TORONTO, ONTARIO

REV. ROBERT B. COCHRANE, D.D.
SECRETARY

REV. COLIN G. YOUNG, D.D.
ASSOCIATE SECRETARY

REV. KENNETH J. BEATON, B.A.
ASSOCIATE SECRETARY



The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
O t t a w a, Ontario.

Your File
#168-1-5.

March 6th,
1 9 3 4.

Dear Sir:

Re: Port Simpson Residential School.

With regard to the Residential School at Port Simpson, I have pleasure in sending forward to you the following resolutions passed by the Executive of the Woman's Missionary Society on March 1st:-

"Re: Fire Escape.- That in accordance with the request of the Department of Indian Affairs we authorize the erection of a fire escape at the Crosby Girls' Home, Port Simpson, at an estimated cost of \$125.00, expenditure to be financed from Property Account, if not met by the Department of Indian Affairs."

"Re: Delco Batteries.- That in the light of a recent report from the Department of Indian Affairs, a grant of \$250.00 be made from Emergency to care for new Delco batteries and overhauling the engine at the Crosby Girls' Home, Port Simpson."

The members of the Woman's Missionary Society seem to have a feeling, as evidenced in the last clause of their resolution regarding the fire escape, that this is an item which might very well be financed by the Department of Indian Affairs.

Yours very sincerely,

KJB.MLT

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6458, file 886-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

168-1-5.



Ottawa, March 10, 1934.

Reverend Sir:

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 6th instant, forwarding resolutions recently passed by the Executive of the Woman's Missionary Society.

It is noted that arrangements will be made to erect a fire escape at the Port Simpson Indian Residential School and to repair the batteries and engine.

Owing to lack of funds, it will not be possible for the Department to consider payment of the above.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

Rev. Kenneth J. Beaton, B. A.,
Associate Secretary,
Board of Home Missions,
United Church of Canada,
299 Queen Street West,
Toronto, Ont.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6458, file 886-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

1. Receipt
2. Signing

168-1

R

EXTRACT from Inspector Barry's Report regarding his inspection of the PORT SIMPSON INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL on May 21, 1937.

Original on File 168-1-6.

Fire Protection:-

I would ask that the following be read in reference to and continuation of my report on Page 2 forwarded from Victoria on October 18, 1935.

The four large type Soda Fire Extinguishers have been refilled since my last inspection. There are also some half dozen Pyrene Extinguishers at this school.

I am told that Fire Drills are held regularly now, but this is very difficult to believe. The Fire Drills held are obviously not of the type we understand as such. My reason for saying this is that I have now at last discovered why the Principal did not want a fire drill held on September 19, 1935, and why it has been impossible to hold these drills regularly as the Indian Affairs Branch has instructed. THERE ARE FINE WIRE MESH SCREENS NAILED OUTSIDE THE WINDOWS LEADING FROM THE DORMITORIES TO THE ESCAPES.

The Principal tells me that to hold a Drill down the escapes FROM THE DORMITORIES the screens have to be taken off by a skilled man or the window frames suffer.

Water Supply:-

The source of the water supply is muskeg. There is not quite sufficient water in a dry year, and there is of course no sufficient supply to fight even a small fire. The pressure in the pipes is very low.

I would recommend that the extension of pipe line from the school to the Mission House put in a few years ago be disconnected and the school permitted to make use of all the available water. The Mission House can arrange for a separate supply. The school requires all the water it can get, from its own pipe line.

EXTRACT from Inspector Barry's Letter of May 23, 1937, addressed to Indian Commissioner MacKay, submitting above report.
Original on File 168-1-6.

Miss Deacon asked me, in confidence, to try and have the pipe line disconnected below the school and so that the Mission House could not draw on their supply which is none too plentiful for the needs of the school in the drier seasons. The Mission House can arrange for its own supply and in any case has nothing to do with the school. The present time is considered suitable as the Missionary is expected to leave soon for another sphere of work and it would be hard to cut this line when there was a Missionary in residence.

W

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6458, file 886-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

EX'D.

Ottawa, June 24, 1937.

Reverend Sir:

The Department is in receipt of Inspector Barry's report regarding the inspection of the Port Simpson Indian Residential School on May 21st, 1937. In connection with the water supply, our Inspector writes as follows:-

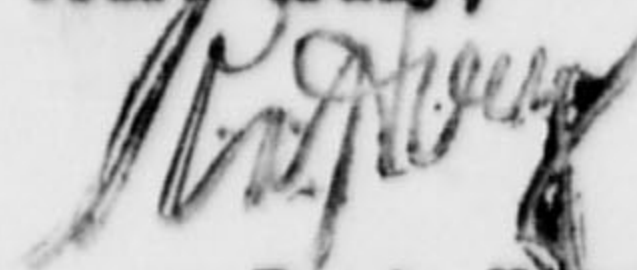
"Water Supply:

"The source of the water supply is muskeg. There is not quite sufficient water in a dry year, and there is, of course, no sufficient supply to fight even a small fire. The pressure in the pipes is very low.

"I would recommend that the extension of pipeline from the school to the Mission House, put in a few years ago, be disconnected and the school permitted to make use of all the available water. The Mission House can arrange for a separate supply. The school requires all the water it can get, from its own pipeline."

In connection with the above, I understand that the Mission House could arrange for its own supply, and, if so, the school will obtain a much larger supply of water. I would appreciate it if you would bring this matter to the attention of the Women's Missionary Society.

Yours truly,



R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.



Rev. George Dorey, D.D.,
Associate Secretary,
Board of Home Missions,
United Church of Canada,
299 Queen St. West,
TORONTO 2, Ont.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6458, file 886-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

REV. D. C. MACGREGOR, D.D.
CHAIRMAN

Board of Home Missions

The United Church of Canada

299 QUEEN ST. WEST
TORONTO 2, ONTARIO

168-1-5
REV. ROBERT B. COCHRANE, D.D.
SECRETARY

REV. GEORGE DOREY, D.D.
ASSOCIATE SECRETARY

REV. BRUCE G. GRAY
ASSISTANT SECRETARY

July 6th, 1937.

1. R. A. Hoey
2. Supt. of Welfare & Training
3. Indian Affairs Branch
4. Ottawa, Canada.

Mr. R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training,
Indian Affairs Branch,
O t t a w a, Canada.

Dear Mr. Hoey:

note keepy

Your letter containing a copy of
Inspector Barry's report regarding the water
supply at the Port Simpson Residential School
has been received.

I beg to advise you that the matter
has been considered by our Executive and that
provision has been made for tanks totake the
place of the water system at the mission house,
and consequently the suggestion of Capt. Barry
has been met.

Yours sincerely,

Ho. Dorey

GD:HC



Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6458, file 886-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Ottawa, July 9th, 1937.

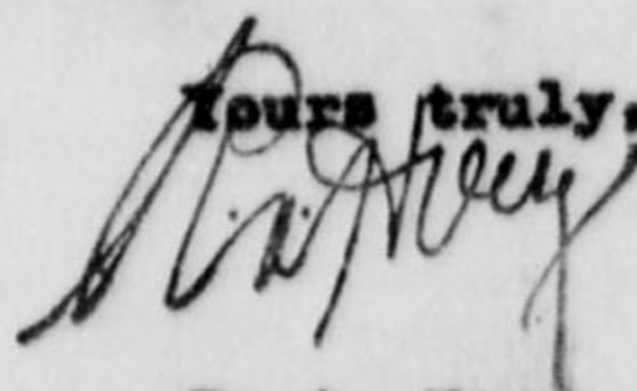
EXD

Dear Sir,-

In Inspector Barry's report regarding his inspection of the Port Simpson Indian Residential School on May 21st, he suggested that arrangements be made for disconnecting the extension of the pipeline from the residential school to the mission house.

The Department wrote the Board of Home Missions of the United Church of Canada and we are now advised that provision has been made for tanks to take the place of the water system at the mission house and, therefore, the extension of the pipeline to the school will be disconnected.

Yours truly,



R. A. Heey.
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

W. E. Collison, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Prince Rupert, B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6458, file 886-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

CERTIFIED TO BE A TRUE COPY OF A MINUTE OF A MEETING OF THE
COMMITTEE OF THE PRIVY COUNCIL, APPROVED BY HIS EXCELLENCY
THE GOVERNOR GENERAL ON THE 25th APRIL 1938.

PRIVY COUNCIL
CANADA.

R

The Committee of the Privy Council have had
before them a report, dated 6th April, 1938, from the
Minister of Mines and Resources, stating:

That the estimates for the fiscal year 1938-39,
Vote Number 169, Indian Affairs Branch, Mines and Resources,
provide an amount of \$34,582.00 for new works, repairs and
purchase of equipment for the following Church owned Indian
Residential Schools:

(a) ONTARIO

Spanish Roman Catholic Residential School
Moose Fort Church of England Residential School

(b) SASKATCHEWAN

Thunderchild Roman Catholic Residential School

(c) ALBERTA

Ermineskin Roman Catholic Residential School
Grouard Roman Catholic Residential School
Holy Angels Roman Catholic Residential School
Joussard Roman Catholic Residential School
St Albert Roman Catholic Residential School
Sturgeon Lake Roman Catholic Residential School
Vermilion Roman Catholic Residential School
Wabasca Roman Catholic Residential School
Wabasca Church of England Residential School
Whitefish Lake Church of England Residential School

(d) NORTHWEST TERRITORIES

Aklavik Roman Catholic Residential School
Aklavik Church of England Residential School
Fort Resolution Roman Catholic Residential School
Providence Mission Roman Catholic Residential School

(e) BRITISH COLUMBIA

Ahousaht United Church Residential School
Cariboo Roman Catholic Residential School
Christie Roman Catholic Residential School
Kitimaat United Church Residential School
Fort Simpson United Church Residential School
St Mary's Mission Roman Catholic Residential School
Squamish Roman Catholic Residential School.

That, as these buildings are Church owned, new works, repairs and purchase of equipment constitute a grant and, therefore, the approval of Your Excellency in Council is desirable.

The Minister, therefore, recommends that approval be given for the expenditure at the above-mentioned Indian Residential Schools of the sum of \$34,582.00, same to be chargeable to Vote Number 169, 1938-39, Indian Affairs Branch, Mines and Resources.

The Committee concur in the foregoing recommendation and submit the same for approval.

E. J. Lemaire.

Clerk of the Privy Council.

The Honourable
the Minister of Mines and Resources.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6458, file 886-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

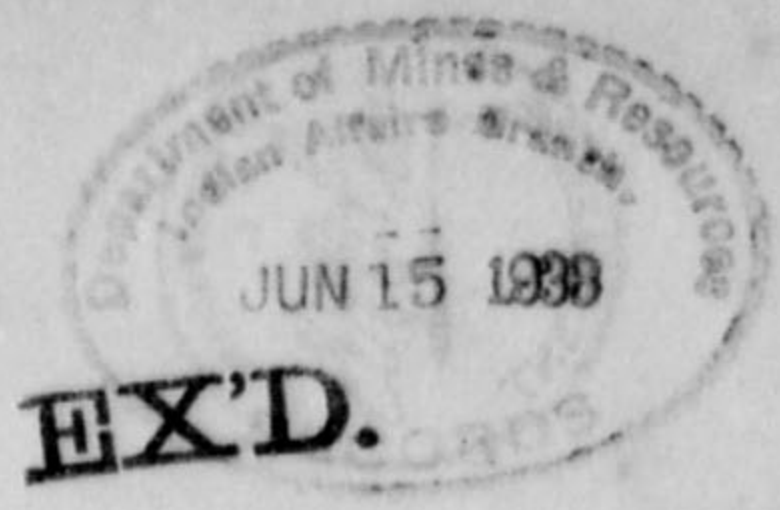
1008-004

168-1-5

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON

75-168

B



EX'D.

Prince Rupert, B.C., June 4th, 1938.

Dear Sir:

I beg to report for the month of May as follows:-
x x x

CROSBY GIRLS' SCHOOL

During my inspection of the school, particular attention was paid to the window exits leading to the fire escapes in each of the dormitories. Window screens have been made to open outward on hinges which can be easily manipulated by the pupils. Two senior girls sleep in each of the dormitories their duties being to take charge of the smaller children in the event of a fire. Fortunately as the school stands on sloping ground, the distance from the fire exit windows to the ground in one of the dormitories at the rear is only a matter of a few feet and the children can easily be lifted to the ground without the use of the fire escape, if necessary.

I found the several departments of the school in excellent order. In the classroom, pupils under Miss Lincoln, teacher, have made good progress.

x

x

x
W.E. Collison.
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6458, file 886-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Crosby Girls' Home,
Port Simpson, B.C.
Oct. 22. 1939

Mr. J. Gillett,
Indian Agent,
Prince Rupert B.C.

Dear Sir:-

For several weeks past our electric light plant has been giving great trouble and I have been wondering if the Department of Indian Affairs would consider coming to our assistance in the purchase of a new engine.

The Delco engine and generator capacity 850 watt, 32 volt has been in operation since 1923 and the estimated cost for a general overhaul and repair would be about \$100.00 with always the doubt if such an expenditure would be advisable.

There is also the danger of fire as the engine back fires badly and during the winter months especially and the heavy strain on the plant, which is small, its just a gamble whether we have light or not. Mr. Gosnell has managed to keep it going so far this fall, but he says he can't guarantee that it will last all winter, he is getting a few minor repairs in the meantime.

Anything you can do in our behalf will be greatly appreciated here, and also by our W.M.S. Board in Toronto.

Very many thanks,
Yours truly,

Bessie French

Principal

(copy)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6458, file 886-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1008-1007

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES



IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 15/8/2282.
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. November 3, 1939.

Dear Sir:

I beg to forward herewith an application received through the office of the Indian Agent, Prince Rupert, from the Principal of the Crosby Girls' Home at Port Simpson for assistance in having the school lighting plant repaired or replaced.

4 500 pm
Our records would indicate that in November, 1932, a request for a lighting plant and heating equipment was submitted to the Department on behalf of the Crosby Girls' School but the Department replied to the effect that inasmuch as the school was the property of the Church Authorities and was erected by them without reference to the Department, the provision of such equipment was a responsibility of the Church. See your letter of November 25th, 1932, your file 168-1-5, in this connection. It would appear that since the above ruling was made, the Department has modified its policy to some extent in such matters.

If the Department is prepared to extend assistance in this case, the Agent will be requested to investigate and advise as to whether the plant should be repaired or replaced. I should appreciate your instructions in the matter.

Yours faithfully,

D. M. MacKay.
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Encl
/AC

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6458, file 886-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Ottawa,
November 9, 1939.

EX'D.
A.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 3rd instant an amount of \$500.00 was provided in the current year's appropriation for repairs and improvements at the Port Simpson residential school.

It will, therefore, be in order for you to have the Agent investigate and advise in what manner he considers the amount provided should be expended. Due to present regulations it will not be possible to allow more than the amount stated above.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.


Major D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B. C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6458, file 886-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 15/8/3404.
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

168-1-5



P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. 11th Jan., 1940.

Dear Sir:- Your File 168-1-5.

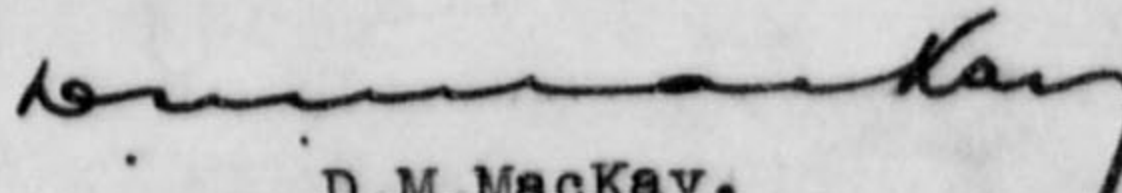
With reference to your letter of November 9th, I have now been informed by the Indian Agent that a new engine and batteries are necessary for the lighting plant for the Crosby Girls' Home, Port Simpson, Skeena River Agency, B.C.

The Agent recommends that the engine be purchased from the Canadian Fairbanks-Morse Co., Ltd., 798 Beatty St., Vancouver, B.C., at a cost of \$218.50, f.o.b. Port Simpson, and that the batteries be purchased from the MacKinnon Sales & Service Ltd., 1308 Granville St., Vancouver, B.C., at a cost of \$167.15, f.o.b. Port Simpson.

Mr. Gillett also requests five 1-qt. Pyrene Fire Extinguishers be supplied.

I am enclosing requisition and tenders, as received from Mr. Gillett, and would recommend that this material be purchased for this School.

Yours faithfully,


D.M. MacKay.
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

-HN

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines and Resources,
OTTAWA, ONT.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6458, file 886-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

THE
CANADIAN

FAIRBANKS-MORSE

COMPANY
LIMITED



VANCOUVER. B.C.

Mar 15th, 1940

FILE No. B 7092

ORDER No. 74

SHIPPED VIA USS Co.,

TAKEN BY

Dominion Government
Dept of Mines & Resources
Ottawa, Ont.

TERMS: NET 30 DAYS. NO CASH DISCOUNT
INTEREST WILL BE CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS.

NO CLAIMS ALLOWED UNLESS MADE WITHIN TEN DAYS AFTER RECEIPT OF GOODS.

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	LIST PRICE	GROSS EXTENSION	DISCOUNT	TOTAL
1	U. S. Motors Corporation model 800 light plant 800 watt 32 volt DC equipped with air cooled engine Shop No Engine 42226 Gen. 20825				
PRICE, FOB Fort Simpson, B. C.					\$218.50
	Shipped to Miss L. M. Deacon, Principal Indian Residential School Fort Simpson, B. C.				

RETURN NO GOODS BEFORE ADVISING US REASON AND RECEIVING OUR CONSENT. OTHERWISE CREDIT OR FREIGHT WILL NOT BE ALLOWED.
REFER TO DATE AND INVOICE NUMBER

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6458, file 886-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY



**THIS SPACE FOR
TREASURY ONLY**

CHEQUE NO.

DATE

VOTE	AGENCY
------	--------

ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT
--------	-------	--------

PAY TO ~~The Canadian Salvage & Towing Co. Ltd.~~

ADDRESS.....798 Beatty St.,

VANCOUVER

A.C.

DATE

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1940		
Mar. 18.	To 1 Electric light plant Model 800 equipped with air cooled engine supplied for Crosby Girls' Home at Port Simpson, B.C. account attached shipped F.O.B. Port Simpson.	218.50
	Order No. 74. Vote 77- 12-422. Encumbrance No. 2161 File 32,228/15/16	
	TRIPlicate FOR FILE 13-4-40 Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay	
	TOTAL	218.50

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

R. 9531

VOUCHER No. **10163**.....

DATE.....**March 30th 1940**.....

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6458, file 886-5, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

(C O P Y)

File 2-11-2

OFFICE OF THE INDIAN AGENT

Prince Rupert, B.C.,
January 31st, 1941.

Dear Sir:

The sewer in connection with the Crosby Girls' Home gave serious trouble and it had to be unearthed about 100 feet. It was found that a number of sections had collapsed. These had to be replaced by twenty-one pieces of vitrified pipes which cost, including a few feet of lumber, \$38.41. The labour bill, approximately \$45.00, was paid for by the school. The Principal has asked if the Department could give some assistance. I recommend that if funds are available, the Department pay \$38.41 for the material.

Yours faithfully,

"J. Gillett"

JG:C

Indian Agent.

Major D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.,
VANCOUVER, B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6458, file 886-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

168-1-5
INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 15/8/209
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

[Handwritten signature]



P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. February 6, 1941.

Dear Sir:

I beg to forward herewith, for the Department's attention, a copy of a letter received from Mr. Indian Agent Gillett recommending that the Department pay for certain repairs amounting to \$38.41 to the sewer at the Crosby Girls' Home.

OK
Should it be the policy of the Department to extend assistance of this nature, I would recommend favorable consideration of the application, should funds be available.

Yours faithfully,

[Handwritten signature]
D. M. MacKay.
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Encl
/AC

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6458, file 886-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

168-1-5

Ottawa,
February 12, 1941.

END
1.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 6th instant you may forward for payment the account of \$38.41 covering the cost of the lumber purchased for repairing the sewer at the Port Simpson Residential School.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Major D.M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6458, file 886-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

6454-500-11-40

PRINCE RUPERT, B.C., Jan. 9 1941

M Dominion Government,
Indian Department,
City.

LUMBER
SHINGLES
LATH
VENEERS
SASH & DOORS

ALBERT & McCAFFERY, LTD.
DOMESTIC AND STEAM COALS
COMPLETE LINE OF BUILDERS' SUPPLIES

CEMENT
LIME & PLASTER
SAND & GRAVEL
BRICK & GYPROC
ROOFING MATERIALS

Your Order No. "Naaskeena"

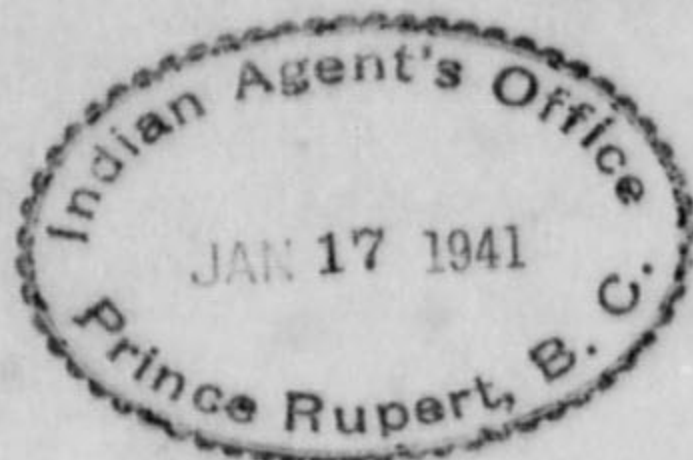
Shipped To: Port Simpson

Invoice No. 5107

Car No.

TERMS: NET ACCOUNTS MUST BE SETTLED MONTHLY
INTEREST CHARGED AT 8 PER CENT ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

21	pes 6" Vitrified Pipe	42 lin	.62 $\frac{1}{2}$	26 25	
1	Only 6" " Tee			2 25	
4	pes 2x12-12' #1 Sized Fir	96'			
1	" 2x12-16' #1 " "	32'			
3	" 2x12-18' #1 " "	108'			
1	" 2x 4-10' #1 " "	7'			
5	" 2x 4-12' #1 " "	40'	285'	35.00	9 91 38 41



Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6458, file 886-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

168-1-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No. 2-11-2a

Office of the SKEENA RIVER Indian Agency,

Prince Rupert, B. C., Feb. 21 1941

Sir,

EXD.

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 590

amounting to \$ 38.41 in favour

of Albert & McCaffery Ltd., Prince Rupert, B.C.

for pipes & lumber supplied for repairing sewer
of the Crosby Girls' Home.

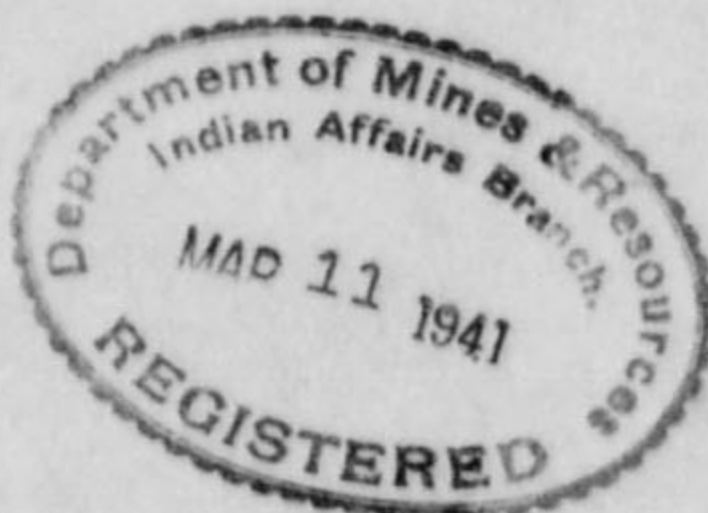
This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 168-1-5 dated February 12, 1941.

Your obedient servant,

J. G. G. G.

Indian Agent



The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa



Form No. I.A. 518
Reqs. 9070

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6458, file 886-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

TELEGRAPH COVE MILLS LTD.



TELEGRAPH COVE, B.C.

PLANT AT
TELEGRAPH COVE
BRITISH COLUMBIA

MANUFACTURERS OF
ROUGH AND DRESSED
LUMBER

POST OFFICE:
TELEGRAPH COVE, B.C. June 5/43 19

J. Gillett Esq.
Indian Agent
Prince Rupert B.C.

Dear Mr. Gillett;

Many thanks for your inquiry of
May 18th regarding Shingles. We are glad to quote from stock
as follows:

#1 XXXXX 4.50 per square (4 bdls)
Sales Tax included.
Freight approx 70¢ per sq.

With very kindest regards,

Yours very truly
Telegraph Cove Mills Ltd.

Per. *J. Castell*

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6458, file 886-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF Skeena River Indian Agency

Requisition No.....

Order No.....

VOTE.....75.....Allotment.....10-691.....

SHIP TO Crosby Girl's Home, Port Simpson, B.C.

Purpose for which required **Repairs to Residential School.**

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
“ consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED--

APPROVED—

Director

Form 37—Req. 193

(SEE OTHER SIDE)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6458, file 886-5, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 1-11-2

Prince Rupert, B.C.
August 7th, 1943.

Major D.M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner for B.C., Vancouver, B.C.

In 1943-44 estimates I placed an amount of \$500.00 for re-shingling of the Crosby Girl's Home at Port Simpson. If the funds are available and the Department considers it their obligation, although the school is the property of the United Church, I recommend that the work be carried out as soon as labour is available. The list of material required is on Form 37 attached herewith. The shingles may be purchased at the Telegraph Cove Mills Limited as per tender, which is the only available source. I cannot secure tenders for hardware etc., from the local merchants but believe that among them the material will be available at the quotations mentioned. The approximate cost therefore, is as follows:

Material as outlined:-	\$269.90
Labour (Indian)	200.00
Cartage and freight	25.00
Unforeseen expenses	5.10
	<u>\$500.00</u>

J. Gillett
Indian Agent.

JG/MD

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6458, file 886-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

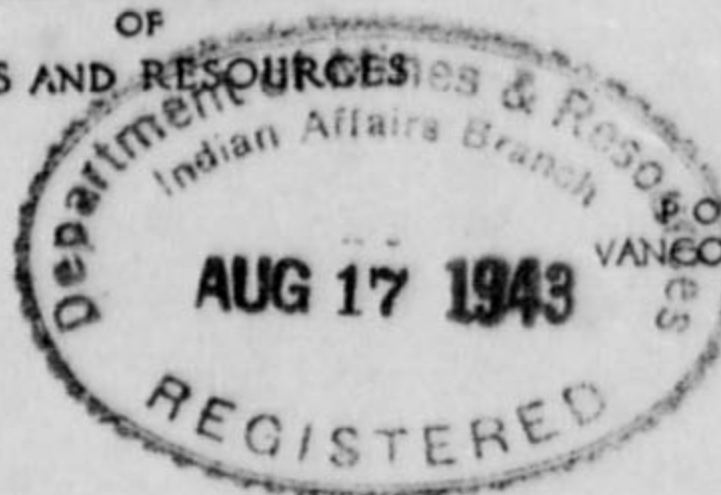


CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

168-1-5
INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO **215-8-6239**
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

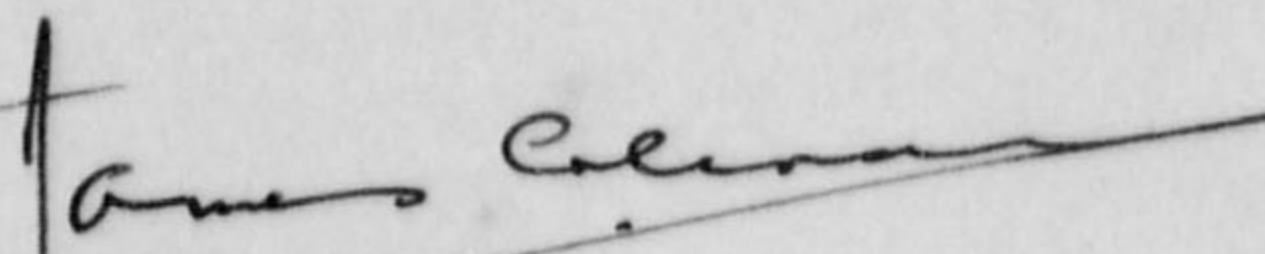


P.O. BOX 70.
VANCOUVER, B.C.

August 13, 1943.

Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

I enclose herewith Mr. Indian Agent Gillett's letter of the 7th instant together with requisition and quotations requesting authority to expend \$500.00 for repairs to the Crosby Girl's Home on Port Simpson Indian Reserve. As pointed out by Mr. Gillett, the school is owned by the United Church but if funds are available it would be appreciated if the Department would advise if the work could be carried out. It is noted that the amount was provided for in the current estimates.


For D.M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

:KT
Enc.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6458, file 886-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

REQUISITION FOR CHEQUE

TO BE USED FOR ADVANCES OR AUTHORIZED PAYMENTS FOR WHICH THERE ARE NO ACCOUNTS

DEPT. NO.
FILE NO. **168-1-5**
TREAS. No.
DEPARTMENT **MINES and RESOURCES**
BRANCH **INDIAN AFFAIRS** DATE **August 18, 1943.**

APPLICATION IS HEREBY MADE FOR THE ISSUE OF THE FOLLOWING CHEQUE OR CHEQUES:-

CHEQUE NO.	IN FAVOUR OF	AMOUNT
	Skeena Indian Agency Trust Account	\$200. 00

Air Mail
SEP 27

Send cheque to:
J. Gillett,
Indian Agent,
Prince Rupert, B. C.

AUDITED
FOR PAYMENT
SEP 27 1943
Treasury Office
I. A. BRANCH

STATE BELOW WITH DETAILS IN EVERY CASE, WHETHER (a) STANDING ADVANCE, (b) ADVANCE FOR SPECIFIC JOURNEY—ESTIMATING NUMBER OF DAYS, (c) OTHER ACCOUNTABLE ADVANCE, OR (d) AUTHORIZED PAYMENT.

Labour in connection with repairs,
Port Simpson Indian Residential School (#886)

VOTE **77** ENC. NO.
CHARGE TO ALLOTMENT
SUB-ALLOTMENT **10-691**

I CERTIFY, THAT THIS APPLICATION IS MADE UNDER THE REQUISITE AUTHORITY, AND THAT THE EXPENDITURE IS NECESSARY IN THE INTERESTS OF THE PUBLIC SERVICE.

HEAD OF BRANCH

TREASURY OFFICE APPROVAL

DEPUTY HEAD

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6458, file 886-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Miss Ratti
AIR MAIL

Ottawa, August 18, 1943.

Major D. M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner for B. C.,
Box 70, Vancouver, B. C.

Re: Repairs, Crosby Girls' Home,
Port Simpson Indian Reserve, B.C.

I have for acknowledgment your letter of the 13th instant and also quotations and correspondence relating to repairs at the above noted school, sent forward therewith.

I must again express regret that it has not been possible to proceed with repairs at this school until this comparatively late date. It is noted that Indian Agent Gillett received a quotation from Telegraph Cove Mills, Limited, on shingles, and that this quotation is dated June 5, 1943. I find it somewhat difficult to understand why this information was not sent forward to us at that time.

In view of the lateness of the season and our desire to have this work undertaken and accomplished at the earliest possible date, we are sending this letter forward by air mail. You should have Indian Agent Gillett make the best possible local arrangements for the purchase of the supplies necessary for this repair work. We are sending him a cheque for \$200.00, the amount he estimates will be necessary for Indian labour.

R.A.H.
R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6458, file 886-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

168-1-5

Miss Rattie

Ottawa, August 18, 1943.

EXD.

Mr. J. Gillett, Indian Agent, Prince Rupert, B. C.

With reference to your letter of the 7th instant, addressed to Major MacKay, arrangements are being made to send forward to you a cheque for \$200.00 for the payment of labour in connection with repairs to the Port Simpson Indian Residential School.

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

RMH

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6458, file 886-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

OFFICE THE
IND. AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

168-1-5
PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 2-11-2

AIR MAIL



Prince Rupert, B.C.
September 20th, 1943

EX'D.
A.

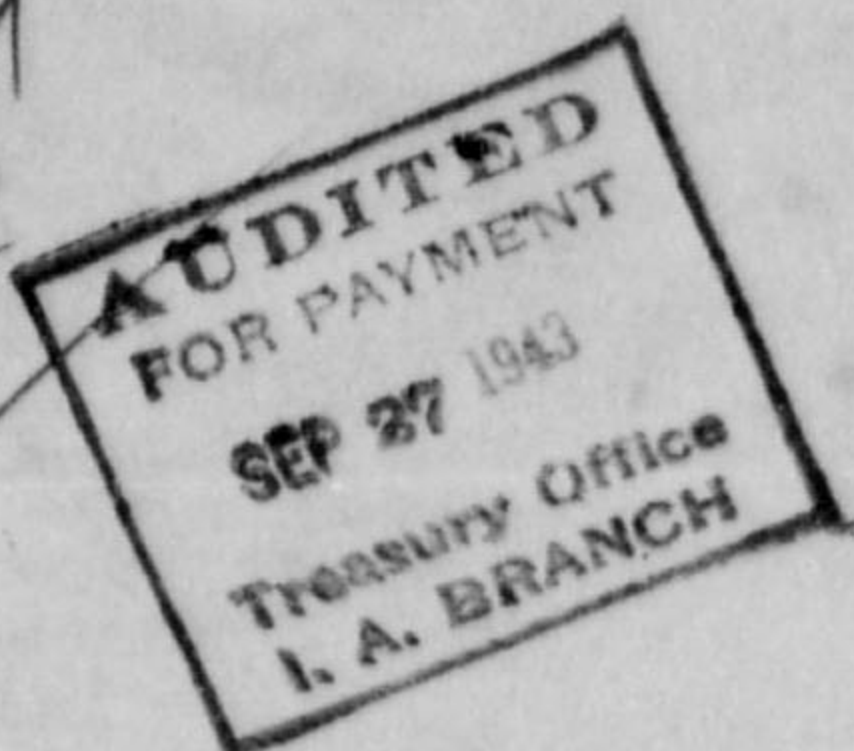
Department of Mines and Resources, Indian Affairs Branch, Ottawa, Ont.

RE: Your File 168-1-5

I would appreciate having a \$200.00 cheque mentioned in your letter of August 18th, at your earliest convenience.

J. Gillett

J. Gillett,
Indian Agent.



Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6458, file 886-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Purchase Order

No 23006 A

Telegraph Cove Mills Ltd.,

Telegraph Cove, B.C.

P.O. Box 70,

Vancouver, B.C. Aug. 21st, 1943.

THIS NUMBER TO BE SHOWN ON
ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES

Please forward the following materials to the address given below, and charge to the
account of the Department of Mines and Resources.

Render a separate invoice for each order and send 3 copies to Mr. J. Gillett,
Indian Agent, Prince Rupert, B.C. - - - - - when goods are shipped.

Quantity	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
39	M Shingles No. 1, XXXX	4.50	\$ 175. 50
NOTE—This order is given and accepted with the distinct understanding that the prices charged are subject to the approval of the Purchasing Agent, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.			
Prices F.O.B. <u>Bill-Telegraph Cove, B.C.</u> as per your <u>quotation</u> of <u>June 5th, 1943.</u>			

Shipping Upon instructions of Mr. J. Gillett, Indian Agent,
Instructions Prince Rupert, B.C.

Chargeable to Appropriation

for Indian Education-Vote 76 Primary 10-991.

Encumbrance No.

Copy for Head of Branch

Date to be delivered:

Immediately-D. M. MackayD. M. Mackay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C. (Issuing O)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6458, file 886-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor Copy

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Purchase Order

N^o 23006 A

Telegraph Cove Mills Ltd.,

Telegraph Cove, B.C.

THIS NUMBER TO BE SHOWN ON
ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C. Aug. 21st, 1943.Please forward the following materials to the address given below, and charge to the
account of the Department of Mines and Resources.Render a separate invoice for each order and send 5 copies to Mr. J. Gillett,
Indian Agent, Prince Rupert, B.C. - - - - - when goods are shipped.

Quantity	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
39	M Shingles No. 1, XXXX	4.50	\$ 175. 50
NOTE—This order is given and accepted with the distinct understanding that the prices charged are subject to the approval of the Purchasing Agent, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa. Prices F.O.B. Mill—Telegraph Cove, B.C. as per your quotation of June 5th, 1943.			

Shipping Instructions Upon instructions of Mr. J. Gillett, Indian Agent,
Prince Rupert, B.C.

Chargeable to Appropriation

for Indian EducationVote 76 Primary 10-691

Encumbrance No.

Copy for Purchasing Agent, Ottawa

Date to be delivered:

Immediately

D. M. MacKay
 D. M. MacKay,
 Indian Commissioner for B.C. (Issuing Officer)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6458, file 886-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR COPY



TELEGRAPH COVE MILLS LTD.

ROUGH AND DRESSED LUMBER

OFFICE AND MILLS
TELEGRAPH COVE, B.C.

TELEGRAPH COVE, B.C., Sept 18th 1943

SOLD TO **Mr. J. Gillett, Indian Agent,**
WHEN REQUIRED **Prince Rupert, B.C.**

SHIPPED **"Catala"**

YOUR REQ. No.

DATE

FILLED

CHARGED BY

39 sqs #1 XXXXX Shingles	@ 4.50	175.50
Tax included.		

Received Payment

Received in good order

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6458, file 886-5, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

1008-001

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to.....Telegraph Cove Mills Ltd.,.....

Address.....Telegraph Cove, B.C.

16-10-1951

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 168-1-5 dated Aug. 24, 1943

FORM No. I.A. 506

Req. 1265

VOUCHER No. 237

DATE.....Sept. 29th, 1943.

Agent

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6458, file 886-5, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR COPY

UNION STEAMSHIPS LIMITED

FOOT OF CARRALL ST.

VANCOUVER, B. C.

FREIGHT AND
CHARGES BY S. S. **Catala**

VOY. NO. **849**

FREIGHT NO.

5 0/V Sept 21st 1943

PRO. NO.

**M J Gillett, Indian Agent
Port Simpson**

SHIPPER

**Telegraph Cove Mills Ltd.
Telegraph Cove**

CONSIGNEE

J Gillett

NO. PKGS	DESCRIPTION	FEET	LBS	RATE	FREIGHT	HANDLING CHARGES	VHC CARGO RATES	TOTAL
156	bd1 shingles 39M			75	29.25			29.25
Please remit to Pr. Rupert Office Thank You								

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6458, file 886-5, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR-COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

FORM No. I.A. 506A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to..... Union Steamships Limited,

Address..... PRINCE RUPERT, B.C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Sept 21	To freight on 156 blas. of shingles shipped from Telegraph Cove to Port Simpson, B.C. for Crosby Girl's Home.	\$29.25
	76-10-691	
	RECOMMENDED	
	<i>W. M. Mackay</i> Indian Commissioner for B.C.	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 168-1-5 dated Aug. 21, 1943.

VOUCHER No. 884

DATE

Nov. 12th, 1943.

Agent

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6458, file 886-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

File

168-1-5

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON

25-168

REPORT ON SKEENA RIVER AGENCY FOR THE MONTH NOVEMBER, 1943.

X

X

X

Schools;

All schools in the Agency are now functioning. The Port Simpson Indian Day School has only one teacher at present. Rev. Wilding is still substituting at the Crosby Girl's Home. There are a number of Indian Children attending ~~the~~ white schools at Prince Rupert and Inverness.

The shingling of the Crosby Girl's Home was finally completed. We had quite a problem in securing the necessary labour.

X

X

X

J. Gillett,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6458, file 886-5, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

DOOR-COPY

Mr. Phelan:

35-13-1 ✓

10-0-5 ✓

1-0-5 ✓

St. Simpson

Res. #5 notation

168-1-5

Stella

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6458, file 886-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa,
January 24, 1944.

EX'D.
A.

Mr. J. Gillett, Indian Agent, Prince Rupert, B.C.

On September 27, 1943, you were forwarded, by air mail, an accountable cheque for \$200.00 for labour in connection with repairs to the Port Simpson Indian Residential School. As yet you have not accounted for this advance and, as the end of the fiscal year is approaching, we would appreciate hearing from you as soon as possible.

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6458, file 886-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OFFICE THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

168-1-5

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

Prince Rupert, B.C.
Jan. 31st, 1944.

Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa, Ont.

I acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 24th inst., relative to an accountable cheque for labour on the Crosby Girl's Home at Port Simpson.

We experienced great difficulty in securing labour for this work but it has now been completed. Unfortunately, as soon as the work was finished, one or two of the labourers went trapping and we have not been able to contact them to make payment. I believe, however, that we may do so this week. I will forward the pay sheet as soon as completed.

J. Gillett,
Indian Agent.

JG/MD

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6458, file 886-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

RETURN OF LABOUR on the Roofing on Croby Lake Horse Reserve
for week ending Oct. 30, 1943 Port Simpson B.C.

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade Number of Horses	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER.....	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
Rennie Johnson	Carpenter	8	8	8	8	8	8	48	50	24.00	Rennie Johnson	Tom Gosnell
Reggie Sampson		8	8	8	8	8	4	44	50	22.00	Reggie Sampson	Tom Gosnell
Harold Ryan		8	1 1/2					9 1/2	50	4.75	Harold Ryan	Tom Gosnell
Harry Alexee		8	6	3	5			22	50	11.00	Harry Alexee	Tom Gosnell
Johnnie Gosnell		6	6	5				17	50	8.50	John Gosnell	Tom Gosnell
Tom Gosnell		6	6	6	7	7	7 1/2	39 1/2	65	25.67	Tom Gosnell	Rennie Johnson
										25.50 # 25.80		
										95.92		
										12	Paid by Agency Cheques Nos.	
										95.80	98612	\$11.00
											13	46.50
											14	42.00
											15	28.00
											16	4.75
											17	11.00
											18	56.75
												\$200.00

Cheque No. (200.00)
Balance nil
Tom Gosnell
FOREMAN

Vote 76
Allotment 10-691
Agency Skeena River
E.R.
Payment Approved

I hereby certify that the services have been performed,
materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

J. H. Lee
AGENT

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6458, file 886-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

RETURN OF LABOUR on the Boat Hauling on Crosby Girls School Reserve
for week ending Oct 23 1943 Port Simpson B.C.

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade Number of Horses	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER.....	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
Harry Sampson		6	8	8				22	50	\$ 11.00	Harry Sampson	Tom Gosnell
Rennie Johnson		8	8	8	8	8	5	45	50	22.50	Rennie Johnson	Tom Gosnell
Reggie Sampson		8	8	8	8	8		40	50	20.00	Reggie Sampson	Tom Gosnell
Johnnie Gosnell		5	8	6	6	6	8	39	50	19.50	John Gosnell	Tom Gosnell
Tom Gosnell		8	8	8	8	8	8	48	65	31.20	Tom Gosnell	Rennie Johnson
										\$ 104.20		

Cheque No. (\$ 200.00)
Balance \$ 25.80
Tom Gosnell
FOREMAN

Vote 76 Agency Skeena River
Allotment 10-691 E.R.
Payment Approved

I hereby certify that the services have been performed,
materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

[Signature]
AGENT

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6458, file 886-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

100-107

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

FORM No. I.A. 506A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE.

CREDIT

Pay to Skeena River Indian Agency Trust Account,

Address J. Gillett, Esq., Indian Agent,

Prince Rupert, B.C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Oct. 30	To labour on shingling and repairs to Crosby Girl's Home at Port Simpson, as per attached pay-sheets.	\$200.00
	76-10-691	
	RECOMMENDED	
	<i>[Signature]</i> Indian Commissioner for B. C.	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 168-1-5 dated Aug. 18/43

CREDIT
VOUCHER No. 555DATE March 6/44 Agent *[Signature]*

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6458, file 886-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

MEMO

168-1-5

There is another bill yet to come in. This will be forwarded as soon as it is received here, and a full report concerning the work will be submitted at the same time.

Schools
INDIAN COMMISSIONER
MAR 13 1944
VANCOUVER, B. C.

M. Heane.

Agency Clerk
for J. Gillett,
Indian Agent.

Department of Mines & Technical Surveys
Indian Affairs Branch
MAR 20 1944
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6458, file 886-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY



Hudson's Bay Company.

INCORPORATED 27th MAY 1870.

Port Simpson, BC.

INVOICE

Dept. of Indian Affairs, Ottawa, Ont.

Nass Skeena Agency, Prince Rupert BC

February 29th 1944

No.

Feb 2	375 sq.ft. DD Fir	40.00	15 00	
	15 gals shingle stain	3 x \$10.00	30 00	
	Cartage		<u>3 00</u>	\$48 00

supplied and delivered to Crosby Girls Home

Please mail cheque, or direct inquiries to:
THE MANAGER,
HUDSON'S BAY COMPANY,
DISTRICT OFFICE,
2nd Floor, 10129-103rd St. Edmonton, Alta.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6458, file 886-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

FORM No. I.A. 506A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to Hudson's Bay Co.,Address 2nd Floor, 10129-103rd St.,Edmonton, Alta.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Feb. 2	To lumber and shingle stain as per attached invoice for repairs to the Crosby Girl's home at Port Simpson	\$45.00
	Cartage on above:	3.00
		\$48.00
	78-10-691	20.5.44
	RECOMMENDED	
	<i>Drummond</i>	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 188-1-5 dated Aug. 13/43

VOUCHER No. 560DATE March 7/44 *J. H. H. H.* Agent

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6458, file 886-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Port Simpson B.C.
February 27 th 1944

Mr Jas Gillett
Indian Agent
Prince Rupert B.C.,

Material supplied roof repairs Crosby Girls School
Port Simpson B.C.

115 # Gal Shingle nails @ 13¢	\$ 14.95.
5 Sheet Gal Sheet Iron @ \$ 1.75.	8.75.
10 # Common nails @ 8¢	80.

	\$ 24.50.

Tom Gosnell
Merchant
Port Simpson .B.C.

Tom Gosnell

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6458, file 886-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

FORM No. I.A. 506A

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to..... Tom Gosnell, Esq.,

Address..... Prince Rupert, B.C.

EXD.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Feb. 27	To Material supplied for repairs to the Crosby Girl's Home at Port Simpson as per attached bill:	\$24.50
	76-10-691	
	RECOMMENDED <i>[Signature]</i> Indian Commissioner for B. C.	

DATE FOR FILE
20/1/44
voucher in [unclear] detached
for Accountant to pay.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 168-1-5 dated Aug. 18/43.

VOUCHER No. 554

DATE March 6/44 Agent

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6458, file 886-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DOOR-COPY

Prince Rupert, B.C.
March 21st, 1944

Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines & Resources, Ottawa.

Your File 168-1-5

This is to advise that the accountable
cheque for \$200.00 for labour on repairs to the Crosby
Girls' Home at Port Simpson, has been accounted for
by Labour Returns sent through the Commissioner's office.

J.G.

J. Gillett
Indian Agent.

JG/KG

c. for Representative of the Treasury.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6458, file 886-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH



168-1-5
PLEASE QUOTE
FILE _____

Prince Rupert, B.C.
March 21st, 1944

Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines & Resources, Ottawa.

Your File 168-1-5

EX'D.
A

This is to advise that the accountable
cheque for \$200.00 for labour on repairs to the Crosby
Girls' Home at Port Simpson, has been accounted for
by Labour Returns sent through the Commissioner's office.

J. Gillett
Indian Agent.

JG/KG

c. for Representative of the Treasury.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6458, file 886-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY



G. W. FIDDES, M.D., C.M.
MEDICAL SUPERINTENDENT
MISS G. M. BEDFORD, R.N.
LADY SUPERINTENDENT

Port Simpson General Hospital

The United Church of Canada

PORT SIMPSON, B. C., Mar. 8, 1944.

In Account With
INDIAN AFFAIRS DEPARTMENT

Oct. 1, 1943 - 10 trips with truck, hauling
shingles for Crosby Girls' Home
... @ .75¢ \$7.50

Total \$7.50

G. W. Fiddes M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6458, file 886-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

FORM No. I.A. 506A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to Port Simpson General Hospital,Address c/o Doctor G. W. Fiddes,PORT SIMPSON, B.C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Oct. 1	To haulin shingles for Crosby Girl's Home, Port Simpson from the wharf to the Resident- ial school: 10 trips @ 75¢ per trip.	7.50
	76-10-691	
	RECOMMENDED <i>[Signature]</i> Indian Commissioner for B.C.	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 138-1-5 dated Aug. 13/43

VOUCHER No. 586DATE Mar 14th, 1944. *[Signature]* Agent

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6458, file 886-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE.
FILE

168 - 1 - 5
March 21/44

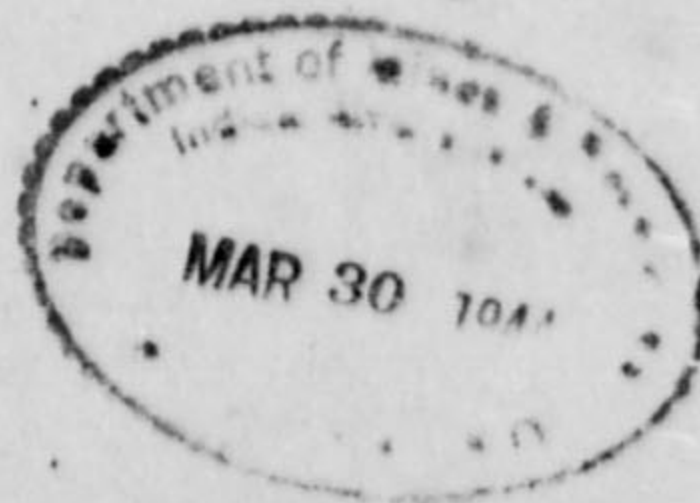
Schools
Statement of Repairs to Crosby Girls' Home, Port Simpson.

Voucher 237	Shingles	\$175.00
" 324	Freight on shingles	29.25
" 560	Lumber, shingle stain cartage on material	48.00
" 554	Nails and sheet iron	24.50
" 586	Cartage on shingles wharf to school	7.50
		<u>\$284.25</u>
	Labour account	200.00
		<u>\$484.25</u>

ER.
PP6.74.04.252.
YSP

It was difficult to secure the labour to complete this work. The \$200.00 paid for the shingling but was not sufficient to cover shingle staining, which has had to be left on account of weather conditions. Miss French, principal of the Home, considers that the school itself will have enough funds in hand to get this attended to in the spring.

Gullitt



Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6458, file 886-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

~~1944-14~~
168/1/5
UNION STEAMSHIPS LIMITED

GORDON FARRELL
PRESIDENT
CARL HALTERMAN
MANAGING DIRECTOR



HEAD OFFICE AND PIER
FOOT OF CARRALL ST
VANCOUVER, B.C.
TELEPHONE PACIFIC 3411

Mr. [Signature]
March 21, 1945.



Chief Treasury Officer,
Indian Department,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

Dear Sir:

Referring to your Voucher #F4459, covering shipment of 10 ctn. Pilot Biscuits to Miss B. French Crosby Girl's School Port Simpson, on April 25 - charged at \$5.80. This was paid by your cheque in the amount of \$5.40 received June 15, which leaves a balance outstanding in your account of 40¢.

We would be glad if you would kindly check your copy and advise if it is made out for \$5.40.

Thanking you, we are,

Yours very truly,

UNION STEAMSHIPS LIMITED,

(Miss) B. Munro.
Bookkeeper.

BM.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6458, file 886-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1008-COPY

Ottawa, April 11, 1945.

EX'D.

Dear Madam:

Last year pilot biscuits were sent to the Port Simpson School, on the understanding that the school management would pay the cost of transportation. Evidently you sent a cheque for \$5.40 to Union Steamships, Limited, Vancouver. However, we are now in receipt of a letter from them, dated March 21, stating that the correct charge was \$5.80, and consequently they request an additional 40¢. It would be appreciated if you would forward this amount to the company.

Yours very truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Miss Bessie French,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Port Simpson, B. C.

COPY SENT TO UNION STEAMSHIPS, Ltd.,
Vancouver, B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6458, file 886-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

NO **15-8-853**

ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF

MINES AND RESOURCES



168-1-5
68
INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C.

June 8, 1945.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Mr. Indian Agent Gillett has submitted an account from Boulton Limited, Vancouver, B.C., in the amount of \$103.90, covering cost of repairs to the lighting plant in the Crosby Girl's Home, Port Simpson, advising that the Women's Missionary Society has asked if the Department would assist in paying for these repairs, and recommending that the Department meet half the cost.

Mr. Gillett advises that the plant was purchased by the Department several years ago and I concur in his recommendation that the Department pay \$51.95 of the amount. If this recommendation meets with the approval of the Department it would be appreciated if you would advise how the Department would like the matter handled, whether by the submission of a voucher or if the amount will be paid directly to the Women's Missionary Society.

D. M. MacKay
D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

-EW

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6458, file 886-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Ottawa, June 13, 1945.

Major D. M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner for B.C.,
Box 70, Vancouver, B.C.

With reference to your letter of the 8th instant, you may forward a voucher for \$51.95, covering one-half the cost of the repairs to the lighting plant at the Port Simpson Indian Residential School.

I presume the account to which you refer in the first paragraph of your letter was paid and therefore will be receipted. I suggest that you attach this to your voucher. I presume the repairs were made to the lighting plant that was supplied to the school, as recommended in your letter of January 11, 1940.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6458, file 886-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

OFFICE
INDIAN
AGENT



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Port Simpson Res
168-1-5 #1

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE **2-11-10A**

Prince Rupert, B. C.
April 4th, 1946.

Department of Mines & Resources, Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa.

Attached is a report on the Crosby Girls' Home. I have visited this school at least once a month since it has opened in September and several special visits were necessary. The children have been disobedient and defiant. The teachers have not been working harmoniously together which has been the chief cause of disobedience on the part of the school children. Miss Rogers is classed as Secretary-Treasurer of the school, Miss Fulton more or less is in charge of the children outside of the classroom and Miss Gormley is the classroom teacher. Miss Rogers would not assume the position of matron or principal instead it was divided between herself and Miss Fulton, who is young and inexperienced. Miss Gormley is a missionary teacher who has served many years over in China.

We have done our best to try and keep the school functioning under the present setup as the Women's Missionary Society could not secure a better staff. Recently I asked Mrs. Campbell, Representative of the Women's Missionary Society for B. C., to visit the school. This she did and she has given us assurance that the whole staff will be changed in September.



JG/pb

cc. Major D. M. MacKay.

J. Gillett
J. Gillett.
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6458, file 886-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

file
168-1
Ottawa, Ontario.
July 9, 1946.

Re: The Crosbie Girls' Home

As you know, the hospital at Port Simpson has just about reached the limit of its usefulness. I went through the building very carefully on my recent visit there and it would not seem to me to be good business to put the necessary money into this old building to effect the repairs and renovation required.

I carefully inspected the Crosbie Girls' School and if there should be any disposition on behalf of the Women's Missionary Society to discontinue the operation of this building as a school, I would be pleased to discuss its purchase. It would make an excellent hospital providing all the ward accommodation were necessary with adequate provision for staff quarters.

The Miller Bay Hospital will amply provide for all long term cases including tuberculosis from Port Simpson. I feel, however, that we should keep a resident doctor at this point and accommodation sufficient to care for maternity cases and emergencies. The doctor would be responsible for frequent visits to Naas and the supervision of nursing stations there.

I would be pleased to receive an early reply as to whether or not there is any possibility of acquiring this school on behalf of the Indian Health Services.

W. E. Moore
for P. E. Moore, M.D., D.P.H.,
Actg. Supt., Indian Health Services.

Reverend George Dorey,
Associate Secretary,
Board of Home Missions,
299 Queen Street,
Toronto 2, Ont.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6458, file 886-5, part 2)

POOR-COPY
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

AIRMAIL

MAIL SERVICE



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE M-15-1-46

168-1-5
Miller Bay Indian Hospital,
Prince Rupert, B.C.
10 August 1946.

Dear Doctor Moore:

Re: Port Simpson Hospital

EX'D.

I was over to Port Simpson yesterday and we are making arrangements for the immediate transfer of the long-term tuberculous patients to Miller Bay.

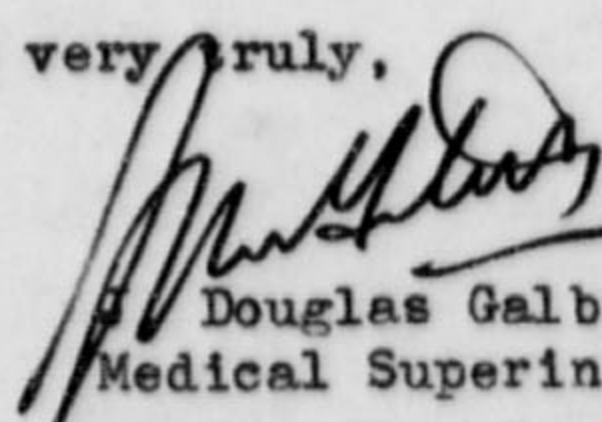
While at Port Simpson I was talking to Mr. Cuthill, Manager of the Hudson's Bay Post there, and he mentioned that Mr. Gosling, head of the Technical Division of the Hudson's Bay Company, is expected to be in Port Simpson within the next month or two. He will be accompanied by an architect. Mr. Cuthill suggested that the services of these two men might be of value to us in coming to some decision regarding the conversion of the present old Hospital building or the Crosby Home into a suitable hospital unit for future needs there.

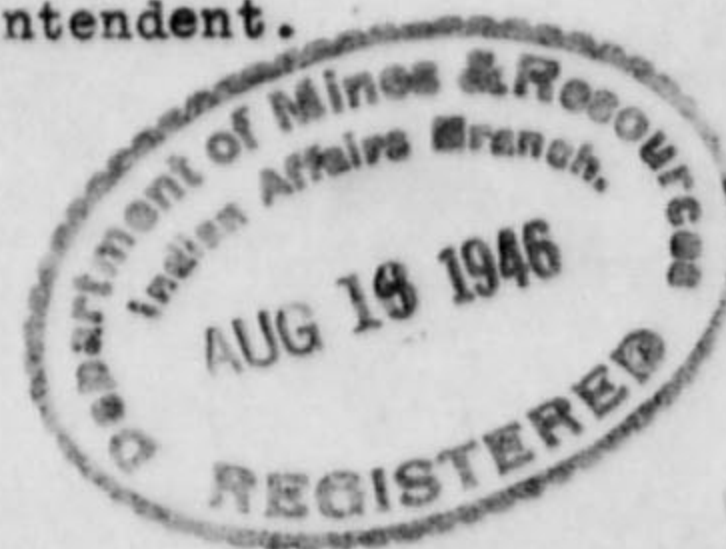
The Hudson's Bay Company intend to build a new store at Port Simpson, and they will have a construction gang in there later this winter. It is possible that we can make use of this construction gang to a limited degree in connection with any changes that may be necessary. In any case Mr. Cuthill indicated that they would cooperate in any way possible to assist us there.

If you have any further information regarding the possibility of taking over the Crosby Girls' Home at Port Simpson I would be pleased if you would let me know.

Yours very truly,

JDG/mm


Douglas Galbraith, M.D.
Medical Superintendent.



Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6458, file 886-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 2-11-19C.

Prince Rupert, B. C.
September 25th, 1946.

Major D. M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner for B. C., Vancouver.

The Crosby Girls' Home at Port Simpson was inspected on September 23rd. The fire alarm system is completely inadequate. There is only a small three-inch electric door bell, the batteries are dead and the wiring corroded and out of order. The present setup is installed by the kitchen door - the most obvious site of a fire.

It is recommended that two eight-inch gongs with batteries, wiring and all equipment be installed at once on the dormitory floor of this school with the switches placed at either end of the building. Authority is requested to incur this expenditure as follows:

2 only 8 inch gongs @ \$9.00 each	\$ 18.00
2 only batteries @ \$3.00 each	6.00
2 only switches @ \$2.00 each	4.00
wiring	8.00
labor	20.00
Total	\$ 56.00

It is considered that the installation of this equipment is urgent.

FEA/pb

F. Earl Anfield
F. Earl Anfield.
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6458, file 886-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

168-1-5

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 216-8-5333
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. Oct. 1st, 1946.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

Enclosed herewith is Mr. Indian Agent Anfield's letter of the 25th ultimo requesting authority to expend \$56.00 on the renewal of the fire alarm system in the Crosby Girl's Residential School at Port Simpson. I would recommend that the application be given favourable consideration if funds are available.

EW
Encl.

James Chenna
For D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.



Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6458, file 886-5, part 2)

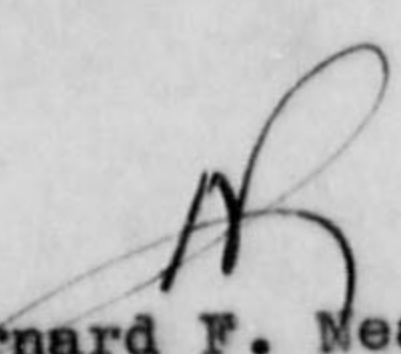
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

168-1-5 (W.T. 1)

Ottawa, 8 October 1946.

Major D.M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, B.C.

With reference to your letter
of the 1st instant, the Department approves
an expenditure of \$56.00 for repairs to the
fire alarm system at the Port Simpson Residen-
tial School.


Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

EXD.
A

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6458, file 886-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

OFFICE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 2-11-19

Prince Rupert, B.C.
November 1st, 1946.

Major D. M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner for B.C., VANCOUVER B C

Conditions at the Crosby Girls' Home, where the entire population is female, would indicate the necessity of a night watchman during the winter months at least.

The Hospital is putting on a watchman, and the Medical Superintendent, Dr. J.A. MacDonald has agreed that one man could handle both the hospital and school on a joint salary basis.

There has been a lot of trouble with native boys at this school, apart from the fire risk, and it is recommended that a grant of \$40.00 per month be made towards the salary of a watchman. The Medical Superintendent has engaged a very suitable man already and if approved, vouchers will be submitted monthly towards the salary at the aforementioned rate, for eight months per year.

The Crosby Home is frame, with hot air furnace, and oil burner in kitchen range. The building was put up in 1918, and is a potential fire hazard.

F. Earl Anfield
F. EARL ANFIELD,
Indian Agent.

FEA:ec

cc-Dr. MacDonald
cc-Miss Lawson

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6458, file 886-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 215-8-5677
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

168-1-5
INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. Nov. 8, 1946.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

I am forwarding Mr. Indian Agent Anfield's letter of November 1st in connection with the necessity for the employment of a night watchman at the Port Simpson Indian Residential School.

It will be noted that the Port Simpson Hospital is employing a watchman and it has been agreed that one man could watch both the hospital and the school on a joint salary basis. This school is a church owned building but in view of the fire hazard and danger to the pupils and as the Department apparently has allowed similar grants at the Cariboo, Christie, Kootenay and St. Mary's Schools, reference Mr. Phelan's letter 155-0-5 of March 1st last, it is recommended that the Department contribute \$40.00 a month for eight months each year.

D. M. MacKay
D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.



Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6458, file 886-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

168-1-5 (W.T. 1)

Ottawa, 13 November 1946.

EX'D.
A.

Major D.M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, B.C.

We have your letter of the 8th instant with reference to allowing a grant towards the salary of the night watchman of the Fort Simpson Indian Residential School.

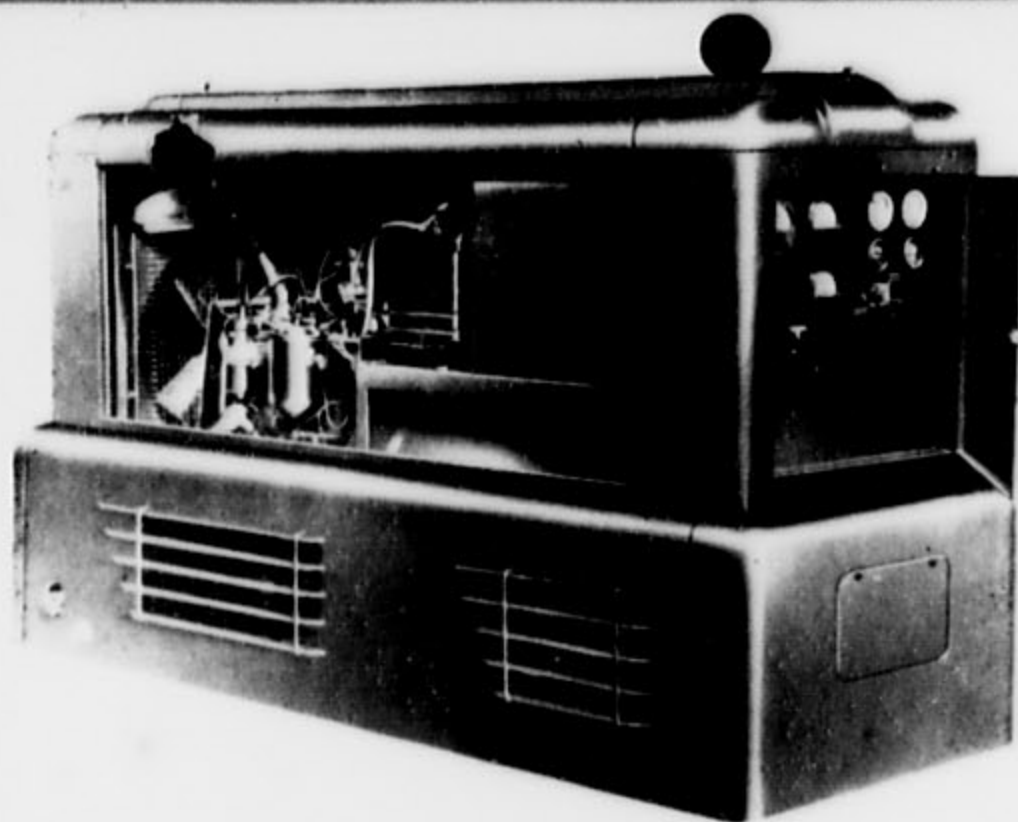
As you are aware, this is a Church-owned school and no provision was made in the current year's appropriation for the amount that would be necessary to pay part of the salary of the night watchman.

Under these circumstances, we regret that favourable consideration cannot be given to your recommendation. However, we will include an amount in the appropriation for the fiscal year 1947-48 which will permit a grant being paid for the winter of the same year.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6458, file 886-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



10KW TO 35KW SERIES

Models in these Series are high capacity units, designed for intermittent standby service or continuous heavy-duty. For numerous commercial, industrial, construction and agricultural applications. Dependable standby units for radio stations, hospitals, hatcheries wherever mainline failures may cause costly delays in production, spoilage of materials or danger to human lives. Four and six-cylinder, water-cooled, four-cycle engines. Revolving field type generator with built-in separate exciter. Remote Starting.

Alternating Current 60-Cycle

Model	Watts	Volts	Phase	Wire	Starting	Appr. Net Wt.
10EL-3R	10,000	115	230	1	3 Remote	1390±
10EL-4R	10,000	120	208	3	4 Remote	1392±
10EL-5R	10,000	230	3	3	Remote	1385±
15HK-3R	15,000	115	230	1	3 Remote	1895±
15HK-4R	15,000	120	208	3	4 Remote	1806±
15HK-5R	15,000	230	3	3	Remote	1900±
25HN-3R	25,000	115	230	1	3 Remote	1970±
25HN-4R	25,000	120	208	3	4 Remote	1983±
25HN-5R	25,000	230	3	3	Remote	2015±
35JT-3R	35,000	115	230	1	3 Remote	3295±
35JT-4R	35,000	120	203	3	4 Remote	3313±
35JT-5R	35,000	230	3	3	Remote	3270±

Direct Current

Model	Watts	Volts	Wire	Starting	Appr. Net Wt.
10EL-115R	10,000	115	2	Remote	1390±
10EL-123R	10,000	230	2	Remote	1395±

Electricity

FOR ANY JOB . . . ANYWHERE

WITH an F-M Electric Generating Plant you take your electric power source anywhere you need it for any job! If city power or rural highlines are too remote, or if other factors make installation of commercial service impractical or too expensive, then an F-M Electric Plant will provide the most economical, reliable means of securing electricity. Even where commercial power service is available, F-M units are ideally suited as emergency, auxiliary or standby plants.

There is the simplest, 350-watt model for furnishing electricity for small cottages, trailers, or homes, to the 35,000-watt types for supplying current for large scale industrial or contracting operations using hundreds of lights, motors and electric tools and machinery.

From the extensive F-M line, models can be selected to serve homes, farms, trailers, schools, camps, ranches, repair shops, railroads, stores, service stations, etc. They furnish reliable electric power for lighting, refrigeration, communication, battery charging, fire fighting, water pumping and other jobs. They are practical for countless applications such as railroad maintenance, construction or engineering, mining, aviation, medical, transportation.

The CANADIAN Fairbanks-Morse COMPANY Limited

Halifax • Saint John • Quebec • Montreal • Ottawa
 Toronto • Windsor • Fort William • Winnipeg • Regina
 Saskatoon • Edmonton • Calgary • Vancouver • Victoria
 Factory at Sherbrooke, P.Q.

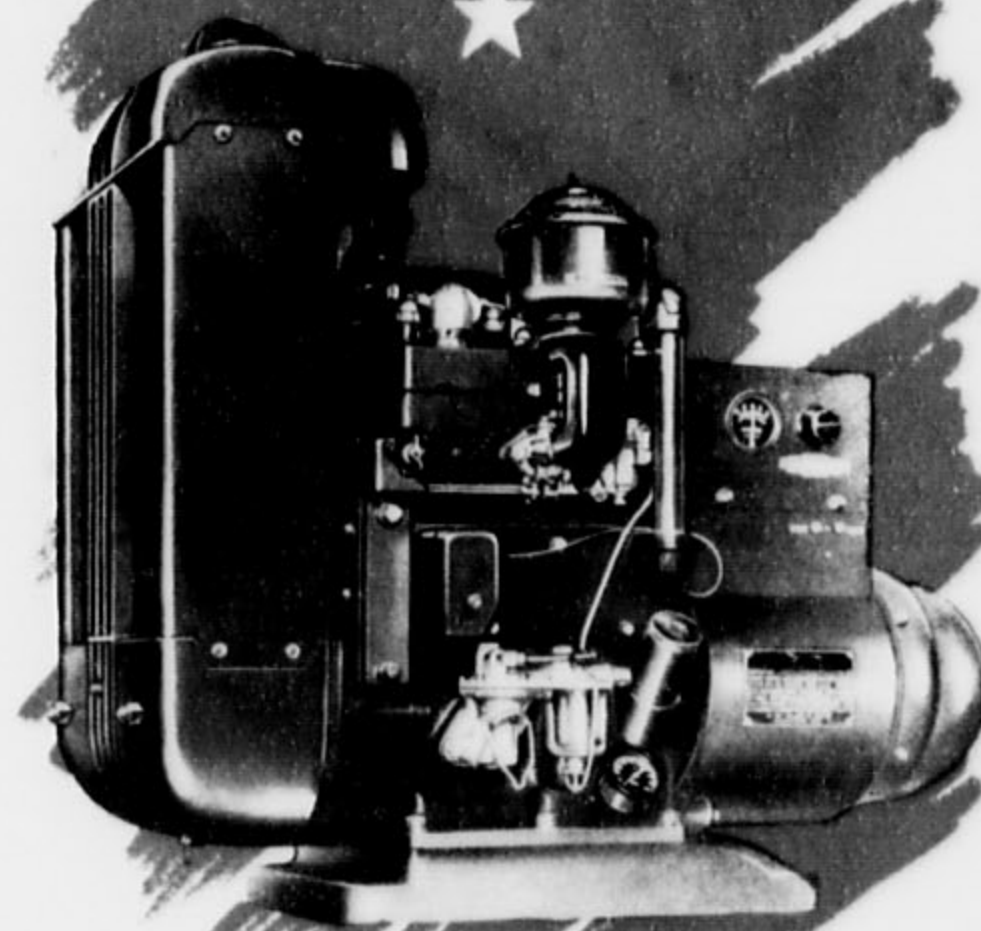
44620—G.P.



FAIRBANKS-MORSE



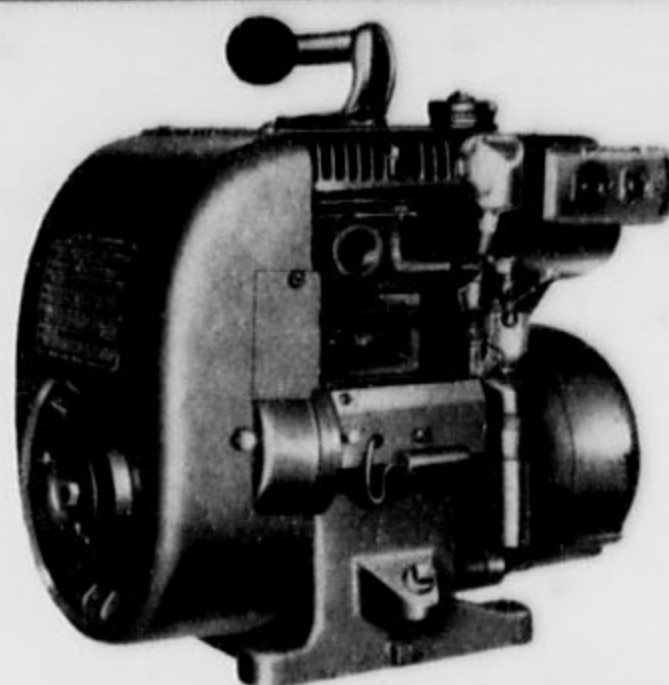
ELECTRIC GENERATING PLANTS



Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6458, file 886-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR-COPY

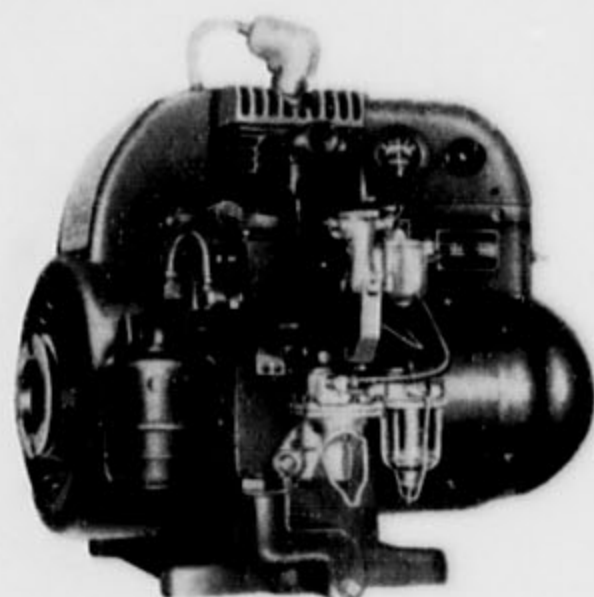


SERIES 1C

Small, portable plants that are easy to start and simple to operate. Powered by single cylinder, four-cycle, air-cooled engines. The generator is four-pole, self-excited, inherently regulated. Manual or Remote Starting.

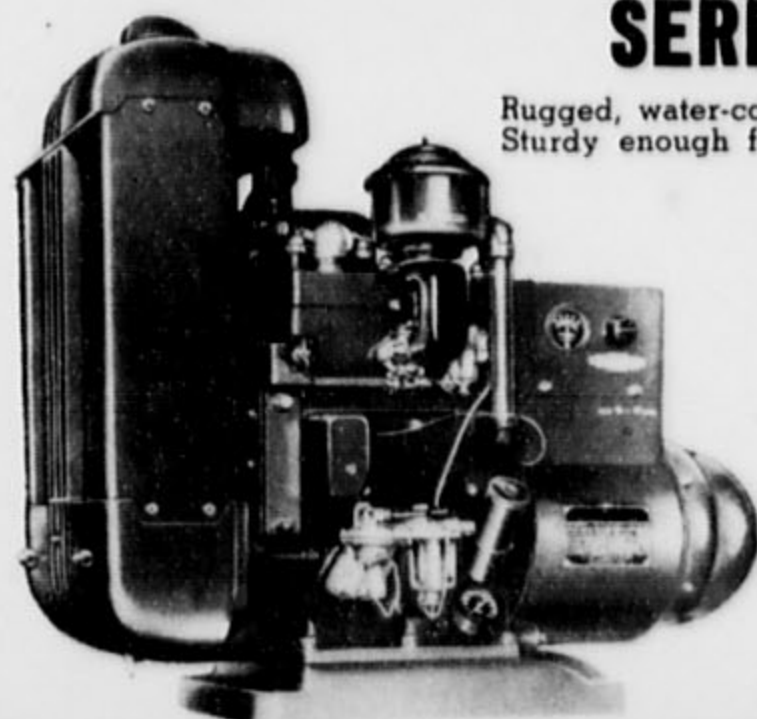
SERIES 1B

These units have many commercial, domestic and miscellaneous applications—portable or stationary. Quick starting and simple to operate. The engine is a single cylinder, air-cooled, four-cycle unit of sturdy construction. The generator is four-pole, self-excited and inherently regulated. Manual, Remote or Automatic Starting.



SERIES W2C

Rugged, water-cooled Series W2C. Sturdy enough for continuous, full capacity operation. Recommended where load demands are more than average. Heavy-duty, two-cylinder, four-cycle, engine. Four-pole, self-excited, saturated field generator, specially designed for close inherent regulation.



SERIES 1C

Alternating Current—115 or 230 Volts 60-Cycle			
Model	Watts	Starting	Net Wt.
358AL*	350	Manual	78#
358RSAL*	350	Remote	79#

Direct Current—115-Volt			
68AL*	600	Manual	79#

Direct Current—Battery Charging				
Model	Watts	Volts	Starting	Net Wt.
66SAL*	500	6	Electric	102#
62SAL*	600	12	Electric	102#
63SAL*	600	32	Electric	102#
64SAL*	600	24	Electric	100#

SERIES 1B

Alternating Current—115 or 230 Volts 60-Cycle				
Model	Watts	Starting	Net Wt.	
5L	500	Manual	170#	
5LS	500	Remote	184#	
10L	1,000	Manual	191#	
10LS	1,000	Remote	202#	
10LSA	1,000	Automatic	245#	

Direct Current—115-Volt				
15DL-13	1,500	Manual	172#	
15DAL-13*	1,500	Manual	155#	
15DL-14	1,500	Manual	190#	
15DL-15	1,500	Manual	187#	

Direct Current—Battery Charging				
Model	Watts	Volts	Starting	Net Wt.
103L	1,000	32	Electric	165#
123FM	1,200	32	Electric	240#
153LS	1,500	32	Remote	190#
153LSA	1,500	32	Automatic	197#

*Aluminum Construction.

SERIES W2C

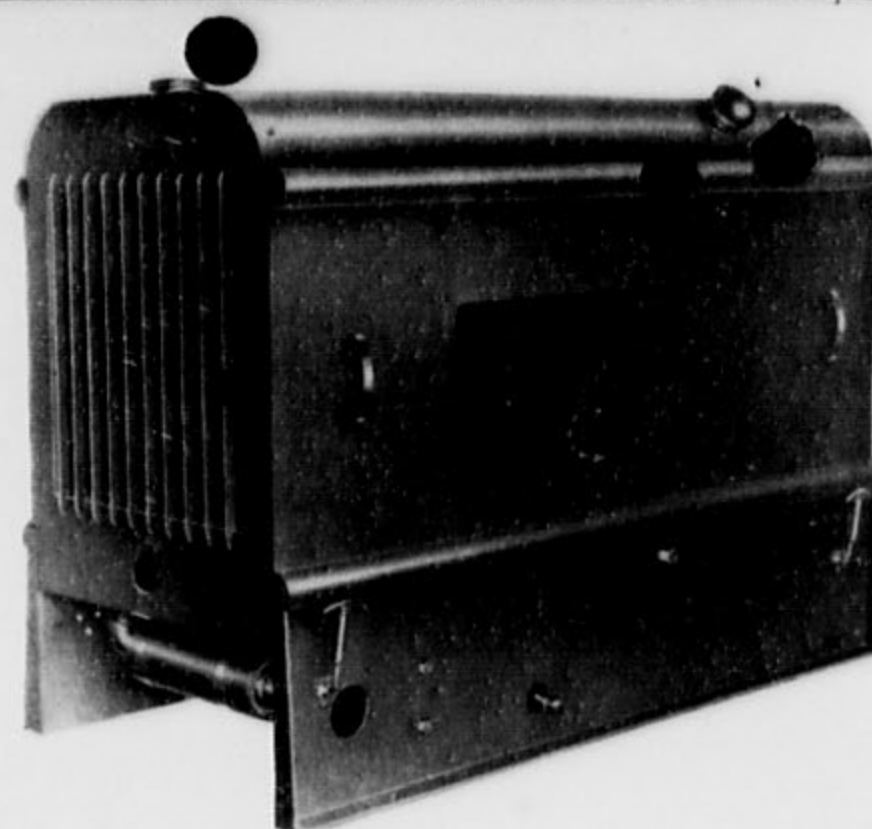
Alternating Current—115 or 230 Volts, 60-Cycle **				
Model	Watts	Starting	Net Wt.	
W3M	3,000	Manual	420#	
W3S	3,000	Remote	422#	
W3SA	3,000	Automatic	450#	
W3S-105†	3,000	Remote	440#	
W3SA-105†	3,000	Automatic	465#	

Direct Current—115-Volt			
W3D	3,500	Manual	437#

Direct Current—Battery Charging				
Model	Watts	Volts	Starting	Net Wt.
W32-25	2,500	32	Electric	435#
W32-35	3,500	32	Electric	440#
W10-35	3,500	115	Electric	460#

† Dual Purpose A.C.-D.C. (750 Watts, 32-Volts D.C.)

** Available on special order. 115/230 Volts, 3-Wire, Single phase; 230-Volts, 3-Wire, 3-phase; 115/230 Volts, 50-Cycle, 3-Wire, Single-phase.



SERIES 60

Completely housed units that are engineered and built for rugged continuous heavy-duty mobile or stationary operation. Ideal for oil and construction field jobs—for mining, ranching and large scale farming. Four-cylinder, water-cooled, four-cycle, heavy-duty engine. Generator is four-pole, self-excited and specially designed for close inherent regulation. Remote and Automatic Starting.

Alternating Current—60-Cycle

Model	Watts	Volts	Phase	Wire	Starting	Approx. Net Wt.
5GO-1R	5000	115	1	2	Remote	930#
5GO-1A	5000	115	1	2	Automatic	955#
5GO-2R	5000	230	1	2	Remote	932#
5GO-3R*	5000	115/230	1	3	Remote	932#
5GO-3A	5000	115/230	1	3	Automatic	957#
5GO-4R	5000	120/208	3	4	Remote	933#
5GO-5R	5000	230	3	3	Remote	935#
5GO-5A	5000	230	3	3	Automatic	958#
5GO-7R*	5000	220/380	3	4	Remote	933#

Direct Current

Model	Watts	Volts	Wire	Starting	Approx. Net Wt.
6GO-115R	6000	115	2	Remote	930#
6GO-123R	6000	230	2	Remote	933#

*Available in 50-Cycle.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6458, file 886-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

THE
CANADIAN

C. W. COUGHLIN
MANAGER

FAIRBANKS-MORSE

COMPANY
LIMITED



798 BEATTY ST.
VANCOUVER, B.C.

ADDRESS ALL COMMUNICATIONS
TO THE COMPANY NOT TO INDIVIDUALS

September 30, 1946.

Department of Mines and Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Prince Rupert, B. C.

Attention: Mr. F. Earl Anfield,
Indian Agent.

Gentlemen:

File: 2-11-19C.

We have your request for information as to the availability of Fairbanks-Morse-Onan Electric Lighting Plants in both 1000 and 2000 watt sizes, and are pleased to be able to tell you that at the moment we can make immediate delivery of either of these plants.

Unfortunately these plants are available only equipped for remote control stop and start and the factory are quoting some 3 - 4 months delivery upon Automatic Panels, which, of course, can be installed on any remote control plant very easily.

The price upon the Model 10LS Fairbanks-Morse-Onan Electric Lighting Plant with a capacity of 1000 watts, 115 volt, 60 cycle, single phase is \$483.00 less 18% f.o.b. Vancouver, and the price of the Model W2S Fairbanks-Morse-Onan Electric Lighting Plant, capacity 2000 watts, 115 volt, 60 cycle, single phase, is \$727.50 less 18% f.o.b. Vancouver.

We are enclosing a folder which illustrates and describes the plants upon which we have quoted and trust you will find it self-explanatory.

Yours truly,

The Canadian FAIRBANKS-MORSE Company Limited

A. S. Baird, Manager,

Dealer and Appliance Department.



ASB/AB

Encl.

MONTREAL - OTTAWA - QUEBEC - SAINT JOHN - HALIFAX - TORONTO - WINDSOR - FORT WILLIAM - WINNIPEG - REGINA - EDMONTON - CALGARY - VANCOUVER - VICTORIA

FACTORY - SHERBROOKE, QUE.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6458, file 886-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN COMMISSIONER



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE _____

Prince Rupert, B.C.
October 8th, 1946.

Major D. M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner for B.C., Vancouver.

An extensive examination of the Crosby Girls Home was recently made by the Agent accompanied by the Executive Secretary, Women's Missionary Society, Mrs. Isobel M. Loveys, of Toronto. The plumbing and sanitary condition in the School were in a frightful state, and after an extensive conference, and a further inspection by a competent plumber from Prince Rupert, Mrs. Loveys authorized repairs and alterations from Women's Missionary Society funds to a total of \$1500.00, as per the attached list. A complete new staff has been engaged at this School, and from present indications there is hope for a much improved standard throughout the School.

The lighting plant is in very bad condition indeed, and is totally inadequate to meet the needs of the School. It was leaking raw gas whilst I was there, and I consider its present condition a grave fire risk to the School. It took at least 20 minutes to get it started, and it has a very bad knock, indicative of either a worn crank-shaft bearing or main bearings gone. The plant is a Briggs-Stratton, 750 watt plant, 32 volt and was put in by the Women's Missionary Society many years ago.

An examination of the load potential was made, and it is recommended that a 110 volt AC plant of 2000 watt be installed to take care of an estimated load requirement of 1400 watts. Under present conditions the lights are kept to a minimum, but even then they go so dim as to be of little use in the school. The dullness and dinginess of the present light is such as to have an unhealthy effect on the children's minds.

Mrs. Loveys asks that in view of her action in sanctioning the sum of \$1500.00 for plumbing, baths, more toilets and overhaul of the furnace, that the Department meet the cost of the proposed

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6458, file 886-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE _____

new plant.

Bid on an Onan plant is attached. It is considered that the 2 K.W. plant at a cost f.o.b. Vancouver of \$596.55 would provide a most suitable plant for this School.

The Hudson Bay Co. at Port Simpson have a competent electrical man who would instal this plant, and check all present wiring for \$100.00. The present plant is battery operated (16 1/2 volt storage cells). These are 10 years old and are absolutely dead and beyond further use.

The new plant suggested can be started manually but is equipped with a remote control stop and start switch, which can be installed in the Matron's room. The plant also permits 4 - 12 volt (10 watt) night lights, to be operated from the starting batteries. The Hudson Bay Co. would instal these in their one charge of \$100.00.

It is considered that the installation of this plant is an urgent requirement and the plant is recommended for immediate purchase.

F. Earl Anfield
F. EARL ANFIELD,
Indian Agent.

FEA:ec
Incl.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6458, file 886-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

C O P Y

8-5451

Oct. 15, 1946.

F. E. Anfield, Esq., Indian Agent, Prince Rupert, B.C.

With reference to your letter of October 8th in connection with the proposed replacement of the lighting plant at the Crosby Girls Home, a review of our file indicates that representations were made by the Principal on October 22nd, 1939 for repair of their lighting plant which was stated to be a 850 watt 30 volt Delco plant. Following this, under date of January 3rd, 1940, Mr. Gillett wrote recommending the purchase of a Model 800 Fairbanks-Morse plant and under date of January 11th, 1940, the proposed purchase was referred to the Department and recommended for approval. Nothing further was heard in the matter. Your letter above mentioned indicates that the present plant is a 750 watt, 32 volt Briggs-Stratton regarding which we have nothing on file although it is thought that this may have been supplied in lieu of the Fairbanks-Morse plant recommended by Mr. Gillett in 1940.

You might look into the matter further and advise me when the present plant was secured and what disposition was made of the Delco plant above referred to, and in addition secure an estimate of repairing the present plant as I am doubtful if the Department could secure funds for its replacement.

-EW

D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6458, file 886-5, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 2-11-19C

Prince Rupert, B. C.
November 28th, 1946.

Major D. M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner for B. C., Vancouver.

Reference your 215-8-5451 of October 15th dealing with the proposed replacement of a lighting plant at the Crosby Girls Home, Port Simpson, it is advised that in 1945 the Department paid 50% of the repairs required to overhaul this Model 800 Briggs & Stratton lighting plant. The School paid the balance and the work was done by Boultbey Limited, B. C. Agents for Briggs & Stratton engines.

It is possible that in 1940 Fairbanks-Morse engines were unavailable and that a Briggs & Stratton was purchased at that time. The present plant is giving increasing trouble and in a report received yesterday it had temporarily expired.

Repairs were being effected locally in an effort to keep the plant running during the present winter. The batteries are definitely gone and beyond any possibility of replacement. I am going to Port Simpson, Alice Arm and Stewart this week-end and will make a further check on this plant and submit another report.

FEA/pb

F. Earl Anfield
F. Earl Anfield.
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6458, file 886-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
COLUMBIA



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 215-8-5959
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

168-1-5
P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. Dec. 5, 1946.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

I am forwarding Mr. Indian Agent Anfield's letter of October 8th and enclosures referred to therein, together with a copy of my reply of October 15th and the Agent's subsequent letter of November 28th, in connection with the proposed replacement of the lighting plant at the Crosby Girls Home.

As stated in my letter above referred to, following my recommendation of January 11th, 1940 to the Department regarding the purchase of a Fairbanks-Morse, Model 800, lighting plant, we have no information on file regarding the present plant. It would appear, however, that the Department provided the present Briggs-Stratton lighting plant in preference to the Fairbanks-Morse plant recommended.

The information enclosed is provided in order that the Department may be aware of the condition of the present plant at this school but no action is recommended in connection with the matter pending receipt of Mr. Anfield's further report.

-EW
Encl.



D. M. MacKay
D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6458, file 886-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

168-1-5 (W.T. 1)

Ottawa, 13 December 1946.

Major D.M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, B.C.

We have your letter of the
5th instant with reference to the proposed
replacement of the lighting plant at the
Port Simpson Indian School.

It is noted that you expect
a further report from Indian Agent Anfield
and no action will be taken until we hear
from you again.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6458, file 886-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PREPAID FREIGHT
DEBIT NOTE

MARSHALL WELLS B.C. LIMITED
VANCOUVER, B.C.

Form 33

Dominion of Canada,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Crosby Girls Home, c/o Indian Agency
P.O. Box #187
Prince Rupert, B.C.

Dec. 2/46

SHIPPING DATE	INVOICE No.	ORDER No.	AMOUNT
Nov. 16	85174	2-11-19C	.88
cpss			

AS THIS DEBIT REPRESENTS A CASH OUTLAY— MAY WE REQUEST PAYMENT ON SAME BASIS

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6458, file 886-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

MARSHALL-WELLS

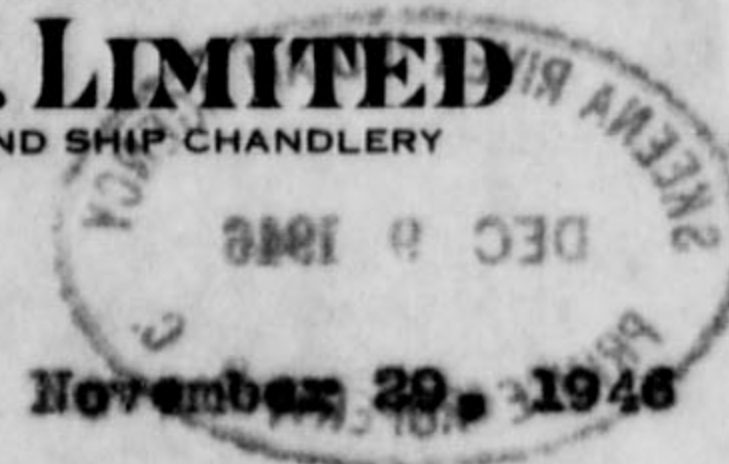


B. G. LIMITED

WHOLESALE HEAVY AND SHELF HARDWARE, AUTOMOBILE ACCESSORIES AND SHIP CHANDLERY
RADIO, DOMESTIC AND COMMERCIAL REFRIGERATION
VANCOUVER, B. C.

INVOICE NO. **174**
ORDER NO. **2-11-190**

TERMS: NETT GOODS - PAYMENT DUE ON 15TH OF FOLLOWING MONTH
2% GOODS - 2% CASH DISCOUNT IF PAID BY 15TH OF FOLLOWING MONTH



Dom. of Canada,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Crosby Girls Home c/o Indian Agency
P.O. Box #187
Prince Rupert, B.C.

INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS.

QUANTITY			PRICE	EXTENSION	TOTAL	
NET ITEMS						
2	Only	17x10	Fire Gongs	15.95	31.90	
2	Only	77	Break Glass Switches for gongs	3.30	6.60	
2	Only	1562	Dry batteries for operating gongs	2.88	5.76	
300	Ft.	14 G	R.C. Wire 1/2x1/2	10.66	<u>3.20</u>	47.46

DO NOT RETURN GOODS WITHOUT FIRST RECEIVING OUR PERMISSION - IMPORTANT - PHONE OR WRITE CLAIMS DEPT., GIVING NUMBER AND DATE OF INVOICE

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6458, file 886-5, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 2753

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to.....**Marshall Wells B.C. Limited,**.....

Address..... **Vancouver, B.C.**

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
<u>1946-47</u>		
December 12	To repairs to the fire alarm system at the Port Simpson Residential School plus freight charges as per attached account.	\$48.34
	76-12-418	
	886- 27/12/46 voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.	
	RECOMMENDED <i>Burnsack</i>	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ~~XXXX~~ 168-1-5(WT1) Oct. 8/46 dated 

VOUCHER No. 633

DATE. December 12th, 1946

Agent

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6458, file 886-5, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OF THE
AN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE **2-11-19C**

Prince Rupert, B.C.
December 27th, 1946

Major D.M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner for B.C., Vancouver.

Reference your letter of December 18/46 file 215-8-6102 having reference to the lighting plant at the Crosby Girls Home, Port Simpson. I have today returned from inspecting this School. There is a definite possibility that, early in the new year, the Hudson's Bay Company will be installing a large diesel lighting plant in connection with their new store at that point. The Manager, Mr. D. Cuthill, has advised me that his Company would be glad to extend line to the School and provide light and power (110 Volts A.C.) on a meter basis. In view of this, it is requested that the matter of supplying a new lighting plant be postponed pending a further report.

FEA/am

F. Earl Anfield
F. Earl Anfield.
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6458, file 886-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 215-8-6174
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Air Mail



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

168-1-5
INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. Dec. 31, 1946.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Your File 168-1-5 (W.T.1)

With reference to Mr. Phelan's letter of December 13th in connection with the proposed replacement of the lighting plant at the Port Simpson Indian Residential School, I am enclosing for your information Mr. Indian Agent Anfield's letter of December 27th from which it will be noted that the Hudson's Bay Company have under consideration the installation of a diesel lighting plant at Port Simpson which would be sufficiently large to provide our electrical requirements at the school. It is not considered that any action should be taken in the matter pending receipt of a further report from Mr. Anfield.

-EW
Encl.



D. M. MacKay
D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6458, file 886-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 2753

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to **Hudson's Bay Company,**

Address **Port Simpson, B.C.**

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1946-47		
February 25	To installing fire gongs and equipment in the Crosby Girls School, Port Simpson, B.C., as per attached account.	\$20.00
	<i>Dept Auth 168-1-5 (W.T.I) dated 8 Oct 1946.</i>	
	<i>886 TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE 193/47 Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.</i>	
	<i>RECOMMENDED</i>	
	<i>76-09-615</i>	
	<i>Indian Commissioner for B.C.</i>	

MAR 19 1947

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter, File No. **215-8-5408** dated **Oct. 10/46**

VOUCHER No. **179**

Harold Anfield
DATE **February 25th, 1947.** Agent

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6458, file 886-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



Hudson's Bay Company.

INCORPORATED 27 MAY 1870.

PORT SIMPSON POST (B.C.)

INVOICE

DEPARTMENT OF MINES & RESOURCES

JANUARY 31st

1947

No.

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH (NASS-SKEENA AGENCY)

TO INSTALLING FIRE BONGS & EQUIPMENT IN
CROSBY GIRLS SCHOOL, PORT SIMPSON.
PER AUTHORITY MR ANFIELD, INDIAN AGENT.

\$ 20.00

CERTIFIED CORRECT

Manager

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6458, file 886-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

168-1-5
2-11-19C

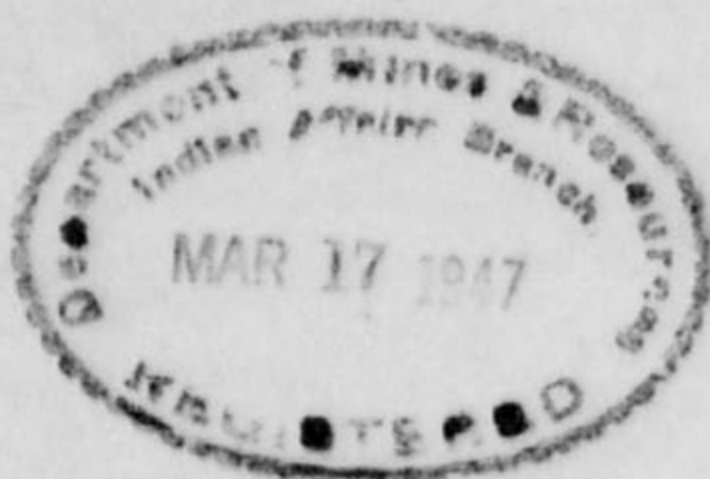
Prince Rupert, B. C.
March 8th, 1947.

Major D. M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner for B. C., Vancouver.

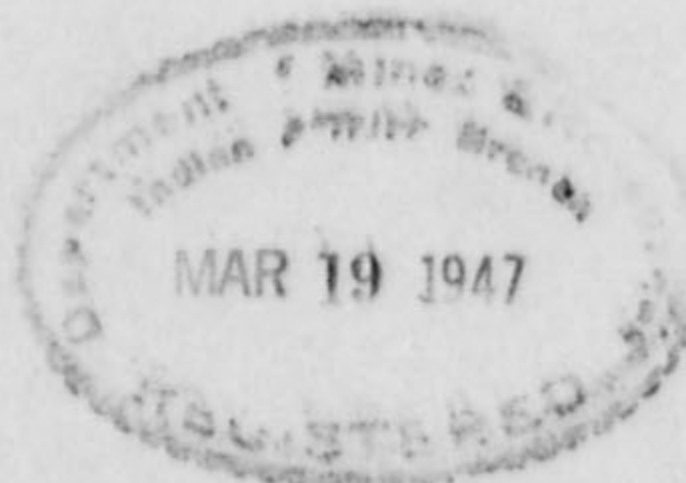
Re attached voucher no. 179 for \$20.00 being labor incurred installing fire gongs at the Crosby Home, the sum of \$56.00 was sanctioned. Materials cost \$48.34 as per voucher no. 633, an increase of some \$12.00 over estimated price. No firm price could be quoted when the estimate was made as supplies had to be brought in.

It is recommended the accounts be paid as submitted. The gongs were tested on my last two visits to Port Simpson and a good job has been done. The building was emptied of staff and pupils in two minutes.

fea/pb
Encls.



F. Earl Anfield
F. Earl Anfield.
Indian Agent.



Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6458, file 886-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

P.O. BOX 968

PRINCE RUPERT, B. C. August

194 7.

M ~~Indian~~ Agent

City.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

B. C. MESSENGER
PHONE 678

Baggage, Express, Freight, Light Delivery

29 boxes fr. Boarden Street School
to Indian Office

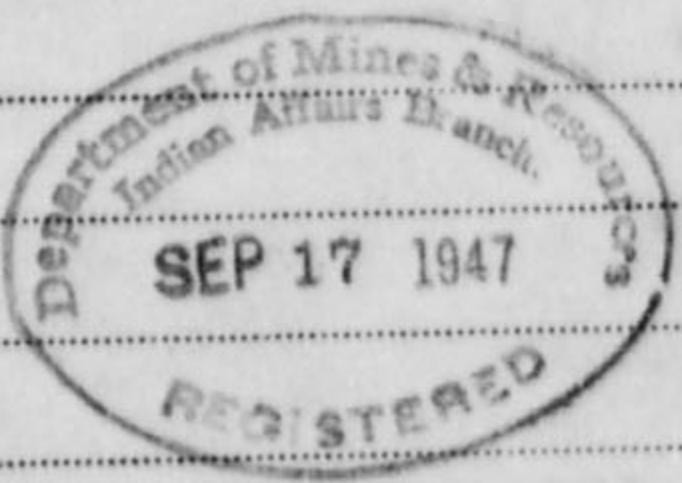
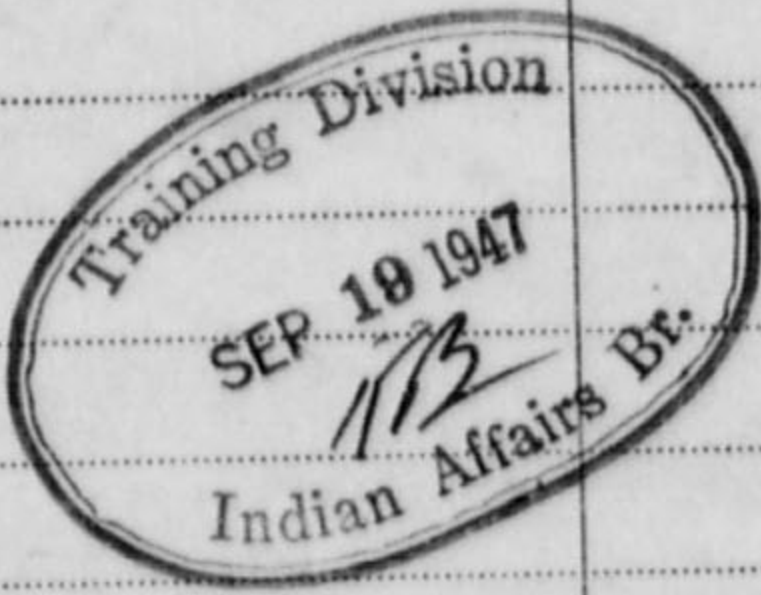
1 50

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6458, file 886-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3187

CHEQUE NO.
DATE

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1947-48		
Sept. 10	To cartage on school supplies from Borden Street School to Agency office, as per attached account	\$1.50
	516-04-352.	
	 	

DATE..... Sept 10/47.

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR-COFF

File 12-11-1

October 20, 1947.

MEMORANDUM.

To: The Indian Commissioner for B.C.
From: The District Inspector of Indian Schools.

Re - Crosby Girls' Home -

I refer to the request from Mr. Indian Agent Anfield, in his letter dated October 5th, that the Department make a grant of \$1220.00 for re-wiring the above mentioned school. As I have reported on previous occasions I do not believe that this building is suitable for school purposes, and have advised that the school be closed. I cannot support Mr. Anfield's request that the Department be involved in considerable expenditure for a school which is unlikely to operate with any degree of efficiency.

I also wish to point out that the lighting plant at this school is in very poor condition and should any encouragement be given in this matter, it is probable that there will be further demands upon the Department. The operation of this school has been unsatisfactory for a number of years, and it is my considered opinion that there will not be any great improvement as long as this old building with its inadequate plumbing, playground facilities and lack of space is used.

R.F. Davey
R.F. Davey
District Inspector of Indian Schools.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6458, file 886-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

**GRANT & NEWTON****ELECTRICAL CONTRACTORS****PRINCE RUPERT, B. C.**

October 15, 1947

Mr. F. Anfield
Indian Agent
Prince Rupert, B. C.

Dear Sir:

Please find enclosed a drawing of the Croaby Home at Port Simpson, our price to wire this, as the drawing, including: new service, 50 lights, 20 switches, fused panels controlling each floor and the whole wired in rigid conduit according to code rulings, would be \$1220.00.

Hoping we may have the pleasure of doing this work, we remain,

Yours truly

Grant and Newton

TAN:ac

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6458, file 886-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor Copy



CANADA
Air Mail

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO FILE NO.

DEPARTMENT OF

~~XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX~~
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,

Prince Rupert, B.C.
October 15th, 1947

P.O. Box 187.

Major D.M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner for B.C., Vancouver, B.C..

An examination of the wiring of the Crosby Girls Home was made on my last visit to Port Simpson. The condition was such as to ask an electrician to inspect it further and he agrees with me that it is unsafe for use.

I have had Grant and Newton, electrical contractors check this school and enclosed please find their bid on rewiring the place. In view of the fact that last year the W.M.S. spent \$1800.00 on repairs and are now spending a further \$1000.00 on the roof and building, would it be possible to secure a grant from the Department to make this place safe.

If funds are not forthcoming from either the Department or W.M.S. I would recommend that use of the lighting plant be discontinued, and the school revert to lamps, also a considerable fire risk.

The school is just about ready to open and pupils are being assembled now for this purpose.

F. Earl Anfield
F. Earl Anfield,
Indian Agent.

FEA:gj
encl.

N.H. & W. 1 250M-5-46-P-549

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6458, file 886-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 12-11-1
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. Oct. 23, 1947.

Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa.

Re - Crosby Girls' Home -

I enclose herewith Mr. Indian Agent Anfield's letter of the 15th inst., requesting authorization for a grant of \$1220.00 for re-wiring the Crosby Girls' Residential School, together with Inspector Davey's report of the 20th instant, in which he recommends that no grant be made in this connection, with which recommendation I concur for the reasons given by Major Davey.



James Colman
for D. M. MacKay
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Encls.

:ms.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6458, file 886-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

168-1-5 (WT 1)

Ottawa, October 29, 1947.

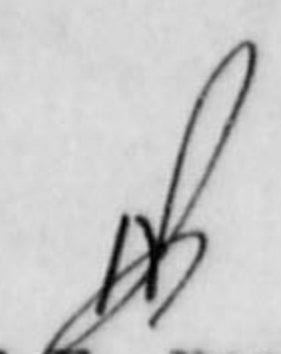
EX'D.

Major D.M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, B.C.

We have your letter of the 23rd instant, file
12-11-1, with reference to the Port Simpson Girls'
Home.

The Department is not prepared to authorize
any expenditure on this building and we were under
the impression that this residential school had been
permanently closed.

It is difficult for us to understand why an
endeavour is being made to recruit pupils for it.



Bernard F. Neary
Supt. of Welfare & Training.



PP/MGD

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6458, file 886-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE

FILE 2-11-19.

P.O. Box 187.

Prince Rupert, B. C.
November 25th, 1947.

Major D. M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner for B. C., Vancouver.

Re: Crosby Home Indian Residential School, Port Simpson.

On September 24th the Women's Missionary Society of the United Church, which body operates the above-noted School, wired me that funds to the extent of \$1,000.00 were available for repairs to this building. They requested that I supervise these repairs, which have now been completed and which make the building tight from rain and much more habitable than heretofore.

I would refer to my letter of August 1st, 1947, following up my letter of June 14, 1947, and your reply of August 19th, also to your subsequent telegram of August 29th, 1947. Rightly or wrongly, I inferred from this correspondence that the Department was not opposing the re-opening of the School for the current academic year, and on the strength of this information proceeded to arrange for repairs and the admission of pupils. At the time of writing there are eight children in residence and more have been called in. Practically all these children are orphaned in part or children from anti-social surroundings and their care in an institution is imperative.

The School is in charge of Miss Moats and from my observations I would say she is competent to manage the School. Her co-workers are elderly but seem anxious to do their best. There are three workers only at the time of writing. The question of classroom work comes into the picture. At present the day school with some adjustment of grades can handle these children. If the pressure gets too heavy, it is recommended that Miss Moats be asked to teach them on a half day basis at the Crosby Home.

In view of all the facts, it is recommended that the School be re-opened as from October 1st; that pupilage be

170

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6458, file 886-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Page 2 continued.

limited to girls of 12 and under; that a maximum of 20 be enrolled and that as long as there is available room these children attend Day School in the village. And finally, that the situation be reviewed when Inspector Davey makes his annual inspection next spring.

fea/pb

F. Earl Anfield
F. Earl Anfield.
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6458, file 886-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

MEMORANDUM

December 1, 1947

TO: The Indian Commissioner for B.C.

From: The District School Inspector

Re: Crosby Home- Port Simpson

I refer to Mr. Anfield's letter dated November 25th concerning the above-mentioned school. I concur in the recommendations made by Mr. Anfield regarding the age limit, number of pupils to be enrolled, and the attendance of the children at the Day School at Port Simpson.

;mh

R.F. Davey

R.F. Davey,
Dist. Inspector of Indian Schools

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6458, file 886-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

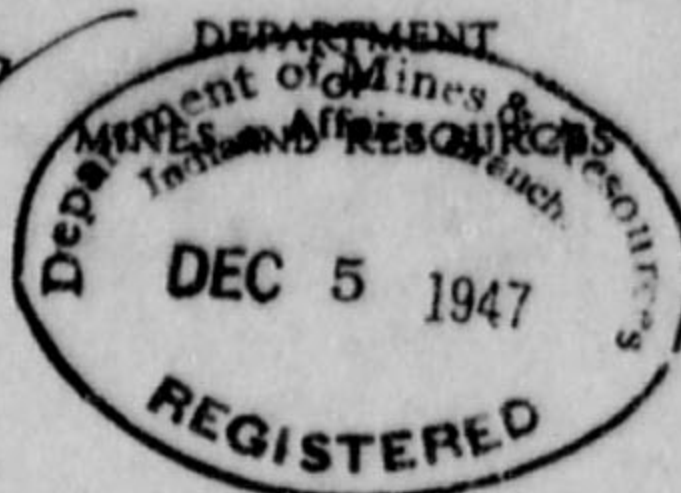
INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA



CANADA

168-1-5
INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 12-11-1
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER



P.O. BOX 76
VANCOUVER, B.C. Dec. 3, 1947.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

Re: Port Simpson Indian Residential School

With reference to Mr. Neary's letter of October 29th, (file 169-1-5 WT 1), I had an opportunity of discussing with Mr. Anfield some time ago the question of the continued operation of this school and have now received a report from him dated November 25th, a copy of which is attached.

A review of our files indicates that the question of continued operation of the school was the subject of discussion between the Department and the W.M.S., and when this office was advised by the local representative of the W.M.S. that a teacher was proceeding north to open the school we naturally assumed that such action was the result of the discussion referred to. Mr. Anfield, apparently acting on the basis of the same information, proceeded to arrange for repairs and the admission of pupils with the result that the school is now in session with eight children in residence.

A memorandum dated December 1st from District School Inspector Davey is attached wherein he concurs in the recommendations made by Mr. Anfield regarding the age limit, number of pupils to be enrolled and the proposed attendance of the children at the day school at Port Simpson. Under the circumstances there would appear to be no alternative but to recommend approval of these arrangements.

-EW
Encl.

D. M. MacKay
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6458, file 886-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Ottawa, December 8, 1947.

Port Simpson Indian Residential School

(Crosby Girls' Home)

Dear Doctor Dorey:

On October 15 Mr. Indian Agent Anfield wrote to Major MacKay in Vancouver, requesting consideration of an expenditure of some \$1,220.00 for re-wiring the Crosby Girls' Residential School.

Our answer of October 29 read as follows:

"The Department is not prepared to authorize any expenditure on this building and we were under the impression that this residential school had been permanently closed.

"It is difficult for us to understand why an endeavour is being made to recruit pupils for it."

On November 25 Mr. Indian Agent Anfield wrote the attached letter to Major MacKay. In view of our recent conversation concerning this school, we would appreciate your comments on the above situation.

Encl.


Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Reverend George Dorey, D.D.,
Secretary,
Board of Home Missions,
United Church of Canada,
299 Queen Street West,
Toronto 2B, Ontario.

BFN/EM

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6458, file 886-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

EX'D.
M

Ottawa, December 8, 1947.

Major D. M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, British Columbia.

Port Simpson Indian Residential School

Reference - your 12-11-1 of December 3, 1947 -

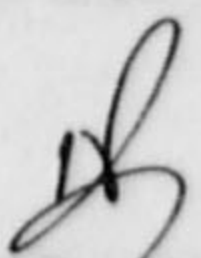
On October 29, on file 168-1-5, we wrote you as follows concerning the above Residential School:

"The Department is not prepared to authorize any expenditure on this building and we were under the impression that this residential school had been permanently closed.

"It is difficult for us to understand why an endeavour is being made to recruit pupils for it."

This letter was sent to you in answer to Mr. Coleman's communication (file 12-11-1) of October 23 and requesting consideration of Mr. Indian Agent Anfield's request for an expenditure of \$1,220.00 for re-wiring this school.

It is presumed from Mr. Indian Agent Anfield's letter of November 25 that the Women's Missionary Society has gone ahead with these repairs and provided the necessary funds. Therefore we are today writing to Dr. Dorey, of the United Church, concerning this school, as a distinct impression was gained from him recently that this school was not to be re-opened.


Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

BFN/EM

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6458, file 886-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

REV. A. LLOYD SMITH, D.D.
CHAIRMAN

168-1-5
Board of Home Missions

The United Church of Canada

299 QUEEN ST. WEST
TORONTO 2 B. ONTARIO

REV. GEORGE DOREY, D.D.
SECRETARY

REV. MALCOLM C. MACDONALD, B.A., D.D.
ASSOCIATE SECRETARY

REV. JOHN R. LENG, B.A., B.D.
ASSISTANT SECRETARY

16856


Attention of Colonel B.F. Neary

May 7th,
1948.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
O t t a w a, Ontario.

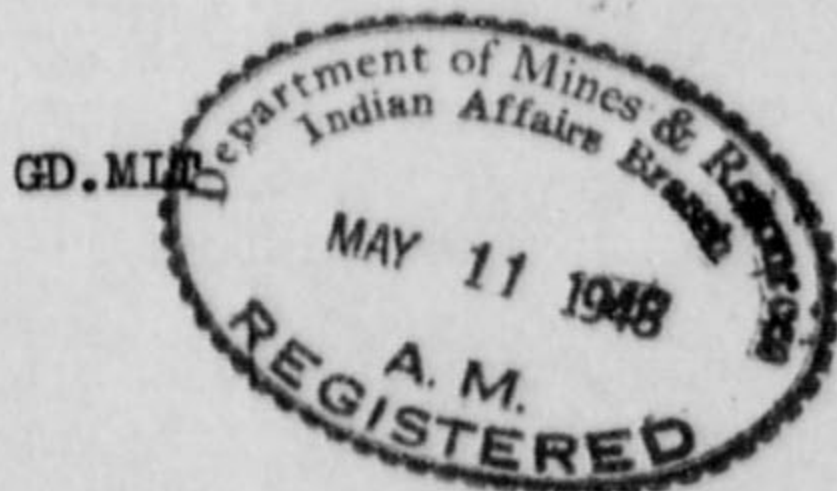
Dear Colonel Neary: Re: Port Simpson - Crosby
 Girls' Home

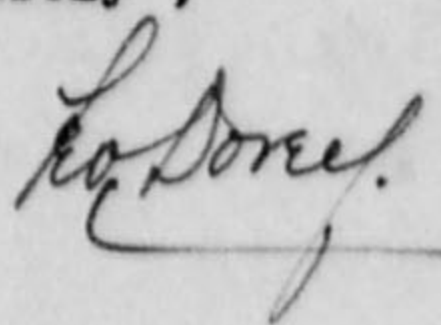
You will remember that I discussed with you the advisability of moving the Crosby Girls' Home from Port Simpson to Prince Rupert. My understanding was that this had been recommended by Inspector Davey.

The Board of Home Missions concurs with The Woman's Missionary Society in requesting the Department to give consideration to this, and that the nature of the work be changed to meet the needs of Indian girls attending High School in the city of Prince Rupert.

I shall be very glad to know that your Department will co-operate with our Church in doing this. I feel sure that the officers of The Woman's Missionary Society will do everything they can to be of assistance. It is very difficult to know just what would be needed by way of maintenance grants.

Yours sincerely ,





Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6458, file 886-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

168-1-5 (E).

, May 17, 1948.

Dear Doctor Dorey:

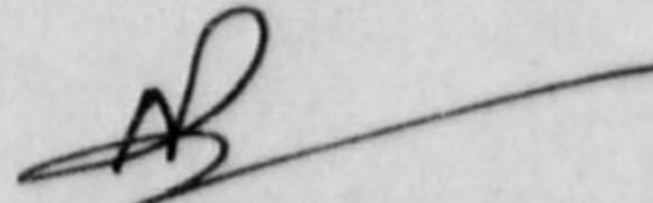
Port Simpson Indian Residential School.

I have for answer your letter of May 7th with regard to the above Indian Residential School.

An Army Signal has been sent to Mr. Indian Commissioner Arneil in Vancouver and you will be advised as soon as we hear from him.

However, Mr. Indian Agent Anfield has in the past made such a recommendation and as Inspector Davey is now inspecting schools in the area of Prince Rupert, it is presumed that he will be thoroughly aware of the necessity for providing for High School education for these Indian children.

Yours sincerely,



Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

Reverend George Dorey, D.D.,
Secretary,
Board of Home Missions
United Church of Canada,
299 Queen St., West,
Toronto, Ontario.

BFN/HM.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6458, file 886-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

ARMY MESSAGE

UNCLASSIFIED

(OUTGOING)

FILE

168-1-5 (E).

PLACE

DATE

Ottawa, May 17, 1948.

Mr. W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

EX'D.
M

RE PORT SIMPSON RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL Stop BOARD OF HOME
MISSIONS UNITED CHURCH OF CANADA OFFERING TO OPERATE A
HOSTEL PRINCE RUPERT TO PROVIDE LIVING ACCOMMODATION
INDIAN BOYS AND GIRLS ATTENDING HIGH SCHOOL PRINCE RUPERT
BRITISH COLUMBIA Stop DEPARTMENT WOULD HAVE TO RENT OR
ERECT BUILDING AS UNITED CHURCH HAS NO SUITABLE BUILDING
STOP WOMEN'S MISSIONARY SOCIETY MEETING TORONTO THIS WEEK
AND DOCTOR DOREY HAS REQUESTED INDICATION FROM DEPARTMENT
IF INTERESTED Stop MAJOR MacKAY ABSENT OTTAWA Stop
CAN YOU ADVISE FEASIBILITY THIS PROPOSAL.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

Phoned To: A.S.

Phoned By: H.M.

Time: 11.00

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS

SIGNATURE

DEGREE OF PRIORITY

TIME OF ORIGIN

SIGNED

COPY 3

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6458, file 886-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

ARMY MESSAGE

UNCLASSIFIED

(OUTGOING)

FILE

168-1-5 (E).

PLACE

DATE

Ottawa, May 17, 1948.

Mr. W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

RE PORT SIMPSON RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL Stop BOARD OF HOME
MISSIONS UNITED CHURCH OF CANADA OFFERING TO OPERATE A
HOSTEL PRINCE RUPERT TO PROVIDE LIVING ACCOMMODATION
INDIAN BOYS AND GIRLS ATTENDING HIGH SCHOOL PRINCE RUPERT
BRITISH COLUMBIA Stop DEPARTMENT WOULD HAVE TO RENT OR
ERECT BUILDING AS UNITED CHURCH HAS NO SUITABLE BUILDING
STOP WOMEN'S MISSIONARY SOCIETY MEETING TORONTO THIS WEEK
AND DOCTOR DOREY HAS REQUESTED INDICATION FROM DEPARTMENT
IF INTERESTED Stop MAJOR MacKAY ABSENT OTTAWA Stop
CAN YOU ADVISE FEASIBILITY THIS PROPOSAL.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

Phoned To: A.S.

Phoned By: H.M.

Time: 11.00

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS

SIGNATURE

DEGREE OF PRIORITY

TIME OF ORIGIN

SIGNED

COPY 4

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6458, file 886-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

168-1-5

ARMY SIGNALS
0910 HRS 18 MAY 48

VANCOUVER MAY 17

19494

INDIAN AFFAIRS

REF SIGNALS MESSAGE THIS DATE RE PT SIMPSON RESIDENTIAL
SCHOOL STOP WHEN CONSIDERING CLOSING CROSLY GIRLS SCHOOL
WAS AGREED TO TRANSFER ACTIVITIES IF REQUIRED TO PRINCE
RUPERT TO OPERATE A GIRLS HOSTEL FOR HIGH SCHOOL PUPILS
STOP VANCOUVER W.M.S. WERE ENCOURAGED UNTIL IT LATER
TRANSPIRED CHURCH HAS NOT SUITABLE BUILDING IN PRINCE
RUPERT STOP NOT PREPARED TO ADVISE AS TO FEASIBILITY
OR NECESSITY FOR PROPOSAL WHEN IT ENTAILS BUILDING
INVESTMENT PENDING COMPLETE SURVEY BY ANFIELD AND DAVEY
STOP SUCH SURVEYS NOT YET UNDERTAKEN

W S ARNEIL

MT/AS

Copied:
JGM



Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6458, file 886-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY



EXCLUSIVE CONNECTION

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS

W. M. ARMSTRONG, GENERAL MANAGER

CLASS OF SERVICE DESIRED	
FULL RATE MESSAGE	
DAY LETTER	
NIGHT MESSAGE	
NIGHT LETTER	☒
EVENING & SUNDAY	
PLACE X OPPOSITE SERVICE DESIRED	

CHECK

RECEIVERS NO.

TIME FILED

CHARGE TO
DEPT. OR
ADDRESS

Send the following message, subject to the terms on back hereof, which are hereby agreed to

(File: 168-1-5 E.1)

Ottawa, May 18, 1948.

Reverend George Dorey, D.D.,
Secretary,
Board of Home Missions,
United Church of Canada,
299 Queen Street East,
Toronto, Ontario.

REFERENCE CLOSING CROSBY GIRLS' SCHOOL AND OPENING HOSTEL AT
PRINCE RUPERT INDIAN COMMISSIONER ARNEIL WIRES QUOTE
VANCOUVER WOMEN'S MISSIONARY SOCIETY WERE ENCOURAGED WITH
PROJECT UNTIL IT LATER TRANSPIRED CHURCH HAS NOT SUITABLE
BUILDING IN PRINCE RUPERT (STOP) NOT PREPARED TO ADVISE AS
TO FEASIBILITY OR NECESSITY FOR PROPOSAL IF IT ENTAILS
BUILDING INVESTMENT (STOP) COMPLETE SURVEY WILL BE MADE
BY SUPERINTENDENT ANFIELD AND INSPECTOR DAVEY AND REPORT
SUBMITTED UNQUOTE

BERNARD F. NEARY
SUPERINTENDENT OF EDUCATION.

CHG. INDIAN AFFAIRS.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6458, file 886-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY



EXCLUSIVE CABLE SERVICE

CANADIAN NATIONAL

W. M. ADKINSON, GENERAL MANAGER

TELEGRAPHS

CLASS OF SERVICE	
FULL RATE MESSAGE	
DAY LETTER	
NIGHT MESSAGE	
NIGHT LETTER	
EVENING & SUNDAY	
PLACE X OPPOSITE SERVICE DESIRED	

CHECK

RECEIVERS NO.

TIME FILED

CHARGE TO
DEPT. OR
ADDRESS

Send the following message, subject to the terms on back hereof, which are hereby agreed to

(File: 168-1-5 E.1)

Ottawa, May 18, 1948.

Reverend George Dorey, D.D.,
Secretary,
Board of Home Missions,
United Church of Canada,
299 Queen Street East,
Toronto, Ontario.

REFERENCE CLOSING CROSBY GIRLS' SCHOOL AND OPENING HOSTEL AT
PRINCE RUPERT INDIAN COMMISSIONER ARNEIL WIRES QUOTE
VANCOUVER WOMEN'S MISSIONARY SOCIETY WERE ENCOURAGED WITH
PROJECT UNTIL IT LATER TRANSPIRED CHURCH HAS NOT SUITABLE
BUILDING IN PRINCE RUPERT (STOP) NOT PREPARED TO ADVISE AS
TO FEASIBILITY OR NECESSITY FOR PROPOSAL IF IT ENTAILS
BUILDING INVESTMENT (STOP) COMPLETE SURVEY WILL BE MADE
BY SUPERINTENDENT ANFIELD AND INSPECTOR DAVEY AND REPORT
SUBMITTED UNQUOTE

BERNARD P. NEARY
SUPERINTENDENT OF EDUCATION.

CHG. INDIAN AFFAIRS.

PP/MGD

*3rd copy
for Records*

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6458, file 886-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

ARMY MESSAGE - ADDRESS QUERIES LOCAL ARMY SIGNAL OFFICE - ARMY MESSAGE - ADDRESS QUERIES LOCAL ARMY SIGNAL OFFICE

168-11-5

pa

19728

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
DEPT. MINES & RESOURCES
OTTAWA ONT.

MAY 17, 1948.

REFERENCE SIGNALS MESSAGE THIS DATE RE PORT SIMPSON
RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL STOP WHEN CONSIDERING CLOSING CROSBY
GIRLS SCHOOL W.M.S. AGREED TO TRANSFER ACTIVITIES IF
REQUIRED TO PRINCE RUPERT TO OPERATE A GIRLS HOSTEL FOR
HIGH SCHOOL PUPILS STOP VANCOUVER W.M.S. WERE ENCOURAGED
UNTIL IT LATER TRANSPIRED CHURCH HAD NO SUITABLE BUILDING
IN PRINCE RUPERT STOP NOT PREPARED TO ADVISE AS TO
FEASIBILITY OR NECESSITY FOR PROPOSAL WHEN IT ENTAILS
BUILDING INVESTMENT PENDING COMPLETE SURVEY BY ANFIELD
AND DAVEY STOP SUCH SURVEY NOT YET UNDERTAKEN.

EW-WB

W.S. ARNEIL
INDIAN COMMISSIONER FOR BC.

cc:Department

WJA



Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6458, file 886-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

168-1-5-

MS TO AS

1000 MAY 18

9:11

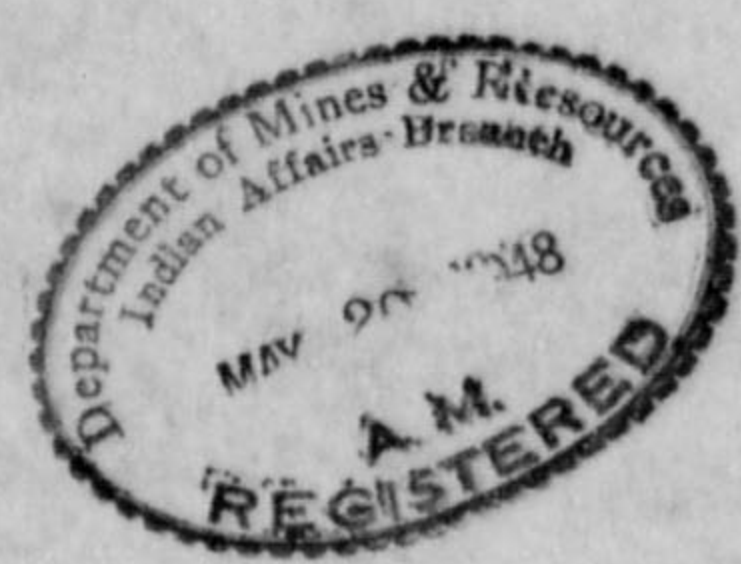
3895

1948 MAY 18

00:37

CONFIRMATION

PA



201RCS

125 CIV SER 997

VANCOUVER 17/5

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH DEPT M & R OTTAWA

REF SIGNALS MESSAGE THIS DATE RE PORT SIMPSON RESIDENTIAL
SCHOOL STOP WHEN CONSIDERING CLOTHING CROSBY GIRLS SCHOOL
WMS AGREED TO TRANSFER ACTIVITIES IF REQUIRED TO PRINCE
RUPERT TO OPERATE A GIRLS HOSTEL FOR HIGH SCHOOL PUPILS STOP VANCOUVER
WMS WERE ENCOURAGED UNTIL IT LATER TRANSPIRED CHURCH HAS NO
SUITABLE BLDG IN PRINCE RUPERT STOP NOT PREPARED TO ADVISE
AS TO FEASIBILITY OR NECESSITY FOR PROPOSAL WHEN IT ENTAILS
BLDG INVESTMENT PENDING COMPLETE SURVEY BY ANFIELD AND DAVEY
STOP SUCH SURVEY NOT YET UNDERTAKEN

WS ARNEIL INDIAN COMMISSIONER

171610

[Handwritten signature]

SIGNAL OFFICE - ARMY MESSAGE - ADDRESS QUERIES LOCAL ARMY SIGNAL OFFICE
ARMY MESSAGE - ADDRESS QUERIES LOCAL ARMY SIGNAL OFFICE

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6458, file 886-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

REV. A. LLOYD SMITH, D.D.
CHAIRMAN

Board of Home Missions

The United Church of Canada

299 QUEEN ST. WEST
TORONTO 2 B. ONTARIO

REV. GEORGE DOREY, D.D.
SECRETARY

REV. MALCOLM C. MACDONALD, D.D.
ASSOCIATE SECRETARY

REV. JOHN R. LENG, B.A., B.D.
ASSISTANT SECRETARY

Major D.M. MacKay,
Director,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
O t t a w a, Ontario.

May 12th,
1949.

Dear Major MacKay: Re: Port Simpson Building

The Woman's Missionary Society owns a large house or institution, formerly known as the Crosby Girls' Home. As you know, the Home is no longer in operation and consequently the building is deteriorating. I have been asked to communicate with you to ascertain if any use could be made of this building, with the suggestion that it might be used as a home for aged persons who cannot otherwise be cared for.

I should be glad if you could let us know, first, whether there is need for such a home, to accommodate probably fifteen or twenty persons. It is obvious that those to be accommodated must be members of the Band at Port Simpson, or not too far away, because old people usually do not want to be removed too far from their home people.

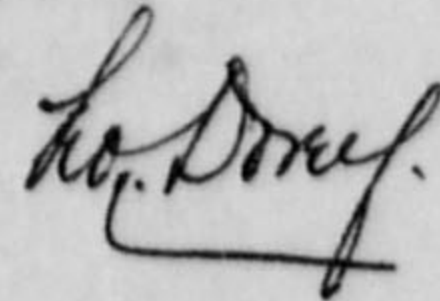
The second question has to do with finance. If these people were not Indians, the old age pension which they would receive would probably finance the expenditure for maintenance, but the Government policy does not seem to contemplate anything except a very meagre allowance for old Indian people. I do not suppose that you are in any position to venture a prophecy as to whether the Government will make a change, so that the principle of the old age pension may apply to Indians as well as to white people. In any case, the question of the financing of such a home remains. I do not think it would be looked upon with any favor that the Church should do any more than provide the building, and probably the salary of a competent person to manage the affairs. In other respects, the venture should be self-sustaining, as all expenditure for maintenance, including the upkeep of the building, should be met out of the resources of the people.

This is just a bare outline of a possible use of the building which has been discussed. If you have any other suggestions, we should be very glad to have them.

With kindest personal regards,

Yours sincerely,

GD.MLT



Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6458, file 886-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

D.I.A.

, May 25, 1949.

W.S. Arneil, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

Dear Mr. Arneil:

I am forwarding herewith a copy of a letter received from Dr. Dorey, regarding the building at Port Simpson formerly used as a residential school for girls.

You will note that Dr. Dorey suggests the use of the building as a home for aged and infirm Indians with the Church providing the building and probably the salary of a competent person to manage the home.

I imagine that it will be necessary for you to refer the proposal first of all to Mr. Anfield, and I should appreciate hearing from you following receipt of Mr. Anfield's report.

Yours sincerely,

bm
Director.

DMM/BM

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6458, file 886-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

*Returned file to Mr. Phelan
as he suggested - 15/7/49
CH*

PLEASE QUOTE

FILE 886-5 (E1)

OTTAWA, July 5, 1949

Memorandum

RECORDS BRANCH

Attention Miss Smith

I am forwarding you our file No. 886-5 but you will note that there is no copy of the Director's letter of May 25th to which Mr. Arneil refers in his letter of June 30th. As a matter of fact I think this correspondence should be on some other file.

There has been previous correspondence regarding this matter, but you will note that this occurred during the early part of 1948. Please note the correspondence on the file.

Philip Phelan
Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6458, file 886-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

29619

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

NO. 12-11-1 (168)

ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

12-16-1

Air Mail

P. O. BOX 70,
VANCOUVER, B.C.

June 30, 1949.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa.

Re: Port Simpson Residential School Building
Your File D.I.A.

With reference to the Director's letter of May 25th regarding the proposed use of the above-mentioned building as a home for aged and infirm Indians, my views with regard to this proposal are very much in line with those expressed by Mr. Anfield in his letter of June 14th, attached.

Mr. Anfield's suggestion concerning the use of the building for hospitalization of T.B. cases has been referred to Dr. Tennant, who is taking the matter up with Dr. Galbraith, Superintendent of the Millar Bay Hospital.

-mh
enc.



W.S. Arneil

W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6458, file 886-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

FIELD SERVICE



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE

FILE 9-11-19-168.

P.O. Box 187.

Prince Rupert, B. C.
June 14th, 1949.

W. S. Arneil, Esq., Indian Commissioner for B. C., Box 70,
Vancouver.

Your 12-11-1 of June 10th, 1949, having reference to the possible use of the former Crosby Girl's Home at Port Simpson, has been received with copies of correspondence with the Director and Dr. G. E. Dorey of the United Church.

For several years I have been exploring the possible value of homes for aged Indians and have surveyed this building and the old Mission House at Port Simpson with such a project in view. From this study, I have reached the conclusion that the institutionalizing of old Indians is an unsound procedure and that they would be better taken care of in necessitous cases by placing them in private homes on a monthly grant basis.

It is considered, however, that the Crosby Home at Port Simpson has definite values as a T.B. Preventorium and it is recommended that this phase of endeavor be explored by the Indian Health Services. I would say, however, that from practical experience in building and operating a preventorium for years at Alert Bay, I can see where the Crosby Home has a definite use along these lines. Apart from the crowded conditions at Miller Bay's children's wards, there are, I am sure, sufficient T.B. suspect children to fill two preventoria in this district. This is, of course, a medical problem and not within my jurisdiction. From the physical point of view, the building is still sound though a new furnace, lighting plant and complete wiring job would have to be installed to make the place habitable. In addition to this, complete decoration and repairs to the roof would have to be done.

I see no practical use to which this building could be put within the ambit of our welfare service. It is, however, recommended that the possible use of this building by the Indian

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6458, file 886-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

2 continued.

Health Services be fully explored. It is just possible that if a preventorium was started at Port Simpson, with it could be combined the present nursing facilities.

fea/pb

F. Earl Anfield
F. Earl Anfield.
Indian Superintendent.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6458, file 886-5, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

886-5 D.19.

OTTAWA, August 4, 1949.

Reverend George Dorey, D.D.,
Secretary,
Board of Home Missions,
The United Church of Canada,
299 Queen Street, W.,
TORONTO 2B, Ontario.

Dear Doctor Dorey:

On receipt of your letter of May 12, 1949,
regarding the building at Port Simpson, B.C., formerly
known as the Crosby Girls' Home, I wrote to Mr. Arneil
for his reaction to the suggestion made that the
building might be suitable for use as a home for aged
Indians.

The proposal was given consideration by both
Mr. Anfield and Mr. Arneil and they have advised that
the building should not be taken over for such purposes.
They have suggested, however, that it might be used to
advantage by the Indian Medical Services and have referred
the matter to Dr. Tennant. Dr. Tennant will discuss the
subject with Dr. Galbraith, Superintendent of the Millar
Bay Hospital, at the first convenient opportunity.

With kindest personal regards,

Yours sincerely,

B. Munick

Director.

DMM/BM

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6458, file 886-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

REV. A. LLOYD SMITH, D.D.
CAN

Board of Home Missions

The United Church of Canada

299 QUEEN ST. WEST
TORONTO 2 B. ONTARIO

REV. GEORGE DOREY, D.D.
SECRETARY

REV. MALCOLM C. MACDONALD, D.D.
ASSOCIATE SECRETARY

REV. JOHN R. LENG, B.A., B.D.
ASSISTANT SECRETARY

8
Major D.M. MacKay,
Director, Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

August 9th,
1949.

7678

Dear Major MacKay,-

Re: Port Simpson, B.C., Building

I have your letter of August 4th in regard to the building at Port Simpson, formerly known as the Crosby Girls' Home. I am passing on the information to Mrs. Loveys of the Woman's Missionary Society.

Yours sincerely,

George Dorey

GD
EWS



Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6458, file 886-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Your files: #12-11-1 (168)
#12-16-1

Ottawa, August 23, 1949.

Dear Mr. Arneil:

Re: Port Simpson Residential School
Building -

You will recall that you wrote to me under date of June 30th, last, in reply to my letter of May 25th, regarding this building, which was formerly used as a residential school for girls. I have been wondering if Dr. Tennant has had an opportunity to discuss the proposal that the building be used by the Medical Services, with Dr. Galbraith. I anticipate further inquiries from Dr. Dorey, and should appreciate your bringing the matter again to the attention of Dr. Tennant.

Yours sincerely,

W. S. Arneil
Director.

W. S. Arneil, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.,
P. O. Box 70,
VANCOUVER,
British Columbia.

DMM: CH

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6458, file 886-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

886-#5

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

NO. 12-11-1 (168)
ALSO TO DATE 12-11-1

17690

P. O. BOX 70,
VANCOUVER, B.C.

AIR MAIL

September 22, 1949.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Re: Port Simpson Residential School
Building
Your File D.I.A.

With reference to the Director's letter of August 23rd, Dr. Tennant advises me that he has been corresponding with Dr. Galbraith regarding the proposed use of the above-mentioned building for hospitalization of tuberculous patients and it is generally agreed that extensive alterations would be necessary, apart from which the isolated location of the reserve is such that, in the opinion of Dr. Galbraith, it would be almost impossible to retain a suitable staff. Apparently the Indian Health Services are not interested in acquiring the building.

Dr. Tennant is receiving a copy of this letter.

-WW

W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6458, file 886-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Major Mackay
Please see Mr Arnitt's
letter of Sept 22/49
PD
26/9/49

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6458, file 886-5, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

100-1000

886-5
D.I.A.

September 26, 1949.

Dear Doctor Dorey:

Re: Port Simpson Building.

You will recall your letter to me of May 12th, regarding this building, and my reply thereto of August 4th.

I am now in receipt of a further letter on the subject from Mr. Arneil, Indian Commissioner for B.C., copy of which I am forwarding herewith for your information. It would appear from Mr. Arneil's letter that Dr. Galbraith is not prepared at the moment, at any rate, to recommend the use of this building for medical services.

Yours sincerely,

Quinn
Director.

Reverend George Dorey, D.D.,
Secretary,
Board of Home Missions,
The United Church of Canada,
299 Queen Street, W.,
Toronto 2B, Ontario.

DMM: CH

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6458, file 886-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

REV. A. LLOYD SMITH, D.D.
CHAIRMAN

Board of Home Missions

The United Church of Canada

299 QUEEN ST. WEST
TORONTO 2 B. ONTARIO

REV. GEORGE DOREY, D.D.
SECRETARY

REV. MALCOLM C. MACDONALD, D.D.
ASSOCIATE SECRETARY

REV. JOHN R. LENG, B.A., B.D.
ASSISTANT SECRETARY

886-5

5834

Attention: Colonel B.F. Neary,
Superintendent of Indian Education

January 24th,
1 9 5 0.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
O t t a w a, Ontario.

Dear Colonel Neary:

Re: Crosby Girls' Home,
Port Simpson

We are advised that when this Home was closed, certain articles were moved from the Home to the School and that this was done with the permission of everyone concerned. However, no payment has been made for these articles and the Secretary for The Woman's Missionary Society advises that they place a value of \$150.00 on the piano and \$50.00 on other articles: namely, a radio, record player and stepladder, - making a total of \$200.00. The officers of The Woman's Missionary Society will be glad to receive payment of this amount.

Yours sincerely,

GD.MLT

Geo. Dorey



Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6458, file 886-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

886-5 (E1)

, January 27, 1950.

Mr. W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

Re: Former Port Simpson Residential School

We are in receipt of the following letter from
Dr. George Dorey, Secretary of the Board of Home
Missions of the United Church of Canada.

"We are advised that when this Home was
closed, certain articles were moved from the Home
to the School and that this was done with the
permission of everyone concerned. However, no
payment has been made for these articles and the
Secretary for the Woman's Missionary Society
advises that they place a value of \$150.00 on
the piano and \$50.00 on other articles: namely,
a radio, record player and stepladder, - making a
total of \$200.00. The officers of The Woman's
Missionary Society will be glad to receive payment
of this amount."

Please make immediate inquiries in view to
ascertaining whether the items mentioned are in use in
the Port Simpson Day School and if their value is
approximately the amount mentioned in Dr. Dorey's letter.
An early reply would be appreciated.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

PP/MMcN

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6458, file 886-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

886-5 (E1)

, January 27, 1950.

Reverend George Dorey, D.D.,
Secretary,
Board of Home Missions,
The United Church of Canada,
299 Queen Street West,
Toronto 2B, Ontario.

Re: Crosby Girls' Home Port Simpson

Dear Dr. Dorey:

With reference to your letter of January 24 regarding certain items of furniture that were transferred from the above mentioned building to the Port Simpson Day School, I am communicating with Indian Commissioner Arneil. As soon as his reply is received I will write to you again.

Yours sincerely,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6458, file 886-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

886-5 INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO. 12-11-4 (168)
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

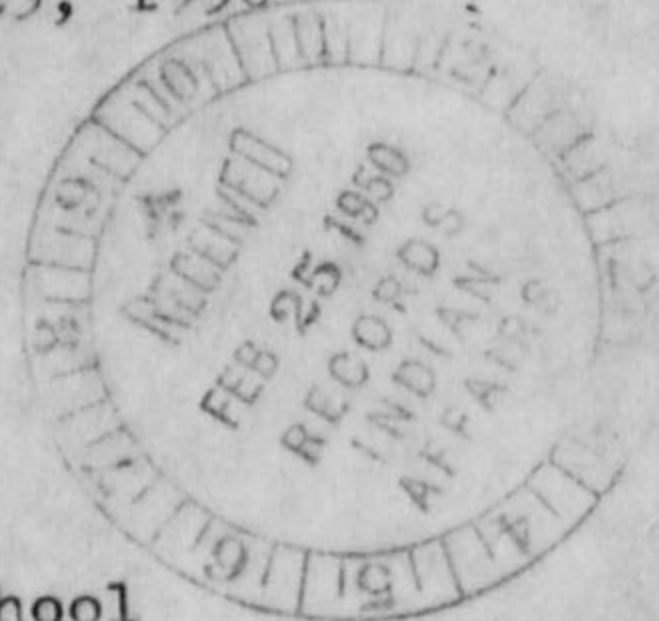
13048

P. O. BOX 70,
VANCOUVER, B.C.

Feb. 23, 1950

Airmail 61

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Citizenship & Immigration,
Ottawa, Ont.



Re: Former Port Simpson Residential School

With reference to Mr. Phelan's letter of January 27th (file 886-5 El), Supt. Anfield has confirmed that the items mentioned are in use at the Port Simpson Day School and that their value is approximately the amount mentioned in Dr. Dorey's letter. Mr. Anfield's letter of February 15th is enclosed for your information.

-EW



W. S. Arneil
W. S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6458, file 886-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

FIELD SERVICE



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE

9-11-4-168
FILE.....

P.O. Box 187

Prince Rupert, B. C.
February 15, 1950.

W. S. Arneil, Esq., Indian Commissioner for B.C., P.O. Box 70
Vancouver, B. C.

Re: Crosby Home, Port Simpson
Furniture

With reference to yours of February 1, file 12-11-4, dealing with the above-named subject. Attached please find c.c. of letter received from Miss Gladys Findlay, Principal of the Indian Day School at Port Simpson. Her remarks are concurred in and it is considered that a total of \$200.00 would be adequate compensation for the items mentioned in Dr. Dorey's letter to the Department.

There is no doubt as to the value of the piano to the school. This is a large Day School and music should be a definite part of the curriculum in which the piano is essential.

It is recommended that these items be purchased and on your instructions, a voucher will be forwarded without delay.

/ym

F. Earl Anfield
F. Earl Anfield
Indian Superintendent

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6458, file 886-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

File 9-11-4-168

Port Simpson, B. C.
Feb. 11, 1950.

Mr. F. E. Anfield
Indian Superintendent
Prince Rupert, B. C.

Dear Mr. Anfield:

The four articles from the Crosby Home are in use here.

The radio is a Stewart - Warner battery set and is in good repair but the record player is in very poor shape, so I doubt if those two articles and the stepladder are worth \$50.00. However, the piano is, in our opinion, perhaps worth a little more than \$150.00 so the \$200.00 estimate is fair enough.

Though the piano is a little out of tune and a few of the ivories are missing from its keys, we make good use of it in the senior classroom and I am glad that it is to remain in the school.

Sincerely,

"Gladys Findlay"

COPY

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6458, file 886-5, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR COPY

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6458)

File 886-1, part 1	Skeena River Agency - Port Simpson United Church Residential School-Establishment - General Administration 1897 - 1943
File 886-1, part 2	Nass River Agency - Church of England Naas Residential School - General Administration 1921
File 886-3, part 1	Skeena River Agency - Port Simpson United Church Residential School - Payments of Grants 1931 - 1948
File 886-5, part 1	Skeena River Agency - Port Simpson United Church Residential School - Inspector of Construction 1913 - 1914
File 886-5, part 2	Skeena River Agency - Port Simpson United Church Residential School - Building Maintenance-Supplies-Accounts 1933 - 1950
File 886-9, part 1	Skeena River Agency- Port Simpson United Church Residential School - School land 1913 - 1914
File 886-12, part 1	Skeena River Agency - Crosby Girls Residential School (Port Simpson)-Supplies-Accounts 1904 - 1921
File 886-24, part 1	Skeena River Agency - Crosby Girls Residential School (Port Simpson)-Audit Reports 1935 - 1948

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6458, file 886-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

No. 168-0^A-9

Department of Indian Affairs

19.....

886-9

UNITED CHURCH RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL
PORT SIMPSON

SITE

Vol. 1

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6458, file 886-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

167793'-

Rev. T. Ferrier

Superintendent of Methodist
and Hospitals in Canada

Brandon, November 11, 1913

448861



TF
The Secretary Department,
Indian Affairs, Ottawa.

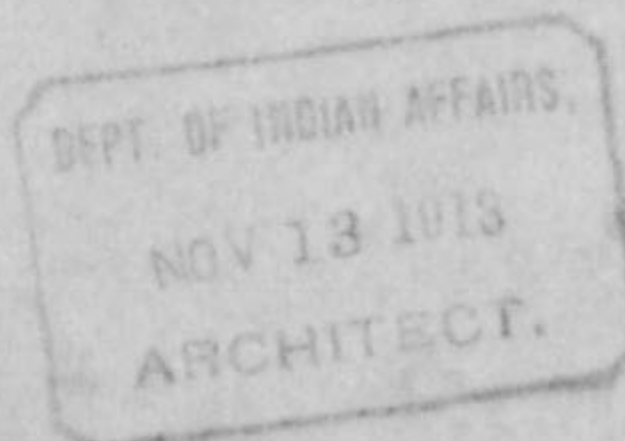
Dear Sir:-

I enclose you a copy of the document I received, signed by three of the Chiefs of the Port Simpson Band, re the lease of land sufficient for school purposes. I also enclose a copy of my reply together with a letter I received from the Rev. Mr. Raley.

Yours sincerely,

TF/JM.

T. Ferrier



Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6458, file 886-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

448861

November 1, 1913.

Chief Dudoword.

Dear Chief:-

Replying to your communication of the 23rd, re the lease of sufficient lands for school purposes. This lease ought to be drawn up in favor of the Indian Department rather than the Methodist Missionary Society.

You know the Government are building the building and the Methodist Church is to manage the same. I presume your intention is to lease the land for school purposes, however that will make no difference to the Band whether the lease is drawn up in favor of the Government or the Methodist Church. The school is to be built for the welfare and the education of your children. I have carefully looked over the document and am much pleased with it's spirit.

Trusting that the school will soon be built and that it will be a credit to all the people that are interested in it.

Yours sincerely,

TF/JM.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6458, file 886-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

448861

23rd, October 1913.

The Rev. T. Ferrier
Superintendent of Indian Education,
Brandon, Man.

Dear Sir:-

We the undersigned beg to inform you that at a public meeting held in the Church Hall at Port Simpson, B.C. on Saturday the 18th inst. at which nearly all the chiefs and people were present, it was decided to lease to the Methodist Church the Block of land adjoining the present premises of the Missionary Society to the South for Education and Missionary purposes.

There is a road running between but so long as you keep a footpath open the road allowance may not be required for some years to come.

The public meeting expressed itself strongly upon the matter of work. We have a number of good carpenters and good general workmen and we feel that you will be able to secure for our people some work in connection with the undertaking of the building. We are enthusiastic about the work and hope the building will be commenced without any delay.

Thanking you for your interest on our behalf,

We are yours Faithfully,

Chief Councillor

A.G. Dudoword

Chief

D. Swanson

Chief

H. Wallace x his mark.

Witness, *G. H. Rabey.*

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6458, file 886-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

MISSION HOUSE

Port Simpson, B.C., Oct. 24, 1913.

The Rev. T. Ferrier,
Superintendent of Indian Education,
and Hospitals.

Brandon Man.

448861

Dear Mr. Ferrier:-

For some time past I have been trying to get the Port Simpson Indians to commit themselves in regard to a site for the proposed new school.

When you were in Port Simpson in the spring if you remember, we examined three, one of which, if you look at the rough diagram is part of lot 9, Range 5, Coast District. This is adjacent to the Girl's Home bordering on the south line of their lot and a very desirable location.

A second site is exactly opposite across the Government trail in a westward direction and on the Indian Departments plan of the Port Simpson Townsite is marked Block XVI. This joins the present mission property on the south side. This also is a desirable location.

If neither of the above suit or if we could not secure the one adjacent to the Girl's Home there is the present site, which would certainly be a last resort.

I am inclined to think the first impossible. It is owned by a Victoria liquor seller, who said a few years ago that he would not sell any but he would sell all his holdings viz. 20 acres in a block. He asked \$25,000.00. I have tried to see him in Victoria but failed. Now have written him in regard to the matter, so that we shall have some basis to work upon when the site is decided upon.

In regard to the second site the fact that the Indians are willing to give it to us shows two things, their desire for a school and their confidence in the Methodist Church. The Indians are incensed over the present aspect of the land question, they have refused to lease land, turning down all applications even though good money has been offered them, until their grievance is settled and I had to assure them before they were willing to consider the matter that the granting of the land for educational purposes would make no difference to the legal aspect of their claim. Their promise is in writing. I thought it would do them good to commit themselves to paper, the letter they sent is important and should be kept on file. I kept a copy but it has not their signatures.

Might I ask that in your acknowledgment of the letter to Mr. DuDoward nothing is said of the site off the reserve. At present they do not know that we are even thinking of that.

With kind regards Yours sincerely,

(Rev. J. A. Kelley
Letter.)

MISSION HOUSE

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6458, file 886-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON
168-1A-5

167793-5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE.

No. F. Boys' Home.

Metlakatla, B.C.,
May 27th, 1914.

Sir:-

X

X

X

X

As regards a site and size of same for the proposed Boarding school, I beg to say that, being unaware of the requirements of the Department, I am not able to furnish it without further knowledge of the Department's proposals. It would seem that whatever arrangements have been entered into between the Methodist Church and the Department have taken place without the matter being officially referred to me.

Some time ago, when visiting Port Simpson, I met Rev. Mr. Ferrier, with whom I casually took a walk to what Mr. Ferrier regarded a possible site for a boarding school. Later at his request, we looked over the townsite plan to see how the selection of such a site would effect the surveyed lots. On another occasion, Rev. G. H. Raley, the Principal of the old school, whilst preparing suggestions to be embodied in a specification to be placed into Mr. Ferrier's hands, to be later considered by the Department, asked me if I would spend a little time with him in considering such suggestions, to which I consented. Neither of these interviews were considered by me to be official, as I had received no instructions from you in regard to such matters, and I simply obliged these gentlemen by acceding to their requests. At the same time, I reported them to you.

I have been given to understand that the Church authorities have found difficulty in endeavouring to secure from the Port Simpson Indians their approval to the establishment of a new boarding institution on a site proposed by Rev. G. H. Raley at the suggestion of Rev. T. Ferrier. I am informed that Mr. Raley very recently met the chiefs and asked them to give their consent to the setting aside of six acres, to which proposal the Indians would not agree.

Several such interviews are said to have been had with the chiefs, individually and collectively, but I have not been made officially aware of any of them by the Church authorities; and not having received any instructions from the Department, I did not feel that it was my duty to be inquisitive in the matter.

I would suggest that (unless it is the intention of the Department to expropriate a site for the proposed building) a meeting of the Port Simpson Indians be convened, to acquaint them with the Department's intentions, officially, and if there are any objections coming from the Indians to find out what they are, before so extensive an undertaking be commenced.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6458, file 886-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

The site proposed by the Church authorities, seemed, at the time of Rev. T. Ferrier's visit to Port Simpson, to be the best in view of the desire on the part of the said authorities to have a building upon or closely adjacent to the Mission reserve. A considerable sum of money will have to be spent to make the site a really desirable one for a big institution. Many better sites exist, and it would seem to be a favourable time for the Department to purchase outright a desirable piece of land.

x

x

x

x

I have the honor to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

(Sgd.) Charles C. Perry.
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6458, file 886-9, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR COPY

168-0A-9

UNITED CHURCH RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL
PORT SIMPSON
SITE

CLOSED
FROM *Oct 15* TO *May 14*

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6458, file 886-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6458)

File 886-1, part 1	Skeena River Agency - Port Simpson United Church Residential School-Establishment - General Administration 1897 - 1943
File 886-1, part 2	Nass River Agency - Church of England Naas Residential School - General Administration 1921
File 886-3, part 1	Skeena River Agency - Port Simpson United Church Residential School - Payments of Grants 1931 - 1948
File 886-5, part 1	Skeena River Agency - Port Simpson United Church Residential School - Inspector of Construction 1913 - 1914
File 886-5, part 2	Skeena River Agency - Port Simpson United Church Residential School - Building Maintenance-Supplies- Accounts 1933 - 1950
File 886-9, part 1	Skeena River Agency- Port Simpson United Church Residential School - School land 1913 - 1914
File 886-12, part 1	Skeena River Agency - Crosby Girls Residential School (Port Simpson)-Supplies-Accounts 1904 - 1921
File 886-24, part 1	Skeena River Agency - Crosby Girls Residential School (Port Simpson)-Audit Reports 1935 - 1948

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6458, file 886-12, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

~~168-1-12~~

No.

Department of Indian Affairs

886-12

Port Simpson
Crosby Girls' Home

Furnishings

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
RECORDS CENTRE

7-14-1

860222

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6458, file 886-12, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

To the Honorable,

256636

The Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa
Ontario

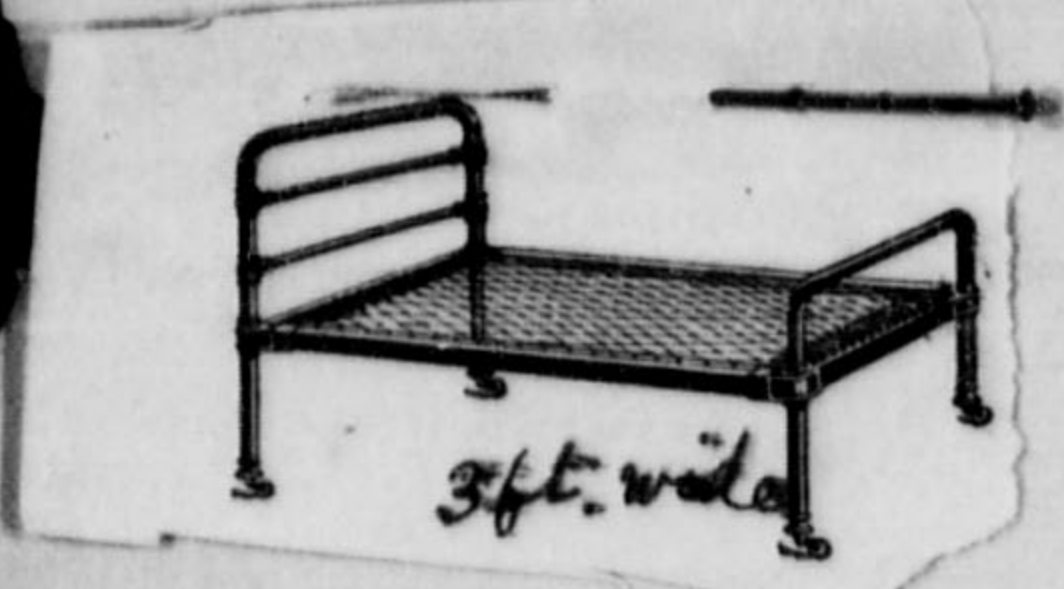
Honorable Sir;

Whereas the Crosby Girls' Home Boarding School is badly in need of new beds, those now in use being old wooden ones and their renewal being imperative;

we therefore humbly petition the Indian Department that the aforementioned Crosby Girls' Home Boarding School be granted forty-five beds and for sanitary reasons and durability we request that they be iron beds white or cream color with woven wire mattresses, similar to cut enclosed, with woven wire mattresses. We estimate that they can be furnished at 10 a piece.

And we will ever pray,

Your humble petitioners,
Hannah M. Paul
Principal



Chas M Richards
Secretary
Advisory

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6458, file 886-12, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

256636
NORTH-WEST COAST AGENCY

INDIAN OFFICE
METLAKATLA, B.C., March 11th 1904.

Sir,- I have the honour to forward you
herewith a petition from the Management
of the Crosby Girls Home Boarding
School to the Hon the Supt. General
of Indian Affairs, asking that the sum
of \$450.00 be granted for the purpose
of purchasing iron beds and mattresses
for that Institution.

Since receiving this petition I have
visited this Institution and personally
looked through the dormitories and
closely examined the beds in use and
must say that new beds and mattresses
are badly needed and as the class
of bed packed for would be the
most suitable and durable would
recommend this petition to the
favourable consideration of the
Department.

I have the honour to be
Sir,
Your obedient servant
Geo. W. Morrison
Indian Agent.

A. W. Vornell Esq.
Indian Superintendent.
Victoria B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6458, file 886-12, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

119500-5

256636



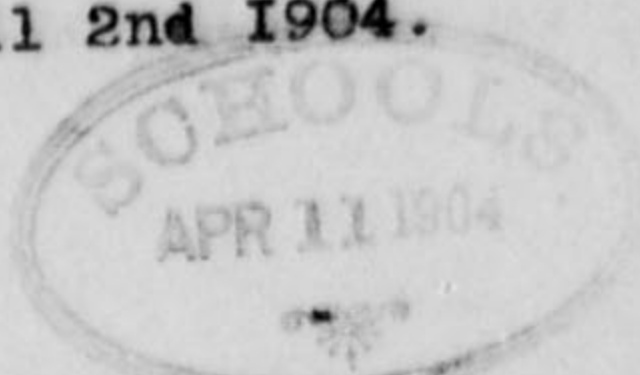
British Columbia.

L. 4. 87

Indian Office,

Victoria, April 2nd 1904.

File No. 119500



Sir,-

I have the honor to forward herewith a letter dated the 11th instant received from Mr. Agent Morrow of the North West Coast Agency, covering a petition from the management of the Port Simpson (Crosby) Indian Girls' Home praying that the Department authorize the expenditure of the sum of \$450.00 in the purchase of 45 metal beds for the use of the pupils of the institution. In view of the Agent's statements that these articles are much needed I would recommend that the sum named be expended for the purpose.

I have the honor to be

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Indian Superintendent, B. G.

The Secretary

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6458, file 886-12, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

119,500---5ty.



OTTAWA, 29th April, 1904:-

The Deputy Superintendent General:-

Mr Supt. Vowell has forwarded an application from the management of the Port Simpson Girls Home for a grant of \$450.00 to purchase 45 iron beds. The school has an enrollment of 45 pupils with an average attendance of 42 for the past year and up to the present time they have only been receiving a grant for 20 children from the Department, although 15 more pupils are provided for in next year's estimates. This school, Dr Sutherland informed me, is carried on independently of the Methodist Missionary Society by the Women's Missionary Society of the Methodist Church, and judging from reports received from the Superintendent and Agent, the school is deserving of any financial assistance the Department can see its way to grant. The Department has supplied boarding schools with iron bedsteads, in special cases and where special authority has been obtained, and if funds are available, I would recommend that a grant for this purpose be made.

Arthur D. B. [Signature]

Grants will [unclear] concluded

*Minia
all [unclear]
purchased?
Funds available
The beds should be
from when [unclear]
H. G.*

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6458, file 886-12, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

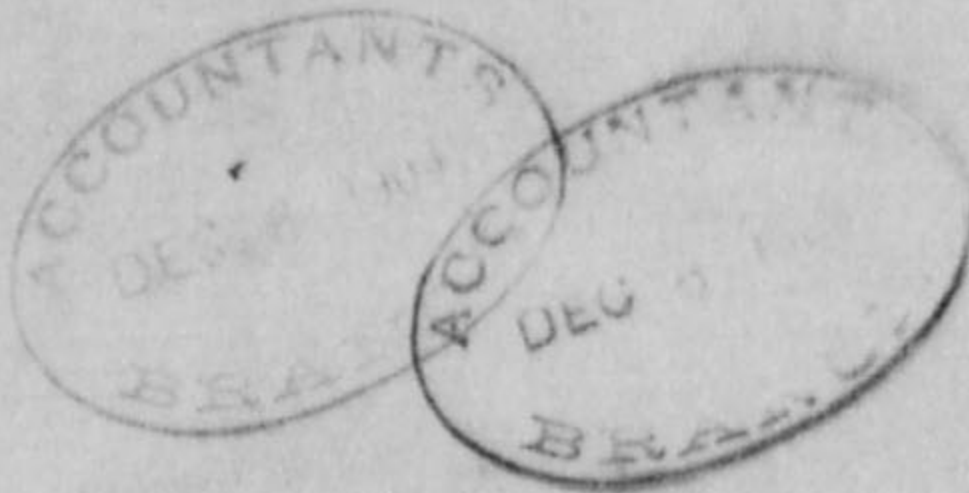
150R-Coff

Schools.
Held.

OTTAWA, 6th May, 1904:-

Sir,

In reply to your letter of the 2nd ulto. submitting an application from the management of the Port Simpson Girls Home for a grant of \$450.00 to purchase 45 iron beds, I beg to say that no decision can be arrived at until the Departmental estimates are concluded.



Your obedient servant,

FRANK PEDLEY

Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs.

A.W. Vowell, Esq.

Indian Supt.

Victoria, B.C.

*Check
are there funds?
6-12-04. J. W. D. L.
James available
Knick*

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6458, file 886-12, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Department of Indian Affairs.

OTTAWA, 7th December, 1904

The Deputy Superintendent General:-

I wish again to call your attention to the application made on behalf of the Port Simpson Girls Home for a grant of \$450.00 to purchase 45 iron beds. On my memo. of the 29th April last on this subject you stated in a marginal note that the matter should stand until the estimates were concluded. Funds are still available if you approve of this expenditure.

apls

Harriet Benson

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6458, file 886-12, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

119,500

Ex'd.

OTTAWA, 16th December, 1904

L.4 37

Sir,

In further reference to your letter of the 2nd April last submitting an application from the management of the Port Simpson Girls for a grant of \$450.00 to purchase 45 iron beds, I beg to say that the Department would like to know whether the school is still in need of this equipment, and if so, where the beds could be purchased, from whom and at what price.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. MOLEAN

Secretary

A. W. Vowell, Esq.

Indian Supt.

Victoria,

B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6458, file 886-12, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

271181

North - West Coast Agency

Indian Office

Metlakatla, B.C. Jan 29th/05.

Sir:-

I have the honour to acknowledge receipt of your favour NoP.4.303 dated Dec 23rd/04, having further reference to my letter of the 11th of last March in connection with application from the Port Simpson Indian girls home for assistance from the Indian Department, to the extent of (\$450.00) four hundred and fifty dollars for ~~the~~ ^{metal} purchase of (45) forty five beds, and carefully note that the Department makes enquiry if this institution is still in need of the equipment, and if so where the beds could be purchased, from whom, and at what price, and in reply beg to advise you that I spoke to the Principal of this Institution recently on this subject and she informed me that they still had the old wooden bedsteads I reported on last year and were greatly in need of new ones. The beds could be purchased from the Skeena Commercial Coy Port Essington, B.C. at (10.00) ten dollars each delivered at Port Simpson, B.C.

I have the honour to be

Sir,

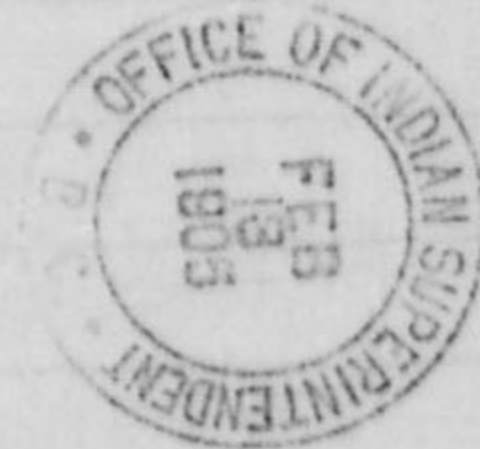
Your obedient servant.

G. W. M. M. M.
Indian Agent.

A.W. Vowell Esq.,

Indian Superintendent.

Victoria, B.C.



Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6458, file 886-12, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

10
Lth
Ans

119500-5

271181



British Columbia.

Q. 4. 22/

Indian Office,

Victoria, February 13th, 1905.

File No. 119,500.

Sir,-

I have the honor to forward herewith, in connection with the subject of your letter of the 16th of December last, a communication from Mr. Agent Morrow of the North West Coast Agency, in which he reports that the 45 iron beds are still needed at the Port Simpson Girls' Home, that the same can be procured of the Skeena Commercial Company of Port Essington, B. C. for \$10.00 each, or \$450.00 for the 45 required.

I have the honor to be

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Indian Superintendent, B. C.



The Secretary

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6458, file 886-12, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Department of Indian Affairs.

OTTAWA, 28th February, 1905

The Deputy Superintendent General:-

In further reference to the application made last year by the management of the Port Simpson (Crosby) Indian Girls Home for a grant of \$450 for the purchase of 45 iron beds, I beg to say that this school, although belonging to the Methodist persuasion, is not under the immediate charge of the Methodist Missionary Society, but is controlled by the Women's Missionary Society of that Church.. Mr Agent Morrow, who was asked to report on this application states that the beds are needed, and funds can be spared for their purchase, if authorized.

Grant M. Brown

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6458, file 886-12, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Ex'd.

Q.4 221

OTTAWA, 3rd March, 1905

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 13th instant and in reply I beg to say that the sum of \$450.00 may be expended in the purchase of 45 iron beds for the Indian Girls Home at Port Simpson.

For H. J. M. L.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. MOLEAU

Secretary

A.W. Vowell, Esq.

Indian Supt.

Victoria, B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6458, file 886-12, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Port Essington, B.C.

July 8th 1905

m Indian Department

For Grosby's Girls Home

Port Simpson B.C.

General
Merchants.

To Skeena River Commercial Co., Ltd., Dr.

Salmon
Canners.

1905

Duplicate

June 30 To 45 Iron Bedsteads 3" with
45 W.W. Mattresses delivered
at Port Simpson (all charges
prepaid) @ 10⁰⁰

\$ 450.00



Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6458, file 886-12, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Duplicate

Voucher No.

Date of Payment 19 *01*

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS.

BRITISH COLUMBIA.

Name *Spina River Commercial Co.*

Service *Indian Trade and
Manufactures furnished the
Creek Girls Home
at Simpson B.C.*

\$ 450.

A. W. Venable
Indian Superintendent.

North West Coast.
Agency.

1904-1905.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6458, file 886-12, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

278377

119500



Indian Office Victoria B.C.

657 S-4,

July 14th 1905.

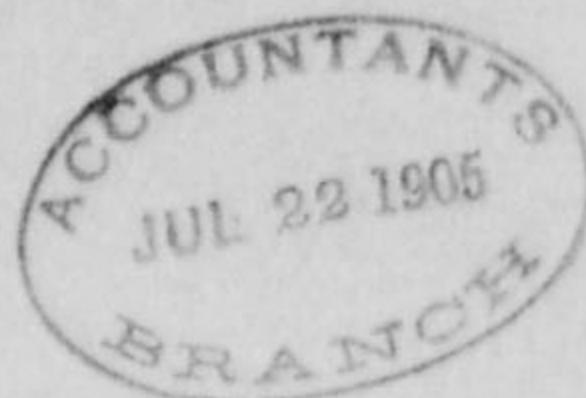
File No. 119,500/5. March 3/05.

Sir;-

HxH

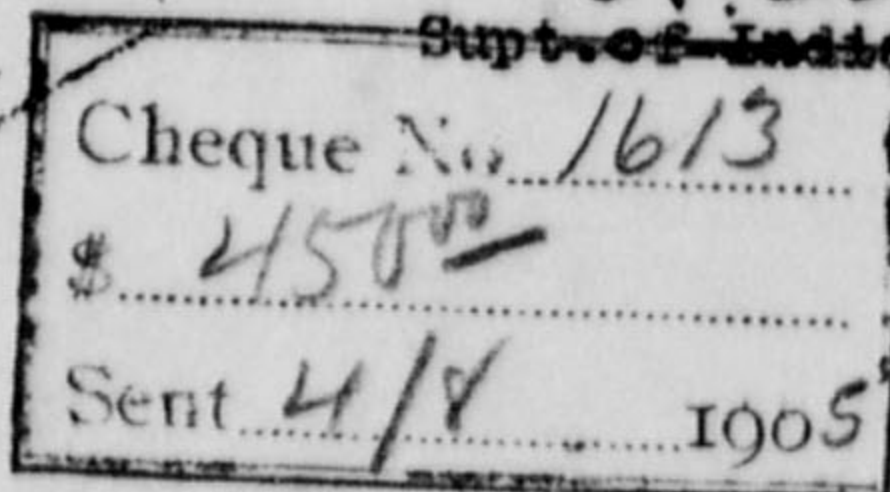
I have the honor to forward herewith for payment voucher in duplicate No. 1246 for the sum of \$450. in favor of Skeena River Commercial Co., Ltd., being for iron bedsteads and mattresses supplied for the Port Simpson (Crosby) Girls' Home, North West Coast Agency, as per authority above given.

The cheque in payment to be sent to G.W. Morrow Esq., Indian Agent Metlakatla B.C.



Your obedient servant,

Supt. of Indian Affairs, -B.C.



The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6458, file 886-12, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

302685

North West Coast Agency

Indian Office

Metlakatla B.C. November 28th/06

Sir,

I have the honour to advise you that the Crosby Girls Home Port Simpson is in need of a few furnishings and I beg to recommend that should authority be granted that same be purchased in Victoria and forwarded direct to the school.

I. strip of Black board cloth	4ft x30ft	\$10.00
I. Teachers table with lock and drawer		7.50
I. Cupboard for school books etc, (with lock and key)		10.00
Freight & wharfage		<u>5.00</u>
		\$32.50

I have the honour to be

Sir,

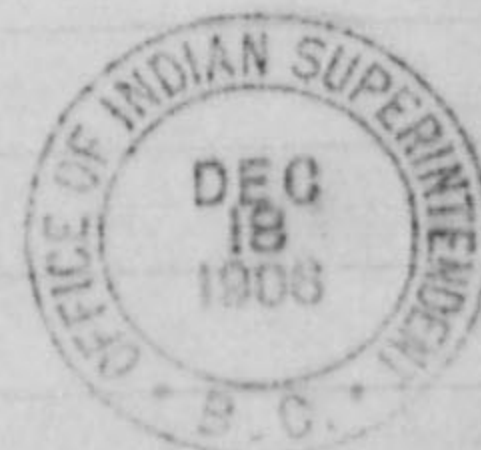
Your obedient servant

Geo. W. W. W. W.
Indian Agent.

A.W. Vowell Esq,

Indian Superintendent

Victoria B.C.



Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6458, file 886-12, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY



119500-1-

302635

Indian Office Victoria B.C.

Dec. 19th 1906.

B-5.

File No.

Sir,

I have the honor to forward herewith letter dated 28th ultimo from Mr. Agent Morrow, North West Coast Agency, asking permission to expend the sum of \$32.50 in the purchase of sundry furnishings for the Port Simpson (Crosby) Girls' Home authority to purchase which I recommend be granted.

I may state for the information of the Department that it has been found that 4 feet by 30 feet of blackboard cloth will cost in Victoria \$15. instead of \$10. as named in the requisition and as near as can be ascertained the freight may exceed the sum of \$5. It would therefore be advisable for the Department to authorize a sum not to exceed \$40., providing the matter meets with its favorable consideration.

*Ymms
arrange*



Your obedient servant,

A. W. Howell
Supt. of Indian Affairs B.C.

per W. MacLaughlin

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa Ont.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6458, file 886-12, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

119500/1

347 B-5.

Ottawa, December 31, 1906.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 19th inst., inclosing a requisition for sundry furnishings for the Port Simpson Girls' Home, and in reply I beg to say that the purchase of the same is hereby authorized, the cost not to exceed the sum mentioned by you, namely \$40.

Your obedient Servant,

J. D. MOLEAN,

Secretary.

A. W. Vowell, Esq.,

Indian Superintendent,

Victoria, B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6458, file 886-12, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

FISCAL YEAR 1916-17

Voucher No. **B 226**

Vote No. *Sch*

Vote

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

NASS

AGENCY

To R. Boyd Young Co. Port Simpson, B.C.

DATE	DETAIL	AMOUNT	
1917. Feb. 1.	To 1-1/2 Dozen Noiseless slates @3.00 supplied Crosby Girl's Home, Port Simpson	\$ 4/	50
<i>Authority 199500/4 Nov. 18th 1917</i>			
<i>JWS</i>			
<i>4372</i>			
<i>Sent 10/4/17.</i>			
		\$4.	50

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Charles E. Paul

Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6458, file 886-12, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PORT SIMPSON. B. C.. February / *28*. 1917.191

M *Dept.* of Indian Affairs,

c/o C.C. Perry, Esq., Indian Agent.

To R. BOYD YOUNG CO. Dr.

GENERAL MERCHANTS

TERMS CASH

THE MAINLAND PRESS VANCOUVER

Jan. 8th. Supplied Crosby Girl's Home.

1-1/2 Dozen Noisless Slates @3.00

4.50

George E. Armstrong

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6458, file 886-12, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

119500-5
INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

Prince Rupert, B.C.

March 21.



IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. *29*
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Don't
Sir,—

EXD.

B

I have the honour to transmit herewith
Voucher No. B 226, attached to which is an
account of R. Boyd Young Company of Port Simpson
for 1-1/2 Dozen Noiseless Slates, as per attached
account/.

Your Obedient Servant,

Charles E. Peay

Indian Agent.

*Sub date
pay
7/4/17*

The Secretary, .

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Canada.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6458, file 886-12, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

B 468
M

Department of Indian Affairs,

MILL BAY, B. C.

Naas River. B.C?

October 15 1917

TO KINCOLITH FISHERIES, LIMITED DR.

DEALERS IN

FRESH, FROZEN, SMOKED, SALTED AND CANNED FISH

I Broom

.75

I 4lb Axe

1.75

\$ 2.50

JS

Received the above. S. Sturges.

Supplied to Miss Sturges.

Aiyans Indian Day School

Account 119500/6 August 7th 1917

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6458, file 886-12, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

119500-5

Fiscal Year 1917-1918

Voucher No. E.468

Vote No. *See*

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia



AGENCY

To The Kincolith Fisheries Limited, Mill Bay, Nass River, B.C.



DATE	DETAIL	AMOUNT
Oct. 15th	To 1 Axe and 1 Broom supplied to the <i>Aiyand</i> Lak-kalzap Indian Day School as per account herewith.....	2 50 ✓
	<i>Continued 119500/5 Aug. 7/1917</i>	
	<i>Sch Dist Pay 20/11/17</i>	
	<i>238 sent 21/11/17</i>	2 50

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Charles E. Ross
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6458, file 886-12, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

S H I P P I N G C H E C K L I S T.

THE GLOBE FURNITURE CO. LIMITED, WATERLOO, ONT.

Cust. No. Sales No. 4599

Shipped to The Principal. Date Feb. 5th. 1919

R. R. Station Port Simpson Girls Home, Port Simpson, B.C.

Notify Post Office Prov.

Via G T R G T P Prepaid Car No.

No. of CTS.	Q't. Ea.	Total	Description	Weight
3	4	12	#3 and 4 Steel desk woods	255
1		5 pr	#3 Desk standards - - - - -	75
1		5 pr.	#4 " " - - - - -	65
1		1 pr.	#4 " " }	30
		1 pr.	#3 " " }	
6				425

Hardware and inkwells in crate
K.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6458, file 886-12, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Fiscal Year 1919-1920

Voucher No.

Vote No.

2032

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

AGENCY.

NASS

To

The Globe Furniture Co., Ltd., Waterloo, Ontario.

DATE

DETAIL

AMOUNT

May 14th

To 12 School desks and freight thereon to Skeena
City, Skeena River, en route to Port Simpson, B.C.
as per attached detailed accounts, supplied at
Department's order to be sent to the Crosby Girls'
Boarding School, Port Simpson.....

64 80
83 98

sent May 27/19.
207

J.M.

64 80
83 98

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Charles P. ...

Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6458, file 886-12, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Established 1889

MANUFACTURERS OF
ARTISTIC CHURCH FURNITURE, PEWS,
PULPIT FURNITURE, ALTARS, VESTMENT
CASES, ALTAR RAILS, LECTURNS, CHOIR
FURNITURE, ALSO SCHOOL FURNITURE,
OPERA AND ASSEMBLY CHAIRS



Binder Folio...

Ledger Folio...

Our Order No. 4599

Your Order No.

SOLD TO Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

WATERLOO, ONT.,

Form 151

SHIPPED BY T R & G T P prepaid

TERMS Cash

DESKS SHIPPED TO PRINCIPAL, PORT SIMPSON GIRLS' HOME,
PORT SIMPSON, B.C.

To 6 #3 Globe Steel Auto. Single Desks 6.00 36.00

6 #4 " " " " " 6.00 36.00

72.00

Less 10% - - - 7.20

64.80

500# @ s.83½ per C. Freight to Skeena City 19.18

\$ 83.98

E. & O. E.

*Received above in
Good Condition*

Lottie M. Heed

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6458, file 886-12, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

119500 - 5-

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

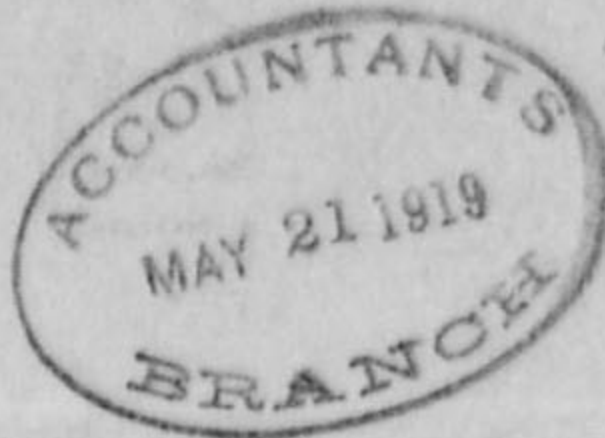
Prince Rupert, B.C.,

May 13th, 1919

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. S.

ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Sir,—



R

I have the honor to transmit herewith vouchers Nos 2029, 2032, 2035, 2040 and 2044, attached to which are accounts for services in connection with the schools of the agency to date.

I would inform you that the desks ordered by the Department for the Crosby Girls' Boarding School at Port Simpson, were addressed to Skeena City, a flag station of the G.T.P. Railway on the Skeena River. This being the case the shipment had to be traced and forwarded and was some time in arriving at Port Simpson, after which some delay was occasioned in having the bills of lading sent back to me from the school, certified to by the teacher.

Your obedient servant,

John P. Peur
Indian Agent.

The Assistant Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

*John Peur
Pay \$64.80
JW
12/15/19*

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6458, file 886-12, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

119500-5ty

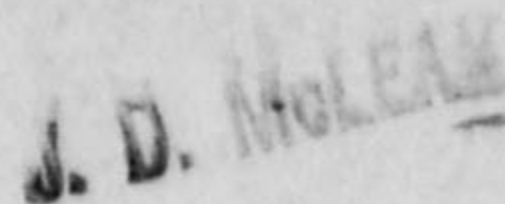
Ottawa, 27th May, 1919.

Sir:-

With reference to your letter of the 13th instant, I beg to say that voucher No. 2032 which you submitted in favour of the Globe Furniture Company of Waterloo for school desks supplied for use at the Crosby Girls' Boarding School at Port Simpson, has been paid, less the charge of \$19.80 for freight. The deduction was made consequent upon the fact that the company agreed to supply the desks without charging freight thereon.

Your obedient servant,


C.C. Perry Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Prince Rupert, B.C.


J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.



Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6458, file 886-12, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

W. H. Chequer

OTT
Ottawa, 27th May, 1919.

Gentlemen:-

I beg to transmit herewith cheque No. 207 for \$64.80 in payment for school desks which you shipped to British Columbia for the Crosby Girls' Boarding School at Port Simpson. \$19.80 has been charged for freight, but I may remind you that under your agreement with the Department, you were to pay the freight charges, and therefore I may say that the amount has been deducted from your account. I have also to point out that no receipt has been received by the Department for the freight charges paid.

In this connection I may say that Mr. Perry, the Indian Agent at Prince Rupert who submitted the account for the desks, stated that they were addressed to Skeena City, a flag station of the G.T.P. Railway on the Skeena River, with the result that the shipment had to be traced and forwarded and therefore it was delayed in arriving at Port Simpson, as the bill of lading had to be sent back to him from the school certified to by the teacher. Had shipment been made direct to Port Simpson as requested, the delay referred to would not have occurred.

W. H. Chequer

The Globe Furniture Co.,
Saterloo, Ont.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. Miller

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6458, file 886-12, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

G. J. R.
STRAIGHT BILL OF LADING—ORIGINAL
—NOT NEGOTIABLE
Railway Company

Shipper's No. *4599*
 Agent's No. _____

RECEIVED, subject to the classifications and tariffs in effect on the date of issue of this Original Bill of Lading,
 at Waterloo, Ont. *Feb 5* 191*9* From **THE GLOBE FURNITURE CO., Limited**

the goods described below, in apparent good order, except as noted (contents and condition of contents of packages unknown), marked, consigned and destined as indicated below, which said Company agrees to carry to its usual place of delivery at said destination, if on its road, otherwise to deliver to another carrier on the route to said destination. It is mutually agreed, as to each carrier of all or any of said goods over all or any portion of said route to destination, and as to each party at any time interested in all or any of said goods, that every service to be performed hereunder shall be subject to all the conditions, whether printed or written herein contained (including conditions on back hereof) and which are agreed to by the shipper and accepted for himself and his assigns.

The Rate of Freight from **WATERLOO, ONT.**

is in cents per 100 Lbs.

										If Special
										Per
If Times 1st	If Class	If Class	If Class	If Class	If Class	If Class	If Class	If Class	If Class	

Consigned to *The Principal, Port Simpson Girls Home*
 Destination *Port Simpson* { Province or State of *BB* County of _____
 Route *by G.P. & G.P.* Car Initial _____ Car No. _____
 (Mail Address—Not for purposes of Delivery.)

NO. PACKAGES	DESCRIPTION OF ARTICLES AND SPECIAL MARKS	WEIGHT (Subj. to Correction)	CLASS OR RATE	CHECK COLUMN	
	Crates Jointers Work				If charges are to be prepaid, write or stamp here, "To be Prepaid." <i>Prepaid for Skene & Co.</i> Received in payment of freight on the property described herein. PAID WATERLOO, ONT. Feb 18 1919 Cashier
	Bdls. " "				
	Cases Glass				
	Boxes Hardware				
	Cases Metal Grill				
	Crates " "				
<i>6</i>	Crates Desks, K. D.	<i>425</i>	<i>38 1/2</i>		
	Crates " S. U.				
	Crates Chairs, K. D.				
	Crates " S. U.				
	Crates Wood				
	Bdls. Wood				
	Crates Iron				
	Cars				

9412 AUTOGRAFIC REGISTER CO. OF CANADA, LIMITED, MONTREAL, QUE.
THE GLOBE FURNITURE CO., Limited, Shippers
 1 No. *3563* Per *BB* Agent
 (This Bill of Lading is to be signed by the shipper and agent of the carrier issuing same)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6458, file 886-12, part 1)

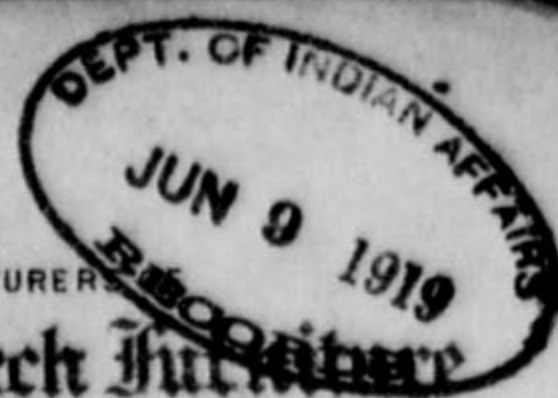
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

65-201-5-
ESTABLISHED 1889.



THIS LABEL IS A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY



MANUFACTURERS

Artistic Church Furniture

Pews, Pulpit Furniture, Altars,
Vestment Cases, Altar Rails,
Becturns, Choir Furniture.

ALSO

SCHOOL FURNITURE,
OPERA & ASSEMBLY CHAIRS.

Waterloo, Ont., June, 6, 1919.

523223

Mr. J. D. McLean,
Dept. Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir:

We acknowledge with thanks receipt of yours of May 27th enclosing cheque for \$64.80 which has been placed to the credit of the Department's account.

We note what you say with regard to the freight of \$19.80 being collected at destination. We paid the freight from Waterloo to Skeena City which amounted to \$16.30 a copy of which we enclose herewith You will, therefore note that the Railroad Company has charged the freight twice on this shipment and would therefore, ask you to kindly mail us your freight receipt on which you paid \$19.80 and we will put in a claim for same at this end.

With regard to shipment being destined Skeena City, wish to say that the destination was billed as Port Simpson and the railroad Company had no right to stop this shipment at Skeena City. The amount of freight was only paid to Skeena City which was on account of the Railway not going any farther than Skeena City and from there on it goes by boat and we were unable to get the transportation charges from Skeena City to Port Simpson.

Hoping that this will clear matters and that we may receive your check for \$19.80 amount deducted in error.

Yours very truly,

THE GLOBE FURNITURE CO. LIMITED.

E. Miller
Acct.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6458, file 886-12, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

EXD.

Ottawa, June 10th., 1919.

Sirs,-

I beg to draw attention to letter to you of the 27th May, and your reply of the 6th instant, relative to your account for school desks which you shipped to British Columbia for the Crosby Girls' School at Port Simpson. In the Department's letter quoted it was pointed out that the freight charges on the consignment amounted to \$19.80. It should have been stated that those charges amounted to \$19.18. You were reminded that under your agreement with the Department you were to pay the freight charges, with the result that when your account of \$83.98 was received, ~~it~~ was paid at \$64.80. Apparently you did not read the letter sent you carefully as you seem to be under the impression that the railway company charged freight on the shipment before making delivery. In this you are mistaken. I shall be glad if you will again peruse the Department's letter of the 27th May in a careful manner.

In the last paragraph of your letter you request the issue of a cheque in your favor for \$19.80. I may point out that the freight receipt which you have forwarded shows that you actually paid only \$16.30 freight charges, although you have shown \$19.18 in your account as paid, and you are asking the Department to pay \$19.80. In view of the agreement made at the time you received the order it is you and not the Department who should make payment of the freight charges. You will therefore understand that it is not proposed to issue a further cheque in your favor.

The Department observes your explanations in regard to shipment being made to Skeena City instead of to Port Simpson and the said explanation is accepted.

Your obedient servant,

[Handwritten signature]
The Globe Furniture Co. Ltd.,
Waterloo, Ont.

[Handwritten signature: Cgd A. F. MacKenzie]
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6458, file 886-12, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

ESTABLISHED 1889.



THIS LABEL IS A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY

[Handwritten signature]

Waterloo, Ontario, June 20, 1919.
JUN 23
BRANCH

ALL STATEMENTS, AGREEMENTS OR QUOTATIONS CONTAINED IN THIS LETTER ARE CONTINGENT ON STRIKES, ACCIDENTS, FIRES, OR ANY OTHER CAUSES BEYOND OUR CONTROL AND ALL CONTRACTS ARE SUBJECT TO APPROVAL BY THE SIGNATURE OF A DULY AUTHORIZED EXECUTIVE OFFICER OF THIS COMPANY. CLERICAL ERRORS SUBJECT TO CORRECTION.

Mr. A. F. MacKenzie,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

524317

Dear Sir:

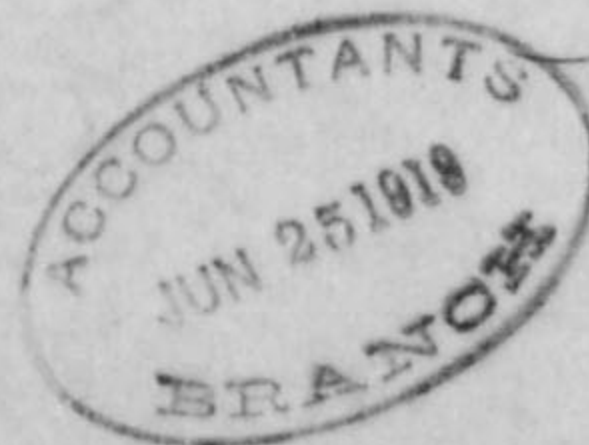
RE #119,500-5Ty

In reply to yours of June 10 with regard to shipment to Port Simpson wish to state that the amount of freight of \$19.18 was omitted in the price per desk and was therefore charged on the invoice in this way. Under the circumstances it is our fault in not including this amount in the price of each desk and are therefore dropping the matter, and will credit your account with same.

Yours very truly,

THE GLOBE FURNITURE COMPANY, LIMITED.

EJM/U.



[Handwritten signature]
ACCOUNTANT.

PLEASE ADDRESS ALL COMMUNICATIONS TO THE COMPANY AND NOT TO INDIVIDUALS.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6458, file 886-12, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

For Crosby Gail's School on T. Simpson
Reserve in Shenandoah Agency.
Date Feb 6 1920

Address to which above supplies are to be sent :

Number of Pupils on Roll.....	39
do in 1st Standard	9
do in 2nd do	3
do in 3rd do	
do in 4th do	8
do in 5th do	60
do in 6th do	9

Ruth Nelson
Teacher.

Indian Supt. or Agent.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

119500 - 5
INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE



Prince Rupert, B.C.,

February 14th, 19 20

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. I.G.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

533447

Sir,—

I have the honor to transmit herewith
a requisition for 10 No.3 steel school desks
for the Crosby Girls' Boarding School, Port Simpson.

I would request that these desks be sent
directly to Port Simpson, via Prince Rupert, by G.T.
Pacific Railway.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

Skeena River Agency.



The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6458, file 886-12, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

119500/5

Ottawa, March 1, 1920.

Sir,-

I.G.

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 14th ultimo enclosing a requisition from the Principal of the Port Simpson Girls' Home to be supplied with ten No. 3 Globe Steel Automatic Single Desks.

In reply I beg to say that twelve desks were ordered for this school in January, 1919, and it is considered that the Principal should have ordered the full supply required at that time.

It is noted by the requisition that there are twenty-six old desks at present in the school and, as the funds of the Department are limited, you will be good enough to state, before an order is placed for any further supply of new desks, whether it would not be possible to have the old desks repaired sufficiently to meet the needs of the school. The Department will await a full report from you regarding the present condition of the desks and whether it is absolutely necessary that a further supply be purchased at the present time.

Your obedient servant,

[Signature]
B. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

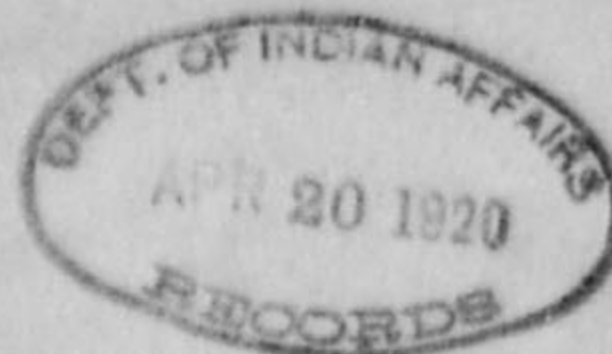
[Signature]
O. Q. Perry, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Prince Rupert, B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6458, file 886-12, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

119500-5-
INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE



Prince Rupert, B.C.,

April 10th, 19 20

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. I.G.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER



Sir,—

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your communication of the 1st March, ultimo, No. 119500/5, having reference to the school desks asked for for the Crosby Girls' Boarding School at Port Simpson. I regret that this letter has not been answered sooner. It reached me only three days ago.

In replying thereto I beg to inform you that before requisition was made for these desks, Mr. Chief Inspector W.E. Ditchburn and I visited this school. The Matron-Principal asked for two dozen desks, but the Chief Inspector and I thought that some of those referred to by the Matron as having been often re-paired might possibly be repaired again. After careful inspection and elimination, we reduced the requisition and submitted it to the Department as so prepared.

I would therefore recommend that the supply asked for be furnished.

Your obedient servant,

Charles D. Buey
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA, Ont.

SKEENA RIVER AGENCY, B.C.

*10. No 3 single globe desks
\$9.75 each
June 10/1920
+ 97.50
+ 97.50
+ 87.75 each*

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6458, file 886-12, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

REPORT NO.
DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS.

File No. 119500/5....

Date April 22, 1920....

Requirements - 10 No. 3 Globe Steel Automatic Single Desks
Month for the Port Simpson Girls' Boarding School.

Quotations:-

<u>Firms asked to quote</u>	<u>Quoted.</u>
The Globe Furniture Co., Limited, Waterloo, Ont.	\$9.75 each, less 10% delivered to nearest R. R. Station in B.C.
Price List of March 6, 1920.	

~~Recommendation:-~~
Recommendation:-

These desks are required to supplement the seating accommodation. The present desks in the school were purchased from the Globe Furniture Co. in January, 1919, and, in order that there will be uniformity in the desks in the class-room, the Principal and the Agent ask that the above make of desks be supplied, and I beg to recommend that authority be granted to purchase 10 desks from the above firm.

*Note: Mr. Pigot stated
unnecessary to obtain authority
from the Purchasing Comm.
when acct for desks used the
above recommendation should be given
when making payment*

Chief Accountant.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6458, file 886-12, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

119500/5

Ottawa, April 22, 1920.

Gentlemen,-

I have to request that you will be good enough to supply as soon as possible for the use of the Grosby Girls' Boarding School, Port Simpson, B.C., ten No. 3 Globe Steel Automatic Single Desks. These desks should be shipped to the Principal, Grosby Girls' Boarding School, Port Simpson, B. C., via Prince Rupert by G. T. Pacific Railway. The desks should be supplied at the price quoted by you in your price list of March 6th, last, namely, - \$9.75 per desk delivered to the nearest railway station in B. C., less 10%.

I will be pleased if you will inform the Department of your acceptance of this order and the date upon which the desks will be shipped.

Your account, in duplicate, should be forwarded to Mr. Charles C. Perry, Indian Agent, Prince Rupert, B.C., who, upon receipt of the desks, will certify the account and forward it to the Department for payment.

Your obedient servant,

[Handwritten signature: J. D. McLean]
J. D. McLEAN
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

[Handwritten signature: J. D. McLean]
The Globe Furniture Co., Limited,
Waterloo,
Ont.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6458, file 886-12, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

2 letters

Ottawa, April 22, 1920.

Sir,-

I.G.

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 10th instant with reference to the school desks required for the Port Simpson Girls' Boarding School.

In reply I beg to inform you that the Globe Furniture Co., Limited, Waterloo, Ont., are being requested to ship, as soon as possible, to the Principal, Port Simpson, B. C., via Prince Rupert by G. T. Pacific Railway, ten No. 3 Globe Steel Automatic Single Desks. The company are being requested to forward their account, in duplicate, to you, which, upon the arrival of the desks, if in good condition, you will be good enough to certify and forward to the Department, in order that payment can be made. The price quoted for these desks is \$9.75 each, less 10%, delivered to the nearest railway station in B. C.

It is hoped that these desks will arrive in good condition and that they will complete the seating accommodation required at this school.

Your obedient servant,

J. B. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

C. G. Perry
C. G. Perry, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Prince Rupert, B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6458, file 886-12, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

119500-5-
ESTABLISHED 1889.



THIS LABEL IS A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY

MANUFACTURERS OF
Artistic Church Furniture
Pews, Pulpit Furniture, Altars,
Vestment Cases, Altar Rails,
Etcurns, Choir Furniture.
ALSO
SCHOOL FURNITURE,
OPERA & ASSEMBLY CHAIRS.

536130
Waterloo, Ontario,
April 24th, 1920.

File
ALL STATEMENTS, AGREEMENTS OR QUOTATIONS CONTAINED IN THIS LETTER ARE CONTINGENT ON STRIKES, ACCIDENTS, FIRES, OR ANY OTHER CAUSES BEYOND OUR CONTROL AND ALL CONTRACTS ARE SUBJECT TO APPROVAL BY THE SIGNATURE OF A DULY AUTHORIZED EXECUTIVE OFFICER OF THIS COMPANY. CLERICAL ERRORS SUBJECT TO CORRECTION.

Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Sir:-

Thank you for order of April 22nd.
calling for ten #3 Globe Steel Automatic Single Desks,
to be shipped to the Crosby Girls' Boarding School,
Port Simpson, B.C., c/o the Principal.

We will make shipment of these desks
on Monday, April 26th.

Yours very truly,

THE GLOBE FURNITURE CO. LIMITED

J. J. Dahmsen
General Manager

S.

PLEASE ADDRESS ALL COMMUNICATIONS
TO THE COMPANY AND NOT TO INDIVIDUALS.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6458, file 886-12, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1008-COFF

MEMO- covering the cost of supplies exceeding \$10.00

Supplied for which prices obtained including quantities

2 Dozen School Slates

Name of Firms or Person asked to quote

*McCrae Brothers Ltd, Prince Rupert,
W. W. Wrathall*

Name of Firm or Person quoting lowest price, giving prices quoted

W. W. Wrathall \$5.²⁵ per dozen

Name of firms or Person who quoted

W. W. Wrathall

*The above named firms are the only ones doing
business in School Slates in the city.*

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6458, file 886-12, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

fiscal year 1920-1921

REPORT NO. 226

Vote No. Sch

MINUTE NO.

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

Vote

Skelna River AGENCY.

To W. W. Whithall, Prince Rupert, B.C.

DATE	DETAIL	AMOUNT
April 26	To 24 plates supplied Crosby Girls' Boarding School, Port Simpson, as per attached account	\$ 11 50
Authorized Letter No. 119500/4 dated April 28 th , 1920		
207 sent 7/6/20		\$ 11 50

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6458, file 886-12, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

P. O. Box 932

Phone 551

PRINCE RUPERT, B. C.

Mar 7 1st 20 19

M. Mr. S. C. Perry, Indian Agent,

Princed Rupert, B. C.

In Account with

W. W. WRATHALL
STATIONER

Victor Victrolas and Records
Developing and Printing
Photo Supplies and
Cameras

Picture Framing

Office and Society Stationery
Magazines and Books
Loose Leaf Systems
Rubber Stamps

Apl 26th To 24 Clothbound slates

@ 5:75 per doz.

11:50

Sent direct to Miss Ruth Nelson,
Crosby Girls Home,
Port Simpson, B. C.

Handwritten signature

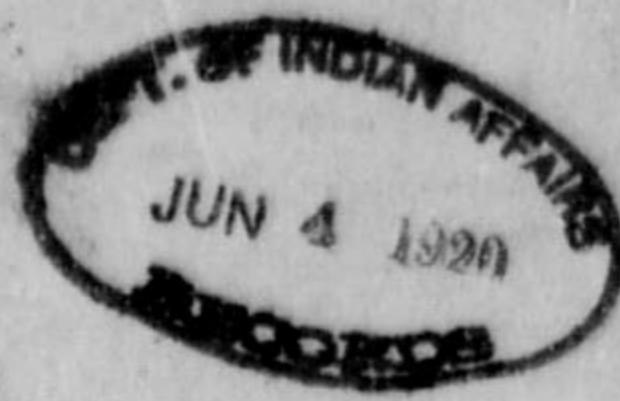
Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6458, file 886-12, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

119500-5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

Prince Rupert, B.C.,



May 25th, 1920

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. **I.C.**
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER



Sir,—

I have the honor to transmit
herewith voucher No. 2393, attached to
which is an account for slates supplied to the
Crosby Girls' Boarding School, Port Simpson.



Your obedient servant,

Charles C. Reuf

Indian Agent.

SKEENA RIVER AGENCY, B.C.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA, Ont.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6458, file 886-12, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

119500/5

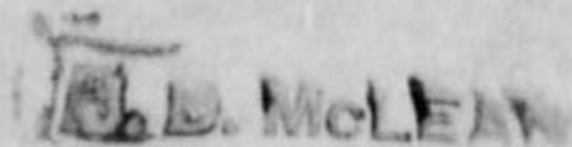
Ottawa, June 14, 1920.

Sir,-

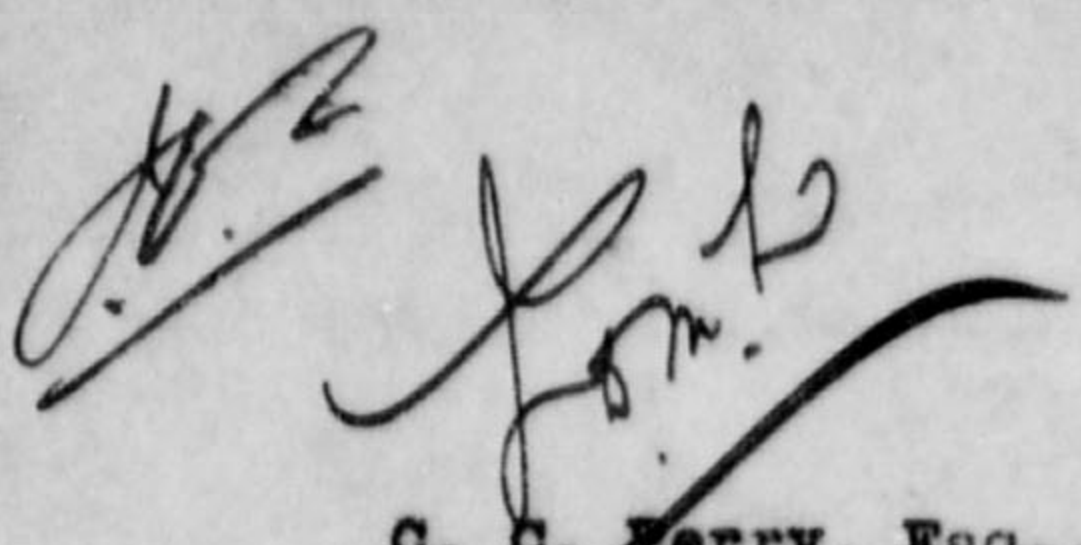
I beg to refer you to official letter of April 22nd, last, in which you were informed that the Department was ordering ten No. 3 Globe Steel Automatic Single Desks from the Globe Furniture Co., Limited, Waterloo, Ont., for the use of the Port Simpson Girls' School.

I have to request that you will be good enough to state whether these desks have yet been received at the school and also whether the account from the company was forwarded to you. If so, you will be good enough to certify the same and forward it to the Department as soon as possible, in order that payment can be made. If the account and the desks have not been received yet you should inform the Department as soon as they are received and at the sametime forward the account properly certified by you.

Your obedient servant,

 J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.


C. C. Perry, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Prince Rupert, B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6458, file 886-12, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

Prince Rupert, B.C.,

May 10th. 19 20

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 1.C.

ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

~~Sir,~~

Dear Miss Miles,-

The 10 desks will soon arrive at Port Simpson. There should be 2 packages containing 10 (each 5) Desk Woods, 2 packages (5 each) 10 pairs No. 3 Desk Standards, also 10 inkwells and bolts in crate.

On arrival of these in good condition kindly notify me at once. I have asked Mr. Watkinson to see the desks set up in complete form, so that if you will kindly see him before certifying the delivery of the desks in good condition, I shall be obliged. Mr. Watkinson will be able to help you get a man to do the job, if you find any difficulty.

Yours sincerely,

Indian Agent.

Skeena River Agency, B.C.

Miss Miles,
Acting Patron,
Crosby Girls' Home Boarding School,
Port Simpson, B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6458, file 886-12, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

S H I P P I N G C H E C K L I S T.

THE GLOBE FURNITURE CO. LIMITED, WATERLOO, ONT.

Cust. No Sales No 5547

Shipped to The Principal Date April 26/20

R. R. Station Crosby Girls' Boarding School, Port Simpson, B.C.

Notify Post Office Via. Prince Rupert Prov.

Via G.T.R. & G.T.P. Prepaid Car No.

No. of CTS.	Q. Ea	Total	Description	Weight
2	5	10	#3 Desk Woods	190
2	5	10 pr.	3 Desk Standards	150
		10	Inkwells & Bolts in crate	340

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6458, file 886-12, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

fiscal Year 1920-1921

Voucher No. 2373

Vote No.

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

Stikine River AGENCY.

To The Globe Furniture Co., Limited, Waterloo, Ontario.

DATE	DETAIL	AMOUNT
April 26	To Ten (10) No. 3 Globe Steel Auto. Single Desks, supplied to the Crosby Girls Boarding School, Port Simpson, B.C., as per attached detailed account.	\$ 87 75
	Authority Departmental Letter No 119500/s, dated April 22nd, 1920	
		\$ 87 75

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Charles P. Ross
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6458, file 886-12, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Established 1889

Formerly of Walkerville

MANUFACTURERS OF
ARTISTIC CHURCH FURNITURE, PEWS,
PULPIT FURNITURE, ALTARS, VESTMENT
CASES, ALTAR RAILS, LECTURNS, CHOIR
FURNITURE, ALSO SCHOOL FURNITURE,
OPERA AND ASSEMBLY CHAIRS



Binder Folio.....

Ledger Folio.....

Our Order No. 5547

Your Order No.

WATERLOO, ONT., April 26, 19120

SOLD TO Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Form 151

SHIPPED BY G.T.R. & G.T.P. Prepaid TERMS Cash

Shipped to Crosby Girls' Boarding School, Port Simpson, B.C.

To 10 #3 Globe Steel Auto. Single Desks	9.75	-	\$97.50
Less 10%			9.75
			\$87.75

772-87.75
Recd 21/7/20

E. & O. E.

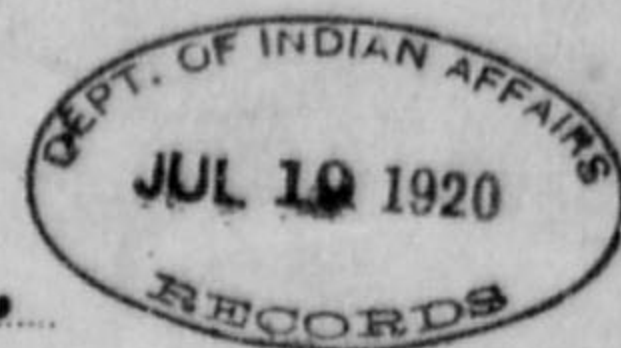
Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6458, file 886-12, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

119500-5
INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

Prince Rupert, B.C.,



July 9th, 1920

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. **I.G.**
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Ant



Sir,—

With reference to your letters of April 22nd and June 14th, 1920, No. 119500/5, having reference to the purchase by the Department of school desks for the Crosby Girls' Boarding School at Port Simpson, I have the honor to report that Mr. Watkinson, Dominion Constable, of Port Simpson, has to-day informed me that the desks referred to have only just been installed, and were very lately received.

As Mr. Watkinson reports the desks to be in first-class condition, I now have the honor to transmit the account, attached to voucher No. 2373.

Your obedient servant,

Charles E. Paul
Indian Agent.

Skeena River Agency, B.C.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6458, file 886-12, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

SAMPLE SPECIFICATION
INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

Prince Rupert, B.C.,
.....

April 27th, 19 21

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO I.G. No..... ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Sir,—

Kindly quote your lowest price on the following articles, to be sent by steamer "Chelohain" to Port Simpson, freight prepaid, on Sunday night next, May 3rd. The goods to be of good and serviceable quality.

This Department reserves the privilege of selecting any itemized article from the list of quotations. -----

One Sewing Machine (Maker to be stated),
1 Class-room desk,
12 Common Chairs,
2 small rocker chairs,
1 Dozen cups and saucers,
1 Dozen small plates,
1 Dozen tea spoons,
1 Dozen Knives and forks,
1 Rayo Lamp (large size).

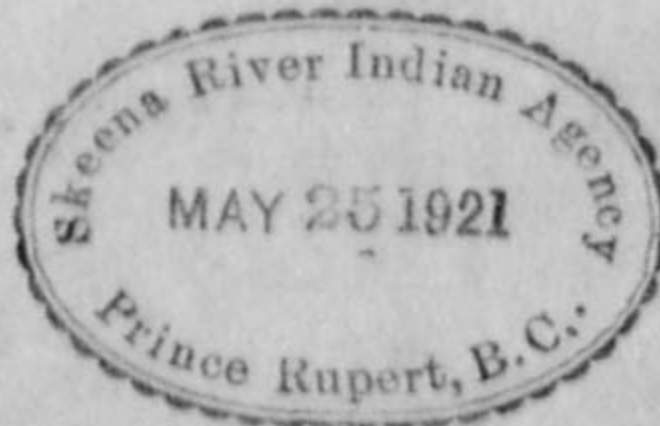
Your obedient servant,

Charles E. Teuf

Indian Agent.

Skeena River Agency, B.C.

A. G. Danielson
Prince Rupert.
B.C.



Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6458, file 886-12, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Memo- Covering Purchase of Supplies, the cost of
which exceeds \$10.00

Supplies for which prices obtained including quantities.

As per attached sample specification.

Name of Firms or Person asked to quote.

G.D.Tite , Prince Rupert, B.C.
W.G.Barrie, Prince Rupert, B.C.

Name of Firm or Person quoting lowest price, giving prices
quoted.

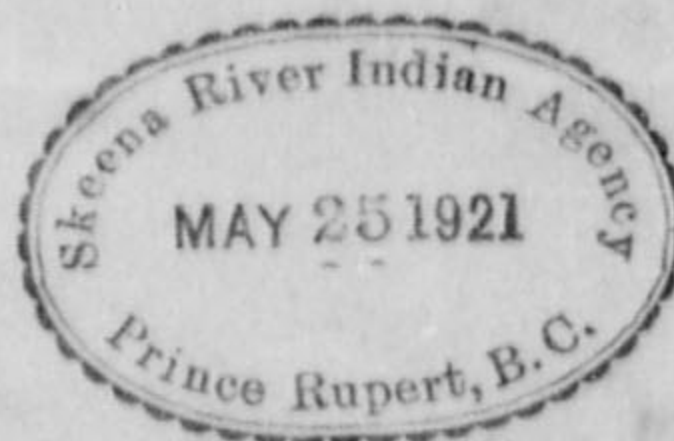
G.D.Tite, Prince Rupert, B.C. price \$152.00 and freight prepaid.

Names of Firms or Persons who quoted.

G.D.Tite, Prince Rupert, B.C. (only)

Certified correct

Charles L. Tite



Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6458, file 886-12, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Furniture
Carpets, Linoleums
Chinaaware, Dishes
Toys and Fancy Goods

Telephone 20

P. O. Box 1647
Third Avenue

GEO. D. TITE
COMPLETE HOUSE FURNISHER
PRINCE RUPERT, B. C.

April 30 1921.

Mr C.C.Perry.
Indian Agent.
Prince Rupert BC.

Dear Sir,

In reply to your request for prices on supplies for Port Simpson I am pleased to quote you the following prices.

#1 Sewing machine Singer rotary drop head
four drawer. price \$87.00 ✓

#2 Also Singer machine as above only vibrator
shuttle instead of rotary \$83.00.

1 desk table covered with pantesote top	\$11.50 ✓
12 common chairs double runged hardwood.	\$22.80 ✓
2 rockers hardwood @\$4.50 each	\$ 9.00 ✓
1 dozen cups & saucers	\$ 3.60 ✓
1 dozen plates.	\$ 3.00 ✓
1 dozen tea spoons	\$ 1.60 ✓
1 dozen knives.	\$ 5.00 ✓
1 dozen forks.	\$ 3.50 ✓
1 Raylo lamp.	\$ 5.00 ✓

Thanking you for past favors and trusting to be able to fill your requirements, I remain,

Yours very truly,

Geo.D.Tite.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6458, file 886-12, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

TELEPHONE 20

THIRD AVENUE

PRINCE RUPERT, B.C.,

May 1921.

P.O. BOX 1647

192

Department Indian Affairs.

M

Shipped to Mrs Dr J.C.Spencer Port Simpson BC.

IN ACCOUNT
WITH**GEO. D. TITE**

COMPLETE HOTEL, CLUB AND HOME FURNISHER

UPHOLSTERING A SPECIALTY

FANCY GOODS, TOYS AND CHINAWARE

CARPETS AND LINOLEUMS

61785

Date	ARTICLES	Folio	Debit	Credit	Total
May 10 1921.	1 singer sewing machine.		87.00		
	1 desk table. Top covered with imitation leather.		11.50		
	12 common chairs.		22.80		
	1 dozen cups & saucers.		3.60		
	1 dozen tea spoons.		1.60		
	1 dozen knives		5.00		
	1 dozen forks		3.50		
	1 Rayo lamp.		5.00		
	2 rockers	6\$4.50	9.00		
	1 dozen plates.		3.00		
	Prepaid freight.		10.25	\$162.25	
	Requisition #				

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6458, file 886-12, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Fiscal Year 1921-1922

Voucher No. 2796.....

Vote No.....

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

Skeena River.....AGENCY.

To G.D.Tite, Prince Rupert, B.C.

REPORT TO 93-6-2
16-1528

DATE	DETAIL		AMOUNT
May 10th	To Furnishings supplied to the Methodist Women's Missionary Society's Social Service Rooms at Port Simpson, B.C. for the use of Indians as per the authority of the Departmental letter No. II9500/5, dated April 13th, 1921, as per attached detailed account of G.D.Tite.....\$152.00 Freight prepaid as per receipt..... 10.25	162	25
	Sent 9-6-21. 343		
		\$ 162	25

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just ; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Charles E. Grey

Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6458, file 886-12, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR-COPY

119500-5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

Prince Rupert, B.C.,



IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

No. I.G.

ALSO

TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

May 25th, 1921.

R

Sir,—

I have the honor to transmit herewith voucher No. 2796, attached to which is an account of G.D. Tite, of Prince Rupert, B.C. for furnishings supplied to the Social Service Rooms of the Methodist Women's Missionary Society, Toronto, at Port Simpson Indian Reserve.

The goods have been placed in the rooms and are much appreciated by the Indians and the Church authorities. The latter wish me to thank the Department for its generous grant.

Your obedient servant,

Charles E. Tite

Indian Agent.

Skeena River Agency, B.C.

Sett Pay

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.



Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6458, file 886-12, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

REPORT NO. 23-0-2

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS.

File No. 119,500-5 .

Date .. June 7th., 1921.

Requirements:- Furnishings supplied Women's Missionary
Society's Social Service Rooms, Port Simpson
Month May

G.D.Tite, Prince Rupert, B.C.

Account \$152.00

Freight, as per receipt 10.25

\$162.25

Quotations:-

Firms asked to quote.

Quoted.

G.D.Tite, Prince Rupert, B.C.

\$152.00

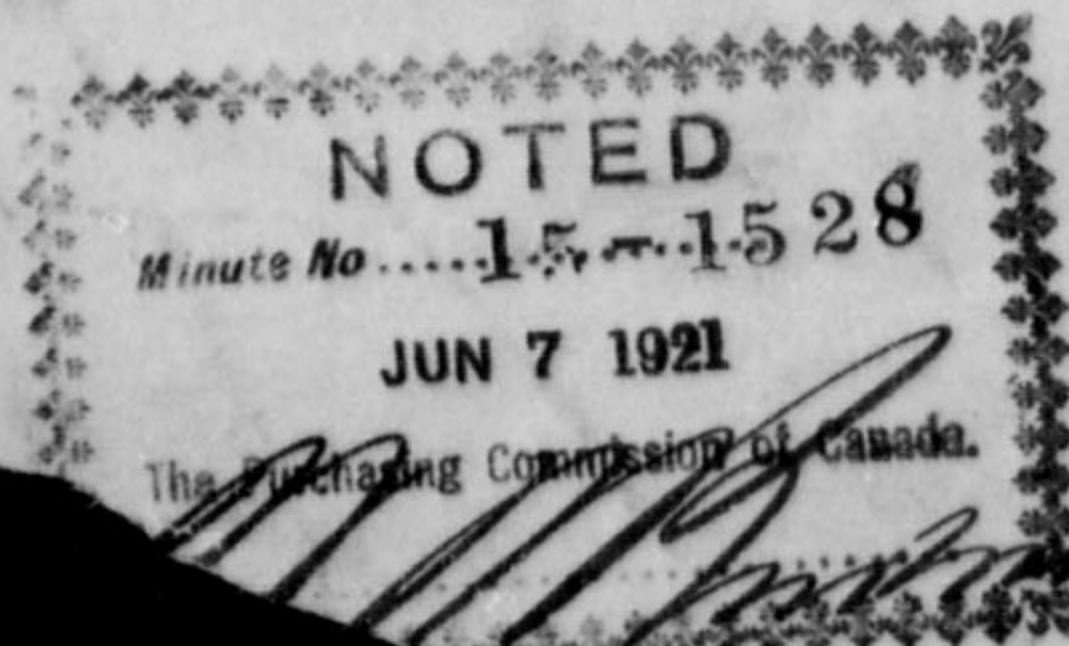
W.G.Barrie, Prince Rupert, B.C.

No

Remarks:-

Supplies and furnishings required at Port Simpson
in connection with teaching the girls sewing, etc.,

J. H. Anger
Accountant & Purchasing Agent.



Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6458, file 886-12, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

168-1-12

PORT SIMPSON

CROSBY GIRLS HOME

FURNISHINGS

CLOSED
FROM *April 10* TO *June 21*

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6458, file 886-12, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6458)

File 886-1, part 1	Skeena River Agency - Port Simpson United Church Residential School-Establishment - General Administration 1897 - 1943
File 886-1, part 2	Nass River Agency - Church of England Naas Residential School - General Administration 1921
File 886-3, part 1	Skeena River Agency - Port Simpson United Church Residential School - Payments of Grants 1931 - 1948
File 886-5, part 1	Skeena River Agency - Port Simpson United Church Residential School - Inspector of Construction 1913 - 1914
File 886-5, part 2	Skeena River Agency - Port Simpson United Church Residential School - Building Maintenance-Supplies-Accounts 1933 - 1950
File 886-9, part 1	Skeena River Agency- Port Simpson United Church Residential School - School land 1913 - 1914
File 886-12, part 1	Skeena River Agency - Crosby Girls Residential School (Port Simpson)-Supplies-Accounts 1904 - 1921
File 886-24, part 1	Skeena River Agency - Crosby Girls Residential School (Port Simpson)-Audit Reports 1935 - 1948

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6458, file 886-24, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FILE NO. 886A - 24 VOL 1

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

— INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH —

C L O S E D F I L E

FILE NUMBER 886A-24 VOLUME 1

SUBJECT AUDIT REPORTS

PORT SIMPSON GIRLS' RESIDENTIAL
SCHOOL

CORRESPONDENCE FROM AUG 1935

TO DEC 1948

NO FURTHER CORRESPONDENCE

TO BE PLACED ON THIS FILE

222 098

NOTE: For subsequent correspondence relevant to the subject
matter of this closed file see

FILE VOLUME

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6458, file 886-24, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

FILE NO.

886-24

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PORT SIMPSON RES. SCHOOL

AUDIT

CROSS REFERENCE

168-1-24

[illegible]

R. 3755

DO NOT WRITE BELOW THIS LINE

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6458, file 886-24, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR-COPY

No. ~~100-1-24~~

886-24

Department of Indian Affairs

19.....

PORT SIMPSON RESIDENTIAL
SCHOOL

AUDIT

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6458, file 886-24, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Port Simpson Indian Girl's School

Petty Cash Account

A Petty Cash advance may be provided by the issue of a cheque in your favour. Such cheque should be entered on the Credit side of your Cash Book under the heading, Miscellaneous, and on the Debit side of a Petty Cash Book. On the Credit side of the Petty Cash Book will be entered each amount expended.

At the end of each month the Petty Cash Account will be balanced and a cheque issued in your favour for the total amount of the month's expenditure, such cheque to be entered in the Cash Book, the expenditure being classified under the correct headings. Your Petty Cash Record will appear something like this.

Dr.		Cr.	
July 1 To advance	\$25.00	July 5 Vegetables	\$1.00)
		July 6 Wood Cutting	2.00)
		July 7 " "	2.00) \$12.00
		July 8 Groceries	4.00)
		July 26 Fish	3.00)
		July 31 By balance	13.00)
	<u>\$25.00</u>		<u>13.00</u>
			<u>\$25.00</u>

Dr.	
August 1 To balance	\$13.00
August 1 To ok.--July Expenses	12.00

Payments from Petty Cash of any considerable amount should be covered by voucher, whenever possible.

Filing of Accounts

Accounts paid by cheque should be filed alphabetically, the cheque number being noted on the account.

Accounts paid from Petty Cash should be filed together in order of payment.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6458, file 886-24, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Ottawa, August 16th, 1935.

Dear Madam:-

The Field Auditor of the Treasury Branch, Department of Finance, recently visited your school in order to make an examination or audit of the books. This is in accordance with a letter No.C150-46, which was sent to you under date of May 27th, 1935.

According to the report submitted by Mr. Holmes, the Auditor, it is necessary for you to be supplied with a Cash Book as furnished to other residential schools by this Department for the purpose of recording accurately the receipts and expenditure of the school's business. *This is going forward under separate cover*

Perhaps you have seen or used one of these books at other schools and will be familiar with its correct use, but in case you have not the following is an outline showing the manner in which it should be kept.

The headings to the columns are, to a large extent, self-explanatory. On the debit or left hand side you will observe all the cash receipts are recorded showing the dates upon which they were received. These receipts are classified under Government per capita grant, Church grants, farming and garden proceeds (if a farm is operated) and proceeds from other sources.

You are requested to ascertain from the W.M.S. the exact amount of the per capita grant which is sent to you and also the amount of the Church grant, if any, when those remittances are sent to you. This will

be

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6458, file 886-24, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

00R-COPY

be necessary in order to keep the Cash Book correctly and to give the desired information to the Department at the end of the fiscal year.

You will, from time to time, deposit these funds in the Bank Account, which by the way should be in the name of the school and not your own name or any other individual. The receipts shown in the Cash Book should agree with the total of the deposits which appear in the Bank Pass Book over any given period, the only exception being when you have cash on hand and have been unable to deposit it in the Bank.

The credit or right hand side of the book is used for expenditure where the expenses are recorded under the various column headings, such as salaries, clothing, food, etc. The enclosed specimen Cash Book sheet which has been written up and balanced as a guide for you covering a month's transactions and by this you will see that all the totals of the different columns of expenses agree with the total on the extreme right hand side of the sheet.

You will also observe that although one cheque may be written for more than one item of expense when it is made out to the same Company or individual the total of the cheque is extended and all cheque numbers must be recorded in the extreme right hand column provided for that purpose.

By recording the cheque numbers carefully you will find that you will save yourself much time when referring back over several months or years for a certain cheque and finding how it was made up. Also when you come to check your Bank Pass Book it is very simple and convenient to be in a position to compare the cheques presented and

cashed

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6458, file 886-24, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

cashed by the Bank with those you have recorded in the Cash Book. In this way you are in a position to know which cheques have not been presented at the Bank, and which should appear as outstanding at a month end or a fiscal year end. This also facilitates checking should your books be audited either by a Church official or the Field Auditor.

At the foot of the attached specimen sheet there has been prepared a Bank Reconciliation statement covering the close of the same period of business for which the cash sheet is written. It is quite simple and very easily followed and if carried out correctly will be satisfactory to you knowing that the Cash Book record agrees with the Bank balance shown in the Pass Book.

It is customary for the principals to assemble the cancelled cheques after they are paid and received from the Bank each month end, in numerical order, and you may also attach the invoice or voucher to the cheque which pays it. Another method which also proves satisfactory is to file the vouchers and invoices alphabetically and write the cheque number which pays it on the face of the account. Either method you will find will help you considerably for reference purposes.

The Cash Book will of course be closed off and totalled at the end of each month and the balance of the total receipts, less the total expenditures, will be carried forward to the following month. These totals of all the headings may be summarized each month at the back of the Cash Book, then when the twelve months' totals have been recorded your financial statement is complete for the fiscal year end (March 31).

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6458, file 886-24, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

00R-COFF

- 4 -

The procedure for handling Petty Cash
has been written separately and is attached hereto.

Trusting that the foregoing and the
attached statements will be of some assistance to you.

Yours truly,

Acting Superintendent of Schools.

HBR/AEB.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6458, file 886-24, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



FILE NO. 168-1-3.....

OFFICE OF
REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY
DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

OTTAWA, CANADA

August 26, 1935.

MEMORANDUM

Schools Branch

In accordance with a verbal request of Mr. Phelan this office has prepared a draft letter addressed to the principal of the Port Simpson Indian School outlining the procedure to be followed in connection with the use of the Cash Book.

A specimen has been prepared of a month's transactions together with an example showing how to reconcile the Cash Book with the Bank Account.

Also attached to the letter of instructions is a short statement outlining the procedure to be followed in handling Petty Cash. It is understood that you will take the necessary steps to supply the principal of the School with a Cash Book.

When writing Miss Deacon will you please let us have a copy of your letter.

Representative of the Treasury.

ADW/MAJ

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6458, file 886-24, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa, October 16, 1935.

Madam:

The Department is in receipt of Mr. Holmes' report regarding his examination of the books at the Port Simpson Residential School on July 22nd, last.

According to the report submitted by Mr. Holmes, it is necessary for you to be supplied with a Cash Book as furnished to other residential schools by this Department for the purpose of recording accurately the receipts and expenditure of the schools business. This is going forward under separate cover.

Perhaps you have seen or used one of these books at other schools and will be familiar with its correct use, but in case you have not the following is an outline showing the manner in which it should be kept.

The headings to the columns are, to a large extent, self-explanatory. On the debit or left hand side you will observe all the cash receipts are recorded showing the dates upon which they were received. These receipts are classified under Government per capita grant, Church grants, farming and garden proceeds (if a farm is operated) and proceeds from other sources.

You are requested to ascertain from the W.M.S. the exact amount of the per capita grant which is sent to you and also the amount of the Church grant, if any, when those remittances are sent to you. This will be necessary in order to keep the Cash Book correctly and to give the desired information to the Department at the end of the fiscal year.

You will, from time to time, deposit these funds in the Bank Account, which by the way should be in the name of the school and not your own name or any other individual. The receipts shown in the Cash Book should agree with the total of the deposits which appear in the Bank Pass Book over any given period, the only exception being when you have cash on hand and have been unable to deposit it is the Bank.

The credit or right hand side of the book is used for expenditure where the expenses are recorded under the various column headings, such as salaries, clothing, food, etc. The enclosed specimen Cash Book sheet which has been written up and balanced as a guide for you covering a month's transactions and by this you will see that all the totals of the different columns of expenses agree with the total on the extreme right hand side of the sheet.

Miss Lottie M. Deacon,
Port Simpson Girls' Home,
Port Simpson, B.C.

- You

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6458, file 886-24, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

You will also observe that although one cheque may be written for more than one item of expense when it is made out to the same Company or individual the total of the cheque is extended and all cheque numbers must be recorded in the extreme right hand column provided for that purpose.

By recording the cheque numbers carefully you will find that you will save yourself much time when referring back over several months or years for a certain cheque and finding how it was made up. Also when you come to check your Bank Pass Book it is very simple and convenient to be in a position to compare the cheques presented and cashed by the Bank with those you have recorded in the Cash Book. In this way you are in a position to know which cheques have not been presented to the Bank, and which should appear as outstanding at a month end or a fiscal year end. This also facilitates checking should your books be audited either by a Church official or the Field Auditor.

At the foot of the attached specimen sheet there has been prepared a Bank Reconciliation statement covering the close of the same period of business for which the cash sheet is written. It is quite simple and very easily followed and if carried out correctly will be satisfactory to you knowing that the Cash Book record agrees with the Bank balance shown in the Pass Book.

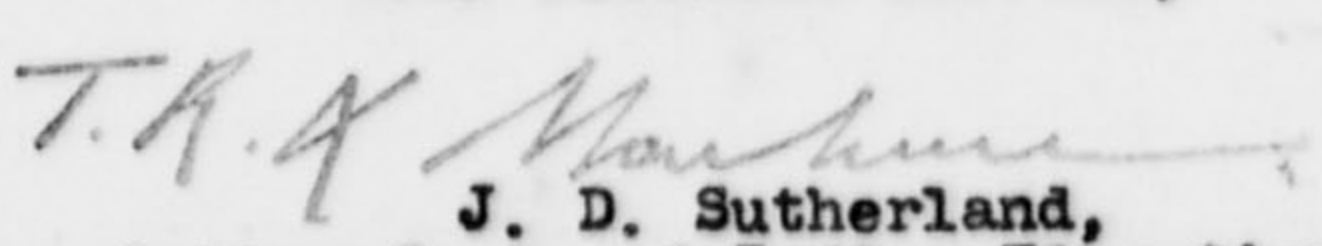
It is customary for the principals to assemble the cancelled cheques after they are paid and received from the Bank each month end, in numerical order, and you may also attach the invoice or voucher to the cheque which pays it. Another method which also proves satisfactory is to file the vouchers and invoices alphabetically and write the cheque number which pays it on the face of the account. Either method you will find will help you considerably for reference purposes.

The Cash Book will of course be closed off and totalled at the end of each month and the balance of the total receipts less the total expenditures, will be carried forward to the following month. These totals of all the headings may be summarized each month at the back of the Cash Book, then when the twelve months' totals have been recorded your financial statement is complete for the fiscal year end (March 31).

The procedure for handling Petty Cash has been written separately and is attached hereto.

Trusting that the foregoing and the attached statements will be of some assistance to you.

Your obedient servant,


J. D. Sutherland,
Acting Supt. of Indian Education.


ENC.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6458, file 886-24, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

MR. DOWNING:

Please send a Cash Receipt and
Expenditure Book to:

Miss L. M. Deacon,
Port Simpson Girls Home,
Port Simpson, B.C.

205 copies

Sent 17/10/35
W.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6458, file 886-24, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR COPY

Miss Churchill,-

The Deputy Minister's name has not been initialled off the Field Auditor's report on the Crosby Girls' Home, dated July 24/35. If Dr. McGill has not seen the report would you kindly draw it to his attention before it is submitted to the Auditor General.

26/11/35

L. J. Shane.
D. McGill
26/11/35
You read
it out
L. J. Shane.

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6458, file 886-24, part 1)

168-1-24

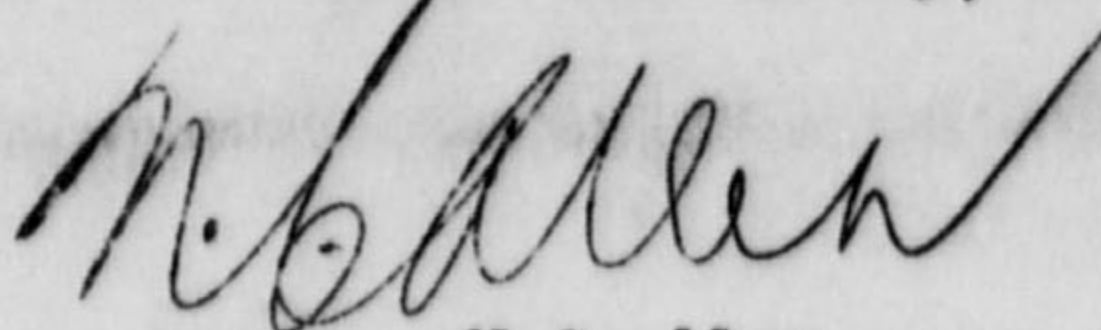
March 27th, 1936.

Dear Sir,-

I enclose herewith for your information
and return the following report received from **Mr. F.W. Holmes**
Auditor,-

Crosby Girls' Home, Port Simpson, B.C., July 24/35.
(enc.)

Yours faithfully,



N.C. Allen
Representative of the Treasury

C.J. Allan, Esq.,
Audit Accountant,
Auditor General's Department,
Confederation Building,
Ottawa.

LLS/AEB

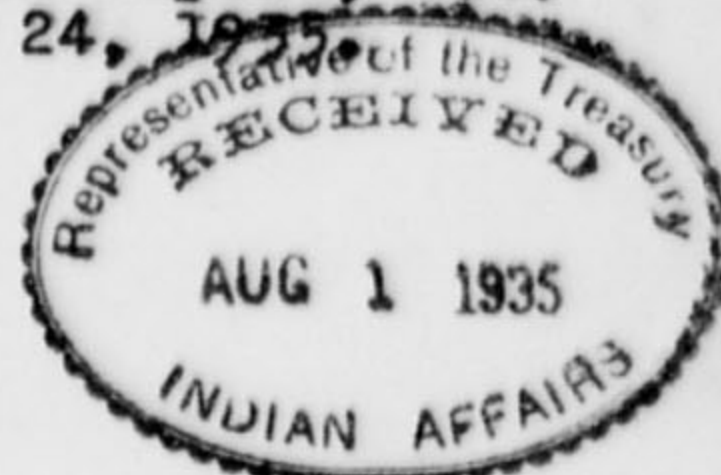
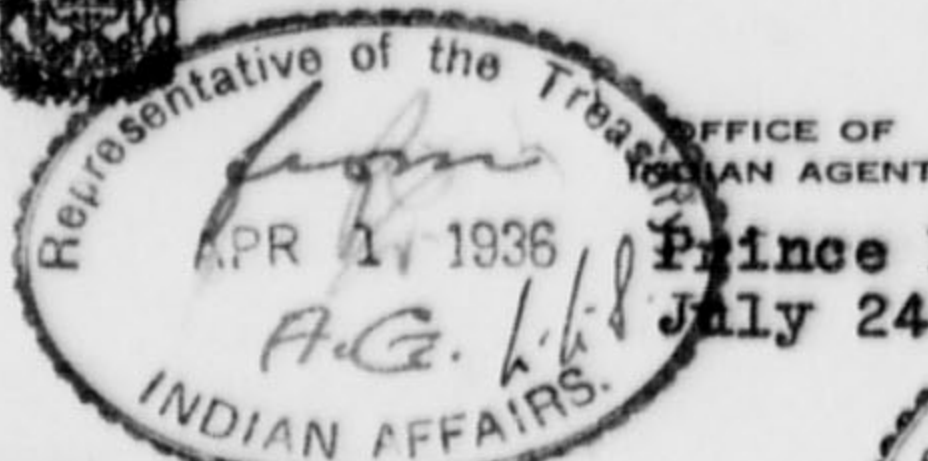
504-365

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6458, file 886-24, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



Re.- Crosby Girls' Home
United Church of Canada.

Dear Mr. Allen,

Submitted herewith is report covering my examination of the books of the Crosby Girls' Home, Port Simpson, B.C.

I was informed by the Agent at Prince Rupert about noon of July 22, that the Principal of this School was leaving on holidays the following morning. I, therefore, proceeded to Port Simpson that afternoon and was shown the books, but as time would not permit of more than a hurried examination, I brought such records as were considered necessary back to Prince Rupert. After a thorough examination as was possible, I met the Principal when passing through on the boat and secured some necessary explanations.

The Principal is Miss L.M. Deacon and while she kept records which were apparently satisfactory for her own purposes, for audit purposes they were not satisfactory.

As there is no branch bank in Port Simpson, the account is kept in the Bank of Toronto, Vancouver, under the title Crosby Girls' Home. All grants are forwarded by the Womens Missionary Society direct to the Bank, without any notification to the Principal as to what they constitute, her only information being that obtained from the statement from the Bank. Cheques issued do not bear much relation to the actual accounts as many cheques are issued to the Hudsons Bay Company for cash, and accounts may be paid all in cash or by cheque or part cash and part cheque. The Bank forwards all paid cheques with statement of account monthly, the statement being checked by Miss Deacon and the receipt signed and returned to the Bank.

The School has never been supplied with the Departmental Cash Book for use at Residential Schools. A small Day Book is used in which the balance at the beginning of the month is debited followed by entries for revenue and on the credit side each individual payment is entered. At the end of each month a summary of expenditure under the headings used by the Department, is made and both debits and credits transferred to a small book used as a Cash Book. Cheques were numbered but the numbers were never entered in the books of account and cheques dated one month might apply to expenditure of a previous month and be so included in the books.

The Principal stated she thought this School was on a different status from other Residential Schools, in that it was more completely controlled by the Womens Missionary Society. For this reason and the fact that the Departmental Cash Book had not been provided, I did not issue any instructions with regard to bookkeeping procedure. If the Cash Book is to be put in use I thought that when forwarding it that instructions might be issued as to its use and the proper bookkeeping procedure.

In order to provide some information as to receipts and expenditures, statement #1 attached herewith was prepared to show Receipts and Expenditures for the fiscal year 1934-35.

The total receipts for the year were \$7,079.38 made up of \$6,689.38 as the Per Capita and Church Grants and \$50.00 as a grant for a scholarship, forwarded by the Womens Missionary Society and \$340.00 paid by the teachers for board and room, being at the rate of \$10.00 per month each for three teachers.

The total expenditures were \$7,080.83.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6458, file 886-24, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Of this total \$2,291.52 was for Salaries of teachers, \$320.73 for Clothing and \$1,779.07 for Food.

Under the heading Phone, Light and Fuel, the total was \$896.58 of which \$727.75 was for coal and wood.

Expenditure for Buildings and Repairs amounted to \$804.78, of which \$266.43 was for bath-room fixtures and installation, \$229.90 for repairs to the furnace, \$85.00 for repairs to the roof and \$52.55 for calstaining the School building. The Principal stated that no added allowance was made by the Department for any of this expenditure.

Expenditure for House Equipment amounted to \$600.59 of which \$250.00 was for the purchase and installation of a small Delco system for lighting purposes, the balance for cleaning materials and utensils and dishes and kitchen utensils.

Expenditure for Extra Labour amounted to \$195.20 which is made up of payments for domestic service and the services of a handyman.

Of a total of \$138.76 under the heading Miscellaneous, \$50.00 was for the payment of the scholarship as provided for in the receipts to the School, about \$50.00 for Hospital and Medical expenses for the pupils and the balance for newspaper subscriptions and other incidentals.

The cost of operations as shown by statement #2, is based on the actual cash expenditure only as there are no farming operations carried on.

The averages are based on an attendance of 27 pupils.

The Per Capita could not be separated from the Church Grants for, as explained before in this report, the Womens Missionary Society forwarded funds direct to the Bank without notifying the Principal as to whether they were Government or Church grants, and it is therefore impossible to show the amount allowed by Government grant per pupil per day.

The following statements accompany this report, which is in duplicate,

Statement of Receipts and Expenditures, fiscal year 1934-35

Statement of Cost of Operations, fiscal year 1934-35

Staff- Occupations and Salaries as at close of School year 1934-35

Yours faithfully,

F.W. Holmes

F.W. Holmes,
Auditor.

N.C. Allen, Esq.,
Representative of the Treasury,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Crosby Girls' Home
United Church of Canada
Statement of Receipts and Expenditures
Fiscal Year 1934-35

Balance as at April 1, 1934

\$ 324.60

Receipts

From W.M.S.- Gov't. and Church Grants	\$6,689.38	
From W.M.S.- Grant for Scholarship	50.00	
From Teachers for Room and Meals	<u>340.00</u>	<u>7,079.38</u>

Expenditures

Salaries	\$2,291.52	
Clothing	320.73	
Food	1,779.07	
Phone, Light and Fuel	896.58	
Buildings and Repairs	804.78	
House Equipment	600.59	
Transportation, Freight and Express	53.60	
Extra Labour	195.20	
Miscellaneous	<u>138.76</u>	
	<u>\$7,080.83</u>	

Balance as at March 31, 1935

	<u>323.15</u>	
	<u>\$ 7,403.98</u>	<u>\$7,403.98</u>

F.W. Holmes

F.W. Holmes,
Auditor.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6458, file 886-24, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Crosby Girls' Home
United Church of Canada

Cost of Operations for Fiscal Year 1934-35

Total Cost of Operations	\$7,080.83
Cost of Operations per Month	590.07
Cost of Operations per Day	19.40
Average Cost per Pupil per Day	.71
Cost of Clothing per Pupil per Annum	11.88
Cost of Food per Pupil per Annum	65.89
Average Number of Pupils in Attendance for Year	27
Number in Attendance at the Close of School Year	27

Staff

Miss L.M. Deason Miss Gertrude Staples Miss H. Nicolson	Principal Teacher Teacher	Per Annum. \$850.00 743.75 743.75 \$2,337.50
---	---------------------------------	---

F.W. Holmes

F.W. Holmes,
Auditor.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6458, file 886-24, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT



Prince Rupert B.C.
September 7, 1936.

R

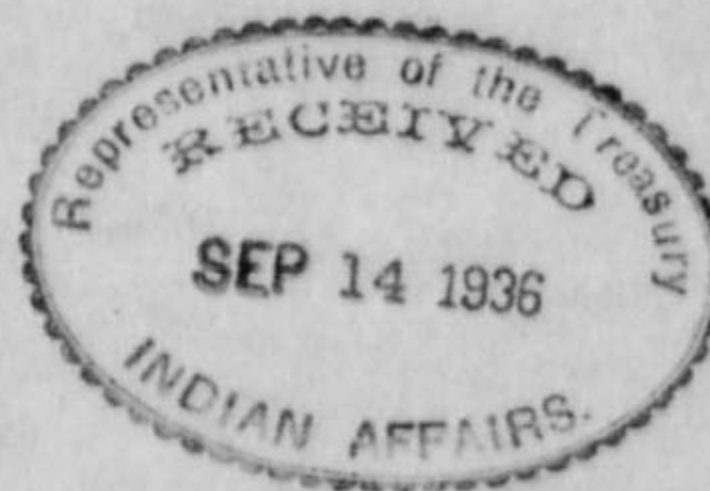
Dear Sir,

Enclosed herewith please find two copies of audit report on the Crosby Girl's Home, the Residential School of the United Church, Port Simpson.

Yours truly,

F.W. Holmes
Auditor

L.W. McCutcheon Esq.,
Representative of the Treasury,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.



Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6458, file 886-24, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

168-1-24

September 16th, 1936.

Dear Mr. Holmes:-

This will acknowledge receipt of
your audit report on Crosby Girls' Home, dated September 5th,
1936.

Yours truly,

L.W. McCutcheon

L.W. McCutcheon
Representative of the Treasury

F.W. Holmes, Esq.,
Auditor,
c/o H.E. Taylor, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Williams Lake, B.C.

/B

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6458, file 886-24, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

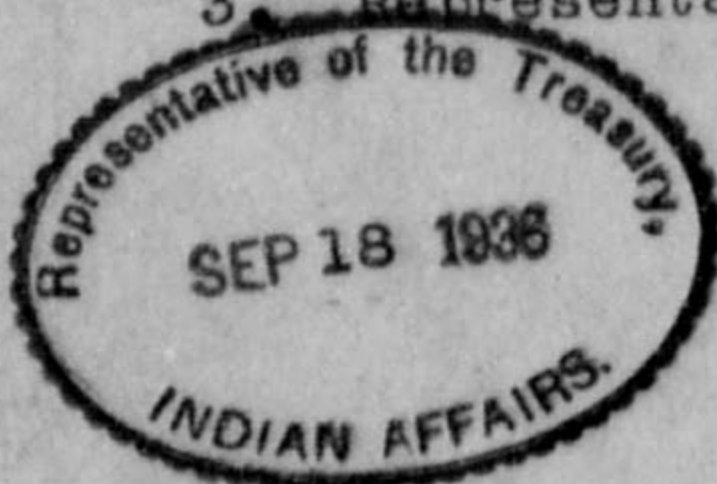


OFFICE OF
REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY
DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

OTTAWA, CANADA

September 16th, 1936.

1. Deputy Superintendent General
2. Schools *AA*
3. Representative of the Treasury *AA*



re: Audit Report.

Crosby Girls' Home

The Field Auditor's report, in duplicate, on the above noted School, dated September 5th, 1936, is referred herewith for your information and for such administrative action as the conditions reported by the auditor may warrant.

When you have finished with the original copy of the report would you kindly pass it to the next official indicated above.

The duplicate copy is furnished in order that you may forward it to the Inspector concerned together with any comments which may be considered advisable.

L. W. M. Couteur

Representative of the Treasury.

/B

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6458, file 886-24, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1008-COPY

168-1-24

January 6th, 1937.

Dear Sir,-

I inclose herewith for your information
and return the following report received from **F.W.Holmes**
Auditor,-

Crosby Girls' Home - Sept. 5/36.

(Incl.)

Yours truly,

L.W. McCutcheon

L.W. McCutcheon
Representative of the Treasury.

C.J. Allan, Esq.,
Audit Accountant,
Auditor General's Department,
Confederation Building,
Ottawa.

504-529

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6458, file 886-24, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

Statement #4

CROSBY GIRL'S HOME

UNITED CHURCH

PORT SIMPSON, B. C.

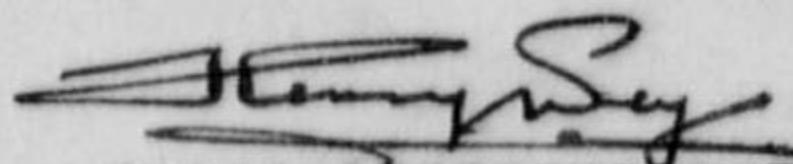
Cost of Operations for Fiscal Year 1936-37.

Cost of Operations for year	\$6,948.15
" " " " month	579.01
" " " " day	19.04
Average cost per pupil per day	.65.6-
Amount allowed by Gov't grant per pupil per day	.44.2-
Cost of clothing per pupil for one year	11.94
Cost of food per pupil for one year	66.13

Average number of pupils in attendance	29
Number in attendance in May 1937	29

Staff - Occupations and Salaries at May, 1937.

Miss L. M. Deacon	Principal and Matron	\$ 850.00
Miss G. Staples	Teacher	800.00
Miss E. Lincoln	Teacher	800.00
		\$2,450.00



H. Wey, Auditor.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6458, file 886-24, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

4

CROSBY GIRL'S HOME

UNITED CHURCH

PORT SIMPSON, B. C.

Cost of Operations for year April 1, 1935 to March 31, 1936.

Cost of Operations for year	\$ 7,010.03
Cost of Operations for month	584.17
Cost of Operations per day	19.15
Average cost per pupil per day	.69
Amount allowed by Gov't grant per pupil per day	.42.4
Cost of clothing per pupil for year	-8.90
Cost of food per pupil for year	68.52
Average number of pupils in attendance -	27.75
Number in attendance at September 3, 1936 -	25

Staff - Occupations and Salaries at September 3, 1936.

Miss L. M. Deacon	Principal and Matron	\$ 850.00
Miss G. Staples	Teacher	765.00
Miss E. Lincoln	Teacher	680.00
		<u>\$ 2,295.00</u>

F. W. Holmes

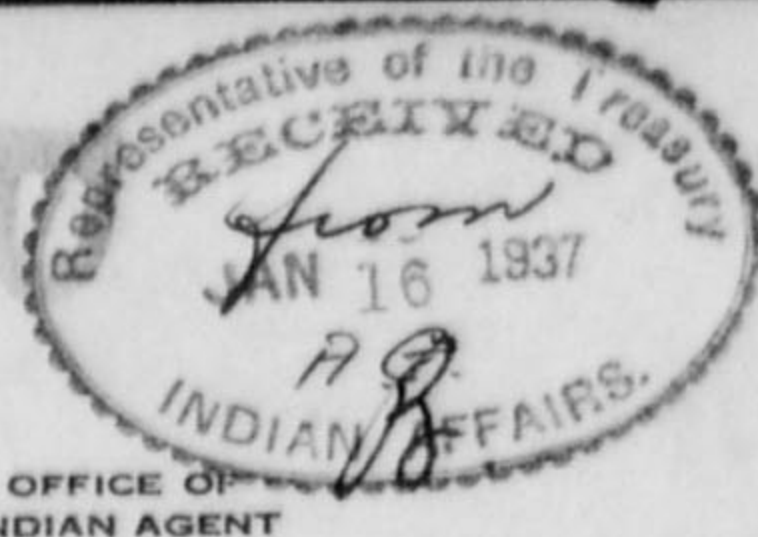
F. W. Holmes,
Auditor.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6458, file 886-24, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



Prince Rupert B.C.
September 5, 1936.



*Audit Office
Jan 18/37
H. G. 6*
Dear Sir,

Re- Crosby Girl's Home,
United Church
Port Simpson B.C.

P Submitted herewith is report of an examination of the books and records at the above-mentioned Residential School covering the period of sixteen months dating April 1, 1935, to July 31, 1936, completed on September 3.

The account for the School is kept in the Bank of Toronto, Vancouver, as there is no bank in Port Simpson. This is another school where, due to inconvenient banking facilities, much of the expenditure is made by cash which is obtained at the store of the Hudsons Bay Company, where cheques are cashed for the School. Such cheques are usually in amounts of \$25.00 to \$50.00, while payments were noted for amounts as high as \$65.00.

A record of cash receipts and payments is not kept. The Principal informed me she kept a statement for each month at the end of which expenditures were classified and entered in the cash book and the statement destroyed.

A small Day Book was used as a cash book until January 1, 1936, when the Departmental Cash Receipts and Expenditures Book, which had been received in November, was opened. This book had been written up to June 30th.

Receipts were never secured for cash payments and the monthly account of the Hudsons Bay Company was the only detailed account covering payments by cheque.

In order to illustrate the proper keeping of the records I wrote up and balanced the cash book for July and instructed the Principal regarding the system of bookkeeping and filing of records which the Department was endeavouring to establish at Residential Schools, and in order to confirm verbal instructions prepared memorandum attached herewith as Exhibit A, a copy of which was forwarded to the School.

Bank and Cash Book Reconciliation.

From date of last audit receipts as shown by the cash book were compared to credit entries in Bank statements and cancelled cheques to debit entries in Bank statements and expenditure entries, when entered in the cash book. Additions, extensions and balances were checked.

Bank and cash book reconciliation at March 31 and July 31, 1936, is shown in statement #1. Cash on hand at July 31 was \$281.00.

L.W. McCutcheon Esq.,
Representative of the Treasury,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

H. G. 6

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6458, file 886-24, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Approximate Standing of Cash Account at August 31.

Balance at July 31 (Statement #1)	\$ 281.00
Less cheques issued during August	197.95
	<u>\$ 83.05</u>
Accounts payable August 31 (estimated)	150.00
Balance	(Dr.) \$ 66.95

From information available it would appear that the per capita grant covering the quarter to March 31, 1936, was the last credited to the School account.

RECEIPTS and EXPENDITURES.

Statement #2 shows receipts and expenditures for the year April 1, 1935 to March 31, 1936.

Receipts - Total receipts amounted to \$7,087.52 of which \$6,767.52 was received from the Women's Missionary Society and \$320.00 in payment for board by the staff of three, at the rate of \$10.00 per month each.

As the Women's Missionary Society transfer funds from Toronto direct to the account of the School in the Bank of Toronto, Vancouver, and notify the Principal stating only the total amount of such transfers, it was not possible to definitely establish the amount of the per capita grant. The amounts shown in the statement were estimated by the Principal from attendances during the different quarterly periods.

Expenditures - Expenditures as shown under the various classification headings in statement #2 are shown in detail in Statement #3.

As accounts were not available for analysis the break-down in statement #3 was made from information supplied by the Principal from memory.

Under Buildings and Repairs is shown an amount of \$156.80 for repairs to dam and pipes for water supply. In explanation of this expenditure, I was informed that the water for the School flows down from the hills and is dammed back at a certain point in the stream, from which it is piped to the School. During last winter the pipes burst as a result of freezing and in the spring part of the dam was destroyed due to flood conditions.

The payment for extra labour consists principally of a monthly wage averaging about \$10.00 paid to an Indian for performing such manual labour as is required about the School, as there is no male member on the staff. Additional expenditure under this heading was for sawing wood for winter's use.

Sufficient details could not be obtained to analyze Miscellaneous expenditure. I was informed it consisted of subscription to one newspaper, church papers and leaflets, drugs, postage and stationery.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6458, file 886-24, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

COSTS OF OPERATION.

Statement #4 shows costs of operations for the year based on an expenditure of \$7,010.03 and an average attendance of 27.75 pupils.

The average cost per pupil per day was 69 cents, while the amount allowed by the estimated per capita grant per pupil per day was 42.4 cents.

A small garden is planted but the amount of produce raised is negligible. The cost of supplies is increased considerably by freight costs.

The staff, occupations and salaries at September 3 are listed, the salaries per annum being \$2,295.00, of which about \$300.00 per annum is repaid to the School for board.

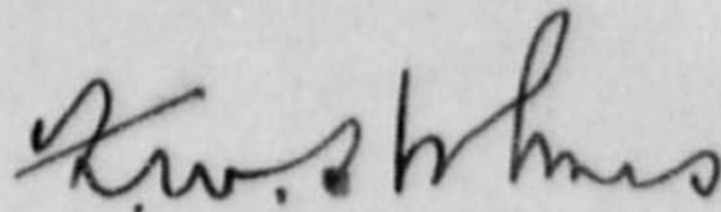
GENERAL

I desire to acknowledge the courtesies extended during my audit inspection.

This report is submitted in duplicate with the following attachments:-

Memorandum to Principal outlining bookkeeping procedure
Bank and Cash Book Reconciliation
Statement of Receipts and Expenditures
Detailed statement of Expenditures
Cost of Operations: Staff, Occupations and Salaries.

Yours truly,



F. W. Holmes,

Auditor.

EXHIBIT /- A

Prince Rupert B.C.
September 5, 1936.

Memorandum

Miss L.M Deacon.

This memorandum covering bookkeeping procedure as the Department is endeavouring to establish it at Residential Schools, has been prepared to confirm verbal instructions issued when at your School.

Payments should be made by cheque whenever the cashing of same would not greatly inconvenience the payee.

All cheques should be numbered and those in payment of accounts or services entered in the Cash Book, those issued for cash should not be entered in the Cash Book, but should be accounted for through a Record of Cash Payments.

Cash Book

All revenue to the School should be entered on the Dr. side of the Cash Book in the appropriate column and in due course deposited in the Bank.

Cheques entered should show the cheque number in the outer right hand column for the month in which they are issued. Expenditures should be classified and entered in the appropriate column. Detailed accounts should be secured on which the number of the paying cheque should be entered and the accounts filed by cheque number.

Record of Cash Payments.

This record should be started as from August I. On the Dr. side the first entry will be the amount of \$22.50, shown as cash on hand at July 31, by Bank Reconciliation statement, followed by cheques issued and cashed for the month. Such entries will include date, cheque number and amount.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6458, file 886-24, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

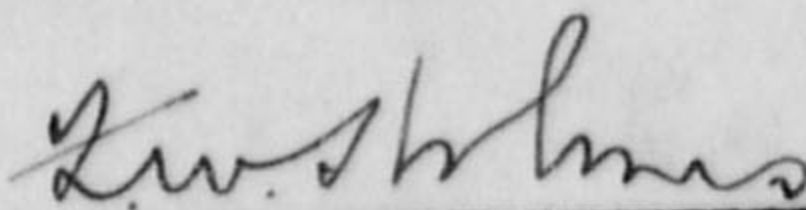
POOR COPY

On the Cr. side (right hand page of book) will be entered each item of expenditure, the entries to show date, name of payee, what the payment covers and amount. Receipts should be secured for payments of \$2.00 and over and filed together in order of payment.

At the end of each month the account should be added and balanced, the balance being carried forward to the following month. Expenditure for the month should be classified and entered in the Cash Book under the appropriate classification headings.

Bank Reconciliation.

As cheques issued to obtain cash will not be entered in the Cash Book, it will be necessary when reconciling the Cash Book balance with the Bank balance at the end of each month, to include the balance of cash on hand as shown by the Record of Cash Payments. This is illustrated in Bank and Cash Book Reconciliation at July 31, statement #1.



F. W. Holmes,
Auditor.

POOR COPY

CROSBY GIRL'S HOME

UNITED CHURCH

PORT SIMPSON, B. C.

Bank and Cash Book Reconciliation at March 31, 1936.

Balance as per Bank Statement			\$898.03
<u>Less Unpresented cheques</u>			
#	26 -	\$ 94.48	
	35 -	90.53	
	45 -	50.00	
	46 -	17.91	
	47 -	177.12	
	50 -	67.35	
			497.39
			<u>\$400.64</u>
Dr. Cash Book Total		\$ 1,230.91	
Cr. " " "		830.27	
		<u>\$ 400.64</u>	<u>\$ 400.64</u>

Bank and Cash Book Reconciliation July 31, 1936.

Balance as per Bank Statement			\$ 721.91
<u>Less Unpresent cheques</u>			
#	72 -	\$ 50.00	
	77 -	204.00	
	78 -	30.00	
	79 -	30.00	
	80 -	52.74	
	81 -	10.00	
	82 -	56.67	
	83 -	30.00	
			463.41
			<u>\$ 258.50</u>
			22.50
			<u>\$ 281.00</u>
Cash on hand			
Dr. Cash Book Total		\$ 487.91	
Cr. " " "		206.91	
		<u>\$ 281.00</u>	<u>\$ 281.00</u>

CERTIFIED CORRECT

F. W. Holmes
F. W. Holmes, Auditor

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6458, file 886-24, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

CROSBY GIRL'S HOME

UNITED CHURCH

PORT SIMPSON, B. C.

Statement of Receipts and Expenditures
April 1, 1935 to March 31, 1936.

Balance at April 1, 1935 \$323.15

RECEIPTS

From Women's Missionary Society

Per Capita Grant (Estimated)	\$4,316.35	
Grants from Church "	2,176.17	
Special Grant from Church for painting of building	275.00	6,767.52

Miscellaneous

Payments for board by teachers	320.00
	<u>\$ 7,410.67</u>

EXPENDITURES

Salaries	\$ 2,230.61
Clothing	247.00
Food	1,901.70
Phone, Fuel, Light and Water	897.11
Buildings and Repairs	889.30
House Equipment	586.17
Farm and Garden	14.00
Extra Labour	188.05
Miscellaneous	56.09
	<u>\$ 7,010.03</u>

Balance March 31, 1936	400.64
	<u>\$ 7,410.67</u>

CERTIFIED CORRECT

F. W. Holmes

F. W. Holmes,

Auditor.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6458, file 886-24, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

3

CROSBY GIRL'S HOME

UNITED CHURCH

PORT SIMPSON, B. C.

Detailed Statement of Expenditure - Fiscal Year 1935-36.

Salaries		\$ 2,230.61
Clothing		247.00
Food		1,901.70
<u>Fuel and Light</u>		
Fuel	\$ 735.00	
Light	162.11	897.11
<u>Buildings and Repairs</u>		
Painting	\$ 275.00	
Repairs to Verandah	123.00	
Repairs to roof of school	51.80	
Furnace, bathroom & plumbing repairs	175.00	
Repairs to chimney	12.00	
Cement	58.75	
Hardware and builder's supplies	46.95	
Repairs to dam & pipes for water supply	156.80	
Other	18.00	917.30
<u>House Equipment</u>		
Hardware, Kitchen Utensils & supplies	\$ 118.45	
Soaps, cleaning materials and utensils	91.65	
Dishes	75.09	
Purchase of Washing machine & wringer	50.00	
Purchase of a heater	46.80	
Purchase of window blinds	19.00	
Purchase of hose for fire protection	45.30	
Purchase of a desk	35.00	
Other	104.88	586.17
<u>Farm & Garden</u>		
Seed and fertilizer		14.00
<u>Extra Labour</u>		160.05
<u>Miscellaneous</u>		56.09
		<u>\$ 7,010.03</u>

CERTIFIED CORRECT

F. W. Holmes

F. W. Holmes,
Auditor.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6458, file 886-24, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Miss Churchill:-

Hereunder is Mr.F.W.Holmes' audit report on Crosby Girl's Home (Port Simpson), dated Sept.5/36. This report was returned from the audit office on Jan.16/37. The duplicate copy of report is attached to file.

A.E.Bell
Accounts

18/1/37

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6458, file 886-24, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

100-100

January 19th 1937.

Dear Sir,

Enclosed herewith for your information
is a copy of the auditor's report on the Crosby
Girl's Home, Port Simpson, B.C., dated September
5th 1936.

Yours very truly,

Heoules

Director of Indian Affairs.

D. M. MacKay, Esq.,

Indian Commissioner,

Victoria, B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6458, file 886-24, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE
P. O. BOX 666

VICTORIA, B.C., 1st February, 1937...

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

No. 14/47926.

ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER



Dear Sir:-

I beg to acknowledge, with thanks,
receipt of your letter of the 19th ultimo,
enclosing copy of the auditor's report on the
Crosby Girl's Home, Port Simpson, B. C., dated
September 5th, 1936.

Yours faithfully,

C.C. Perry
C.C. Perry
for D. M. MacKay
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

P:HN

Dr. Harold W. McGill,
Director of Indian Affairs,
Department of Mines and Resources,
OTTAWA, ONT.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6458, file 886-24, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

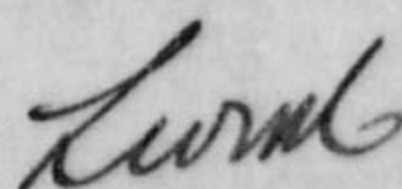
168-1-24

Ottawa, June 29, 1937.

Dear Mr. Wey:-

This will acknowledge receipt of
your audit report on Cresby Girls' School, dated
June 14, 1937.

Yours truly,



L.W. McOutcheon
Chief Treasury Officer.

H. Wey, Esq.,
Auditor,
C/o D.M. MacKay, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 666,
VICTORIA, B.C.

/B

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6458, file 886-24, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF
MINES AND RESOURCES



CANADA

FILE No. 168-1-24

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY OFFICE

Ottawa, June 29th, 1937.

1. Acting Director
2. Mr. Hoey
3. Treasury Office
4. Miss Shane

Audit Report -
Crosby Girls' School

The Field Auditor's report, in duplicate, on the above noted School, dated June 14, 1937, is referred herewith for your information and for such administrative action as the conditions reported by the auditor may warrant.

The duplicate copy is furnished in order that you may forward it to the Inspector concerned together with any comments which may be considered advisable.

When you have finished with the original copy of the report would you kindly pass the file to the next official indicated above.

Chief Treasury Officer.

/B

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6458, file 886-24, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

168-1-24

July 5, 1937.

Dear Sir,-

L. X. D.
H.

I inclose herewith for your information
and return the following report received from **H. Wey**
Auditor,-

Crosby Girls' School - June 14/37

(Incl.)

Yours truly,

L. W. McCutcheon

L. W. McCutcheon
Representative of the Treasury.

C. J. Allan, Esq.,
Audit Accountant,
Auditor General's Department,
Confederation Building,
Ottawa.

504-529

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6458, file 886-24, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT



HAZELTON, B. C.,
JUNE 14th, 1937.



Dear Sir,

Re: Crosby Girl's School

Submitted herewith is report of examination of the Books and Records of the above named Residential School, covering the period of thirteen months, dating from the 1st of April, 1936, to the 30th of April, 1937, completed the 9th of June, 1937.

As mentioned in the last report, the method of obtaining cash through the Hudson Bay store on account of inconvenient Banking facilities, continues, the Creditors in many cases refusing to accept cheques in payment of indebtedness.

Receipts are now being obtained for paid accounts and same are being carefully filed away in good order.

The Principal, however, did not seem to understand that cheques issued in payment of accounts should be written in the Cash Book immediately in numerical order opposite the creditors account, but, waited until the end of the month and then wrote in the cancelled cheques, only, as returned by the Bank; then listed her outstanding cheques below and deducted same from the Bank Balance, which showed a net balance agreeing in each case with her balance after she had deducted the distributed expenditures for the month from the debit side of her Cash Book. I went into this matter with her and I believe she now understands exactly what to do. Apart from the foregoing, she is satisfactorily complying with the instructions as issued by Mr. Holmes.

Bank and Cash Book Reconciliation.

From date of last audit, receipts, as shown by the Cash Book, were compared to credit entries in Bank Statements, and cancelled cheques to debit entries in Bank Statements and expenditure entries. Additions, extensions and balances were checked.

Bank and Cash Book reconciliation at March 31st and April 30th are shown in Statement #1 attached; Cash on hand the 30th of April being \$173.45. No Bank Statement for May had been received at time of my visit and very few accounts paid, so that definite figures beyond 30th of April were not available.

Receipts and Expenditures.

Statement #2 (attached) shows Receipts and Expenditures for the Fiscal Year 1936-37. Total RECEIPTS are \$6900.00, of which \$4,675.15 is per Capita grant; \$1,904.85 from Women's Missionary Society and \$320.00 covers board paid by teachers.

Total EXPENDITURES of \$6,948.15, under their different classifications are shown in detail in Statement #3 (attached).

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6458, file 886-24, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Cost of Operation.

Statement #4 shows cost of operations for the year based on an expenditure of \$6,948.15 and an average attendance of 29 pupils.

The average cost per pupil per day was 65.6 cents, while the per capita grant per pupil per day was 44.2 cents.

The staff, occupations and salaries as at May are also shown on Statement #4, the salaries per annum now being \$2,450.00.

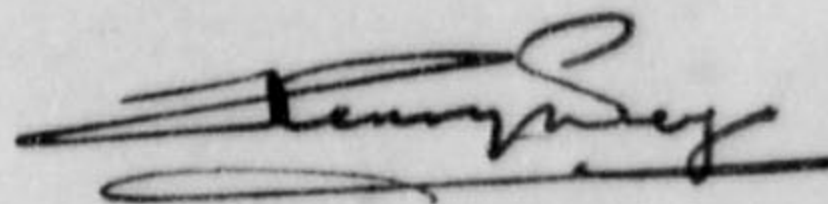
General.

I wish to record my appreciation of the courtesies extended me by the Principal during my inspection.

This Report is submitted in duplicate with the following attachments:-

Bank and Cash Book reconciliation,
Statement of Receipts and Expenditures,
Detailed Statement of Expenditures,
Cost of Operations, Staff, Occupations,
and salaries.

Yours truly,



H. Wey,
Auditor.



D. W. McCutcheon, Esq.,
Representative of the Treasury,
Department of Mines & Resources,
OTTAWA.

Statement #1

CROSBY GIRL'S HOME

UNITED CHURCH

PORT SIMPSON, B. C.

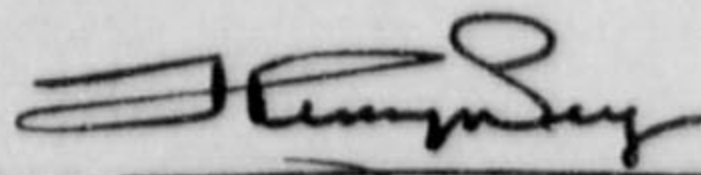
Bank and Cash Book Reconciliation at 31st March, 1937.

Balance as per Bank Statement			\$1,434.58
<u>Less Unpresented cheques</u>	#44	\$ 87.50	
	45	50.00	
	46	50.00	
	47	56.67	
	48	70.83	
	49	24.05	
	50	201.91	
	51	136.00	
	52	240.00	
	53	70.83	
	54	150.00	
		<u>1,137.79</u>	
			\$ 296.79
Cash on hand			<u>55.70</u>
			\$ 352.49
Dr. Cash Book Total		\$1,847.84	
Cr. " " "		<u>1,495.35</u>	
		\$ 352.49	\$ 352.49

Bank and Cash Book Reconciliation 30th April, 1937.

Balance as per Bank Statement		\$ 188.45
<u>Less Unpresented cheques</u>	#58	<u>50.00</u>
		\$ 138.45
Cash on hand		<u>35.00</u>
		\$ 173.45
Dr. Cash Book Total		\$ 382.49
Cr. " " "		<u>209.04</u>
		\$ 173.45
		\$ 173.45

CERTIFIED CORRECT



H. Wey, Auditor.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6458, file 886-24, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Statement #2

CROSBY GIRL'S HOME

UNITED CHURCH

PORT SIMPSON, B. C.

Statement of Receipts and Expenditures
1st April, 1936, to 31st March, 1937.

Balance at 1st of April, 1936

\$400.64 ✓

RECEIPTS

Per Capita Grant
Women's Missionary Society

\$4,675.15
1,904.85

6,580.00 ✓

Payments for Board by teachers

320.00

\$7,300.64

EXPENDITURES

Salaries
Clothing
Food
Phone, Fuel, Light and Water
Buildings & Repairs
House Equipment
Farm and Garden
Transportation, Travel, etc.
Extra Labour
Miscellaneous

\$2,333.76
346.38
1,917.80
943.87
397.30
655.85
18.90
57.90
207.65
68.74

\$6,948.15

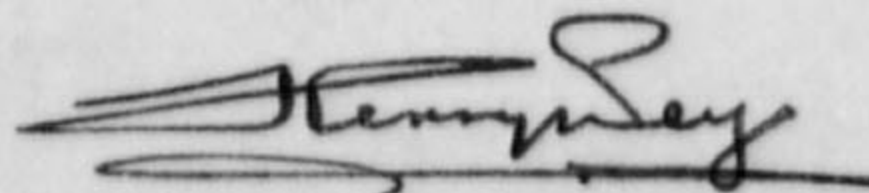
Balance March 31st, 1937

352.49

\$7,300.64

\$7,300.64

CERTIFIED CORRECT



H. Wey, Auditor.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6458, file 886-24, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OR COPY

Statement #3

CROSBY GIRL'S HOME

UNITED CHURCH

PORT SIMPSON, B. C.

Detailed Statement of Expenditure - Fiscal Year 1936-37.

Salaries		\$2,333.76
Clothing		346.38
Food		1,917.80
Fuel -	773.98	
Light -	<u>169.89</u>	943.87

Buildings and Repairs

New Woodshed	85.00	
General Repairs all over the School house	<u>312.30</u>	397.30

House & Equipment

New Kitchen Range	136.00	
New Washer and Wringing Machine	50.00	
Hardware, Kitchen utensils & supplies	250.00	
Ware and bedding	135.00	
Cleaning materials, soap, etc.	53.00	
Miscellaneous small articles	<u>31.85</u>	655.85

Farm and Garden

Seeds, etc.		18.90
-------------	--	-------

Transportation, Travel, etc.

Freight on coal & supplies		57.90
----------------------------	--	-------

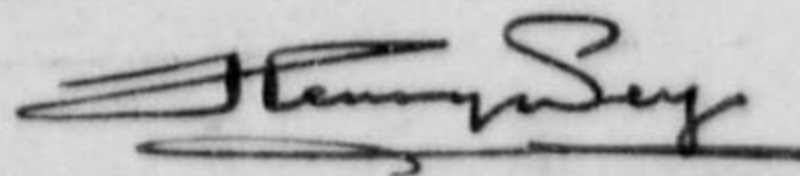
Extra Labour

Odd job man		207.65
-------------	--	--------

Miscellaneous

Newspaper sub., Stationery, drugs, etc.		68.74
		<u>\$6,948.15</u>

CERTIFIED CORRECT



H. Wey, Auditor.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6458, file 886-24, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Miss Churchill:

Field Auditor's report on
Crosby Girl's School dated June 14,
1937, returned from Auditor General's
Office on July 28th, 1937. Duplicate
report hereunder.

M. Jackson
M. Jackson.

Deas. Br.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6458, file 886-24, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

BOOK COPY

Ottawa, July 30, 1937.

Dear Sir:

I enclose herewith auditor's report
on the Crosby Girl's School dated June 14, 1937.

Yours very truly,

Swick

Director of Indian Affairs.

Major D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner,
Victoria, B. C.

Enclosure.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6458, file 886-24, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

14/49978

file



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

168-1-24
P.O. Box 666,
Victoria, B. C.,
August 5, 1937.

R

Dear Sir:-

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter of July 30th last enclosing auditor's report on the Crosby Girl's School, dated June 14, 1937.



Yours faithfully,

D.M. MacKay

for D.M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B. C.

Harold W. McGill, Esq.,
Director of Indian Affairs,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

AVH/LT

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6458, file 886-24, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

168-1-24

Ottawa, October 24, 1938.

Dear Mr. Willis,

This will acknowledge receipt of
your audit report on Crosby Girls' Home, dated
October 14, 1938.

Yours truly,

L.W.McC.

L.W. McCutcheon,
Chief Treasury Officer.

T.G. Willis, Esq.,
Auditor,
c/o F.J.C. Ball, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
416 Dominion Public Bldg.,
VANCOUVER, B.C.

/B

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6458, file 886-24, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Ottawa, October 27, 1938.

Dear Sir,-

I am enclosing herewith for your information and return the following report received from T.G.Willis, Auditor,-

Crosby Girls' Home - October 14, 1938.

Yours truly,

L.W.McCutcheon

L.W.McCutcheon,
Chief Treasury Officer.

B

C.J.Allan, Esq.,
Audit Accountant,
Auditor General's Department,
Confederation Building,
OTTAWA.

/B

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6458, file 886-24, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Statement 3

Prince Rupert B.C.Oct.13-1938

Re: Crosby Girls' School

Cost of Operation and Staff

Cost of operation for 17 months	9274.78
Cost of operation per day	17.90
Cost of operation per child per year	233.81
Allowed by grant per child per year	166.25
Cost of clothing per child per year	11.95
Cost of food - per child per year	68.76

Average number of pupils	28
Now in attendance	27

<u>Staff</u>	<u>Occupation</u>	<u>Salary</u>
Miss L.M.Deason	Matron in charge	\$850.00
Miss K.Lincoln	Teacher	800.00
Miss French	Kitchen & sewing	800.00
		<u>2450.00</u>

T.G. Willis
T.G. Willis
Auditor

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6458, file 886-24, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

100R-COFF

Statement 2.

Prince Rupert B.C. Oct.14 - 1938

Re: Crosby Girls' Home, Port Simpson B.C.

Details of Expenditure

Salaries		3210.88
Clothing		474.10
Food		2728.12
Fuel & light		
	Coal	640.00
	Wood	215.74
	Light	226.78
		1082.52
Bdgs.& repairs, lumber	194.70	
paint	105.51	
plumbing	122.60	
furnace	37.24	
engine	42.26	
hardware	73.94	576.25
House Equipment		
	Furniture	127.49
	Cleanders	65.97
	Electric	47.20
	Kitchenware	42.65
	Piano over-	
	haul	23.00
	Hardware	102.20
	Sundry wares	
		32.08
		440.59
Farm & Garden		
	Seeds & shrubs	45.36
Transportation		
	Travel	140.00
	Freight	51.05
		191.05
Extra labor	395.55	395.55
Miscellaneous		
	Stamps	37.41
	Xmas gifts	24.20
	Papers & tracts	65.35
	Small wares	3.40
		130.36
		9274.78

T.G. Willis

T.G. Willis
Auditor

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6458, file 886-24, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Statement 1

Prince Rupert B.C. Oct.12-1938

Re: Crosby Girls' Home, Port Simpson B.C.

Bank Reconciliation as at August 31 - 1938

Balance as per bank statement	1657.82 ✓
Less O/S cheques No.1, 36.69	
" 4, 66.67	<u>103.36</u>
	1554.46
Cash on hand	<u>22.51</u>
	1576.97

Debit Cash Book total - 1886.30

Credit Cash Book total - 309.33

1576.97

1576.97

Receipts and Expenditures for period of 17 months dating from April 1 - 1937 to August 31 - 1938.

Receipts

Balance as at March 31 - 1937	352.49
Per Capita Grant	7094.75
Church Grant	3089.00
Other Sources	<u>315.51</u>
	10851.75

Expenditures

Salaries	3210.88
Clothing	474.10
Food	2728.12
Fuel & light	1082.52
Bldg. & repairs	576.25
House equipment	440.59
Farm	45.36
Transportation	191.05
Extra labor	395.55
Miscellaneous	<u>120.36</u>
	9274.78
Balance 31 - 8 - 38	<u>1576.97</u>
	10851.75
	<u>10851.75</u>

T.G. Willis
T.G. Willis
Auditor

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6458, file 886-24, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor Copy

Audit Office
3/10/38
J.A.R.



168-1-2

Prince Rupert B.C. Oct.14 - 1938

Re: Crosby Girls' Home,
Port Simpson, B.C.

Dear Sir:-

I beg to submit a report of an examination made of the books and records at the above school on October 12 - 1938. The examination covered a period of 17 months dating from April 1 - 1937 to August 31 - 1938.

Bank Reconciliation

(Statement 1)

The cash book was written up to the end of August and statement from the Bank of Commerce, Vancouver, gave a balance of \$1657.82, as at that date. The outstanding cheques amounted to \$103.30, and with cash on hand of \$22.51 as per petty cash journal gave net balance of \$1576.97 which agreed with cash book.

All receipts as per cash book are deposited in bank. Paid cheques were examined and compared to cash book entries. Vouchers were all on file by months and these were compared to synoptic entries and petty cash journal by test. A decided improvement is shown in the cash book and a reconciliation is made each month, and balance carried forward.

Receipts and Expenditures

This statement was prepared from a re-cap of the monthly synoptic totals and statement 2 gives the expenditures in detail.

The total receipts for this period amounted to \$10499.26. The per capita grant is shown as \$7094.75, but this is only the matron's estimate as the cheque goes to the W.M.S. Toronto and the per capita and church grant is received in one cheque at the school. The head office in Toronto should notify the school as to the amount received from the Department from the per capita grant.

The expenditures amounted to \$9274.78 and are self-explanatory. The cost of clothing at \$11.95 per child is not high but the cost of food at \$68.76 per pupil is above normal and due to some extent to the isolated position of the school. The cost per child per year was \$233.81 and is very high for a residential school. It is apparently very necessary for the church to contribute about \$2000.00 a year to finance this school.

The average attendance was 28 pupils and the staff of three carry on all the work.

The books and records were found to be in very good condition and Miss Deacon has succeeded in having the account-

L.W. McCutcheon
L.W. McCutcheon Esq.,
Chief Treasury Officer,
Indian Affairs Branch
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa



Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6458, file 886-24, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

- 2 -

accounting and comply with the Department's suggestions.

I wish to acknowledge the cooperation of Miss Deacon during my audit and the following statements accompany this report:-

1. Reconciliation - Receipts and Expenditures
2. Details of Expenditure
3. Cost of Operation and Staff

Yours faithfully,

T.G. Willis

T.G. Willis
Auditor

L.W. McCutcheon, Esq.,
Chief Treasury Officer,
Indian Affairs Branch
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6458, file 886-24, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Miss Churchill:

Mr. T.G. Willis' audit report on Crosby Girls' Home (Port Simpson, B.C.), dated Oct. 14/38 was returned from the audit office today and is attached hereunder. The duplicate copy of the report is also attached to file.

A. Bell
Treasury Office

2/11/38.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6458, file 886-24, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR COPY

Ottawa, November 5, 1938.

Dear Sir:

Attached hereto for your information
is a copy of the auditor's report on the Crosby Girl's
Home, Port Simpson, B.C., dated October 14, 1938.

Yours very truly,

Howell

Director of Indian Affairs.

jm
Major D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner,
Vancouver, B. C.

Enclosure.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6458, file 886-24, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

134-159
134-167
153-1-24
168-1-24
153-0-24

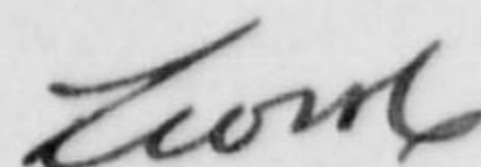
Ottawa, April 4, 1940.

Dear Mr. Willis,-

This will acknowledge receipt of the following audit reports received from you,-

West Coast Agency	-	March 26, 1940
Vancouver Agency	-	March 27, 1940
St. Mary's Res. School	-	March 27, 1940
Pt. Simpson Res. School	-	March 27, 1940
Coqualeetza Res. School	-	March 27, 1940

Yours truly,



L.W. McCutcheon
Chief Treasury Officer.

T.G. Willis, Esq.,
C/o T.W.V. Webb, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Brocket, Alta.

/B

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6458, file 886-24, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY



TREASURY OFFICE

Ottawa, April 4, 1940.

- by H. H. H.*
1. The Director
 2. The Secretary
 3. Mr. Hoeg
 4. Mr. Pheasant
 5. Treasury Office
 6. Miss Shane

Audit Report -
Port Simpson Res. School

The Field Auditor's report, in duplicate, on the above noted School, dated March 27, 1940, is referred herewith for your information and for such administrative action as the conditions reported by the auditor may warrant.

The duplicate copy is furnished in order that you may forward it to the Inspector concerned together with any comments which may be considered advisable.

When you have finished with the original copy of the report would you kindly pass the file to the next official indicated above.

Chief Treasury Officer.

/B

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6458, file 886-24, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

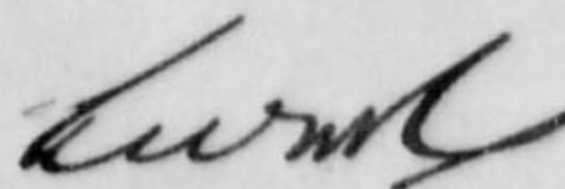
Ottawa, April 23, 1940.

Dear Sir,-

We are enclosing herewith, for your information and return, the following audit report received from T.G.Willis, Auditor,-

Port Simpson Res. School - March 27, 1940.

Yours truly,



L.W. McCutcheon
Chief Treasury Officer.

C.J.Allan, Esq.,
Audit Accountant,
Auditor General's Department,
Confederation Building,
Ottawa.

/B

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6458, file 886-24, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Statement 3

Prince Rupert B.C. March 1 - 1940

Re Crosby Girls School, Port Simpson B.C.

Analysis of Expenditure for period of 17 months ending Jan. 31-40

Salaries		3353.90
Clothing		368.49
Food		2591.68
Fuel & Light	Coal supplies	730.00
	Wood	470.50
	Gas & Oil	<u>290.60</u>
		1491.10
Buildings & Repairs	Plumbing	60.60
	Lumber & paint	198.90
	Electric rprs.	187.50
	New boiler	85.00
	Hardware	<u>14.16</u>
		546.16
House Equipment	Soaps & cleansers	142.20
	Dry Goods	74.60
	Kitchenware	53.27
	Electric Fixtures	69.45
	Furniture	87.90
	Hardware	<u>175.34</u>
		602.76
Transportation	Express	50.75
Extra Labour		434.38
Miscellaneous	Drugs etc.	21.60
	Publications	29.42
	Stamps	85.00
	Gifts to pupils	14.60
	Small wares	<u>10.91</u>
		161.53
		<u>\$9600.75</u>

T.G. Willis

T.G. Willis,
Auditor

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6458, file 886-24, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

100-207

Statement 2.

Prince Rupert B.C.
February 29th 1940

Re Crosby Girls Residential School
Port Simpson, B.C.

Cost of Operation and Staff

Cost of Operation for 17 months	9600.75
Cost of Operation per day	18.53
Cost of Operation per child per year	250.99
Allowed by grant	175.00
Cost of Clothing	9.63
Cost of Food	67.76

Average Attendance of Pupils	27
Now in Attendance	29

<u>Staff</u>	<u>Occupation</u>	<u>Salary</u>
Miss B. French	Principal	850.00
Miss E. Lincoln	Teacher	800.00
Miss Maxwell	Kitchen etc.	800.00
		<u>\$2450.00</u>

T.G. Willis
T.G. Willis,
Auditor

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6458, file 886-24, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

168-1-24

Victoria B.C., March 27th 1940.

Audit Office
25/4/40
J.A.K.
B

Re Port Simpson Residential School

Dear Sir:

I beg to submit a report of an audit made at the above School on February 28th, 1940. The audit covered a period of 17 months dating from September 1st, 1938 to January 31st, 1940.

Bank Reconciliation - Statement 1.

The bank statement as at January 31st, gave a balance of \$1,959.28 and the outstanding cheques amounted to \$289.78. The cash on hand as per petty cash book showed \$30.09 and the net balance of \$1,699.59 agreed with cash book. Cheques were examined and compared to cash book entries and vouchers. Very few cheques are issued due to practically all the larger purchases being made at one place, and petty cash used for all small local purchases.

The petty cash book was examined and compared to vouchers. The per capita and church grants are mailed from Toronto to the bank in Vancouver for deposit.

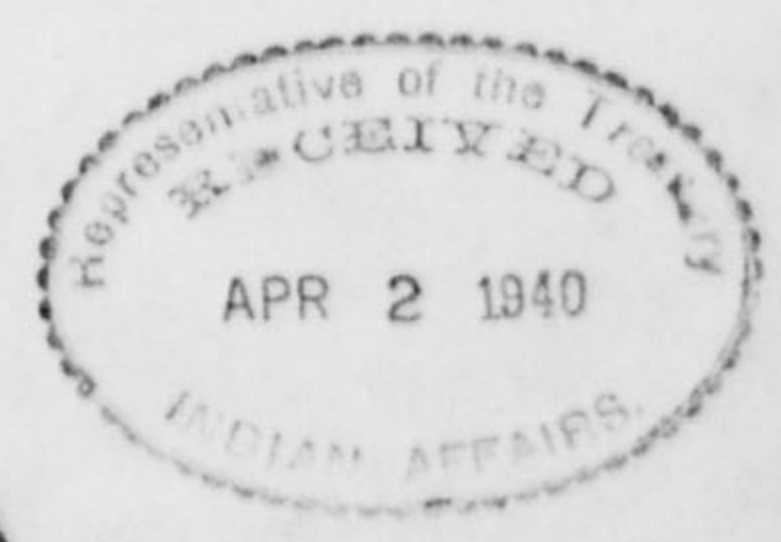
mm
J.K.

The total receipts for this period amounted to \$9,723.37. The per capita grant and church grant are sent from Toronto in one amount and are computed as to their total by the principal. I would recommend that the principal be advised as to the proper amount to credit to per capita.

The expenditures amounted to \$9,600.75 and are shown in detail on Statement 3. All expenditures are about normal and the extra labour of \$434.38 takes care of all male help required during the period.

There are no farming operations carried on at this School and no livestock. The cost of operation per pupil at \$250.99 is very high and requires considerable aid from the church. It is impossible for a school of this size to operate on its earnings. The cost of clothing at \$9.63 is rather low, and cost of food at \$67.76 per pupil above normal. The average attendance of pupils was 27 and the staff numbers 3.

L. W. McCutcheon, Esq.,
Chief Treasury Officer,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
O T T A W A.



Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6458, file 886-24, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

COPIES

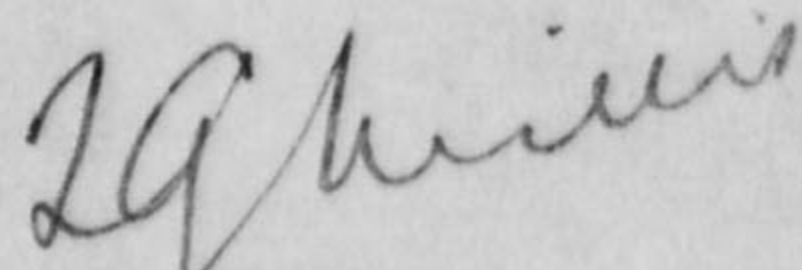
Bank Reconciliation - Statement 1, (Continued).

The books and records were found to be in very good condition and up to date. Miss French is the new principal and appears to be administering the School in an efficient manner.

The following statements accompany this report:

1. Bank Reconciliation - Receipts - Expenditures.
2. Cost of Operation and Staff.
3. Analysis of Expenditures.

Yours faithfully,



T. G. Willis
Auditor

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6458, file 886-24, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

100R-COPY

Statement 1.

Prince Rupert B.C.
February 29th 1940

Re Crosby Girls' Residential School
Port Simpson, B.C.

Bank and Cash Reconciliation as at January 31st, 1940

Balance as per Bank Statement	1959.28 ✓
Less outstanding cheques	<u>289.78 ✓</u>
	1669.50 ✓
Petty Cash on hand	<u>30.09 ✓</u>
	1699.59 ✓
Debit Cash Book total	2211.66
Credit Cash Book total	<u>512.07</u>
	<u>1699.59</u> 1699.59 ✓

Receipts and Expenditures for period of 17 months dating
from September 1st 1938 to January 31st, 1940

Receipts

Balance as at August 31 - 1938	1576.97 ✓
Per Capita Grant	7364.44
Church Grants	1801.81
Teachers board	460.00
Other Sources	<u>97.12</u>
	11300.34

Expenditures

Salaries	3353.90
Clothing	368.49
Food	2591.68
Fuel & light	1491.10
Buildings & Repairs	546.16
House equipment	602.76
Transportation	50.75
Extra Labour	434.38
Miscellaneous	<u>161.53</u>
	9600.75
Balance 31-1-40	<u>1699.59 ✓</u>
	<u>11300.34</u> 11300.34 ✓

T.G. Willis
T.G. Willis, Auditor

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6458, file 886-24, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Miss Churchill:-

Mr. T.G. Willis' audit report on Port Simpson Res. School, dated March 27th, 1940, was returned from the audit office today and is attached hereunder. The duplicate copy of the report is also attached to file.

A. Bell
Treasury Office.

29/4/40

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6458, file 886-24, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa, April 29, 1940.

Dear Major MacKay:

Attached hereto for your information is
copy of the auditor's report on the Port Simpson
Residential School, dated March 27, 1940.

Yours very truly,

Howells

Director.

Major D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner,
Vancouver, B. C.

Enclosure.

RM

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6458, file 886-24, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

168-1-24
160-0-24
134-156

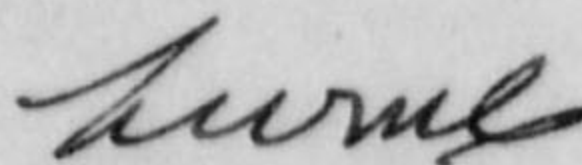
Ottawa, March 18, 1941.

Dear Sir:-

This will acknowledge receipt of the following
audit reports received from you,-

Port Simpson Residential School	-	March 8, 1941
Cariboo " "	-	March 8, 1941
Kwawkwalth Indian Agency	-	March 8, 1941

Yours truly,



L.W. McCutcheon
Chief Treasury Officer.

T.G. Willis, Esq.,
C/o Devonshire Hotel,
VANCOUVER, B.C.

/B

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6458, file 886-24, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF
MINES AND RESOURCES



CANADA

160-0-24
FILE NO. 168-1-24

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY OFFICE

Ottawa, March 18, 1941.

- Insured*
1. The Director
 2. The Secretary
 3. Mr. Hoey
 4. Mr. Phelan
 5. Treasury Office
 6. Miss Shane

Audit Report,
Port Simpson Res. School.

The Field Auditor's report, in duplicate, on the above-noted School, dated March 8, 1941, is referred herewith for your information and for such administrative action as the conditions reported by the auditor may warrant.

The duplicate copy is furnished in order that you may forward it to the Inspector concerned together with any comments which may be considered advisable.

When you have finished with the original copy of the report would you kindly pass the file to the next official indicated above.

Chief Treasury Officer.

/B

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6458, file 886-24, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

160-0-24
168-1-24

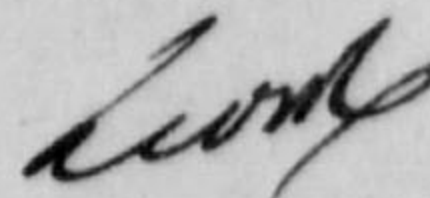
Ottawa, March 25, 1941.

Dear Sir:-

We are enclosing herewith, for your information and return, the following audit reports received from T.G. Willis,-

Cariboo Residential School	-	March 8/41
Port Simpson " "	-	March 8/41

Yours truly,



L.W. McCutcheon
Chief Treasury Officer.

Charles Douglas, Esq.,
Audit Accountant,
Auditor General's Department,
Confederation Building,
OTTAWA.

/B

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6458, file 886-24, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

168-1-24
Vancouver, March 8th, 1941.

Re Port Simpson Residential School

Dear Sir,

I beg to submit a report of an audit made at the above School on February 24th, 1941. The audit covered a period of 12 months ended January 31st, 1941.

The Statement from the Bank of Montreal, Vancouver, gave a balance of \$431.48 as at January 31st. There was one outstanding cheque in the amount of \$20.00 and cash on hand was shown as \$2.97. The net balance of \$414.45 agreed with cash book.

The cheques from Toronto are sent direct to the bank in Vancouver. All cheques were compared to cash book entries and vouchers were checked to synoptic. Practically all supplies are purchased from the local Hudson's Bay store by cheque. Petty cash is used for small purchases from Indians.

The total revenue for this period was \$3746.23. The per capita grant as received from Toronto was \$3700.00, but does not include the total earnings for the year.

The expenditures amounted to \$5031.37 and are shown in detail on Statement 2. There is a large decrease shown in all expenditures this year. The food costs show a reduction of \$13.87 per pupil and clothing a reduction of \$5.18.

The cost of operation shows a reduction of \$4.79 per day and \$77.50 per pupil. The full grant of \$175.00 would appear to be being paid to this School. The average attendance was 29, an increase of 2, and the staff remains at three.

There is no farm or garden at this School and extra labour is done by the Indians.

The books and records were in very good condition and up-to-date. While the cost of operation is very low this period, the supplies on hand are small and expenditures will be heavier. The school would appear to be in a good financial condition.

I wish to acknowledge the cooperation of Miss French during my audit and the following Statements accompany this report:

1. Bank Reconciliation - Revenue Expenditure.
2. Analysis of Expenditure.
3. Operation cost and staff.

Yours faithfully,

T. G. Willis.
Auditor.



Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6458, file 886-24, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Statement 1

Port Simpson, B.C., February 24, 1941.

RE Crosby Girls' School

Bank Reconciliation as at January 31st, 1941.

Balance as per bank statement		431.48 ✓
Less outstanding cheque No.112 - \$20.00		<u>20.00 ✓</u>
		411.48 ✓
Add cash on hand		<u>2.97 ✓</u>
		414.45 ✓
Debit cash book total	666.58	
Credit " " "	<u>252.13</u>	
	414.45	<u>414.45 ✓</u>

Revenue and Expenditures for 12 months ended January 31st, 1941.

Revenue

Balance as at January 31, 1940	1,699.59 ✓
Per capita grant from Toronto	3,700.00
Other sources	<u>46.23</u>
	5,445.82 ✓

Expenditures

Salaries	1,908.33	
Clothing	129.09	
Food	1,562.83	
Fuel, light	520.79	
Bldgs. & repairs	126.87	
House Equipment	399.44	
Transportation	84.05	
Extra labour	258.70	
Miscellaneous	<u>41.27</u>	
	5,031.37	
Balance 31/1/41	<u>414.45 ✓</u>	
	5,445.82 ✓	<u>5,445.82</u>

T. G. Willis

T. G. Willis,
Auditor.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6458, file 886-24, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Statement 2.

Port Simpson, B. C., February 24, 1941

Re Crosby Girls' SchoolAnalysis of Expenditure

Salaries		1,908.33
Clothing		129.09
Food		1,562.83
Fuel & light - Coal	283.82	
Gas & oil	102.50	
Electric plant	90.00	
Wood	<u>44.47</u>	520.79
Bldgs. & Repairs		
New light plant	47.50	
Painting	48.00	
Plumbing	21.10	
Hardware	<u>10.27</u>	126.87
House Equipment		
Soaps & Cleaners	77.40	
Textiles	86.52	
Publications	27.40	
Kitchenware	54.75	
Furniture	64.80	
Hardware	<u>88.57</u>	399.44
Transportation		
Express	9.05	
Fares- Steamship	<u>75.00</u>	84.05
Extra Labour		258.70
Miscellaneous		
Stamps	23.50	
Woolworths	16.42	
Exchange	<u>1.35</u>	<u>41.27</u>
		5,031.37

T. G. Willis
T. G. Willis,
Auditor.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6458, file 886-24, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Statement 3

Port Simpson, February 24, 1941.

Re Crosby Girls' School

Operation Costs and Staff

Cost of operation for 12 months	5,031.37
" " " per day	13.74
" " " per pupil per year	173.49
Allowed by grant " " " "	175.00
Cost of clothing " " " "	4.45
Cost of food " " " "	53.89

Average attendance of pupils 29

<u>Staff</u>	<u>Occupation</u>	<u>Salary</u>
Miss French	Principal	850.00,
Miss Patland	Teacher	660.00
Miss Deprose	Kitchen	<u>600.00</u>
		2,110.00

T. G. Willis
T. G. Willis,
Auditor.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6458, file 886-24, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Miss Churchill:-

Mr.T.G.Willie's' audit report on
Port Simpson Res.School, dated
March 8, 1941, was returned from the
audit office today and is attached
hereunder. The duplicate copy of
the report is also attached to file.

A.Bell
Treasury Office.

8-3-41.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6458, file 886-24, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

Ottawa, April 9, 1941.

TO: Major D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner,
P. O. Box 70,
Vancouver, British Columbia.

Attached hereto for your information are auditor's
reports as follows:

— Port Simpson Residential School, dated March 8, 1941
Cariboo Indian Residential School, dated March 8, 1941
Kwawkwalth Agency, dated March 8, 1941

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6458, file 886-24, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

STATEMENT #6

Port Simpson, B. C.,
January 29th, 1943.

Re: Crosby Girl's School

Bank Reconciliation as at December 31st, 1942.

Balance per Bank Statement		\$ 963.17.
Less cheques outstanding		281.92.
		<u>681.25.</u>
Ass cash on hand		.18.
		<u>681.43.</u>
Debit cash book	\$1,163.43 .	
Credit " "	<u>482.00 -</u>	
	<u>\$681.43</u>	<u>\$681.43 .</u>

Revenue & Expenditure for the period of twenty-three months ending
December 31st, 1942.Revenue

Balance 31/1/41	414.45 ✓
Per Capita Grant	10,292.50.
Teachers Board	292.50.
Retirement Fund	120.00.
Refunds	6.88.
	<u>\$11,126.33</u>

Expenditure

Salaries	\$4,188.97	
Clothing	118.03	
Food	3,478.05	
Phone, Light, Fuel	1,453.61	
Buildings & Repair	165.40	
House Equipment	599.04	
Farm & Garden	8.10	
Transportation	6.52	
Extra Labour	341.00	
Miscellaneous	86.18	
	<u>\$10,444.90</u>	
	<u>681.43 -</u>	
	<u>\$11,126.33</u>	<u>\$11,126.33 .</u>

Certified as correct

W. R. Butchart
W. R. Butchart,
Auditor.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6458, file 886-24, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Port Simpson, B. C.,
January 29th, 1943.Re: Crosby Girls' SchoolAnalysis of Expenditure for twenty-three months ending
December 31st, 1942.

Salaries		\$4,188.97-
Clothing		118.03
Food		3,478.05
Fuel, Light:		
Coal	\$ 950.48	
Wood	39.75	
Gas & Oil	207.88	
Operation of Light Plant	255.50	1,453.61 .
<u>Building & Repair</u>		
Hardware & Plumbing	57.83	
Lumber & Building Supplies	107.57	165.40 .
<u>House Equipment</u>		
Hardware	62.99	
Soaps & Cleaners	112.92	
Publications	59.36	
Kitchenware	61.90	
Furnishings	94.21	
Plumbing & heating	193.86	599.04 .
School & Office Supplies	13.80	
		8.10 .
<u>Garden & Seeds</u>		6.52 .
<u>Transportation - Express & Freight</u>		341.00 .
<u>Extra Labor</u>		
<u>Miscellaneous</u>		
Postage	45.70	
Smallwares	19.16	
Music Supplies	16.32	
Junior Red Cross	5.00	86.18 -
		<u>\$10,444.90 -</u>

Certified correct

*W. R. Butchart*W. R. Butchart,
Auditor

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6458, file 886-24, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

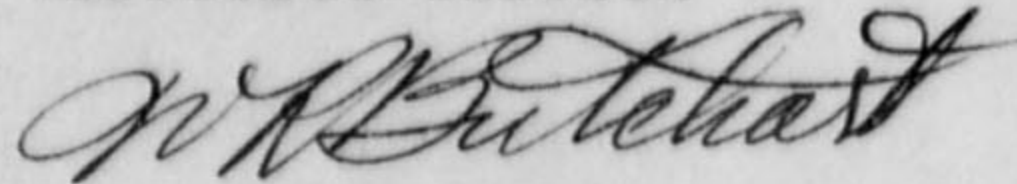
Port Simpson, B. C.,
January 29th, 1943.

Re: Crosby Girls' School
Operation Cost and Staff

Cost of operation for 23 months	\$10,444.90
Cost " " per day	14.94
Cost " " per pupil per year	189.88
Allowed by grant per pupil per year	175.00
Cost of Clothing " " " "	2.15
Cost of Food " " " "	63.23
Average Attendance of pupils	28.7

<u>STAFF</u>	<u>OCCUPATION</u>	<u>SALARY</u>
Miss B. French	Principal	\$1,000.00
Miss Robert	Teacher	900.00
Miss Deprose	Kitchen	600.00
		\$2,500.00

Certified Correct

W. R. Butchart,
Auditor.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6458, file 886-24, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

168-1-24
Prince Rupert, B. C.,
February 2nd, 1943.

Re: Port Simpson Residential School
(Crosby Girls' School)

L. W. McCutcheon, Esq., Chief Treasury Officer, Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources.

I beg to submit a report of an audit made at the above school
on January 29th, 1943, covering the period dating from February
1st, 1941 to December 31st, 1942.

Bank Reconciliation

The statement from the Bank of Toronto, Vancouver, gave a
balance of \$963.17 as at December 31st, 1942. Outstanding cheques
totalled \$281.92, and cash on hand 18 cents. The net balance of
\$681.43 agreed with the cash book.

All paid cheques were examined and checked to the cash book
entries. There were vouchers on file for the expenditures and these
were compared with the synoptic entries. The per capita grant cheques
from the Women's Missionary Society were all deposited in the bank,
and the other revenue used to reimburse petty cash.

The total revenue for the period was \$10,712.08, including the
per capita grant of \$10,292.50.

The expenditures totalled \$10,444.90 and are shown in detail in
Statement #2. Fuel costs are up slightly, while all other costs
appear to be about normal. The extra labor is for chores and laundry.

Clothing costs at \$2.15 per pupil per year is exceptionally low,
but it is the practice of the principal to have the parents purchase
most of the clothing, as at present they are earning good incomes.
The cost of food is very high at \$63.23, an increase of \$9.34. No
farm is operated at the school, and all food must be purchased with
the exception of gifts of fish.

The cost per pupil per year was \$189.88, an increase of \$16.39,
but is not high in comparison with other small schools.

The principal advised that there were no unpaid accounts, and
the school would appear to be in good financial condition. The books
and records were in good shape and up to date.

I wish to acknowledge the cooperation of Miss French during the
audit. The following statements accompany this report:

1. Bank Reconciliation-
Revenue Expenditure.
2. Analysis of Expenditure
3. Operation Cost and Staff

W. R. Butchart

W. R. Butchart,
Auditor.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6458, file 886-24, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

134-151 134-163 165-0-24
160-0-24 163-1-24 169-1-24

Ottawa, February 10, 1943.

W.A. Butchart, Esq.,
C/o D.M. Mackay, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70,
VANCOUVER, B.C.

This will acknowledge receipt of the following
audit reports received from you,-

St. George's Residential School	January 23, 1943
Cariboo	January 26, 1943
Lejac	January 28, 1943
Stuart Lake Agency	January 26, 1943
Babine	February 1, 1943
Port Simpson Residential School (Gresby Girls' School)	February 2, 1943

L.W.

L.W. McCutcheon
Chief Treasury Officer

/s

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6458, file 886-24, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa, February 16, 1943.

Major D. M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner for B.C.,
Vancouver, British Columbia.

Attached hereto for your information
are copies of the auditor's reports as follows:

St. George's Residential School	-	January 23, 1943.
Lejac Residential School	-	January 25, 1943.
Cariboo Residential School	-	January 25, 1943.
✓ Port Simpson Residential School	-	February 2, 1943.

H. W. H. H.

Director.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6458, file 886-24, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



TREASURY OFFICE

Ottawa, February 11, 1943.

1. The Director *H. Murray*
2. The Secretary *[Signature]*
3. Mr. Hoeg *[Signature]*
4. Mr. [Name] *[Signature]*
5. Treasury *[Signature]*
6. Audit Branch *[Signature]*
7. Miss Shane



Audit Report -
Port Simpson Residential School

The Field Auditor's report, in duplicate, on the above-noted School, dated February 2, 1943, is referred herewith for your information and for such administrative action as the conditions reported by the auditor may warrant.

The duplicate copy is furnished in order that you may forward it to the Inspector concerned together with any comments which may be considered advisable.

When you have finished with the original copy of the report would you kindly pass the file to the next official indicated above.

[Signature]

Chief Treasury Officer.

/s

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6458, file 886-24, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Statement #1

Port Simpson, April 1, 1944.

Re: Port Simpson Residential School

Bank Reconciliation as at February 29, 1944.

Balance per Bank Statement		1341-32 ✓
Less Cheques outstanding		257-99 ✓
		<u>1083-33 ✓</u>
Add Cash on hand		-25 ✓
		<u>1083-58 ✓</u>
Debit Cash Book Total	1497-65	
Credit " " "	<u>414-07</u>	
	<u>1083-58</u>	1083-58 ✓
		

Cash Reconciliation

Cash on hand 31/12/42		-18.
Cash received not deposited		280-85.
Cash drawn from Bank Account		170-00.
Cash expenditures	450-78	
Cash on hand 29/2/44	<u>-25</u>	
	<u>451-03</u>	451-03.
		

Revenue & Expenditure for the period of 14 months ending 29/2/44.

Balance 31/12/42		681-43 ✓
Revenue		
Per capita grant from W.M.S.	6470-00.	
Teacher's Board	180-00.	
Refund salary, retirement etc.	<u>100-85.</u>	6750-85.
		<u>7432-28.</u>

Expenditure		
Salaries	2458-91	
Clothing	45-92	
Food	2241-59	
Phone, light, fuel	627-85	
Buildings & repair	105-55	
House equipment	309-67	
Farm & garden	0-00	
Transportation	24-82	
Extra labor	501-65	
Miscellaneous	<u>32-74</u>	
	6348-70	
Balance 29/2/44	<u>1083-58.</u>	7432-28 ✓
	<u>7432-28</u>	
		

Certified Correct

W.R. Butchart
.....
W.R. Butchart,
Auditor.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6458, file 886-24, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Statement #2

Port Simpson, B.C. April 1/44.

Re: Port Simpson Residential School

Analysis of expenditure for 14 months ending February 29, 1944.

<u>Salaries</u> - staff members	2168-60	
Income Tax	<u>299-31</u>	2458-91.
<u>Clothing</u>		45-92.
<u>Food</u>		2241-59.
<u>Phone, Light, Fuel</u>		
Coal \$310 Wood \$33	343-00.	
Gas & Oil for light plant	58-61.	
Operation of light plant	194-50.	
Repairs to light plant	<u>31-74.</u>	627-85.
<u>Buildings & repair</u>		
Lumber \$48 Linoleum \$16.79	64-97.	
Hardware \$10.58 Labor \$30.00	<u>40-58.</u>	105-55 .
<u>House Equipment</u>		
Hardware, kitchenware, etc.	91-27	
Soaps & Cleaners	59-98	
Magazines, books, etc.	40-49	
School & Office Supplies	37-29	
Furnishings	42-34	
Textiles	25-95	
Music supplies	<u>12-35</u>	309-67 .
<u>Transportation- Express & Freight</u>		24-82.
<u>Extra Labor</u>		501-65
<u>Miscellaneous</u>		
Women's Missionary Society	5-00	
Postage \$23 Telegrams \$2.29	25-29	
Smallwares, etc.	<u>2-45</u>	<u>32-74</u>
		6348-70

.....

Certified Correct

W.R. Butchart
.....
W.R. Butchart,
Auditor.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6458, file 886-24, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

100R-COPY

Statement #3

Pt. Simpson, April 1st, 1944.

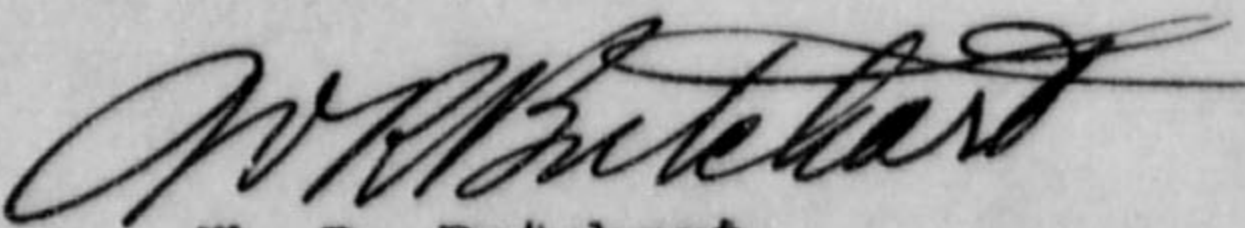
Re Pt. Simpson Residential School

Cost of Operation and Staff.

Cost of Operation for 14 months	\$6348.70.
Cost of Operation per day	14.94.
Cost of Operation per year	5441.76.
Cost of Operation per pupil per year	187.65.
Allowed by grant	175.00
Cost of Clothing	\$1.357.
Cost of Food	66.25

Average attendance 29.

<u>Staff</u>	<u>Occupation</u>	<u>Salary</u>
Miss B. French	Principal	\$1000.00
Vacant	Teacher	900.00
Miss Deprose	Kitchen	600.00
		<u>\$2500.00 .</u>


W. R. Butchart,
Auditor.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6458, file 886-24, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Edmonton, April 26th, 1944.



Re: Port Simpson Residential School
(Crosby Girls' School)

United Church - British Columbia

L.W. McCatcheon, Esq., Chief Treasury Officer,
Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines & Resources, Ottawa.

I beg to submit the report of an audit made at the above school on April 1st, 1944, covering the period of 14 months dating from January 1st, 1943 to February 29th, 1944.

Bank Reconciliation

The statement from the Bank of Toronto, Vancouver, gave a balance of \$1,341.32 as at February 29th, 1944. The outstanding cheques totalled \$257.99 and the cash on hand 25 cents. The net balance of \$1,083.58 agreed with the cash book.

All paid cheques were examined and checked to the cash book entries. Vouchers on file to cover the expenditures were examined by test. The cheques received from the Womens' Missionary Society to pay the per capita grant are deposited. Other revenue is used to reimburse Petty Cash.

Revenue and Expenditure

The revenue for the period totalled \$6,750.85 of which \$6,470.00 was from the per Capita grant. The disbursements totalled \$6,348.70 and are shown in detail in statement #2.

Most of the costs appear to be about normal. Extra labor is higher, and includes the teacher's salary for several months, as the local missionary is filling this position until another teacher can be located.

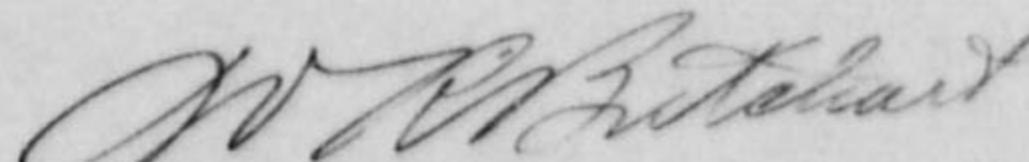
Clothing costs are exceedingly low at \$1.357, as the parents buy practically all clothing. Food costs work out at \$66.25 per pupil per year, an increase of 2 cents. All food used at the school has to be purchased. The cost of operation per pupil per year was \$187.65 -- a decrease of \$2.25 --, and is low for a small school.

I was advised that there are no debts owing by the school.

I wish to acknowledge the cooperation of Miss French during the audit.

Following are the statements attached to this report:

1. Bank Reconciliation - Revenue and Expenditure,
2. Analysis of Expenditure,
3. Operation Costs and Staff.


W.R. Butchart,
Auditor.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6458, file 886-24, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

A

Ottawa, June 29, 1944.

Major D. M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner for B. C.,
P. O. Box 70, Vancouver, British Columbia.

For your information I attach hereto copies
of the auditor's reports as follows:

✓ Port Simpson Residential School, dated April 27, 1944,
Lejac " " , " May 17, 1944,
Kootenay " " , " June 9, 1944.

Director.

Jan.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6458, file 886-24, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

copy

155-0-24 134-151
 163-1-24 134-163
 103-2-24
 116-2-24
 110-0-24
 168-1-24

Ottawa, June 27, 1944.

W.R. Butchart, Esq.,
 C/o Col. A.G.B. Lewis,
 Indian Agent,
 HOBBSMA, Alta.

This will acknowledge receipt of the
 following audit reports received from you:-

Babine Agency	dated April 28, 1944.
Stuart Lake Agency	" April 29, 1944.
Blood Residential School	" June 19, 1944.
Sacred Heart Residential School	" June 14, 1944.
Edmonton Residential School	" May 16, 1944.
Port Simpson Residential School	" April 27, 1944.
Kootenay Residential School	" June 9, 1944.
Lejac Residential School	" May 17, 1944.

L.W. McCutcheon
 Chief Treasury Officer.

/s

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6458, file 886-24, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA



CANADA

FILE NO. 168-1-24

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY OFFICE

Ottawa, June 28, 1944.

1. The Director

2. The Secretary

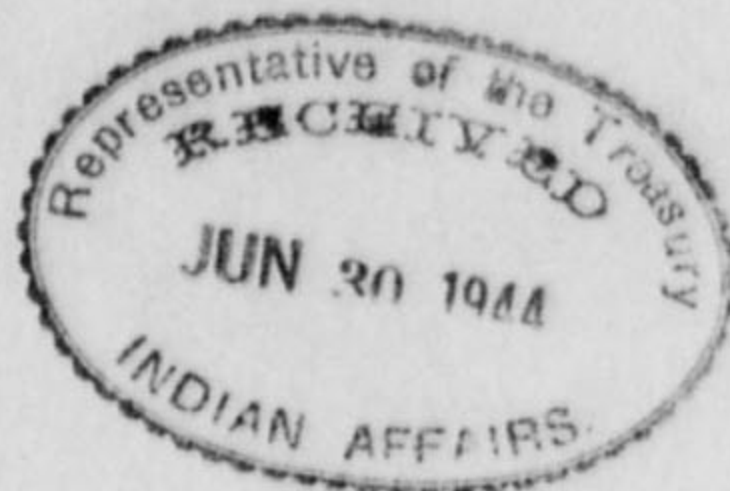
3. Mr. Hoey

4. Mr. English

5. Treasury

6. Audit Branch

7. Miss Shane



Audit Report -
Port Simpson Residential School

The Field Auditor's report, in duplicate, on the above-noted School, dated April 27, 1944, is referred herewith for your information and for such administrative action as the conditions reported by the auditor may warrant.

The duplicate copy is furnished in order that you may forward it to the Inspector concerned together with any comments which may be considered advisable.

When you have finished with the original copy of the report would you kindly pass the file to the next official indicated above.

W. M. E. E. E.

Chief Treasury Officer.

/s

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6458, file 886-24, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Statément #1

Port Simpson, B.C., June 12, 1945

RE: Port Simpson Residential School

BANK RECONCILIATION AS AT MAY 31, 1945

Balance per Bank Statement		\$1,408.54
Less Cheques Outstanding		910.17
		<u>\$ 498.37</u>
Add Cash on Hand		19.59
		<u>517.96</u>
Debit Cash Book total	\$865.43	
Credit " " "	347.47	
	<u>\$517.96</u>	<u>\$ 517.96</u>

CASH RECONCILIATION

Cash on hand 29/2/44		.25
Cash Recieved-not deposited		492.02
Cheques Drawn to Reimburse Petty Cash		165.00
Cash Expenditures	\$ 637.68	
Cash on hand 31/5/45	19.59	
	<u>\$ 657.27</u>	<u>\$ 657.27</u>

REVENUE & EXPENDITURE FOR THE PERIOD OF 15 MONTHS ENDING MAY 31, 1945

Balance 29/2/44		\$ 1,083.58
Revenue:		
Per Capita Grant from W.M.S.	\$7,012.50	
Board of Staff Members	300.00	
Donation	20.00	
Red Cross Tea	47.55	
Sundries	65.47	
	<u>7,445.52</u>	
		\$ 8,529.10
Expenditure:		
Salaries	\$2,932.01	
Clothing	102.66	
Food	2,778.86	
Phone, Light & Fuel	618.26	
Buildings and Repairs	181.37	
House Equipment	574.88	
Transportation	226.76	
Extra Labor	383.15	
Miscellaneous	213.19	
	<u>8,011.14</u>	
Balance 31/5/45	517.96	
	<u>\$8,529.10</u>	<u>\$8,529.10</u>

W.R. Butchart
W.R. BUTCHART
AUDITOR.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6458, file 886-24, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOUR-COPY

Port Simpson, June 12, 1945

RE: PORT SIMPSON RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

COST OF OPERATION AND STAFF

Cost of operation for 15 months		\$8,011.14 -
" " " per day		17.53 -
" " " per year		6,408.91 -
" " " per pupil per year		227.025 -
Allowed by grant	" " " "	175.00 -
Cost of Clothing	" " " "	2.909 -
Cost of Food	" " " "	78.749 -

Average Attendance - 28.23 pupils

<u>Staff:</u>	<u>Occupation</u>	<u>Salary</u>
Miss M.M. Rogers	Principal	\$ 1,000.00
Miss L. McRae	Matron	1,000.00 -
Miss N.E. Roberts	Teacher	<u>925.00</u>
		\$ 2,925.00

W.R. Butchart
W.R. BUTCHART,
Auditor.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6458, file 886-24, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor copy

July 3, 1945

Re: Port Simpson Residential School

	<u>Increase</u>	<u>Decrease</u>	<u>Per Cent</u>
FORWARD	53.09	3.63	
House Equipment	16.21		73.5
Transportation	13.35		753.5
Extra Labor		10.29	28.5
Miscellaneous	<u>11.87</u>		
	<u>94.52</u>	<u>13.92</u>	
Total monthly Increase		<u>80.60</u>	18.0
	<u>94.52</u>	<u>94.52</u>	

With two exceptions, Power and Fuel, and Extra Labor, the items show increases.

Although clothing costs ^{were} more than doubled the amounts involved are very small. The cost per pupil per year of \$2.909 showed an increase of \$1.552, but is still very low.

Food costs were up by 15.5 per cent, with the per pupil cost of \$78.749 per year showing an increase of \$12.499.

The cost of operation per pupil per year was \$227.025 an increase of \$39.375.

General

The books and records were in fairly good condition and up to date. There were no apparent liabilities except for the current bills for May.

I wish to acknowledge the co-operation of Miss Rogers during the audit.

The following statements accompany this report:

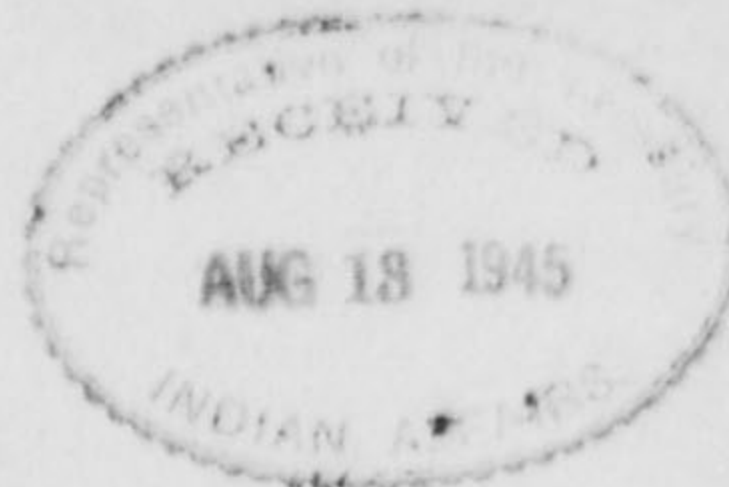
1. Bank Reconciliation
2. Cash Reconciliation
- Revenue and Expenditure.
3. Operating Costs and Staff.

W.R. Butchart
 W.R. BUTCHART
 AUDITOR

Prince Rupert, B.C.,
July 3, 1945.

Re: Port Simpson Residential School
"CROSBY GIRL'S SCHOOL"
United Church - British Columbia

L.W. McCutcheon, Esq.,
Chief Treasury Officer,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Canada.



I submit herewith the report of an audit made at the above school on June 12th, 1945, covering the period of 15 months dating from March 1, 1944 to May 31, 1945.

Bank Reconciliation

The statement from the Bank of Toronto, Vancouver, showed a balance of \$1,408.54 as at May 31, 1945. Outstanding cheques totalled \$910.17, and cash on hand amounted to \$19.59. The net balance of \$517.96 agreed with the cash book.

All paid cheques were examined and checked to the cash book entries. Vouchers were on file to cover expenditures and these were checked by test. The per capita grant is mailed directly to the bank by the Women's Missionary Society, Toronto. All other revenue was used to reimburse petty cash. Cash expenditures are quite heavy at this school due to banking difficulties. However, the amount of \$637.68 shown as paid in cash in the Cash Reconciliation includes \$300.00 deducted from the staff members in payment for board. Such deductions are shown as both revenue and expenditure in the statement.

There have been three principals at this school during the period, and as a result a number of errors had occurred in the cash book. The errors together with the method of entering cash expenditures caused considerable difficulty in striking a balance over the period. A good deal of time was spent in locating and correcting the errors.

Revenue & Expenditure

A total of \$7,445.52 was received during the period, of which the per capita grant accounted for \$7,012.50. The board of staff members amounted to \$300.00, but as stated above the value of board was deducted from the salary cheques, and treated as contra entries in revenue and expenditure. Other revenue totalled \$133.02.

The disbursements amounted to \$8,100.14. Due to the time spent in balancing as above mentioned and to the necessity of leaving at the time of a favorable tide, I did not make an analysis of the expenditures. However, judging from the vouchers examined, the breakdown would be much as for the last period.

The following table shows the respective increase or decrease per month per each synoptic heading as compared with the last period

	<u>Increase</u>	<u>Decrease</u>	<u>Per Cent</u>
Salaries	19.83		11.5
Clothing	3.56		108.5
Food	25.15		15.5
Phone, Light, Fuel		3.63	9.
Buildings & Repair	4.55		60
FORWARD	53.09	3.63	

(Cont.)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6458, file 886-24, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

134-156	153-1-24
134-162	168-1-24
134-151	159-0-24
	134-159
	134-159
	134-168

Ottawa, August 17, 1945.

W.R. Butchart, Esq.,
C/o J.E. Pugh, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Cardston, Alta.

This will acknowledge receipt of the
following audit reports received from you,-

Babine Agency	dated July 9, 1945
Bella Coola Agency	" July 9, 1945.
Kwawkwalth Agency	" July 7, 1945.
Skeena River Agency	" July 10, 1945.
West Coast Agency	" July 7, 1945.
Christie Residential School	" July 3, 1945.
Port Simpson Residential School	" July 3, 1945.
St. Mary's (Mission) " "	" July 3, 1945.

L.W. McCutcheon
Chief Treasury Officer.

/s

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6458, file 886-24, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



CANADA

FILE NO. 168-1-24

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY OFFICE

Ottawa, August 17, 1945.

1. Miss Walton *mw*
2. The Director
3. The Secretary *WJ*
4. Mr. Pheasant *CP*
5. Treasury Office
6. Audit Branch
7. Miss Shane

Audit Report -
Port Simpson Residential School

The Field Auditor's report, in duplicate, on the above-noted school, dated July 3, 1945, is referred herewith for your information and for such administrative action as the conditions reported by the auditor may warrant.

The duplicate copy is furnished in order that you may forward it to the Inspector concerned together with any comments which may be considered advisable.

When you have finished with the original copy of the report would you kindly pass the file to the next official indicated above.

/S

Chief Treasury Officer.

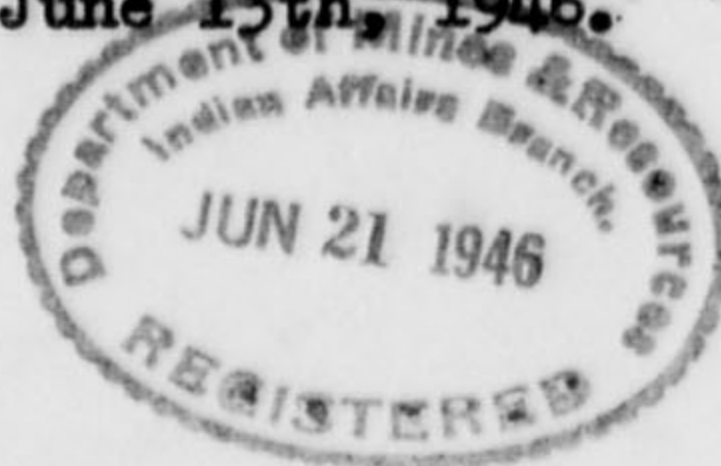
Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6458, file 886-24, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

711 Stock Exchange Bldg.,
475 Howe Street,
Vancouver, B.C.
June 15th, 1946.

TO: L. W. McEutcheon, Esquire,
Chief Treasury Officer,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
OTTAWA, Canada.



FROM: L. S. Houghton.

Port Simpson Residential School

I submit herewith the report of an audit made at the above School on June 2nd, 1946, covering the period June 1st, 1945 to May 31st, 1946.

Bank Reconciliation

The Bank statement and vouchers had not been received for the month of May 1946. Statement from the Bank of Toronto at Vancouver showed a balance of \$1,783.29 as at April 30th, 1946 and outstanding cheques totalled \$1,626.36. No deposits were made during the month of May, 1946 and cheques were issued in the amount of \$93.65. Cash on hand as at May 31, 1946 amounted to \$1.72 and the net balance of \$65.00 agreed with the Cash book as per Schedule No. 1.

All paid cheques were examined and checked to the Cash book entries. Vouchers were on file in support of expenditures and the same were examined by test and appeared in order. The per capita grant constitutes practically all the Revenue and is mailed directly to the Bank of Toronto at Vancouver by the Women's Missionary Society, (United Church of Canada), Toronto. The small amount of Sundry Revenue was used to reimburse petty cash, and not deposited. Cash expenditures are not particularly heavy, and are unavoidable owing to the lack of banking facilities at Port Simpson.

The Cash book was written up to date and in balance. The synoptic distribution was reasonably correct.

Revenue & Expenditure

A total of \$7,535.39 was received during the period, of which the per capita grant amounted to \$7,273.44, and sundry revenue \$261.95. No deduction is made from staff members for board as during the previous audit.

The disbursements amounted to \$7,988.35, showing a comparative increase in the cost of operation over the last corresponding period. The following summary shows the relative increase or decrease per month under the various synoptic headings which hardly require further breakdown.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6458, file 886-24, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

	Expenditure per month - previous audit period	Expenditure per month - this audit period	Increase	Decrease
Salaries	\$ 195.47	\$ 222.85	\$ 27.38	
Clothing	6.84	12.44	5.60	
Food	185.26	184.19		\$ 1.07
Phone, Light & Fuel	41.22	9.38		31.84
Buildings & Repair	12.09	27.55	15.46	
House Equipment	38.33	73.46	35.13	
Farm & Garden	-	.20	.20	
Transportation	15.12	12.50		2.62
Extra Labour	25.54	22.77		2.77
Miscellaneous	14.21	17.01	2.80	
			86.57	38.30
				48.27
<u>Total Monthly Increase</u>			<u>\$ 86.57</u>	<u>\$ 86.57</u>

The above summary shows an average monthly increase in the cost of operation of \$48.27. There is a noticeable decrease in the Fuel costs by reason of fuel supplies purchased during the last audit period having carried over well into this period. The supply was recently depleted and further purchases are now necessary for which the Principal is seeking an advance of the per capita grant. With the exception of minor decreases in respect to Food, Transportation and Extra Labour, the other departments show appreciable increase.

The cost of operation per pupil per year has risen from \$227.025 for the last period to \$307.24, an increase of \$80.215. The average pupil attendance has been reduced from 28.23 to 26.

General

The books and records were fairly well maintained and have been kept up to date. I am advised that there are no liabilities with the exception of one months salary to the teacher and a contingent account for fuel now being supplied.

Miss Rogers, the Principal extended every co-operation during the conduct of this audit and all explanations required were readily obtained.

The following Schedules are attached to this report:

- Schedule 1 Bank Reconciliation Statement
Cash Reconciliation Statement
- Schedule 2 Statement of Revenue and Expenditures
- Schedule 3 Statement of Operating Costs and Staff.

Respectfully submitted.

L. S. Houghton

L. S. HOUGHTON,
Treasury Auditor.

LSH/JK
Encl.

Port Simpson, B.C.
May 31, 1946.

PORT SIMPSON RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

Bank Reconciliation as at May 31, 1946.

April 30, 1946	Balance as per Bank	\$1,783.29
May, 1946	Deposits	<u>Nil.</u>
		\$1,783.29 .

April 30, 1946	Outstanding Cheques		
	#33	40.50	
	36	320.34	
	37	200.25	
	38	18.05	
	39	60.52	
	40	105.66	
	41	40.00	
	42	60.45	
	43	14.00	
	44	<u>766.59</u>	1,626.36 x

May, 1946	Cheques issued		
	#45	10.00	
	46	16.90	
	47	12.50	
	48	25.00	
	49	5.00	
	50	11.00	
	51	7.00	
	52	<u>6.25</u>	<u>93.65</u>
			<u>1,720.01</u>

63.28.

1.72

May 31, 1946 Cash on Hand

Cash Book Total Dr.	188.99
Cash Book Total Cr.	<u>123.99</u>
	<u>65.00</u>

65.00

CASH RECONCILIATION AS AT MAY 31, 1946

May 31, 1945	Cash on Hand	19.59
	Cash Received and not deposited	261.95
	Cheques Drawn to reimburse Petty Cash	75.00
	Cash Expenditures	354.82
May 31, 1946	Cash on Hand	<u>1.72</u>
		<u>356.54</u>
		<u>356.54</u>

SCHEDULE 1

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6458, file 886-24, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Port Simpson, B.C.
May 31, 1946.

PORT SIMPSON RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

Statement of Revenue & Expenditure, June 1, 1945 - May 31, 1946.

May 31, 1945 Balance 517.96 ✓

REVENUE

Per Capita Grant from W.M.S.	7,273.44 ✓	
Sundry	<u>261.95</u>	7,535.39 ✓

EXPENDITURES

Salaries	2,674.21	
Clothing	149.27	
Food	2,210.39	
Phone - Light - Fuel	112.55	
Buildings & Repairs	330.67	
House Equipment	881.57	
Farm & Garden	2.50	
Transportation	149.94	
Extra Labour	273.09	
Miscellaneous	204.16	
	<u>65.00 ✓</u>	
May 31, 1946 Balance on Hand	8,053.35	<u><u>8,053.35 ✓</u></u>

SCHEDULE 2

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6458, file 886-24, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Port Simpson, B.C.
May 31, 1946.

PORT SIMPSON RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

COST OF OPERATION AND STAFF

Cost of Operation per year (Period June 1/45 - May 31/46)	7,988.35
Cost of Operation per day	21.89
Cost of Operation per pupil per year	307.24
Allowed by Grant	175.00
Cost of Clothing per pupil per year	5.74
Cost of Food per pupil per year	85.015
Average Attendance - 26 Pupils	

STAFF

<u>Staff</u>	<u>Occupation</u>	<u>Salary</u>
Miss M. M. Rogers	Principal	\$1,000.00
Miss M. Gormley	Teacher	1,000.00
Miss Fulton	Matron	800.00
		\$2,800.00

SCHEDULE 3

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6458, file 886-24, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

163-1-24
168-1-24

Ottawa, June 21, 1946.

F.G.Coburn, Esq.,
Supervising Treasury Officer,
Dept. of Finance,
711 Stock Exchange Bldg.,
475 Howe Street,
VANCOUVER, B.C.

This will acknowledge receipt of the following audit
reports,-

Lejac Residential School	dated June 11, 1946
Port Simpson Residential School	" June 13, 1946

L.W. McCutcheon

L.W.McCutcheon
Chief Treasury Officer.

/s

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6458, file 886-24, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

June 22, 1946.

Major D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

Attached hereto for your information are
copies of the auditor's reports as follows:

Port Simpson Residential School - dated June 13, 1946.
Lejac Residential School - dated June 11, 1946.


Director.

HW:MMcG

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6458, file 886-24, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY



CANADA

168-1-24
FILE NO.....

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter under

TREASURY OFFICE

Ottawa, June 21, 1946.

1. Miss Walton
2. The Director
3. The Secretary
4. Mr. Phelan
5. Treasury
6. Audit Branch
7. Miss Shane

Audit Report -
Port Simpson Residential School

The Field Auditor's report, in duplicate, on the above-noted school, dated June 13, 1946, is referred herewith for your information and for such administrative action as the conditions reported by the auditor may warrant.

The duplicate copy is furnished in order that you may forward it to the Inspector concerned together with any comments which may be considered advisable.

When you have finished with the original copy of the report would you kindly pass the file to the next official indicated above.

W. M. L. Smith

Chief Treasury Officer.

/S

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6458, file 886-24, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

711 Stock Exchange Bldg.,
475 Howe Street,
Vancouver, B. C.
October 23, 1947

W. Lauchlan, Esq.,
Acting Chief Treasury Officer,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Canada.

Dear Sir: RE: Port Simpson Residential School

I submit herewith the report of an audit made at the above School covering the period June 1, 1946 to July 31, 1947.

Bank Reconciliation - (Statement #1)

The Bank Statement and cancelled cheques had not been received for the month of July 1947. The Statement from the Bank of Toronto at Vancouver showed an overdraft of \$46.05 as at June 31, 1947, and outstanding cheques as listed amounted to \$353.68 in June and \$18.96 in July. Cash on hand was verified in the amount of \$19.76 for a net overdraft as per Cash Book of \$398.93 at July 31.

The overdraft as per Cash Book as at June 30, 1947 was \$660.81 while expenditures in July amounted to \$38.12 and receipts amounted to \$300.00 thereby reconciling with the net bank balance. The \$300.00 was credited by the bank in June but was not entered in the Cash Book until July.

All cancelled cheques for the period together with those outstanding from the previous audit were examined and checked to the Cash Book entries. Vouchers were on hand in support of expenditures and as examined by test, appeared to be in order.

The per capita grant constitutes practically all the Revenue and is mailed directly to the Bank of Toronto at Vancouver by the Women's Missionary Society, (United Church of Canada) Toronto.

Cash Reconciliation - (Statement #1)

Sundry revenue amounting to \$294.07 was received but not deposited, being used for petty cash expenditures. A further \$30.00 was received for this purpose from the bank account and total expenditures supported by voucher amounted to \$306.03. The balance of \$19.76 was verified as being on hand. Cash expenditures are unavoidable owing to the lack of banking facilities at Port Simpson.

Revenue and Expenditures - (Statement #2)

A total of \$11,034.42 was received during the period, not including a refund of a Travel Advance as per contra. The

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6458, file 886-24, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

per capita advance accounted for \$10,740.35 and the balance of \$294.07 represented sundry revenue. No deductions were made from staff members for board.

The disbursements amounted to \$11,498.35 showing a comparative increase in the cost of operation over the last corresponding period. The following summary shows the relative increase or decrease per month under the various synoptic headings.

	Expenditures per month previous audit Period	Expenditures per month this audit Period	Increase	Decrease
Salaries	\$ 222.85	215.63		7.22
Clothing	12.44	13.37	.93	
Food	184.19	223.31	39.12	
Phone, Light & Fuel	9.38	74.87	65.49	
Buildings & Repair	27.55	181.16	153.61	
House Equipment	73.46	35.50		37.96
Farm & Garden	.20			.20
Transportation	12.50			12.50
Extra Labour	22.77	60.02	37.25	
Household Supplies		7.94	7.94	
Miscellaneous	17.01	9.51		7.50
	582.35	821.31	304.34	65.38
Monthly Increase	238.96			238.96
	<u>821.31</u>	<u>821.31</u>	<u>304.34</u>	<u>304.34</u>

The fluctuations in the costs from year to year are due, for the most part, to the practice of charging expenses in total to the period in which they are paid. In the previous audit, for example, coal purchases were negligible, due to the large inventory at the beginning of the audit period resulting in a corresponding decrease in the fuel costs.

Cost of Operations - (Statement #3)

The breakdown of the costs shows an increase in each category over the previous audit while the attendance has decreased.

The cost of operation per pupil per year has risen from \$307.24 for the last period to \$473.83, an increase of \$166.59 and has more than doubled in the past two years. The average pupil attendance from the four quarterly returns ending June 30, 1947 was 20.8, a decrease from 26 in the previous year.

General

The books and records were fairly well maintained and have been kept up to date. Operations apparently ceased in July 1947 and at the time of the audit the school was closed and no staff were available, as a result it has not been possible to determine if there are any contingent liabilities.

APPROVED:

K. H. Orr

Thornton Taylor

Thornton Taylor
Treasury Auditor

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6458, file 886-24, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Statement #1

Port Simpson Residential School

Bank Reconciliation as at July 31, 1947

June 30/47		
Balance as per Bank Statement - Overdraft		\$46.05
July 1947- Deposits - nil		
June 30/47 Outstanding Cheques		
#39	176.05	
40	25.00	
41	38.85	
42	<u>113.78</u>	
	353.68	
July 31/47 Cheques Issued	<u>18.96</u>	<u>372.64</u>
Overdraft July 31/47		418.69
July 31/47 Cash on hand		19.76
Overdraft as per Cash Book June 30/47	660.81	
Expenditures July	<u>38.12</u>	
	698.93	
Receipts July	<u>300.00</u>	
	<u>398.93</u>	<u>398.93</u>

Cash Reconciliation as at July 31, 1947

May 31/46	Cash on Hand		1.72
	Cash Received and not deposited		294.07
	Cheques drawn to reimburse petty cash		30.00
	Cash expenditures	306.03	
July 31, 1947	Cash on Hand	<u>19.76</u>	
		<u>325.79</u>	<u>325.79</u>

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6458, file 886-24, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Statement #2

Port Simpson Residential School

Statement of Revenue and Expenditures June 1, 1946 - July 31/47

June 1/46 Balance		65.00
<u>Revenue</u>		
Women's Missionary Society	10,740.35	
Refund of Travel Advance as per contra	100.00	
Sundry	<u>294.07</u>	11,134.42
<u>Expenditures</u>		
Salaries	3,018.76	
Clothing	187.17	
Food	3,126.30	
Household Supplies	111.17	
Telephone, Light and Fuel	1,048.23	
Buildings and Repairs	2,536.29	
House Equipment	496.93	
Travel Advance	100.00	
Extra Labour	840.29	
Miscellaneous	133.21	
Cash on hand	19.76	
Bank Overdraft July 31/47		418.69
	<u>\$11,618.11</u>	<u>11,618.11</u>

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6458, file 886-24, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Port Simpson Residential School

Cost of Operations

Cost of Operation June 1/46 - July 31/47	\$11,498.35
Cost of Operation per year	9,855.73
Cost of Operation per day	27.00
Average Attendance	20.8 pupils
Cost of Operations per pupil per year	473.83
Cost of Clothing per pupil per year	9.00
Cost of Food per pupil per year	150.30

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6458, file 886-24, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
COMPTROLLER OF THE TREASURY

DEPARTMENT OF
FINANCE

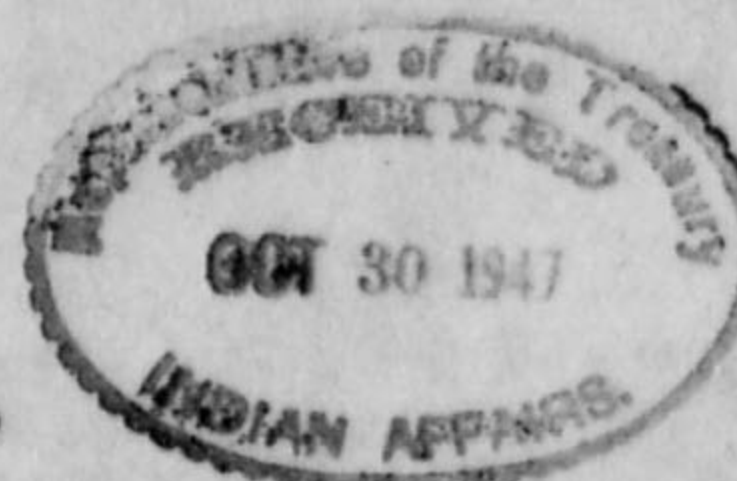


CANADA

168-1-24

*Miss [unclear]
To acknowledge and
circulate please
[unclear]
28.10.47*

711 Stock Exchange Bldg.,
475 Howe Street,
Vancouver, B. C.
October 23, 1947



W. Laughlan, Esq.,
Acting Chief Treasury Officer,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Canada.

Dear Sir:

RE: Port Simpson Residential
School

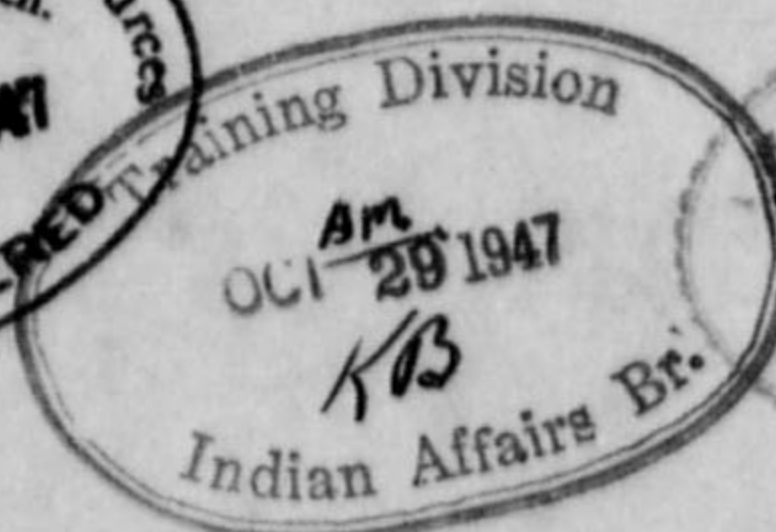
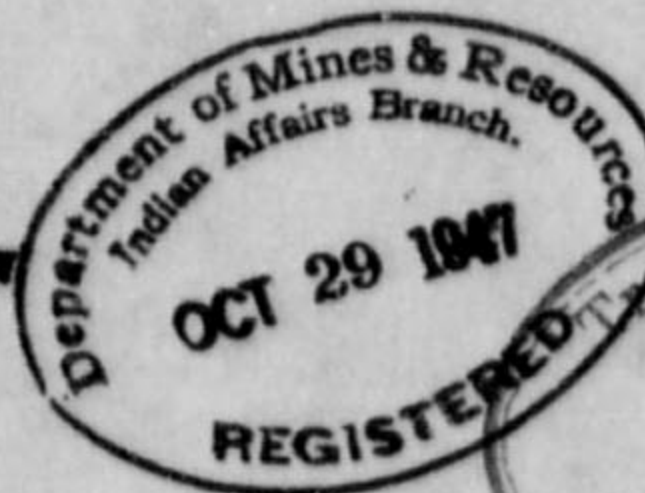
I attach hereto Mr. T. Taylor's report
covering the audit made by him at the above School,
which I trust you will find in order.

Yours truly,

[Signature]
for

F. G. Coburn,
Supervising Treasury Officer

Enc.
FGC/mw



Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6458, file 886-24, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

168-1-24 (Treas)

Ottawa, October 30, 1947.

Mr. F.G. Coburn,
Supervising Treasury Officer,
Department of Finance,
711 Stock Exchange Bldg.,
475 Howe Street,
Vancouver, B.C.

This will acknowledge receipt of the
following audit report,-

Port Simpson Residential School dated October 23, 1947.

ORIGINAL SIGNED BY
J. H. FEE

W. Lauchlan,
Acting Chief Treasury Officer.

/H

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6458, file 886-24, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Ottawa, October 20, 1947.

Major D.M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

I enclose herewith for your information
copy of the Auditor's report on the Port Simpson
Residential School, dated October 23, 1947.

Director.

MW

9/11/47

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6458, file 886-24, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

100-100



CANADA

FILE NO. 168-1-24 (Treas)

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY OFFICE

Ottawa, October 30, 1947.

1. S.A.1
2. D.I.A.
3. Sec'y
4. W.T.
5. Treasury - Mr. Berthe
6. Audit Branch
7. Miss Shane



Audit Report -
Port Simpson Residential School

The Field Auditor's report, in duplicate, on the above-noted school, dated October 23, 1947, is referred herewith for your information and for such administrative action as the conditions reported by the auditor may warrant.

The duplicate copy is furnished in order that you may forward it to the Inspector concerned together with any comments which may be considered advisable.

When you have finished with the original copy of the report would you kindly pass the file to the next official indicated above.

/H

^ Acting Chief Treasury Officer.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6458, file 886-24, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

404 Federal Bldg.,
325 Granville St.,
Vancouver, B. C.,
November 1st, 1948.

V. Lauchlan, Esquire,
Chief Treasury Officer,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Canada.

Re: Crosby Girls Residential School, Port Simpson, B. C.

I submit herewith the report of an audit made at the above School covering the period August 1, 1947 to August 31, 1948. This school was officially closed in June, 1948.

Bank Reconciliation

Statement - 1.

The certificate of the Bank of Toronto, Vancouver, B.C., Statement - 2, shows a credit balance of \$431.98. There was one unrepresented cheque for \$3.50, leaving a bank balance of \$428.48, which with the cash on hand 34 cents equalled the cash balance of \$428.82 as showing in the Cash Book.

Cheque No. 124 for \$428.48 to close this account was issued in favour of the Women's Missionary Society, United Church of Canada, during September, 1948.

Cash Reconciliation

Statement - 1.

This statement shows in total the amount paid in cash, and its source. The cash receipts of \$62.96 were not deposited, and cheques totalling \$209.00 were drawn on the Bank to provide the cash needed to pay small bills at this village, due to lack of Banking facilities. The balance on hand, 34 cents was verified by count.

Receipts and Disbursements

Statement - 3.

The total receipts amounted to \$7,355.46 of which Grants from the Women's Missionary Society accounted for \$7,292.50, Sundry items totalled \$50.96, and there is an adjustment of \$12.00 for Income Tax deductions.

There was a bank overdraft of \$418.69 on August 1st, and the disbursements during the period amounted to \$6,527.71, which left a Cash Balance of \$428.82.

The following summary shows the increase or decrease of costs between this and the previous audit period, under the various Cost headings.

	<u>Expenditure, per Month</u>			
	<u>Previous</u>	<u>This</u>		
	<u>Audit Period</u>	<u>Audit Period</u>	<u>Increase</u>	<u>Decrease</u>
Salaries	\$ 215.63	\$ 201.24	\$	\$ 14.39
Clothing	13.37	7.45		5.92
Food	223.31	158.57		64.74
Phone, Light, Fuel	74.87	77.97	3.10	
Building & Repairs	181.16	6.28		174.88
House Equipment	35.50	3.64		31.86
Fram & Garden	---	---		
Transportation		.63	.63	
Extra Labour	60.02	40.70		19.32
Household Supplies	7.94	---		7.94
Miscellaneous	9.51	5.65		3.86
	821.31	502.13	3.73	322.91
Monthly decrease	---	319.18	319.18	---
	\$ 821.31	\$ 821.31	\$ 322.91	\$ 322.91

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6458, file 886-24, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

This comparison has been made on the basis of the number of months in the audit period, which is the usual method. The decrease in average cost per month has, no doubt, been affected by the closing of the school, which resulted in approximately one less school month than in the previous period, and smaller school attendance, which reduced the food costs, also, repairs to building were negligible during this period, as a result of the extensive repairs made during the previous period and the closing of the school.

Cost of Operations.

Statement - 4.

This statement shows a reduction in the cost of operation per year and in the cost per day as compared with the previous audit period.

The cost per pupil per year in total and for clothing and food, however, shows a small increase. This variance is accounted for by the sharp decrease in the average daily attendance from 20.8 to 12.11 pupils.

General.

The Cash Book and other records presented for audit were in good order, and written up to date. The cancelled cheques, supplier's Vouchers and other vouchers for the period August 1, 1947 to December 31, 1947 were not available for audit, as consequent to the closing of the school, all records pertaining to the home, with the exception of the cash book and vouchers etc., for 1948, were sent to the Women's Missionary Society Executive, Toronto.

This school closed officially on June 30, 1948, salaries ceasing - Mrs. McLachlan, on June 30th, Miss Middleton and Miss Moabs, on July 21, 1948. In addition Mrs. McLachlan and Miss Middleton received a month's salary \$75.00 as Holiday Pay.

Miss Middleton advises that there are "no unpaid bills or indefinite claims on the school." "We checked on this very carefully." It was noted during the audit that an old account of Prince Rupert Roofing Co., for \$7.56, no details had been paid to Brown & Harvey, Solicitors.

The Cash Book, and vouchers for the period January 1, to August 31, 1948, which were mailed to Mr. F. E. Anfield, Indian Superintendent, Prince Rupert, B.C., for audit, were returned to Miss Eva Middleton, Port Simpson, B.C., by parcel post on September 30, 1948.

The following statements were attached:

1. Bank Reconciliation
Cash Reconciliation
2. Bank Certificate
3. Receipts and Disbursements
4. Cost of Operations

W. A. Evans

W. A. EVANS,
Treasury Auditor.

Approved:

[Signature]
Regional Administrator.

Crosby Girls Residential School, Port Simpson, B.C.

Bank Reconciliation, as at August 31, 1948.

Bank of Toronto, Vancouver, B.C.

Credit Balance, as per Statement		\$ 431.98
Less - Outstanding Cheques:-		
July 19. No. 119 Andrew Tait		<u>3.50</u>
Bank Balance, as per Cash Book		428.48
Cash on Hand (Counted September 23, 1948)		<u>.34</u>
Cash Balance, as per Cash Book		<u>\$ 428.82</u>
Receipts, August 1, 1947 - August 31, 1948.		\$7,355.46
Disbursements, same period	\$6,527.71	
Bank Overdraft, July 31, 1947	<u>398.93</u>	<u>6,926.64</u>
Balance on Hand, as above		<u>\$ 428.82</u>

Cheque No. 124, issued during September, 1948, in favour of Women's Missionary Society, United Church of Canada, for \$ 428.48 - to clear Bank account as above.

Cash Reconciliation, as at August 31, 1948.

Cash on Hand, August 1, 1947.		\$ 19.76
Cash Received, not deposited.		62.96
Cheques issued, to provide cash		209.00
Cash disbursements	291.38	
Cash on Hand, August 31, 1948.	<u>.34</u>	
	\$ 291.72	\$ 291.72

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6458, file 886-24, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

100R-Coff

Statement No. 2

COPY

THE BANK OF TORONTO - Main Branch,
Hastings & Seymour Sts.,
VANCOUVER, B. C.

October 19th, 1948.

Office of the Comptroller
of the Treasury,
West Coast Region,
711 Stock Exchange Bldg.,
Vancouver, B. C.

Gentlemen:-

Re: Crosby Girls' Residential
School - Port Simpson, B. C.

In response to your letter of October 13th
and in accordance with authority given to us by the Womans
Missionary Society of the United Church of Canada, we beg to
advise that the credit balance appearing in the subject
account under date of August 31st, 1948 was \$431.98.

Yours very truly,

(Pro. Harvey B. Wood)

Assistant Manager.

/JQ

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6458, file 886-24, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Crosby Girls' Residential School, Port Simpson, B. C.Statement of Receipts and Disbursements, August 1, 1947 to August 31, 1948

Cash on Hand, August 1, 1947 \$19.76

Receipts

Grants, Women's Missionary Society	\$7,292.50	
Sales, Refunds & Payments by parents	50.96	
Refund, I.T. deduction omitted	<u>12.00</u>	
Total		7,355.46

Disbursements

Salaries	\$2,616.17
Clothing	96.89
Food and Household Supplies	2,061.48
Phone, Fuel, Light, Water	1,013.56
Buildings & Repairs	81.63
House Equipment	47.30
Transportation, Freight & Express	8.20
Extra Labour	529.10
Miscellaneous	<u>73.38</u>
Cost this period	6,527.71
Overdraft, August 1, 1947	<u>418.69</u>
Total	6,946.40

Cash on Hand	.34		
Cash at Bank	<u>428.48</u>	<u>428.82</u>	
		<u>\$7,375.22</u>	<u>\$7,375.22</u>

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6458, file 886-24, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Crosby Girls Residential School, Port Simpson, B. C.

Cost of Operation, August 1, 1947 - August 31, 1948	\$6,527.71
Cost of Operation per year	6,017.99
Cost of Operation per day (366 days)	16.44
(3 Quarters / 274 days - \$23.824)	
Average Attendance, daily 12.11 pupils	
Cost of Operation per pupil per year	496.94
(School year - \$539.03)	
Cost of Clothing per pupil per year	7.38
(School year - \$ 8.00)	
Cost of Food per pupil per year	157.14
(School year - \$170.23)	

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6458, file 886-24, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

886-24

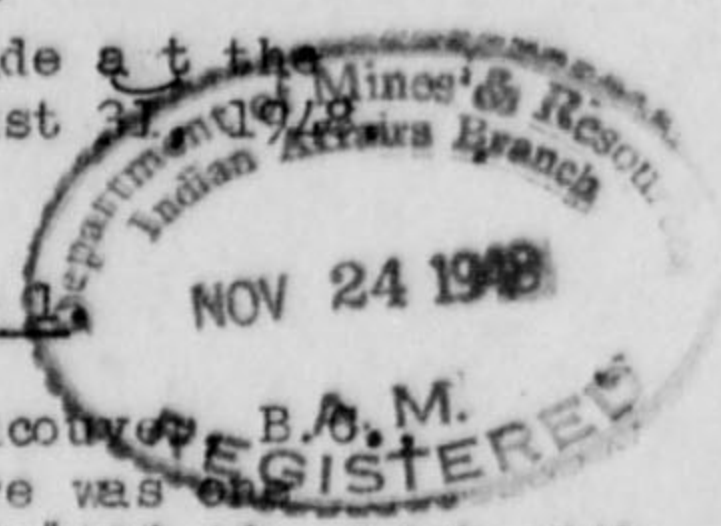
404 Federal Bldg.,
325 Granville St.,
Vancouver, B. C.,
November 1st, 1948.

Lauchlan, Esquire,
Chief Treasury Officer,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Canada.

2563

Re: Crosby Girl's Residential School, Port Simpson, B. C.

I submit herewith the report of an audit made at the above School covering the period August 1, 1947 to August 31, 1948. This school was officially closed in June, 1948.



Bank Reconciliation

Statement - 2.

The certificate of the Bank of Toronto, Vancouver, B.C.M. Statement - 2, shows a credit balance of \$431.98. There was one unpresented cheque for \$3.50, leaving a bank balance of \$428.48, which with the cash on hand 34 cents equalled the cash balance of \$428.82 as showing in the Cash Book.

Cheque No. 124 for \$428.48 to close this account was issued in favour of the Women's Missionary Society, United Church of Canada, during September, 1948.

Cash Reconciliation

Statement - 1.

This statement shows in total the amount paid in cash, and its source. The cash receipts of \$62.96 were not deposited, and cheques totalling \$209.00 were drawn on the Bank to provide the cash needed to pay small bills at this village, due to lack of Banking facilities. The balance on hand, 34 cents was verified by count.

Receipts and Disbursements

Statement - 3.

The total receipts amounted to \$7,355.46 of which Grants from the Women's Missionary Society accounted for \$7,292.50, Sundry items totalled \$50.96, and there is an adjustment of \$12.00 for Income Tax deductions.

There was a bank overdraft of \$418.69 on August 1st, and the disbursements during the period amounted to \$6,527.71, which left a Cash Balance of \$428.82.

The following summary shows the increase or decrease of costs between this and the previous audit period, under the various Cost headings.

<u>Expenditure, per Month</u>				
	<u>Previous Audit Period</u>	<u>This Audit Period</u>	<u>Increase</u>	<u>Decrease</u>
Salaries	\$ 215.63	\$ 201.24	\$	\$ 14.39
Clothing	13.37	7.45		5.92
Food	223.31	158.57		64.74
Phone, Light, Fuel	74.87	77.97	3.10	
Building & Repairs	181.16	6.28		174.88
House Equipment	35.50	3.64		31.86
Fram & Garden	---	---		
Transportation		.63	.63	
Extra Labour	60.02	40.70		19.32
Household Supplies	7.94	---		7.94
Miscellaneous	9.51	5.65		3.86
	<u>821.31</u>	<u>502.13</u>	<u>3.73</u>	<u>322.91</u>
Monthly decrease	<u>---</u>	<u>319.18</u>	<u>319.18</u>	<u>---</u>
	<u>\$ 821.31</u>	<u>\$ 821.31</u>	<u>\$ 322.91</u>	<u>\$ 322.91</u>

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6458, file 886-24, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

This comparison has been made on the basis of the number of months in the audit period, which is the usual method. The decrease in average cost per month has, no doubt, been affected by the closing of the school, which resulted in approximately one less school month than in the previous period, and smaller school attendance, which reduced the food costs, also, repairs to building were negligible during this period, as a result of the extensive repairs made during the previous period and the closing of the school.

Cost of Operations.

Statement - 4.

This statement shows a reduction in the cost of operation per year and in the cost per day as compared with the previous audit period.

The cost per pupil per year in total and for clothing and food, however, shows a small increase. This variance is accounted for by the sharp decrease in the average daily attendance from 20.8 to 12.11 pupils.

General.

The Cash Book and other records presented for audit were in good order, and written up to date. The cancelled cheques, supplier's Vouchers and other vouchers for the period August 1, 1947 to December 31, 1947 were not available for audit, as consequent to the closing of the school, all records pertaining to the home, with the exception of the cash book and vouchers etc., for 1948, were sent to the Women's Missionary Society Executive, Toronto.

This school closed officially on June 30, 1948, salaries ceasing - Mrs. McLachlan, on June 30th, Miss Middleton and Miss Morbs, on July 21, 1948. In addition Mrs. McLachlan and Miss Middleton received a month's salary \$75.00 as Holiday Pay.

Miss Middleton advises that there are "no unpaid bills or indefinite claims on the school." "We checked on this very carefully." It was noted during the audit that an old account of Prince Rupert Roofing Co., for \$7.56, no details had been paid to Brown & Harvey, Solicitors.

The Cash Book, and vouchers for the period January 1, to August 31, 1948, which were mailed to Mr. F. E. Anfield, Indian Superintendent, Prince Rupert, B.C., for audit, were returned to Miss Eva Middleton, Port Simpson, B.C., by parcel post on September 30, 1948.

The following statements were attached:

1. Bank Reconciliation
Cash Reconciliation
2. Bank Certificate
3. Receipts and Disbursements
4. Cost of Operations

W. A. Evans

W. A. EVANS,
Treasury Auditor.

Approved:

K. H. Smith
Regional Administrator.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6458, file 886-24, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Crosby Girls Residential School, Port Simpson, B.C.

Bank Reconciliation, as at August 31, 1948.

Bank of Toronto, Vancouver, B.C.

Credit Balance, as per Statement		\$ 431.98
Less - Outstanding Cheques:-		
July 19. No. 119 Andrew Tait		<u>3.50</u>
Bank Balance, as per Cash Book		428.48
Cash on Hand (Counted September 23, 1948)		<u>.34</u>
Cash Balance, as per Cash Book		<u>\$ 428.82</u>
Receipts, August 1, 1947 - August 31, 1948.		\$7,355.46
Disbursements, same period	\$6,527.71	
Bank Overdraft, July 31, 1947	<u>398.93</u>	<u>6,926.64</u>
Balance on Hand, as above		<u>\$ 428.82</u>

Cheque No. 124, issued during September, 1948, in favour of Women's Missionary Society, United Church of Canada, for \$ 428.48 - to clear Bank account as above.

Cash Reconciliation, as at August 31, 1948.

Cash on Hand, August 1, 1947.		\$ 19.76
Cash Received, not deposited.		62.96
Cheques issued, to provide cash		209.00
Cash disbursements	291.38	
Cash on Hand, August 31, 1948.	<u>.34</u>	<u> </u>
	<u>\$ 291.72</u>	<u>\$ 291.72</u>

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6458, file 886-24, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

008-007

THE BANK OF TORONTO

MAIN BRANCH,
HASTINGS & SEYMOUR STS.
VANCOUVER, B. C.

STATEMENT Nov

October 19th, 1948.

Office of the Comptroller
of the Treasury,
West Coast Region,
711 Stock Exchange Bldg.,
Vancouver, B. C.

Gentlemen:-

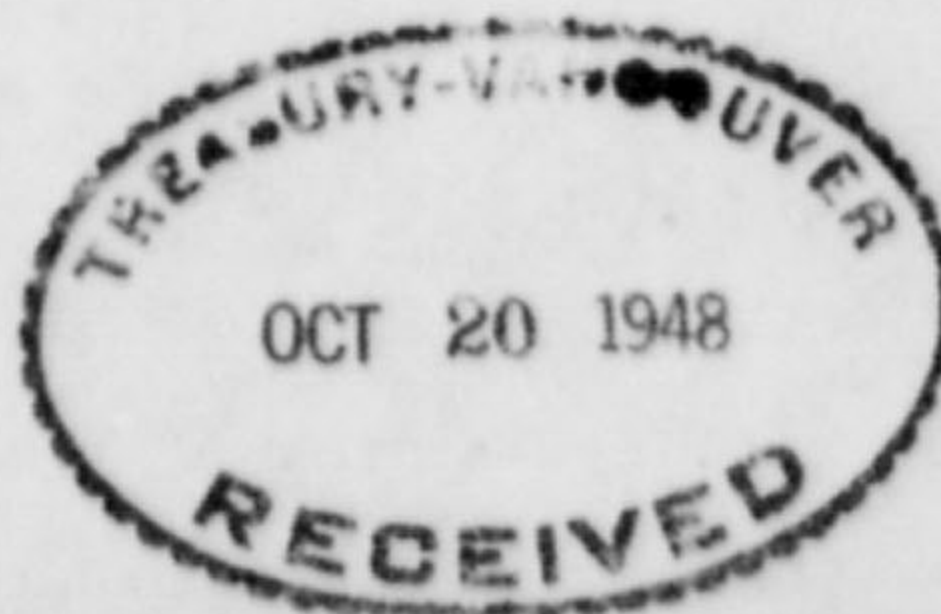
Re: Crosby Girls' Residential
School - Port Simpson, B.C.

In response to your letter of
October 13th and in accordance with autho-
rity given to us by the Womans Missionary
Society of the United Church of Canada,
we beg to advise that the credit balance
appearing in the subject account under date
of August 31st, 1948 was \$431.98.

Yours very truly,

Harvey Wood
Assistant Manager.

/JQ



Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6458, file 886-24, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Crosby Girls' Residential School, Port Simpson, B. C.Statement of Receipts and Disbursements, August 1, 1947 to August 31, 1948

Cash on Hand, August 1, 1947 \$19.76

Receipts

Grants, Women's Missionary Society	\$7,292.50	
Sales, Refunds & Payments by parents	50.96	
Refund, I.T. deduction omitted	12.00	
Total		7,355.46

Disbursements

Salaries	\$2,616.17	
Clothing	96.89	
Food and Household Supplies	2,061.48	
Phone, Fuel, Light, Water	1,013.56	
Buildings & Repairs	81.63	
House Equipment	47.30	
Transportation, Freight & Express	8.20	
Extra Labour	529.10	
Miscellaneous	73.38	
Cost this period	6,527.71	
Overdraft, August 1, 1947	418.69	
Total		6,946.40

Cash on Hand	.34			
Cash at Bank	428.48	428.82		
		<u>\$7,375.22</u>	<u>\$7,375.22</u>	

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6458, file 886-24, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Crosby Girls Residential School, Port Simpson, B. C.

Cost of Operation, August 1, 1947 - August 31, 1948	\$6,527.71
Cost of Operation per year	6,017.99
Cost of Operation per day (366 days) (3 Quarters / 274 days - \$23.824)	16.44
Average Attendance, daily 12.11 pupils	
Cost of Operation per pupil per year (School year - \$539.03)	496.94
Cost of Clothing per pupil per year (School year - \$ 8.00)	7.38
Cost of Food per pupil per year (School year - \$170.23)	157.14

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6458, file 886-24, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-168-24
134-168
886-24.4

Ottawa, November 24, 1948.

F.G.Coburn, Esq.,
Regional Administrator,
404 Federal Building,
325 Granville Street,
Vancouver, B.C.

This will acknowledge receipt of the
following Audit Reports,-

Miller Bay Indian Hospital dated November 4, 1948

Skeena River Indian Agency dated October 29, 1948

- Port Simpson Residential School dated November 5, 1948

W. Lauchlan
Chief Treasury Officer

/G

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6458, file 886-24, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY



TREASURY OFFICE

Ottawa, November 24, 1948.

1. S.A.1
2. Director
3. Sec'y
4. E.1
5. Treasury - Mr. Berthe
6. Audit Branch
7. Miss Shane



Audit Report -
Crosby Girl's Residential School,
Port Simpson, B.C.

The Field Auditor's report, in duplicate, on the above-noted school, dated November 1, 1948, is referred herewith for your information and for such administrative action as the conditions reported by the auditor may warrant.

The duplicate copy is furnished in order that you may forward it to the Indian Commissioner concerned together with any comments which may be considered advisable.

When you have finished with the original copy of the report would you kindly pass the file to the next official indicated above.

Chief Treasury Officer.

/G

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6458, file 886-24, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

LIST "A"

Date Feb. 25/48

Director Wms Date 26-11-48

Sec'y W Date 27-11-48

G.E.A. W Date 29-11-48

-----Date-----

R.T. W Date 29-11-48

Records -----Date-----

-----Date-----

W. W Date 30-11-48

E.A. W Date 30-11-48

-----Date-----

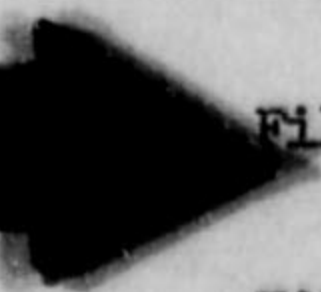
E. W Date 1/12

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6458, file 886-24, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6459)



File 887-1, part 1	Vancouver Agency - Sechelt Residential School - General Administration 1898 - 1929
File 887-1, part 2	Vancouver Agency - Sechelt Residential School - General Administration 1930 - 1950
File 887-2, part 1	Vancouver Agency - Sechelt Residential School - Quarterly Returns 1941 - 1950
File 887-5, part 3	Vancouver Agency - Sechelt Residential School - Building Maintenance-Supplies-Accounts (reports) 1921 - 1923
File 887-5, part 4	Vancouver Agency - Sechelt Residential School - Building Maintenance-Supplies-Accounts 1924 - 1929

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, File 887-1, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

~~117 18-1~~
Department of Indian Affairs

887-1

VOL-1

Vancouver

General Correspondence
Sechelt Boarding School.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, File 887-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Ottawa, 22nd November, 1898.

Sir :

Indian Agent Devlin, in his annual report to the 30th June last, states that there are no schools on the Reserves of the following Bands : Douglas, Skookum Chack, Sam Ah Quam, Homolko, Klahoese, Sechelt, Sliammon, and Pemberton Meadows.

f.m. L
HER
I have to request that you will report the number of children of school age on each of the reserves named, and state whether, in each case, you consider the Department ought to establish a school, or, if the number of school children be small, whether there is a white school within a reasonable distance which they would probably be permitted to attend on payment of a small fee.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. MOLEAN

Secretary.

A. W. Vowell, Esq.,
Indian Superintendent,
Victoria,
B. C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, File 887-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

100R-COPY



177517

Extract from the annual report of Indian Agent
Devlin for the year ended 30th June 1898.

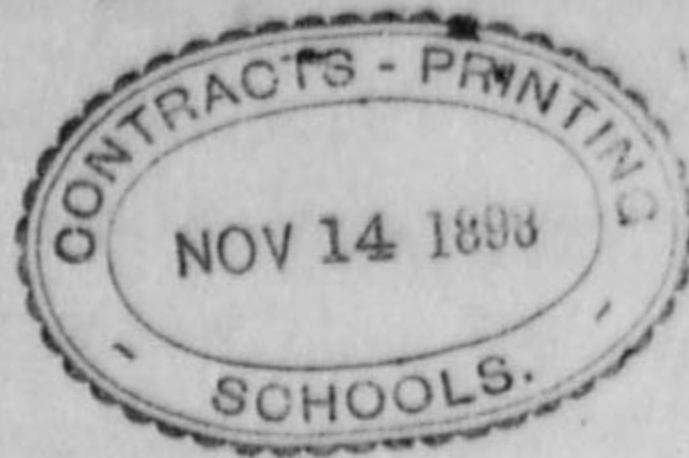
*Douglas, Skookum Chuk, Sam
Ah Quam and Pemberton
Wardens Bands -*

Education. "There is no provision made for educating these Indians, not one of whom are attending school. This is their misfortune, not their fault, as they are anxious to have their children educated."

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, File 887-1, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR COPY



Extract from annual report of Indian Agent
Devlin for the year ended 30th June 1898.

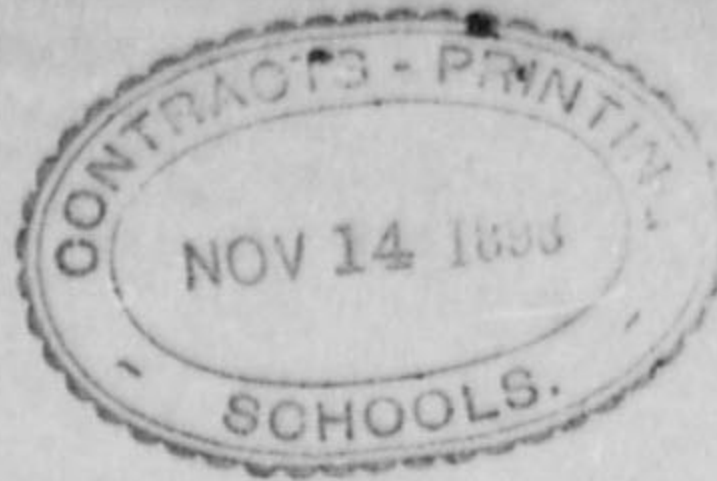
Homalke and Nahosse Bands.

"Education. These Indians have no school and none of their children are attending any school, there being no accommodation for them in the Indian schools already established. The parents are anxious that their children should be educated."

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, File 887-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY



Extract from the annual report of Ind an Agent
Devlin for the year ended 30th June 1898.

Sechelt Band.

"Education. Only a few of these Indians have
ever been to school. They are all most anxious
to have their children educated, but there is no school
provided where they can send their children to."

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, File 887-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

00R-COPY

New Westminster, B.C. 22 Dec 1898

C. W. Powell Esq.
Indian Superintendent.

Victoria

Sir,

I have the honor to acknowledge receipt of your letter of 28. Ult. (2096) and beg to report for your information that there are 15 children of school age at Douglas & a Shoshone Chuch. 15 at Sam-Ah-quam 45 at Pemberton Meadows. 40 at Sechelt. 32 at Shiammon 12 at Homalro and 12 at Klahouse. Besides these there is the whole Stwan amish Group having 92 children of school age among them. There are no schools in the neighbourhood of any of these Reserves at all excepting those in the vicinity of Tenasnoos, and Indian children would not be admitted to the City Schools as the City is taxed to its full capacity to find accommodation for all the white pupils. Owing to the migratory habits of the Indians day schools are in my opinion of very little service. and I would not recommend that a day school be opened on any Reserve. I would recommend that three Industrial Schools be established in this Agency. One at Pemberton Meadows having accommodation for all the children of school age at Douglas, Shoshone Chuch, Sam-Ah-quam, and Pemberton Meadows. One at Sechelt having accommodation for all the children at Homalro. Klahouse Shiammon and Sechelt. and one at Mission having accommodation for all the Stwan amish children. Bishop Deirieu is at present building a school just outside the Reserve at Mission, B.C. which he intends to open for the Stwan amish Indian.



Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, File 887-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Indians. There is however accommodation only for 25 pupils but it is the intention of the Bishop to enlarge it as soon as funds are available. The Indians on the Reserves mentioned are very much dissatisfied at seeing their children grow up in ignorance. I seldom ever visit them that the question is not brought up as one of their standing grievances. They claim the Government has broken faith with them. re Schools for their children that they were promised. Schools for their children by Governor Douglas, Governor Seymour, Lord Dufferin and again about three years ago by Lord Aberdeen, Governor General. After Lord Aberdeen's visit Mr Hayter Reed wrote to say that a sum would be placed in the estimates to build a School at Squamish Mission but for some reason or other nothing came out of the matter. If the Department would make provision for the education of say 150 of the most promising pupils of Reserves mentioned to start with, it would meet the pressing needs of the educational question. Say a School for 50 pupils at Pemberton Meadows including all the Douglas tribe. Another at Sechelt for 50 pupils including Homalco. Klahoose Shiammo & Sechelt. Another at Squamish Mission for 50 pupils which would include all the Squamish tribe. This would I feel remove the ground for the discontent existing. I would strongly urge that every effort be made by the Department to place within the reach of every Indian child of school age in this Agency the opportunity to obtain a suitable education.

Yours Obedient Servant
Frank Deolus
Indian Agent

177517

376 G 3 British Columbia,

178844

INDIAN SUPERINTENDENT'S OFFICE,

Victoria, 13th dec 21898
1898

177.517

Sir

I have the honour to acknowledge the receipt of your letter dated 22nd Ultimo having reference to Mr Agent Devlin's Annual Report ending 30th June last past and requesting a report giving the number of children of a school age with other information connected with schools in respect to the Indians belonging to the following Reserves namely:- Douglas, Shookum Chuck, Sam ah Quam, Hoomath, Klahoose, Sechelt, Mianmon, and Pemberton Meadows.

In accordance with your request I beg herewith to submit for your information Mr Devlin's report dated 12th instant which goes fully into the questions put forward in your letter under consideration. I would add that my views coincide with the Agents in the matters mentioned by him and which are warranted by the facts in each case I would therefore support his recommendations as far as they may be found feasible and expedient.

I have the honour to be

Sir

Your obedient servant

A. B. Bower

Indian Superintendent (B.B.)

The Secretary
Department of
Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, File 887-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Ottawa, 24th December, 1898.

See

THE SECRETARY.

In revising the manuscript of the annual report of Mr. F. Devlin, Agent for the Fraser River Agency, B.C., I observed the statement occurring several times that there are no schools on certain reserves in that Agency. Extracts of these statements I placed on this file for reference.

Superintendent Vowell was informed of Agent Devlin's remarks and he was asked to report the number of children of school age on each of the reserves named, and to say whether he thought a school ought to be established in each case or whether there were white schools within a reasonable distance ~~of some of the re-~~ serves to which the Indian children might be sent.

It will be observed from Agent Devlin's letter, transmitted by Superintendent Vowell, that owing to the wandering habits of the Indians it is thought that day schools would be of little use, and it is recommended that three new industrial schools be established. As there are at present in this Agency two boarding schools and one industrial, namely, (R.C.) St. Mary's Mission boarding school, Mission City, (C. of E.) All Hallows boarding school at Yale, and (Meth.) Coqualeetza Home, Chilliwack, and as the Minister has already refused to establish a boarding school at Squamish within this Agency, I presume nothing will be done in this matter at present.

H. C. Ross



Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, File 887-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1008-COFF

EZA.

OTTAWA, 3rd January, 1899

376 G3

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 13th ultimo enclosing a report from Mr Agent Devlin relative to the necessity for the establishment of schools on the Douglas, Skookum Chuck, Sam ah Quam, Komalko, Klahoose, Sechelt, Sliammon and Pemberton Meadows Reserves.

In reply I am directed to say that at present nothing can be done in the matter of establishing schools for the above mentioned bands.

Your obedient servant,

(sgd) J. D. McLean

Secretary

A. W. Vowell, Esq.,

Indian Supt.,

Victoria, B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, File 887-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

In your reply refer to
No.
also to date of this letter.

Ref.: Your Letter

1 No.

Sir,

should be remedied and that without
delay. as from one end of this Agency
to the other the Indians are complaining
on account of no schools for their children.
As you are aware most of the Indians
of this Agency are Roman Catholics
and cannot avail themselves of
Squamish Institute, or All Hallows
Hall. That they have a tangible grievance
is beyond question and this grievance
should be remedied. Mr. Hayter Reed
several years ago promised the Squamish
Indians that a school would be provided
for their children. even wrote to them that
a sum would be placed in the estimates
that year for a school. but nothing came
of it. On many occasions about four years ago
while the Governor General Lord Aberdeen was
visiting Squamish Mission, a deputation of the
Indians presented him with an address of
welcome and requested him to use his influence
to get a school for their children. pointing
out to him that Governor Seymour promised
them schools for their children but that that
promise had not been kept. I would strongly
urge that two schools be provided. One at
Pemberton Meadows which would accommodate
fifty pupils and one at a convenient

192150

Indian Agent's Office,

In your reply refer to
No.
also to date of this letter.

Ref. : Your Letter 1 No.

Sir,

convenient point on the Coast with an
accommodation for one hundred pupils.
I never visit these Indians that they do not
urge the necessity of schools being provided
for their children

A. W. Newell Esq.
Indian Superintendent
Victoria.
B.C.

Your obedient servant
Frank Devlin
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, File 887-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Indian Agent's Office,

192150

New Westminster B.C.

23 November 1899

In your reply refer to

Ref.: Your Letter

1

No.

No. 177.

also to date of this letter.

Sir,

I have the honor to report for your information that a few days ago I had a visit from Chief Jack of Sechelt who informed me that the Sechelt Indians were feeling very much dissatisfied at the manner in which the Indian Department were treating them re Schools for the education of their children. He pointed out to me that they had a large number of Boys and Girls of School age (10-15) who are growing up in ignorance and without getting any opportunity of acquiring an education. The Chief asked me whose fault this was. He says it is not the fault of the Indians as they are all good and all anxious to send their children to School and give them an education. I promised Jack I would write you on the subject and would let him know result when I heard from you. All the Indians residing on the Coast including Homalco, Mookoose, Shammou, and Squamish are in a similar situation to the Sechelt Indians as far as educational facilities are concerned. As are also the Indians of Douglas Mootum-Chuck Samahquam and Temucton Meadows not one of whom are at School and no School for them to go to. This matter should

W. V. V. V.
Indian Superintendent



Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, File 887-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

263 L^o British Columbia,

177517



Indian Superintendent's Office,

192150

Victoria, 27th Nov^r 1899

Sir

I have the honour to submit herewith for your information Mr Agent Devlin's letter dated 23rd instant written on behalf of the Sechelt and other Indians in his Agency who are agitating for the establishment of Schools amongst them for the education of their children.

I beg to state that the Agent explains the situation as it stands in this connection he expresses the wishes and wants of the Indians and the views given by him are cogent and would appear to be worthy of consideration.

I have the honour to be
Sir

Your obedient servant
A. W. Powell
Indian Superintendent

SCHOOLS.
DEC 6 1899.

The Secretary
Department of
Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, File 887-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Department of Indian Affairs,

OTTAWA, 6th December, 1899

The Secretary:-

Mr Supt. Vowell forwards a communication from Mr Agent Devlin, in which he renews the application made this time last year for the establishment of schools for the Indians of Douglas, Skookum-chuck, Sam-ah-quam, Homalko, Klahoose, Sechelt, Sliammon and Pemberton Meadows reserves. The census shows that all these Indians are Roman Catholics and there are said to be about 450 children of school age, with only one boarding school at the Mission, with provision for 60 pupils.

Last year Mr Vowell was informed that nothing could then be done towards establishing a school for the above mentioned Indians.

On another file herewith (122,050) there is a memorandum addressed by Mr McKenna to the Minister in reference to the application for a boarding school at Squamish, which deals fully with the claims of the Roman Catholics for the establishment of a boarding school on the Lower Fraser.

If it is decided to meet the wishes of these Indians in any way, provision will have to be made in the estimates.

Martin Blum

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, File 887-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

I77517

263--L3

*Recd
to file*



OTTAWA, 9th December, 1899

*Jam. L
W.C.*
Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 27th ultimo forwarding a communication from Mr Agent Devlin in which he renews the application made last year for the establishment of schools among the Sechelt and other Indians of his Agency and in reply I beg to say that the same will receive consideration.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. MOLEAN

Secretary

A. V. Vowell, Esq.

Indian Supt.

Victoria, B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, File 887-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

00R-COFT

Secretary. I have noted the demand
for schools in the Province. I do
estimate of cost of \$200,000 and I think
it would be fair to ask the Government
to provide this sum. In this way we
can take more clearly what is
necessary and will have
of course the money necessary
fully equip the district with schools.

W. H. H.

12. 12. 95

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, File 887-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

The following agreements have been executed and duplicates returned to the interested parties as follows

Name	School	Date
Rt Rev. John G. Anderson, Bishop of Moose -	Chapleau	Mar 6/11
" " " " " "	Moose Fort	" "
Most Rev L. P. Langevin Archbishop of St. Boniface -	Sandy Bay	Mar 14/11
" " " " " "	St. Alexander	" "
" " " " " "	Kenora	" "
" " " " " "	Pine Creek	" "
" " " " " "	St. Francis	" "
Rt. Rev. E. A. Lacombe, Vicar Apostolic of Saskatchewan -	Albany Mission R.C.	" 21/11
Most Rev. L. P. Langevin Archbishop of St. Boniface	Coatesville	" 27/11
" " " " " "	Muscowquan	" "
Rt Rev Albert Pascal, Bishop of Prince Albert	Thunderchild	" 28/11
Rt Rev E. J. Legat O.M.I. Bishop of St. Albert	Peigan R.C.	" 31/11
" " " " " "	Emmiskonia	" "
" " " " " "	Crowfoot	" "
" " " " " "	Blue Quills	" "
" " " " " "	Orion Lake R.C.	" "
" " " " " "	Blood R.C. -	Apr 3/11
" Y. Normand M.A. Altona	Shiyanuk Nome	
" O. Charlebois O.M.I. Neuwahn	Lake la Plonge	
" Bishop Pinkham	Peigan	
" " "	St. Louis	
" " "	Saree	
" " "	Yale (all Hallows)	(over)
" J. Guadalupe, Bishop of Calgary	L. Gordon's	

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, File 887-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Rt Rev Cyprian Pius Chm. Bishop of Jagan, Oldman Bdy 14/12/77
 Rt Rev Isaac O. Stringer Bishop of Yukon - Carcross Bdy 14/12/77
 Rt Rev. Jm. Charles Roper D.D. Bishop of Columbia. Alert Bay Girls Home
 Right Rev. G. Brynart, O.M.I. Vicar Apostolic of Mackenzie - Fort Resolution
 " " " " " " Fort Providence
 " " " " " " Whitefish Lake
 " " " " " " Wabiscow Lake
 " " " " " " Omineca Lake
 " " " " " " Lac la Ronge
 Most Rev. Neil McNeil Archbishop of Vancouver - St. Marys
 " " " " " " Sechart
 " " " " " " Squamish
 " " " " " " Thohowk Institute
 The New England Co
 Rev R. P. MacKay. Jm. 10/6/11 Crowstand Bdy
 " " " " " " File Hills
 " " " " " " Birtle
 " " " " " " Portage la Prairie
 " " " " " " Acibia Jeffery
 " " " " " " Round Lake
 " " " " " " Ahousaht
 " " " " " " Alberni
 Rt Rev Isaac O. Stringer D.D. Bishop of Yukon. 10.6/11 Hay River Bdy
 Rt Rev D. J. Scollard D.D. " " " " " " 27/6/11 - Ft. Town Ophange
 " " " " " " 27/6/11. Wickweimong Ind Sch
 Rev J. E. E. Shore. Secy. Meth Miss Socy. 10/7/11 Mto Elgin Institute
 " " " " " " 10/7/11. Pt. Simpson Boys Home
 Rt Rev. E. J. Legat, Bishop of St. Albert. 10/8/11 St. Albert Bdy
 Rev J. E. E. Shore. Secy. Meth Miss Socy. 26/8/11 Port Simpson Girls Home
 " " " " " " 26/8/11. Kitamaat Bdy
 " " " " " " 17/11/12 Duck Lake Bdy
 " " " " " " 24/4/12 Norway Hvy

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, File 887-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR COPY

Rt Rev Cyrenian Pringle Bishop of Calgary Olds and Calgary 19/7/11
 Rt Rev Isaac O. Stringer Bishop of Yukon - Carcross Bdg 19/7/11
 Rt Rev. Jm. Charles Roper D.D. Bishop of Columbia. Alert Bay Girls Home
 Right Rev. G. Brynner O.M.I. Vicar Apostolic of Mackenzie - Fort Resolution
 " " " " " " Fort Providence
 " " " " " " Whitefish Lake
 " " " " " " Wabiscow Lake
 " " " " " " Omineca Lake
 " " " " " " Lac la Ronge
 " " " " " " St. Marys
 " " " " " " Sechart
 " " " " " " Squamish
 " " " " " " Thohowk Institute
 " " " " " " Crowstand Bdg
 " " " " " " Fild Hills
 " " " " " " Birtle
 " " " " " " Portage La Prairie
 " " " " " " Acilia Jeffrey
 " " " " " " Round Lake
 " " " " " " Ahousaht
 " " " " " " Alberni
 Rt Rev Isaac O. Stringer D.D. Bishop of Yukon. 10.6/11 Hay River Bdg
 Rt Rev D. J. Scollard D.D. " " " " " " 27/6/11 - Ft. St. John's Ophange
 " " " " " " 27/6/11. Wickweemong Ind Sch
 Rev J. E. E. Shore Secy with Miss Society 10/7/11 Mt. Elgin Institute
 " " " " " " 10/7/11. Pt. Simpson Boys Home
 Rt Rev. E. J. Legat Bishop of St. Albert 10/8/11 St. Albert Bdg
 Rev J. E. E. Shore Secy with Miss Society 26/8/11 Port Simpson Girls Home
 " " " " " " 26/8/11. Kitamaat Bdg
 " " " " " " 17/11/12 Duck Lake Bdg
 " " " " " " 24/4/12 Norway House Bdg

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, File 887-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR COPY

an annual expenditure of \$3000.00 each for maintenance alone. Buildings would also have to be provided which could not be put up for less than \$5000 each. and equipment and incidentals would bring the total cost of this application, if granted, up to \$30,000.

See Fyle 122,050.

Although there are a number of Roman Catholic Indian children in the District referred to, I think if a boarding school were opened at Squamish, it would meet the present requirements and would necessitate an expenditure in the neighborhood of \$10,000 for buildings equipment and maintenance.

Mr Devlin expressly stated in his first application that day schools would be of no use in the districts referred to and that boarding schools were the kind required.

Marvin Benson

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, File 887-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

204072



Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, 9th Oct, 1900.

Rich
file
Acting Secretary.

I have struck out the following remark from the annual report to the 30th June last of Agent Devlin, Fraser River Agency, B.C.

Douglas, Skookum Chuck, Sam-ah-quam and Pemberton Meadows.

x x x

Education,- Of all these Indians only two are able to read and write, no school accommodation ever having been provided for them.

H.C. Ross.

SCHOOLS.
OCT 11 1900

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, File 887-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

204038



Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, 9th Oct, 1900.

Acting Secretary,

SCHOOLS.
OCT 11 1900

I have struck out the following
remark from the annual report to the 30th June last of
Agent Devlin, Fraser River Agency, B.C.

Homelko and Klahoose Bands.

Education,-

x x x

These Indians have no school and
none of their children have attended any school there being
no accommodation provided for them in any of the Indian
schools already established.'

H. C. Ross.

W.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, File 887-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

204188

Dept. of Indian Affairs
Ottawa, 15th Oct., 1900.



Acting Secretary,-

I have struck out from the annual report of Agent Frank Devlin, Fraser River Agency, B.C. the following remark:-

Sechelt Band.

x x x

Education,- Only a few of these Indians have ever been to school, no school accommodation having ever been provided for them. The parents are anxious to get a school for their children.'

H. C. Ross.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, File 887-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

School supported by the Government. That these Indians have a grievance and a tangible one is beyond question. There were 31 children of school age at Seckelt when taking the Census last year. On my last visit I find 11 more children have attained school age making a total of 42 children of school age on the reserve at present. Not one of whom can either read, write, or speak English. There should be an end put to this state of things and school accommodation provided for all children of school age in this Agency.

I have no better suggestion to offer than that suggested in my letter of 25. November 1899. viz one school for the Coast Indians, which would include Seckelt, Shiammon, Hornalxo, and Klahoos Bands. A building with accommodation for about 80 pupils would in my opinion be sufficient as there are always a number of children physically unfit for school. And another school with accommodation for about 60 pupils which would serve for the Indians of Pemberton Meadows, Samah-quam, Skookum Chucks, and Douglas Bands. Provision should be made to start one of these schools this coming Spring, and the other next year. If this is done it will remove the cause for a lot of ill feeling at present existing among these Indians.

I have the honor to be
 Sir,
 Your Obedient Servant.
 Frank Deolus
 Indian Agent

New Westminster, B.C. 14 November 1901

A. W. Towell Esq.
Indian Superintendent

Victoria

Sir

When visiting Sechelt on 14th Ultimo the Indians complained strongly of their neglect by the Government in not providing them with a School for the education of their children. They consider that I am to blame in not pressing their claims on the Indian Department for a School. I assured them I had nothing whatever to do with it, that the Department was well aware they had no School. That I had myself drawn your attention to it. (See my letter 23 November 1899.) and that I had felt certain you had placed the matter before the Dept. for its consideration. They then proposed that I write and request the Department to draw from their money to their credit for rent of Slate Quarry, a sufficient sum to cover expenses and to purchase transportation for two of their number, who would proceed to Ottawa to press their claims on the Dept. for a School adding that they would not leave Ottawa until they got what they went for. I told them I could not recommend that any money to their credit for rent of Slate Quarry, be used for this purpose. I promised them I would place their grievance before you and that they could rest assured, the best possible would be done for them. They informed me they had been told by white men in Vancouver if they were Methodists they would have been provided with a School long since, and pointed to Chilliwack where there were only a small number of Methodist Indians altogether yet they had a magnificent School.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, File 887-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

School supported by the Government. That these Indians have a grievance and a tangible one is beyond question. There were 31 children of school age at Seckelt when taking the Census last year. On my last visit I find 11 more children have attained school age making a total of 42 children of school age on the Reserve at present. Not one of whom can either read, write, or speak English. There should be an end put to this state of things and school accommodation provided for all children of school age in this Agency.

I have no better suggestion to offer than that suggested in my letter of 25. November 1899. viz one school for the East Indians, which would include Seckelt, Shiammon, Hornalro, and Klalooce Bands. A building with accommodation for about 80 pupils would in my opinion be sufficient as there are always a number of children physically unfit for school. And another school with accommodation for about 60 pupils which would serve for the Indians of Pemberton Meadows, Samah-quam, Skookum Chucks, and Douglas Bands. Provision should be made to start one of these schools this coming Spring, and the other next year. If this is done it will remove the cause for a lot of ill feeling at present existing among these Indians.

I have the honor to be
 Sir,
 Your obedient servant.
 Frank Decker
 Indian Agent

177517

British Columbia.



221123

Indian Office,

Victoria, Nov. 18th 1901.

344 W. 3.

sch

File No. 177,517.

Sir:-

SCHOOLS:
NOV 26 1901

I have the honor to submit for your information and consideration a letter dated the 14th instant this day received from Mr. Agent Devlin of the Fraser Agency relative to a complaint made to him by the Sechelt Indians of the entire absence of educational facilities for their children; and expressing the hope that the Department may see its way clear to the establishment of a boarding school for the Indian bands of that neighborhood, and another for the children of the aborigines of the Pemberton Meadows locality. I have reason for believing that the Sechelt and neighboring Indians are earnest in their request for the advancement of their children and would therefore recommend that the application made on their behalf by the Agent be seriously considered, in order that a boarding establishment for the large number of children of the district may be opened as soon as possible. This is the subject that was brought to the Department's notice under cover of my letter of the 27th of November 1899^{263. d.} and your communication to me of the 9th of December of the same year

The Secretary

Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, File 887-1, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR COPY

(2)

221123

File No. 177,517
year is in answer thereto.

The case of the Indians of the Pemberton Meadows and contiguous bands may be in a measure met by the opening at no distant date of the proposed Lytton Industrial School. The Indians of the Sechelt and other near-by bands are particularly anxious for the education of their children and I should be pleased to see provision made to that end as soon as the Department can spare the money necessary to commence work in that locality.

I have the honor to be

Sir,

Your Ob'dt. Servant,

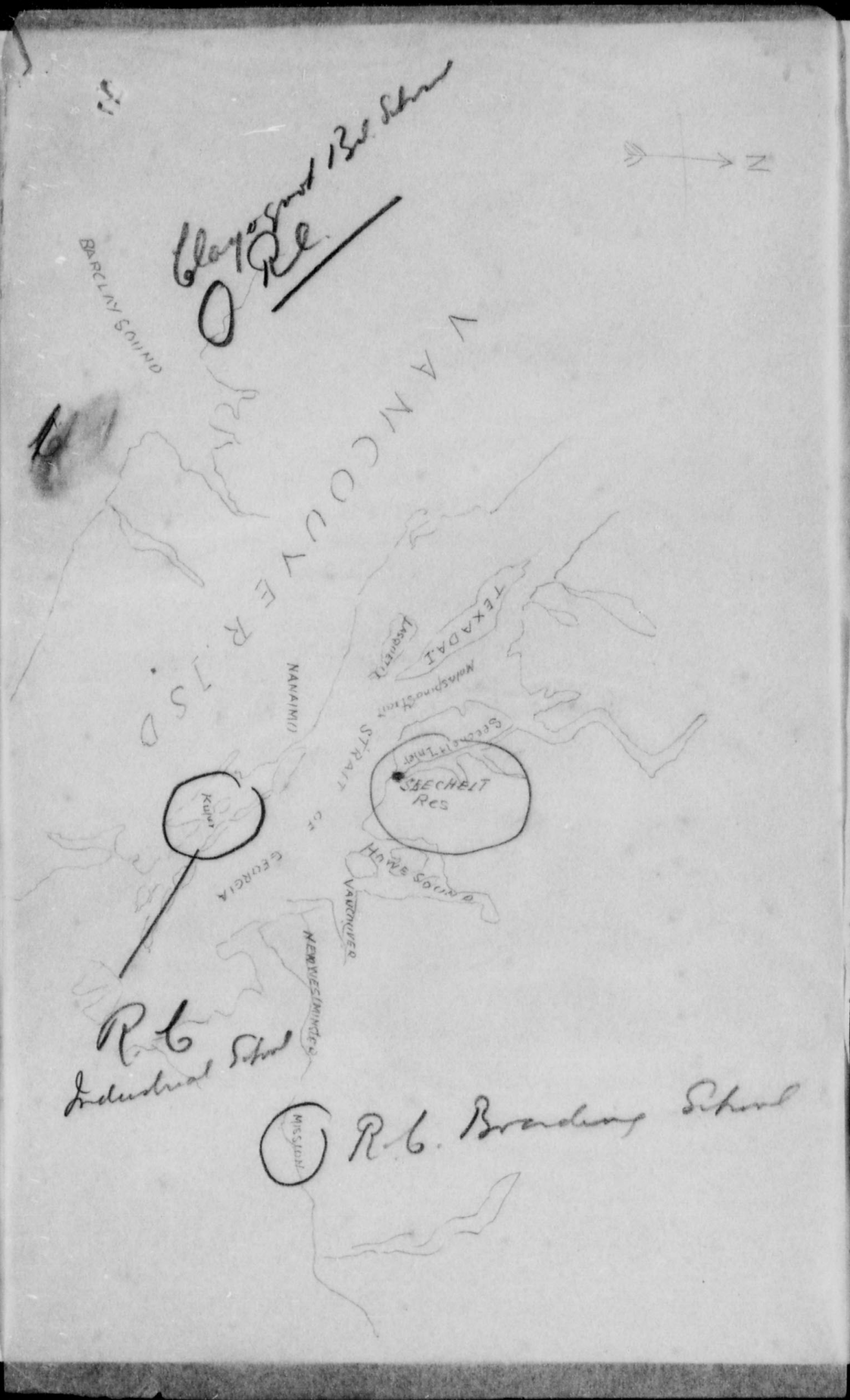
A. W. Brown

Indian Superintendent, B. C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, File 887-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

100R-COFF



Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, File 887-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1008-004

Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA, 4th December, 1901:-

The Secretary:-

Mr Supt. Vowell forwards a letter from Agent Devlin who states that the Sechelt Indians complain that they are not provided with a school for their children and suggests the opening of a boarding school for the Indian bands in that neighborhood and another for the children of the natives of the Pemberton Meadows locality. Agent Devlin states that there are 42 children of school age resident at present on the Sechelt reserve, not one of whom can read, write or speak English. Mr Supt. Vowell recommends the application made by the Agent on behalf of these Indians to the serious consideration of the Department in order that a boarding establishment for the large number of children in the district may be opened as soon as possible.

The principal reserve of the Sechelt Indians is situated on a reserve of that name, which I have shown on a rough sketch herewith. There are 234 Indians in the band with a school population of 42 as above stated. They are all said to have comfortable dwellings and are industrious and well behaved. Their principal resources are fishing, hunting and hand-logging with a little gardening.

It seems to me that if a day school were opened on this reserve it would afford all the educational facilities required. These Indians are all Roman Catholics and are ministered to by Rev. Father

Program indicated in final R.C. Indian not for boarding schools of Pemberton Meadows

*Mr. Supt. Vowell
I think a day school will meet the necessities of these Indians*

Chirouse, who has put up a fine church, which is shown in the ~~Passion Play held last summer~~, photographs of ~~the Passion Play~~ which were sent you by Mr Agent Devlin. A very interesting account of this Passion Play is given in the Christmas number of the Metropolitan Magazine, a copy of which is in the Department.

Applications for boarding schools in British Columbia are becoming very numerous but I fail to see why they are considered necessary there as the Coast Indians especially are all well-to-do and able to provide for their children, and to teach them while they are young the pursuits they will have to follow in order to obtain a livelihood in after life. Of course assistance should be given them in the matter of education but I would not advise its going any further than provision for day schools, as it would be quite possible to increase the existing accommodation at Industrial and Boarding ~~could easily be increased~~, if necessary.

The want of a knowledge of English is not so great as might appear as all the Indians of this locality speak Chinook, which is understood by all residents on the Coast.

Harold Brown

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, File 887-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

177517

EXH

345 W.3

OTTAWA, 20th January, 1902

Sir,

In reply to your letter of the 18th November last submitting a communication from Mr Agent Devlin relative to a complaint made to him by the Sechelt Indians of the absence of educational facilities for their children, and asking for the establishment of a boarding school for the Indians of that neighborhood and one for the Indians of Pemberton Meadows.

In reply I am directed by the Superintendent General to inform you that no action can at present be taken in the direction indicated.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. MCLEAN

Secretary

A. W. Vowell, Esq.

Indian Supt.

Victoria, B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, File 887-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

240393

Secheft.



March 1. 1903

Schools

To the Honorable Mr. Sifton
Chief of the Indian Affairs
in Ottawa



Honorable Sir

I will make use of this little schooling
I received at the school of the Father of St. Mary's
mission. to let you know what we want. we have
a great number of children who ought to go to
school but they cannot go because we have no school.
we have over seventy children who are old
Enough -

now we come to ask you to help us to have a
school. if you will you can help us right away.
First help us to build our school house where our
children can be looked after. as we have to go
far away from our village to make our living our
children ought to be kept at a boarding school
while we have to go to our work - we are sometimes
four and five months away.

then we would like that the government
would give what is given elsewhere for boarding
our children at school.

We have the promise of our bishop who has already
done much for us to get sisters to look after our
children at the school our children are growing
up and they do not learn anything.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, File 887-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

it is too bad - but what can we do if the government does not help us. Long ago the Government who came here. Governors Douglas and Seymour told the Indians of this country to be quiet and not make trouble because their Land was taken away. They give their word coming from the queen that the Indians would be well treated. that they would get tools, seed, medicine and doctors help and especially school in exchange for their land. now, we have a right to a school, if the government does not wish to give us a school then give us back our land and we will get our school. we write you this now, because we know that you are the principle Chief of the Indian Department in the Government of Canada, can help us - we have good hope in you and we expect that you will help us now, we know that the King has a Governor in Ottawa but we will not write to him now, we will wait help from you first - another Governor from Ottawa who came here once, Governor Dufferin said that the Indian of British Columbia, have not been given their right yet, they never got any thing for their Land - that is true to day. now we think that the Government ought to something for us right away, we hear that

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, File 887-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

240393

The Methodist School of Chilliwaack gets
ten thousand dollars every year, now we
know there are very few Methodist among the
Indians there. why is that. Here we are so
many Catholic Indians. why should we have
no school - the School at St Mary. mission
cannot take our children. the school is too poor -
the same at Squamish mission -
you would see how we like to have a
school you would help us at once - now we
you will help us quick -

Chief - Julius
Sechelt tribe

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, File 887-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Dept. of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, 12th March, 1903.

Memorandum :-

*Not at present
Mar 13/03*

Chief Julius of the Sechelt Band, B. C., writes under date of the 1st inst., applying for the establishment of a boarding-school on the Reserve. A similar application was received in November, 1891, from Mr. Agent Devlin through Superintendent Vowell, and I consider that the memorandum I then prepared covers the ground. The Minister decided that no action was then necessary.

There are two Roman Catholic Boarding-schools to which their children could be sent provided there was room for them, and, rather than open another boarding-school, I think it would be better to provide for more pupils at these boarding-schools if it was deemed necessary to secure boarding-school accommodation for some of the Sechelt children. As they are wholly without educational facilities, I think that a day-school might be allowed them.

My previous memorandum is turned out on this file.

Mar 13/03

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, File 887-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

177,517

PXH

Ottawa, 14th March, 1903.

Chief :-

I am directed to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 1st inst., applying for the establishment of a boarding-school on the Sechelt Reserve, and in reply I beg to inform you that no action can be taken in this direction at present.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean

Secretary.

Chief Julius,
Sechelt Tribe,
Sechelt, B. C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, File 887-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

177517
Seachelt 15th April
J. D. McLean Esq



242196
Secretary Department of
Ind. Affairs
Sir

I am in receipt of your letter of 14th of March in answer to my letter to Mr. Difton asking for a school for my people at Seachelt. Your answer is not what I expected. I felt sure we would get a school. For twenty years we have been trying to get a school. We first applied to Doctor Powell then to old Mack our old agent, then to Mr. Devlin; always got the same story, nothing



Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, File 887-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

242196

can be Done for the present.
I would like to ask how many
more years are we to get those
answers? Please tell Mr. Diftou
we must have the school
ere we would write to the
Governor General and let
them know how we Seachelt
Indian have being treated.
So hope we would not have
to do this.

Yours obedient servant
Chief Julius
Seachelt R.R.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, File 887-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

177517

PHE

OTTAWA, 25th April, 1903

Chief,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 15th instant renewing your application for the establishment of a school on your reserve and in reply I beg to say that the Department regrets that it cannot accede to your request at present.

ms
[Signature]
I may add that the whole school question will be gone into at an early date and the Department will then be in a position to let you know what can be done to meet your wishes.

Your obedient servant

FRANK PEDLEY

Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs

Chief Julius,
Sechelt Tribe,
Sechelt B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, File 887-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

177517.5



Indian Office, Victoria, B.C.

H, 4.

Sept. 26th, 1903.

249250

Sir;

I have the honor to enclose herewith for the consideration of the Department, letter dated 24th instant No. 608/1 from Mr. Agent McDonald, Fraser Agency, together with an application signed by a majority of the male members of the Sechelt band of Indians asking Departmental aid in the sum of \$93.75 for drain pipe to be used in connection with the splendid new school building which they have recently erected on their reserve, and which in view of the fact that the Indians have built such a creditable structure for school purposes, at no small expense I would recommend their application to the most favorable consideration of the Department.

As regards the further expenditure of \$1,000.00 for furnishings for the school, the Agent has been informed that until a detailed description of the furniture together with the cost is received the Department would not likely take the application into its consideration, and he has been asked to forward the same as soon as it is possible to do so.

I have the honor to be,

Sir,

Your Obedient Servant,

Indian Superintendent, B. C.

The Secretary,

Dept. of Indian Affairs,

OTTAWA, ONT.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, File 887-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Indian Office,

New Westminster, B.C., Sept. 24. 1903.

249250

Sir:-

78.75
15.00
93.75

I have the honor to enclose herewith an application, in duplicate, signed by a majority of the male members of the Sechelt band of Indians, of the full age of twenty one years, in which they ask the Department to purchase for them, 225 feet of six inch drain pipe - cost \$78.75 and freight \$15.00 from Vancouver to Sechelt. This pipe they wish to use in connection with sewerage system for their School. They also ask for authority to expend the sum of \$1000.00, in the purchase of furniture for the same institution. A detailed list of the furniture required cannot be given at present as the Sisters who are to have charge of the School have not yet arrived here, and as they are the best judges of suitable furnishings it is thought best to leave the selecting in their hands. If authority is given for these purchases the whole amount is to be deducted from funds deposited to their credit with the Department. As these Indians are making great efforts to open their School as soon as possible, and are unable themselves to purchase the furniture and drain pipe I would recommend their application to the favourable consideration of the Department.

I have the honor to be,

Sir,

Yours obedient servant,
R. M. Donald,
Indian Agent

A. W. Howell, Esq.,
Indian Supt.,
Victoria, B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, File 887-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Sechelt Indian Reserve.
Sept. 19th 1903.
249250

At a meeting of the male members of the Sechelt band of Indians held at Sechelt this 19th day of September 1903, it was moved by Chief Jules and seconded by Chief George: that we the undersigned, being a majority of the male members of the Sechelt band of Indians, of the full age of twenty one years, do hereby most respectfully ask the Indian Department to purchase for us two hundred and twenty five feet of six inch drain pipe, and also to expend the sum of \$1000.00 in the purchase of furniture for our school, the drain pipe to be used in connection with sewerage system for the same institution. The whole amount to be deducted from funds deposited to our credit with the Department.

Our school is now nearing completion, and as we have devoted all our energies during the past six months in endeavoring to earn money with which to pay the building Contractor, we are consequently unable to purchase the necessary furniture ourselves-

Chief Jules his + mark
Chief George his + mark
Alice his + mark
Pear his + mark
Big August his + mark
Capt Joe his + mark
Billy Johnson his + mark
John Casper his + mark
Layor his + mark



Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, File 887-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

249250

Chief Paul his + mark
 John Hall his + mark
 Alexis his + mark
 Peter his + mark
 Pear August his + mark
 Gabriel his + mark
 Capt August his + mark
 Old August his + mark
 Capt. Dan his + mark
 Alexander his + mark
 Antone his + mark
 Little Joe his + mark
 Alfonso his + mark
 Patrick his + mark
 John his + mark
 Sammy his + mark
 Basil his + mark
 Johnny Wilson his + mark
 Francis Billy his + mark
 Aeneas his + mark
 Capt. William his + mark
 Augustin his + mark
 Capt. Chailey his + mark
 Frank his + mark
 George his + mark
 Jackson his + mark
 Capt George his + mark
 Old Paul his + mark
 Louis his + mark
 Paul his + mark
 Timothy his + mark
 John Baptist his + mark
 Dinny his + mark
 Jack Isador his + mark

Witness-

R. McDonald.

Indian Agent.

Sept. 19th - 1903.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, File 887-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR COPY

Ccct

Exd.

OTTAWA, 27th October, 1903



Sir,

729 H.4

[Handwritten signature]

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 26th ultime forwarding an application from the Scheldt Indians for a grant of \$93.75 for the purchase of drain pipe in connection with the new school building proposed to be erected on their reserve; and in reply I beg to say that this expenditure may be incurred.

The question of providing furnishings for the school will be considered when the detailed statement referred to is received.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. MOLEAN

Secretary

A. .Vowell, Esq.

Indian Supt.

Victoria, B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, File 887-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

100R-Coff



OTTAWA, 10th February, 1904

each

The Deputy Superintendent General:-

In further reference to the application of the Sechelt Band of Indians for permission to expend the sum of \$1,000.00 from their funds in the purchase of furnishings for their new school building, I beg to say that a detailed list of the articles required has been forwarded by Mr Agent McDonald to the Department through Mr Supt. Vowell amounting to \$1016.36. A resolution was passed by a majority of the male members of the Band for the expenditure of \$1000.00 for this purpose on the 19th Sept. last and is turned out herewith. These Indians have a sufficient amount to their credit to meet this outlay and they have put up a school building themselves at a cost of about \$7000.00. The Department was not consulted on this subject, although applications had previously been received for the establishment of a boarding school on that reserve, which were endorsed by Mr Devlin, the late Agent and Mr Vowell.

The last time this matter was before the Minister was in December 1901, when he decided that no action could be taken and Mr Vowell was so informed. Two communications were subsequently received from the Chief demanding the establishment of a boarding school, but he was informed that the Department could not accede to his request. The Indians, as I said

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, File 887-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

before, have built the school, which is to be placed in charge of the Roman Catholic Sisters, and the expenditure they now wish to make out of their funds will equip it for 50 pupils.

The Department has never recognized this school in any way and no provision has been made for its maintenance. It is now completed, however, and will be ready for occupation when furnished and the Department will no doubt be expected to give it the usual support granted to boarding schools. It would appear that whoever is at the back of this movement is desirous of forcing the hand of the Department into recognizing this school. The Band has the requisite funds to its credit and claims the right to spend it in equipment. If the Department authorizes this outlay, it will be tantamount to recognizing the school.

Thos. Benson

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, File 887-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY



MEMORANDUM:

Deputy Superintendent General.

Money in the Sechelt account is available for expenditure on furnishings for their school and as the whole amount is interest, it will not be necessary to obtain an Order-in-Council. I think the funds might properly be used for this purpose. No application from any source has been received asking for a grant in support of this school and I do not observe any information as to how the maintenance of the school is to be carried on. Perhaps Mr. Vowell might enlighten us upon this point and when writing him it might be stated that the Department is not disposed to assume the expenses maintaining the Institution.

*Left
Gagge
Schmes
23/2/04*

[Signature]
Accountant.

Ottawa, 22nd February, 1904.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, File 887-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

P211

J.4 382
319

OTTAWA, 29th February, 1904

Sir,

Referring to your letter of the 24th December last, relative to the application of the Sechelt Indians for permission to expend the sum of \$1000.00 from the trust funds at their credit for the purpose of purchasing furnishings for their new school building, I beg to say that you are hereby authorized to sanction the purchase of the furnishings set forth in the detailed list which accompanied your letter above referred to.

Now that this school is built and provision made for its equipment the Department would like to know how it is proposed to maintain it as no provision has been made for this purpose, not has any application ever been made, and the Department is not disposed to assume any liability in connection with the maintenance or management of this school.

Your obedient servant,

FRANK PEDLEY

Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs.

A.W. Vowell, Esq.

Indian Supt.

Victoria, B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, File 887-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

(COPY)

256050

SPECIFICATIONS for materials and labor for school building at
Sechalt.

H.J. Williams

Architect.

20th March 1903.

GENERAL CONDITIONS.

EXCAVATION.

Excavate for all piers and chimneys shown on Plans to hard-pan
BRICK AND STONE WORK.

Build all piers and chimneys foundations to level of present
grounds with rubble stone from ground level build 24 x 24 stone
piers to receive all sill and chimney built (4") above the ridge.
Size of flue 12" x 12 " well purged inside and plastered outside
against partition, all brick and stone work to be set in good mor-
tar. Top of chimneys built in cement mortar. Point up all brick
and stone work on completion, all brick to be hard burned the work
to be completed according to Plans and Specifications to the satis-
faction of the Architect or Superintendent in charge.

PLASTERING.

Lath and plaster all walls and ceilings throughout the house
two coats sand finish, laths to be best clear fir 1" or 1½" with
usual thickness and spaced not less than 3/16 apart to be well
nailed at every joist and at each end with 1½ lath nails.

Lime and hair to be first class quality. Sand to be clear and
free from salt. Lime in Proportion to (1) one of lime to (4) four
of sand. The hair to be well beaten and clear from dust and well
wetted before using.

Mortar to stand (2) two weeks before being used Point up and
make good and plaster damaged after other trades and complete all
plastering according to Plans and Specifications to the satisfac-
tion of the Architect or Superintendent in charge.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, File 887-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

256050

CARPENTER'S WORK.

Scantling and all timbers fir, not otherwise specified.

Rip and Valleys 2 X 8

Sills 10 X 8

Deck Joists 2 X 12

Deck Rafters 2 X 8 16 inch centre

First floor joists 2 X 12 16 inch centered sized

Second " " 2 X 12 16 " " "

Third " " 2 X 12 16 " " "

Rafters " 2 X 6 16 " " "

All studs inside 2 X 4 16 " " "

All studs outside 2 X 6 16 " " "

Roof rafters on Deck 1 X 8 surfaced one side

Main roof Boards 1 X 6 Rough

All outside walls diagonal 1 X 8 shiplap down to ground all outside walls boarded with 1 X 6 V joint rustic No.1 down to ground. Below water table boarded vertically covered with tar paper all floors boarded diagonally with shiplap 1 X 8 and after plastering is completed boarded with 1 X 4 T & G edged grained flooring No.1 Kiln dried.

WATER TABLE ETC.

Water table 1 1/2 X 10 spladed thus with moulding under. Cut 2 X 4 rails between stone piers about 6" from ground line to receive ship lap. Form one door under building where directed and hang same with asp staples to enter under building.

FRONT VERANDAH OR PORCH.

2 X 8 joists set on sills 8 X 10, 1 X 4 T & G fixed as before described 6 X 6 turned newals. Roof boarded with 1 X 6 and sealed with 1 X 4, 2 X 4 rafters, 4 X 4 plates and 4 X 6 hand rails 2 turned balstrads, 1 X 8 facia, 1 X 12 surfeit 4" bed mould, 5" gutter, nozel and down pipe complete. Cornice runs round to main building roof shingled deck covered with galvanized iron same as main roof.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, File 887-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

GROUND.

256050

Fix $\frac{3}{4}$ X 2 grounds to all door frames baseboards wainscoting and wherever required, also $1\frac{1}{2}$ turned angle beads on all extension angles and trap door in ceiling where directed.

BASE BOARDS.

Fix one by ten moulded base in Dormitory, Sitting rooms one Parlour $\frac{7}{8}$ $1\frac{1}{4}$ round on floor, and other rooms not wainscotted.

WAINSCOTTING.

Fix wainscoting in Bathroom, Dining Room, Playrooms one Parlour all halls and stair cases throughout Walls and Ceilings of side stairs Girls Sewing room, kitchen and pantry and chapel 4 ft. in height with 1 X 4 T&G kiln dried, Fit. Fix wainscot cap with $1\frac{1}{2}$ X 4 $\frac{7}{8}$ $1\frac{1}{4}$ round on floor.

FRONT STAIRS AND SIDE STAIRS.

Make stairs as shown on plans with housed stringers 6 X 6 square newels 3 X 4 $1\frac{1}{2}$ hand rails 2 X 2 Square banister stringers 1 $1\frac{1}{2}$ X 12 treads 1 $1\frac{1}{2}$ X 12 risers 1 X 8 and scocuas under. Bolton newels 8".

Fix moulded caps on top of stringers to receive banisters and moulding on bottom edge of stringer forming panel on side.

Block and bracket stair for plastering. Make closet under stairs and fix shelves as directed.

DOORS AND FRAMES.

Front doors 2" 4" X 7" 6" X 1 $\frac{3}{4}$ Top panel figured glass outside of the above raised mould. All other doors 2" 10" X 6" 10" X 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ Remainder of doors 2" 6" X 6" 6" X 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ all hinged to double rabbitted frames with thresholds and cased with 1 X 6 moulding O.G. architraves. Front door frame Fanlight over.

SASHES AND FRAMES.

Sashes throughout $1\frac{1}{2}$ inch double hung glazed with 16 oz. glass puttred and back puttred secured with glazing tacks and painted before being glazed, $2\frac{1}{2}$ axel pulleys Pully styles $1\frac{1}{2}$ ". Outside linings 1 X 6, Sills $2\frac{1}{2}$ sunk 4 $\frac{1}{4}$ blind step. $1\frac{1}{2}$ moulded stool and apron, $1\frac{1}{2}$ X 2 scotias under sills with stop and parting beads complete 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ beveled caps to heads of all windows and scocia moulds. All windows cased to match door ~~with~~ frames with 1 X 6 O G architraves and etc. complete to detail. Provide

water

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, File 887-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

water tank 300 gallons made of 2 X 12 fir.

PICTURE MOULDS.

Fix 2½ picture moulds throughout all rooms in the house, also halls, except Dormitory in attic.

MAIN ROOF CORNICES AND ETC.

Cover all roofs with No.1 shingles laid 4½ to the weather, two nails to each shingle. Brake all joints not less than 1½ inch. Fix 3 in rools to ridge and hips with hips and ridge boards also corner boards complete. Fix 1 X 6 facies, 1 X 14 sufeits 1 X 12 wall facias 4 bed mould 5 X 5 gutters 1 X 5 and 1X6 corner boards where required with proper bearers and etc. complete.

INSIDE FINISH.

The whole of the inside wood work to be well cleaned up and sand papered to receive varnish. All inside finish dry firs. Carpenters to do all cuttings for plumbers and make good afterwards.

BRIDGING.

Put three rows of bridging in each floor throughout the building and all partitions and walls where required fix braces to instructions.

HARDWARE.

Front door hinged with (3) 5 X 5 batts steel imitation bronze mort-tesed lock with night latch and bolts complete to match. All other doors throughout hinged with 4 X 4 steel batts imitation bronze secured with mortised locks to match hinges.

Price of locks (10.00) per dozen. Secure all sashes with sash locks and lifts to match above. All hardware selected by owner or Superintendent in charge.

PANTRY & KITCHEN.

Fix 6() six enclosed flour bins as per instructions. One shelf 1 X 18 around pantry D.D. Three tiers around pantry 1 X 12 D.D. Two hook rails and 350 ft. lenial of hook rails and screw hooks complete where directed.

Fix fluted drain board on end of sink also enclose sink with hinged door and fasteners.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, File 887-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PAINTING.

The whole of the outside walls and exterior wood work, door casings windows, sashes floors of verandah, front and rear and ceilings of same to have two good coats of best white lead and linseed oil, dryers and etc. All nail holes and cracks to be puttied and finished in approved tints. Paint all roofs with two coats of coat tar put on hot, with ingredients mixed with tar as directed.

INSIDE FINISH

The whole of the inside wood work to have one (1) coat of approved filler and two (2) coats of Barrie Bros. Varnish hard oil and twice rubbed down and sand papered.

All imperfections in wood work to be stopped with putty to match the finish after receiving first coat.

The whole of the above work to be completed according to Plans and Specifications to the satisfaction of the Architect or Superintendent in charge.

PLUMBING AND TIN WORK.

Provide and fix all flushings for the house complete also vally gutters, also coves deck roofs with galvanized iron 26 gaged well rivetted and soldered where required.

Fix (4) four stacks 2½ galvanized down pipe with drains and etc. complete.

PLUMBING

Provide and fix where shown on plans (3) three steel enameled 5" X 6" Bath and supply same with hot and cold water from boiler with nickle plated taps with plugs and washers complete. Run from water main in play ground 3/4" galvanized pipes to boiler, bath and closets. Half inch pipes for branches where required. Line tank of 300 gallons with 4 lb. lead run 3/4 galvanized pipes to baths closets &c.

Fix one 3 stack of 4" iron soil pipe from bath and closet with all necessary trapsp junctions and etc. connected to sewer provided.

Fix (3) three front wash out closet, tanks, galvanized pipes and all vent pipes 2 ft. through roof. Bath traps 1½" closet traps 4" with screw plugs and washers for cleaning.

All

All pipes to be corked with okum and run in with moulted lead with all necessary ferrules and etc complete. All plumbing joints to be properly wiped and the whole of the work to be completed according to plans and specifications to the satisfaction of the Architect or Superintendent in charge. The work to be completed according to Sanitary Regulations and to pay City charges, if any.

MATERIALS AND ETC.

All lumber and other materials to be the best of their respective kinds, lumber to be free from large knots and other defects and all inside lumber to be No. 1 Kiln dried. Spruce.

On completion of the contract, the whole of the work to be finished to the satisfaction of the Architect or Superintendent in charge. This condition refers to all trades and work included in this Specification.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, File 887-1, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR COPY

256050

S P E C I F I C A T I O N S.

FOR MATERIALS AND LABOR FOR SCHOOL BUILDING AT SECHALT.

H. J. WILLIAMS

ARCHITECT.

20th. March A.D. 1903.



Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, File 887-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

(COPY)

256050

Sechelt, B.C. December 25 1903,
To the Honorable Clifford Sifton, M.P.
Superintendent General of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Honorable Sir;

We, the undersigned chiefs and Indians of the Sechelt tribe come to lay before you our needs in the matter of the education of our children and to beg you to grant our requests.

We have often before asked of the Government through our agent that we should be given a school for we saw our children growing up around us without any learning. Our children don't know how to speak or write the English language.

Last Spring we wrote directly to yourself; but so far we have had only refusals.

This is very hard to bear, for we think of all the things we have had to lose since the white men came and we were forced to give up all but a few small strips of our lands.

The Governors sent out by the Queen always promised that we would have some return for what we gave up, that we would be helped in many ways. We were told that we would have schools; but up to now the promises have been vain. Yet we believe that we have a good right to get help from the Government.

To show the Government that we mean what we say we all combined last spring to get enough from our labor to have a school house put up.

We

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, File 887-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

256050

-2-

We were lucky enough to get a merchant from here, Mr. Whittaker, to take the logs we would cut and in exchange he built the school house we wanted.

We don't know how we shall get through if the Government does not help us at once. We need help to complete and furnish the building and we need a grant for boarding our children once at school.

There will be room for fifty children boys and girls. We must have a school wherein our children can be boarded, for, as we have to go pretty far away from our village to make our living, our children must be kept at school while we are away.

As we are all Catholics we love our religion and we wish to have our children trained under Catholic sisters. Our Bishop has gone to great trouble to secure good teachers for us and they are now waiting for the school to be finished with your help.

We pray and hope that you, who understand our needs will hear us and grant our request at once. You may be sure that we will be thankful and that we shall make a good use of what shall be given us to maintain our school.

We remain very humbly

Your wards of the Sechelt tribe.

(signed)

Chief Julius	his x mark	Gaspard	his x mark
" George	his x mark	Barile	his x mark
" Paul	his x mark	Francis	his x mark
" Johnny	his x mark	Pierre	his x mark
" Thomas	his x mark	Jean Baptiste	his x mark
Antoine	his x mark	Noel	his x mark
Antony	his x mark	Joseph	his x mark
Alphonse	his x mark	Augustine	his x mark
Lazar	his x mark	Pierre Auguste	his x mark
Dominic	his x mark	Jos. Yegamiten	his x mark
Ignace	his x mark	Little Joe	his mark
Gabriel	his x mark	Timothy	his mark
Paul	his x mark	Ignace Tlarten	his mark
Eugene	his x mark		

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, File 887-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

256050

-3-

signed

Charlie Tselaskeet	his x mark
Augustin	his x mark
Marin	his x mark
Isaac	his x mark
Derrys	his x mark
Isidore	his x mark
Semphorien	his x mark
George Silapen	his x mark
Little George	his x mark
Dumay	his x mark
Dan	his x mark
Auguste	his x mark
Little Jack	his x mark
Peter	his x mark
Old Auguste	his x mark
Andrew	his x mark
Paul Ilaoutsout	his x mark
Paul Farelys	his x mark
Florent	his x mark
Charlie & Robert	his x mark
Baptist	his x mark
Patric	his x mark
Alexi	his x mark
Alexander	his x mark
Thomas	his x mark
Pierre Wilson	his x mark
Jules	his x mark
Poschal	his x mark
Louis	his x mark
Old Louis	his x mark
Old Pierre	his x mark
Andrie	his x mark
Jolin Baptist	his x mark
Policeman Paul	his x mark
Joe Dickson	his x mark
Charlie Lucien	his x mark
Canoe Harry	his x mark
Old Thomas	his x mark

Witness E.C. Chirouse P.O.M.I.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, File 887-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

256050

(Copy)

Sechelt B.C.

December 25, 1903.

Mr. R. C. McDonald
Indian Agent,
New Westminster.

Dear Sir;

We beg leave to send you our petition to the Honorable Mr. Sifton, in which we ask again that the Government help us for our school and that they give us a grant to board fifty children in the school which we have built.

We respectfully ask you to speak strongly to the Government for you know how hard we have been working for what we ask. The Government has placed you over us to study our needs and to report. Well, then, as you have seen for yourself you can better explain than we can what we need.

We hope a great deal from your words in our favor.

We remain yours very humbly

the chiefs and members of the Sechelt
tribe.

(signed)

Chief Julius his x mark
" George his x mark
" Paul his x mark
" Johnny his x mark
" Thomas his x mark
Antoine his x mark
Antony his x mark
Alphonse his x mark

(continued on next page)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, File 887-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Lazan	his x mark
Dominic	his x mark
Ignace	his x mark
Gaspard	his x mark
Basil	his x mark
Francis	his x mark
Pierre	his x mark
Jean Baptiste	his x mark
Noel	his x mark
Joseph	his x mark
Augustin	his x mark
Pierre Augent	his x mark
Joseph Yaganitan	his x mark
Little Joe	his x mark
Timothy	his x mark
Ignace Florten	his x mark
Charlie Tselaskie	this x mark
Charlie	his x mark
Marin	his x mark
Augustin	his x mark
Canoe Harry	his x mark
Isaac	his x mark
Darrys	his x mark
Isidore	his x mark
Senyphorian	his x mark
George Silapeen	his x mark
Little George	his x mark
Dumay	his x mark
Dan	his x mark
Auguste	his x mark
Little Jack	his x mark
peter	his x mark
old Auguste	his x mark
Andrew	his x mark
Paul Laoutsout	his x mark
Paul Taryless	his x mark
Baptist	his x mark
Florent	his x mark
Charlie Robert	his x mark
Police	his x mark
Alexis	his x mark
Thomas	his x mark
Alexander	his x mark
Pierre Wilson	his x mark
Jules	his x mark
Parchal	his x mark
Lonor	hisxx mark
Old Lonor	his x mark
Old Pierre	his x mark
Andre	his x mark
John Baptist	his x mark
Policeman Samuel	his x mark
Joe Dickson	his x mark
Charlie Lenson	his x mark
Old Thomas	his mark x

Witness E.C. Chirvause
G.O.H.I.

225/2

New Westminster, B.C., Dec. 31st 1903.

Sir,

I have the honor to enclose herewith a petition from the Sechelt Indians, dated the 25th instant and addressed to the Hon. Clifford Sifton, Superintendent General of Indian Affairs, Ottawa, in which they ask the Department to assist them in paying for the erection of their School building, and also an annual grant for the maintenance of the same.

I also enclose a letter from these Indians in which they request me to lay their petition before the Department and explain their wants. The petitioners are erecting a large School building on their reserve at Sechelt, which will cost in the neighborhood of \$7000.00, with accommodation for about fifty pupils. And although they have been working hard, and to a certain extent neglecting their families, in order to help on the School, yet the payment of such a large sum is discouraging to them.

In view of the earnest desire of these people to have their children educated and the great

A. M. Vowell, Esq.,
Indian Superintendent,
Victoria, B.C.



Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, File 887-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

(2)

256050

FRASER AGENCY.

Indian Office,

New Westminster, B.C., 190.....

great efforts they are themselves making
in this direction, I have much
pleasure in recommending their
application to the favourable consideration
of the Department.

I have the honor to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

R. McDonald,

Indian Agent,

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, File 887-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Sechelt School House Building.

Actual expenditure on building to date

Tools + Material for clearing right	256050	22 80
Cost of foundation (stone)		745 85
Lumber viz:		
7543 ft Rough Fir @ 13 ⁰⁰	98 04	
2087 " " 13 ⁵⁰	28 19	
4672 " " 14 ⁰⁰	65 40	
44,843 " " 14 ⁵⁰	650 22	
23,500 " Shiplap 15 ⁰⁰	352 50	
3200 " S.F. Fir 17 ⁰⁰	9 07	
18500 " J.G.V. Rustic 21 ⁰⁰	367 50	
5169 " D.D. Fir 25 ⁰⁰	112 37	
1372 " do 27 ⁰⁰	30 52	
110,886		
Gutters, Door jams, Molding etc.	220 21	
58,300 Lath	160 33	
69 Windows, 49 Doors, 9 Transoms Sash	462 20	
36250 Shingles.	82 50	2639 05
Galv. Iron Roof.		276 -
Chimneys		189 65
Labour Lathing		138 -
Freight, discharging & Steaming } lumber etc.		608 -
Joiners Contracts.		1516 10
Nails		116 70
Timbers.		54 80
		\$ 6306 95

Estimated Cost of Completion.

Contract let for Plumbing	\$ 585 -
" " " Plastering	205 -
" " " Painting	592 -
Hardware.	100 -
Finishing Lumber	400 -
Labour finishing	250 -
	\$ 2132 -

N.B. Since the commencement of building in April 1903, the Sechelt Indians have subscribed the sum of \$2798.05

Sechelt B.C. — 29th February 1904 —
H. Whitaker — Agent.



Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, File 887-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

533/2

New Westminster, B.C.,

Mar. 16, 1904

256050

Sir:-

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 14th instant, No. H. 4, 588, and previous correspondence on the subject of the application made by the Seckelt band of Indians, dated the 25th December last and forwarded from this office under covering letter dated the 31st of the same month, in which they asked for assistance from the Department towards paying for the erection of their School as well as an annual grant for the maintenance of same.

In reply I regret to say that I had been unable until my recent visit to Seckelt to obtain an account of the expenditures and estimates of the cost of completing this School, which accounts are enclosed herewith in duplicate, showing that the sum of \$6306.95 had been expended up to the 29th ult. and that the estimated cost of completing the building is \$2132.00, making a total cost of \$8438.95, of which the Indians have already paid \$2798.05.

Wm



A. W. Norwell, Esq.,
Indian Superintendent,
Victoria, B.C.

POOR COPY

Indian Office,

New Westminster, B.C., 190

256050

When these Indians in the early part of last Spring entered into arrangements with Mr Whitaker, of Sechell, for the erection of the School, logs, with which they agreed to pay him, were in great demand and very high in price, but unfortunately by the time they had their logs ready for sale the price had dropped nearly fifty per cent, and to this cause they attribute their inability to pay the whole cost of the building. They ask that the Department will kindly assist them to the extent of \$2500.00 in paying for the building as well as the usual annual allowance for boarding Schools with fifty pupils -

If the Department can see its way clear to granting their request it will be a great encouragement to them.

I may add that the work on the School building so far, has been done in a workmanlike and satisfactory manner, and the material used has all been of the best quality.

I have the honor to be

Sir,

Your obedient servant,
 R. M. Donald,
 Indian Agent,

177517-5



*John
K. 652*

British Columbia.

256050

File No. 177,517.



Sir,-

With reference to your letter of the 29th ultimo authorizing an expenditure of \$1000.00 from the trust funds at the credit of the Sechelt band of Indians for the purpose of purchasing furnishings for their new school building, I have the honor to enclose herewith for the information of the Department a letter, dated the 16th instant, No. 533/2, to-day received from Mr. Agent McDonald, Fraser Agency, covering a statement of the actual expenditure on the structure up to and including the date of rendering the same - the 29th of last month. The Agent's letter of the 31st of December last, No. 225/2, and enclosures, referred to was not at the time forwarded to the Department in consequence of its lack of details which are now supplied by letter of recent date. The Agent remarks in his communication of the 16th instant that he was unable to obtain an account of the expenditure on the building until his recent visit to Sechelt, hence the lapse of time between the date of his first letter (Dec. 31st last) and the one received this morning. A copy of the plan of the building is also being forwarded to the Department under cover of this letter

Frank Pedley, Esqre.,

Deputy Supt. General

of Indian Affairs, Ottawa

The plans are being sent under separate cover

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, File 887-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

256050

(2)

Having recently visited Leech Lake
letter as well as a copy of the specifications. I can endorse
and examine the building etc.
all the statements made by the Agent in reference to the build-

ing and the energy and skill displayed by the Indians in its
erection and making provision for indebtedness incurred in
connection therewith but owing to unforeseen circumstances
referred to in reference particularly to the decline in the
price offered for logs the band finds itself unable to meet
the whole cost of the building. They, therefore, ask that
the Department assist them to the extent of \$2500.00 in pay-
ing for the building as well as the usual annual per capita
allowance for fifty pupils and, if possible, I would strongly
recommend that their request be complied with as I consider
they are in every way deserving of the assistance asked.

I may add that the Indians intend to get to-
gether another boom of timber for sale and can be depended
upon to exert themselves in every reasonable direction to -
wards extinguishing the debt incurred by reason of the con-
struction of the building.

I have the honor to be

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

A. W. Brown
Indian Superintendent, B. C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, File 887-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY



OTTAWA, 28th March, 1904:-

The Deputy Superintendent General:-

Mr Supt. Vowell forwards a petition from the Sechelt Indians asking for a grant of \$2500.00 to assist them in paying for the new school they have erected on their reserve, and the usual ~~per~~ capita grant allowed to boarding schools for 50 pupils. Plans and specifications of the building are also forwarded, together with a statement of the actual expenditure incurred so far. A letter from the local Agent covering these documents is also enclosed from which you will see that the total cost of the building, when completed, will amount to \$8,438.95, of which the Indians have already paid \$2,798.05. They were allowed to spend \$1,000.00 from their capital for furnishing and they claim to be able to make up the balance if they receive the assistance asked for.

In this connection I beg to refer you to my memorandum of the 10th ulto. in which I pointed out that whoever was promoting this enterprise would be sure to look to the Department for help to carry it ~~we~~ out. The school has been built without consulting the Department which advised the chief of the band ~~that~~ in April last, that it was not prepared to establish a school there at present. Notwithstanding this notice they have gone on and incurred liabilities and now look to the Department to help them out of the

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, File 887-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

hole.

I think it is about time some action should be taken, once and for all, to convince the churches that are forcing the Department's hand, that it will not be held up for money to cover unauthorized expenditure.

The Department has the right to decide where schools are to be established and of what class, and it is not for priest or parson to dictate on this point.

Arthur Benson

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, File 887-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

100-100

Canadian Pacific Railway Company's Telegraph



ALL MESSAGES TAKEN BY THIS COMPANY ARE SUBJECT TO THE FOLLOWING TERMS:

It is agreed between the sender of the following message and this Company that the said Company shall not be liable for damages arising from failure to transmit or deliver, or for any error in the transmission or delivery of an unrepeatable telegram, whether happening from negligence of its servants or otherwise, or for delays from interruption in the working of its lines, for errors in cypher or obscure messages, or for errors from illegible writing, beyond the amount received for sending same. To guard against errors, the Company will repeat back any telegram for an extra payment of one-half the regular rate, and in that case it shall not be liable for damages beyond fifty times the amount received for sending and repeating.

Correctness in the transmission of messages can be insured by contract in writing, stating agreed amount of risk, and payment of premium thereon, at the following rates. In addition to the usual charges for repeating messages, viz.:—One per cent. for any distance not exceeding 1,000 miles, and two per cent. for any greater distance. This Company shall not be liable for the act or omission of any other Company, but will endeavor to forward the telegram by any other Telegraph Company necessary to reaching its destination, but only as the agent of the sender, and without liability therefor. This Company shall not be responsible for messages until the same are presented and accepted at one of its transmitting offices; if a message is sent to such office by one of the Company's messengers, he acts for that purpose as the sender's agent; if by telephone, the person receiving the message acts therein as agent of the sender, being authorized to assent to these conditions for the sender. This Company shall not be liable in any case for damages unless the same be claimed in writing, within sixty days after receipt of the telegram for transmission. No employee of the Company shall vary the foregoing.

R. S. JENKINS, Gen. Supt., Winnipeg, Man.
J. WILSON, Supt., Vancouver, B.C.

W. J. CAMP, Supt., Montreal, Que.
A. W. BARBER, Supt., Toronto, Ont.

JAS. KENT,
Manager Telegraphs, Montreal.

SENT NO.	SENT BY	REC'D BY	TIME SENT	TIME FILED	CHECK
----------	---------	----------	-----------	------------	-------

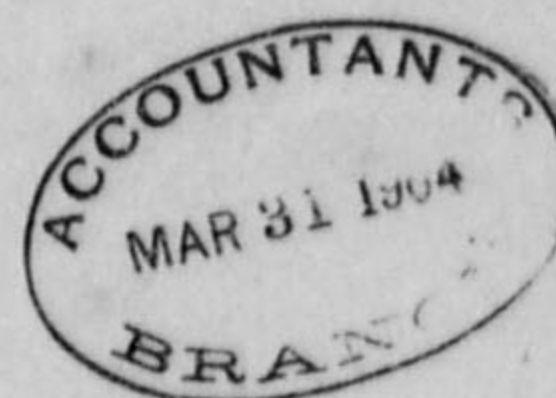
Send the following Message, subject to the above terms, which are hereby agreed to:

OTTAWA, 30th March, 1904:-

A.W. Vowell,

Indian Office.

Victoria, B.C.



If one thousand dollars for furnishing Seshelt school not already authorized by you, await instructions.

Frank Pedley.

(Chg. Indian Dept.)

READ THE NOTICE AND AGREEMENT AT THE TOP

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, File 887-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

177517-1
NEW WESTMINSTER, B.C.,

March 25, 1904,

256400



Mr. P. Sifton
To the Honorable CLIFFORD SIFTON,

Schultz
Superintendent General of Indian Affairs, Ottawa, Can.,

HONORABLE SIR:

Some time ago the Indians of the Sechelt tribe, who live about fifty miles up the coast, north of Vancouver city, sent you a petition to the effect that you would give them an annual grant for a Boarding School as well a grant to help them to finish the school building which they have themselves erected on their reserve.

In this petition they have told you what they have done towards the long deferred realization of a wish to have a school on their reserve.

Now they have requested me to assist them in obtaining what they have asked for in their petition.

Even should they not have asked me to plead with them I feel prompted to do all I can for them for the reason that I, as their bishop, take a hearty interest in their progress, and because I am convinced that the Boarding School, for which they have ^{asked} a grant, will be of great benefit to them.

Now these Indians deserve that the Government should not defer any longer to grant them what they ask.

Apart from their constant docility and submission to the laws of the country and their admirable efforts to become virtuous citizens of this Dominion, for which the Department should have regard, these Indians have shown in a most practical manner that their wish to improve by education is no mere pretense. They have set with a will to erect a school building for which they have partly paid by their industry.

No better encouragement could be given by the Government to these people than by coming to their assistance at once and enabling them to finish their undertaking. You, Honorable Sir, who have their advancement so much at heart, can appreciate their energy and perseverance in the work which they have done so far, because these qualities are precisely those which need most to be developed in the natives.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, File 887-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

For my part I have ,from the beginning of their undertaking ,promised to do my share to help them. I have secured a good staff of Sisters who are prepared to teach the schoolbranches and the various industries. I shall also give every other assistance that I am able to give to place the School on a good footing,as soon as the Government shall have given the needed cooperation for the completion of the enterprise.

I trust,therefore,that ,for the reasons given ~~z~~ above and for others which are clear to you,who have such a wide experience with the Indians, you will grant the requests contained in the petition of the Sechelt Indians.

Both Mr. Vowell,the Superintendent for Bri. Col. and Mr. Mc Donald, the Agent for New Westminster District,have visited the new premises erected at Sechelt . They find that the building will comfortably accomodate the number of children for which a per capita grant is asked,namely fifty.

Mr Vowell must have forwarded to the Department the plans and specifications of the school building ,towards the finishing of which the Government ought to allow a grant of at least 2500 Dollars,which sum represents about one fourth of the whole cost.

As on previous occasions,when I had the opportunity to lay before you the needs of our Indians,I found you ready to support our efforts towards their advancement, I hope to have the satisfaction to learn that in this ^{you} case shall grant the requests of your petitioners ,in whose behalf I have the honor to address you to day, and that the grants asked for will be placed on the list of estimates which shall be voted ~~this session~~ during the present session of Parliament.

- I have the honorto be ,

Honorable and dear Sir,

Your humble servant,

A. Duntwill .o.m.i.

Roman Cath, Bishop of New Westminster.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, File 887-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

177517
256634

Schools

Indian Office Victoria B.C.

L-4. *84*

April 2nd 1904.



File No. 177517.

Sir;-

With reference to your telegram of the 30th ultimo advising this office to await further instructions before authorizing the purchase of the furnishings required for the Sechelt Boarding School and reply thereto of the same date No. 59, L-4., I have the honor to state for the information of the Department that I am today in receipt of a communication from Mr. Agent McDonald, Fraser Agency, in which he informs me that as the beds and desks required are not kept in stock in his vicinity, they had already been ordered from the East, and the order for chairs had also been placed.

The Agent adds that as the purchase of the balance of the furnishings has not yet been authorized by him he will await further instructions in connection therewith.

I have the honor to be,

Sir,

Your Obedient Servant,

Andrew
Indian Superintendent B.C.

Frank Pedley Esqre.,

Deputy Supt. General of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, File 887-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

177 517 - 1
256504



Indian Office Victoria B.C.

L-4. 59

March 30th 1904.

Sir;

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your telegram of today's date which reads as follows:-

" A.W.Vowell
" Indian Office Victoria.
" If one thousand dollars for furnishing Sechelt
" school not already authorized by you await instruc-
" tions.
" Ottawa Ont.
March 30 1904
(sgd) Frank Pedley."

1:45 p.m.

In reply I beg to state that your letter dated the 28th of February last was received at this office on the 10th instant and on the same day Mr. Indian Agent McDonald was informed that the Department had authorized me to sanction the purchase of the furnishings referred to.

As Mr. McDonald has spent considerable time away from his office during the present month it may be possible that he has not yet written to the principal of the school informing him of the authority received from the Department.

It was therefore deemed advisable to notify Mr. McDonald this afternoon by wire, immediately on receipt of your telegram, to defer writing to the school management in case he has not yet done so, however, I think it more than likely that he had placed himself in communication with the principal authorizing the expenditure of the sum of \$1000 for the required furnishings.

after his return from Chilliwack where he repaired about the 10th or 11th instant.

I have the honor to be,

Sir,

The Secretary,

Your Obedient Servant,

Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

A. W. Vowell
Indian Superintendent B.C.

per

W. MacNaughton

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, File 887-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY



OTTAWA, 12th April, 1904:-

The Deputy Superintendent General:-



Mr Supt. Vowell writes under date of the 2nd instant stating that Agent McDonald had authorized the purchase of beds, desks and chairs for the Sechelt boarding school, which by the detailed list of furnishings sent the Dept. on the 24th Dec. last would amount to \$601.90 out of the \$1000.00 the Indians wish to take from their funds for the purchase of furnishings for this school, and adds that the balance of the furnishings have not yet been authorized and that the Agent will await further instructions in connection therewith.

~~On the 30th ulto the Superintendent writes~~

On the 25th ulto. His Lordship the Bishop of New Westminster wrote to the Superintendent General applying for a grant of \$2,500.00 to assist in paying for the building of this school on which the Indians have already expended \$2,798.05 of their own money, and also for a per capita grant of \$60.00 for each of 50 pupils. The Bishop urges the claim of these Indians for the recognition of their school, which application is also endorsed by Agent McDonald and Supt. Vowell in a communication received from the Victoria Office.

This school was undertaken without consulting the Department and I beg to refer you to my memo. of 28th ulto turned out on this file.

Marion Brown

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, File 887-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



Memorandum:

Deputy Superintendent General.

*Acct
Subd
Est for*

I beg to say that it appears to me necessary to come to a definite decision in regard to the manner in which the Department will deal with the Sechelt Boarding School, in the Fraser River Agency. If it is decided to afford assistance to the Institution provision for the same will have to be made in the Supplementary Estimates. The case is as follows:-

In 1899 the Sechelt Indians applied to the Department for educational facilities for their children. They were informed that the Department could not then accede to their request. They renewed their application from time to time, but the Department did not consider it advisable to establish a school. Finally, without authority from the Department they undertook the erection of a school building. In March last Mr Agent McDonald submitted, through Supt. Vowell, accounts shewing that \$6306.95 had been expended on the building, and stated that the estimated cost of completing the building ^{to \$2132.00 making a total cost of} was \$8438.95, of which the Indians have already paid \$2798.05. It appears that the Indians proposed defraying the cost of erection by the sale of logs but after they had made their arrangements and the work had begun, the price of logs dropped nearly 50%. They now find themselves unable to complete the building without assistance. Owing to the logs having deteriorated in price they attribute their inability to complete the building themselves and they now ask the Department to assist them to the extent of \$2,500.00 in paying for the structure. While the building was in course of construction the Department was asked to pay \$270.00 from Band funds of the Sechelt Indians towards the purchase of ^agalvanized iron water pipe and also to authorize an expenditure of \$93.75 for a drain pipe in connection with the building. The necessary authority was granted in both cases. Authority was also asked for the expenditure

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, File 887-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

expenditure of \$1,000.00 from Band funds for furnishings for the school building. Outlay for this purpose up to \$601.90 was allowed. The Agent has been told that he must await further instructions before incurring expenditure for this purpose up to \$1,000.00.

The building has accomodation for 50 pupils and the Department is now asked in addition to the above to furnish a per capita grant of \$60.00 for each of 50 pupils.

I think the Indians are entitled to sympathy for the position in which they find themselves. The efforts which they have made to provide themselves with a boarding school are laudable, but they have undertaken more than they could possibly carry out. I am convinced that they must have been advised towards this course probably by the resident Priest: so that no matter how great sympathy be extended to them, the position resolves itself into this:- ~~in~~ the hand of the Department has been forced by the ecclesiastical authorities ^{this} ~~it~~ certainly should not be permitted. The educational policy of the Department and the right to establish or dis-continue schools must reside with the Department, and the most dangerous precedent which we could establish is the present that we should finally become responsible for the boarding school which we time and again refused to sanction.



Accountant-

OTTAWA, May 10th-----1904.,
Dept. of I.A.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, File 887-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

177517

Department of Indian Affairs.

OTTAWA, 29th November 04

The Deputy Superintendent General:-

In further reference to the new boarding school built on the Sechelt reserve, I beg to say that the estimated cost of this building was placed at \$8,438.95 towards the erection of which the Indians had contributed \$2,798.05. This contribution was personally made by individual Indians, and out of the Band funds \$1347.35 was contributed for water supply drainage, and furnishings.

The balance of the funds remaining to the credit of this Band at present amounts to only about \$300.00 and if the building has been completed according to the estimate, there would be about \$5,500.00 required.

In March last these Indians petitioned the Department for a grant of \$2,500.00 to assist them in paying for the building, and also the usual per capita grant for 50 pupils. No grant has been provided for this school and if it is in operation, the Department is not aware of the fact, as it has had no returns.

Harold Benson

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, File 887-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY



MEMORANDUM:

Deputy Superintendent General.

Place in 1905
more
for
for
The Sechelt Indians, B. C. have expended nearly the whole of the funds at their credit in the construction of this school building. There is no special provision made in the estimates for the current year for any further expenditure and the Vote could not bear it. If it is proposed to give assistance from Parliamentary appropriation it will be necessary to place a sum in the estimates.

W. J. G. G. G.
For Accountant.

Ottawa, 30th November, 1904.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, File 887-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA, 19th January, 1905

copy

The Deputy Superintendent General:-

Mr School Inspector Green has reported on the Sechelt boarding school, which was opened in July last and has an enrollment of 46 pupils. He reports very favorably on the school, which is conducted by the Roman Catholics. The building was put up at a cost of nearly \$10,000 towards which the Indians have paid over \$3000.00, -the balance is still due. As the school is not receiving any per capita grant at present, and is being carried on on credit, a large deficit will be piled up before they can receive any Government aid. Provision is made in the estimates for next fiscal year for 50 pupils at \$60 per capita and \$2500.00 towards the building. This will not be available until the 1st July next.

agreed

The school was built without obtaining the authority of or consulting the Department and starts with a debit balance in the neighborhood of \$5000.00, even allowing for the \$2500.00 which is not yet available. Before any grant, either for maintenance or buildings, is paid over to this school, a clear understanding should be arrived at with the Church that ~~the~~ the Department, not being a party to this deficit, is in no way responsible or liable. It would be better to settle this matter definitely before any money changes hands.

Marshall Brison

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, File 887-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

177517-1
Extract - Original on Fyle No.

EXTRACT.
ORIGINAL ON

110.920

269704

Indian Office, New Westminster, B.C.

December 31st. 1904.

Smith
Sir:-

*****When at Seshelt, on the 27th instant in company with Mr. Green, I inspected the Seshelt Boarding School which was opened about six months ago. The school building is an excellent one costing in the neighbourhood of \$10,000.00 and has accommodation for fifty pupils. There are now 46 pupils on the roll, all belonging to the Seshelt band. It is feared that this school will have to be closed unless the assistance asked from the Department is granted. There is a debt of about \$7,000.00 on the building and the payment of this large sum together with the cost of maintenance is more than the Indians can accomplish and at the same time support their families. Since the opening of this Institution considerable liabilities have been incurred for maintenance in addition to what the Indians were able to give; and as there are no funds to meet these obligations, it will be impossible for them to continue buying on credit.

assist in
500 further
2500.00
3000.00
R.C. McDonald,

Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, File 887-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

MEX

OTTAWA, March 3rd-----1905.

Sir:

In reply to your letter of the 31st. of December dealing with the Sechelt Boarding School, I have to inform you that the Department has included in the main estimates an item of \$2,500 to assist in erecting the school and a grant of \$3,000 for 50 pupils at \$60 each. These sums will probably become available on the 1st. July, but the Department cannot be responsible for any debts incurred by the Institution before that date and cannot be expected to pay a deficit at any time.

Your obedient servant,

FRANK PEDLEY

Deputy Sup't. General of
Indian Affairs.

R.C. McDonald, Esqr.,

Indian Agent,

New Westminster, B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, File 887-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

New Westminster
B.C.

271625

February 28, 1905 —

W. Sloan, Esq. — M.P.
House of Commons —

Sir:

I have the honor to write to you on a subject which interests a part of your constituency —

A year ago the Indians of Sechelt, B.C., made an appeal to the Government for aid towards their school, which they had built on their reserve and for a per capita grant for 50 children at boarding school rates —

The efforts which these Indians made in building this school, deserve to be acknowledged by the Government and the best way to acknowledge them is to allow ^{at once} the necessary per capita grant to enable them to keep their children at school —

The Inspector of Indian Schools for B.C. has been on the spot and has seen for himself that the Indians have done good work and that ~~we~~, on the other hand, have done our share towards making this new school as efficient as possible by supplying an excellent staff of teachers and directors —

The Superintendent and the Indian Agent have also

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, File 887-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

271625

visited the new institution, and they can testify that
work has ever been more deserving of the Department's
encouragement than this school —

It lies now with the Government to complete this
work by granting the per capita allowance asked for
by the Indians for the stated number of children —

I trust that you, Sir, will press this matter
so forcibly to the attention of the Honorable the
Superintendent General of Indian Affairs that you
will obtain that the required amount of the per capita
grant for the new Sechelt Indian Boarding School be
placed on the estimates for the coming year —

Thanking you in advance for the efficient cooperation
in this matter I pray you to consider me

Your humble servant

Aug. Duntrewill, O. M. S.
R. C. Bishop of New Westminster
B. C. —

W. Sloan, M. P. Esq.

House of Commons —
Ottawa —

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, File 887-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

m 57.1



House of Commons

Ottawa

Mar. 2, 1905.

190

Schools

271625

Dear Sir,-

I enclose you a communication from
Aug. Dontenwill, Roman Catholic Bishop of the
Diocese of New Westminster, B.C.

His Lordship requests that provision
be made for a per capita grant for fifty children
at the Sechelt Boarding School. I might state
that the late Minister of the Interior expressed
a favourable consideration of this request when
interviewed by his Lordship upon this matter,
and this letter from his Lordship is the result of
that interview.

Trusting this will receive ^{your} favourable
consideration, believe me,

Yours faithfully,

Frank Pedley, Esq.,

Deputy Supt. General of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

Encl.



Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, File 887-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

EX U.

OTTAWA, 9th March, 1905

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 2nd instant enclosing a communication from His Lordship, the Roman Catholic Bishop of New Westminster asking that provision be made for 50 children at the Sechelt boarding school mahsek.

In reply I beg to say that the Department has made provision in the main estimates for next year for an item of \$2,500.00 to assist in paying for the erection of this school and \$3,000.00 for the maintenance of 50 pupils at the usual per capita grant of \$60.00. These amounts will, if passed by Parliament, be available after the 1st July next.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. MOLEAN

Secretary

Wm. Sloan, Esq. M.P.

House of Commons,
OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, File 887-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

177517-1
285277



Schools

British Columbia.

131 V. 4.

Indian Office,

Victoria, December 13th, 1905.

File No. 177,517, 9th Aug. 1905.



Sir,-

With reference to your letter of the 9th of last August and previous correspondence on the subject of the grant of \$2500.00 provided by the Department to defray a part of the cost of erecting the new Indian Boarding School at Sechelt, in the Fraser Agency, B. C., I have the honor to enclose herewith for the Department's information a communication of the 11th instant, No. 62/6, received from Mr. Agent McDonald in which he states that the Right Reverend Bishop Dontenwill, of New Westminster, desires him to convey to the Department the expression of his thanks for the aid so granted as well as for the per capita grant for the maintenance of the children domiciled at the institution.

I have the honor to be

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

A. D. D. D.

Indian Superintendent, B. C.

Frank Pedley, Esqre.,

Deputy Supt. General of Indian Affairs, Ottawa.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, File 887-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

285277

Indian Office, New Westminster, B.C.,

December 11th, 1905.

62/6
Sir:-

I have the honor to inform you that the Rt. Reverend Bishop Dentenwill, of this City, desires me to express to you and to the Department, his most sincere thanks for the aid granted by the Department towards the Sechelt School building, and also for the per capita grant for the maintenance of the Institution.

I have the honor to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

R. McDonald
Indian Agent.

A.W. Vowell, Esq.,

Supt. of Indian Affairs, B.C.,

Victoria, B.C.



Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, File 887-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

118733x
177517/1

118733x

Ottawa, December 29, 1905.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 13th inst. inclosing a communication from Mr. Agent McDonald expressing the thanks of the Right Reverend Bishop Dentenwill for the aid granted by the Department towards the Scholt school building and for the per capita grant to that institution.

Handwritten signature/initials

Your obedient Servant,

Handwritten signature/initials

Secretary.

A.W. Vowell, Esq.,
Indian Superintendent,
Victoria, B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, File 887-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

289400

New Westminster, B.C.
March 9, 1906

R. C. McDonald Esq.
Indian Agent
New Westminster

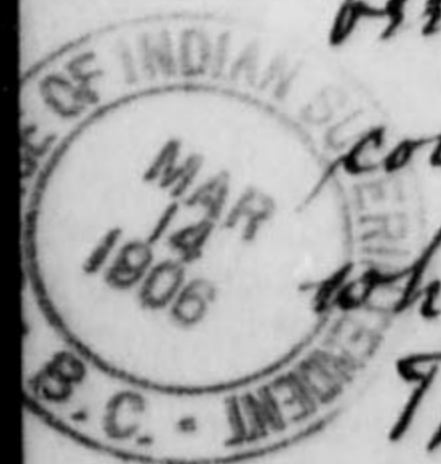


Dear Sir:

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 23rd ulto., inclosing a copy of the Indian Superintendent's letter expressing the sympathy of the Department over the loss of the Skeelt Indian Church by fire.

I am thankful to the Department for the share they take in the misfortune and I take this opportunity to suggest that you would urge upon the Superintendent the necessity of appealing to the Department for some aid, not for the church, but for the school building.

You are aware that there is still a debt of \$5000⁰⁰ weighing on that building. Had this catastrophe, caused by the fire, not occurred the Indians would have been able to clear the debt off the school. But the complete loss by fire of their church with no insurance whatever has completely paralysed the poor people. They would take heart if they could soon turn their efforts towards rebuilding what they have lost.



Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, File 887-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

You know how important the church was for them. It was their pride, their consolation. They never gathered in their church but they came forth better men and more determined to improve. Truly, it is to their church that we must principally attribute the good that was done amongst them.

Well, it is ^{only} by the rebuilding of that church in this village that the good work, which has been accomplished in the past, will be preserved and increased.

The Government cannot be indifferent to the spiritual welfare of its wards; nay, it is just to say, that the Canadian Government aims to make the Indians good and seeks occasions to carry out its intentions.

Here then, is an occasion to do so, by lessening the burden weighing on the poor people on account of their heavy debt on the school building. Let the Government grant at least \$2000 towards the school debt and the Indians will take heart again. They will renew their efforts to clear off the balance that would still remain, and then ^{they will} turn their energies towards the rebuilding of their church.

Trusting that you will use your influence to induce the Department to receive favorably the petition for help, which the Indians have already forwarded to the Honorable Superintendent General,

I have the honor to remain,

Yours very sincerely

A. Douthett vms
R. C. Bp. New Westminster

289400

Indian Office, New Westminster, B.C.,

March 12th, 1906.

392/6

Sir:-

I have the honor to enclose herewith a letter, dated the 9th instant, in duplicate, received from the Right Reverend Bishop Dentenwill of New Westminster, B.C., asking, on behalf of the Sechlet Indians, a grant of \$2000.00 to assist in paying off the debt on their school building.

On the 14th of January last, the Sechelt Church was destroyed by fire, and as there still remains a debt of about \$5000.00 on their school building, the payment of which, together with the expense of rebuilding their church, will be a heavy burden on them, and, in fact, it is feared that they may loose heart and abandon the task.

These Indians are very thankful to the Department for the assistance it has already given towards their school, and, but for the loss of their church, they would not now be asking for further assistance.

In view of the excellent reputation these Indians have for industry, temperance and morality, and their ambition to improve their condition, I recommend the application to the favorable consideration of the Department.

I have the honor to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

R. McDonald
Indian Agent.

A. W. Vowell, Esq.,

Indian Superintendent, B.C.,

Victoria, B.C.



Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, File 887-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

289400

Schools
British Columbia.



457 W. 4. Indian Office,

Victoria, March 14th, 1906.

File No. 177,517/I, Dec. 29/1905.

Sir,-

With reference to your letter of the 29th of last December and previous correspondence on the subject of the grant made by the Department towards the Sechelt Indian Boarding School building, in the Fraser Agency, I have the honor to enclose herewith for the Department's information and consideration a duplicate of a letter, dated the 12th instant, No. 392/6, received from Mr. Agent McDonald, to which is attached a communication of the 9th instant, addressed to him by His Lordship Bishop Dentenwill, New Westminster, asking on behalf of the Sechelt band of Indians a grant of \$2000.00 to assist in paying off the debt on their school building. I can endorse the statement made by the Agent as to the excellent reputation borne by these Indians for industry, temperance and morality and consider that they are worthy of the aid asked of the Department on their behalf, *if funds for such a purpose will admit of same*

Your obedient servant,

A. W. [Signature]
Indian Superintendent, B. C.

The Secretary

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, File 887-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

289582

Sechelt B.C.

March 1, 1906.

To The Honorable
Frank Oliver —
Superintendent General of
Indian Affairs,

Honorable Sir:

We, the chiefs and men of
the Sechelt tribe, approach you as
petitioners in favor of our school,
with the confidence that you will do
something for us.

Three years ago we built a school-
house, wherein our children, of school
age, might find shelter and instruction.
This building cost us over \$10,000.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, File 887-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

We had started to pay this sum by putting our work together and we succeeded to. raise \$3000⁰⁰ before the Government granted us \$2500 in 1905.

The help which the Government gave us pleased and encouraged us very much. We were determined to continue paying off the debt, which amounts still to \$5000⁰⁰. When a fire completely destroyed our beautiful church. We had no insurance. All was lost.

This misfortune made us all downhearted. we feel as though we have no strength left. We cannot do without a church. Without a church we cannot keep together and practice our duties as christians and citizens.

We know that the Government like a good father is anxious that we should keep on doing what is right. It is for this reason that we now ask the Government to help us pay what we still owe on our school so that we ^{may} soon be able to turn our efforts to the rebuilding of our church.

We ask our friend, The Honorable Mr. Sloan, to present this petition to you. Mr. Sloan will be able to prove to you that we have been making earnest endeavors to do right. We wish to remain law-abiding men in the future.

Hence we pray you, through Mr Sloan,
 289582
 to grant us what we ask so that we may be
 able to keep our promises to those who are
 over us. Mr Sloan can give you assurance
 that we shall show our gratitude to the
 Government by trying to become even better
 than we have been.

In proof of all we say to be our heart's
 resolve we marked a cross to our names
 as follows:

chief Jules	Pascal +
Chief Johnny x	Pierre Timothy x
Chief Thomas +	Andrew +
Chief Paul +	Antoine +
Chief George +	Joe Ledaly +
Captain Charlie +	Jack Isidore +
" George x	Young Peter +
" Denis- x	Paul Elayouth x
" Joe x	Jean Baptist Denis x
" August +	Symphorien +
Paul x	Little Paul +
Gaspard +	Antoine +
Isidore +	Alexis +
Ignace +	Florent +
Alphonse x	Timothy x
Noël +	Augustin x
Alexander x	

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, File 887-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR COPY

Old Tuber x	Marin +
Baptist +	Anthony +
Old Ignace x	Little George +
Little Joe +	" Jack +
Peter +	Dominick +
Louis +	Denis Paul +
Basil x	Young Charlie +
Jean Baptist +	Old Paul +
Old August x	" Pierre x
Lazare x	" Louis +
Pierre x	" Thomas x
Francis Billy +	Harry +
Phillips +	Old Charlie +
Stanislaus /	Pierre August +
Julien +	Frank Eugene +
Thos. Julius	Isaac x
Willie	Old Andrew x
Joseph W.	
Gabriel x	
Augustine +	
Patrick Tuller - +	
Charlie Roberts x	

E. C. Chirouse O.M.I.
Witness.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, File 887-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

289582

New Westminster, B.C.

March 9, 1906 -

The Honorable
William Sloan,
M.P., for Comox-Atlin -

Honorable and dear Sir:

Enclosed is the petition which the Sechelt
Indians have sent me to be forwarded to you, with the request
that you would present ^{it} personally to the Honorable, the Super-
intendent General of Indian Affairs -

You know the plight in which these Indians find
themselves, at present, and you are in a position to explain
to the Honorable Sup. General, that the help which the Govern-
ment will grant to them now will have for effect to spur
them on to redouble their efforts for doing right.

That they may act right is, after all, the aim which
the Canadian Government has had, and still has in
view, when it spends the nation's money for the Indians.

Well, I can assure you, that this timely aid given now
to the Sechelt Indians, will make them better.

I would suggest that you would recommend, that at least
\$2000 be placed on the Supplementary Estimates for the Sechelt Indian
School Building -

Thanking you for all you have done in the past, and
expressing the hope that you will succeed as well this year,
I remain, Honorable & dear Sir,

Yours very sincerely, A. Duntouwell - R. C. Boring
J. H. Swellman

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, File 887-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

177517.1



House of Commons

Ottawa,

March, 23, 1906.

190

sch

289582

Reserve Agency

Dear Sir,

I enclose you Petition which was sent to me by Right Rev. A. Dantonwill, Bishop of Westminster, from the Indians of Sechelt, asking the consideration of the government in view of the fact that their buildings have recently been destroyed by fire.

I should be pleased, indeed, if this would receive your serious consideration.

Yours faithfully,

F. Pedley, Esq.,

Deputy Superintendent General,
Of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

W. M. How

encl.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, File 887-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

cor-copy

177517/1

Ottawa, April 4, 1906.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 23rd ult. inclosing a petition from the Sechelt Indians asking for a grant from the Department to help them pay off the debt on their new boarding school, and in reply I beg to say that this matter will receive the consideration of the Department.

Your obedient Servant,

*Don't
JMS*

D. MOLEAM
Secretary.

Wm. Sloan, Esq., M.P.,
House of Commons,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, File 887-1, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR-COPY

177517/1

Return to Sec. -

457 W-4.

Ottawa, April 4, 1906.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 14th ult., with inclosures, in reference to a grant to the Sechelt Indians to assist them in paying off the debt on their school building, and in reply I beg to say that this matter will receive the consideration of the Department.

*For
MB*

Your obedient Servant,

J. D. MOLEAN
Secretary.

A. W. Vowell, Esq.,
Indian Superintendent,
Victoria, B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, File 887-1, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR COPY

117517

W'd

Ottawa, April 2, 1908.



The Deputy Superintendent General:-

Mr. Sloan, M.P., forwards a letter from Bishop Dentenwill, with a petition from the Sechelt Indians asking the Department to grant \$2,000 to help them to pay off the indebtedness on their new boarding school.

Their reason for applying for this assistance is that their church was totally destroyed by fire and was uninsured. The Department contributed \$2,500 towards the erection of the Sechelt boarding school, but it cost over \$10,000 and there a debt of some \$5,000 still remaining on the building. The Indians will not be able to rebuild their church and pay off this debt, and Bishop Dentenwill states that if they are left without a church they will be very much discouraged and likely to lose the excellent reputation they now have for industry, temperance and morality.

The petition is indorsed by Mr. Sloan, and our Superintendent and Agent have also reported in favour of assistance being given to them. Of course, the Department cannot contribute towards the rebuilding of their church, but if they could start free of debt they would undertake to build it themselves, and it is for this purpose that they ask assistance.

*For further
correspondence etc.
see W.D.*



Mark Benson

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, File 887-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

177,517-1



note for Mr. 09-8
Ottawa, September 4, 1906.

Mr. Pedley
Mr. Pedley: -

Bishop Dontenwill called this morning and referred to the request of the Sechelt Indians for a grant of \$2,000.00 to help them to pay off the indebtedness of a new boarding school.

The Bishop strongly urged that the Department make provision for this grant in the estimates to be submitted to Parliament at the coming Session.

Lon Lean
Secretary.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, File 887-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

177517/1

PXH

Ottawa, June 23, 1907.

Sir,-

I beg to inform you that the supplementary estimates for the current year contain an item of \$2,500.00 to provide an additional grant for building the Sechelt Boarding School and the improvement of the water supply there.

Of this amount \$2000.00 is for the purpose of paying off the indebtedness on the building and \$500.00 for the water supply.

*Long to
J.M.B.*

Your obedient Servant,

J. D. SPLEAN

Secretary.

A. W. Vowell, Esq.

Indian Superintendent,

Victoria, B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, File 887-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

312000

Indian Office, New Westminster, B.C.,

July 13th, 1907.

53/9
Sir,-

With reference to your letter of the 2nd instant, No. 340, B. 5., informing me of the grant of \$500. made by the Department towards improving the water supply for the Sechelt school and village, I have the honor to ask if the balance of the estimated cost of the work may be paid out of the trust fund of the band (see my letter dated July 18th, 1906, No. 169/7). *(Sent Dept under cover of 22 Z 4 - July 20/06)*

I was at Sechelt on the 10th instant, and found that they had no water at the school nor the village. The Indians propose to commence on the 15th instant to dig the ditch in which the pipe is to be laid, and, as it is important that the work should be completed at an early date, I would respectfully ask that the Department wire authority for the expenditure as outlined in my letter above quoted.

I have the honor to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Remeonad

Indian Agent.

A. W. Vowell, Esq.,

Indian Superintendent, B.C.,

Victoria, B.C.



Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, File 887-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

177517-1

312000



Indian Office Victoria B.C.

560 E-5.

July 16th 1907.

File No. 177517/1.

Sir,

In closure
Referring to your letter of 22nd ultimo on the subject of the grant of \$2500. towards the rebuilding of Sechelt Boarding School and improvement to the water supply, I have the honor to inclose herewith for the consideration of the Department letter dated 13th instant No. 53/9, from Mr. Agent McDonald wherein he asks that the balance of the estimated cost of improving the water supply may be paid out of trust funds of the band, which in view of the representations of the Agent I recommend to the favorable consideration of the Department.

Your obedient servant,

[Signature]
Supt. of Indian Affairs, B.C.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa Ont.



Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, File 887-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Ottawa, July 24, 1907.

The Acting Deputy Minister, -

Re Water Supply for Sechelt Boarding School-

This year's estimates contain an item of \$500 to assist in installing a water supply there. The estimated cost of the work is about \$1,230.00. This will leave a balance of \$730 to be provided, and Mr. Supt. Vowell asks that this balance be taken from the funds at the credit of the band.

Is this amount available and, if so, would you recommend that it be used for this purpose.

(See No. 5 of File 177517)

Arthur Zisser

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, File 887-1, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR COPY

177517/1

560 B-5.

Ottawa, July 34, 1907.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 16th inst., inclosing a communication from Mr. Agent McDonald, in which he asked that the balance of the estimated cost of installing a water supply at the Sechelt Boarding School be paid from the capital funds of the band.

The estimated cost of this work is about \$1,230.00 and the Department has provided \$500.00 towards meeting this expense, the balance of which, \$730.00 may be paid for out of the funds of the band. The work may be proceeded with, and payment will be made upon receipt of vouchers certified in the usual manner.

Your obedient Servant,

J. D. McLELLAN

Secretary.

A. W. Vowell, Esq.,

Indian Superintendent,

Victoria, B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, File 887-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

177517-1

Sechelt Boarding school
Sechelt. March 31. 1908

Extract from Annual report of the
principal of the Sechelt boarding school
for the year ended March 31. 1908. original
on File no 160370^{14A}

326224

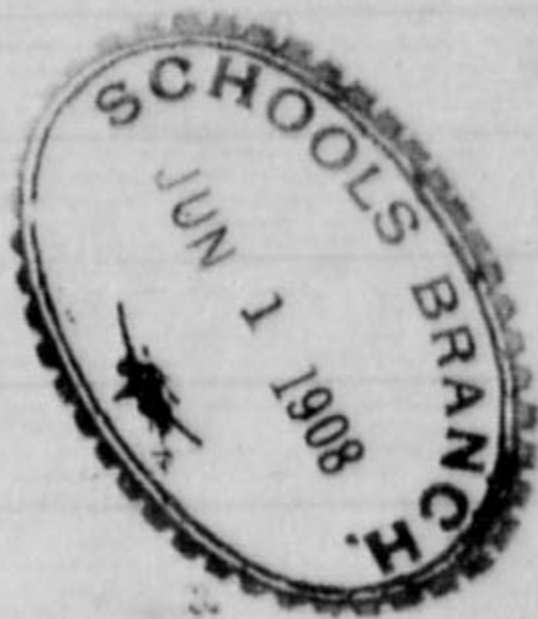
+ + + +

Health and Sanitation, + + Under this
heading I beg to remark that it would be a
great boon if the Department were to appoint
a Doctor to visit our school from time to time
or at least in cases of serious illness.

+ + +
sgd. sister Therese
Principal

File with Dr. Appointment

None



Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, File 887-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

177517

Ottawa, July 9, 1908.

act
The Deputy Superintendent General,-

Sister Theresine, Principal of the Sechelt Boarding School, in her annual report mentions, under the heading of "Health and Sanitation", that it would be a great boon if the Department were to appoint a Doctor to visit the school from time to time or at least in cases of serious illness.

Her suggestion is worthy of consideration, as there is now no medical attendant for the school or Indians of that neighborhood.

Martha Benson

M.M.

*Alfred. with Smith.
Ketchikan, for medical on
locality when salary
and to provide
when the medical
ocd*

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, File 887-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

177517/1

EXQ

Ottawa 13th July, 1908.

Sir,

I beg to inform you that Sister Theresine, Principal of the Sechelt Boarding School, has asked the Department to appoint a doctor to visit the school from time to time, or at least in cases of serious illness.

The Department desires to receive a full report and recommendation from you in the matter. You should state what bands of Indians are resident in the vicinity of the school, and whether a doctor resides in the locality. If it should be decided to appoint a medical man what salary do you consider he should be paid, and what do you consider should be the extent of his duties? Be good enough to give the matter early attention.

*For
J. D. McLean*

Your obedient servant.

J. D. McLean

Secretary.

A.W. Vowell, Esqr,

Indian Supt,
Victoria, B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, File 887-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Indian Office, New Westminster, B. C.,

August 10, 1908.

80/11

329674

Sir:-

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 21st. No. 196, K.5., stating that the Principal of Sechelt Boarding School has asked the Department to appoint a Doctor to visit the school from time to time, or at least in cases of serious illness, and requesting a report on the subject.

In reply I beg to say that there are no other Indians in the vicinity of Sechelt School except the Sechelt Band (population 240), whose village is situated on the same reserve as the school. These Indians, when sick, usually consult Dr. Brydon-Jack at Vancouver, which is about forty miles from the Reserve, and the nearest place for them to get medical treatment, and ~~where~~ the Doctor is obliged from time to time to send quite a number of them to the hospital for proper care and treatment.

If a Doctor were appointed to visit the pupils of the school and the destitute Indians of the band who might require medical treatment, say twice a month, it would not be necessary to send so many cases to the hospital, in fact, in my opinion, only in cases when operations were to be performed, would it be necessary to send patients from that locality to the hospital.

I discussed this matter with Dr. Brydon-Jack, the medical officer of the Department at Vancouver, and he would be

A. W. Vowell, Esq.,

Indian Superintendent.



Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, File 887-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

be willing to make two trips a month to Sechart to attend the pupils of the School and the destitute members of the band who might require his services, for the sum of \$25.00 a trip, and if any extra trips should be necessary in extreme cases, they would be charged for at the same rate.

There is a daily boat now between Vancouver and Sechart, but as she only stays long enough at the latter place for passengers to get off, the Doctor would be obliged to remain until the following day, and in view of the fact that it would take him two days to make the trip, and his travelling expenses would be \$5.00 or \$6.00, I consider \$25.00 a trip a very reasonable charge.

This arrangement would be satisfactory to the Principal of the school, as well as to the Indians of the band, and I recommend same to the favorable consideration of the Department.

I have the honor to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

R. McDonald

Indian Agent.

A. W. Vowell, Esq.,

Indian Superintendent,

Victoria, B. C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, File 887-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

177517-1
British Columbia.



329874

418 K. 5.

Indian Office,

Victoria, August 12th, 1908.

File No. 177,517/I.

Sir,-

In reply to your letter of the 13th ultimo informing this office that Sister Therestine, Principal of the Sechelt Boarding School asked the Department to appoint a doctor to visit the school from time to time, or at least in cases of serious illness, I have the honor to enclose herewith for the information of the Department a report in the premises, dated the 10th instant, No. 80/II, from Mr. Agent McDonald, of the Fraser Agency recommending that Dr. Brydon-Jack, the medical officer of the Department at Vancouver, B. C., be engaged to make two trips a month to the institution for the sum of \$25.00 a trip, and in the event of extra trips being required the charge to be at the same rate. In view of the circumstances mentioned by the Agent the suggested arrangement seems at the present time the best that can be thought of, except it be that in view of the fact of there being now a daily boat between Vancouver and Sechelt it might be advisable to have the doctor sent to Sechelt only when needed, when word of necessity of his visit could be sent him by the management of

from -
accept
this
suggestion

The Secretary

Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, File 887-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

(2)

of the institution, he to proceed to the school by the return of the steamer. It will be noted from the Agent's letter that the distance to Sechelt from Vancouver is about forty miles.

I have the honor to be

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

A. W. Howell
Indian Superintendent, B. C.

per W. MacLaughlin.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, File 887-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

177617 - I

DXO

Ottawa, August 24th., 1908.

418 K - 5.

Sir,-

With reference to your letter of the 12th instant I beg to say that provided Dr. Bryden-Jack will undertake to visit the Sechelt Boarding School when needed (that is, upon his being notified by the management of the Institution that his services are required) the Department will pay him at the rate of \$25.00 a trip for his services and all expenses. It will of course be necessary for the Doctor to make arrangements in every case before leaving Vancouver to have another medical practitioner attend should necessity arise to the Indians already under his (Dr. Bryden-Jack's) care, and for the attendance on whom he is now paid a salary of \$1200.00.

If Dr. Bryden-Jack is willing to undertake enter into the above arrangement, you should at once advise the Department, and you should also write Sister Therestine, Principal of the Sechelt Boarding School, informing her of the arrangements made. Both she and the Indian Agent should be told that Dr. Bryden-Jack should not be requested to visit the School unless in cases of absolute necessity, as the Department does not propose to have him go to the Institution to treat cases of trifling illness.

Your obedient servant,

A. W. Vowell, Esq.,

Indian Superintendent,

Victoria, B.C.

Secretary.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, File 887-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Dr. Brydone, Jack & Monroe

TELEPHONES 822 AND 146

OFFICE
MACKINNON BUILDING
GRANVILLE AND HASTINGS STS.

VANCOUVER, B. C. September 19th. 1908

R. C. McDonald, Esq.,

331161

Indian Agent,

New Westminster, B. C.

Dear Sir:-

In reference to your letter in regard to the making of visits to Sechelt, at the time when Dr. Monroe spoke to you I understand that he imagined that for \$25.00 a visit we would make two visits each month, and that the time to make such visits would be largely left to our own discretion. In your last letter regarding the appointment you speak of making the visits when requested to do so by the Superintendent of the Indian Schools. I would point out that this might be somewhat awkward at times, as a call might come when we were particularly busy in Vancouver and when arrangements had been made at the hospital for an operation on an Indian or some other person. Again the weather conditions up the coast are not always favorable in the winter time, and boats are some times delayed for even to a couple of days on their way to and fro from Sechelt on account of the weather conditions.

The actual cost incurred, as I understand them, are as follows:

fare each way, to and from Sechelt, \$1.25; hotel charges \$2.50 per day; the trip takes at least two days, one day going and one day returning practically. As the boat service is not all that could be desired perhaps one would have to pay for an extra meal on the boat if the boat happened to be delayed. This means an actual outlay of cash for us of at least

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, File 887-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Dr. Brydene-Jack & Memo

OFFICE
MACKINNON BUILDING
GRANVILLE AND HASTINGS STS.

TELEPHONES 822 AND 146

VANCOUVER, B. C. September 19th. 1908

-2-

\$7.50 to \$10.00, besides providing fees for a substitute while away for the two days, and you must take into account the loss of actual practise which would necessarily occur while I was away from home for these two days, so you see that the fee of \$25.00 when expenses are taken out of it may leave only a small sum of perhaps \$10.00 for two days work, or perhaps it might even cost more than the \$25.00 in the way of fees and extra assistance during that time. However if you like to make it \$25.00 and expenses, or a round sum of \$35.00 for each visit to and fro which would allow \$10.00 for expenses, I think that we might overcome the difficulties and make arrangements for a substitute to attend to any Indians calling at the office while I was away.

I may state that the Indians themselves are evidently commencing now to appreciate our services and apparently feel a great deal more confidence in us than what they did a few years ago, and we feel that they are entitled to our best services.

Yours very truly,

W. D. Brydene-Jack



Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, File 887-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

331161

Indian Office, New Westminster, B.C.,

September 22nd, 1908.

2087/11

Sir;-

With reference to your letter of the 31st ultimo, No. 612, K. 5., in regard to the proposed visits of Dr. Brydone-Jack to Sechelt Boarding School, I have the honor to enclose herewith a letter, in duplicate, dated the 19th instant, received from the Doctor on the subject, from which it will be seen that under the new arrangements proposed by the Department, he asks that \$35.00 a trip be paid him.

Taking into consideration the possibility that he might be called upon to make these trips when it would be inconvenient for him to do so, and occupy two days of his time, it would seem that the amount asked is reasonable.

If the Department agrees to his terms, I would suggest that the destitute members of the Sechelt band should be included with the pupils of the school, if they should require medical treatment when he visits the reserve.

I have the honor to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

R. McDonald

Indian Agent.

A. W. Vowell, Esq.,

Indian Superintendent, B.C.,

Victoria, B.C.



Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, File 887-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

177517-1
British Columbia.



331161

115 L. 5.
Indian Office.

Victoria, September 25th, 1908.

File No. 177,517/I.

Sir,-

In reply to your letter of the 24th ultimo in regard to the proposal to have Dr. W. D. Brydone-Jack visit the Sechelt Indian Boarding School, Fraser Agency, B. C., I have the honor to enclose herewith, for the information and consideration of the Department, a further communication, of the 22nd instant, No. 208/II, received from Mr. Agent McDonald, with letter to him of the 19th instant from Dr. Brydone-Jack. It will be perceived that the doctor asks that \$25.00 per trip and expenses be paid him or a round sum of \$35.00 for each visit. As regards one item of the expense to which the doctor refers - that of board and lodging while at Sechelt - it may be that the management of the Sechelt Indian Boarding school could provide gratis the necessary accommodation seeing that the doctor's visits are made in its interest. Again, I think it would be well if the doctor undertook the work for, say, a period of six months at the rate specified by the Department and it might be found

*Approved
of implementation
as suggested by
Ch. 25-100 for Dept*
The Secretary

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, File 887-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

(2)

331161

found that even less than an average of two trips per month would be necessary. If it were then seen that the estimated number of trips were much in excess of that named the Department could ~~then~~ take into consideration the question of the advisability of its paying the doctor at the rate of \$25.00 per trip and expenses or a round sum of \$35.00 - provided the institution be not in a position to accommodate him with board and lodging during his stay at Sechelt. The latter arrangement would, of course, include, as the Agent suggests, attendance and medicine for the sick, destitute members of the Sechelt band.

I have the honor to be

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

A. W. Howell
Indian Superintendent, B. C.

per W. MacLaughlin

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, File 887-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

177517 /1

DXH

115/ L 5

Ottawa ,6th October, 1908.

Sir,

The Department has received your communication of the 25th ultimo, with enclosures on the subject of the remuneration to be allowed Dr Bryden-Jack as medical officer to the Sechelt Indian Boarding School; and in reply I beg to say that your recommendation meets with approval. The arrangements as outlined in letter to you of the 24th August should be given a six months trial. It can be then decided whether the other arrangement indicated by you can be entered upon, in which latter case the doctor would be expected to attend not only pupils of the school but the sick destitute members of the Sechelt Band. Kindly advise the doctor of the Department's attitude in the matter.

Your obedient servant.

Handwritten signature
Secretary.

A.W. Vowell Esqr,

Indian Supt,

Victoria, B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, File 887-1, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR-COPY

Dr. W. D. Brydone - Jack

TELEPHONES 822 AND 146

OFFICE

MACKINNON BUILDING
GRANVILLE & HASTINGS STS.

HOURS: 12 TO 12-30 AND 4 TO 5.

1946 WESTMINSTER AVENUE,

Vancouver, B. C. October 17th. 1908

R. C. McDonald, Esq.,

Indian Agent,

New Westminster, B. C.

332730

Dear Sir:-

Your letter of October 16th, re- visits to school at Sechelt, received.

We will undertake these visits at \$25.00 a trip for a period of six months. We know that we are doing this with a possible financial loss to ourselves, but we are always willing to assist the Department in any possible way and more especially are we interested in the conditions of the Indian population and anxious to do what we can to place them in a better condition physically.

Yours truly,

W. D. Brydone Jack,



Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, File 887-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

332730

Indian Office, New Westminster, B.C.,

October 19th, 1908.

317/11

Sir;-

Referring to your letter of the 13th instant, No. 291, L. 5., in regard to the proposed visits of Dr. Brydone-Jack to the Sechelt Boarding School, I have the honor to enclose herewith a letter, in duplicate, dated the 17th instant, received from the Doctor, in which he states that he will undertake these visits at \$25.00 a trip for a period of six months.

I have, as requested in your letter of the 31st of August last, No. 612, K. 5., advised the principal of the Sechelt Boarding School of the arrangements made, and informed her that the Department does not propose to have the Doctor go to the Institution to treat trifling ailments, but only in cases of absolute necessity.

I have the honor to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

R. McDonald

Indian Agent.

A. W. Vowell, Esq.,

Indian Superintendent, B.C.,

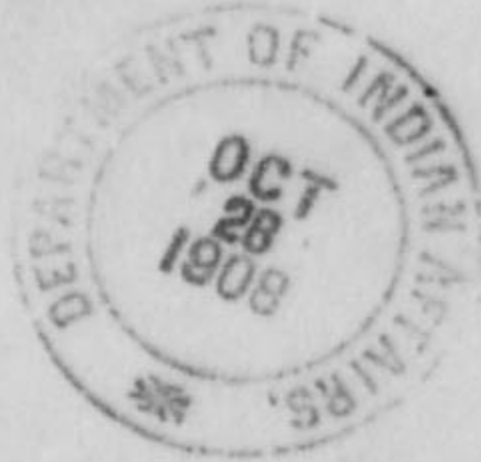
Victoria, B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, File 887-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

177517-1



Advt



332730

374 L. 5.

British Columbia.

Indian Office,

Victoria, October 21st, 1908.

File No. I77,517/I.

Sir,-

In reply to your letter of the 6th instant in regard to the remuneration to be allowed Dr. W. D. Brydone-Jack of Vancouver, B. C. for proposed visits to the Sechelt Indian Boarding School, Fraser Agency, B. C., I have the honor to forward herewith, for the Department's information, a communication of the 19th instant, No. 317/II, received from Mr. Agent McDonald, covering one to him of the 17th instant, from Dr. Brydone-Jack, from which it will be perceived that the latter expresses his willingness to give the arrangement already suggested a six months' trial at the specified rate of \$25.00 per trip.

I have the honor to be

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

A. W. Howell
Indian Superintendent, B. C.

per W. MacLaughlin

The Secretary

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, File 887-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1008-COPY

341476

Dr. W. D. Brydone-Jack

Dr. A. I. Monroe

Dr. A. Cumming

Vancouver, B. C. April 7th. 1909

Indian Department,

To Drs. Brydone-Jack, & Monroe Dr.

For Professional Services

April 3rd. 1909

to

April 4th. 1909 \$25.00

Visit to school at Sechelt.



Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, File 887-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Duplicate.

Voucher No.

Date of Payment..... 190.....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS,
BRITISH COLUMBIA.

Name W. D. Brydson-Jack W. D.

Service visit to

Sechelt Boarding
School.

\$ 25.00

A. W. Vowell.
Indian Superintendent.

FRASER AGENCY.
Agency.

1909-1910

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, File 887-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

177517-1



Indian Office, Victoria, B.C.

April 16th, 1909.

518 0, 5.

341476

Acct

File No. 177517-1, Aug. 24th, 1909



Sir:-

I have the honour to forward herewith for payment voucher in duplicate No. 1585 for the sum of \$25.00 in favour of W. D. Brydone-Jack, M. D., being for visit to Sechelt Boarding School.

Cheque in payment to be sent to R. C. McDonald, Indian Agent, New Westminster, B.C.

Your obedient servant,

Supt. of Indian Affairs, B.C.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

B to date 1909-10
has amended for
85-10
26/4/09

ck sent in
may 11

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, File 887-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

341396

Indian Office, New Westminster, B.C.,

April 20th, 1909.

305/12

Sir;-

I have the honor to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 15th instant, No. 202, O. 5., regarding Dr. Brydone-Jack's report on his recent visit to the Sechelt school and village.

In reply I beg to say that it appears to me the Doctor has given expression to very extreme views in connection with existing conditions amongst the Sechelt Indians, apparently for the purpose of impressing upon the Department his views in regard to establishing a hospital or hospitals for the treatment of Indians.

I consider that the sanitary conditions and surroundings of the Indians of this agency, including those of Sechelt, compare very favorably with those of white people in similar circumstances, and, in my opinion, some people expect too much of the Indians in this and many other respects.

It is quite true that the Indians in general object to dieting, and they will give solid food to the sick when it should not be given, and this practice, I am inclined to think, causes many deaths, especially amongst the children. Their chief objection to being placed in a hospital is because they cannot get plenty of food at all times.

There

A. W. Vowell, Esq.,

Indian Superintendent, B.C.,

Victoria, B.C.



Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, File 887-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

341396

There are a good many deaths in the Sechelt village every year, mostly children, and I am quite sure that a good many are caused by other diseases than tuberculosis. The only cases of tuberculosis I am aware of at the present time at Sechelt are Chief Johnny, who has been sick for about two years, and Mrs. John Baptist, who has been sick for several months. There is also a little boy, Cassimere, who has been a pupil in the school, and recently a patient in St. Paul's Hospital, but now at home. This boy is now said to have tuberculosis, although, by referring to Dr. Brydone-Jack's letter of the 27th ultimo, which was attached to voucher in favor of St. Paul's Hospital, for treatment of this patient (Cassimere), and forwarded from this office March 30th, it will be noticed that the Doctor stated then that, if this boy had been left in the Hospital, he thinks he could have cured him. It does seem rather strange to me that, if this boy had such a good chance of recovery if left in the Hospital, he should now be in the last stages of consumption, in fact his death is hourly expected. I have always had the impression that consumption is rather a lingering illness; however, I am not a doctor.

In regard to the Doctor's statement that "there are very few families there but have had some time recently a death in the family from tuberculosis." I may say that I am not aware that the Doctor has made more than two visits to Sechelt during the past five or six years, and could not, therefore, have seen many of those who died during that time; and, consequently, this part of his report

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, File 887-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

347396

report would appear to be based on hearsay.

From the records in this office it is noticed that the population of Sechelt in 1900 was 226, in 1901 - 234, 1902 - 236, 1903 - 236, 1904 - 238, 1905 - 229, 1906 - 230, 1907 - 235, 1908 - 242, 1909 - 244.

The complete isolation of a sick person in a family is a very difficult matter even amongst white people who are considered highly civilized and educated; and it seems to have taken a long time to educate the doctors themselves as to the contagious nature of tuberculosis.

In visiting Indians suffering from any ailment, especially consumption, it is a rare thing not to find by the bedside a dish of some kind, chiefly a tin can or cup, in which they expectorate instead of on the floor.

It is, unfortunately, too true that there are many cases of tuberculosis amongst the Indians, and if it is of the contagious nature now claimed by eminent physicians, steps should be taken to properly isolate such cases as appear from time to time amongst the various bands, not only for the benefit of the Indians, but also for the protection of whites with whom they come in contact in the ordinary course of business.

This complete isolation can, in my opinion, only be accomplished by quarantining those affected, as is done in the case of other infectious diseases, or removing them to some hospital or place remote from the reserves, where they cannot be taken home by parents or relatives.

I fear that Dr. Brydone-Jack's hospital scheme on the reserves would accomplish very little more than has been

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, File 887-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

341396

been done in the past by those who have been instructing and advising them, as the influence a nurse could have on the Indians would be a very slow process if the Indians were allowed to enter and leave such an institution as they wish, and would not, I think, fulfill the prompt action recommended by the Doctor.

I have the honor to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

R. McDonald

Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, File 887-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

341996

Indian Office, New Westminster, B.C.,

April 12th, 1909.

287/12

Sir:-

I have the honor to enclose herewith voucher in triplicate in favor of Dr. Brydone-Jack, for the sum of \$25.00 for 1 visit to Sechelt School; also letter from the Doctor, dated the 7th instant, in regard to a request from the principal of the School for him to visit the pupils; also his report, dated the 8th instant, in connection with his visit to the school, and the other Indians of Sechelt Band.

I have the honor to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Renewed

Indian Agent.

A. W. Vowell, Esq.,

Indian Superintendent, B.C.,

Victoria, B.C.



Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, File 887-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

*Chief
Asst
369*

177517-1

341396

Indian Office, Victoria, B.C.
April 23rd, 1909.

File No. 177517/1.



Sir:-

I have the honour to enclose herewith letter of the 12th inst., No. 287/12, received from Mr. Agent McDonald of the Fraser Agency in regard to voucher for \$25.00 for visit paid to Sechelt School by Dr. Brydone-Jack under authority by the Department. A letter of the 7th inst. addressed to Mr. Agent McDonald will be found attached to the Agent's letter as well as a letter of the 8th inst addressed to Mr. McDonald by Dr. Brydone-Jack dealing with the matter, the need of proper medical care of the Indians of the Sechelt village. It may be added that Mr. McDonald in forwarding to this office this correspondence made no comment nor recommendation in regard thereto. He was, as is the practise, asked to report fully on the Doctor's statements, which he has since done in letter of 20th inst, No. 305/12 and I may add that I agree with the tenor of Mr. McDonald's letter which seems reasonable throughout.

Your obedient servant,

A. Howell

Supt. of Indian Affairs, B.C.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, File 887-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor copy

W.D. Brydane Jack,
L.R.C.P., L.R.C.S.

A. I. Monroe,
M.D., C.M.

A. Cumming,
M.D., C.M.

Dr. Brydane Jack, & Monroe

OFFICE
WILLIAMS BUILDING
CORNER GRANVILLE AND HASTINGS STREETS

341396

TELEPHONES 822, 146, AND 75

Vancouver, B. C., April 7th, 1909

R. C. McDonald, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
New Westminster, B.C.

Dear Sir:-

On Saturday, April 3rd, at the request of the Sister in Charge, I visited the school at Sechelt. There had been quite a few cases of tuberculosis in the village recently and some deaths, and there was one child in the school whom they were in doubt about in that respect, and there was also a boy suffering from a rash which they were doubtful about and which upon examination, turned out to be ^{much} no more serious than acne.

Enclosed is a report on the conditions of the school, and also the bill for the visit.

Yours very truly,

W.D. Brydane Jack



Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, File 887-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

W.D. Brydone Jack,
L.R.C.P., L.R.C.S.

A. I. Monroe,
M.D., C.M.

A. Cumming,
M.D., C.M.

Dis. Brydone Jack, & Monroe

OFFICE
WILLIAMS BUILDING
CORNER GRANVILLE AND HASTINGS STREETS

341396

TELEPHONES 822, 146, AND 75

Vancouver, B. C., April 8th, 1909

R. C. McDonald, Esq.,

Indian Agent,

New Westminster, B. C.

Dear Sir:-

On Saturday, April 3rd, I left Vancouver at twelve o'clock, arriving in Sechelt about six o'clock. That evening I visited the school there and found that the Sisters had done most excellent work in connection with the management of the pupils in their care, both physically as well as mentally. The children that had been there for some time showed marked superiority to any children in the village who had not taken advantage of the school. Sister Therisine, who is in charge, is most painstaking as regards the physical well-being of those under her charge. She is laboring under many disadvantages however, although these are being gradually lessened. It is very difficult to overcome the superstition and ignorance of the Indians who cannot see that everything is being done for their own ultimate benefit and again as some of the children come from tubercular stock and as there are a number of tubercular cases in the village at the present time, it is extremely difficult and almost impossible to prevent the children mingling with the Indians in the village who are afflicted with this disease. The Indians will not permit any isolation and you

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, File 887-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

W.D. Brydane Jack,
L.R.C.P., L.R.C.S.

A. S. Monroe,
M.D., C.M.

A. Cumming,
M.D., C.M.

Dis. Brydane Jack, & Monroe

OFFICE
WILLIAMS BUILDING
CORNER GRANVILLE AND HASTINGS STREETS

341396

TELEPHONES 822, 146, AND 75

Vancouver, B. C., April 8th, 1909

- 2 -

cannot make them realize the danger of contact in close rooms for those who are at the present time free from disease with those who are afflicted with tubercular disease, and the consequence is that it will be advisable to visit the school at certain intervals and examine the pupils carefully to ascertain whether any of them have contracted tuberculosis. The pupils are all examined very carefully upon entrance and while they may be perfectly free from any evidence of tuberculosis in the first place, yet they may contract it from associating with those who are suffering from it in the village. Moreover, there are very few families there but what have had, some time recently, a death in the family from tuberculosis. One case, a little girl who was examined a short time ago, was then perfectly well, now there is evidence of tuberculosis commencing. This case I have given sick leave of absence and told them to send her home.

The examination of each individual pupil lasted until 11 or 12 o'clock that night. But with very few exceptions, all were in very excellent condition.

In the early morning I went around the village and saw as many as possible of those who were sick. I found tuberculosis present in quite a few cases. In one family, the father has been suffering from

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, File 887-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

W.D. Brydane Jack,
L.R.C.P., L.R.C.S.

A. S. Menro,
M.D., C.M.

A. Cumming,
M.D., C.M.

Dis. Brydane Jack, & Menro

OFFICE
WILLIAMS BUILDING
CORNER GRANVILLE AND HASTINGS STREETS

341396

TELEPHONES 822, 146, AND 75

Vancouver, B. C., April 9th, 1909.

- 3 -

consumption for the last two or three years and although he has been warned of the danger of giving the disease to others, the warning had no effect. He himself is now in the last stage of tuberculosis and frequently has visitors in a close room and he himself goes around and mingles promiscuously in the different houses and expectorates more or less freely around the different rooms, so that in all probability, the spread of tuberculosis will be very great. In one other family, the mother and two children are suffering from tuberculosis and the father looked as if he would be a ripe subject before very long. The only way that anything can be done with these cases is to provide them with a house up there with large verandas and put in charge a nurse who will gradually impress on their minds the necessity for isolation of these cases. It would be impossible to consider the project of building a small hospital anywhere but just in their midst, because they will not go to it and you cannot compell them to. Even at the present time in cases where the Indians are suffering from tubercular abscesses that require surgical treatment and surgical dressing, we cannot persuade them to remain in the hospital and receive proper treatment. They want to be among their own family and among their own people, even when they scatter the disease amongst those who are free from it.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, File 887-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

W.D. Brydson Jack,
L.R.C.P., L.R.C.S.

A. I. Monroe,
M.D., C.M.

A. Cumming,
M.D., C.M.

Dis. Brydson Jack, & Monroe

OFFICE
WILLIAMS BUILDING
CORNER GRANVILLE AND HASTINGS STREETS

341396

TELEPHONES 822, 146, AND 75

Vancouver, B. C., April 8th, 1909.

- 4 -

I would advise the Department to take prompt action in this matter and to immediately give instructions whereby a hospital or small house could be established with a fully trained nurse there who would be able by degrees to persuade those who were sick and afflicted to come in and be under proper supervision and proper care.

Another feature in connection with the Indians is that they cannot be made to understand the necessity of dieting in certain cases. A child may be suffering from typhoid fever. If he should be at home and wanted crabs or anything else that was improper for him to have and if he asked them for it, they would give it to him even if he died the next minute. They cannot understand why they should diet and not have everything they ask for. If a good nurse were put in charge of them, she would gradually teach them, and possibly the lives of many of them might be spared and they might become useful. If the present conditions are allowed to go on, I do not think the Department will be troubled very long with many of the Indians as tuberculosis is gradually but surely killing them out by degrees. These same remarks apply to other districts as well as Sechelt, and I would advise that a small hospital be established at Mission as well.

It took us from early morning until nearly 10-30 o'clock to get

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, File 887-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

W.D. Brydson Jack,
L.R.C.P., L.R.C.S.

A. I. Monroe,
M.D., C.M.

A. Cumming,
M.D., C.M.

Dis. Brydson Jack, & Monroe

OFFICE
WILLIAMS BUILDING
CORNER GRANVILLE AND HASTINGS STREETS

341396

TELEPHONES 822, 146, AND 75

Vancouver, B. C., April 8th, 1909.

- 5 -

around to all those who were ill and suffering from tuberculosis and other diseases, but tuberculosis were the general disease they were suffering from. I left at 10-30 o'clock and arrived back in Vancouver about 3-30 Sunday afternoon, April 4th.

Should the Department require any further information on the subject or assistance in preparing plans for the hospital and obtaining the services of a trained nurse, I will be very pleased to help them in every way possible.

Yours very truly,

W.D. Brydson Jack



Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, File 887-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

177517/1

177517/1

Ottawa 15th May, 1902

Sir,

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 23rd ultimo, enclosing a communication from Agent McDonald of the Fraser Agency, and also a letter from Dr Brydone-Jack relative to a visit which he paid to Sechelt Village and the Indian School at that place, and in connection with which he recommends that an hospital be established by the Department; and in reply I beg to say that the Department has no funds wherewith to finance such a project.

With reference to the Doctor's remarks regarding the condition of the Indian homes, and the evil results of the same, I beg to say that you should impress upon the Indian Agent that he should endeavour to get the Indians to adopt cleanly habits, particularly in connection with all cases of tuberculosis.

From to
WCS

Your obedient servant.

J. D. McLELLAN

A.W. Vowell, Esqr,
Indian Supt,
Victoria, B.C.

Secretary.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, File 887-1, part 1)

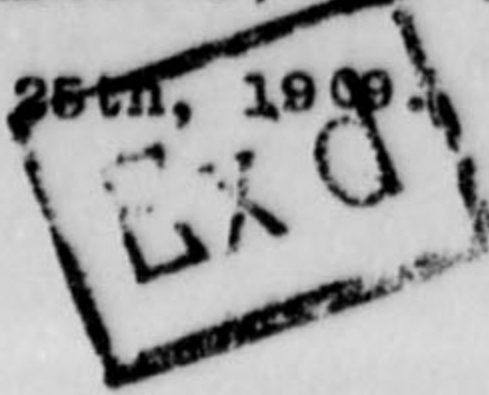
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

354599

Indian Office, New Westminster, B.C.,

November 25th, 1909.



445/13
Sir:-

Referring to your letter of the 20th instant No. 21 S-5, in regard to the request made by the principal of Sechelt Boarding School to have Dr. Brydone-Jack visit the school once a quarter or twice a year, I have the honor to report that Dr. Brydone-Jack informs me that he is willing to continue these visits at \$25.00 per trip for the present, and that he will notify the Department if he finds it at any time impossible to continue the arrangement at that figure. The above mentioned sum is to include all charges in connection with each trip.

In your letter of the 31st of August, 1908, No. 612 K-5, I was requested to inform the principal of the school that the Department does not propose to have the Doctor go to the Institution to treat trifling ailments, but only in cases of absolute necessity. This, the principal considers, places ^{the} responsibility upon her of deciding between trifling ailments and serious cases before asking the Doctor to visit the school, and she is afraid that it might sometimes happen that she would consider a case serious which might afterwards be found by the Doctor to be

A. W. Vowell, Esq.,

Indian Superintendent, B.C.,

Victoria, B.C.



Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, File 887-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

354599

be a trifling ailment. However, if the principal is assured that she will not be held responsible by the Department, provided she uses her best judgement in such cases, I think the arrangement outlined in your letter of the 31st of August, 1908, will be satisfactory to her.

I have the honor to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

R. McDonald

Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, File 887-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

177517-1



354539

Indian Office, Victoria, B.C.

Nov. 29th, 1909.

S. 5.

File No. 177517/1.



Sir:-

Referring to your letter of the 24th of August 1908 in regard to the arrangement then entered into by the Department with Dr. Brydone Jack of Vancouver, B.C., to visit the Sechelt Boarding School, Fraser Agency, from time to time as his services were needed at the rate of \$25.00 a trip and all expenses, I have the honour to enclose herewith for the information and consideration of the Department a further letter on the subject dated 25th inst., No. 445/13, recently received from Mr. Agent McDonald, from a perusal of which it will be perceived that Dr. Brydone-Jack has expressed his willingness to continue these visits at \$25.00 per trip for the present and that he will notify the Department if he finds ^{it} at any time impossible to continue at that figure. The above mentioned sum, the Agent states, is to include all charges in connection with each trip.

In view of the necessity which exists of having a Medical Practitioner visit the school from time to time when his services are needed I would ask that the offer made by Dr. Brydone-Jack be accepted by the Department.

Your obedient servant,

Supt. of Indian Affairs, B.C.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,

Deputy Superintendent General

I would recommend a continuance of the present arrangement with Dr. Brydone-Jack in regard to his visits to the Sechelt Boarding School.

Accountant

Sup. J. J. [unclear]

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, File 887-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

177517 /1

75 S /5

Ottawa ,11th December,1909.



Sir,

Referring to your letter of the 29th ultimo, with enclosures, I beg to say that the Department approves of the continuance of the present arrangement with Dr Brydone Jack, of Vancouver, whereby he visits the Sechelt Boarding School, upon being notified by the management that his services are required, in return for a payment of \$25.00 to cover his services and all expenses, and upon the understanding that he makes arrangements before leaving Vancouver to have another physician attend, should necessity arise, Indian patients who would otherwise have received his (Dr Brydone-Jack's) services.

With reference to the letter to you from Agent McDonald, which you enclosed, I beg to say that the Principal of the Sechelt Boarding School should use her judgment in sending for the doctor, bearing in mind that unless she actually considers a case serious she should not send for the doctor.

Your obedient servant.

Secretary.

A.W. Vowell, Esqr.,
Indian Supt.,
Victoria, B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, File 887-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

W. D. Brydane Jack,

L.R.C.P., L.R.C.S.

A. J. Monroe,

M.D., C.M.

A. Cunningham,

M.D., C.M.

Drs. Brydane Jack & Monroe

OFFICE

418 GRANVILLE STREET

354845

TELEPHONES 822, 146, AND 75

Vancouver, B. C., November 24th, 1909

R. C. McDonald, Esq.,

Indian Agent,

New Westminster, B.C.

Dear Sir:-

The arrangement that you spoke of in your letter of November 23rd in regard to the fee of \$25.00 per trip to Sechart is quite satisfactory for the present.

We will notify you if we find it at any time impossible to continue the arrangement at that figure.

Yours truly,

W. D. Brydane Jack
Per P. B.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, File 887-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

(Copy)

354845

Indian Office, New Westminster, B.C.,

Nov. 23rd, 1909.

Dear Sir;-

Referring to my letter of the 3rd September, 1908, in regard to the Department's offer to pay you \$25.00 per trip to visit the pupils of the Sechelt School, upon your being notified by the Management of the Institution that your services were required, the said sum to include your services and all other expenses. This arrangement you agreed to for a period of six months as a trial, and I would be greatly obliged if you would inform me, for the information of the Department, if the arrangement was satisfactory to you, and if you are willing to continue the visits on the same terms and conditions.

Yours truly,

"R. G. McDonald"

Indian Agent.

W. D. Brydone-Jack, Esq., M.D.,

Vancouver, B.C.



Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, File 887-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

354845

Indian Office, New Westminster, B.C.,
December 2nd, 1909.

473/13

Sir:-

Replying to your letter of the 29th ultimo. No. 74, S-5, in regard to the sum to be paid to Dr. Brydone-Jack for each visit to the Sechelt Boarding School, I have the honor to enclose herewith a copy of a letter written by me to Dr. Brydone-Jack, dated the 23rd ultimo, also his reply thereto, dated the 24th ultimo, from which I trust it will be quite clear that the \$25.00 per trip is to cover his services, travelling expenses, board & lodging, and other incidental expenses.

I have the honor to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

R. McDonald

Indian Agent.

A. W. Vowell, Esq.,

Indian Superintendent, B.C.,

Victoria, B.C.



Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, File 887-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

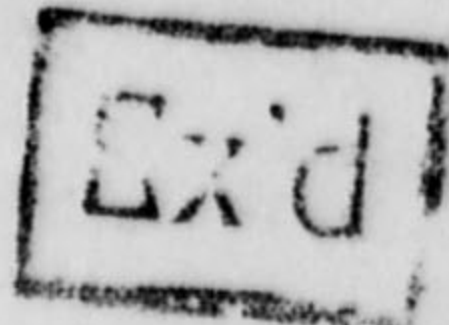
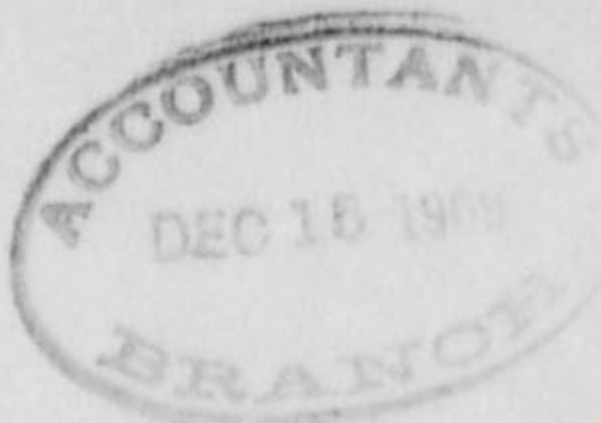
1008-COPY



354845

Indian Office, Victoria, B.C.

Dec. 4th, 1909.



Sir:-

Referring to letter from this office of the 29th ultimo, No. 75,S-5, in regard to a proposed renewal of the arrangement entered into by the Department with Dr. Brydone-Jack of Vancouver to visit the Sechelt Boarding School, Fraser Agency, B.C., from time to time as required, I have the honour to enclose herewith a letter dated the 2nd inst., No. 473/13, to-day received from Mr. Agent McDonald with enclosures therein referred to from which it will be perceived that the sum of \$25.00 per trip mentioned by Dr. Brydone-Jack is intended to cover not only his services but all expenses as well, such as those for travelling, board and lodging, etc.

Your obedient servant,

Supt. of Indian Affairs, B.C.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, File 887-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

(Copy)

359387

Vancouver, B.C. February 15th, 1910

R.C. McDonald, Esq.,

New Westminster, B.C.

Dear Sir:-

On Friday at the request of the Sister in charge of the Sechelt School we paid a visit to Sechelt. A child by the name of Angela had been suffering from a high temperature and as this continued for some days the Sister was afraid that something serious might occur. We brought the child down to the hospital and find that she is progressing as favorably as can be expected under the circumstances.

While up there we made an examination of the other pupils of the school and found that they were in a very fit condition of health. It is certainly wonderful the work that Sister Thereseine has been able to accomplish in that respect for she has some children under her care who are not on the role. I think if arrangements were made whereby she would receive recompense for such cases, it would be of mutual advantage to the Department and to the Indians themselves. There is no doubt but that the excellent work which has been done in the school will be gradually disseminated amongst the Indians themselves and will be productive of a great deal of benefit.

Yours very truly,

"W. D. Brydson-Jack"



Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, File 887-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

177517-1

559387

Indian Office, Victoria, B.C.

February 26th, 1910.

T, 5.

File No. 177517/1, Dec. 11th, 1909

Sir:-

I have the honour to forward herewith for payment voucher in duplicate No. 1210 for sum of \$25.00 in favour of W. D. Brydone-Jack, M. B., being for professional visit to Sechelt School

Cheque in payment to be sent to R. C. McDonald, Indian Agent, New Westminster, B.C.

Your obedient servant,

Supt. of Indian Affairs, B.C.

The Secretary,

Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

OK - sent
March 16

Voucher removed
for audit
\$25.00
Visit to Sechelt Sch

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, File 887-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1008-COPI

Ottawa, 10th. April, 1911.

Memo.

The new agreement for the future maintenance and management of the Sechelt Boarding School was sent to the Most Rev. Neil McNeil of Vancouver for his signature on the above date for correspondence see file No. 119,704 - 1.

REC-110

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, File 887-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

177517-1



Sub 536/16

Indian Office, New Westminster, B.C.,

July 4, 1911.

391183

Sir:-

I beg to forward herewith request of the Acting Principal of the Sechelt Indian Boarding School, for permission to send all the pupils home for three weeks holidays, commencing on the 17th of July, and would recommend that the request be granted.

Your obedient servant,



Peter Byrne
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, File 887-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

391183

Sechelt Indian Boarding School
July 2nd 1911

Peter Byrne Esq.
Indian Agent
N. Westminster B. C.

Dear Sir, -

I beg to ask permission to send
all our pupils home for three weeks holidays
commencing on the 17th of July

Hoping that my request will be granted

I remain, dear Sir,

Respectfully yours

Sister Victorian

Acting Principal.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, File 887-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

177517/1

P.X.T.

Ottawa, July 12, 1911.

Sir,

536/16

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 4th instant enclosing a request from the acting Principal of the Sechelt Boarding School for permission to give the pupils three weeks holidays, commencing July 17th.

In reply I beg to say that the pupils may be granted holidays from the 17th of July. Under the terms of the new agreement these schools are allowed one months holidays.

Handwritten:
7.8.11
A.S.M.
JMB

Your obedient servant,

J. D. MOLEARY

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Peter Byrne, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
New Westminster, B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, File 887-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

77517-1

Sechelt Indian Boarding School
Sechelt, October 30th 1911

Frank Pedley, Esq.

Deputy Supt General of Indian Affairs
Ottawa.

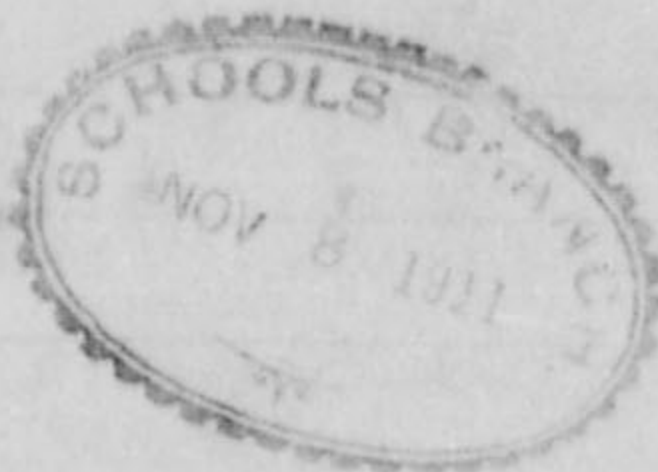


Dear Sir, -

I have the honour to acknowledge receipt of a copy of "Correspondence and Agreement relating to the Maintenance and Management of Indian Boarding Schools," and I beg to say that the Sechelt Indian Boarding School will conform to the terms of the contract.

Thanking you very much for your kind help,
I remain,

Respectfully yours
Sister Therese
Principal.



Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, File 887-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Original
145202

C. J. G.

Ottawa, 25th February, 1912.

Sir:-

I beg to inform you that the Department hereby dispenses with your services as medical officer to Indians on account of your being an active political partisan.

Your obedient Servant,

(Sgd.) J. D. McLean,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

W. D. Brydon-Jack, Esq., M. D.,

Vancouver, B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, File 887-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY



OFFICE OF THE DEPUTY SUPERINTENDENT GENERAL

OTTAWA March 25th. 1912.

MEMORANDUM

Secretary -

Please have the necessary action taken to dispense with the services of Dr. Brydon-Jack, as Medical Officer for the Indians of the Sechelt Boarding School and for the appointment of Dr. T. A. Wilson of Vancouver as his successor on the same terms as were paid Dr. Brydon-Jack.

D. S. G. I. A.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, File 887-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

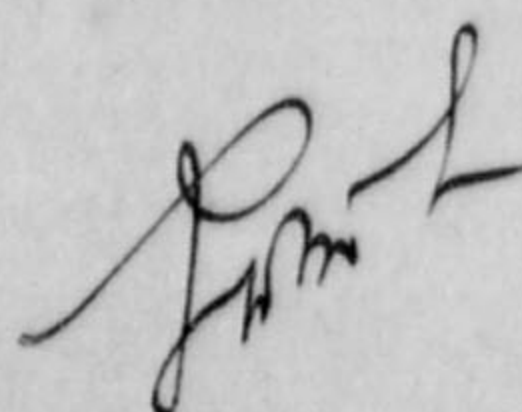
177,517.

Ottawa, March 26th, 1912.

Sir:-

I beg to inform you that the Department hereby dispenses with your services as medical officer to the Indians of the Schelt Boarding School.

Your obedient servant,



Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

W. D. Brydon-Jack, Esqr. M.D.,
Vancouver, B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, File 887-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

COPIES

177,517.

Ottawa, March 26th, 1912.

Sir:-

I beg to inform you that you are hereby appointed Medical Officer for the Sechelt Boarding School. You will not be placed on salary in connection with your services to the school, but, it is desired that you will visit the Institution upon being notified by the Management that your services are required in return for which a payment of \$25.00 will be made to you which will cover all services and expenses. It must be distinctly understood that before you leave Vancouver you shall make arrangements with another physician to attend, should necessity arise, Indian Patients who otherwise would have received your services.

gcl
[Signature]
Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

T. A. Wilson, Esqr. M.D.,
Corner of 7th & Westminster Aves.,
Vancouver, B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, File 887-1, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR COPY

177,517.

Ottawa, March 26th, 1912.

Madam:-

I beg to inform you that Dr. Brydon-Jack has been relieved of his duties in connection with the services at the Sechelt Boarding School, and the Department has instructed Dr. T. A. Wilson to respond to any urgent call which you make upon him for services to pupils of the said Institution. You should use your judgment in sending for the Doctor, bearing in mind that unless the case is serious you should not call upon his services.

Del
del
Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

Rev. Superior,

Sechelt Indian Boarding School,

C/o Peter Byrne,

Indian Agent,

New Westminster, B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, File 887-1, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR COPY

177,517.

*Noted /
J.M.M.*

Ottawa, March 26th, 1912.

Sir:-

I beg to inform you that the Department has informed Dr. Brydon-Jack that his services will no longer be required on behalf of the pupils of the Sechelt Boarding School. In future Dr. T. A. Wilson is to be called upon when necessary to attend pupils of the school.

I transmit herewith copy of a letter which is being addressed to the Rev. ~~Superior~~ of the Institution, and I am sending the original of this letter to you in order that you may forward it to her. You will observe that the ~~Rev. Superior~~ is only to call upon the services of the Doctor in cases of a serious nature, and when he leaves Vancouver to attend at the school he is to ~~have~~ *be* a physician in charge of his Indian patients from the Reserves.

Your obedient servant,

J.D. McLEA

Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

*Done
J.C.*

Peter Byrne, Esqr.,
Indian Agent,
New Westminster,
B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, File 887-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

ICE HOUSE:
10 TO 12 A.M.
2 TO 4 P.M.
7 TO 8 P.M.

TELEPHONE: FAIRMONT 556

177517-
THOMAS ALEXANDER WILSON, M.D.
PHYSICIAN AND SURGEON

2303 MAIN STREET,

VANCOUVER, B. C.

April 3rd, 1912.

409371

Sir:-

I have the honour to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 26th ultimo, No. 177, 517, appointing me Medical Officer for the Sechelt Boarding School for Indians.

In reply I beg leave to accept the appointment on the terms and conditions as stated therein.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant.

T. A. Wilson.

Medical Officer.

Secretary Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont., Canada.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, File 887-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

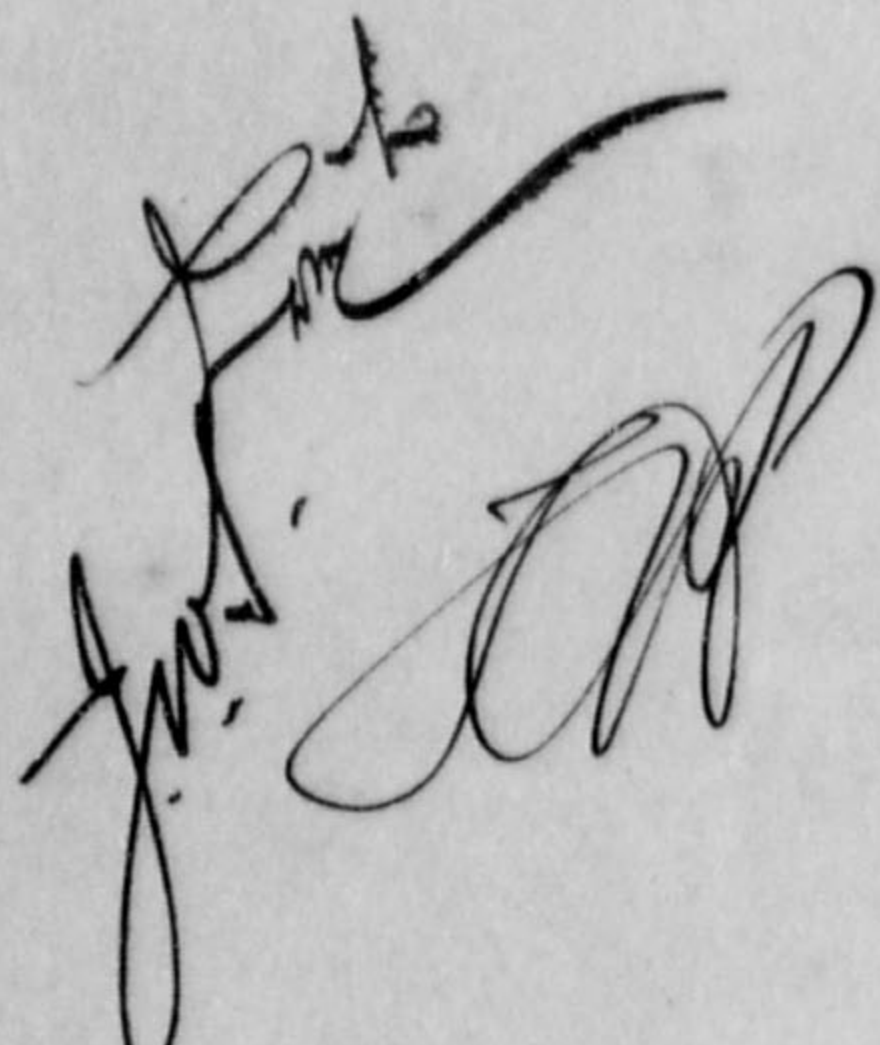
POOR COPY

177517-1

Ottawa, 13th March, 1914.

Sir:-

With reference to letter to you of the 26th March, 1912, I beg to say that your services as medical officer to Indians of the Sechelt Boarding School are no longer required as the pupils of the said Institution have been placed under the professional care of Dr. Inglis of Gibson Landing.


Your obedient servant,


Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

T.A. Wilson Esq., M.D.,
Corner of 7th and Westminster Ave.,
Vancouver, B.C.

*see file
145202-1a*

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, File 887-1, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR COPY

177517-1A

Ottawa, 13th March, 1914.

Madam:-

I beg to inform you that in future Dr. Inglis of Gibson Landing will render professional services to the pupils of Sechelt Boarding School. Arrangements have been made with the Doctor to have him visit the School regularly once a month, in order that he may have close oversight of the health of the pupils.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Rev. Superior,
Sechelt Indian Boarding School,
Sechelt, B.C.

See file 145202-1A

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, File 887-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

177517



Sechelt Indian Boarding School
Sechelt, April 7th 1914

MS
The Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs 459420
Ottawa.

Dear Sir, -

I beg to thank you very much for your kind gift of fruit trees. As soon as they arrive, we shall plant them in a piece of land which was cleared by the children and the staff two years ago. The boys are very interested in fruit growing and your kindness will give them a good opportunity of learning more in that line.

With renewed thanks

I am

Respectfully yours
Sister Therese,
Principal.



Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, File 887-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

177517

Sechelt Indian Boarding School

Sechelt June 11th 1914The Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Dear Sir, —

In answer to your letter no. 461396, I beg to say that, from the beginning of the School, the boys have done all the work in our two orchards. In 1906, under the direction of an expert fruit-grower, they planted 48 fruit-trees and they have taken care of them since. Mr. J. Wilson, who for four years, has given the boys, lessons in fruit-growing, could tell you how well our fruit-trees are doing.

This Spring, under the guidance of the Inspector of Indian Orchards, the boys planted an acre with the trees, so kindly sent us by the Department.

You may rest assured that we neglect nothing to help the children and enable them to get along well when they leave the School.

Thanking you very much for the kind interest you take in our work and for the so many proofs of kindness you have given us in the past,

I remain

Respectfully yours
Sister Therese
Principal



Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, File 887-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

177517/1

Ottawa, June 19, 1914.

Madam,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 11th instant in reference to fruit growing at the Sechelt Indian Boarding School.

In reply I beg to say that the Department is glad to learn that the boys at this school take such an interest in this work and also that the fruit trees are doing so well. The Department desires to express its appreciation of the horticultural work being done by you at this school.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Rev. Sister Theresine,
Principal,
Sechelt Indian Boarding School,
Sechelt, B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, File 887-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Squamish Mission

Indian Boarding School

North Vancouver, B. C., 16th July 1914

P. Byrne Esq.,
Indian Agent
New Westminster
B. C.

465202

Dear Sir: —

I beg to ask the Department to grant the pupils of Squamish Boarding School, the usual Summer Holidays during the month of August. Thanking you beforehand for same I

remain

Respectfully yours
Miss Mary Amy
Principal

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, File 887-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

177577-1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

New Westminster, B.C.,

July 17th, 1914.

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 277/22.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

[Handwritten signature]

405202



Sir,—

I beg to enclose herewith letter received from the Principal of Sechelt Indian Boarding school, asking the Department to allow her permission to grant the usual summer holidays to the pupils during the month of August. I would respectfully recommend that the request be granted.

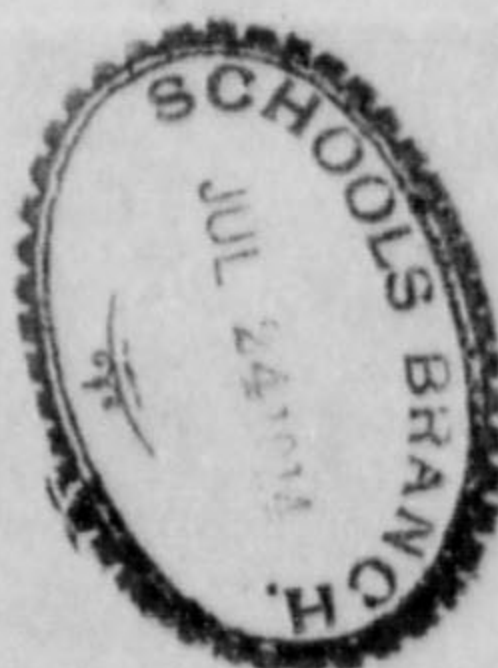
Your obedient servant,

[Handwritten signature: Peter Byrne]

Indian Agent.

Enclos

The Assistant Deputy & Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa.



Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, File 887-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

177517-1

Ottawa, July 23th, 1914

Sir,-

In reply to your letter of the 17th instant,
I beg to say that permission is hereby granted to the Principal
of the Sheshelt Indian Boarding School to grant summer holidays
to the pupils of that Institution on the usual terms.

Your obedient servant,

[Handwritten signature]
J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

[Handwritten initials]
Peter Byrnes Esq.,
Indian Agent,
New Westminster, B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, File 887-1, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR COPY

177517.
249 Hastings St. E.,
Vancouver, B.C.
April 24, 1915.

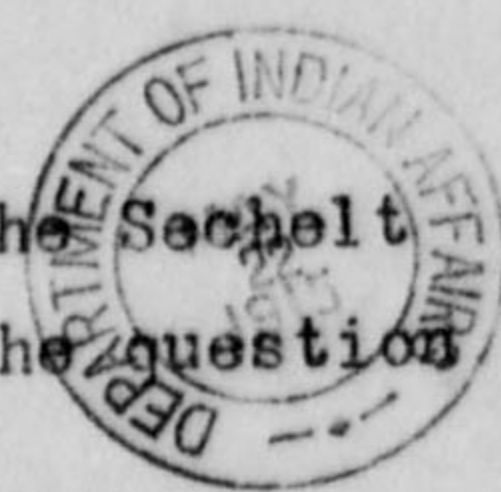
479920

J.D. McLean, Esq.,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada.



Sir: *[Signature]*

During my visit of inspection of the Sechelt Boarding School, the Principal brought up the question of Manual Training for the boys.



There is a carpenter residing at Sechelt, Mr. Ellis T. Hermanson. He was putting new seats in the Chapel in connection with the School, when I was there.

His work is first class. He has done satisfactory work on several occasions for the School. He understands the boys, and his influence on them is good. The Principal spoke very highly of the man.

He is prepared to give the boys training two half-days per week for 10 months each year, for the sum of \$200.00 per annum.

The school is prepared to carry on this work, if the Department will pay the salary.

The educational and vocational could be combined, and I have no doubt, the results would justify the expenditure in this particular case.

I, respectfully, submit this for the consideration of the Department.

Yours truly,

R.H. Cairns

Inspector of Indian Schools for B.C.



Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, File 887-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

177517-1



Ottawa, May 28, 1915.

MEMORANDUM.

Mr. Scott,-

Mr. Inspector Cairns visited the Sechelt Boarding School on the 13th and 14th of April, last, and in addition to his report he has written a letter to the Department stating that there is a carpenter residing at Sechelt who would be prepared to give the boys at this school training two half days per week for ten months for the sum of \$200.00 per annum. He says that the school would be prepared to carry on this work if the Department would pay the salary.

This boarding school is in receipt of a per capita grant of \$100.00 and is well and economically managed, but the expenditure has overrun the receipts to the amount of \$207.76, being the total deficit up to the present. All the members of the staff are sisters and there is no one connected with the school who could give the boys instruction in carpentering and it would be a great advantage to them if someone were appointed for this purpose. There are fifteen boys fourteen years of age and over on the roll. I think it would be money well expended if the Department secured the services of the carpenter recommended by Mr. Cairns.

Wm. B. Bussell

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, File 887-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

177517/1

Ottawa, June 5, 1915.

Rev. Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 24th of April, last, recommending the appointment of Mr. Hermanson, who is a practical carpenter, to give instruction in carpentering to the boys at the Sechelt Boarding school and that the Department pay him \$200.00 a year for ten months' services.

In reply I beg to say that, while the Department favours the proposition, it is not in a position to assume the payment of the wages of an instructor, as this school is on a per capita basis and under section 7 of the agreement for the maintenance and management of Indian boarding schools it has to provide a sufficient number of teachers, officers and employees.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Rev. R. H. Cairns,
Inspector of Indian Schools,
249 Hastings St. E.,
Vancouver, B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, File 887-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY



PATRICK DONNELLY,
GENERAL MANAGER.

177577/1

CANADIAN FINANCIERS TRUST COMPANY.

839 HASTINGS ST. W.
VANCOUVER, CANADA.

April 1st. 1916.

489105

J. D. McLain, Esqre.,
Assistant Deputy & Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa.

Dear Sir,-

RE BOARDING SCHOOLS.

I am returning herewith Agreements between
your Deputy ^{and} the Most Rev. Neil McNeil, Archbishop of Vancouver,
for Sechelt Boarding School, Squamish Boarding School and
St. Mary's Boarding School, and will thank you to have all three
renewed for similar terms, same rate.

When making out the renewals I would ask you to be
good enough to make them out to Archbishop McNeil's successor,
who is, Most Reverend Timothy Casey, Archbishop of Vancouver.

On receipt of the Agreements we will have them
signed by His Grace and returned to you.

We first sent these Agreements for renewal to the
Indian Agent, at New Westminster, but they were returned to us,
stating he did not have the forms and suggested that we communicate
direct with you, which we are now doing.

Yours truly,

CANADIAN FINANCIERS TRUST COMPANY

Patrick Donnelly
General Manager.

PD.

ADDRESS ALL COMMUNICATIONS TO THE COMPANY NOT TO INDIVIDUALS.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, File 887-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Ottawa, April 19, 1916.

Gentlemen,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 1st instant returning the expired agreements between the Most Rev. Neil McNeil, formerly Archbishop of Vancouver, and His Majesty the King, represented by the Superintendent General of Indian Affairs, relating to the management of the St. Mary's, Sechelt and Squamish Boarding Schools.

In reply I beg to say that, as requested by you, new agreements for a period of five years from the first of April, 1916, containing similar terms and at the same rate are enclosed herewith for each of the three above mentioned schools.

I have to request that you will be good enough to have Archbishop Casey of Vancouver sign these documents in the presence of a subscribing witness and affix thereto the official seal of his diocese.

On the return of these documents to the Department the signature of the Deputy Superintendent General will be affixed and a copy of each of these agreements will then be returned to you.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Canadian Financiers Trust Co.,
839 Hastings St., W.,
Vancouver, B.C.



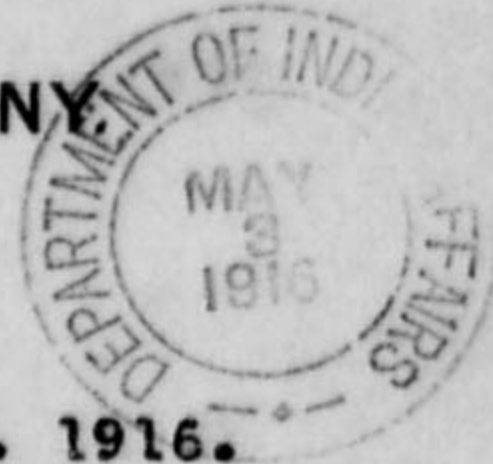
PATRICK DONNELLY,
GENERAL MANAGER.

177517
CANADIAN FINANCIERS TRUST COMPANY

839 HASTINGS ST. W.

VANCOUVER, CANADA.

April 27th. 1916.



Asst. Deputy and Secretary
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

490039 490039

Dear Sir,-

Replying to yours of April
19th. #177517/1. I wish to say I am enclosing here-
school agreements
with ~~lease~~ signed in duplicate as per your request.

Kindly sign and return one
copy.

Yours truly,

Patrick Donnelly
General Manager.

CANADIAN FINANCIERS TRUST COMPANY

PD.



ADDRESS ALL COMMUNICATIONS TO THE COMPANY NOT TO INDIVIDUALS.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, File 887-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

177517-1

Ottawa, May 6, 1916.

Gentlemen,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 27th ultimo, enclosing the agreements relating to the maintenance and management of the St. Mary's, Sechelt and Squamish Boarding Schools, which were duly executed by Archbishop Casey, of Vancouver.

These agreements have now been signed by the Deputy Superintendent General of Indian Affairs, and a duplicate of each is returned herewith.

Your obedient servant

J. D. McLEAN

Assistant Deputy and Secretary

Indian Financiers Trust Co.,
839 Hastings St. W.,
Vancouver, B. C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, File 887-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

177517-1
INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

New Westminster, B.C.

January 16th, 1918.191



IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 334/29
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

[Signature]
Sir,—

507613

I beg to enclose, herewith, report of the Sechelt Indian Boarding School for the quarter ended December 31st, 1917.

I am informed by the Principal that as a result of the unfortunate occurrence by which they lost all their provisions and personal effects through fire that destroyed the school buildings last summer, they are very short of the necessary means with which to carry on their school. Although the children have not been attending school during the September and the early part of the December Quarters, a number of the pupils were continuously staying with the Principal, who with her staff remained at Sechelt and supervised as much as possible the arrangements in connection with the erection and furnishing for the reopening of the new school buildings. This school was formerly opened on December the 8th with all the children in attendance.

In view of the great loss which the Sisters have sustained as a result of the fire and bearing in mind the very efficient work carried on by them amongst these Indians for the last fourteen years, a work which I am sure the Department fully appreciates. I would respectfully recommend that, if possible, a grant in full for the quarter ended September 31st be made to the Principal of this school.

Your obedient servant,

[Signature]

The Assistant Deputy & Secretary, Indian Agent.
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, File 887-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Enc No. 3.

177517-1



Oblate Fathers

-- 59 Blackwood Street --

New Westminster, B.C. Jan. 16 1918

[Handwritten signature]
Duncan G. Scott Esq.
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

507611

Dear Mr. Scott,

I am in receipt of your favor of 9th inst., and hasten to thank you for making a grant of \$500.00 to the Sisters in Sechelt.

You regret that you cannot comply with my request in full. I very much regret it also, because I know the Sisters' needs, and their splendid efforts for the intellectual and moral uplift of the Indian.

Yours sincerely and gratefully,

J. Welch. O.M.S.



Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, File 887-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

177517-1

Sechelt Indian Boarding School
Sechelt, April 15th 1918

C. Duncan Scott, Esq.
Deputy Superintendent General of Indian Affairs
Ottawa.



Dear Sir,-

I beg to thank you very much for the grant of \$800.00 that you kindly sent us through Rev. Father Welch, as a help for the erection of the buildings of the Sechelt Indian Boarding School.

I have the honour to be,

Very gratefully yours,

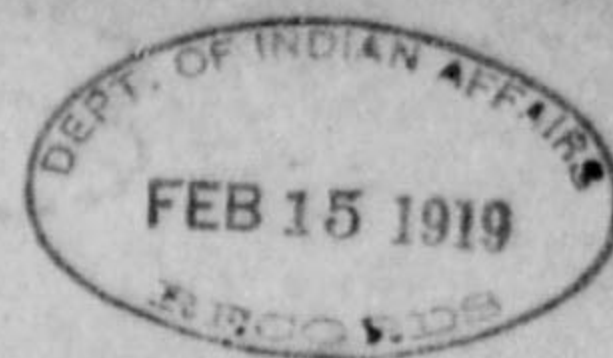
Sister Theresine,

Principal.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, File 887-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY



Supplies

177517-1
519511

Atk

Extract from report of Inspector Cairns on
the Sechelt Boarding School. Report dated January 15,
1919. Original on 177517/6.

Water supply:-

There is plenty of water for domestic purposes,
but none for fighting fire. The pressure is very low.

*Letter to Inspector Cairns
in reference on file 177517/6*



Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, File 887-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

File

1775-17

March 12, 1919.

Reverend and dear Sir,-

With reference to the last sentence of your letter of the 3rd instant, in which you make inquiry with regard to the Sechelt school, I have to say that I have not lost sight of this matter, but I think there is little hope of obtaining a grant for the school building this year.

Yours very truly,

JCP

James C. McNeil

Deputy Superintendent General.

Rev. J. Welch, O.M.I.,
59 Blackwood Street,
New Westminster, B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, File 887-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Excerpt : - original on

File 511,154



59 Blackwood St.,
New Westminster, B.C., Mar. 3, 1919.

Duncan C. Scott, Esq.,
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

520560

Dear Mr. Scott,-

x x x x

May I expect from you shortly some good
news anent the Sechelt school?

I have the honour to be,

Yours respectfully,

J. Welch, O.M.I.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, File 887-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

177517-
Oblate Fathers

- - 59 Blackwood Street - -

New Westminster, B. C.

May 14 1919

Duncan C. Scott Esq.

Wm
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Ont.

523215

Dear Mr. Scott,

I received your letter dated 12 March 1919 in which you held out little hope that the Government would erect a new boarding school this year in Sechelt. This is to be regretted, but I trust you will use all your influence that the building of the school is not deferred beyond another year. Would the Department be willing to give me a guarantee that it will build in 1920? The reason why I make this request is because I am prepared to build a new cottage for the resident Priest once I am assured that the boarding school will shortly be an accomplished fact.

I spent a few days in Sechelt last week and I came away more than ever convinced of the immense superiority of the boarding school over the day-school. In day-schools the attendance of the children is very irregular. The parents are always on the move so that the vast majority of the children receive little or no education. Sometimes when the parents go away they entrust their children to the grandparents or other relatives who are however unable to manage the youngsters. Very often they roam about the village till late at night, even to midnight.

Comparing day-schools and boarding schools it is an acknowledged fact, I think, that the day-scholars never reach the high standard of the boarders. ~~Very~~ Then again the day scholars leave school at an early age to work in the logging camps or on the fishing boats. Here they come in contact with the I.W.W. and quickly imbibe their pernicious theories, and so become a danger for the future of the Country.

Religion alone is able to influence their lives for good, as no one knows better than yourself. I consider that in Sechelt the Sisters have done excellent work. It is to be seen plainly in the school and in the young generation of young men and women who have passed through the school. Practically all the children

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, File 887-1, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR-COPY

Oblate Fathers

- - 59 Blackwood Street - -

New Westminster, B. C.

-2-

who have attended the school have settled down and married. I do not know of a single case of separation amongst them, only one girl, an orphan, has given cause for complaint.

Sechelt as you will remember consists of five subdivisions, living chiefly in five different places for the greater part of the year; viz. Sechelt, Pender Harbour, Head of Jervis Inlet, Skookum Chuck, and Deserted Bay. Sechelt is the main village, but even here they only congregate on the big feasts for a short period and then scatter in various directions, leaving only a few old people behind them. A day-school in Sechelt would be absolutely useless.

At this moment fifty five children are attending school. There are about a dozen more of age to go to school, but the sisters have no room.

I will not refer again to all the discomfort they have to endure in Sechelt particularly during the winter months, but I do hope that they will not be called upon to put up with it beyond the next twelve months.

I have the honour to remain,

Yours respectfully,

J. Welch. Dm. 2.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, File 887-1, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR-COPY

177517

EXD.

May 26th. 1919.

Rev. and dear Sir,

I have your letter of May 14th. As no building can be erected without favourable action by Parliament in providing sufficient funds for the purpose, I regret it would not be possible for me to give a guarantee in advance of such action. However we will not lose sight of the need of a new school building at this point. I have read your letter with interest and have noted the contents.

Yours very truly.

W. A. G. Scott
Deputy Superintendent General.

Rev. J. Welch, O.M.I.,

59 Blackwood Street,

New Westminster, B. C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, File 887-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Aschik Boarding School

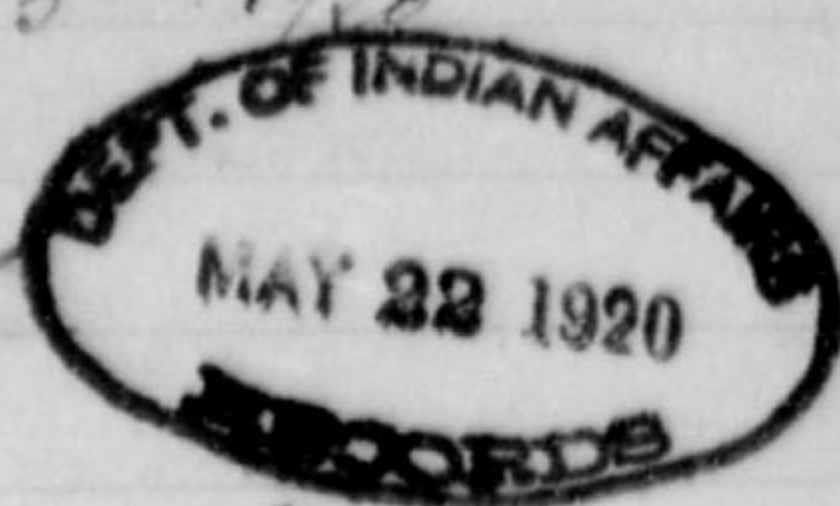
Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, File 387-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

177517-1

Le Day, May 3rd. 1920



File Duncan Scott, Esq.
637930
Dept. of Indian Affairs
Ottawa.

Dear Sir,

On my way to France, last September, I had the honour to pay you a visit, and, you were so kind as to promise me to do all in your power to have a School built for the Sechelt children.

A new Principal has been appointed in my place, because I could not return to B. C. at least, for some time; I hear by her and the Sisters that their application has not been granted; this means another winter to be spent in the temporary buildings. I feel sorry about it because the School is working under very hard circumstances.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, File 887-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

177517-1

Le Day, May 3rd 1920

File Duncan Scott, Esq.
Department of Indian Affairs
Hawa.
637930



Dear Sir,

On my way to France, last September, I had the honour to pay you a visit, and, you were so kind as to promise me to do all in your power to have a School built for the Sechelt children.

A new Principal has been appointed in my place, because I could not return to B. C. at least, for some time; I hear by her and the Sisters that their application has not been granted; this means another winter to be spent in the temporary buildings. I feel sorry about it because the School is working under very hard circumstances.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, File 887-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

With best regards and heartfelt
thanks for all you have done for
our school,

I remain

Respectfully yours

Sister Therese

Ex-Principal of
Sechelt Indian School.

especially during the cold season and in
time of sickness, when the Sisters have
to go, many times a day, from the
kitchen to three different very far
apart places, in order to carry food
and other necessities to the patients.
The photographs of the temporary
buildings, which you have in hands
will speak of the difficulties the
sisters meet with, better than I
could do; and I know that, if you
look at the group of the Children
you cannot help being interested in
their welfare; therefore I have a
great hope that you will use your
influence and your power to obtain
from the Government the erection
of the Sechelt School for next
Spring.

A word from you, dear Sir,
would be very much appreciated.
My address is as follows.

Madame la Supérieure

2, Rue de Vienne

Le Puy.

Haute Loire, France

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, File 887-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

May 26, 1920.

Dear Madam:

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 3rd instant with reference to the erection of a new Boarding School at the Sechelt Indian reserve to replace the one destroyed by fire some time ago.

The needs of the Sechelt School are fully realized by the Department but I regret very much that up to the present time funds have not been available for the rebuilding of the school and until money is voted by Parliament we will not be able to undertake the work. As you are aware, it is necessary to practise the most rigid economy in the expenditure of public funds owing to the heavy drain on finances caused by the war, but I assure you that when it is possible to take action the needs of this institution will not be lost sight of.

Yours truly,

JCS
Deputy Superintendent General.

Madame la Supérieure,
2, Rue de Vienne,
Le Puy, Hte Loire,
France.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, File 887-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

177517 ¹

MAY 20 1920

Gelisons Landing B.C.

May 19. 1920

Mr. C. Scott Esq

Supt Gen. Indian Affairs
Ottawa

538095

W.H.

Dear Sir:-

I would like to add my plea to the request for assistance, from the Department, for the Pechell Indian School.

Since the burning of the old school the classes & work has been carried on in two large temporary buildings. They are fairly adequate for summer but inconvenient. In winter they are a hardship on account of the heating, ventilation and arrangements for class work.

It would add much to the assistance if it could be given in time to have the building in use for the coming winter.

Yours Truly

J. Inglis M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, File 887-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

177517

June 4, 1920.

Sir :

I have to acknowledge your letter of the 19th ultimo, with regard to the Sechelt Indian School, and in reply thereto I have to inform you that the contents thereof have been duly noted.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Assistant Deputy & Secretary.

F. Inglis, M. D.,

Gibson Landing, B. C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, File 887-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

177517-1

Archibald

July 16, 1920.

Dear Father Welch,

I have under consideration the possibility of erecting a building to replace the one destroyed by fire at Sechelt, and with this object in view I have had sketch plans prepared by our architect. These I am sending you herewith in order that you may consult with the Sisters and make any comments and suggestions that you think necessary. The cost of all materials and labour is so high that it is necessary for us to exercise the strictest economy. Buildings must, therefore, be of the plainest design possible; at the same time I wish to provide adequate and proper accommodation for 70 pupils.

I shall be pleased if you can have these plans returned at an early date, accompanied by a plan showing the grounds and the buildings thereon.

Yours very truly,

[Signature]
Deputy Superintendent General.

[Signature]
Rev. J. Welch, O.M.I.,
Provincial Oblate Fathers,
2331 Maple Street,
Vancouver, B.C.

Plans sent under separate cover

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, File 887-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

177517-1



Schultz

Extract from report of Inspector Cairns on the
Sechelt Boarding School, report dated June 4th, 1920.
Original on 177517/6.

540626

Results of Examination:-

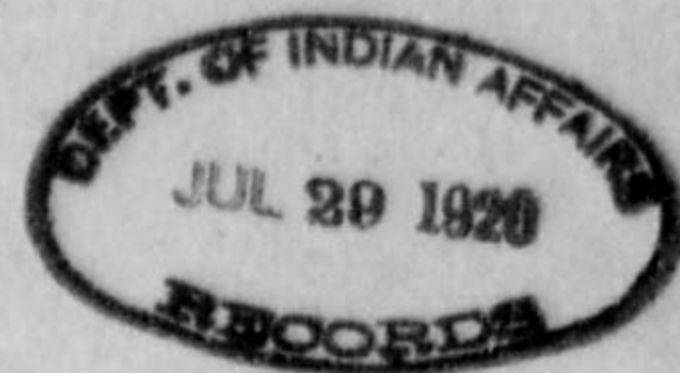
They sing very well. Their manual work is good.
They recite poems accurately. The reading is fair. Their
enunciation is not clear and distinct. Spelling is correct.
Their knowledge of history and geography is hazy. While they
are able to do the simple rules, they have no conception of
applying this knowledge to the solution of practical problems.
The power to reason or make deductions is not being developed.
It would be of great advantage to the pupils of this school
if a trained teacher could be installed.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, File 887-1, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR COPY

177517-1



59 Blackwood St.,
New Westminster, B. C.

July 24th, 1920. 541830

an
Duncan C. Scott, Esq.,
Deputy Superintendent General of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Mr. Scott:-

I am in receipt of your kind letter of the 16th inst., No. 177517-1, and plans for a new School in Sechelt.

We are all very grateful to you, and will carefully look the plans over and make such suggestions as we may deem advisable.

I have the honour to be,
Yours respectfully,

J. Welch. P.M. 9.

P.S.- I am leaving for the Old Country in a couple of weeks and may be absent three or four months.

L. to .

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, File 887-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

177517-1

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 11 1920
RECORDS

59 Blackwood Street,

New Westminster, B.C.

6th August, 1920.

543432

Sechelt
Eugene C. Scott, Esq.,

Deputy Superintendent General of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Ont.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 15 1920
BRANCH

Dear Mr. Scott:-

Bishop Buno wrote me recently saying that you expected to visit the Coast this month. I much regret that I shall not have an opportunity of meeting you as there are some matters in connection with Sechelt which I would like to discuss with you.

The new School which you have kindly and wisely I consider, decided to build at Sechelt, will be a credit to your Department and a fresh proof of your interest in the well-being of the Indians. There are, however, just two things which I trust you will take up with Mr. P. Byrne, the Indian Agent and Rev. Dr. O'Boyle, O.M.I., who is succeeding me pro tem, when you come this way.

Land owned by 18 acres, situated by road in 1914. J.P.

EXTRACT
ON 167-18-9

where

The first is the advisability, if not the necessity, of acquiring additional land for the support of the School. The soil at Sechelt is rather poor and what I regard as almost a necessity is some good land where the Sisters could raise a plentiful supply of vegetables and perhaps they could keep some hogs and a few head of cattle. If you could find time to visit Sechelt, it is only three hours sail from Vancouver, you would probably understand my meaning better and perhaps get a fuller knowledge of the fine work, which has been achieved there by the Sisters.

The other point which perhaps you may be willing to consider is the question of an increase in the grant

copied EP

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, File 887-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

-2-

grant for this School. When the new building is an accomplished fact may I be permitted to say that we all sincerely hope that you will place it in Class A. This concession would make for the greater efficiency of the Institution, and would at the same time lighten the heavy burden which those in charge are now carrying.

The plans for the new School are being carefully considered and may be sent to you within a week.

I have the honour to be,

Your respectfully,

J. W. R. Sh. T. m. 9.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, File 887-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY



DEPARTMENT OF
SOLDIERS' CIVIL RE-ESTABLISHMENT



177517-1

44 Hutchinson Block

Pender St. Vancouver.

19 Sept. 21.

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO FILE NO.

To the Secretary
Dept of Indian Affairs
Ottawa.

557808

Dear Sir,

I should be obliged if you could
let me know if there is a vacancy in
the Indian School soon to be opened at Sechelt.
B.C.. I am a teacher of 20 years varied
experience in general work, Carpentry & all forms of
manual work, and wish to take such work up
if the opportunity is available..

I have just completed my work with the
S.C.R. and am available for such work
at once -
Yours very truly.

Fred Wilcock.



S.C.R. Form No. 1-100M-4-21.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, File 887-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

177517-1.

OTTAWA, Sept. 26th, 1921.

Sir, -

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 19th instant, applying for a position in the Sechelt Indian Boarding School, and stating the qualifications which you possess.

In reply, I beg to say that all appointments on the staff of this school are made by the Roman Catholic church authorities, under whose auspices the school is conducted. You should apply to the Principal, Reverend Sister Gabriel, whose post office address is Sechelt, B.C.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

W. J.
W. J. M.
Fred Wilcock, Esq.,
44 Hutchinson Block,
Pender St.,
Vancouver, B.C.

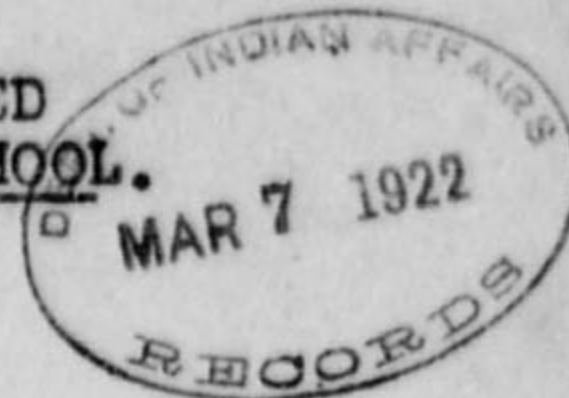
Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, File 887-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

177517/1

EXTRACT FROM REPORT OF INSPECTOR CAIRNS DATED
FEBRUARY 22nd/22 ON THE SECHelt BOARDING SCHOOL.



ORIGINAL ON FILE 177517-6.

Schep

In my opinion the time has come when a good handy man is an absolute necessity for this school. A man with a certificate is needed to operate the heating apparatus.

This school has been receiving a grant for 50 pupils. Beginning with April 1st, application will be made for permission to increase the number as there is ample accommodation for 80 pupils.

The new building is not yet occupied. There will likely be a formal opening about Easter.

80 pupils provided from Apr 1/22. Estimates 1922-23
(Sgd.) R. C. Cairns.

engage man competent to operate the heating apparatus
higher, higher
and before Apr 1st



Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, File 887-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

177517-1

OTTAWA, March 10th, 1922.

Sir, -

Referring to that portion of your report on your recent inspection of the Sechelt Boarding School regarding the appointment of a competent man to operate the heating and lighting system, I beg to say that we are taking this matter up with the Very Reverend John Welch, O.M.I., Vancouver.

He is being requested to state the qualifications and experience possessed by the man selected by him for this position on the staff of the school.

I may further add, for your information, that a grant is being provided in the estimates for the next fiscal year for an increase up to 80 pupils in the new boarding school.

It is noted that the formal opening of the new building will likely take place at Easter.

Your obedient servant,

Russell T. Ferrier
Russell T. Ferrier,
Supt. of Indian Education.

R. H. Cairns
R. H. Cairns, Esq.,
Inspector of Indian Schools,
Room 42, Post Office Building,
Vancouver, B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, File 887-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

177517-1.

OTTAWA, March 10th, 1922.

Very Rev. Sir,

As you are, no doubt, aware, the new building at the Sechelt boarding school will be finished and ready for occupation very shortly. It will, therefore, be necessary to secure, on the staff, the services of a man competent to operate the heating and lighting system. A man thoroughly familiar with the work should be secured. I will be pleased if you will take this matter up with the school authorities with a view to securing a competent man for the position. The qualifications and experience of the man secured should be forwarded for the information and approval of the Department.

I might further add, for your information, that we are providing in the estimates for a grant for 80 pupils from the 1st of April, next.

Your obedient servant,

Russell T. Ferrier

Russell T. Ferrier,
Supt. of Indian Education.

R. T. F.

2 Letters

Very Rev. John Welch, O.M.I.,
The Rectory, 2331 Maple St.,
Vancouver, B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, File 887-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Seckell - B.C.

March 30/22

To whom it may concern
With regard to my qualification
as an engineer will state that
I am the holder of a fourth class
Certificate of B.C. issued at Victoria
the 26th of April 1912 and I also have
a Third Class Certificate for Alberta
issued in 1910. I have had quite
a number of years experience
with Steam Boilers and also
with lighting. Enclosed you
will find a copy of reference
of one position which I held
during the years 1912 and 1913
This is the only reference I
have to have with me. But I
can refer you to Grant Smith
& Co for whom I worked two
years - 1910 and 1911 also to

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, File 887-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

copy

Eagle Shingle Co of Dewdney
B.C. for whom I worked in
1920. There are also others to which
I could refer were it necessary
I remain Yours Respt:-
John E. Brown

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, File 887-1, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

Ctr
Vancouver B C
April 8/13

To Mr J E Brown

Vancouver B C

Your services as Engineer in
Charge of the Machinery of the Vancouver
Steam Laundry Co Ltd. from Feb 5/1912 to March
15/1913 during which time I was
Manager was most satisfactory
your attention to business was such
that we never had a break down
or an accident and I thank you
for keeping the Machinery in
such condition that it did not
occur

I heartily recommend to any
one desiring like results

Very truly your Friend

Bruce Hartman

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, File 887-1, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

L. J. C.
ET
M. I.

Records
Enter

59 BLACKWOOD STREET,
NEW WESTMINSTER, B.C.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
APR 6 1922
RECORDS
1922

1 April
177517-1

Russell F. Frazier, Esq.
Deputy Indian Affairs.
Victoria. Ont.

565364

Dear Sir,

In reply to your communication of March 10th 1922. No 177517-1, I beg to say that I have been in correspondence with the Superior of Sechart School, avert the necessity of securing a competent man to take charge of the heating & lighting systems.

Mr Brown who is now acting in this capacity has supplied me with the enclosed information.

Trusting you will find it satisfactory,
I have the honour to be -

Yours faithfully,
J. Welch. D. M. 2.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, File 887-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

177517-1.

*Mr. G. W. to note please
R.T.F.*

TXD.

Ottawa, April 6, 1922.

Very Reverend Sir:-

I have to acknowledge yours of the first instant, referring to the qualifications of the employee in charge of the heating and lighting systems at the Sechelt Boarding School. I have noted the enclosed communication from Mr. J. E. Brown, who is employed at the school at this time. In reply I wish to state that the qualifications possessed by this man are satisfactory to the Department.

Your obedient servant,

Russell T. Ferrier
Russell T. Ferrier,
Supt. of Indian Education.

R.T.F.
Very Rev. John Welch, O.M.I.,
59 Blackwood St.,
New Westminster, B. C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, File 887-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

177517-1.

Ottawa, July 3, 1922.

Sir:-

I beg to advise you that the appropriation for Indian Education for the fiscal year 1922-23, recently passed by Parliament, provides for a pupilage of 80 at the Sechelt Boarding School from April first, 1922. Kindly inform the principal accordingly.

The Department trusts that you will give the school authorities every assistance, in order that they may recruit up to the number for which grant is provided.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

Miss L. N. Dynes,
Acting Indian Agent,
New Westminster,
B. C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, File 887-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

153-1-1

SEHELT BOARDING SCHOOL.

By

The needs brought to my attention this summer during my visit are as follows:-

Activities

1. 25 School desks.
2. Chapel pews.
3. Electric light for the Sisters' quarters.
4. { Barn ~~+~~
5. { Root cellar.

I understand that the root cellar would be situated where the old building is now, immediately behind the new structure. Over it could be placed rooms for one or two lay Brothers, or hired help.

The water supply is adequate for the time being. The villagers, who use the same system, may urge for a greater quantity of water, but this is a selfish reason. A hydrant for fire purposes might be supplied. I spoke to Mr. Ditchburn regarding supplying a typewriter for the school, from the D. S. C. R. surplus.

The Sisters complain of the differentiation between boarding and industrial schools, and I am of the opinion that the whole matter of category should be inquired into. Perhaps a new classification could be made on the bases of farm and garden facilities and transportation costs.

A. J. F.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, File 887-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

L. J. C.
ET
M. I.

59 BLACKWOOD STREET,
NEW WESTMINSTER, B.C.



July 5th,

Duncan C. Scott, Esq.,
Deputy Superintendent General of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

569272

Dear Mr. Scott:-

The Sister Superior at Sechelt is anxious to know if the new School will now be placed in Class A, and respectfully submits the following reasons why this should be done.

1. The proportions of the new school, its equipment and general excellence from a material standpoint seem to call for it.
2. Manual Training from now on will receive special attention. The Sister Superior has already engaged and experienced gardener and an expert engineer and carpenter. When the tools arrive, they are expected shortly, the school will have its workshop and the boys will be taught carpenter work and steam fitting. Already the boys are being taught shoe repairing and are adept pupils.
3. More land for garden purposes is required. Last year the school had to buy \$300.00 worth of potatoes. The Sisters wish to clear five acres at once. This they hope to do if they receive the maximum grant.
4. In March 1921 the balance for the year was \$208.00. In March 1922 there was a deficit of \$146.00.
5. The engineer's and carpenter's salary this year will increase their expenses \$1,200.00.

For these reasons I consider that the Sechelt School should henceforth rank as an Industrial School and receive the Maximum Grant.

I have the honour to be,

Yours respectfully,

J. Welch. D.M. 9.



170 140 - 21-2 - owned by school
800 140 - 22-3 - owned by school

+ 140 - 21-2 - owned by school
+ 170 - 22-3 - owned by school

Class A - school owned
" B - school owned

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, File 887-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

177517-1.

Ottawa, August 10, 1922.

Dear Father Welch:-

I have your letter of the 5th ultimo, in which you request that the new boarding school at Sechelt, B. C. be graded as a Grade A school and receive the grant for schools of that class.

In connection with this request, I would point out that the new school building at this point is now the property of the Department; consequently it will be placed in Class B, Western Division. This is the grading allowed to all other schools where first class buildings are erected and which are the property of the Government.

The grant allowed to schools of this class during the present fiscal year is at the rate of \$120 per capita plus a bonus of \$20 per capita. The new building at Sechelt provides accommodation for 80 pupils, and this is the number for which a grant is allowed. I, therefore, regret that it will not be possible to comply with the principal's request.

Yours very truly,

Deputy Superintendent General.

Very Rev. John Welch, O.M.I.,
59 Blackwood St.,
New Westminster,
B. C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, File 887-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Correspondence
re water supply
placed on
S
R-7.7

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, File 887-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

off

1775-17
Extract from Inspector's Report on the ~~State of the~~
~~State of the~~, January 4, 1923.

CLASSROOM.

The boys are very backward. They do not appear to be making much progress. I think if they were put up to an efficiency test they would rank very low.

The girls, however, do better work. Their reading and spelling may be classed as fair.

This school has not yet introduced the British Columbia course of study. I recommend that this be done at once.

This school needs one or two trained and experienced teachers to raise the standard of education. I discussed the whole matter fully with the principal.

R. H. Cairns,

Insp.



Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, File 887-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

OTTAWA, February 17th, 1923.

Madam: -

Mr. Inspector Cairns, in a report on his recent visit to the Sechelt Indian Boarding School, states that the boys are very backward in their studies, and do not appear to be making much progress. He further states that the school needs one or two trained and experienced teachers to raise the present standard of education, and that he discussed this matter fully with you. He recommends that the British Columbia course of studies be used in the classrooms.

Regarding the course of studies, I have to inform you that we are now insisting that the studies as prescribed for use in white schools be followed in Indian schools. You should obtain from the Department of Education, Victoria, B.C., a programme of studies for white schools, and, in future, when requisitioning for text books, only those prescribed by the Provincial Department of Education should be asked for. It is hoped that the wishes of the Department in this respect will be carried out.

The question of obtaining the services of one, or, if possible, two trained teachers should receive the consideration of the authorities of the school. The names, qualifications and experience of the teacher, or teachers, secured should be submitted for the consideration of the Department. As this is a new and thoroughly equipped building, we are anxious that full advantage be given the Indian children in attendance to obtain a good education, and to this end it is very necessary that qualified teachers be engaged. The Inspector discussed this matter fully with you at the school.

We note from the Inspector's report that the girls are making much better progress in their studies than the boys. The standard of education at this school will only be brought to a satisfactory condition by the engaging of qualified teachers.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Rev. Sister Gabriel,
Principal, Indian Boarding School,
Sechelt, B.C.

167-18-1



Secelt Indian Boarding School
Secelt, February 26th, 1923.

Mr. Duncan Scott,
Deputy Superintendent of Indian Affairs
Ottawa.

580046



Dear Sir:

Referring to the letter of Mr. J. D. McLean Assistant Deputy and Secretary, of the 17th inst., stating that the pupils of the Secelt Indian Boarding School, especially the boys, are very backward in their studies and do not appear to make much progress, I beg to say that the staff is of the same opinion. But I must inform you that the majority of the present school children are more than dull; besides, at the beginning of 1922, they were sick with the "flu" for nearly three months, after which they were left weak and languid, consequently unable to do much work in the class rooms. Furthermore, at the re-opening of the school, after the summer holidays, (that is at the beginning of September) for years past, a great number of the oldest pupils, instead of coming back on the appointed day, are taken, by their parents, to the hops field and stay there sometimes four or five weeks. All this handicaps our work which is already quite difficult, owing to the dullness of the pupils and their lack of ambition.

What would you, dear Sir, recommend us to do

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, File 887-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

under such circumstances? We cannot go in the
hops field. Would it not be advisable to tell
Mr. C. C. Perry, the Indian Agent, to take this affair
in hand, in the future, and have the children
brought back to the school on the appointed day?

In the meantime, we are going to do our best
to stir the boys in order to have them make up
for the lost time; we are also preparing some
qualified teachers, who later on, will replace
some of the members of the present staff.

Hoping this will meet with your approval,
I am, dear Sir,

Yours respectfully,
Sister Gabriel,
Principal.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, File 887-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

167-18-1.

Ottawa, March 6, 1923.

Madam:

I am directed to acknowledge your letter of the 26th ultimo, in which you refer to the boys of the Sechelt Indian Boarding School and their lack of progress with their studies.

I have noted the reasons for this condition, and in reply I wish to state that the Department will give you every assistance in the matter of returning the older boys to the school at the expiration of the vacation period. Mr. Indian Agent Perry, of Vancouver, is receiving instructions in this connection, and you would be well advised to keep in close touch with him and seek his cooperation in the event of delinquent children. A penalty has been imposed by principals at some schools, when pupils have failed to return on the appointed day after summer holidays. Such children are not allowed holidays during the next summer, and this practice has militated for a better attendance during the month of September.

I note, with satisfaction, that better qualified teachers are being secured and every effort is being made to bring the work among the boys at Sechelt up to standard.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

R. J. J. J. J.
Rev. Sister Gabriel,
Principal,
Indian Boarding School,
Sechelt, B. C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, File 887-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

167-18-1.

Ottawa, March 6, 1923.

Sir:

I have to inform you that, following a recent report of Mr. Inspector Cairns on the Sechelt Indian Boarding School, this Department has communicated with the Rev. Sister, with a view to bringing the academic work among the boys up to the required standard. Rev. Sister Gabriel has stated that the lack of progress on the part of the boys is due to several causes - one of which is a failure on the part of the older boys to return promptly after the vacation period in the summer.

The Principal has been instructed to cooperate closely with you and that you will give every assistance possible in the effort to see that the pupils return promptly on the appointed day. It may be necessary to return from the hop fields certain of the boys, under escort. Further, it might be advisable to cancel, for the next year, the holiday privileges of any pupil who is delinquent during the coming summer. You will please give this matter your attention.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

*File
K.7.7.*
C. C. Perry, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Room 401, Holden Bldg.,
Vancouver, B. C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, File 887-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

COPY.

Vancouver Agency, Vancouver, B.C.,

August 29, 1923.

1-2-8

Dear Reverend Father Welch:

I am sending herewith, for your information, a petition, which has been received from the Sechelt Indians, regarding school conditions, which will be self-explanatory. You will probably remember a similar petition being received by me last fall and discussed with you and Inspector Cairns in my old office at which time you informed us that you would take steps in the direction of improving conditions in that institution. The matter has been allowed to rest there, but it seems the Indians are not satisfied and upon discussing the matter with Mr. Cairns, Inspector of Schools, we are of the opinion that upon the return of the Indians from the hop fields to their village, it may be well if you could make it convenient to accompany Mr. Cairns and myself to Sechelt, for the purpose of going studiously into this matter, with a view of ascertaining if there are any grounds for the dissatisfaction of the Indians.

Will you be good enough to inform me whether you can make it convenient to visit Sechelt towards the end of October?

Yours sincerely,

C. C. Perry

C. C. Perry,
INDIAN AGENT.

Reverend Father Welch, O.M.I.,
Vicar of Roman Catholic Missions,
New Westminster, B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, File 887-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

COPY .

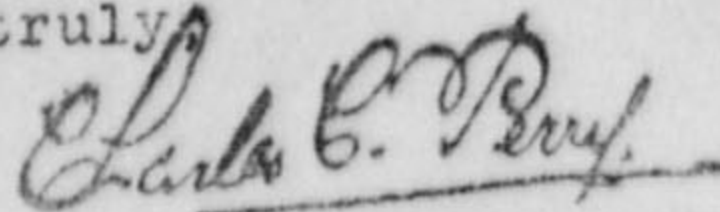
Vancouver Agency, Vancouver, B.C.,

Aug. 29, 1923.

1-2-8

Dear Chief: I beg to acknowledge receipt of your petition in regard to conditions at the school and in reply beg to say that a copy of the petition is being forwarded to Mr. Chief Inspector Ditchburn of Victoria, as requested by you. The matter will also be taken up with the Reverend Father Welch, Vicar of Missions, New Westminster. It has also been discussed with Mr. R.H. Cairns, Inspector of Schools for British Columbia. We expect to look into this matter as soon as the people return from hop picking.

Yours truly



C.C. Perry,
INDIAN AGENT.

Chief George,
Sechelt, B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, File 887-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Copy.

Aug. 14, 1923.

Sechelt, B.C.

C.C. Perry,
Indian Agent,
Vancouver, B.C.

Dear Sir:

We are forwarding a petition agreed by meeting at Sechelt and also at Jervis Inlet. It is in regards the education of our children at our school, and we tell you to forward this to Mr. Ditchburn, Inspector.

It proves our children have never improved in education in this school. They are merely boarding in this school on Government expense. Children in school for seven and eight years cannot hardly write, add, and cannot even talk decent English.

Now our wish is change of teacher. We want a man to principal this school, experienced in educating children for our boys and have good teachers for our girls. This is the only point and if it is not settled the Government is spending money for no use.

We are not satisfied with the education giving in this school and want to change the principal and her teachers immediately. If this matter is not settled we are not taking our children to school till it is settled.

Now if you want to investigate this matter come over and we will tell you the whole thing, this is the main point and we want to get it settled as it is no use to get our children there to learn nothing. We have already send you a petition of the same point before and we want you to look deep in this matter and go to work to fix and we will be glad to see our children getting a good education later on.

(Signed by the Sechelt Band.)

Chief Tom,
Chief John,
Chief Johnson,
Joe Dixon,
Johnnie Wilson,
Little Joe,
Alwx William,
Captain Joe,
Victor Alex,
Ed. John,
David Paul,
Willie Paul,
Basil Joe,
Little George,
Noel Paul,
Charlie Robert
John Hurst,
Moody Hurst,
Stephen Tom,
Jimmie Johnson,
Alfred Johnson

Chief George,
Peter,
Tony Baptist
Tom Julius
Leo Julius
I.F. Isaac
John Baptist
Billy Johnson,
Jack August,
Chief Julius,
Captain George,
P.L. Moody,
Jimmy August,
Isaac Shale,
Little Paul,
Jim Aleck
Charley Jones,
Mike Paul,
John Jackson,
Dan Paul,
Abe Jeffries

Sam Julian
Thomas Julian



Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, File 887-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Copy.

59 Blackwood Street,
New Westminster, B.C.,
31 August. 1923.

Mr. C. C. Perry,
Indian Agent,
Vancouver, B.C.

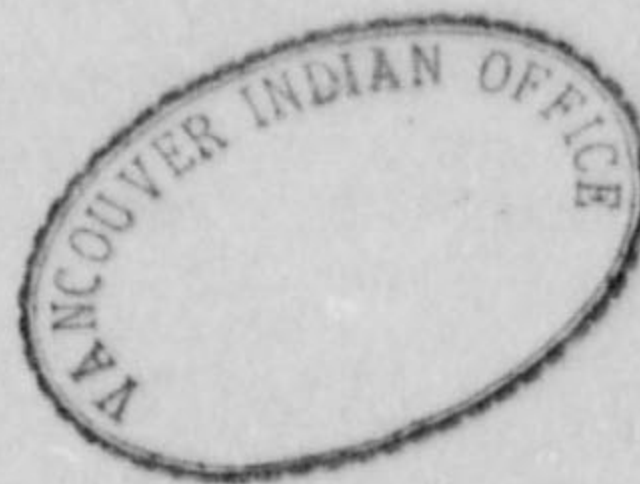
Dear Sir:

I am in receipt of your communication dated 29th instant, together with a copy of a petition from the Sechelt Indians.

Complaints from this particular quarter must frequently be taken with a pinch of salt, however I shall be pleased to confer with you and Mr. Cairns should his next report be considered unfavourable. It will then be time enough for us to act in concert.

Respectfully yours.

Ysgd) J. Welch, C.M.I.



Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, File 887-1, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR-COPY

COPY

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

Vancouver Agency, Vancouver, B.C.,
.....

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 1-2-3
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Aug. 29, 1923. 19

Sir,—

Dear Mr. Ditchburn:

I beg to transmit herewith a petition received from the Sechelt Indians, together with a copy of a letter addressed to Reverend Father Welch, Vicar of Missions, in regard thereto. Mr. Cairns and I will go carefully into this matter, and see what there is in it.

Yours respectfully,

C. C. Perry

C.C. Perry,
INDIAN AGENT.

W. E. Ditchburn, Esq.,
Chief Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Victoria, B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, File 887-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

COPY.

Sechelt Boarding School

Sechelt Sept. 1923.

Dear Sir:

The day appointed for the reopening of the Sechelt Indian School was on the 4th inst. I beg to inform you that only one boy came back on that day. The majority of the pupils went hop picking with their parents; some to Agassiz, some to Sardis; the others are at Jervis Inlet and other camps.

Would you kindly send Constable Bartlett after them and have them brought back to school at once, and oblige,

Yours respectfully,

Sister Gabriel,

Principal.

C. C. Perry,
Indian Agent
Holden Bldg.
Vancouver, B.C.



Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, File 887-1, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR COPY

COPY.

Vancouver Agency, Vancouver, B.C.,

Sept. 11, 1923.

2-1-8

Dear Reverend Sister:

In reply to your letter dated September 1923, informing me that only one boy came back to school on the 4th instant, the majority of pupils having gone to Agassiz, and some to Sardis, and others to Jervis Inlet and other camps, and requesting that I would send Constable Bartlett after them and have them brought back to school at once, I beg to say it is unfortunate that this matter was not taken up at the time the Indians were leaving Sechelt for the hop fields, as many of them were passing through and were supplied with tickets by Constable Bartlett and Chief of Police Harding and the pupils could have been retained here had we received information from you at that time.

I received a call yesterday from the Reverend Father Bellot, North Vancouver, who informed me that the Indians to all appearances deliberately took their children to the hop fields because the transportation would be paid by the Hop Company and that they were quite aware that if the children did not return to school their fares back to Sechelt would likely be paid through the Dominion Constable, being sent to round them up and return them to school at the Government's expense.

Father Bellot suggested that if a distribution of money were being made to the Sechelt Indians that it might be a good idea to return the children to school and charge the cost thereof against the respective shares of the Indians as a punitive measure. As no distribution is contemplated, however, this is not feasible.

I am going to the Hop fields on Friday, and I will look into the matter. I cannot say, however that the Department will be agreeable to paying the expenses connected with the return of these pupils, as the hop picking will be all over in a few weeks and the Indians will return to the village. I will, however, do what seems best upon making further inquiries.

Yours respectfully,

Charles C. Perry

C.C. Perry,
INDIAN AGENT.

Reverend Sister Gabriel,
Sechelt Boarding School,
Sechelt, B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, File 887-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

COPY

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

Vancouver Agency, Vancouver, B.C.,
.....

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 1-2-8
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Sept. 20, 1923. 19

Sir,—

Dear Reverend Sister:

Kindly furnish me with a list of any pupils who may be absent from the school without permission, stating, if possible, their whereabouts if this information is at hand. The Indians will be returning from the hop fields very soon. I was informed by the Manager that there is about a week's more picking to be done. As the wet weather has set in, however, it is possible the Indian will return at an earlier date.

Yours sincerely,

C. C. Perry

C.C. Perry,
INDIAN AGENT.

Reverend Sister Gabriel,
Sehelt, B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, File 887-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1008-COPY

Copy.

Sechelt Indian Boarding School,

Sechelt, Sept. 22nd, 1923.

Dear Sir:

Referring to your letter of the 20th inst., asking me to furnish you with a list of the pupils who may be absent from the school without permission, I beg to say that none of the pupils have come back since the holidays except three girls and one boy from Coquitlam Reserve and another boy from Lillooet. Therefore, we have only five children at present, at school; the others are at Jervis Inlet and other camps, and the majority at the hop fields; but as the Indians did not inform me, the children would not come in time, I cannot say their whereabouts. I heard that some went to the hop fields (I do not know who) from their respective camps, while others left Sechelt a week before the end of the holidays. Had I known, sooner, that the Indians were going to act this way, I would certainly have informed you of their intended departure, I sincerely regret this misunderstanding.

Parents and children knew very well the date of the reopening of the school; we were expecting them, all, on the 4th and 5th inst and, for that purpose, we had made provisions which are now getting spoiled.

By this time, they have been missing quite a whole month besides the month of holidays they have had; would you kindly tell me if I must mention it in the Quarterly Report and how I must make this report.

Would you also allow me, dear Sir, to ask you to be kind enough to find some little children to take the place of the big boys and big girls who are of age to be discharged and who, probably will not come back to school. On account of these anticipated discharges we will not have our full number this year.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, File 887-1, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR COPY

Thanking you again for all you do for use and
hoping to see you at Sechelt soon,

I am, dear Sir,

Yours respectfully,

'sgd) Sister Gabriel,

Principal.

C.C.Perry, Esq.,

Indian Agent,

Vancouver, B.C.



Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, File 887-1, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR-COPY

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

Vancouver Agency, Vancouver, B.C.,

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO No. 2-1-8 ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER
--

Sept. 24, 1923.....19

Sir,—

Dear Reverend Sister:

In reply to your letter of the 22nd instant, relative to the children not returning to school, after vacation, I desire to inform you that I have addressed letters to Chief Tom, Chief John, Chief Johnson, Chief George, and Indian Constable Roberts, instructing them to require from the Indian parents and guardians concerned the return of their children, who are pupils, to your school without delay. I have told them that if they do not return at once that the court will be opened and all expenses connected therewith will be charged to the parents and guardians.

Kindly let me know if there is any movement in the direction of returning the children. If not, I will immediately proceed against the parents.

I may say that a letter was received this morning from Noel Paul, asking me to tell the school inspector that he wants to keep his son who "Got a bad sickness" and cure him. He states that he lost two children from the same sickness, on account of the food that they had in the school. He also states the boy has been in school nine years and he did not learn much.

Of course, I do not take complaints of this kind seriously, as similar complaints have been made of other schools in the past. I would inform you, however, that there appears to be on the part of the Indians as a whole a strong desire to have the affairs at the school investigated. A petition was received last spring, signed by the villagers complaining about the school, particularly the food, secondly that the children were not learning anything and thirdly that they wanted a male principal. This petition was discussed by Reverend Father Welch, Mr. Inspector Cairns and myself and we decided to let matters rest for a while.

Within the past few weeks, however, another petition of a similar nature has been received, signed by practically all the villagers, asking why the former petition was not acted upon and calling upon us to have an investigation of these matters made. This is just where the matter stands at present. It is possible that the Indians in refusing to have their children return to school are keeping these petitions in mind and it looks to me as if there will have to be an inquiry in order to clear matters up. Mr. Cairns is out of the City at the present moment. It is possible that prosecution of the parents may bring about a solution of the difficulties complained of by the Indians.

Reverend Sister Gabriel,
Principal,
Sechelt Boarding School,
Sechelt, B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, File 887-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

2-1-8

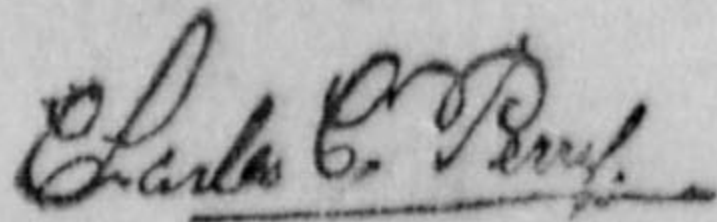
Page. 2.

24-91923.

I am very anxious to avoid anything of an unpleasant nature in connection with your school. If you can offer any suggestions that will help solve the difficulty I shall be very glad to receive them.

On the return of Mr. Cairns, to the City, it is probable that he and I will visit Sechelt, with a view of having school matters investigated. It is clear that there is dissatisfaction on the part of the Indians and it there is no good reason for this, this will have to be explained to them, after the investigation referred to.

Yours sincerely,



C.C. Perry,
INDIAN AGENT.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, File 887-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

100R-Coff

EOPY.

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

Vancouver Agency, Vancouver, B.C.,

Sept. 24, 1923. 19

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
1-2-8
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Sir,—

Complaint has been made at this office that the pupils of the Sechelt Boarding School who should have returned to the Sechelt Boarding School on the 4th or 5th of September have not returned and I have been requested to apply the law and have these boys returned to school.

Let me ask you to warn immediately, all those parents whose children have not returned to school that unless they immediately return their children to school, the court will be opened and all the expenses are likely to be charged to the Indian parents and guardians. If the people desire to keep clear of this expense, they had better get busy and send the children back right away.

Do not fail in your duty to see that these instructions are carried out.

Yours truly,

Charles C. Perry

C.C. Perry,
INDIAN AGENT.

CHIEF JOHN. Hunaechin Reserve,
Jervis Inlet, B.C.

Chief Tom,
Deserted Bay,
Jervis Inlet, B.C.

Chief Johnson,
Skookum Chuck,
Egmont, B.C.

Chief George,
Sechelt, B.C.

Charlie Roberts,
Indian Constable,
% B. C. Hop Co.,
Sardis, B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, File 887-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

COPY.
INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

Vancouver Agency, Vancouver, B.C.,

Sept. 26, 1923. 19

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO 1-2-8
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Sir,—

Dear Reverend Father:

With further reference to the petitions of the Sechelt Indians, as brought to your attention in the two letters addressed from the Indian Officer, under date August 29th and 31st respectively, I beg to advise you that the attitude of the Sechelt Indians in regard to matters complained of therein has assumed a more serious aspect. It is reported by Reverend Sister Gabriel by letter of the 22nd of September that only five pupils out of an approximate enrolment of eighty who should have returned to school on the 4th instant, have reported at the school most of the absentees being Sechelt Indians.

It has also been reported by a member of the Squamish Band that an attempt has been made by the Sechelt Indians to enlist the sympathy of the Squamish parents and their co-operation in a boycott of the two boarding schools.

Under the circumstances we deem it imperative that an investigation of the whole matter be made as soon as possible after the return of the Indians from the Hop Fields. While the four chiefs and constable have been urged to use their powers of persuasion with a view to the return of the pupils and the Indian parents and guardians have been threatened with Court proceedings to return their children, we would feel that it would be comparatively easy to deal with a few truants, but the whole band being practically unanimous present a serious problem, which would call for a more diplomatic way of dealing with the situation than by court proceedings.

We, therefore, respectfully request that you be good enough to consent to assist in the inauguration of some plan, whereby a thorough investigation and solution of the present difficulty could be assured. It is our desire to meet the parents only, who may have complaints to make and to ascertain, if possible, if there is any good ground for such, and we would appreciate it if you would accompany us on the occasion of our visit to Sechelt in order that we may have the benefit of your good counsel in these matters, also your co-operation as a representative of the Church interested in the school,

We remain, dear Reverend Father,

Most sincerely yours,

Rev. Father Welch, O.M.I.,
Vicar of Catholic Missions,
New Westminster, B.C.

(sgd) R.H. Cairns,
Inspector of Indian Schools.
(sgd) Charles C. Perry,
Indian Agent, Vancouver Agency.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, File 887-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

100R-COPY

COPY.

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

Vancouver Agency, Vancouver, B.C.,

Sept. 27, 1923. 19

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

No. 2-1-8

ALSO

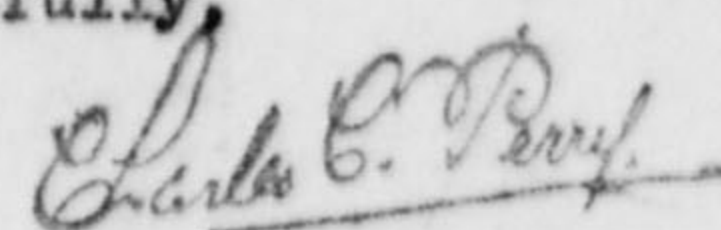
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Sir,—

With further reference to my letter to you on the subject of the return of the children to the Sechelt Boarding School, let me say in connection with the petition received from the Sechelt Indians regarding the school that a conference has been held today between Mr. Chief Inspector Ditchburn, Mr. School Inspector Cairns and myself, wherein the whole matter has been carefully considered.

It has been decided to hold an inquiry into school affairs at Sechelt early in November upon the return of Mr. Cairns from the North and of the Reverend Father Welch, who is at present away. In the meantime, the children should all return to school at once. It would be impossible to hold an inquiry if the children were not in school. I hope, therefore, you will exercise every power to have these children returned to school at once. Please also tell the parents that if they do not return at once we shall be obliged to carry out the plan referred to in my last letter.

Yours respectfully,



C.C. Perry,
INDIAN AGENT.

Mr. Charlie Roberts,
B.C. Hop Co., Sardis,

Chief Johnson, Skookum Chuck, Edmont, B.C.
Chief George, Sechelt, B.C.
Chief John, Jervis Inlet, B.C.
Chief Tom, Deserted Bay, Jervis Inlet, B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, File 887-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

Vancouver Agency, Vancouver, B.C.

Oct. 9, 1923. 19

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Sir,—

Note:

Visited Sechelt on Oct. 9th and interviewed Staff of school. Found only five pupils returned and seventy absent. Sent word to chiefs that I would consider recommending their deposal as Chiefs unless they exercised their influence to have pupils return. It has been hoped this would have a good effect in addition to letters previously sent to them.

It has been decided that after discussion with the school authorities to send the police to fetch the children if the chiefs fail by Friday Oct. 19th to have the pupils returned.

(sgd) C.C. Perry,

Indian Agent.

Charles C. Perry

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, File 887-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

Vancouver Agency, Vancouver, B.C.,

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.....
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Oct. 15, 1923.....19

Sir,—

NOTE: Father Welch had Interviews
October 15th with Agent and
agreed to go to Sechelt early in
November. He also interviewed
Reverend Sister Gabriel at North
Vancouver.

(sgd) C.C. Perry.

Charles C. Perry

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, File 887-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

Vancouver Agency, Vancouver, B.C.,

Oct. 17, 1923. 19

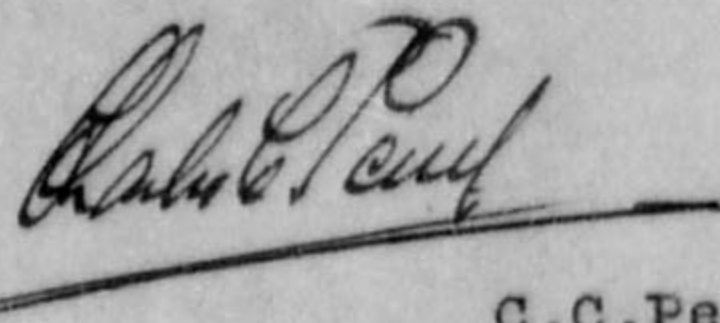
IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 1-2-8
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Sir,—

It was found at the time that the smaller children who had run away from the school had done so upon the instigation of the older boys and girls.

It is the intention of Mr. Cairns, Father Welch and myself to hold an inquiry and make a thorough investigation of school affairs at Sechelt upon the return of Mr. Cairns from the North, about the first week in November, proximo, after which a detailed report will be furnished for the information of the Department.

Your obedient servant,



C.C. Perry,
INDIAN AGENT.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, File 887-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

100R-COPY

167-18-1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

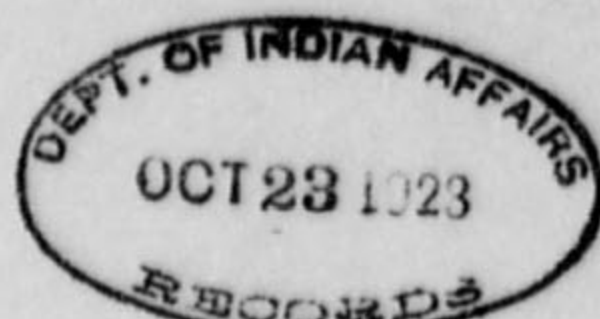
Vancouver Agency, Vancouver, B.C.,

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 1-2-8
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

[Handwritten signature]



Oct. 17, 1923. 19



Sir,—

I have the honour to transmit to you herewith the returns of the Sechelt Boarding School, for the Quarter ended September 30th. ultimo. It will be noted in the remarks column that pupils, who number about seventy out of seventy-five, failed to return to the school at the appointed date, September 4th and 5th. In this connection I am forwarding a copy of my complete file on the subject by which it will be seen that efforts are being made to have this matter looked into and the pupils returned to school. I would inform you that up to the present time no word has been received from the Sisters to the effect that any of the children have returned. If no word is received by Friday next, the 19th instant, Police Officers will be dispatched with warrants for the arrest of all pupils.

It is unfortunate that the investigation of this affair has been inadvertently delayed owing to Mr. Inspector Cairns having made arrangements to go to the Nass River, which trip was imperative owing to the early freezing over of the Nass River, making navigation expensive and difficult. Had it been possible for the Reverend Father Welch to have gone to Sechelt in response to my letter of August 29th, no doubt an earlier investigation might have been made on the return of the Indians from the Hop Fields.

Immediately upon leaving the hop fields the Indians began to scatter all along the Coast and it will be with difficulty that they will be reached and the children brought back to school. I am expecting word from the Sisters at any moment and I am hoping that it will be to the effect that the pupils have returned.

I pointed out to Dr. Scott in an interview during his visit to Vancouver that the affairs of the school will be fully and carefully investigated with a view of correcting any condition which may be found inimical both to the interests of the pupils and the staff. I feel at present there is no justification for the attitude taken by the Sechelt Indians and I believe good results would follow a change of policy, whereby children from other villages should be encouraged to enter the school and a number of the older pupils now enrolled discharged and replaced by younger children.

If you will kindly consult my diary for the month of May, it will be noticed that on the 17th day of that month I reported that I had found it necessary to visit the school and severely censure a number of the pupils who had been giving trouble to the teachers.

Revert letter back & keep me super interested

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

2. Pleasantry who is "chaplain" really at bottom of this?

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, File 887-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

167-18-1



NIGHT LETTER

Great North Western Telegraph Company of Canada

Exclusive connection with the
WESTERN UNION TELEGRAPH CO.

Cable Service
to all the world

Z. A. LASH, PRESIDENT

GEO. D. PERRY, GENERAL MANAGER

Receiver's No.	Time Filed	Check

SEND the following NIGHT LETTER subject
to the terms printed on the back hereof,
which are hereby agreed to.

Ottawa, October 30, 1923.

Charles C. Perry,
Room 404, Holden Building,
Vancouver, B. C.

Re your letter seventeenth instant and enclosures
concerning return of Sechelt school pupils - STOP - Your action and
plans for future approved - STOP - Spare no efforts to have children
returned to school and to remove prejudices of parents - STOP -
Request Father Welch to kindly assist.

DUNCAN C. SCOTT.

W.F.
Chg. Dept.
Dis direction

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, File 887-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1008-COFF

STATEMENT OF CHIEF JOHN.

I'll say a few words about the school matter. You are enquiring about what matter this school is closed about. This school building is one of the best buildings as we look at it. The school children today are not the same today as they were. Children coming out of this school lately hardly know anything at all. The band got together and said we may as well stop this and have a better plan." We decided in asking for a different principal and teachers that is why we stop the children from going to this school. 'Tis not because we do not like the Sisters, it is because of the poor education. It is all mixed up. They can hardly put things together. So it was agreed by the Band that they would want a man principal, a man teacher for the boys and the Sisters for the girls.

STATEMENT OF CHIEF JOHNSON.

I'll say a few words to you about this school matter. The School building looks good inside and outside. The teachers are the main trouble. The food too is pretty poor and the children get sick on it. It is a shame for the Government to pay a large sum of money and for children to come out of school and know so little of education. When our children speak English half of the English is French. When we want our children to add or count they can't do it. We are tired of this poor business in the school and if the matter is settled up it may be better later on and as Mr. Cairns says if the Sechelt children do not come to school, others will. I can say it will be different. We Sechelt people built the first school in this Reserve. We want to follow what the Government wants us to go, but we cannot get it out of this school in the way of education. It is not because we do not like the school. It is because we want good food and good education for this school.

STATEMENT OF JOE WILSON. Indian.

I'll tell you a few words about this school matter. You are Inspector of Indian Schools. In regards to school matter, we have a kick about the food. When we start a school in Sechelt the Government pays \$5.00 per month for each pupil. We could not kick then if the food was not of high standard. Lately we found out the Government was paying more money. We found out the food in the school was just the same as when it was \$5.00 per month. The children are getting mush and tea without milk and without sugar. So our children have been getting sickness with eating such poor food as that. I have known a few kids who have got sick with the food and have died. Our kids have looked well whenever in school, but a few months after looked sick and were not well. About the Sisters they hate all the people of Sechelt, and hate the Priest (Priest present) as much as we. After we had a meeting we decided to hold our children till we had better teachers and better food for the children. So this time we have brought our children to Sechelt and if the school matters are settled we are ready to put them into school. It has been agreed by the Band to have a man Principal, a man teacher for the boys and Sisters to teach the girls.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, File 887-1, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR COPY

STATEMENT OF CAPTAIN JOE. (Indian)

I got a complaint about my little girl. One day Mother Superior slapped her on the nose with a book and it bled all day. I do not think a school teacher would go that far in punishing kids. I come up to school one day when I came to Sechelt, and just as I come in the door, the Sister chased me away like a dog. Before that they had chased my wife away the same way as that. I do not like to remember what she said at that time. I would not like to say what the Sister said in the presence of the Mothers and the fathers and the children. The teachers hate the people here. If any of the women come to school they chase them away. If there is no change of teachers in this school there will be more trouble than there was before with the people of the village.

STATEMENT OF MRS. AGNES ALPHONSE. (Indian)

My husband when he was alive came to school to get our boy to cut wood. As he came up behind the school he saw the boy crying and blood coming from his nose. My husband asked what was the matter but the boy would not say a word. The Sister would not let the boy go and cut wood, so my husband went and got the boy to cut the wood. At last I got the boy down to the house. The boy would not tell me what was the matter. In the evening when going into church the boy began to cry and there was still a little blood coming from his nose. I took him home and put him to bed. I coaxed my boy and asked him what was wrong. I said to him:- "Your both eyes are black and I do not know what is wrong with you." By and by he told me what the trouble was. It was at the school and it was after dinner time and it was his job to wash the dishes. A sister thought it was not in his place to wash dishes, so the sister instead of telling him, she came up behind him and gave him a slap on the back of the head with a closed hand. I never told anybody about this. My boy was laid on his bed, but I didn't want to say anything to anybody. Quite a few days after this his grandmother came to the house and saw the boy was sick and asked what was the matter. When she saw it she went to Father Plamondon. (Here Father Plamondon explained that he saw the boy with black eyes but that the boy had told him about this but could not remember the Grandmother having done so.)

STATEMENT OF MRS. NOEL PAULL. (INDIAN)

I lay down before you what I know and what I have seen of the Sisters, and the truth. One day I came up to the school to get my boy to cut wood. My husband and eldest boy were sick. As I came up I seen my boy and the Sisters in charge let me come to see the Superior. I took my boy along with me. I saw the Mother Superior and I could see that she looked mad. She asked me what I wanted. I told her I wanted the boy to cut wood for me. Mother Superior then got mad with both of us. She told me that I had got my boy before, and he had missed the Church Service and for this reason she would not let him go. It could not be helped that time, we were in the woods when the Church bell rang and we could not be in in time. It got me very sore and I told Mother Superior I would not come to get my boy again. At last Sister found that I was mad. She asked me what I wanted to have my boy out of school for. Then we started to fight words with her. She was talking in English and in French, when she was talking French she was saying "O! la la, O! la la." I have an idea what she was saying. She asked me right there if I wanted to fight with her. I got ready and the Sister ran away. As I went towards the village another Sister was running after me. The Sister asked me to come back or she would wire to Mr Perry. and he would send a Constable to come up.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, File 887-1, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR COPY

STATEMENT OF SAME JULIAN (Indian)

It is a long time since I first heard of trouble with this school. I used to come up and see my children; two or three times I come up to see my children. I had to fight with the Sisters. Two or three times we had trouble. There are two parties in this Reserve. The Sisters are one party and the people in the village a party too. Sometimes when we have celebrations we come and try to have the Sisters enjoy it with us, but they would not come. This is where the trouble begins. The Reserve belongs to the Indians. The Sisters are working for the Government. The Government has given us a good school and no good has come out of this school the Government has done for us. There has been more trouble every year. I put my time in in Sechelt this Spring and every day there were school boys and girls running away from School. We spend most of our time running around looking for the kids. Two times I took my kids back to school. I couldn't help it when the kids ran away each time. I got a few kids here and it proves the Sisters cannot give them a good education. Women cannot give them sense enough to get anything education. When the kids come out of school they would not listen. They go out into the world and please themselves. Why do the teachers not teach the children to obey their parents, - the law of God. That is one thing that makes the people of Sechelt sore and should be cut out right now.

QUESTION BY INSPECTOR CAIRNS.

Why do the children run away?

Answer: They were treated too rough by the teachers.
A.Voice: Over-punished.

STATEMENT OF MRS. ISAAC SHIELDS (INDIAN)

A few words in regards to the food of the children. My little girl was sick and I came up one day just in time for dinner. I had fried some fish to take up to my little girl for dinner. Just as I came up (it was in the old school building) the Sister was taking in the dinner for the sick girls. It was salt fish. It must have been old and it smelt rotten. When the Sister walked away I took it away and gave the girl the fish I had brought. The girl told me that if she didn't eat the Sister's fish she might be punished. So I took it away myself. There is no sugar in the tea and the tea very light just like water.

Inspector Cairns here addressed the Indians, at length.

"..... You cannot say you own this building which was built primarily for the education of Indians. You must have some regulation to ensure order and to prevent chaos. Sister Superior has responsibility. You must treat her with respect, as she represents authority and order. I am a tax-payer in the City for instance. The Mayor is the head of the City and represents the people. Things must be done in an orderly manner." (It was impossible to take down Mr. Cairns entire speech, as I could not write shorthand..C.C.P.)

This concludes the charges against the school.

RE

STATEMENT OF REV. SISTER GABRIEL.

Rev. Sister Gabriel invited by Inspector Cairns to make any observations that she may desire upon the statements of the Indians, stated as follows:-

We always put some sugar in the tea, also milk when the cows produce it. There has been no sugar put in the porridge of the pupils since the war, but nobody has complained. The children each morning return their plates for a second helping. The doctor never said the children died of poor food. He, on the other hand, has been most careful not to allow a boy to be in school in a weak condition. The food has been improved of late and the dietary scale has been approved by the Department.

As to chasing the Indians like dogs, the contrary is the case. It is the Indians who have chased us. There must be discipline and the Indian cannot do as they like. We never had a child whose nose bled for a whole day. Morris has black eyes because he had been fighting with a big boy.

With reference to obedience the teachers encourage the children to obey their parents every day. We need the co-operation of parents. If parents do not teach their children to obey their teachers, the parents cannot expect the children to obey them.

We do send the children to participate in the rejoicings of their parents and people .

Concerning the fish-the Indians say the fish was no good, the Indian parents salted the fish themselves and we were obliged to throw away seven barrels, as it went bad.

The Indians say the Sisters make money out of the Indians, but it is different. Since January last we have purchased cord wood from the Indians amounting to \$640.65 besides this we have paid engineers and gardeners expenses.

We discipline the children often in penance at their own choice. They usually choose the strap. They are disciplined reasonably and are not treated roughly. The Indians insult me when I refuse to allow them to take their children. How can they become educated if the parents are allowed to take their children away?

Following the statement of Sister Gabriel, Tom Julian, the Indian interpreter, who had interpreted all the proceedings desired to speak. The following is what he said.

There are four points. Education, food, treatment and hatred. These have been discussed at all the meetings held by the Indians.

At Deserted Bay the Chiefs get letters from Chief Inspector Ditchburn and the Indian Agent and they go to the Ex-pupils of the boarding school and ask them to explain the letters to the old people and they could not do it.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, File 887-1, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR-COPY

A letter received recently from Mr. Ditchburn through the Indian Agent regarding fisheries matters could not be interpreted.

There was better education under Mother Theresa. Some of the young people now write letters to Father Plamondon, which are so poor they cannot be read. As to the food, I put nine years in this school and know how on some occasions the food was poor and couldn't be eaten. I have seen kids go out after meals and throw up their food to prevent being sick.

As to discipline, in some cases the treatment goes too far. There are some bad ones, but others do not deserve it. There should be a different system. The boys should have some one who should rule them. Sister St. Juan is laughed at by the boys. She is too old. My mother is old. Sometimes I laugh at her. That is like the Sister. I can correct my boy when my wife can't. There is distance and lack of sympathy between the people and the Sisters and it is getting worse. I know this myself. We are ambitious for a good school.

The Reverend Father Plamondon, desiring to address the Assembly stated as follows:-

Before God I am bound to be impartial, fair and just. This trouble is of long standing. I have been here a long time. Many times the late Indian Agent Byrne spoke to me about the complaints he had received from the Indians regarding the food, discipline and education at Sechelt Boarding School. When Mr. Cairns came here Jan. 5, 1921, he informed me there had been a meeting in Chief Julius' house at which complaints had been made to him re food. The petitions sent to Indian Agent Perry were never shown to me by the Indians. The Indians said "Father, we are tired and want an understanding, on the question referred to." I see there is friction between the Indians and the management of the school. I didn't until lately go into the dining-room. I knew what they had in the old building and was well satisfied, but when I saw the poor food given to the pupils by the present Sisters, I told Father Welch myself that I was sorry for the children who had to eat mush with no sugar and milk. The result of this condition was that on September 3rd only one boy came back to school. A priest came from Westminster last fall and said he would like to see the food of the pupils and when he saw it he said to me "Father it is a shame for the Sisters to give those children heavy mush with no sugar or milk." He also said that potatoes, soup and bread so frequently used was of little use to these children. He told me it was my duty to come and see every meal and taste it. I mentioned this to Mother Gabriel and told her that the big boys need lots of food and that if we could not feed them properly it would be better to close the school or else ask the Government for more money as we are responsible before God. What reflects on the Sisters, reflects on the Church and Priest. We must not starve the children. The climate in this country demands good food and plenty of it.

As to education, Mother Gabriel invited me to the school when Inspector Cairns visited last January. I went to the classroom and considered the work was not up to standard. Father Welch admitted to me at the table

" They do not know much"

As to discipline the Sisters are scolding the children from morning to evening. Some times the Sisters could be heard shouting at the children from as far away as the wharf. I told the Sisters they should not kick, slap and shout at the children. I must speak the truth for I know that I will be judged. I said to Mother Superior "These children are slaves. They used to have a Christmas tree and more recreation" (The Sister here answered "I never have anything like that".)

I know the Sisters intentions are good, but they may have been brought up like that. They are watching the children too closely, allowing them no latitude, and visiting priests have remarked about this. They are watched in Church and faced everywhere. I know they have to be watched but not to this extent. I told Father Welch over and over again. Mother Theresa used to visit the sick, but lately the Sisters have not visited the sick Indians. I told Father Chirouse this and we agreed that we must love the Indians if we desire to serve them. Last fall there was no stove in the Church. At that time there were not more than seven or eight Indians in the village. One day there was snow on the ground and these few people and I wanted to use the school chapel. Sister Gabriel became very angry and she said to me "Look, Father, I cannot stand it any longer. See what water they have made all over the floor." Her intentions no doubt were good, but there seems to be no understanding. There is room for improvement. The Indians are not wholly to blame. There should be co-operation and understanding and this should be possible. A sister here interjected that they (the Sisters) themselves had eaten mush and toast all through the year. Father Flamondon retorted that is perhaps what you were used to in France, but in this country more food is required.

The Indian Agent next addressed the meeting in an endeavour to council the Indians and all parties concerned with a view to better understanding, also promising that the statements etc, would be carefully analyzed and discussed with the school staff and hoped that there would be no recurrence of this trouble in the future.

The singing of the National Anthem concluded the proceedings.

Copy.

Vancouver, B.C. , Oct. 30, 1923.

1-2-8.

Dear Father Welch:-

Mr. Cairns and I are leaving for Sechelt on Thursday morning, November 1st, proximo, in accordance with promises made to the Indians and our arrangements. We feel that to put off our visit would be to break faith with them, for, when sending Mr. Constable Bartlett to Jarvis Inlet to require the return of the pupils to school, he was instructed to inform the Indians that we would be at Sechelt on November 1st, under which circumstances and in view of the fact that the proposed investigation has already been considerably delayed, you will readily understand our position. We hope that it will be possible for you to send a representative should you be unable to accompany us.

Yours sincerely,

(s.d) Charles C. Perry,

Indian Agent.

Rev. Father Welch, O.M.I.,
Vicar of Roman Catholic Missions,
New Westminster, B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, File 887-1, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR-COPY

Copy.

Kamloops, B.C.,

Oct. 29, 1923.

Dear Mr. Cairns: Your letter of the 25th inst.,
just received.

I hope to be back in N.
Westminster Friday or Saturday and will be free
to accompany you to Sechelt any day next week.
Kindly send a line to 59 Blackwood St., New
Westminster.

Sincerely,

(sgd) J. Welch, O.M.I.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, File 887-1, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR COPY

COPY.

Vancouver Agency, Vancouver, B.C.,

Oct. 25, 1923.

Dear Father Welch:

This acknowledges the receipt of your letter of the 5th instant, regarding school affairs at Sechelt.

Constable Bartlett left here last Sunday Morning and is still in the North. He went outwith instructions to persuade the Indians to send their children back to the school at once. If he meets with success, we will be prepared to leave Vancouver on November 1st, and proceed to Sechelt where the whole matter will be fully investigated.

I am pleased to know that you will accompany Mr. Agent Perry and myself on this trip. If for any reason we are compelled to cancel that date, we shall at once notify you by phone.

Yours very sincerely,

(sgd) R.H.Cairns,

Inspector of Indian Schools.

Rev. John Welch, O.M.I.,
New Westminster, B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, File 887-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

67-18-1
INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

Vancouver Agency, Vancouver, B.C.,



Nov. 6, 1923. 19

R

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO No. 1-2-8..... ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER
--

Sir,—

With further reference to the trouble at the Sechelt Indian Boarding School, as outlined in a file submitted to the Department under cover of letter dated Oct. 17th ultimo, we, your Inspector of Indian Schools for British Columbia and Indian Agent of the Vancouver Agency, hereby concurrently report for the information of the Department, as follows:—

By correspondence (Copies of which are herewith submitted) and interviews, it was arranged that the Rev. Father Welch, O.M.I., Vicar of Missions and ourselves would visit Sechelt on November 1st, for the purpose of holding an official investigation into conditions as complained of by the Indians. Notice of the proposed meeting having been sent to the Indians scattered at remote camps along the Coast, through Dominion Constable Bartlett, it was imperative that we should not break faith with the Indians. Further, we had come to the conclusion that the seriousness of the situation had not been fully apprehended by the Church Authorities to whom it had been pointed out that delay would not improve the situation.

It is unfortunate, as will be noted by the correspondence that the Reverend Father Welch was not free to accompany us to Sechelt on November 1st. Previous to our investigation, a special effort had been made by Rev. Father Plamondon to have the Church represented at the investigation, by an official apart from the resident Missionary and Staff, which failed.

We proceeded to Sechelt on the first instant where we were met by Dominion Constable Bartlett who had visited the Camps and had urged the Indians to keep the appointment at Sechelt on November 1st. There were thirty-one school children in the village with their parents and friends, they having all arrived that morning from Jervis Inlet.

It pleased the Indians that your Agent should first hold a meeting with the Hunaechin Band of the Sechelt Tribe, and in the meantime they would call the people together for a meeting in the Boarding School Assembly Hall, which room was placed at our disposal by the Reverend Principal.

After meeting the Hunaechin Indians, and disposing of their business, we repaired to the Boarding School classroom where all the adult Indians

The Secretary,
Department Of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa Ontario.

and several

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, File 887-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Nov 6, 1923.

and several children were assembled. Present on the platform were the Principal and Institution Staff, The Reverend Father Plamondon, Resident Missionary and Chaplain, Mr. R.H.Cairns, Inspector of Indian Schools, Indian Agent C.C.Perry, and Dominion Constable Bartlett. Your School Inspector occupied the chair and Indian Agent, C.C.Perry acted as Secretary and took the minutes, assisted by Dominion Constable Bartlett. Evidence as submitted herewith was taken and duly read and approved by the meeting. The testimony of the Indians having concluded, the Chairman invited the members of the staff to make any observations they may desire upon the statement of the Indians, whereupon the Reverend Principal Gabriel made her statement, which is submitted with the evidence. Following this the Reverend Father Plamondon, made a statement during which Reverend Sister St. Dennis interjected a few opposing remarks upon which she was heckled by the Indians to some extent, The Indians desiring to have Father Plamondon speak.

While we have noted that the testimony of the Reverend Father Plamondon is reflected in the evidence of the Indians and while we regretted very much to observe the embarrassment of the Reverend Sisters, who listened to the evidence of Reverend Father Plamondon, in the presence of the Indians, where the Reverend Father deemed it meet that his sentiments should be delivered, we feel that the Reverend Father was sincere in his statement, for we have hitherto found him a pious and worthy Missionary, whose representations would not, we believe, be without reasonable grounds.

The evidence thus taken was of such a nature as to lead us to the belief that friction exists between the staff and the resident Missionary-Chaplain on the one hand and the Staff and some of the Indians on the other hand, which circumstance would appear to call for the attention of the representatives of the church to look into the matter with a view to action being taken for the creation of an atmosphere of harmony and co-operation. We are convinced that the Indians of Sechelt were not justified in taking action as a Band, to force the recognition of their grievances which might easily have been remedied had the aggrieved parents presented them to the Principal of the School, or to the local officials of the Department, individually. This, however, was not done.

The evidence of all the parties concerned having been completed, on the first instant, we decided to visit the school the following day to discuss with the Principal and staff, the several points at issue between the staff and the Indians. Every phase of the situation was thoroughly gone into with the result that it was decided to institute immediately with the assistance of the Department the following program:-

1. The dietary scale to include for the time being an addition to the breakfast porridge, of the pupils, of Pacific canned milk and sugar, pending the slaughter of the old cows at present in use and the purchase of three good milch cows to take their place;
2. The slaughter of two old cows, a scrub bull and two ill-nourished calves for meat for the institution
3. This discontinuance of stock-raising at this school.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, File 887-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

on account of insufficient accommodation and pasturage, etc.

4. To recommend that the Department provide three good milch cows for the school.
5. The school Inspector and Indian Agent to write a joint letter to the Principal setting forth for the regulation of the Indians visiting the school the times and conditions under which the pupils may be visited by their parents.
6. Suggestions left with the Sisters to make provision each day for proper and sufficient exercise.
7. In disciplining the pupils the Sisters were advised to use great care and discretion. In this connection we found no serious grounds for complaint.
8. With reference to the clothing of pupils, it was decided that while it was not desired that parents should be discouraged from making gifts of clothing, shoes, etc., to their pupil-children, provision for the comfort of the pupils in this regard to be made by the staff, in accordance with existing regulations.
9. It was decided that the annual summer vacation should commence on August 1st each year and continue until the opening of the public schools for the Province.
10. That a male teacher be appointed for the boys' classroom. The foregoing adjustments, it is thought, will remedy in the main any grievances the Indians may have against the conduct of the institution..

In addition to the suggested arrangements, referred to, the question has arisen on the part of the Church Authorities regarding the payment of the salary of the resident Engineer, who looks after the boilers and electric lights. The Reverend Father Welch, Vicar of Missions, has suggested that provision be made by the Department for the payment of this salary, which amounts to \$900.00 per year. He has further suggested that the per capita grant for this Institution be increased by the Department. These suggestions open up to us a rather difficult problem, for, having no data which would enable us to make comparisons, between the various educational institutions, as to their mode and cost of operation, it is difficult for us to determine whether or not the Department should be asked to follow the suggestions made by the Reverend Father Welch. We would gladly do so, however, if it is found, upon investigation, in the Department where the records would likely be available that the grant at present being paid towards the operation of this institution falls appreciably short of those made to other institutions.

In conclusion, we desire to say that when meeting the Indians we made very clear to them the fact that the Department is exceedingly anxious that this school should be conducted along efficient lines; that there should be harmony and co-operation between the Indians and the officers of the School. We advised them also that should any occasion for complaint arise in the future, representation in this regard should be justly and properly made, first to the Principal by the aggrieved parent or guardian individually. We made it clear that we felt they were not justified as a band in taking the drastic action they did; also that it was not likely that the Department would, in the future, allow an institution

which costs

PAGE 4.

which costs so much to build, furnish and equip to be detrimentally impeded in its operation through the caprice and whims which may seize the Sechelt Band, particularly as there are in the Province of British Columbia many Roman Catholic children, whose parents would gladly have them enter this institution as pupils. On the other hand we advised them that the complaints made by them on this occasion would be thoughtfully and carefully considered and the Reverend Sisters gave their assurance that any causes of legitimate complaint would be effectively remedied, which assurances resulted in the return of all the pupils, who were that day in the village, numbering in all thirty-one, immediately. The Indians further promised that the remaining pupils, bringing the enrolment up to seventy-four would be returned by the parents, who were residing at the Camps along Jervis Inlet.

We are daily expecting to receive word from the Reverend Principal that the balance of the pupils have returned, the Indians appearing to be quite satisfied with the investigation made.

We beg to remain, Sir,

Your obedient servants,

R.H. Cairns,
Inspector of Indian Schools
for British Columbia.....

R.H. Cairns

Charles C. Perry,
Indian Agent, Vancouver Agency, B.C.

Charles C. Perry

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, File 887-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Seckelt B.C. 11th October, 1928.

167-18-1

The Honorable Duncan Scott
Indian Department,
Ottawa.

Honorable Sir.

Doubtless you are aware that so far not one Seckelt child is in the school, and the Indians refuse absolutely to send them back unless a thorough investigation is instantly made into the management.

Their grievances are of long standing, they have referred them over and again to the late Mr. Peter Byrne, but the good old gentleman, who did not like the idea of annoying any, specially the sisters, always managed to send the poor Indians home with the promise that he would take the matter into consideration.

On the 5th of January 1921, taking the occasion of the official visit of Mr. Cairns, Inspector of the Indian schools, they held a meeting in his presence in chief Julius' house and exposed to him their complaints against the school.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, File 887-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

In the Summer of the same year they made two petitions; one to Mr. Cairns and the other to another Miss. Principal of St. Paul's School North Vancouver as she is the head Superior in Canada of these sisters, requesting that a change be made into the staff of the Sechelt School.

Last winter they wrote to their new Agent, Mr. C. C. Perry asking again for a change or amelioration in the way of feeding, educating and correcting their children. During the last vacations I am told that they notified the authorities that unless they gave their instant attention to their reiterated grievance they would not send their children back to school.

I spoke myself many times to my own Superior, Rev. Father J. Welch, O.M.I. who is supposed to look after the interests of the Indians, of the ever increasing bad feelings which the Sechelts have towards the management of the school. But the good holy priest, much in the same slow disposition as was the late Peter Byrne, thinks almost impossible for the "good Sisters" to be unfair, even unintentionally, to the Indian children. As missionary priest of Sechelt and chaplain of the school, looking after the spiritual

Spiritual interest of both. The Sisters and the Indians, my position is quite a crucial one. I see and hear every thing; we must be fair, impartial and just. The Indians are not to blame altogether. There is something defective, and very defective in the management of the Sechart boarding school, regarding the food, the education of the boys and discipline. The food is not what it should be and what the Indian Department wants it to be in the quantity and quality. For instance, for breakfast the whole year round, one plate of thick mush without milk or sugar, but salt with one single piece of dried bread, no butter or anything else on it, and a cup of tea. The same ^{must} be said of the supper, or any other meals, never more than a poor plate of soup with one piece of dried bread, no matter how big or hungry may be the children or sick. — The teacher of the big boys is an old French Sister (they are ^{all} French) over 65 years of age who can hardly speak English and have been since the opening of the Sechart school in 1904. The discipline is by far too rigid, I do not think that the penitentiary guards of Kuo- Westminster handle their convicts more roughly than some Sisters do the Indian boys here. The Indians are very well satisfied with

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, File 887-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

-4-

with Sister Octavia, teacher of the girls and speak
highly of her, only they would like to have the
girls learning cooking before leaving the
school.

I must apologize for my liberty of writing
you and such a long one for the first in my life
~~to the~~ Indian Department, though I have been for
over 25 years in charge of Indians in B. C. I
hope you will understand that I think ^{it} ~~impolite~~
to let justice done to every one, no matter his
race, his color or creed.

I have the honor to be, Honorable
Sir, your respectful and humble servant
in X to.

P. J. Hammond,
ones

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, File 887-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

167-18-1.

Ottawa, Dec. 3, 1923.

Dear Mr. Cairns:

I have the report on the Sechelt Indian Residential School, signed jointly by yourself and Mr. Perry. I learned, with regret, that the Rev. Father Welch was not able to accompany you to the school at the time of your investigation. I was sorry to learn that there has been friction between the staff and the missionary and the Indians on the reserve; but I have noted, with satisfaction, that steps were taken to surmount the present difficulty.

Your remedial measures, relative to the children's diet, the rules for visitors, recreation for the children and school discipline, are approved. You should also insist on a properly qualified teacher for the boys' classroom. I am authorizing Mr. Agent Perry to secure three good milch cows and deliver them to the school.

I am pleased to note that the members of the Band have been censured for their drastic action in withdrawing their children from the school and I trust that, in future, petty troubles will receive a rapid adjustment.

You, in company with Mr. Perry, should make another visit to the Sechelt Indian Residential School in the near future, when your duties permit, and a special report should be forwarded to the Department in due course. In the meanwhile, I should be pleased if you would make recommendations relative to management and finance, so that the Department can take remedial measures of a permanent nature. A similar letter is being addressed to Mr. Indian Agent Perry.

Yours very truly,

Duncan C. Scott

Deputy Superintendent General.

*R.H.C.
Presigned original*

R. H. Cairns, Esq.,
Inspector of Indian Schools,
Room 402, Holden Bldg.,
Vancouver, B. C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, File 887-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

167-18-1.

Ottawa, December 3, 1923.

Dear Father Plamondon:

I wish to acknowledge, and thank you for, your letter of October 11th, with reference to general conditions at the Sechelt Indian Residential School. Mr. Inspector Cairns and Mr. Agent Perry have lately reported, following inspection and an enquiry on the first ultimo.

I am arranging for remedial measures and I trust that conditions at Sechelt will be greatly improved in the very near future.

Yours very truly,

over
Duncan C. Scott

Deputy Superintendent General.

R.H.T.
Don. P. Plamondon
Rev. Father P. Plamondon, O.M.I.,
Sechelt,
B. C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, File 887-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor-copy

Ottawa, Dec. 7, 1923.

Dear Mr. Perry:

I have the report on the Sechelt Indian Residential School, signed jointly by yourself and Mr. Inspector Cairns. I was sorry to learn that there has been friction between the staff and the missionary and the Indians on the reserve; but I have noted, with satisfaction, that steps were taken to surmount the present difficulty.

Your action, relative to the children's diet, the rules for visitors, recreation for the children and school discipline, is approved. The Principal of the school is being informed of the Department's attitude in this connection. I am insisting on a properly qualified teacher for the boys' classroom.

You are authorized to purchase three good milch cows and have them delivered to the school. You should secure the advice of Mr. Arthur Morton, 419 Duncan Building, Vancouver, B. C., local representative of the Live Stock Branch of the Department of Agriculture, who will inform you as to the best source of supply. You will please incur no unnecessary expense.

I have noted, with satisfaction, that the members of the Band have been censured for their drastic action in withdrawing their children from the school, and I trust that, in future, petty troubles will receive a rapid adjustment.

I have suggested to Mr. Cairns that you should make another visit to the Sechelt Indian Residential School in the near future and forward a second special report at that time. In the meantime I should be pleased if you would make recommendations, relative to management and finance, so that the Department can take remedial measures of a permanent nature. I have written, also, to Mr. Inspector Cairns.

Yours very truly,

Duncan C. Scott

Deputy Superintendent General.

Chas. C. Perry, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Room 404, Holden Bldg.,
Vancouver, B. C.

167-18-1.

Ottawa, Dec. 7, 1923.

Dear Father Welch:

I have received from Mr. Inspector Cairns and Mr. Indian Agent Perry a special report on the Sechelt Indian Residential School. I was sorry that you were unable to accompany them at the time of their investigation. I am writing to the Sister Superior, insisting on additions to the children's diet, definite rules for visitors and approving of the suggestions of the Department officers, relative to recreation of the children and school discipline. Further, a properly qualified teacher for the boys' classroom must be appointed. To assist the school for the time being, I have directed Mr. Agent Perry to purchase and deliver three good milch cows.

The future of this institution is giving me much concern and I should be pleased if you would make recommendations, relative to management and finance, so that I can take remedial measures of a permanent nature.

Yours very truly,

Duncan C. Scott

Deputy Superintendent General.

R. J. T. *W. C. L.*
Very Rev. John Welch, O.M.I.,
59 Blackwood St.,
New Westminster,
B. C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, File 887-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

167-18-1.

Ottawa, Dec. 7, 1923.

Dear Sister Gabriel:

For some weeks I have been much concerned because of the unusual situation at the Sechelt Indian Residential School. The report of Mr. Inspector Cairns and Mr. Indian Agent Perry has been received and I wish to urge that their recommendations guide you in the management of the institution. You should spare no effort to provide food for the children, that is adequate in quality and quantity. To assist you, I have authorized Mr. Indian Agent Perry to purchase and deliver three good milch cows.

The instructions of our local representatives, relative to visitors at the school; their suggestions for the children's recreation and their advice in the matter of school discipline should be incorporated in the regular routine and management. Further, I have to insist on a properly qualified teacher in the boys' classroom. If you have not already made a change, you should do so without delay.

I am corresponding with our representatives and with the Rev. Father Welch, in an effort to determine what remedial measures of a more permanent nature can be undertaken.

Yours very truly,

Duncan C. Scott

Deputy Superintendent General.

Rev. Sister Gabriel,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Sechelt, B. C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, File 887-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

167-18-1



Schelt Indian Boarding School.

Schelt December 22nd 1923

Dear Sir,

Your favor No 167-18-1 of the 7th inst. was duly received. In answer, I beg to say that Reverend Father J. Welch is presently at Schelt to settle the matter, and he has come to the conclusion that a male Principal should take the charge of the School. To this we have no objection and I promise that the members of the staff will devote themselves, in the future, as well as they have done for these twenty past years. Unfortunately, for the two last years there have been some misunderstandings and, I regret to say, that we have not been supported in our work, by the one who has some influence over the Indians.

Wishing you the compliments of the season,

I am, dear Sir,
Yours respectfully,
Sister Gabriel
Principal

M^r Duncan Scott
Deputy Superintendent General
Ottawa

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, File 887-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

167-18-1

59 Blackwood Street,
New Westminster, B.C.
27th December, 1923.

R

Duncan C. Scott, Esq.,
Deputy Superintendent General of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Mr. Scott:-

In reply to your letter of December 7th, in which you ask me to make recommendations relative to management and finance at Sechelt, I am pleased to say that I have gone fully into these questions, and am satisfied that a promising solution has been reached.

The week before Christmas Messrs. Ditchburn, Cairns, Perry and myself spent a whole afternoon in the Indian Agent's Office discussing the Sechelt situation. The resolutions passed at this meeting will doubtless be submitted to you by Mr. Perry. It was left to me to interview Mother Gabriel and Mother Amy, and also the Indians to try and arrive at a settlement with them. This I did without delay.

As regards the Indians the main difficulties were the diet and the management. They insisted particularly on having a male principal. On two different occasions I went thoroughly into this matter with Rev. Mothers Amy and Gabriel and they finally completely agreed with me that it would be in the best interests of the school for the Oblates to take over the management and place the school on the same footing as Kamloops, if this were acceptable to you. But let me assure you that I was not anxious to assume this responsibility. In consenting to it my sole purpose was to put an end to the friction which has arisen between the present staff and the Indians, and at the same time to meet the wishes of the Department, and yourself in particular.

With this object in view I have carefully looked through this Province for a competent principal and manager, and now respectfully request you to approve of the appointment of Rev. Anthony Swenceski, O.M.I. He is of Polish descent, 40 years of age, but came to British Columbia when a mere child, so that practically he has lived all his life in this province. I may say that he is quite a mechanic and a carpenter and in these capacities will devote himself to the technical training of the boys. What Father McChaire is doing in Kamloops, as far as conditions will permit I believe Father Anthony will accomplish in Sechelt.

You ask for a qualified teacher for the boys. Unhesitatingly I recommend for the bigger boys and girls Mother Gabriel. To assist the Principal in maintaining discipline I purpose giving him Brother Joseph who has had considerable experience with the boys in the Cariboo School.

The Indians have promised to send all their children back to school after the Christmas holidays, and to wait

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, File 887-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

D.C.S.

(2)

patiently pending the arrival of a male principal.

In conclusion let me say that I take it for granted that the school will be placed in Class "A", and that you will approve of the suggestions submitted by Messrs. Ditchburn, Cairns and Perry.

Thanking you for your Season's Greetings which I most sincerely reciprocate, I am,

Very respectfully,

J. W. Lech. O.M. I.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, File 887-1, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR-COPY

167-18-1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

Vancouver Agency, Vancouver, B.C.,

December 27, 1923.....19

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 1/2/8
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Sir,—

I have the honour to acknowledge receipt of your letter of December 7th instant, No. 167-18-1, with reference to the desired suggestions as to better management and financing at the Sechelt Indian Residential School.

In reply thereto I beg to inform you that the whole situation has been carefully discussed with the Reverend Father Welch, Mr. School-Inspector Cairns, and the Chief Inspector of Indian Agencies, Mr. W. E. Ditchburn, both individually and in conference. Every phase of the present situation has been carefully considered with the result that we have reached a decision as to our recommendations in this connection to be made for your consideration. These are as follows:-

- ✓ 1. That the Institution be placed in Class A, with the status of an Industrial Boarding School, with the maximum grant.
- ✓ 2. The school to be placed under the Principalship of a male principal to be appointed by the Oblate representatives of the Roman Catholic Church, the school to be no longer under the Principalship supervision of Sisters. This has been agreed to by the Sisters themselves. Under this arrangement the Reverend Principal will be assisted in the training of the pupils by the resident priest, who himself has considerable experience along the lines of manual and carpentry work. It is proposed to place Rev. Father Anthony, who is now at Fernie, in charge of the school, this Father having, it is believed, the desired qualifications to fit him for the position. With this program the proposal to have a male teacher in the classroom will be eliminated and the institutional and classroom work will be done by Reverend Sisters, under the supervision of the principal, with the understanding that every effort be made to raise the classroom work to a higher standard of efficiency.
3. That a piece of land in area approximately two and a half acres be acquired by lease (subject to survey) from Dan Paull, the recognized owner, at Swaycalse Reserve No. 3., in Porpoise Bay, at a rental of \$25.00 per acre per year for at least three years, to which proposal Dan Paull has agreed. The entire three years rental to be paid in advance as soon as

the area

Duncan C. Scott, Esquire,
Deputy Superintendent General,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, File 887-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor Copy

1/2/8

Dec. 27, 1923.

the area of the land has been ascertained. This land will be used for necessary garden purposes.

4. That the sum of \$1000.00 be immediately made available to the Indian Agent for the purpose of blasting stumps and clearing an additional area for garden purposes at the school grounds, in order that the same may be placed under cultivation for the supply of vegetables etc., for the school. This recommendation, as well as No.3, is made with the assumption that the Department will proceed with the proposed Water Supply scheme which, it is understood, has been the subject of correspondence between Mr. Chief Inspector Ditchburn and the Department. As soon as additional land has been cleared in the immediate vicinity of the school and a suitable irrigation arrangement has been installed, the land referred to in recommendation No.3 would be vacated and the immediate school grounds further cultivated.
5. That a small boat with an engine, to cost approximately \$600.00 be furnished this school, the same to be used under supervision of Rev. Father Plamondon for the purpose of carrying fish, primarily, for the school supply, and in order that the boys of the school may be taught by the Reverend Father how to operate and care for marine engines, which knowledge will be useful to them after they leave the school, as most of the Indians make use of motor boats in connection with their fishing.

more Indian

Up to the present time the girl pupils of the school have received no training along the lines of baking although the institution is equipped with valuable bakery machinery which has never been used. Under the proposed industrial status of this school, attention will be given to the training of the girls along this line as well as laundry and other household arts.

It is believed that the carrying into effect of the foregoing recommendations will result in the entire elimination of the present difficulties surrounding this school as well as the attainment of higher standards of efficiency as desired by all concerned. We would recommend that these proposals be given the earliest possible consideration and, if approved by the Department their immediate application would ensure the certain response of the Indians, which seems to so vitally affect the future usefulness of this institution.

We have the honour to remain,
Sir,
Your obedient servants,

R.H. Cairns,
R.H. Cairns,
Inspector of Indian Schools
for British Columbia

C.C. Perry,
C.C. Perry,
Indian Agent, Vancouver Agency.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, File 887-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Memo to Minister

167-18-1.



January 4, 1924.

Memorandum:

Approved
Mr. Scott.

I have carefully examined the suggestions of Mr. Inspector Cairns, Mr. Indian Agent Perry and Rev. Father Welch, for the future of the Sechelt Indian Residential School, and I wish to recommend the following action: -

1. That the school be placed under the control of the Oblate Fathers and have as its principal a resident Priest. The Rev. Father Swenceski, O.M.I., is available for this duty and would be given by the Order a lay Brother to assist in boys' activity.
2. That the Department make a grant of \$1,000 for the purpose of clearing land at the school for garden purposes and that in the meantime a few acres on Porpoise Bay (Reserve No. 3) be rented.
3. That a small boat, to cost approximately \$600, be given the school, to be used for the purpose of securing fish, which are not found in the immediate vicinity, and for the training of the boys in the care and handling of such craft.
4. That the new principal be urged to use all the equipment in the building, that is designed for the purpose of instructing the girls in the domestic activities and that organized instruction be given the boys in gardening, the care of stock, fishing and the handling of a boat.
5. That the per capita grant be increased to that of the Industrial School class.

I am hopeful that this program, if carried out, will permit the Sechelt Indian Residential School to give adequate instruction and care to the pupils and to finance successfully on the per capita earnings. The present management of the school has agreed to the appointment of a principal from the Oblate Order.

Russell F. Cairns
Supt. of Indian Education.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, File 887-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

167-18-1.

January 4, 1924.

Memorandum:

Honourable Charles Stewart.

The Sechelt Indian Residential School, in British Columbia, has lost during the past year or two some of its popularity with the Indian communities. Investigations have revealed the fact that a change in the management is desirable. The Sisters who have been in charge and the Provincial of the Oblate Order are agreed that the appointment of a resident priest as principal is desirable. Changes are being made in the instruction offered; and the institution is ^{being} placed in the Industrial School class and will receive a larger per capita grant. The preparation of a larger garden is imperative and I shall be pleased to have your authority to allow a grant of \$1,000 for clearing purposes. The work will be performed under the supervision of the Indian agent. A small boat with an engine is required for the supplying of fish, which are not to be found in the waters immediately in front of the school; ~~but~~ will be useful in the training of the older boys in the handling of marine boats and engines. It is estimated that \$600 will secure suitable equipment.

I shall be pleased to have your authority to authorize this expense. Funds are available in the Appropriation for Indian Education.

Duncan C. Scott

Deputy Superintendent General.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, File 887-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

110

Dr. J. A. Scott

167-18-1

PK

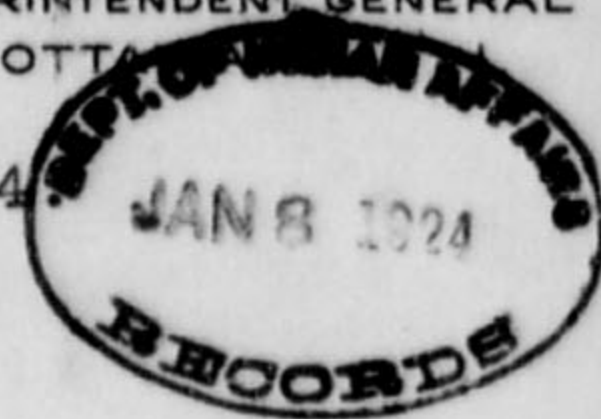


DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

MINISTER'S OFFICE
JAN 7 1924
167-18-1.
DEPT. OF INTERIOR

OFFICE OF THE
DEPUTY SUPERINTENDENT GENERAL
OTTAWA

January 4, 1924



Memorandum:

Honourable Charles Stewart.

The Sechelt Indian Residential School, in British Columbia, has lost during the past year or two some of its popularity with the Indian communities. Investigations have revealed the fact that a change in the management is desirable. The Sisters who have been in charge and the Provincial of the Oblate Order are agreed that the appointment of a resident priest as principal is desirable. Changes are being made in the instruction offered; and the institution is being placed in the Industrial School class and will receive a larger per capita grant. The preparation of a larger garden is imperative and I shall be pleased to have your authority to allow a grant of \$1,000 for clearing purposes. The work will be performed under the supervision of the Indian agent. A small boat with an engine is required for the supplying of fish, which are not to be found in the waters immediately in front of the school; this will be useful in the training of the older boys in the handling of marine boats and engines. It is estimated that \$600 will secure suitable equipment.

I shall be pleased to have your authority to authorize this expense. Funds are available in the Appropriation for Indian Education.

Conrad

Duncan Chert

Deputy Superintendent General.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, File 887-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

January 9, 1924.

Dear Mr. Perry:

I have examined the letter of Mr. Inspector Cairns and yourself which recommends certain changes at the Sechelt Indian Residential School, and I have also been in correspondence with the Sister Superior and the Very Rev. Father Welch. I am pleased to inform you that arrangements have been made to allow a per capita grant of \$170 for this institution. I have also arranged for the Oblate Fathers to assume the responsibility for the management, and the temporary appointment of Rev. Father Anthony Sencowski, O.M.I., has been approved.

You are authorized to purchase a small gasoline boat for the use of the Sechelt Indian Residential School. This equipment should be used not only for fishing activity but for the training of the boys. You should secure competitive prices from the best local sources of supply, and when presenting the voucher in favour of the firm given the business, you should support it with either an abstract of tender form or a complete explanation of the manner in which the business was awarded. Your estimate of \$600 should be a guide to you in this connection.

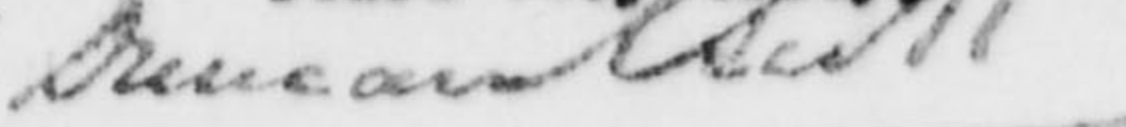
Copy to
Please arrange at an early date for clearing operations on land at the school which can be used later for gardening. You should secure as foreman for this work someone who is qualified to blast stumps, and you would be well advised to engage members of the Indian Band for the rough labour. If it is advisable to use the older boys at the school for some of this work, please instruct the foreman you engage to take precautionary measures to see that they receive no injury.

You may arrange for the rental of the 2-1/2 acres at Snaycalse Reserve No. 3, which is owned by Dan Paul. The Department will allow a special grant of \$25 per acre per annum for three years. You should secure the concurrence of the new Principal before making the arrangements for this land.

I am instructing the new Principal to make organized efforts at vocational training for both the boys and girls, and you should give this your hearty support and co-operation upon the occasion of your visits to the institution.

I am sending
~~Please inform~~ Mr. Inspector Cairns *a copy* of the contents of this communication.

Yours very truly,



Deputy Superintendent General.

R.P.P. Oct
Chas. C. Perry, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Room 404, Holden Building,
Vancouver, B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, File 887-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Ottawa, January 10, 1924.

Dear Father Welch:

I have your letter of the 27th ultimo, relative to conditions at the Sechelt Indian Residential School and I am grateful to you for your co-operation and offer of assistance.

I have been in correspondence with our local officers and with the present Sister Superior and I am now pleased to offer you, as the representative of the Oblate Fathers, the responsibility for the satisfactory management of the school. The temporary appointment of the Rev. Anthony Swenceski, O.M.I., is approved and I trust that there will be a career of much usefulness in his case. The Department also approves of Sister Gabriel as teacher for the senior room. I am pleased to note that a lay Brother will be added to the staff.

A per capita grant of \$170 will be allowed the Sechelt Indian Residential School as from the first of the calendar year. A small gasoline boat will be provided for the carrying of fish and for the instruction of the older boys. Clearing operations will be commenced, under the direction of the Indian agent, so that adequate garden facilities will be available in the future. As a temporary measure, a few acres are being rented from an Indian at Porpoise Bay.

Please instruct the Rev. Principal that vocational training for both boys and girls must be organized and that special efforts will be directed towards a proper supply of food for the children. The boys should be instructed in gardening, the care of stock, fishing and the management of the boat and engine. All the facilities for teaching the girls domestic activity are to be utilized.

I am very grateful to you for coming to the help of the institution and the Department at this time and I trust that, under the management of the Oblate Fathers, the Sechelt Indian Residential School will become an important factor in the education of Indian children in British Columbia.

Yours very truly,

Arthur C. Stanger
Deputy Superintendent General.

R.T.
Very Rev. John Welch, O.M.I.,
59 Blackwood St.,
New Westminster,
B. C.

167-18-1.

Ottawa, January 10, 1924.

Dear Mr. Cairns:

I am enclosing, for your information and guidance, a copy of my letter to Mr. Perry. You will note that I have concurred in the recommendations enumerated in your joint letter.

Yours very truly,

W. A. G. Dyer
Deputy Superintendent General.

Encl.

R271
R. H. Cairns, Esq.,
Inspector of Indian Schools,
Room 402, Holden Bldg.,
Vancouver, B. C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, File 887-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

167-18-1.

Ottawa, January 10, 1924.

Dear Mr. Ditchburn:

I am informed that Mr. Inspector Cairns and Mr. Agent Perry have discussed with you the future of the Sechelt Indian Residential School and that you concurred in their recommendations. I have written to them and to the Very Rev. Father Welch and the object of this letter is to acquaint you with the Department's decisions.

The Sechelt school will receive a per capita grant of \$170, as from the first of the calendar year. The Oblate Fathers have assumed the responsibility and the temporary appointment of the Rev. Father Anthony Sweneeski, O.M.I., has been approved. Mr. Indian Agent Perry has been authorized to purchase a small gasoline boat for fishing and for the training of the boys. He has also been instructed to rent a few acres at Porpoise Bay and to arrange for the clearing of some land near the school. The new principal is being instructed to make organized efforts at vocational training for both boys and girls.

Yours very truly,

Arthur C. Power
Deputy Superintendent General.

R.D.T. *sch*
W. E. Ditchburn, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner,
Victoria, B. C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, File 887-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

167-18-1.

Schultz note
m.g.b.

OTT

Ottawa, January 10, 1924.

Dear Sister Gabriel:

I have your letter of the 22nd ultimo and I wish to thank you for your ready acceptance of the offer of the Oblate Fathers. I have approved of the temporary appointment, as principal, of the Rev. Anthony Swenceski, O.M.I. and I shall be pleased if you will give him every assistance as he assumes his new duties. I realize that larger earnings are necessary if the Sechelt Indian Residential School is to be a complete success and a grant of \$170 per capita will be allowed as from the first of the calendar year. I am also authorizing Mr. Indian Agent Perry to undertake certain improvements relative to the gardening and fishing activities.

May I take this opportunity of thanking you and the Sisters associated with you for your devotion in the past; and I trust that you will long be spared for future usefulness.

R27. *oct*

Yours very truly,

James A. H. [Signature]

Deputy Superintendent General.

Rev. Sister Gabriel,
Indian Residential School,
Sechelt, B. C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, File 887-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY



CANADIAN PACIFIC R.Y. CO.'S TELEGRAPH TELEGRAM

FORM T. D. 1

CABLE CONNECTIONS TO ALL PARTS OF THE WORLD
J. McMILLAN, General Manager of Telegraphs, Montreal.

12RA. 215AM. 20 JAN.

CRANBROOK, BC., JAN., 18 19 1924.

DUNCAN C. SCOTT,

DEPUTY SUPT., GENERAL INDIAN AFFAIRS, OTTAWA, ONT.

IF POSSIBLE WIRE FATHER SWENCHESKY APPOINTMENT AS PRINCIPAL IMPERATIVE
THAT HE GO SECHELT AT ONCE NOTE MY ADDRESS.

J. WELCH,

CRANBROOK, BC.



CANADIAN PACIFIC R.Y. CO.'S TELEGRAPH TELEGRAM

FORM T. D. 2

CABLE CONNECTIONS TO ALL PARTS OF THE WORLD
J. McMILLAN, General Manager of Telegraphs, Montreal.

Sent No.	Sent By	Rec'd By	Time Sent	Time Filed	Check
----------	---------	----------	-----------	------------	-------

Send the following message, subject to the terms printed on the back hereof which are hereby agreed to:

Ottawa, January 21, 1924.

REV. J. WELCH,
CRANBROOK, B. C.

Appointment Father Swenceski to principalship of Sechelt
is approved. - STOP - Department representatives are informed.

Duncan C. Scott.

Chg. Dept. I. A.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, File 887-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

167-18-1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE



Vancouver Agency, Vancouver, B.C.

Jan. 15, 1924. 19

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 2/3/16
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Sir,—

I have the honour to forward the returns of the Sechelt Indian Boarding School, for the quarter ended Dec. 31st last. In this connection and with reference to reports and correspondence between this office and the Department, I beg to say that Mr. School-Inspector Cairns and I visited Sechelt this week and inspected the school and as a result of meetings with the Indians, concerning the non-return to school of about thirty pupils, an important report will be submitted to the Department as soon as Mr. Cairns and I have had a further interview with Rev. Father Welch.

I would inform you that while about forty pupils have so far returned to school, following the trouble, there are still Indians who refuse to return their children until their demands which were embodied in subsequent recommendations to the Department have been met. The Indians, at a very strenuous and tense meeting, further demand the removal of Sister Gabriel and Sister St. Dennis, and have threatened to empty the school completely unless this demand is met.

It is our intention to again go into this matter very fully with Rev. Father Welch after which Mr. Cairns and I will make a joint report. It is anticipated from an interview, of Mr. Cairns and myself, with Rev. Sister Gabriel that the latter will leave the institution in July next, and it is expected that new appointments of teachers to this school will be the outcome of our interview with Rev. Father Welch as referred to.

While we feel that the Indians' demands as such ought not to be encouraged for obvious reasons, the fact remains that the trouble at this school will not be over until further arrangements of a mutual character are made, having in view the better conduct and control over this institution.

Every effort.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, File 887-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Page.2.

Every effort is being made by Mr. Cairns and myself to co-operate with the Church Authorities in bringing about the desired results. The Indians expressed satisfaction with the recommendations which have been jointly made to the Department and further stated that the removal of the two Sisters referred to would result in the school being completely filled up to capacity and the return of harmonious relations in every particular.

It is not desired that this report should be acted upon; it is simply sent for the Department's information. I would request that the Department await the joint report of Mr. Cairns and myself, which we will make after a discussion with Rev. Father Welch, Vicar of Roman Catholic Missions, a week hence.

Your obedient servant,



C.C. Perry,
INDIAN AGENT.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, File 887-1, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR-COPY

167-18-1.

Form 2A-TW

CLASS OF SERVICE DESIRED	
Day Message	
Day Letter	
Night Message	
Night Letter	

Patrons should mark X opposite the class of service desired; OTHERWISE THE MESSAGE WILL BE TRANSMITTED AS A FULL-RATE TELEGRAM

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS

HEAD OFFICE, TORONTO, ONT.

GEO. D. PERRY, VICE PRES'T AND GEN'L MANAGER

Exclusive Connection
with
WESTERN UNION
TELEGRAPH CO.
Cable Service
to all the World
Money Transferred
By Telegraph

RECEIVER'S NO.

TIME FILED

CHECK

Send the following message, subject to the terms on back hereof, which are hereby agreed to

Ottawa, June 9, 1924.

Rev. A. Swenceski,
Indian Residential School,
Sechelt, B. C.

Department will allow pupils Sechelt School one
month's holiday with grant commencing June eleventh.

Duncan C. Scott.

Chg. Dept. I. A.

CLASS OF SERVICE	SYMBOL
Day Message	
Day Letter	Blue
Night Message	Nite
Night Letter	N L

If none of the symbols appear after the words, this is a full-rate message. Otherwise its character is indicated by the symbol appearing after the check.

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAM

HEAD OFFICE, TORONTO, ONT.

CHAS. E. DAVIES, ACTING GEN'L MANAGER

Form 6123, replacing Form 1-TW

Exclusive Connection
with
WESTERN UNION
TELEGRAPH CO.
Cable Service
to all the World
Money Transferred
by Telegraph

MOA157 26 1 EXTRA VIA VANCOUVER BC

SECHELT BC 7 NFI

RIGHT HON DUNCAN SCOTT

DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS OTTAWA ONT

ORDERED SCHOOL CLOSED JUNE ELEVENTH PARENTS GOING FISHING FIVE
HUNDRED MILES NOT AWARE IN TIME OFFICIAL DATE CLOSING PLEASE
WI RE . CONFIRMATION MY DATE CLOSING DIRECT

A J SWENCESKI (PRINCIPAL.

USE OUR DIRECT ALL-CANADA SERVICE TO VANCOUVER, VICTORIA AND BRITISH COLUMBIA POINTS

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, File 887-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

North Vancouver, B. C.
July 28th, 1924.

Dr. Duncan Scott,
Deputy Superintendent
of Indian Affairs
Ottawa.

Dear Sir:-

On May 27th 1917, all the buildings of the Sechelt Indian Boarding School were burnt down. I had insured the main building for \$3000.00, and the furniture for \$3000.00 also. I paid the insurance for many years. After the fire had occurred, the Insurance Co. gave me \$6000.00

As, for a moment, the reopening of the School was uncertain, the Indian Department asked me to send to Ottawa the amount of the insurance on the building, that is \$3000.00 to be put to the credit of the Sechelt Band.

The \$3000.00 of the furniture were left to us, as being our own property, since we had furnished the house with everything; all we saved from the fire was also ours.

Soon afterwards, however, it was decided that the School would continue and that temporary buildings would be erected for the boys and the girls, as well as a well-built cottage for the Staff and the sick children. The Government left, for that purpose, the sum of \$3000.00, amount of the insurance on the building and granted \$800.00 as a help.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, File 887-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

We used also, for the temporary buildings, the cottage and furniture, our \$3000.00, together with the donations of relations and friends, as shown by the enclosed amount.

We had when the fire occurred six good cows, about sixty hens and seventy chickens, which, of course, were left for the use of the School.

As we have no longer the direction of the Sechelt School, we earnestly beg the Government to settle this matter and so refund to us the value of our belongings on the School.

We have run this School for twenty years, working with an untiring devotedness for the welfare of the children and their parents. When we started in June 1904, the main building alone was standing, there was nothing in it, and no land cleared around. With the boys' help we did ourselves the clearing and planting of the garden and orchards. From 1904 to 1912, the Grant being only \$5.00 per Capita, we could not take any salary, we were even helped by our Community in France.

After 1912, when the Grant was increased, we took a very small salary, as can be seen in the accounts of the Sechelt School, just enough to buy our clothes and meet the necessary expenses.

Late Mr. Green, Inspector, and Mr. P. Byrne, Agent, knew all our hard beginnings; Mr. Litchburn and Mr. Cairns have seen us for many years and know how hard we have worked.

We are confident that you will kindly take all these things into consideration and recommend our petition to the Government.

As I am going back to France by the middle of August, I would ask you to be kind enough as to send payment to Mother Amy, Superior Provincial and Principal of the Squamish Indian Residential School, North Vancouver, B. C.

With anticipated thanks, I remain, dear Sir,

Very respectfully yours

Sister Therese, Superior General

Ex-Principal of the Sechelt Indian Boarding School

Receipts and Expenditure
of the Sechelt Indian Boarding School
for temporary buildings, cottages, furniture in 1917.

Receipts.

Insurance money on the buildings			3000.00
Government Grant			800.00
Insurance money on the furniture (belonging to Sisters)			3000.00
Donations of the Sisters' relations and friends			1340.00
From the School Grant			154.32
Total			8294.32

Expenditure.

Workmen's Wages	3621.23
Lumber, Paint, Windows, Doors, Cement, etc.	3430.18
Furniture	1242.91
Total	8294.32

Sisters' Account.

Insurance money on the furniture	3000.00
Donations of relations and friends	1340.00
6 cows	400.00
Hens and chickens	75.00
Total	4815.00

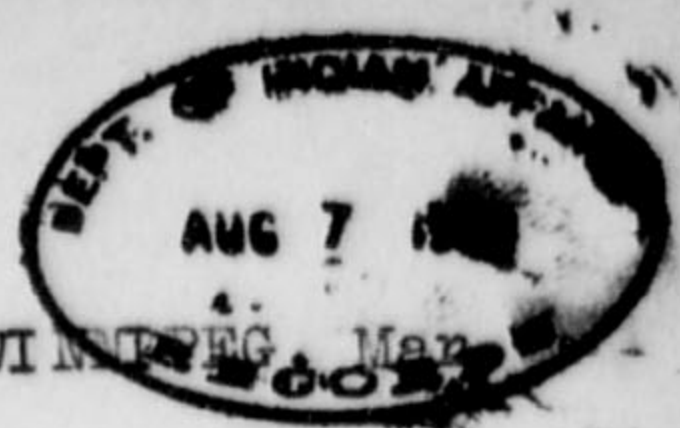
Sister Theresine, Superior General
Ex-Principal of the Sechelt Indian Boarding School

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, File 887-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

167-18-1



597 McDermot Avenue, WINNIPEG, Man.

August 4th, 1924.

PERSONAL

Mr Duncan C. Scott,
Deputy Supt General,
Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA, Ont.

R



Dear Mr Scott-

I have been requested by Very Rev. Mother Thérésine, Ex-Principal of Sechelt Indian Residential School and presently, Superior General of her Community, to forward you the accompanying letter and statement.

As you can easily judge by the contents the story of the Sisters is a very sad one. After having worked over twenty years and placed large sums of money (including special gifts from friends and relatives) for the benefit of the school, and see themselves practically turned away from the direction of the school, without the least remuneration, seems an almost unbearable situation.

The Sisters are changing their request

I have told Very Rev. Mother Thérésine, on her passage in Ottawa, June last, that you were very kind and sensible, and therefore, would take into consideration any reasonable request. I understand by the letter that she would ask for \$4,815.00.

I leave the whole matter to your kind and fair judgment and hope that a satisfactory solution will be reached. Please note for your own information that the Rev. Mother will be at St Paul's School (Squamish) North Vancouver, until the 14th inst and will reach Ottawa about the 23rd inst.

Very truly yours,

Joseph G. ...

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, File 887-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Montreal, August 25th 1924

167-18-1

Dr. Duncan Scott
Deputy Superintendent of Indian Affairs

Mr. [unclear]
[unclear]

and Ottawa
me

R

Dear Sir,

See 72, 73

*Investigations
referred to
department
and [unclear]*

*with [unclear]
4 [unclear]
funds [unclear]
consider [unclear]
future budget*

After the fire had occurred at the
Sechelt Indian School, we built a cottage for the
staff and the sick children. We put about \$4800.00
of our own money in it. This cottage is a good solid
frame building on concrete foundations; it has a good
hot water heating plant. It comprises: in the basement, a
big room which was used as a store-room, the furnace-
room and another small room; on the first floor, three
rooms and a bath-room; the same on the second floor.
Since the erection of the New School building, this
Cottage has been occupied by our Novices, but as our
Novitiate is going to be transferred elsewhere, we would
be very thankful to the Indian Department if this
cottage could be bought from us by the Government for the
use of the Indian School.

I am leaving for France, therefore this matter
should be treated with Mother Amy, Principal of the
Residential Squamish School at North Vancouver, and

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, File 887-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

100R-COPY

Superior Provincial of the Sisters.

Trusting that my request will be granted,
I remain,

Very respectfully yours,

Sister Theresine
Ex-Principal of the Sechelt Indian School,
and Superior General of the Sisters of the Child Jesus.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, File 887-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Squamish Residential School,
North Vancouver, B. C.
Sept. 2, 1924.

Dear Sir:

After the fire had occurred at the Sechelt Indian School, we built a cottage for the staff and the sick children. We put about \$4800.00 of our own money in it. This cottage is a good solid frame building on concrete foundations, and has a good hot water heating plant. It comprises: 1° in the basement, a large room which was used as a store room; the furnace room; a smaller store room. 2° On first floor, three rooms and a bath room, 3° The same on second floor.

Since the erection of the New School Buildings this cottage has been occupied by our novices; but as our Novitiate is going to be transferred elsewhere, we would be very thankful to the Indian Department if this cottage could be bought from us by the Government for use of the Indian School.

I am leaving for France, therefore this matter should be treated with Mother Amy, Principal of the Residential School at North Vancouver and Superior Provincial of the Sisters.

Trusting that my request will be granted,
I remain, dear Sir,

Very respectfully yours
Sister Mary Amy
Principal



Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, File 887-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

167-18-1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

Vancouver Agency, Vancouver, B.C.,

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 3-96
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Sept. 13, 1924. 19



[Handwritten signature]

Sir,— I have the honour to transmit herewith a letter which I have received from Reverend Sister Mary Amy, of North Vancouver, which was handed to me by Rev. Sister Mary Alix, with the request that the same be forwarded to the Department.

In explanation of the fact that this letter appeared to have been dictated by a third party, who desired that the matter therein referred to be negotiated with Mother Amy at North Vancouver, while at the same time the letter was signed by Sister Mary Amy, I was informed by Rev. Sister Alix that the Superior General of the Sisters, who recently returned to France, dictated this letter without signing it and left it with Rev. Mother Mary Amy to deliver here. Sister Alix also informed me that the Superior General had called upon Dr. Scott at Ottawa on her way back to France and that Dr. Scott had advised her to have this letter sent to the Department through the office of the Indian Agent at Vancouver, under which circumstances I now beg to present the letter accordingly.

Your obedient servant,

[Handwritten signature of C.C. Perry]

C.C. Perry,
INDIAN AGENT.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, File 887-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

167-18-1.

Ottawa, Sept. 29, 1924.

Reverend and dear Sister:

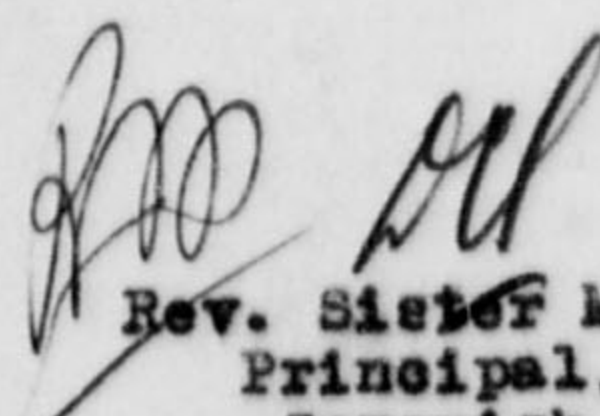
Mr. Indian Agent Perry has forwarded your letter of the 2nd instant, which is a copy of a communication I have received from the Very Rev. Sister Theresine, Superior General, following her visit to Ottawa. I have given very careful consideration to the question of reimbursing the Sisters of Child Jesus for the expenditure incurred in the erection of a cottage at the Sechelt Indian Residential School. There are no funds available at the present time; but, when future budgets are being prepared, your request will not be overlooked. However, as the need for economy

is pressing, I regret no promise of favourable consideration can be made.

Yours very truly,

Duncan C. Scott

Deputy Superintendent General.

 Rev. Sister Mary Amy,

Principal,

Squamish Indian Residential School,

North Vancouver, B. C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, File 887-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

167-18-1.

Ottawa, Sept. 29, 1924.

Dear Mr. Perry:

I have your No. 3-96 of the 13th instant, enclosing a communication from Sister Mary Amy, Mother General of the Sisters of Child Jesus, with reference to a cottage that has been built by the Sisters at the Sechelt Indian Residential School. I had already received this communication over the signature of the Very Rev. Sister Therese, Superior General of the Order, and I have written to Sister Mary Amy direct.

I should be pleased if you would make a valuation of this cottage at your convenience, giving a full description and reporting on its present use. I am returning the copy of the letter. *Please indicate if this building is a necessary adjunct to*

Encl. *to School*

Yours very truly,

Duncan C. Scott *(over)*

Deputy Superintendent General.

AS
DL
Chas. C. Perry, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Room 404, Holden Bldg.,
Vancouver, B. C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, File 887-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

167-18-1

Squamish Residential School
North Vancouver, B.C.
Oct. 9th 1924



R

file

Dear Sir:-

I am in receipt of your favour of the 29th ult. In answer I beg to thank for the careful consideration you have given to the question of reimbursing our Community for the expenditure incurred in the erection of the Cottage at Sechelt.

We hope you will plead our cause before the members of the Department, as you always have done, and we trust that your request shall be granted.

Thanking you in advance for your kindness and courtesy, I remain, dear Sir,

Respectfully yours

Sister Mary Amy
Principal

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, File 887-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

167-18-1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

Vancouver Agency, Vancouver, B.C.,

Jan. 16, 1925. 19

R

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 105
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

With reference to your letter of Sept. 29th last, No. 167-18-1, in connection with the suggested purchase by the Department of the building adjacent to the Sechelt Indian Residential School, as reported upon by The Very Reverend Sister Theresime, Superior General of the Order of the Sisters of the Child Jesus, and requesting a report from me as to the building and its necessity as an adjunct to the school, I beg to say that my visit to Sechelt has been somewhat delayed owing to the fact that the Indians visit Sechelt only at certain times of the year, during the festivals of the Roman Catholic Church and as the Indians were all assembled at Christmas and all the business of this reserve was undertaken at that time, I thought it would be satisfactory to investigate the matter of this building during my visit at Christmas time.

With regard to this matter, I now beg to report that I have made a very careful examination of the building and I find the same to be in most excellent condition and the description given in the correspondence already in the Department relating to its conveniences and construction are in all points correct. The building is almost as good as new as it has been kept since the time of construction in excellent condition.

I consider this building to be a necessary adjunct to the School as its rooms and general facilities adequately and not with superfluity accommodate the male members of the Staff who are working in connection with the school, and for whom there is no convenient accommodation in the school building proper. In addition to the reverend principal there are four men occupying the rooms of this building and I am heartily in accord with its acquisition by the Department in connection with the institution.

As to the value to be placed on the building I discussed this matter with the Rev. Father Anthony and the Rev. Father F. Flamondon, O.M.I., by whom I was informed that the Rev. John Welch, O.M.I., Vicar of Roman Catholic Missions had informed the Principal that this building when constructed was paid for partly by the Department and partly by the Reverend Sisters of the Order. They understood that the cost of the building was \$3000.00 and towards this expenditure the Department had contributed the sum of \$1500.00. Whether this information is correct or not may best be determined through the records of the Department which were current prior to my incumbency here.

It is probable.

Duncan C. Scott, Esq., Litt.D. B.R.S.C.,
Deputy Superintendent General of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, File 887-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

00R-COPY

It is probable, however, having in view the statement of the Reverend Sister that approximately \$4800.00 of their own money had been put into this building, there may be some expenditures in connection with the construction over and above that which had been furnished by the Department and the Sisters, of which Father Welch may not be aware. It was noticed that the building was plastered and installed with electric light wiring, but I cannot say whether or not the cost of this was included in the figures quoted by the Reverend Father Welch.

Prima facie the building had the appearance to me of being well worth the sum of \$3500.00 as a second hand concern, but not being more than a casual observer in building matters, I could not determine with exactitude what would be the actual worth of this building.

Your obedient servant,



C.C. Perry,
INDIAN AGENT.

Valuation \$3500

167-13-1.

Ottawa, February 3, 1925.

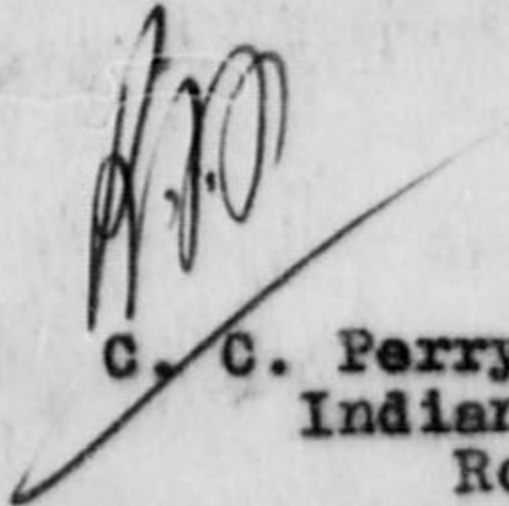
Sir:

I am directed to acknowledge and thank you for your No. 105 of the 16th ultime, relative to the cottage at the Sechelt Indian Residential School.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.


C. C. Perry, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Room 404, Holden Bldg.,
Vancouver, B. C.



Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, File 887-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

JAN 19 1925

North Vancouver, 14 janvier, 1925.

Révérénd Père Guy, C. M. I.
Université d'Ottawa.

Mon Révérend Père : —

Je ne veux pas que le mois de janvier arrive à sa fin, sans qu'il vous ait porté mes vœux de bonne année; et, en même temps, j'en profite pour vous remercier de l'intérêt que vous portez à notre école.

J'espère que vous nous continuerez votre paternelle protection et que vous plaideriez notre cause pour que l'argent que nous avons mis dans le cottage de Sechart nous soit remboursé. J'ai écrit à M^r Duncan Scott à ce sujet, et il m'a promis de faire tout ce qu'il pourrait; mais je suis sûre que si vous souffliez un mot à l'oreille de ce cher Monsieur, il vous écouterait et obtiendrait que nous rentrions dans nos fonds.

Vous savez combien nous sommes pauvres. Voilà bientôt trente ans que nous travaillons parmi les Indiens et, après ce laps de temps nous nous trouvons sans le sou. Ce n'est pas, mon Révérend Père, que je désire les richesses oh! non, pas le moins du monde! Ce que je voudrais, ce serait une maison spacieuse et confortable pour nos sœurs anciennes ou infirmes et, ceci, impossible de le leur procurer puisque, encore une fois, nous n'avons pas de fonds. Quant à emprunter, comme on me le conseille, je ne le ferai pas, parce que je prévois que je ne pourrais payer les intérêts. C'est pourquoi, mon Révérend Père, je fais encore appel à votre dévouement pour nous obtenir qu'au moins l'argent que nous avons déboursé à Sechart nous soit rendu.

C'est dans l'espoir que vous ferez tout ce qui dépendra de vous que je me dis,

Votre très humble et très reconnaissante,
Sœur Aimée de Marie-Provine

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, File 887-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

TRANSLATION.



North Vancouver, B. C.,
January 14th, 1925.

Reverend Father Guy, O.M.I.,
University of Ottawa,
Ottawa, Ont.

Reverend Father:-

I do not want to let the month of January go by without sending my best wishes for the New Year and at the same time I wish to thank you for the interest you have taken in our school. I hope that you will continue this fatherly protection and will plead our case so that the money which we have expended on the cottage at Sechelt be refunded to us. I have written to Mr. Duncan C. Scott about this matter and he has promised me that he would do all he could, but I am sure that if you said a word about it to him he would listen to you and we would soon be refunded.

You know how poor we are, we have been working for thirty years among these Indians and after this long time we remain penniless, it is not, Reverend Father, that we desire richness not by any means. What I wish, would be a house large and comfortable for the old and infirm Sisters and this is impossible for us to get as we have no funds. I do not wish to borrow as I have been advised to do as I am sure I would be unable to pay the interest.

This is why, Reverend Father, I appeal to your devotedness to obtain for us at least the money which we have spent at Sechelt.

In the hope that you will do your best for us, I remain

Humbly and thankfully

Sister Aimee of Marie
Provincial.

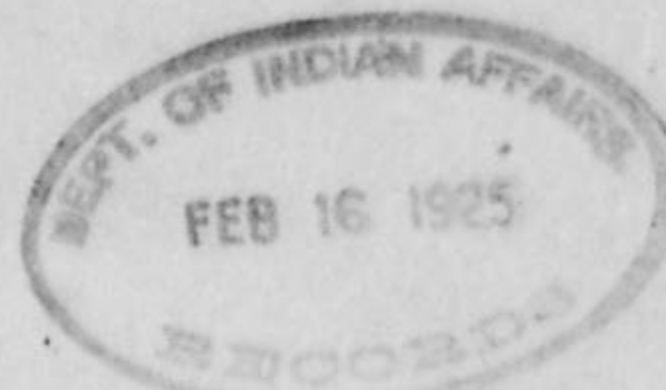
Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, File 887-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

167-18-1

UNIVERSITY OF OTTAWA



Ottawa, February 14, 1925.

R

Mr. F. Scott
Mr. Duncan C. Scott,
Deputy Superintendent General,
Department of Indian Affairs,
O t t a w a.

Dear Mr. Scott:-

Please find enclosed letter sent to me by Reverend Sister Aimée, Provincial of the Sisters of the Infant-Jesus, stationed at North Vancouver and Sechelt.

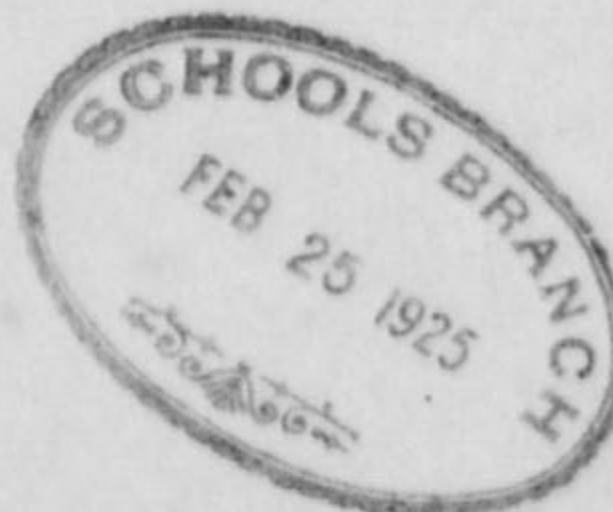
You will remember the visits of the Reverend Mother General in the course of last year relative to certain matters which have crept up in connection with the transfer of direction of the School. The present letter is another request and I hope that you will give to it your very favourable attention.

Kindly advise me of any step which you find proper to take in this matter.

Yours very truly,

Joseph Guy

Enclosure.



Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, File 887-1, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR-COPY

167-13-1.

March 11th, 1925.

Dear Father Guy:

I have your letter of the 14th ultimo, with further reference to the request of Sister Mary Amy, Mother Provincial of the Sisters of Child Jesus. She was informed some months' ago that, in view of the need for economy, no promise of favourable consideration could be made. At the present time funds are extremely limited, and the re-imbursing of the Sisters for the cottage at the Sechelt Indian Residential School cannot be considered now. I shall be pleased to know, however, where the Order proposes to erect a home for the aged Sisters.

Yours very truly,

J. D. McLEAN

Acting Deputy Superintendent General.

Rev. Joseph Guy, O.M.I.,
University of Ottawa,
O t t a w a.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, File 887-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Squamish Indian Residential School
North Vancouver, B.C.

R

April 16th, 1925.

Mrs. Duncan Scott
Indian Affairs
Ottawa.

Dear Sir:

I do hope you have not forgotten my request for the reimbursing of the money invested in the cottage at Sechelt. I know you have informed me that the funds of the Department are extremely limited at the present time, but I expect that in the near future you will use all your influence in the Department in favor of the Sisters of the Child Jesus.

As I have told you already we have been working among the Indians some for 29 years, others 25 and 20 years, doing our utmost for their welfare, and we are ready to continue the task to the end. But unfortunately we are growing old and some shall not be able to work much longer, and I am sorry to say that I have not even a decent lodging where to shelter the aged sisters.

My intention was to erect a home for them in North Vancouver, close to the school, but I have not the means to do so and I do not want to run into debt.

Therefore, I beg of you, dear Sir, to bring again my request before the Department, and be so kind as to plead our cause as you have already done many a time.

Thanking you in anticipation, I remain,
dear Sir,

Respectfully yours
Sister Mary Amy
Provincial

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, File 887-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

167-18-1

[Handwritten signature]

UNIVERSITY OF OTTAWA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAY 28 1925

R. Ottawa, May 19, 1925.

Mr. Duncan C. Scott
Deputy Superintendent General
Department of Indian Affairs
O t t a w a.

CHIEF OF BRANCH I
MAY 26 1925

Dear Mr. Scott:-

I take the liberty of enclosing a letter received some time ago from Sister Mary Amy, Provincial of the Sisters in charge of Squamish Sechelt and Fraser Lake School. Her letter was supposed to be an answer to a request for more definite information regarding a previous demand for re-imbursment of money invested in a cottage at Sechelt.

I leave the whole matter to your judgment and hope that you will do your utmost to help the devoted Sisters in their present difficult circumstances.

Yours very truly,

Joseph H. G. O. M. T.

*Not too helpful
best arrange aff. H. G.*

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, File 887-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

167-18-1.

Ottawa, May 30, 1925.

Dear Father Guy:

I have your letter of the 19th instant, enclosing a communication from Sister Mary Amy, of North Vancouver, requesting the Department to reimburse the Sisters at Sechelt for the erection of the cottage. I have decided to try to arrange for an appropriation in this connection, and, if I am successful, I will communicate with you.

Yours very truly,

Duncan C. Scott

Deputy Superintendent General.

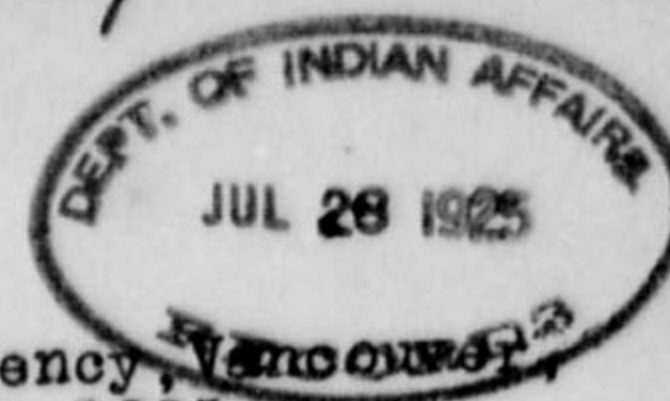
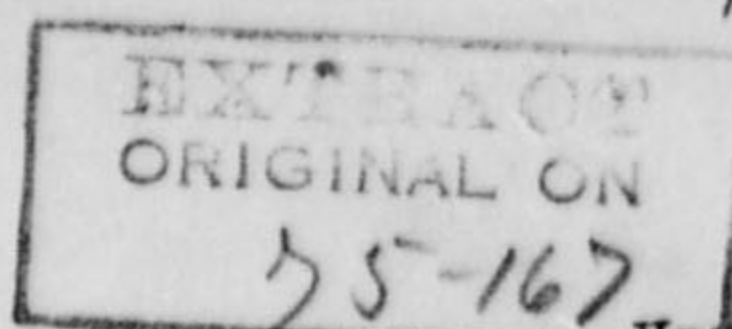
R.S.O. *W.S.*
Rev. Jos. Guy, O. M. I.,
University of Ottawa,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, File 887-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

167-18-1



Vancouver Agency, Vancouver
July 2, 1925.

APM
Sir:

Noted
I have the honour to transmit my report and diary
for the month of June.

x

x

x

It was my pleasure to visit Sechelt Reserve on
June 8th on the occasion of a festival of the Roman Catholic
Mission at which His Grace Archbishop Casey functioned assisted
by visiting priests of several missions and also to preside
at the second regular meeting of the Sechelt Indian Council.
The visit of the clergy to these Indians gave them much
encouragement for they were all in a very happy frame of mind and
our business was transacted in a very decorous and friendly
way.

It was pleasing also to observe that the trouble
in evidence a short while ago between the Indians and the
Boarding School Staff had entirely subsided and the relation-
ship existing between the school and the Indians was most
friendly and harmonious.

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,

(Sgd.) Charles C. Perry.



Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, File 887-1, part 1)

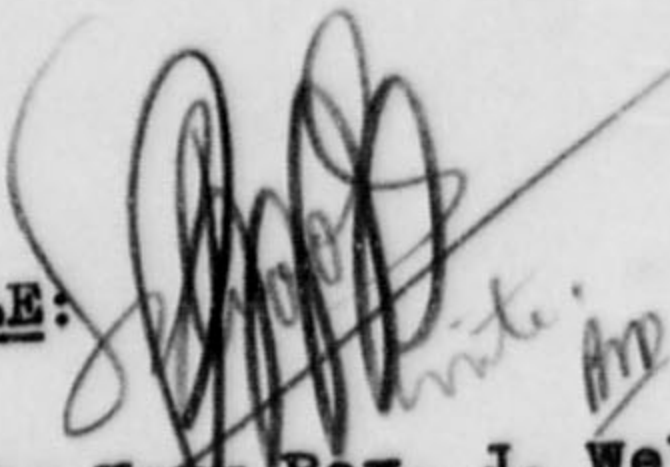
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

167-18-1.

July 29, 1926.

MEMO FOR FILE:

The Very Rev. J. Welch, O.M.I., 59 Blackwood St., New Westminster, B. C., in a letter dated the 22nd instant (Department File 160-5) nominates the Rev. V. ROHR, O.M.I., for the principalship of the SECHLT Indian Residential School.



Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, File 887-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

167-18-1.

Ottawa, July 30, 1926.

Dear Father Welch:

With further reference to your letter of the 22nd instant, in which you nominate the Rev. V. Rohr, O.M.I., for the principalship of the Sechelt Indian Residential School, I feel I should draw to your attention the rather difficult nature of the position. You will remember that I had correspondence with you some two years ago in this connection. I have very kind thoughts with regard to the Rev. Father Rohr and recognize the important contribution he has made to the Indians of the province; but I hesitate to approve of his appointment to Sechelt because of his advancing years. I believe that this institution requires the services of a particularly competent and active principal and I should be very grateful for a further communication respecting your plans.

Yours very truly,

Duncan C. Scott

Deputy Superintendent General.

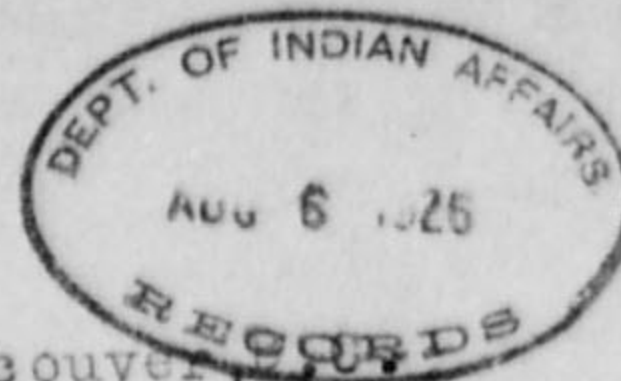
RA. sc
Very Rev. John Welch, O.M.I.,
59 Blackwood St.,
New Westminster,
B. C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, File 887-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

167-18-1
INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE



Vancouver Agency, Vancouver,

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 3/44
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER



July 29, 1926. 19

Sir,—

I have the honour to transmit herewith a letter which I have received from Reverend Father Anthony Swenceski, Principal of the Sechelt Indian Residential School, dated July 23rd, as follows:—

"Dear Sir:— I beg to inform you that I am transferred to the Indian School at Williams Lake, B.C., as Assistant.

Sincerely yours,
(sgd) Father Anthony."

This letter is being *quoted* to the Department for its information. I do not know who Father Anthony's successor will be.

Your obedient servant,

C.C. Perry,
INDIAN AGENT.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, File 887-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

167-18-1.

3/44.

Ottawa, August 7th, 1926.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 29th ultimo, relative to the transfer of Rev. A. Swencoski, Principal of the Sechelt Indian Residential School, to the Cariboo Indian Residential School, Williams Lake.

In reply I beg to say that this change was made by the Very Rev. John Welch, O.M.I., and we are in communication with him regarding the appointment of a Principal for the Sechelt School, and you will be advised later when the appointment of the Principal nominated by Father Welch is approved.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

C. C. Perry
C. C. Perry, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Vancouver, B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, File 887-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

59 BLACKWOOD STREET,
NEW WESTMINSTER, B. C.

5th August

1926

Duncan C. Scott, Esq.,
Deputy Superintendent General Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.



Dear Mr. Scott:-

In reply to your communication of 30th ultimo, No. 167-18-1, I beg to say that it was only after serious consideration that I and my four Provincial Councillors decided to ask you to approve of the appointment of Rev. V. Rohr, O.M.I. for the principalship of Sechelt. We did not act hastily and without bearing in mind the best interests of the School.

While not a very young man we are satisfied that Father Rohr is sufficiently active and competent for the position, and feel sure that the Institution will in no way suffer if entrusted to his care.

The teaching staff, and the disciplarian, a most reliable Brother, will remain unchanged.

Under present conditions we shall be most grateful if you will accede to our wishes, particularly so, as I am leaving for Rome on the 17th instant.

I have the honour to be,

Yours ever respectfully,

J. Welch O.M.I.



Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, File 887-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY



CANADIAN PACIFIC R.Y. CO.'S TELEGRAPH TELEGRAM

FORM T. D. 2B

167-18-1.

CABLE CONNECTIONS TO ALL PARTS OF THE WORLD

J. McMILLAN, Manager Telegraphs, Montreal.

Sent	Sent By	Rec'd By	Time Sent	Time Filed	Check

Send the following Message, subject to the terms printed on the back hereof which are hereby agreed to:

OTTAWA, August 11th, 1926.

Rev. J. Welch, O.M.I.,
St. Mary's Mission,
Mission, B.C.

Reference your telegram appointments Father Duplanil
to Sechelt and Father Rohr to Cariboo approved.

Duncan C. Scott.

CHG. DEPT. I.A.



CANADIAN PACIFIC RAILWAY COMPANY'S TELEGRAPH

TELEGRAM

FORM T.D. 1 X

CABLE CONNECTIONS TO ALL THE WORLD

J. McMILLAN, General Manager of Telegraphs, Montreal.

STANDARD TIME.

RN 100 20

MISSION BC 10-26 CA
DUNCAN C SCOTT

DEPUTY SUPT INDIAN AFFAIRS OTTAWA ONT

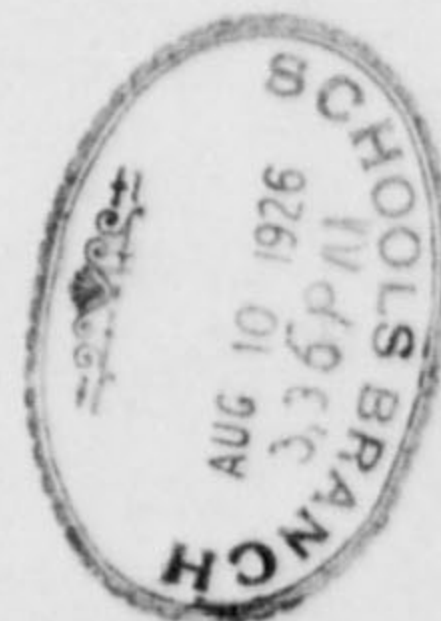
IN DEFERENCE TO YOUR WISHES WOULD RESPECTFULLY RECOMMEND

J DUPLANIL FOR SECHELT V ROHR FOR CARIBOO KINDLY WIRE

STMARYS MISSION

WELCH

1235



Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, File 887-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

167-18-1.

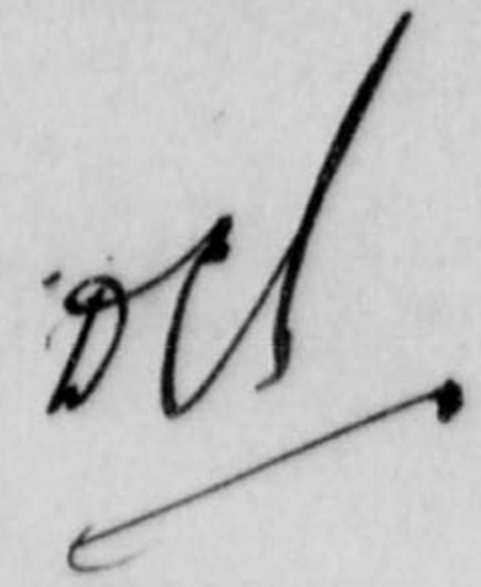
August 11th, 1926.

Dear Father Welch:

I wish to acknowledge your telegram of yesterday's date and to thank you for arranging the appointment of Father John Duplanil, O.M.I., to the Sechelt Indian Residential School. The duties at Cariboo, while quite important, are not as onerous, and I am pleased to approve of the appointment of the Rev. V. Rohr, O.M.I.

Yours very truly,
Duncan C. Scott

Deputy Superintendent General.


Rev. J. Welch, O.M.I.,
59 Blackwood St.,
New Westminster, B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, File 887-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

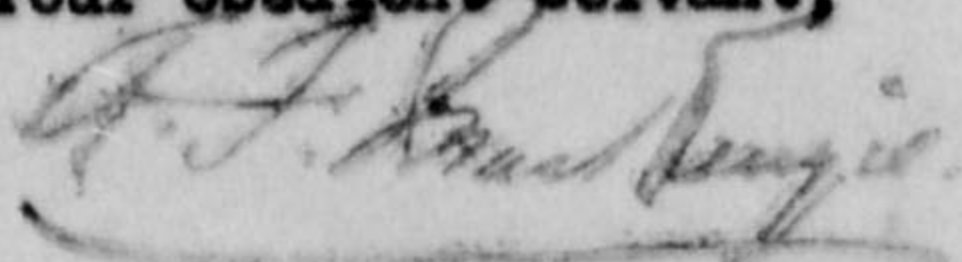
167-18-1.

Ottawa, August 11, 1926.

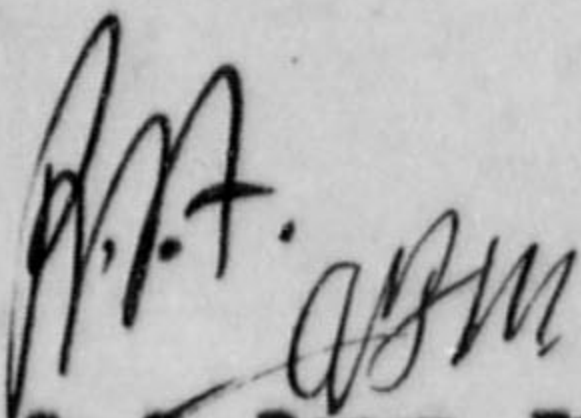
Sir:

I have to inform you that the Department has approved of the appointment of the Rev. Father Duplanil, O.M.I., to the principalship of the Sechelt Indian Residential School.

Your obedient servant,



A. F. MacKensie,
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.



G. C. Perry, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
205 Winch Bldg.,
Vancouver, B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, File 887-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

167-18-1.

[Handwritten signature]
Ottawa, August 11, 1926.

Sir:

I have to inform you that the Department has approved of the appointment of the Rev. Father Duplanil, O.M.I., to the principalship of the Sechelt Indian Residential School.

[Handwritten signature]
Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

[Handwritten signature]
R. H. Cairns, Esq.,
Inspector of Indian Schools,
Room 602, Holden Bldg.,
Vancouver, B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, File 887-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Serhelt Residential School

Serhelt B. C. October 2 1926

C.C. Perry Esq.
Indian Agent,
Vancouver, B.C.

Dear Sir:-

I am mailing you the School returns for the quarter ending Sept. 30th. I hope that you will find it in good order and that you will forward it to Ottawa as soon as possible. When you do so, will you be kind enough to ask the Dpt. to send me without delay the Capita grant. You will easily understand my position and need of funds when you know that the Institution owes (as far as I able to find out to date) over \$4,436.00, and the bills for bread and meat for Sept. are not included in this sum.

With best wishes, I remain, dear Sir,

Yours sincerely

John Beeploent



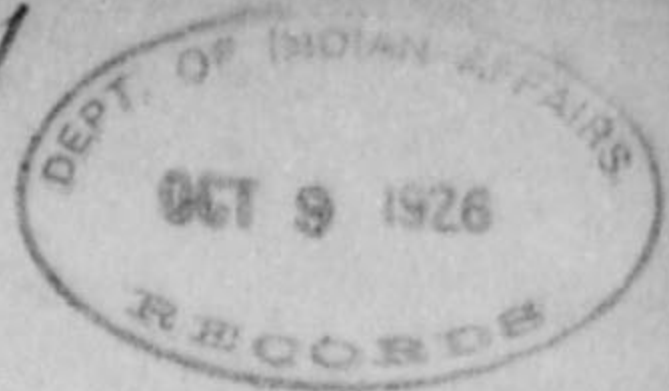
Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, File 887-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

167-18-1
INDIAN OFFICE

206 Winch Building,
At Vancouver, B.C.,



October 4th 1926

2/23

no action apparent
RF
Sir,-

I have the honor to transmit herewith the quarterly returns of the Sechelt Indian Residential School, for the September quarter, 1926, together with a form of Admission and Discharge.

The Department's attention is called to an attached letter received from the new Principal having reference to a deficit in the finances of that institution, which I deemed to be of interest to the Department.

I have discussed the matter of the finances of this school with Mr. R. H. Cairns, Inspector of Indian Schools, and we think the Department has done everything possible up to the present to encourage this institution to be on a good financial footing. It will be noted that no special grant has been requested, and it is probable that the Church authorities will find some way of meeting the deficiency.

Your obedient servant,

Charles C. Perry
Charles C. Perry,
Indian Agent,
Vancouver Agency, B.C.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, File 887-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

167-18-1 Form 2A-TW

CLASS OF SERVICE DESIRED	
Day Message	
Day Letter	
Night Message	
Night Letter	

Patrons should mark opposite the class of service desired; OTHERWISE THE MESSAGE WILL BE TRANSMITTED AS A FULL-RATE TELEGRAM

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS

Exclusive Connection
with
WESTERN UNION
TELEGRAPH CO.
Cable Service
to all the World
Money Transferred
by Telegraph

HEAD OFFICE, TORONTO, ONT.

GEO. D. PERRY, VICE PRES'T AND GEN'L MANAGER

RECEIVER'S NO.	TIME FILED	CHECK
		154-0-1

Send the following message, subject to the terms on back hereof, which are hereby agreed to

Ottawa, November 5, 1927.

Very Rev. J. Welch, O.M.I.
59 Blackwood Street,
New Westminster, B.C.

Appointment Father Duplanil to Kamloops and of Father Barney to
Sechelt approved.

Duncan C. Scott

[Signature]

(Chge. Dept. of Indian Affairs)

[Signature]
Notify Agent
+ Cairns
[Signature]

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, File 887-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

167-18-1.

Ottawa, November 9, 1927.

Sir:

I beg to inform you that the Church authorities, under whose auspices the Sechelt Indian Residential School is conducted, have nominated Rev. Father Barney as principal. The Department is approving of the appointment of Father Barney.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

R. H. Cairns
R. H. Cairns, Esq.,
Inspector of Indian Schools,
Room 602, Holden Building,
Vancouver, B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, File 887-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

167-18-1.

Ottawa, November 9, 1927.

Sir:

I beg to inform you that the Church authorities, under whose auspices the Sechelt Indian Residential School is conducted, have nominated Rev. Father Barney as principal. The Department is approving of the appointment of Father Barney.

Your obedient servant,

J.D. McLean
J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

C.C. Perry
C. C. Perry, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
206 Winch Building,
Vancouver, B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, File 887-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

-- COPY --

(Original on # 167-18-1.)

EXD

Ottawa, November 9, 1927.

Sir:

I beg to inform you that the Church authorities, under whose auspices the Sechelt Indian Residential School is conducted, have nominated Rev. Father Barney as principal. The Department is approving of the appointment of Father Barney.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

R. H. Cairns, Esq.,
Inspector of Indian Schools,
Room 602, Holden Building,
Vancouver, B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, File 887-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

L. J. C.
ET
M. I.

167-18-1

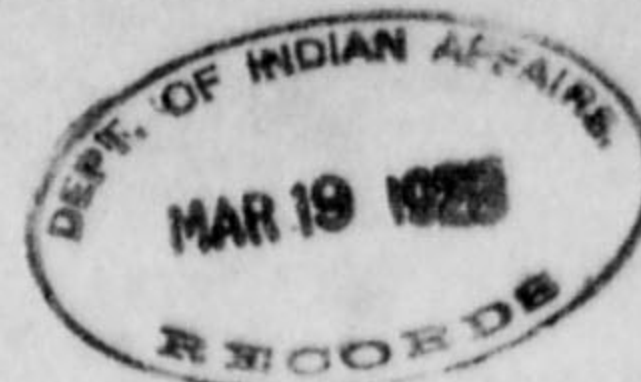


59 BLACKWOOD STREET,
NEW WESTMINSTER, B. C.

March 13, 1928

192

[Signature]
Duncan C. Scott, Esq.
Deputy Superintendent General of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.



Dear Mr Scott:-

I am sorry to have to inform you that Father Barney's health is unsatisfactory and he is unable to remain as Principal at Sechelt. To replace him I beg to recommend Rev. James McCaffrey, 48 years of age, a Canadian, and well qualified in every way to manage the School. Trusting this nomination will meet with your approval;
I have the honour to be

Yours ever respectfully,

J. Welch. D.M.S.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, File 887-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POUR-COPIE

167-18-1.

March 21, 1928.

Dear Father Welch:

I have your letter of the 13th instant and I learn with regret that Father Barney's health forces his resignation as principal at Seehelt. The appointment of Reverend Father James McCaffrey to this post is approved and I am so informing our local representatives.

Yours very truly,

Duncan C. Scott

Deputy Superintendent General.

W.C. *W.C.*
Very Rev. John Welch, O.M.I.,
59 Blackwood St.,
New Westminster,
B. C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, File 887-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

167-18-1.

Ottawa, March 22nd, 1928.

Sir:

I have to inform you that, at the request of the Church authorities under whose auspices the Sechelt Indian Residential School is conducted, this Department is approving of the appointment of Rev. James McCaffrey as Principal to succeed Rev. Father Barney, who is retiring on account of ill health.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.


W. E. Ditchburn, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner,
Box 666, Victoria, B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, File 887-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

167-18-1.

Ottawa, March 22nd, 1928.

Sir:

I have to inform you that, at the request of the Church authorities under whose auspices the Sechelt Indian Residential School is conducted, this Department is approving of the appointment of Rev. James McCaffrey as Principal to succeed Rev. Father Barney, who is retiring on account of ill health.

Your obedient servant,

[Signature]
A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

[Signature]
R. H. Cairns, Esq.,
Inspector of Indian Schools,
205 Winch Bldg.,
Vancouver, B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, File 887-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

167-18-1.

Ottawa, March 22nd, 1928.

Sir:

I have to inform you that, at the request of the Church authorities under whose auspices the Sechelt Indian Residential School is conducted, this Department is approving of the appointment of Rev. James McCaffrey as Principal to succeed Rev. Father Barney, who is retiring on account of ill health.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

C. C. Perry
C. C. Perry, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
415 Winch Building,
Vancouver, B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, File 887-1, part 1)

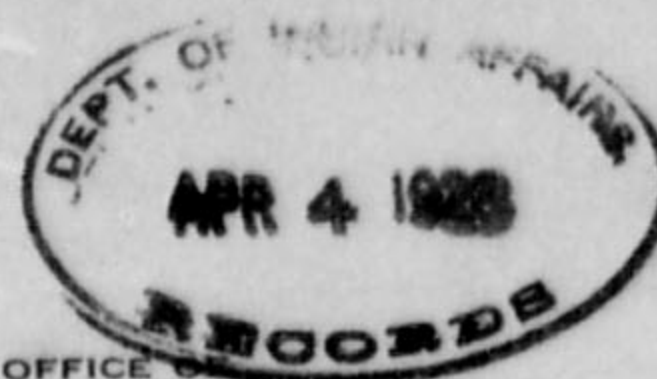
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



167-18-1
R



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

415 Winch Building,
Vancouver Agency, Vancouver, B.C.,

March 29, 1928.



4/33
[Signature]
Sir:

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter of March 22nd., No. 167-18-1, advising that the Department has approved the appointment of Rev. James McCaffrey as Principal of Sechelt Indian Residential School, to succeed Rev. Father Barney, who is retiring on account of ill health.

Your obedient servant,

(C.C. Perry)
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, File 887-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Sechelt Residential School

167-18-1

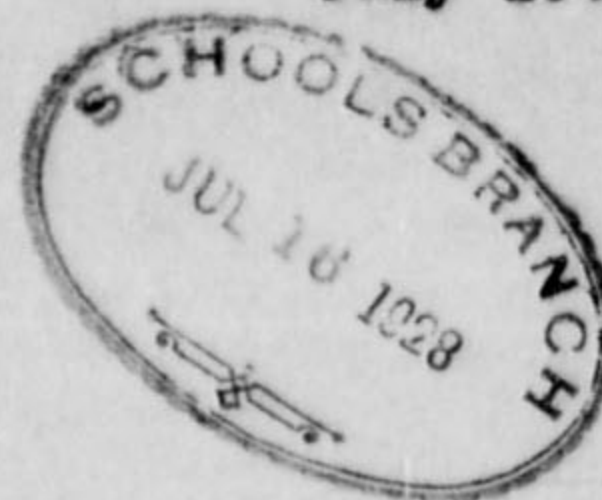


B

Sechelt, B. C.

July 10th.28.

The Hon. Duncan Scott,
Superintendent General,
Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.



Sir:

May I respectfully enquire whether, as Principal of Sechelt Residential School, I have authority to compel attendance at school of our pupils, till they have arrived at the age of eighteen years?. I find that in the past the parents have withdrawn their children as soon as they reached the age of sixteen years. Whatever may have been the conditions that demanded or sanctioned this custom, I am of the belief that it is objectionable, and for the following reasons, viz. that it is not to the best interests of the children themselves and that the interests of the school as an institution requires that they remain longer in residence.

In the first place, at the age of sixteen they are physically, mentally and morally unfitted to face life as maintains among their people. Experience has taught us that, especially among the boys, they have been, with few exceptions, idlers, for all of two years, after having left school.

Along this ^{bound}rock coast of British Columbia, they can find no other occupation, than what is offered in the fishing and logging camps. Because of their youth, their inexperience and their all-too-often undermined constitutions, they are not wanted in these industries. At best they can obtain only temporary employment in the canneries, at certain seasons.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, File 887-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Sechelt Residential School

Sechelt, B. C.

So far, none of our children have made progress further than the sixth book, which hardly corresponds to fifth grade work. From the age of sixteen on is, therefore, more vital for such progress in school work. From the moral point of view, they have barely begun to grasp the significance of christian principles, when they are snatched from our influence. It is a noted fact that the Indians have little or no control over the children in the home, after a certain age. The school discipline, as you know, makes for a better and more orderly citizenry, and thus the years under restraint are invaluable from the point of view of law and order later on.

The girls of our school, are trained in needle work, domestic science and the like, while the boys do gardening, shoe repairing and clearing of the land, of dead-wood and timber. On account of the restricted (eighty) number of our pupils, comparatively few are of age to participate in the heavier work. For instance, this year we have five boys who will have attained the age of sixteen by the first of August current; not one of them, is fit to leave, and take his place in the world, and in sheer justice to themselves, should remain longer at school.

In view of the foregoing, I would beg of you to issue to me the necessary authority to retain these five boys on the roll of the school.

Very Respectfully,

Rev. J. McCaffrey
Principal.

Sechelt Residential School,
Sechelt, B. C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, File 887-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

EXD.

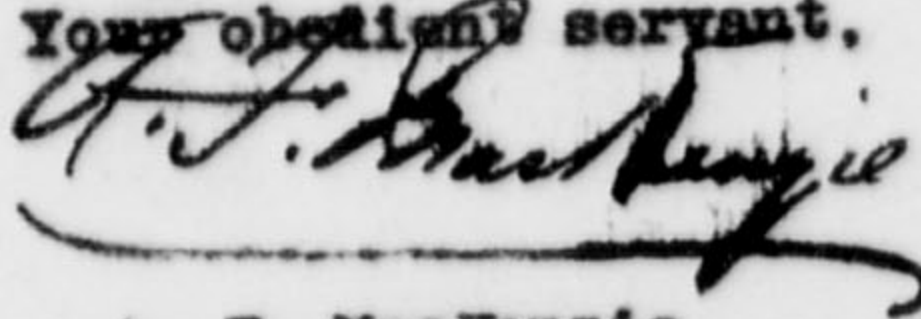
Ottawa, July 17th, 1928.

Reverend Sir,-

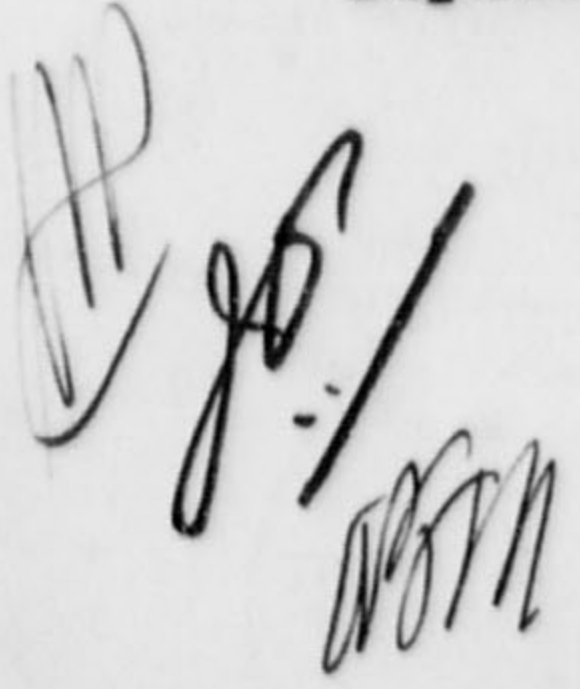
I am directed to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 10th instant in connection with the age at which children should be discharged from the Sechelt Residential School.

You will note from an examination of Section 10 (1) of the Indian Act that, legally, the Department can only enforce the attendance of Indian children at school from age seven until they reach the age of sixteen. However, the Department agrees with you that the majority of residential school pupils will considerably benefit by remaining in such schools until they reach the age of eighteen years and, in some cases, it might be advisable to have them remain even longer. Indian Agents, Principals and others interested in Indian education are expected to make every possible endeavour to persuade parents to leave their children in residential schools for a longer period than that prescribed by the Indian Act. The cases of any parents who insist on the discharge of their children at the age of sixteen should be referred to the Department through the office of your local Indian Agent.

Your obedient servant,



A. F. MacKenzie.
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.



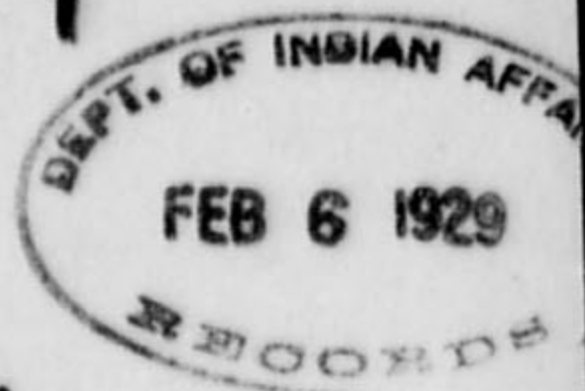
Rev. J. McCaffrey, O.M.I.,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
SECHULT, B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, File 887-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor Copy

167-18-1
R
Copy on 1-11 file
EXTRACT FROM LETTER OF W. E. DITCHBURN, INDIAN
COMMISSIONER, VICTORIA, B. C., (P.O. Box 666)
dated January 25, 1929.



Original on 600224.

X
X
X
Sechelt School ----- Reverend Father McCaffrey's
reply was not as satisfactory as I would have
wished, as he was of the opinion that it would be
a mistake to give Coast Indians any technical
education as it might induce them to migrate to
the more populous centres where they would have
to compete with white labour. He is of the
opinion, however, that a properly equipped plant
for the repair and making of shoes for the pupils
would serve a useful purpose. Father McCaffrey,
however, is a new man in the Indian work and what
I have seen of him leads me to conclude that he
is more studious than practical. In view of the
attitude of this School, I am of the opinion that
no manual training equipment should be purchased
as the phase of technical education at present
being dealt with has reference to manual training
only. Possibly next year the Principal may become
possessed with a broader vision.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, File 887-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

~~NOT TO BE CLOSED~~

PLEASE SEE

167-18-1^A

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, File 887-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6459)



File 887-1, part 1	Vancouver Agency - Sechelt Residential School - General Administration 1898 - 1929
File 887-1, part 2	Vancouver Agency - Sechelt Residential School - General Administration 1930 - 1950
File 887-2, part 1	Vancouver Agency - Sechelt Residential School - Quarterly Returns 1941 - 1950
File 887-5, part 3	Vancouver Agency - Sechelt Residential School - Building Maintenance-Supplies-Accounts (reports) 1921 - 1923
File 887-5, part 4	Vancouver Agency - Sechelt Residential School - Building Maintenance-Supplies-Accounts 1924 - 1929

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

— INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH —

C L O S E D F I L E

VOL

887 - 1

FILE NO.

FILE NUMBER 887 - 1 VOLUME **2**

SUBJECT GENERAL

SECHLT RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

CORRESPONDENCE FROM DEC 1930

TO APRIL 1950

NO FURTHER CORRESPONDENCE

TO BE PLACED ON THIS FILE

NOTE: For subsequent correspondence relevant to the subject
matter of this closed file see

FILE VOLUME

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6858, file 887-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

poor copy

FILE NO.

887-1

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

CROSS REFERENCE

167-18-1

SECHELT RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL
GENERAL

CENTRAL REGISTRY	P.A. or B.F.	DATE	INITIALS	REFERRED TO	FOR REMARKS	INITIALS	DATE
(If purpose for which referred cannot be expressed on one line, add minute to file, and enter here "With Minute")							
6/6/48	PR	3/11	DP	E-1	28839		2/11/48
2/12/48	PR	2/11	MP	E-1	9940		13/12/48
1/5/49	PR	3/5	MP	E-1	14663	CH 4/5	
4/4	PR	14/7	MP	E-1	Memo	Em	14/7
	PR	19/7	MP	E	1861	CH 14/8	
8/7	PR	20/7	MP	CTO	To note change		
12/60	PR	7/10	MP	E-1	6642	CH 14	26/60
12/11	PR	10/11	MP	E-1	9679	CH 10	7-11
				E	6800	CH 10	22/14
	MP	25/45	MP	E-6	887-11		
				E-6	To Inas		
	PR	27/7	MP	E-7	5607	PR 14-10-10	
	PR	8/11/51	MP	E-1	1001	PR 8-1-51	
	PR	8-11	MP	E-1	Reg	PR 4/4	

DO NOT WRITE BELOW THIS LINE

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

No. 167-18-1^A

167-18-1 CLOSED

Department of Indian Affairs

19

SECHLT RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

GENERAL

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

167-18-1

December 11, 1930.

Dear Father Grant:

Pursuant to your visit to the Department this morning I write to inform you that the Department approves of the appointment of the Reverend E. Maillard, O.M.I. to the principal-ship of the Sechelt Indian Residential School. This institution is a rather difficult one but I am satisfied that Father Maillard's experience has fitted him for the work.

Yours very truly,

RA

oel

Duncan C. Scott

Deputy Superintendent General.

Very Rev. W. Byrne Grant, O.M.I.,
1101 Harwood Street,
Vancouver,
British Columbia.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

167-18-1.

Ottawa, March 27, 1931.

Sir:

The Department has learned that three boys, pupils of the Sechelt Indian Residential School, have been committed to the Provincial Industrial School, and it is reported that when they arrived at the provincial institution they were in a filthy condition and needed medical treatment. I should be grateful if you would make enquiries in this connection and let the Department have a full report. At present, I am unable to find any correspondence in connection with the commitment of these boys or their condition upon arrival at the provincial institution.

Your obedient servant,



A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.



W. E. Ditchburn, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner,
P. O. Box 666,
Victoria, B. C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Copy.

Office of the Indian Agent.

819 Metropolitan Bldg.,
Vancouver, B. C.,
February 26, 1931.

/1544.

Dear Sir:-

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 25th instant enclosing copy of a letter from the Superintendent of the Provincial Industrial School for Boys. I had already heard about these boys arriving in the School in a filthy condition.

Apparently three boys broke out of Sechelt Indian Residential School and did some petty stealing in Sechelt and the new principal, Reverend Father Maillard, had them committed to the Industrial School. I was absent up the Coast at the time and did not hear about it until my return. Personally I think it was rather precipitate action to take as one of the boys was especially quite young.

I have noticed in both residential schools the lack of cleanliness among the children which is probably due to insufficient bathing facilities.

There seems to be continuous trouble at the Sechelt School where they have recently made a change in the principal and assistant and I had hoped for better things from Father Maillard. I am taking up this matter with him and trust there will be no further cause for complaint.

Your obedient servant,

"Fred J.C. Ball"

Indian Agent.

W.E. Ditchburn, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner for B. C.,
Victoria, B. C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Copy.

Office of the Indian Commissioner,

Victoria, B. C.,
March 2, 1931.

19/20403. Circular.

Dear Sir:-

Complaint has been made by the Superintendent of the Provincial Industrial School for Boys, that certain Indian boys, who have been committed to that institution have reached there in dirty and sometimes filthy condition.

In order that there may not be further cause for complaint such as this, it is requested that you endeavour as far as may be practicable, in the future, to see that any Indians - male or female - who may be sent to Provincial Institutions are forwarded in clean condition.

Your obedient servant,

P/AC.

W. E. Ditchburn.
Indian Commissioner for B. C.

Sent to all Indian Agents.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

100R-COFF



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

No. 42/20763.

ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,
P. O. BOX 666

VICTORIA, B.C., April 2, 1931.

Dear Sir:

I have the honor to acknowledge receipt of Departmental letter dated March 27th, No. 167-18-1, in regard to the complaint received by the Department to the effect that three boys, pupils of Sechelt Indian Residential School, were committed to the Provincial Industrial School, they having arrived there in a filthy condition and in need of medical treatment.

In reply I beg to advise the Department that on February 24th last I was furnished with like information by David B. Brankin, Esq., Superintendent of the Provincial Industrial School for Boys at Port Coquitlam. Copy of Mr. Brankin's report was forwarded on February 25 to Mr. Indian Agent Ball who was asked to make special report thereon. Mr. Ball replied on February 26th to the effect that these boys broke out of Sechelt Indian Residential School and did some petty stealing in Sechelt and that the new Principal, Rev. Father Maillard, had them committed to the Industrial School. Mr. Indian Agent Ball states that he was away up the Coast at the time and did not hear about it until his return. He considered the action of Reverend Father Maillard rather precipitate as one of the boys especially was quite young. Copy of Mr. Ball's report is sent herewith, in which it will also be noted that the Agent observes that there is lack of cleanliness among the children which is probably due to insufficient bathing facilities, also that there seems to be continuous trouble at the Sechelt School; that he was taking up the matter of Mr. Brankin's complaint with the Reverend Principal and he hoped there would be no further cause for complaint. I wrote to Mr. Brankin on March 2nd regretting the conditions complained of and pointing out that a circular letter had been sent by me to each of our Agents in B.C. in which they were being asked to see that, as far as may be practicable, Indian boys who in future may be sent to the Provincial Industrial School would be sent there in clean condition. Copy of my circular letter dated March 2nd to all Indian Agents is also sent herewith for the Department's perusal. I may add that it is expected that Mr. Barry, our Inspector of Indian Schools for British Columbia, will be officially inspecting the Sechelt School about the middle of May, proximo, when conditions will be fully reported on to the Department in due course.

Your obedient servant,

W. E. Ditchburn
W. E. Ditchburn.

Indian Commissioner for B.C.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

P/AC

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

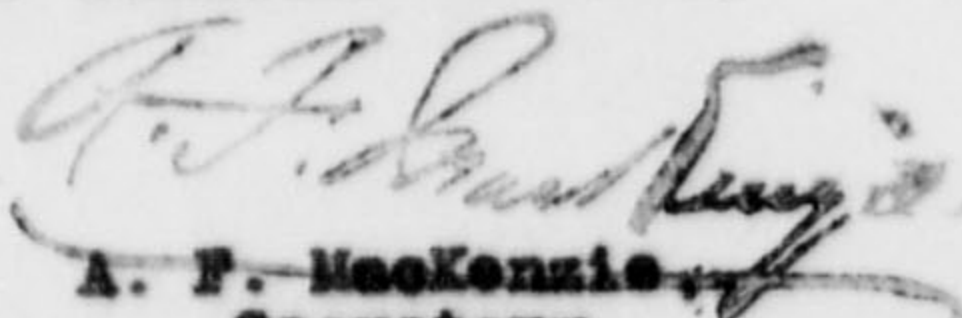
POOR-COPY

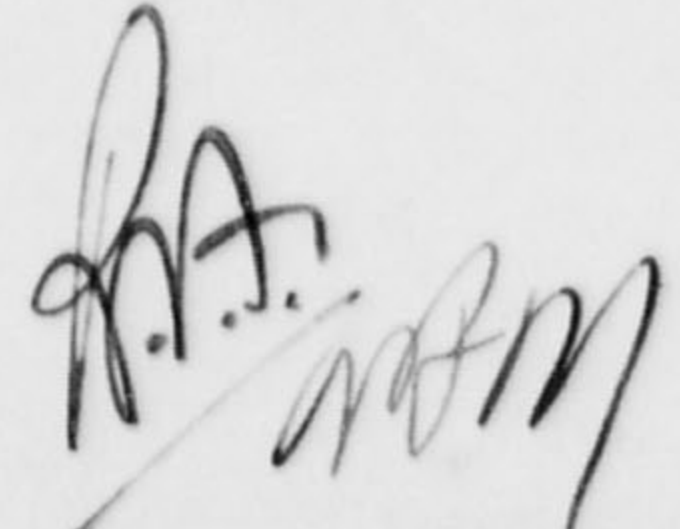
Ottawa, April 10, 1931.

Reverend Sir:

It has been reported to the Department that, in February, last, three pupils of the Sechelt Indian Residential School were committed to the Provincial Reformatory for boys and that they arrived at the provincial institution in an unsatisfactory physical condition. This, of course, is to be regretted, and the Department would be grateful if you would see that there is better supervision and care of the boys at this school. I may add that, in future, you would be well advised to get in touch with Commissioner Ditchburn's office before taking court action against any pupil of the school.

Your obedient servant,


A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.


Rev. E. Maillard, O.M.I.,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Sechelt, B. C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

167-18-1.

Ottawa, April 10, 1931.

Sir:

I have your 42/20763 of the 2nd instant, reporting on the recent committal to the Provincial Industrial School, of three boys who were in an unsatisfactory physical condition. I am enclosing, for your information, copy of my letter of today's date to the Reverend Principal of the Sechelt Indian Residential School, from which these boys were sent. Please ask Mr. Inspector Barry to give special time and attention to this school upon the occasion of his first inspection there, which should be as soon as convenient.

ENCL.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

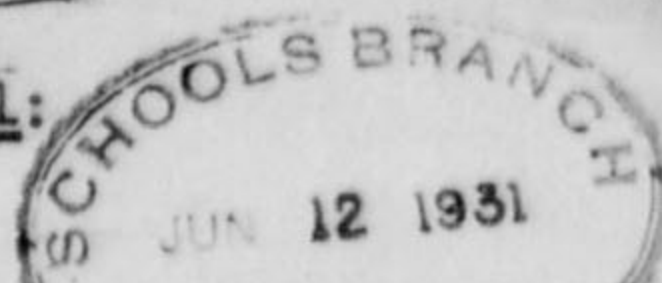
W. E. Ditchburn
W. E. Ditchburn, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner,
P. O. Box 666,
Victoria, B. C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

167-18-1
Boys committed to Provincial Industrial School:



With reference to Department letters under number 167-18-1 dated March 27th and April 10th 1931 I beg to report that I gave special attention to this case, and also to the general cleanliness of the children at the school.

It is quite true that there is not sufficient bathing facilities at the Sechelt Residential School. As above reported this matter is now in the hands of Mr Indian Agent Ball.

I am sorry to have to report that as far as I can gather from the correspondence on the above subject, the Department was not made acquainted with the full facts in this case.

The Rev. the Principal of Sechelt Indian Residential School has made a very full statement to me. He states, in part, that the three boys mentioned had formed a "Gang" that they had made a practice of stealing in the Indian Village of Sechelt. There appear to have been a number of cases of theft. The Provincial police caught these boys, who are reported to have confessed to a number of thefts. The Provincial police took the case to a stipendary magistrate, who convicted and sentenced the boys; The Principal does not appear to have much to do with this part of the case.

The Principal states emphatically that previous to the departure of the boys for Vancouver, they were given baths and clean underclothes. He states that in addition the boys were provided with new shoes and new suits of clothes. He also states that the sores to which reference is made in the letter from the Superintendent of the Provincial Industrial School, dated February 24th 1931, were of in one case a syphilitic nature, and in the other case of a tuberculous nature. These boys had been treated daily by the Sisters at the school for these sores.

I regret to have to say that I do not consider that the letter from Mr Indian Agent Ball to the Indian Commissioner for British Columbia in any way covers the facts of the case, as stated by the Rev. the Principal.

The Principal told me that he had been assured in an interview with The Superintendent of Indian Education at Ottawa that he would have the support of the Department in dealing with this very difficult school. He feels that he has not had such support. I asked him why he did not ask for a full enquiry, if he thought himself badly treated. He replied that he knew that the Inspector of Schools would be inspecting his school shortly, and that the Inspector would be able to see the true facts of the case.

I consider that the Rev. E. Maillard is doing everything in his power to improve the standing of the Sechelt Residential School.

I do think that as reported above, the children of this school should have a very thorough medical examination in the near future. This will bring to light, no doubt, a number of other cases of a syphilitic and tuberculous nature.

The above was submitted by Inspector Barry in connection with his report on his visit to the Sechelt Res. School on May 11 and 20/31

P.P.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Revised by
J. J. -

Sechelt #1 167-18-1

The Indian School

By W. R. DUNLOP, F.R.G.S.

FATHER Maillard (who gave his name to Maillardville) met me with a welcoming smile and Gallic verve when I called on him in the neat little house on the slope of sunny Sechelt. Below us the broad expanse of the Bight on which the summer sun played with dancing gaiety; away to the right the Trail Islands, known of salmon trawlers, and the distant approach to Half Moon. The little verandah and the glad eye of the good father invited an easy chat.

I had often wished to inspect the interior of the Indian Boarding School—a familiar land mark on that pleasant coastland. The father gladly agreed to guide me; and as my visit was unheralded I saw an average sample and not a prepared show. I don't quite know what I expected, for the entrance ground did not promise much; but I was pleasantly surprised. On every hand there was the evidence of thoroughness. It was early forenoon. The bright airy dormitories were already in spick and span order, each bed made up in snowy white, each pillow covered by a dainty pillow-sham to give a touch of grace; the clothes in the lockers hung or laid with regard for care and neatness. My guide told me that the boarders are taught to make up the beds promptly; and as he lifted one or two of the sheets I saw that the work was not a mere veneer. The refectories and kitchen showed the same care and cleanliness. The little chapel—if that is the proper name—where mass is said daily made me think anew of the vexed controversy as to religious exercises in city schools.

As we entered the various class rooms the lesson was halted and the scholars stood in respect—a token not too common among white children; and here and there I spoke a well-merited word of praise and encouragement on the excellent work shown by Indian schools in the recent exhibition.

The discipline, though strict, is, I am sure, mild and easy, aided by temperamental docility and an instinctive respect for the gentleness of the teaching sisters; and what I saw at least in that casual visit made me think of the ancient word, "Love casteth out fear."

These boarding scholars are under the control of the school for a period of years, and many of them have reached a standard that would do honor to city high schools. I was told that they love the school and dislike the thought of leaving it—even for holidays! One reason suggested itself. When at length they must automatically go back to home life, faced with the hard fact that many of the ordinary channels of community usefulness are blocked by a racial bar, will the education they have had in curriculum and ordered habits persist, will it help to improve the morale and hygiene of a decadent race, or, denied fresh contacts, will these young people simply follow the inevitable law of reversion to type? It is a question of some pathos—in a sense, perhaps, of tragedy.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 30 1905

2.4.2.

R

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

167-18-7

1 *[Signature]*
2 *[Signature]*

[Signature]



E X T R A C T from Commissioner Ditchburn's Letter of June 6, 1932, forwarding Inspector Barry's Report regarding his visit to the Sechelt Indian Residential School on April 19th, 20th and 21st, 1932.

Original on File 167-18-6.

It will be observed that the Inspector points out that some friction seems to exist between the Indian Agent and the Principal of the School. I have gone over the correspondence in this connection and, while I do not consider there is any particular friction, it is a case of misunderstanding or delayed information being furnished the Department.

*See - 13 file
re letter to mation
[Signature]*



Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Sechelt Indian Residential School

Sechelt, B. C.

Dec. 3. 1932

F. J. C. Ball Indian agent

Vancouver B.C.

Dear Sir.

I wish you would apply at Ottawa for certificates of good conduct for the three following pupils of Sechelt School.

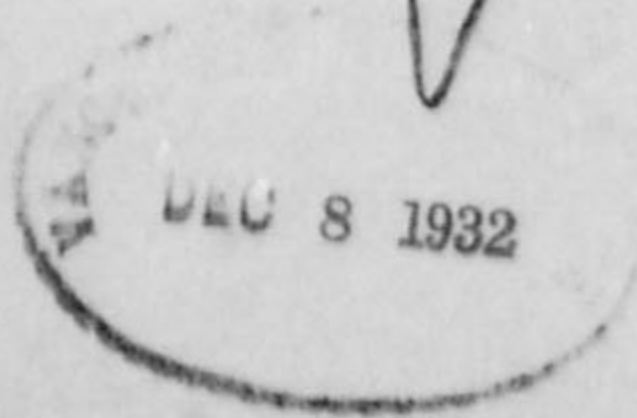
{ Mary Martha -
Catherine John
Alfred August

all three from Sechelt.

I saw by a letter written to Indians of the village that Brother Dave is interviewing the Dept. in favor of some Indian Bops - I think that B. Dave should be told to leave the Principal alone and mind his own business -

Yours truly.

Rev. Ed. Maillard O.M.I.
Principal



Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

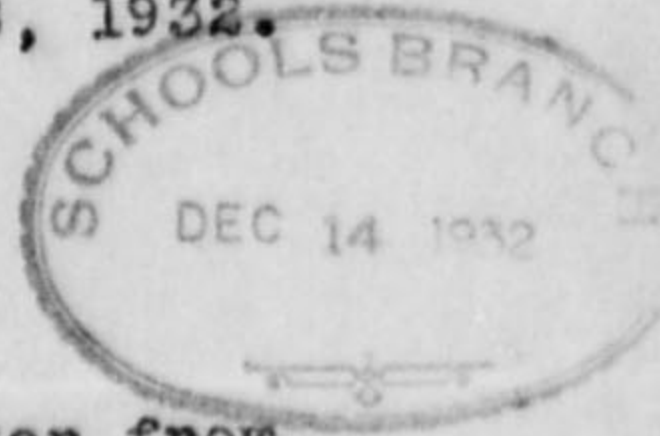


CA 11

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

DEC 13 1932

203-6 Rogers Bldg.,
Vancouver, B.C.,
December 8, 1932.



Sir:-

I have received the enclosed letter from
the Reverend Principal at Sechelt School.

I presume the certificates referred to are
those given when the pupil is honourably discharged
from school.

With reference to the last paragraph of his
letter, I think the Reverend Principal conducts the
school satisfactorily to the Department; the children
are well fed, particularly clean and properly clothed
and the school is a credit to the school authorities.
The Reverend Father Maillard is a little difficult at
times, but he is keenly interested and absolutely
fair in his dealings with the pupils and staff.

When he took over the school, he found the
discipline had been slack and he had some trouble in
remedying it but the staff and pupils are well pleased
now and quite contented. While Father Maillard gives
me plenty of trouble, it has always been in the interest
of the school. He makes many requests which it is not
always possible to recommend but the school is a model
of cleanliness and neatness and a credit to him.

I do not suppose Brother David will apply
direct to you. Father Maillard sent him away from the
school for disobedience and there is probably hard feeling
between them in consequence. It is not good for Brother
David to correspond direct with the Indians in school
matters as it leads to difficulties.

I am mentioning these matters without prejudice
as you may not be aware of all the circumstances.

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,

Enclosure:-

Fred J. C. Ball

(F.J.C. Ball).
Indian Agent.

B/HM.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
O t t a w a.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

203-6 Rogers Bldg.,
Vancouver, B.C.,
January 8th. 1935.

Dear Doctor McGill:-

I have the honour to say that I have just received a letter from the Reverend Ed. Maillard, O.M.I., who is leaving France for Canada on the 8th. instant. You may remember he was Principal at the Sechelt Residential School when you visited there. He left on a holiday about September last and tells me he has been advised by his headquarters at Rome that he will not return to Sechelt School.

I know the Indians complained to the Church authorities that he was too strict with them in the village, and he had some trouble with the Reverend Father Plamondon, an old priest who visits the Indians in Homalco, Klahoose, Sliammon, Sechelt and other Reserves. ^{Fr}Maillard accuses him of undermining his authority and making trouble for him among the Indians, which is common talk in the district and probably true. However, that is a Church matter and outside our province to deal with, but the school is owned and operated on the grant from the Department and in this we should at least be consulted.

When Father Maillard took over his duties the school was in bad shape, discipline was lax and the Indians in the village, as the result of some trouble, had even put handcuffs on the brother who was supposed to be managing the school. Crime was common and practically every girl after leaving school came to Vancouver and lived on the streets.

Father Maillard was strict, but just, and he had but one idea, the welfare of his pupils. Whereas at one time pneumonia, bronchitis, etc. were expected every winter and usually deaths occurred every year, Father Maillard went through some winters without even a serious cold among the pupils. This was due to the care and feeding of the children, to which he gave his earnest attention. The school was a model of cleanliness, and the pupils were particularly well-fed and clothed.

It is true he was harsh in his language towards the village people, but they certainly improved in conduct. He is quite excitable and uses extravagant language when roused, but I believe he would do anything to help any Indian, either in the school or in the village, but would do it in his own way.

As Father Maillard feels very hurt on account of his dismissal, I thought it only fair to report that if it can be re-considered, the School would gain by it, and I should certainly be pleased to see him back again.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

2.

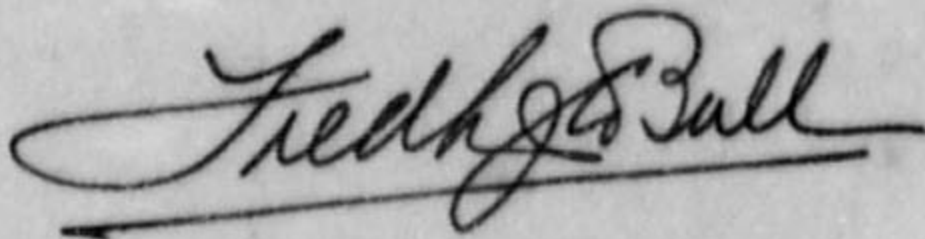
He may be considered a difficult man to get along with, but his heart was in his work, and he was a real success at the School.

He will probably call upon you on his arrival in Ottawa, and I thought it only fair to let you know what has happened.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,



(F. J. G. Ball)
Indian Agent.

B/GM.

Harold W. McGill, Esq. M.D.,
Deputy Superintendent General,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

203-6 Rogers Bldg.,
Vancouver, B.C.,
January 8th. 1935.

Dear Doctor McGill:-

I have the honour to say that I have just received a letter from the Reverend Ed. Maillard, O.M.I., who is leaving France for Canada on the 8th. instant. You may remember he was Principal at the Sechelt Residential School when you visited there. He left on a holiday about September last and tells me he has been advised by his headquarters at Rome that he will not return to Sechelt School.

I know the Indians complained to the Church authorities that he was too strict with them in the village, and he had some trouble with the Reverend Father Plamondon, an old priest who visits the Indians in Homalco, Klahoose, Sliammon, Sechelt and other Reserves. Maillard accuses him of undermining his authority and making trouble for him among the Indians, which is common talk in the district and probably true. However, that is a Church matter and outside our province to deal with, but the school is owned and operated on the grant from the Department and in this we should at least be consulted.

When Father Maillard took over his duties the school was in bad shape, discipline was lax and the Indians in the village, as the result of some trouble, had even put handcuffs on the brother who was supposed to be managing the school. Crime was common and practically every girl after leaving school came to Vancouver and lived on the streets.

Father Maillard was strict, but just, and he had but one idea, the welfare of his pupils. Whereas at one time pneumonia, bronchitis, etc. were expected every winter and usually deaths occurred every year, Father Maillard went through some winters without even a serious cold among the pupils. This was due to the care and feeding of the children, to which he gave his earnest attention. The school was a model of cleanliness, and the pupils were particularly well-fed and clothed.

It is true he was harsh in his language towards the village people, but they certainly improved in conduct. He is quite excitable and uses extravagant language when roused, but I believe he would do anything to help any Indian, either in the school or in the village, but would do it in his own way.

As Father Maillard feels very hurt on account of his dismissal, I thought it only fair to report that if it can be re-considered, the School would gain by it, and I should certainly be pleased to see him back again.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY



2. .

He may be considered a difficult man to get along with, but his heart was in his work, and he was a real success at the School.

He will probably call upon you on his arrival in Ottawa, and I thought it only fair to let you know what has happened.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

(F. J. C. Ball)
Indian Agent.

B/GM.

Harold W. McGill, Esq. M.D.,
Deputy Superintendent General,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY



S. J. C. & M. J.

167-18-1

St. Joseph's Rectory

151 Laurier Ave. East,

Ottawa, Ont. January 17th 1935.

[Handwritten signature]

Dr. Harold W. McGill,
Department of Indian Affairs,
165 Sparks St.,
City.

Dear Sir:-

I am sorry to have to send Father
Maillard to Kamloops and trust you will bear patiently
with this change. I have placed Father Falhmann at
Sechelt. He was formerly principal of Mission Industrial
School.

Hoping the New Year will bring you every
blessing, I remain

Sincerely yours,

[Handwritten signature: D. Finnigan]

PROVINCIAL.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

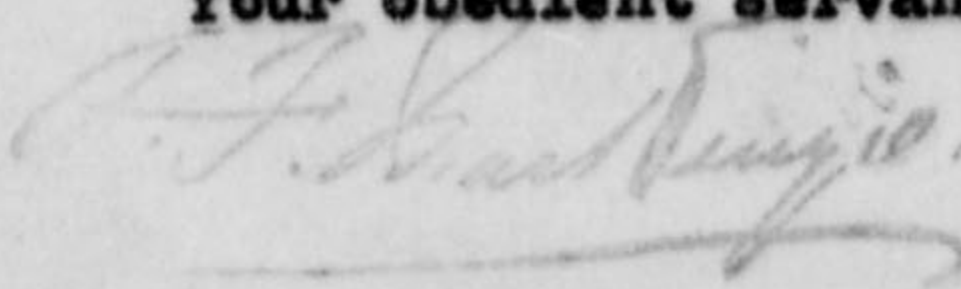
POOR COPY

Ottawa, January 21, 1935.

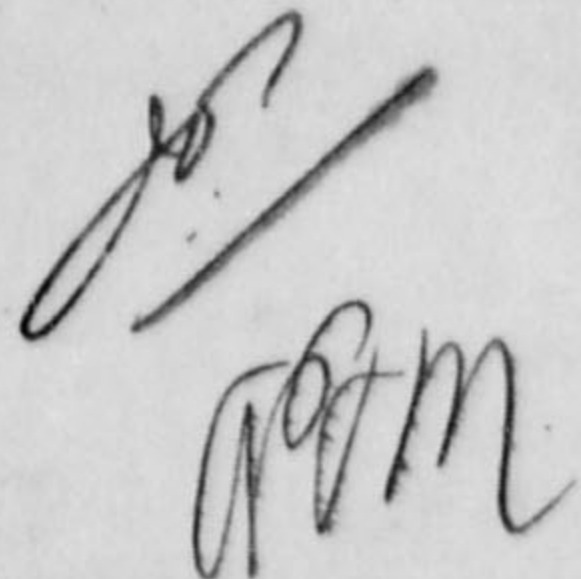
Sir:

I have to inform you that the Provincial of the Oblate Order, under whose auspices the Sechelt Indian Residential School is conducted, has transferred Rev. E. Maillard, O.M.I., the Principal, to mission duties at Kamloops and nominated the services of Rev. T. J. Fahlmann, O.M.I., to succeed him. Father Fahlmann was formerly principal at the St. Mary's Indian Residential School, where his services were satisfactory. The Department is approving of his appointment, to succeed Father Maillard as principal of the Sechelt Indian Residential School. Mr. Agent Ball is being informed.

Your obedient servant,



A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.



C. C. Perry, Esq.,
Asst. Indian Commissioner,
P. O. Box 666,
Victoria, B. C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Ottawa, January 21, 1935.

Sir:

I have been directed to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 8th instant, recommending that the services of Reverend E. Maillard be continued as principal of the Sechelt Indian Residential School.

In this connection I have to inform you that the Provincial of the Oblate Order, under whose auspices the school is conducted, has arranged that Father Maillard be transferred for mission work at Kamloops and has nominated the services of Rev. T. J. Fahlmann to succeed him as principal of the Sechelt Indian Residential School. The Department is approving of the appointment of Father Fahlmann, and it is hoped he will meet with every success in the work. I would request that you give him any assistance you can. As you are, no doubt, aware, Father Fahlmann was principal of the St. Mary's Mission Indian Residential School for some time, and he gave satisfactory service.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

F. J. C. Ball, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
203-6 Rogers Building,
Vancouver, B. C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

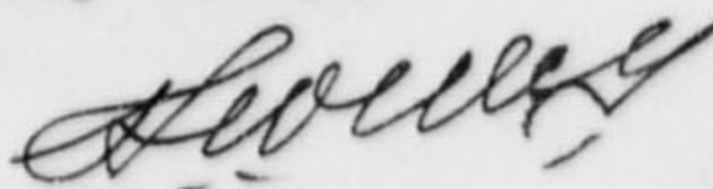
167-18-1.

January 21, 1935.

Dear Father Finnegan:

I have your letter of the 17th instant, relative to a change in principalship at the Sechelt Indian Residential School. I note that Reverend E. Maillard, O. M. I., former principal, is being replaced by Rev. T. J. Fahlmann. Father Fahlmann's services were satisfactory during the period he was principal of the St. Mary's Mission Indian Residential School, and it is therefore confidently expected that he will meet with every success as principal of the Sechelt Indian Residential School. His appointment to Sechelt is approved. Mr. F. J. C. Ball, local Indian Agent, and Mr. C. C. Perry, Assistant Indian Commissioner, Victoria, B. C., have been informed.

Yours very truly,



Deputy Superintendent General.

Rev. D. Finnegan, O. M. I.,
St. Joseph's Rectory,
151 Laurier Avenue East,
O t t a w a, Ont.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. **15/14/38272.**
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE
P.O. BOX 666

VICTORIA, B.C., **January 28, 1935.**

Dear Sir:

I beg to acknowledge, with thanks, receipt of Departmental letter of the 21st instant, file No. 167-18-1, advising that Rev. Father T.J. Fahlmann, O.M.I., has been appointed Principal of the Sechelt Indian Residential School to succeed Father Maillard who has been transferred to mission duties at Kamloops.

Your obedient servant,

C. C. Perry.
Asst. Indian Commissioner for B.C.

AC

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

167-18-1
FEB 4 1935
203-6 Rogers Bldg.,
Vancouver, B. C.,
January 28th. 1935.

[Handwritten signature]
Sir,

File 167-18-1

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 21st. instant advising me of the appointment of Reverend Father Fahlman to Sechelt Residential School, replacing Reverend Father Maillard. I have no doubt Father Fahlman will be successful at Sechelt as at Mission. I hope in due course, a change will also be made in the case of Reverend Father Plamondon at Sechelt.

I have received a letter from the Indians at Sechelt saying that every Indian on the Reserve is in need of relief, not only food but money also.

In addition, you were good enough to send me a letter today which someone had written you, signing the names of several Indians, saying I was not giving them everything they ask for.

If they are not being encouraged in these matters, they are certainly not discouraged as was the case in Father Maillard's time at Sechelt.

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,

[Handwritten signature: Fred J. C. Ball]

(F. J. C. Ball)
Indian Agent.

B/GM.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY



L. J. C. & M. J.

St. Joseph's Rectory

151 Laurier Ave. East,

Ottawa, Ont. September 9th 1935.

Mr. A.F. Mackenzie,
Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
203-6 Rogers Bldg.,
Vancouver, B.C.

Dear Sir:-

Reverend Father Doran, O.M.I., had already supplied me with a copy of the telegram which had been received from the Indian Agent at Vancouver in connection with the manual training instructor at the Sechelt Indian Residential School. I thereupon wired Father Falhmann to communicate with you immediately and to give you all details.

I am now in possession of the copy of the Indian agent's (F.J.C. Ball) letter to you in connection with same. Until I hear from Father Falhmann I am naturally reserving my judgment on some of the paragraphs. But in the meantime I have written to him and explained quite clearly that Sechelt school cannot possibly be managed from Mission and I have no hesitation in saying that there will be no further question of Father Falhmann being absent from his post. I am quite in agreement with the last sentence of your letter, namely that Father Falhmann cannot give proper supervision to the school unless he is at Sechelt the greater part of his time.

Faithfully yours,

Scannell O.M.I.

PROVINCIAL.

J.S./M.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

(Printed in Canada)

167-18-1

FORM T. D. 2N

CANADIAN PACIFIC RAILWAY COMPANY'S TELEGRAPH



NIGHT LETTER

CABLE CONNECTIONS TO ALL PARTS OF THE WORLD

J. McMILLAN, General Manager of Telegraphs, Montreal.

Send the following Night Letter, subject to the terms printed on the back hereof which are hereby agreed to.

Ottawa, May 4th, 1936.

Very Rev. J. Scannell, O.M.I.,
St. Augustine's Rectory,
2818 West 8th Ave.,
Vancouver, B. C.

CONDITIONS AT SECHELT AGAIN REPORTED UNSATISFACTORY - S t o p -
DEPARTMENT WOULD APPRECIATE YOUR VISITING THIS SCHOOL IN COMPANY WITH
C. C. PERRY ASSISTANT INDIAN COMMISSIONER VICTORIA - S t o p - MR
PERRY IS BEING INSTRUCTED TO PROCEED TO SECHELT WITH YOU AS SOON AS YOU
ADVISE HIM THE DEFINITE DATE

Chg. Dept. I. A.

A. F. MacKenzie.

(Printed in Canada)

167-18-1

FORM T. D.

CANADIAN PACIFIC RAILWAY COMPANY'S TELEGRAPH



NIGHT LETTER

CABLE CONNECTIONS TO ALL PARTS OF THE WORLD

J. McMILLAN, General Manager of Telegraphs, Montreal.

Send the following Night Letter, subject to the terms printed on the back hereof which are hereby agreed to.

Ottawa, May 4th, 1936.

C. C. Perry, Esq.,
Asst. Indian Commissioner,
Victoria, B. C.

CONDITIONS AT SECHELT RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL REPORTED UNSATISFACTORY
- Stop - REVEREND J. SCANNELL PROVINCIAL OF ORLATE ORDER AT PRESENT IN
BRITISH COLUMBIA - S t o p - HE WILL WIRE YOU WHEN HE CAN VISIT SECHELT
AND DEPARTMENT WISHES YOU TO GO THERE WITH FATHER SCANNELL AND REPORT
FULLY REGARDING MANAGEMENT OF THIS SCHOOL

Chg. Dept. I. A.

A. F. MacKenzie.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

EX'D.

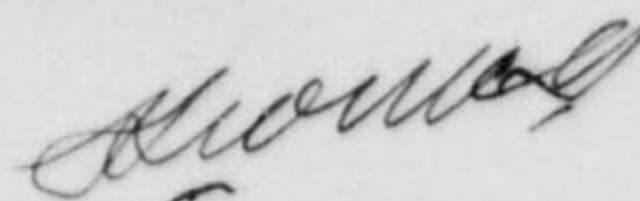
May 5, 1936.

Dear Mr. Ball:

I have your confidential communication of the 23rd ultimo, with attached correspondence, regarding difficulties, as mentioned by you, which have arisen in connection with the management, etc., at the Sechelt Indian Residential School.

Upon due consideration, it was decided to have Mr. C. C. Perry, Assistant Indian Commissioner, and Very Reverend J. Scannell, O. M. I., Provincial of the English Oblate Order, who is at present in Vancouver, visit the school, together, enquire into present conditions regarding the staff and other matters, and Mr. Perry was requested to report fully regarding the management of this school.

Yours very truly,



Deputy Superintendent General.

F. J. C. Ball, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
203-6 Rogers Building,
Vancouver, B. C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

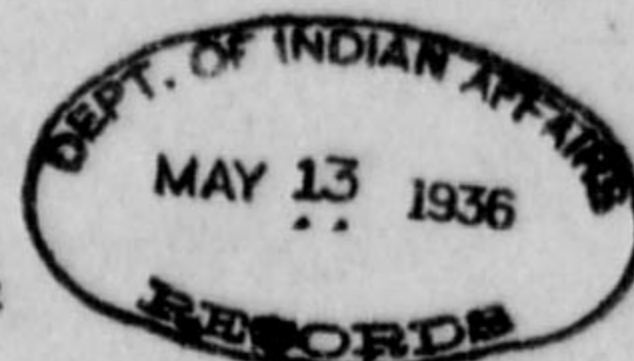
POOR COPY



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE
P. O. BOX 666

VICTORIA, B.C.



May 8, 1936.

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

No. 15/14/44325.

ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Dear Sir:

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your night letter of the 4th instant re reported unsatisfactory conditions at the Sechelt Indian Residential School, and instructing me to visit the school. This matter will be attended to as soon as Rev. Father Scannell is heard from.

Your obedient servant,

C. C. Perry.

Asst. Indian Commissioner for B.C.

AC

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

203-6 Rogers Bldg.,
Vancouver, B. C.
May 14th 1936.

Sir:

I have the honour to report, in reply to your letter of the 5th instant, that I met Reverend Father Scannell, Mr. Perry, and Reverend Father Fahlman, on the Sechelt boat, and accompanied them to Sechelt Indian Residential School, on the 12th instant. After the conference there, we returned to Vancouver.

I am very glad indeed to have had the pleasure of meeting the Reverend Father Scannell, and he said he would call upon you and tell you the result of his visit to the School. I am satisfied that Father Scannell will be quite just in whatever he reports to you, and that the complaints made will receive his full consideration.

Mr. Perry called this morning to read a long report he was writing to you. I strongly objected to some of the statements, especially about Dr. Connold and Mrs. Gus Band, and I told him they were unfair, not in accordance with facts, and totally unnecessary. (He accused Dr. Connold of attacking the School on religious grounds, which is ridiculous; Dr. Connold was not attacking anything or anybody. He also accused Dr. Connold of unethical conduct in writing his letter of the 17th ultimo, as it attacked another doctor, which is also incorrect).

I regret to say that Mr. Perry left in a violent temper and threatened to call for my resignation because I objected to some of the report he had written, although he had invited me to say what I thought about it.

I am sure Father Scannell's visit will have a beneficial result at the School, which was the object of the inquiry.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

(F. J. C. Ball)
Indian Agent.

B/DH.

Harold W. McGill, M.D., Esq.,
Deputy Superintendent General,
Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO. 15/14/44432.
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE
P.O. BOX 666

VICTORIA, B.C.

May 15, 1936.

Sir:

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of Departmental nightletter dated May 4th, instant, reading as follows:-

"Conditions at Sechelt Residential School reported
"unsatisfactory (Stop) Reverend J. Scannell, Pro-
"vincial of Oblate Order, at present in British
"Columbia (Stop) He will wire you when he can
"visit Sechelt and Department wishes you to go
"there with Father Scannell and report fully
"regarding management of this school."

In connection with this message, and in consideration of Mr. Agent Ball, I addressed a letter to him on May 5th, instant, and received his reply dated May 6th, instant. These letters, copies of which are hereto attached, will be self-explanatory.

On the 9th instant, Reverend Father J. Scannell telephoned to me at Victoria, from Vancouver, and we arranged to visit Sechelt on Tuesday, May 12th. He asked me if Agent Ball would also go to Sechelt and I replied that no doubt he would be pleased to do so if the Reverend Father would so request him. This was done. I joined Agent Ball, Reverend Father Scannell, and Reverend Principal Fahlman at the steamer at Vancouver on Tuesday morning, the 12th instant, and we proceeded to Sechelt arriving there soon after lunch. A meeting was held on the School premises, at which Reverend Father Scannell presided. Present at the meeting were Principal Fahlman, Agent Ball and myself.

Mr. Ball was invited to say whether or not he was satisfied with the present management and conduct of the Sechelt Indian Residential School. He replied that he was not. In support of his views, Mr. Ball presented copies of three communications. These were

- (1) Letter of Dr. Lane Conneld of Pender Harbour Hospital,
- (2) Letter of Mrs. Gus Band, Squamish Indian woman,
- (3) Petition signed by Chiefs Louie Johnny, John and Tom, dated March 7th, 1936.

It is understood from Mr. Ball that the three communications, or copies thereof, were sent by him to Ottawa. They will be there

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

in ...

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

in file for reference. In connection with the Indians' petition, I enclose herewith copies of correspondence with Agent Ball, in order that the Department may know fully my reasons for returning it. The subsequent letter of Agent Ball, to me dated May 6th, would indicate that my action was fully justified, Mr. Ball having stated that "the troubles at Sechelt are too serious and too numerous to mention by mail." Mr. Ball did not reply to my letter regarding a witnessed petition, but obtained a signature of a witness and sent it to Ottawa.

In addition to the presentation of the three letters mentioned above, Mr. Agent Ball made verbal complaint to the effect that Reginald Paul, Indian Councillor of Sechelt, had informed him verbally that one Andrew Fahlman, a nephew of the Reverend Principal, had been seen by him (Paul) to enforce drill upon an Indian pupil who was complaining of feeling ill. Mr. Andrew Fahlman was called and said he had never disciplined the boy but that a former disciplinarian may have handled the boys. He knew nothing whatever about it. As Reginald Paul was not in the village, he could not be called. An Indian Abe Jefferies, father of a large family, whose name was quoted in the petition of the Indians numbered "3" hereinabove, was called in connection with the petition, and stated that he had no complaint to make against the Principal of the School or the management, but that he had heard from his son (a pupil who had died later from natural causes) and had also been told by Reginald Paul that a former disciplinarian (not Andrew Fahlman as alleged) had been a harsh disciplinarian and had subjected the boys at the School to hard drills or exercises which resulted in excessive fatigue. He added that he had heard that Andrew Fahlman (the Principal's nephew) also drilled the boys too much and that the boys were made to run around the grounds in circles.

Mr. Fahlman had previously stated that on one occasion, in an effort to compel the boys to tell who had stolen or hidden a large ring of school keys which had been removed and could not be found, had drilled the boys hard for longer periods than usual by making them hop on one leg. The excessive duration of these drills, however, was not supported by any definite evidence by those making complaint. Mr. Fahlman stated that the boys had undertaken greater fatigue in their voluntary play than he had witnessed at these drills, but that as this particular drill was done under pressure as punishment some of the boys had complained. The keys had not been recovered. Rev. Principal Fahlman stated that he had not been aware of any excessive punishment and that he would do his best to see that the boys were treated properly, since Abe Jefferies had brought it to his attention apart from the petition of the chiefs. Abe Jefferies is a good type of Indian and he agreed that a reasonable amount of discipline was necessary at any school and that he had told his son so. Jefferies said he did not know what was in the petition in which his name had been mentioned. Chief John, a signatory to the petition, who is an old and somewhat illiterate Indian stated that he knew what was in the petition when he signed it but it was only hearsay and he had signed it at the request of Chief Louie Johnny.

Chief Tom ...

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Chief Tom, a second signatory to the petition, is an aged, decrepit and illiterate Indian who would sign his death warrant if asked to do so. Neither Chief Tom nor the third signatory--Chief Louie Johnny--was in the reserve and therefore could not be called to explain their views to the investigators. Abe Jefferies and Chief John, however, having heard the explanation of the reasons for the punishment referred to, left the meeting without rancour and appeared to be satisfied that the matter had been looked into.

Mrs. Band's letter

This was dealt with at a meeting held at the School with the Mother Superior and four Sisters. Reverend Father Scannell presided also at this meeting. The letter was read aloud and the Mother Superior and the Sisters were asked if they had anything to say in regard to Mrs. Band's complaints. The complaints were categorically denied by all the Sisters.

Mrs. Band is more white than Indian, but is married to a Squamish Indian. They separated a few years ago and I found the husband and children on the North Vancouver reserve without food and the children neglected. This family is now reunited and the incident is mentioned only to suggest that any alleged lack of "home atmosphere" or quality of food that Mrs. Band may attach to the School could not be compared in favor to Mr. and Mrs. Band with the conditions which I have mentioned as relating to their neglect of their own children at a time when the children were younger and more dependent than they are at present. Mr. Ball did not produce any further evidence to support of Mrs. Band's charges and consequently the matter could not be further proceeded with.

As to music, the Mother Superior explained that the Sister who had taught music had been sick but that she would resume this work in the near future. In any event music is not a compulsory part of the Department's curricula for the schools, although it has been taught in the schools as a matter of course, and possibly Mrs. Band may have been paying for these services.

Dr. Conneld's letter re Medical Services
and Hospitalization

The letter was read at the first meeting and was discussed. The Reverend Principal stated that there had not been, to his knowledge, any neglect of children as to Medical attendance or hospitalization, that Dr. Inglis, the Department's medical officer, had been diligent in all such matters and had consulted with the Principal in all cases. The case of a girl who had syphiletic sores on her leg was recovering as a result of Dr. Inglis' care and advice, and there appeared to be no reasonable grounds for the complaints of Dr. A. Lane Conneld. Principal Fahlman added that he had given due attention to the health of the children on all occasions and, should hospitalization be considered necessary by the Department's physician he would always be prepared to abide by the Doctor's decisions concerning

admission to ...

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

admissions to hospital, the latter being governed by Departmental regulations and usages. Perhaps it might be reasonable to suggest that since Dr. Conneld comes into contact in the holiday and other vacation periods with children from the school and, in fishing time, with Indians of the village of Sechelt, these having during the balance of the year been under the medical care and treatment of the Department's part-time physician Dr. Inglis, it would have been possible for Dr. Conneld to confer with Dr. Inglis as to the medical care or hospitalization of Indians who are Dr. Inglis' charges. This would have avoided the circulation of rumours concerning alleged neglect of medical services to the Indians. The hospital at Pender Harbour is under Anglican management while the Sechelt Mission and School are Roman Catholic.

Manual Training Instruction

Agent Ball stated that while it would seem that the question of the appointment of Mr. Morley as Manual Training Instructor to succeed Mr. Tebb whose services had been discontinued, was no longer a matter of issue, nevertheless he questioned Mr. Morley's qualifications and fitness for the position. The Principal replied that the application of Mr. Morley set forth his qualifications with which he was satisfied, and that Mr. Morley had shown in practice that he was familiar with the use of tools, technique of Manual Training and had designed and erected five or six cottages. Neither Mr. Ball nor the Principal produced written matter concerned in the application. The question, however, was believed by the Principal to have been settled at the Department as he received a cheque from Ottawa for the December Quarter in Mr. Morley's name although the work had been done by Mr. Tebb--Mr. Morley started work in January, 1936. The Principal advised that Mr. Morley had been taken ill after his appointment and would soon leave the hospital. He thought he should be permitted to decide as to the matter of Mr. Morley's future services, as he considered Mr. Morley to be the better of the two men quite apart from other considerations, Mr. Ball thinking, however, that any Manual Training instructor who may be engaged at Sechelt Residential School, should know something of boat construction and he doubted if Mr. Morley could succeed in this work. The matter was left for further discussion by Reverend Father Scannell with the Department, it being understood that the Principal is allowed reasonable latitude by the Department as to the choice of his staff, also that the Principal would see that the Manual Training would increase in efficiency.

As to alleged frequent absences of the Principal, the latter explained that in the interests of the Mission of the Church he has been asked to officiate in cases of emergency and has also availed himself of occasions of retreat but not without leaving a responsible person in charge in his absence. Reverend Father Plamondon, who is an experienced and most reliable missionary in charge at Sechelt and who is very close to the hearts and minds of the local Indians, upon being invited to express his opinion of the matters of complaint, (as he did on a previous occasion when a similar inquiry was made by the late Schools Inspector Cairns and myself during the administration of the

Reverend Sisters

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Reverend Sisters of the Child Jesus, as on record), informed us that he had received no complaints from the Sechelt Indians apart from the rumours in circulation as concerning the alleged harshness of a disciplinarian, the latter, however, not being Mr. Andrew Fahlman as reported. With this assurance, it is felt that the matter at issue will probably dissolve and normal conditions will prevail as a result of the inquiry of which the local Indians will be aware.

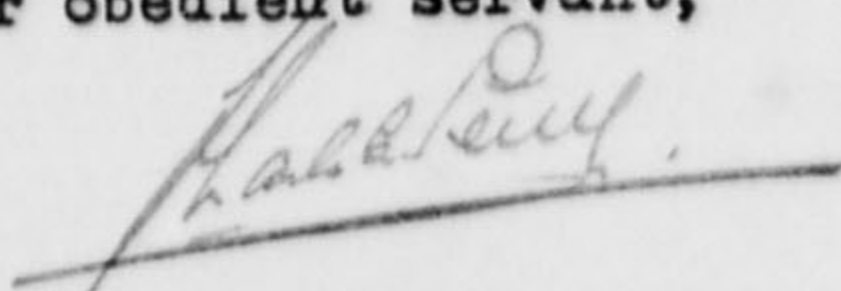
Reverend Father Scannell, the Indian Agent and I, in discussing all the issues with the Principal and staff, urged them to safeguard the interests of the Department, themselves and the Indians, by giving the closest attention to the removal of the remotest causes of complaint in order to avoid truancy and co-related troubles. They all agreed to do so and the meeting closed with mutual understanding prevailing.

Conclusion

There is no doubt in my own mind that the present agitation is a recrudescence of an attitude on the part of a few Indians such as has been previously experienced at the Indian Village of Sechelt, and that the same is a result of rumours arising from the unfortunate coincidence of death from natural causes of three pupils in succession, coupled with rumours of alleged ill-treatment on the part of a former school disciplinarian, who is not now attached to the School. These rumours usually grow in seriousness with the circulation of village gossip, fanned into intensity through the unwarranted interference of outsiders having ulterior motives or religious prejudices.

I beg to say finally that it has been a pleasure to co-operate with Reverend Father Scannell in looking into these regrettable complaints. He was most tactful and fair in his approach to and treatment of the matters under review and discussion. He will probably discuss them in person with the Department upon his return to Ottawa.

I have the honor to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,



C. C. Perry.
Asst. Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Encl
P/AC

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

(C O P Y)

Department of Indian Affairs
Canada

Office of Indian Agent
203-6 Rogers Bldg.,
Vancouver, B.C.,
May 6th 1936.

Sir:

re: Your File 15/14/44280.

Replying to your letter of the 5th instant, I consider this school is badly operated because the pupils are left for long periods in the sole charge of Andrew Fahlman, an uneducated, inexperienced, and harsh young nephew of the Reverend Principal.

The complaint you mention is a minor one, although no manual training has been taught since Mr. Tebb left, except two lessons in January last; Morley has been in hospital since then.

You will remember I sent you a signed complaint from the Sechelt Chief and Councillors, which you returned on a technicality. The troubles at Sechelt are too serious and too numerous to mention by mail.

Your obedient servant,

"Fredk. J.C. Ball"

Indian Agent.

B/DH.

C. C. Perry, Esq.,
Ass't. Indian Commissioner for B.C.
VICTORIA, B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

(C O P Y)

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

No.15/14/44280.

Commissioner's Office
Box 666

Victoria, B.C., May 5, 1936.

Sir:

I have today received a night lettergram from the Department, copy of which is sent herewith for your information. Can you tell me what seems to be the difficulty at Sechelt from your point of view? I know, of course, from Inspector Barry's report of the issue as to the appointment of Mr. Morley to succeed Mr. Tebb as Manual Training Instructor. Is there any other cause for complaint from your point of view, or any matter which you consider I should look into when at Sechelt? Please let me know as soon as possible.

Yours faithfully,

Encl
P/AC

C. C. Perry.
Asst. Indian Commissioner for B.C.

F. J. C. Ball, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Vancouver, B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

15/14/43466.

March 12, 1936.

Dear Sir:

In reply to your letter of March 9th, covering a petition dated March 7th, instant, received by you from parties signing themselves Chief Louie Johnnie, Chief John (cross) and Chief Tom (cross) but which was not witnessed as to the marks of the two last named Chiefs, and making complaint with respect to certain alleged conditions at the Sechelt Indian Residential School, I beg to say I have discussed the matter with the Inspector of Indian Schools after his perusal of the correspondence, and he advises me that the matter under review does not come within the scope of the several headings in his instructions from Ottawa concerning the inspection of Schools. Moreover, Inspector Barry states that as his itinerancy is already arranged for a period to the end of June he could not conveniently visit Sechelt for the time being even if the case did come within his regular duties of inspection and report.

In view of the foregoing, I would suggest that you forward the correspondence to the Department and ask if, in view of Inspector Barry's last report dated January 16th, last, it would wish to have either Inspector Barry or Inspector Pragnell make a special trip to Sechelt for the purpose of investigating the alleged difficulties there.

It is my opinion that the petition should be looked into with regard to its origin and genuineness, since the same is not witnessed, before submitting the matter to Ottawa.

Your obedient servant,

C. C. Perry.
Asst. Indian Commissioner for B.C.

P/AC

F. J. C. Ball, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Vancouver, B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

(C O P Y)

Department of Indian Affairs
Canada

Office of Indian Agent.

203 - 6 Rogers Bldg.,
Vancouver, B.C.,
March 9th 1936.

Sir:

I beg to enclose herewith copy of a letter received today regarding Sechelt Residential School. I have had many complaints verbally and have usually told the Indians that matters will adjust themselves after they become more used to the change of Principals there .

As Mr. Inspector Barry has visited the school recently, and made a report on conditions there, I feel that this complaint from the Sechelt Council should be referred to him first.

I have had many intimations, not all from Indians, that the pupils are not being fed as well as formerly, but Mr. Inspector Barry found the meals good while he was there, so those intimations would appear to be incorrect.

With regard to the complaint against Andrew Fahlman this, presumably, is the young nephew of the Principal, who was engaged as janitor. I do not know why he is handling the pupils at all. They had a young brother there but he has been absent for many months.

As I have recently had some difficulty with the Sechelt School in regard to manual training (which is not now being given as the instructor appointed by the school has been in hospital since his appointment), I am afraid the Principal will think I am exceeding my duty if I take up the matters referred to in the enclosed petition. I have always been consulted on school matters by previous Principals, but under the present regime there is a feeling that the Agent has nothing whatever to do with the School, and as our duties in this regard are rather indefinite, I am passing the complaint on to you for action.

I might mention that the Department has refused to recognize the appointment of the manual training instructor as it was made entirely contrary to their instructions.

Your obedient servant,

"Fredk. J.C. Ball"

Indian Agent.

B/DH.

C. C. Perry, Esq.,
Ass't. Indian Commissioner for B.C.
VICTORIA, B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

(C O P Y)

March 7th, 1936.

Sechelt,

B.C.

F.J.C. Ball, Esq.,
Indian Agent,

Sir:-

We are dropping you these few lines regards school, it is no more a school the way they handle the children it is more like Okalla.

Most of the children are trying to find there way to get to there parents now for been punished for the thing they have not done they give them drills which Andrew Fahlman calls it, make them all sit on the floor with there feet up in the air also there body and arms for about 20 minutes or so, just one position, if a boy trys to rest a bit he will be right there with his strap, one might be guilty but just the same Andrew Fahlman makes all the boys do his drill in many diffrent ways which hurts the children very much almost cramp up.

So two boys are out now Aurthur Jefferies thats Abe Jefferies boy. Also Johnnie Louie, thats Chief Louie Johnnies boy which the parents are holding in there home, so we are asking you to take Andrew Fahlman away as all the children are disatisfied the way they are handled.

As for food it is of poor quality most of the time are given stale food which the children are forced to eat.

As for Father Fahlaman he do not seem to look after the school as he should, as he is away most of the time

So we are asking you come and see us as we could tell you more about the school.

We are waiting patiently to here about Sechelt Counsel Hall.

We are

"Chief Louie Johnnie"

"Chief John X"

"Chief Tom X"

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

No. 15/14/44463.

ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE
P.O. BOX 666

VICTORIA, B.C., 18th May, 1936.

Sir:-

In submitting the enclosed report on conditions at Sechelt Indian Residential School, I beg to inform the Department that on May 11th, instant - the day before I left for Sechelt - Mr. Agent Ball telephoned me from Vancouver to confirm arrangements for accompanying Father Scannell and myself to Sechelt. He stated that in his opinion Father Scannell had been "playing for time" and that the "whole thing had been cooked", suggesting that Father Scannell had been in touch with the Church representatives at Sechelt and that very little progress would result from our investigation. I felt disturbed by his remarks and tried to dismiss them from my mind as I was anxious to avoid any prejudicial approach to the complaints to be investigated. Subsequently, I was satisfied that before going to Sechelt neither Father Scannell nor Rev. Principal Fahlman knew anything of the charges to be made by Mr. Ball, except that the Principal knew that Mr. Ball had not approved of the appointment of Mr. Morley.

I wrote the report on the evening of the 13th from my notes and, on the morning of the 14th instant, took it to Mr. Ball's office with the objective of going over it with him. I was reading it to Mr. Ball, when he became quite irate and told me that the reason I had written such a report was that I was afraid of the Roman Catholics. He said I had gone to Sechelt with the intention of opposing him and the complaints which he had made. He said parts of the report were untrue, and that my reference to the doctor at Pender Harbour was in the interests of the Catholics and against the Anglicans as Dr. Conneld was not prejudiced as he alleged I had inferred. It was obvious that I would be unable to make any point of contact with Mr. Ball on the issues involved, and so informed him. I then left the office. It seems improbable that the Department will esteem Mr. Ball's remarks as being conducive to maintenance of a desired morale in our service with respect to the Vancouver Agency.

If, in view of this report the Department should feel that a wider investigation should be made in order to give Mr. Ball an opportunity to fully defend his charges in the production of further data or witnesses, I shall not be out of harmony with such an enquiry, although I would not recommend that such action be taken as I consider the action already taken will be sufficient to meet the existing conditions for the time being.

Reverend Father Scannell, who investigated the Sechelt School charges jointly with myself, requested me to give him a copy of my report, which was done.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA, ONT.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

I did not think when this investigation began that these developments would ensue, but I suppose it is the way of the world and must be treated accordingly. I deeply regret the necessity which occasions the transmission of this letter.

Your obedient servant,

C. C. Perry

C. C. Perry.
Asst. Indian Commissioner for B. C.

P:HN

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-1, part 2)

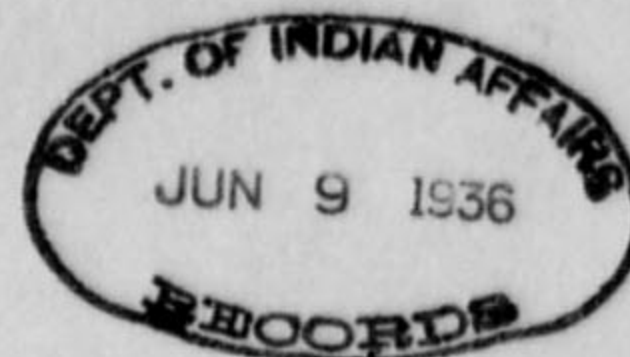
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON

25-167

167-18-1



R

VANCOUVER INDIAN AGENCY

REPORT FOR THE MONTH OF MAY, 1936

INDIAN AGENT, F.J.C.BALL, VANCOUVER.

X

X

On the 12th I accompanied Mr. Assistant Indian Commissioner Perry and the Reverend Father Scannell to Sechelt School from where many complaints have been received, and unfortunately more have been received since. For the first time in many years a pupil ran away from the school; I have located him and ordered his return.

X

X

Respectfully submitted,

F.J.C.Ball
(Signed)

Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

June 8th, 1936.

Dear Mr. Perry,-

The Department is in receipt of your letters of the 15th and 18th ultimo, with reference to your recent investigation of the management of the Sechelt Indian Residential School.

Your report has been carefully considered and, for your information, I enclose copy of my letter of today's date to Mr. Agent Ball.

Yours very truly,

[Handwritten signature] over

Deputy Superintendent General.

[Handwritten initials]
C. C. Perry, Esq.,
Assistant Indian Commissioner,
P. O. Box 666,
Victoria, B. C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

EXD.

June 9, 1936.

Dear Mr. Ball:

I am in receipt of your letter of the 14th ultimo, with reference to the visit of yourself, Assistant Commissioner Perry and Reverend Father Scannell to the Sechelt Indian Residential School on the 12th ultimo.

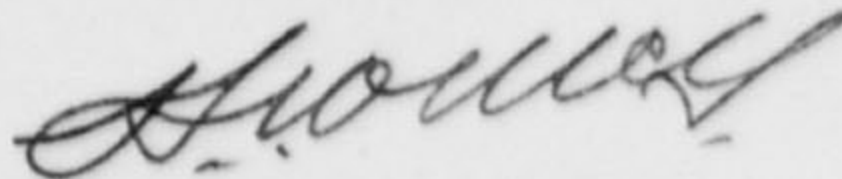
I have, also, received a detailed report from Mr. Perry, regarding the matters discussed on the day the investigation was held.

It is felt that all the matters might have been amicably settled by you through personal interviews with the Principal.

It has been decided to approve the appointment of Mr. Myles J. Morley as manual training instructor at the Sechelt Residential School, and, at the end of June, you may submit a voucher, in favour of the Principal, covering the amount due the manual training instructor for the period he has been actually at work between January 1st and June 30th, 1936.

I would request that you fully cooperate with the Reverend Principal, with a view to giving every assistance in carrying out the work of the school and in promoting the best interests of the children who attend.

Yours very truly,



Deputy Superintendent General.

F. J. C. Ball, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
203-6 Rogers Bldg.,
Vancouver, B. C.

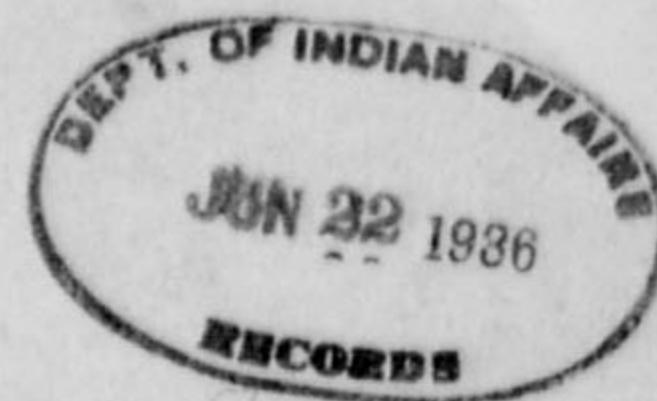
Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

No. **15/14/44903.**

ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

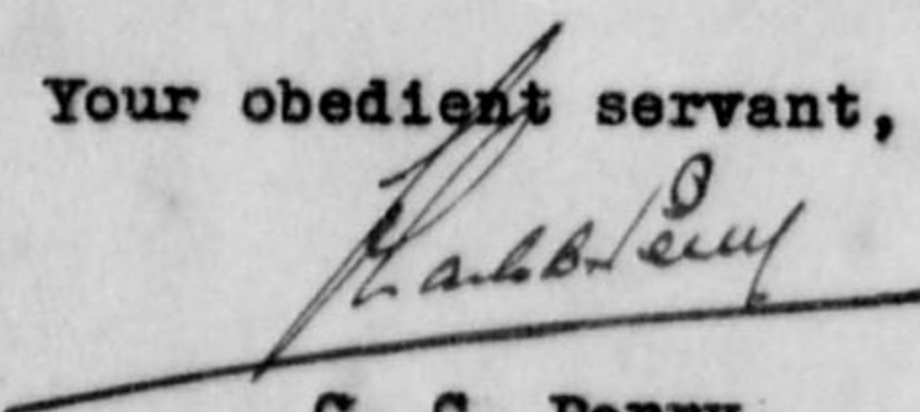
COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE
P. O. BOX 666

VICTORIA, B.C., 16th June, 1936.

Dear Sir:-

I beg to acknowledge, with thanks,
receipt of your letter of the 8th instant,
No. 167-18-1, with enclosure, regarding the
Sechelt Indian Residential School.

Your obedient servant,


C. C. Perry.

Asst. Indian Commissioner for B. C.

P:HN

Dr. H. W. McGill,
Deputy Superintendent General,
Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA, ONT.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

63-167

167-18-1

Schools

Minutes of a meeting of Sechelt Band Council,
held Wednesday, January 13th, 1937.

x

x

x

SCHOOL - The Council asked permission to discuss school matters. I advised them I had reported their complaints before and the Department had requested Assistant Commissioner C. C. Perry and the Reverend Father Scannell to hold an enquiry and I understood the various complaints against the School had been reported unfounded. They then requested me to take their statements and send them to Ottawa as follows:

Councillor Louie Johnny complains that the children are not getting butter and milk, only occasionally; butter once a week. The Principal would not allow the Councillors to go to the dining room during meals, and they want permission to visit the school any day at meal time.

Councillor Reggie Paull - "I see a kid, Simon Jeffries, jumping the length of the playground on one leg as punishment. He jumped twelve times and he complained to the Brother he had a bad pain in his side and he was lying down on the ground, but Brother told him to keep on with this punishment till he did it 25 times. I heard this myself and the boy died about three or four months after from lung sickness; he was sick all that summer and died of T.B. It was carrying punishment too far and hurting his health. Chief John says his son, Rennie John comes home and complains about the food, but the Brother threatens to punish them if he tells anything about the food. MacDonald and Andrew Fahlman are too hard on the children; they are not strong to do all the drills they get."

Several other Councillors spoke along the same lines.

x

x

x



F. J. C. Ball, (Chairman)
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Ottawa, February 2, 1937.

Dear Sir:

Indian Agent Ball reports that, at a recent meeting of the Sechelt Indian Council, he received the following complaints regarding the Sechelt Indian Residential School:

"Councillor Louie Johnny complains that the children are not getting butter and milk, only occasionally; butter once a week. The Principal would not allow the Councillors to go to the dining-room during meals, and they want permission to visit the school any day at meal time.

Councillor Reggie Paull - "I see a kid, Simon Jeffries, jumping the length of the playground on one leg as punishment. He jumped twelve times and he complained to the Brother he had a bad pain in his side and he was lying down on the ground, but the Brother told him to keep on with this punishment till he did it 25 times. I heard this myself and the boy died about three or four months after from lung sickness; he was sick all that summer and died of T.B. It was carrying punishment too far and hurting his health. Chief John says his son, Rennie John comes home and complains about the food, but the Brother threatens to punish them if he tells anything about the food. MacDonald and Andrew Fahlman are too hard on the children; they are not strong to do all the drills they get."

The Department would appreciate if you would arrange to have Inspector Barry make a thorough investigation into these complaints when he next inspects the Sechelt Indian Residential School. Following this, a report should be submitted to the Department.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

D. M. MacKay, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner,
Victoria, B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

H
0.83

Ottawa, February 9, 1937.

Dear Sir:

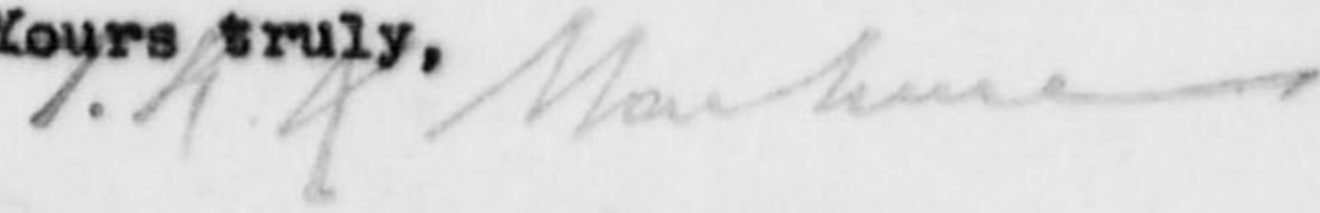
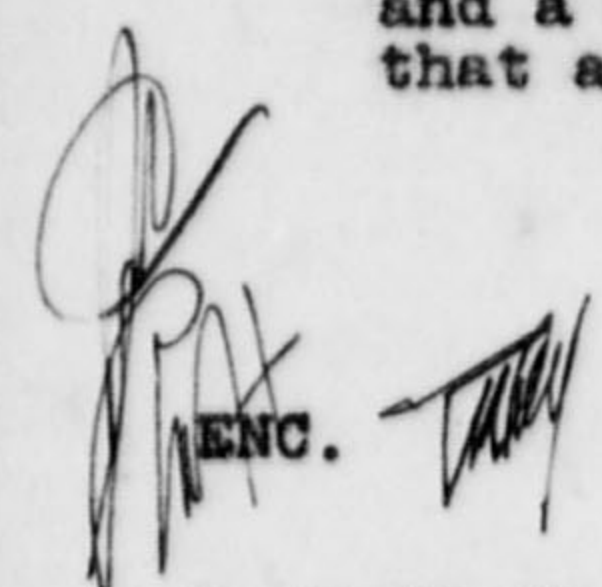
I enclose, for your information, copy of letter just received from Indian Agent Ball. As this letter constitutes rather a serious charge against the Principal and management of the Sechelt Indian Residential School, the Department wishes you to arrange an early investigation of conditions at this school.

In the last paragraph of Mr. Ball's letter he refers to the investigation held by Mr. C. G. Perry, Assistant Indian Commissioner, in May, last. His report was forwarded to the Department in letter dated May 18th, 1936.

On the 2nd instant you were written with a view to having Inspector Barry investigate certain complaints that had been received regarding the Sechelt School. Mr. Ball's letter should also be considered when the investigation is being held.

If you can arrange to do so, it might be possible for you to accompany Inspector Barry to Sechelt, as the Department wishes to have a thorough investigation and a definite statement as to whether or not the charges that are being made are based on fact.

Yours truly,


T. R. L. MacInnes,
Secretary.
ENC.
D. M. MacKay, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner,
Victoria, B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

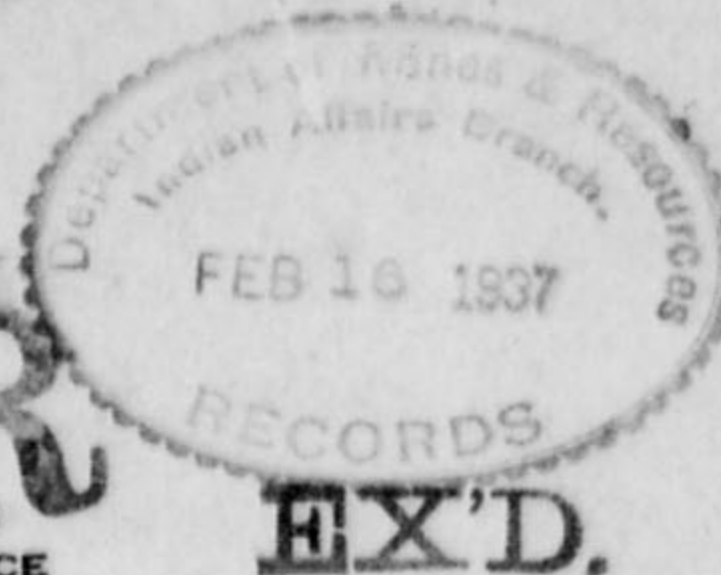
COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE
P. O. BOX 666

VICTORIA, B.C., 11th February, 1937.

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

No. 15/14/48014.

ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER



Dear Sir:-

Your letter of the 2nd instant, File 167-18-1 has been received and contents carefully noted.

Inspector Barry is at present on a tour of inspection of the Schools along the south Mainland coast of the Province, on which work he will be engaged until March 1st. Immediately on his return to this Office arrangements will be made to have Capt. Barry make a full investigation into these complaints and submit a report as requested.

Yours faithfully,

D. M. MacKay.
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

DM/HN

R. A. Hoey, Esq.,
Superintendent of Welfare & Training,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
OTTAWA, ONT.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY



167-18-1



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 15/14/48088.
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE
P. O. BOX 666

VICTORIA, B.C. 9th February, 1937.

R

Dear Sir,-

With reference to your letter No. 167-18-1 of the 9th instant, regarding the Sechelt Indian School, arrangements will be made to carry out the Department's wishes in this matter.

At the present time Inspector Barry is absent on inspection duties and, as I am preparing to leave for Le Jac Indian Residential School early in the coming week in connection with the investigation to be held there for which covering telegraphic instructions have been received, it will not be possible to arrange for the enquiry at Sechelt School until after my return from the Stuart Lake Agency.

Yours faithfully,

D. M. MacKay

D. M. MacKay.
Indian Commissioner for B. C.

DM/HN

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines and Resources,
OTTAWA, ONT.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE
P. O. BOX 666

VICTORIA, B.C., March 13, 1937.

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

No. 15/14/48312.

ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Dear Sir:

With reference to your 167-18-1 of the 19th ultimo arrangements are being made for Capt. Barry to inspect the Sechelt Indian Residential School during the coming week but as the persons Indian Agent Ball wishes examined will not be available until March 30th I consider it important to wait until that date before proceeding with investigation, instructions for which are contained in your letter above referred to.

Capt. Barry informs me the Sechelt School will be closed insofar as the classrooms are concerned between March 26th and April the 5th, and as he wishes to commence on the latter date inspections of the schools on the mainland coast which inspection was interfered with some time ago and which will take him until the first week of June, it is considered advisable he should proceed with the inspection of the Sechelt School next week and in addition investigate in accordance with the wishes of the Superintendent of Welfare and Training as expressed in his letter 167-18-1, dated February 2nd to this office. It will be noted if Capt. Barry waited until March 30th, the date on which I propose to hold the investigation, he could not hold the usual inspection as the children would not be in the classrooms and it is therefore considered the arrangements as outlined are the best that can be made under the circumstances.

Yours faithfully,

DM/AC

D. M. MacKay
D. M. MacKay.
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

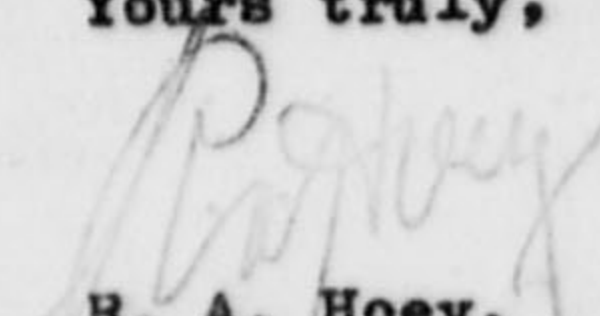
Ottawa, March 19th, 1937.

L.A.D.
H.

Dear Sir,-

The Department is in receipt of your letter of the 13th instant, with reference to the arrangements you have made for the inspection of the Sechelt Indian Residential School. It is noted that Mr. Barry is inspecting the school at the present time and that you will hold your investigation on the 30th instant.

Yours truly,


R. A. Hoey.

Supt. of Welfare & Training.


D. M. MacKay, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner,
P. O. Box 666,
Victoria, B. C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

#1 of Sechelt 167-18-1

ST. PETER'S RECTORY
59 BLACKWOOD STREET
NEW WESTMINSTER, B. C.

Sept 5

Sept. 5th, 1937.

The Deputy Minister,
Indian Department,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir:

I beg to notify you that my Council has thought it necessary to make a change of principal in the Indian School at Sechelt. The Rev. Father Falhman will be replaced by the Rev. Father Cornell at present at Kamloops. Although Father Cornell has never been principal of an Indian School, he has for many years been in touch with the Indians both in the School at Kamloops and on the Reserve. I have every reason to think that he will be a success in his new sphere of labor. With Father Cornell I am sending a young priest, Father McGrath, who will have full charge of the office work and will at the same time acquire a knowledge both in the school and in the neighboring missions of the management of Indians.

I received your kind letter relative to the Christie School on the West Coast. I have just returned from spending a week there. In the near future I hope to be in Ottawa and I hope to have the pleasure of going into the whole question with you.

Yours faithfully,

J. Scannell O.M.I.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

167-18-1

Ottawa, September 10, 1937.

Very Reverend Sir:-

With reference to your letter of September 5th, the Department approves the appointment of Reverend E.J. Cornell, O.M.I., as Principal of the Sechelt Indian Residential School.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Very Reverend J. Scannell, O.M.I.,
59 Blackwell Street,
New Westminster, B.C.

Copy to: St. Joseph's Rectory,
Laurier Ave. East,
O t t a w a.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

167-18-1

O t t a w a, September 10, 1937.

Dear Sir:-

EX'D.

On the nomination of Reverend J. Scannell, O.M.I., the Department is approving the appointment of Reverend E.J. Cornell, O.M.I., as Principal of the Sechelt Indian Residential School.

I understand that Reverend Father Cornell is taking charge of the Sechelt Indian Residential School immediately. Please give him every possible assistance.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

F.J.C. Ball, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
416 Dominion Public Building,
Vancouver, B.C.

C.C. to Indian Commissioner D.M. MacKay.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

167-18-1

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON
75-167

EX'D.

AGENT'S REPORT ON VANCOUVER AGENCY FOR OCTOBER 1937.

[Handwritten signature]

The 14th and 15th were spent at Sechelt reserve and school, but no meeting could be held as many of the Councillors were absent. I was able to meet the new school principal at the residential school, Rev. Father Cornell, who will, no doubt, operate the school in a manner more satisfactory to all concerned. There has been far too much truancy in the past year or two and judging by Father Cornell's personality, the school is again going to be a credit to us. A number of cases of infractions of the liquor sections of the Act were adjudicated upon, and on the 25th I visited several reserves along Howe Sound by launch on complaint that squatters were building on Indian reserve land. Six buildings were found, and the owners notified to remove.

F. J. C. Ball.
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON

75-167

167-18-1

R



REPORT ON VANCOUVER AGENCY FOR DECEMBER 1937.

x

x

x

I visited the various schools, day and residential, The Sechelt Residential school is now under a new principal, and already there is a great improvement in the attitude of both pupils and parents. I was particularly pleased to see the return of the Sister-in-charge, who, I understand, has been there for over 30 years and knows not only the present pupils, but their parents also.

x

x

x
F. J. C. Ball.
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-1, part 2)

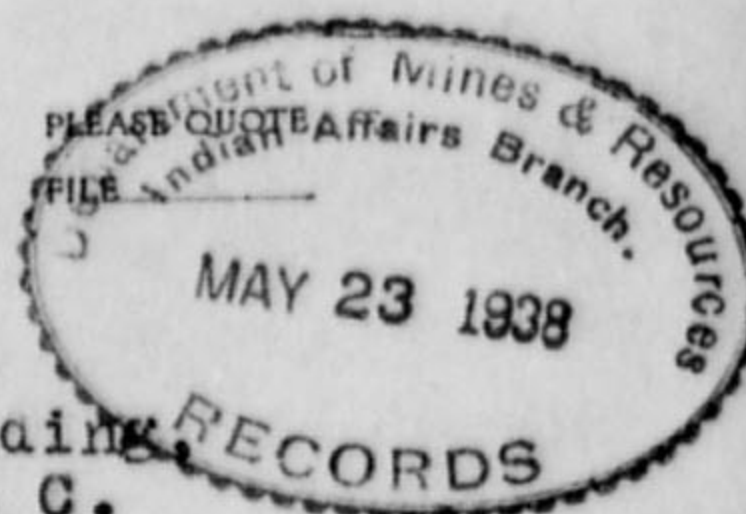
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

167-18-1
EXT'D.



416 Federal Building,
Vancouver, B. C.
May 17th 1938.

TO THE
OFFICE
INDIAN

R

Sir:

I have the honour and pleasure to report that at a musical festival held in Vancouver on the 9th and 10th instant for Roman Catholic Schools, the only Indian entrant won the Gold Medal for elocution and composition.

Stella August, the successful candidate, is a pupil of Sechelt Indian Residential School; the principal is Rev. Father Cornell, who has quickly made so much improvement there in so short a time. The School is now in good hands with Father Cornell as Principal, and Father McGrath as vice-principal.

The success of this girl reflects much credit upon the School, and especially her instructor, Sister Superior Theresa.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

(F.J.C. Ball)

B/DH.

Harold W. McGill, Esq., M.D.,

Indian Agent.

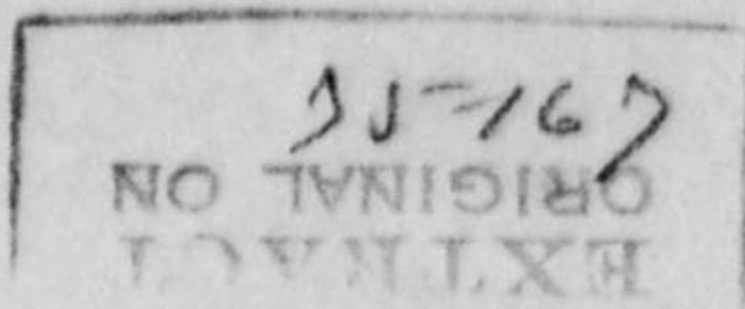
Director of Indian Affairs,

OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

167-18-1



AGENT'S REPORT ON VANCOUVER AGENCY FOR OCTOBER 1938.

x

x

x

Schools reported many absentees at first and we had some difficulty rounding them up; there is a distinct opposition to residential schools in this vicinity. The reason is that the parents are able to supply their children with better food at home than they are given in the schools. Eventually, the residential schools will be used rather for orphanages and homes for neglected children than as educational institutions for the Indians in general, and day schools on the reserves will be needed. As the Indians become more self-supporting they prefer raising their own children at home, which is a satisfactory situation in many ways.

x

x

x

F. J.C. Ball.
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Ottawa,
November 16, 1938.

EX'D.

Dear Sir:

In his report for the month of October Indian Agent Ball writes as follows:

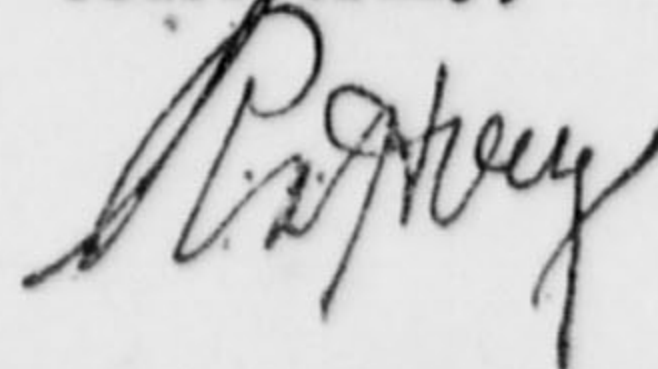
"Schools reported many absentees at first and we had some difficulty rounding them up; there is a distinct opposition to residential schools in this vicinity. The reason is that the parents are able to supply their children with better food at home than they are given in the schools. Eventually, the residential schools will be used rather for orphanages and homes for neglected children than as educational institutions for the Indians in general, and day schools on the reserves will be needed. As the Indians become more self-supporting they prefer raising their own children at home, which is a satisfactory situation in many ways."

In the first part of the above report there is an inference that the Indian Residential Schools in the Vancouver Agency are not supplying proper food to the pupils. Please let me know to what school the Indian Agent refers and whether or not you have received any complaints regarding the food.

It might also be inferred from the report that the training that the pupils receive at the Residential Schools in the Agency is not as good as could be expected. Do you concur in this opinion?

Major D.M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B. C.

Yours truly,



R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

167-18-1

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON

75-167.

DEC 8 1938

RECORDS

AGENTS' REPORT ON VANCOUVER AGENCY FOR NOVEMBER 1938.

X

X

X

EX'D.

At the special request of the Principal of Sechelt Residential School, Rev. Father Cornell, I made a visit to the school on Saturday and Sunday, the 26th and 27th. To my amazement, I was met at the dock by the Reverend Principal and all the boys, escorted to the school, and for 30 hours was given full permission to meet the pupils either in class or individually or visit any part of the school. An interesting programme was provided, and the Reverend Principal and staff were exceeding kind.

X

X

X

F.J.C. Ball.
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-1, part 2)

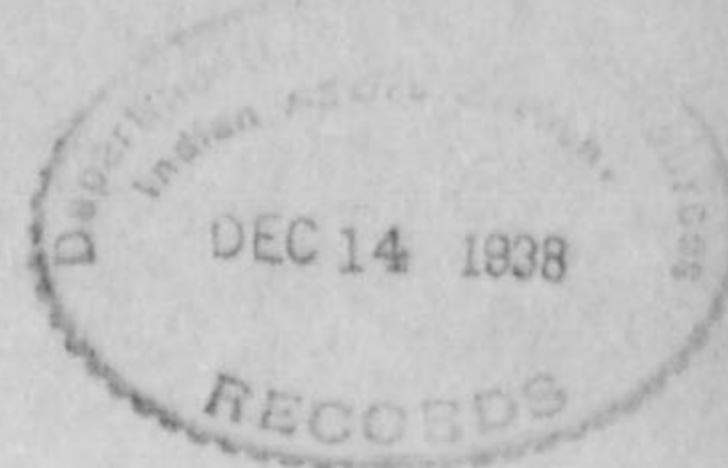
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON

75-164

164-184



Schools

AGENT'S REPORT ON OKANAGAN AGENCY FOR NOVEMBER 1938.

x

x

x

SCHOOLS

These were all inspected with Mr. Inspector Barry during the month, and also apart from his visit. They all appear to be progressing and it is hoped that the Inspector's stressing of vocation training will have the desired effect, as I consider this of the greatest importance to our future development. It might some day be considered feasible to give the older pupils a few hours on the "Indian Act", etc. in order to overcome the misrepresentations of agitators. The subject could no doubt be made interesting to them.

x

x

x

Jas. Coleman.
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

P.O.Box 444,
Vancouver, B.C.

November 29, 1938.

Major D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner
P.O.Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

Dear Major MacKay:-

Acting on your instructions I visited the Squamish Indian Residential School, Vancouver Agency, to-day, without informing the school authorities or any other person of my intention to carry out a surprise inspection.

I had read a Departmental letter addressed to you by Mr. Hoey, in which portions of a report from Mr. Indian Agent Ball were quoted suggesting that the food supplied to the children at the Residential Schools in the Vancouver Agency was not satisfactory, and that possibly other conditions might be improved.

I arrived at the Squamish Indian Residential School at exactly 11.52 a.m. this morning, and by 11.55 a.m. I was inspecting the Noon meal then being served up and distributed to the different tables in the school diningroom..

This meal was an excellent one and a complete report on the food at this school is given on pages 3 and 4 of the attached school report.

Though my time was of course limited I managed to visit all the classrooms and make a thorough inspection of the whole of the school building.

There is no doubt in my mind that the Squamish School is splendidly conducted by the Sisters of the Child Jesus. As far as I could learn there has been no difficulty with regard to having the children return to school after the summer vacation.

I regret that I am quite unable to understand the Indian Agent's remarks. Is he trying to suggest that the schools are not being properly inspected and that I am not qualified for the position I hold in the Department?

To report that the children (at some school not mentioned by name) do not get as good food as they would in their own Indian homes appears to me to be a little far fetched and hardly a statement that should have been included in an official document. At the Squamish School a number of the pupils are either orphans or from homes which make it necessary for us to educate the children in a Residential School.

Great care is taken in all school inspections and though I of course make mistakes from time to time in my reports, many of which are typed under very adverse circumstances and often like this one late at night, any adverse condition in a school is noted and mentioned in the school report. I do not like these wild suggestions that things are unsatisfactory. I should be informed if there is some definite adverse condition which should be investigated, but I am quite confident that the Indian Residential Schools in the Vancouver Agency are being administered in a very satisfactory manner.

Yours very truly,

Gerald H. Barry.

Inspector of Indian Schools, B.C.

GHB.



Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

INSPECTOR'S REPORT ON SQUAMISH INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL
Roman Catholic Church Vancouver Agency

Date of inspection: November 29, 1938.

Number of pupils in residence: Boys 31
 Girls 34
 Total 65

Day School pupils present Boys 5
 Girls 8
 Total 13

Number of classrooms: There are now four classrooms in use.

These have 13 single & 4 old, 8 single, 16 single & 18 double, and 37 single desks.

Number of classes and number of pupils in each class:

Grades:	Residential School			Day School			Total
	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	
7	0	2	2	1	1	2	4
6	0	5	5	2	0	2	7
5	5	2	7	0	1	1	8
4	6	2	8	1	1	2	10
3	4	7	11	0	0	0	11
2	4	6	10	0	5	5	15
1A	5	3	8	1	0	1	9
1B	4	5	9	2	3	5	14
1C	3	2	5	0	0	0	5
Totals:	31	34	65	7	11	18	83

Principal's name: Rev. Mother M. Amy.

Classroom Teachers: Sister M. Hieronymie Age 64
 This teacher holds a Second Class French Diploma and has had a very long teaching experience.

Sister M. Lucien Age 20
 This young Sister is helping Sister M. Hieronymie and taking the Intermediates. She reached Grade 8 in the Saskatchewan Provincial Schools. She was at Le Jac for a short time though not inspected there.

Sister M. Denise
 This is another of the younger Sisters with some experience. I have not on file here her full particulars but will supply age etc. in my next report.

Sister M. Joan of Arc Age ?
 This teacher was for some time at Sechelt. She has had considerable experience in Indian schools in B.C.

None of the above teachers are Normal School graduates.



Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR-COPY

The methods employed by the teachers are quite satisfactory, and excellent results are obtained. My suggestions are in general followed.

Sister M Joan of Arc is having very good success with the Primary Class. She is not a very cheerful teacher in an old fashioned manner is doing very good work. She follows advice as far as she can.

Sister M. Hieronymie is rather too old for the classroom work but is being helped by a very young Sister whom she is also instructing, Sister M. Lucien.

Sister M. Denise is making a success of the Junior Grade work.

Remarks relative to examination of the pupils:

These will be brief as I did not have more than a few hours in the classrooms on this occasion.

Senior Division Teacher Sister M. Hieronymie
Grades 6 and 7

Excellent work is being done.
General Achievement was tested by the B.C. Achievement Test for Juniors 1934
Grade 7 made a Mid Score of 36
Grade 6 made a Mid Score of 33
Grade Norms are not available but the above are satisfactory under the circumstances.
Arithmetic was tested by the All Canada Test in which Grade 7 made a Mid Score of 36 Norm 32
Grade 6 made a Mid Score of 31 Norm 29
The Arithmetic is very good indeed.
Teacher's control of class "Excellent".

Intermediate Division Teacher Sister M. Lucien
Grade 5

This class also works with the Senior Division.
Arithmetic was very good.
In the All Canada Test Grade 5 made a Mid Score of 29 Norm 24
Grade 5 also made a Mid Score of 29
in the B.C. Achievement Test for Juniors 1934 the Norm being 31
This last result shows that the Grade is well up to standard.
They no doubt gain much from being in the same room often as the Senior Grades, in whose lessons they sometimes share.

Junior Division: Teacher Sister M Denise
Grades 4, 3, and 2.
In general the Reading is good.
Work books are being used with success.
Writing is well above the average now.
The control of the pupils is maintained with ease.
Very good progress is being made by the children.

Primary Division: Teacher Sister M. Joan of Arc.
The children are reading very well.
A demonstration lesson was given to explain to the teacher just how to deal with Beginners
Reading in Grade 1C the children being very young.
Control is excellent.
Language Work has been done very well indeed. The progress of the pupils is highly satisfactory

Vocational Training:

I have seen the work of the girls and boys in exhibition and at the school several times during the past year.

The Manual Training appears to be quite satisfactory.

The girls keep the school, an old building, spotless. They prepare the vegetables and cook the meals. They preserve fruit and make jellies, bake pies and cakes, and in general learn all those arts which will make their own housekeeping a success when they leave school.

Sewing, ment to be of the most practical nature, is undertaken daily. They mend, darn, patch, knit, and make dresses, underclothes, pillow slips, etc. Machine and hand sewing are taught.

Fire Protection:

There are some eight soda type fire extinguishers which I examined and found to have been tested and where necessary recharged in July 1938.

The representative of the North Vancouver Fire Department visits the school regularly and holds simple fire drills. Since my last report I have visited the school several times with visitors and on one occasion at least held a drill from the dormitories down the wooden escapes and ladders. To-day the weather was too bad to again test the children in this way, but I am perfectly satisfied that they do have frequent practice Fire Drills. They are very good at this.

Some improvements have been made to the escapes since my last visit and a new door has been placed in the small boys' dormitory which opens out to the fire escape. Doors and windows are not locked but protected by an excellent type of electric alarm which sounds when either door or window is opened. This type of alarm was described in my last report on the St. George's School, Lytton.

Dormitories:

These were all visited and found to be splendidly kept. Floors and beds were perfectly clean. There was no overcrowding of any sort.

The children have plenty of covers.

Dining Room:

I visited the children at their Noon meal. As there have been certain adverse ideas expressed on the children's diet at this school, I arranged to visit the school on this occasion without informing anyone of my intention. Even those in the Commissioner's office did not know where I was going, nor did I make up my mind to visit the school till late this morning. I arrived at the school at exactly 11.52 a.m. while the Noon meal was being served out on the tables. This meal consisted of steaming hot mashed potatoes two slices of pressed beef, raw turnip sliced, bread, cooked pears. Tea was served with plenty of milk in it and some sugar. The Diet Sheet of the school was examined and is copied into this report, see Page 4.

There is no truth whatever in any statement to the effect that the children are not well fed here, nor is it true that there is any substantial difference in the meals when it is known that I am to visit the school. This has been proved by my unexpected visit to-day at a time when it was impossible to change the meal to any great extent.

Water Supply:

This is abundant and of first rate quality. The water is supplied by the city of North Vancouver under the same pressure as that available in that city. Fire could be fought, but on any outbreak the main thing to do would be to clear the building at once.

MENU

This statement was copied for me by the Sister in charge of the kitchen from her own Diet Sheet.

1. Sunday Stew or boiled meat, beans.
 Dessert: pudding or fruit.
 Supper Cream of wheat, butter,
 Dessert Buns.
2. Monday Hash or meat balls roasted, peas.
 Dessert: ~~fruit~~-~~or~~-jelly.
 Supper Macaroni. Dessert: fruit or jelly.
3. Tuesday Meat, potatoes.
 Dessert: pudding or fruit
 Supper Potatoes mashed. Dessert: fruit.
4. Wednesday Canned meat, baked potatoes in skins, butter
 jelly.
 Supper Rice with milk or gravy. Dessert: canned fruit.
5. Thursday Meat sausage, beans.
 Dessert: pudding and juice.
 Supper Potatoes. Dessert: fruit.
6. Friday Eggs or fish, potatoes.
 Dessert: pies or pudding.
 Supper Macaroni. Dessert: pudding and juice.
7. Saturday Hash or coald meat, potatoes
 Dessert: rice pudding.
 Supper Baked potatoes. Dessert: fruit or jelly.

Cup of raw milk every morning.
Tea with milk at Noon
Cocoa with milk at supper time
Bread at every meal
Raw carrots and raw turnips often

The Sister who copied the above for me does not show the breakfasts, which remain much the same from day to day.

In a statement in my possession dated November 16th 1936 the daily breakfast is said to consist of Porridge (rolled oats) or wheatlets, bread and peanut butter, a cupful of raw milk.

Bread at 10 a.m. and 4 p.m. with fruit or raw carrot daily.

I consider the quality of the food supplied very good, the variety as shown above satisfactory, and the quantity given to each child more than sufficient.

During certain days and seasons of the Church's year the food would be slightly varied by substituting eggs and fish for meat on one or more days in each week.

The food supplied at this school is better than that placed before the children at other and larger Indian Residential Schools, though it is true that at certain other schools the food shows more variation than here.

I am particularly pleased with the fresh and cooked fruit supplied to the children.

Sanitary Conditions:

The great improvement noted in my report of January 20th 1936 and mentioned again in the report of September 25, 1937 has since then been well maintained.

The whole school from the dormitories to the basements and including kitchens, wash places, toilets, etc., has been again inspected and found to be perfectly clean.

The school is old but a large amount of repair work has been done each year for the past three or four years.

Cement floors are being placed in the basements where shower baths have been constructed. Supervised baths are also given to the children at least weekly.

The old floors of the school are kept in a perfectly clean state.

I was particularly glad to find that even when no one knew of my proposed visit the whole of the school was in such perfectly clean condition. Great care must be taken at all times by the staff and children.

In the basements I noticed new saw dust burners which are a very great improvement to the hot air heating system.

General Remarks:

The children look well and very happy.

There was no opportunity for the children to change their clothes for the occasion, and I was glad to note how neat and well dressed they were in their ordinary school clothes.

It has been suggested in the past that this school would be better if the Principal was a man, and that the boys in particular would benefit.

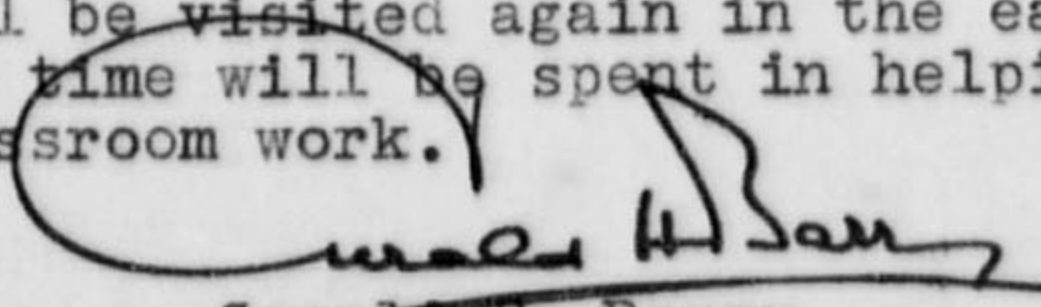
This is a wrong idea, and no experienced Inspector of Schools could agree to such wild statements. The work of the Sisters of the Child Jesus here is quite remarkable. The boys do not remain at school to an age when their control is in any way difficult for experienced teachers and Sisters.

The conduct of the children boys as well as girls is very good indeed; their manners are far better than in many of the larger Indian Residential Schools where the Principal is a man. The local Missionary Priest is the Chaplain of the school. I hope that this school will be continued for years to come under the same excellent administration, for I am perfectly satisfied that the children are being properly cared for from every point of view.

If the Department has had the slightest doubts as to the education of the children being faulty, or the general administration of the school unsatisfactory, I hope that this report, made after an unexpected visit, will set such doubts at rest.

The school will be visited again in the early part of 1939, when a longer time will be spent in helping the teachers with their classroom work.

P.O.Box 444,
Vancouver, B.C.


Gerald H. Barry.
Inspector of Indian Schools, B.C.

(C O P Y)

Office of the
Indian Agent.

416 Federal Building,
Vancouver, B.C.
December 5th 1938.

Sir:

re: File No.15/14/6969.

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 1st instant regarding my October report with reference to Residential Schools.

I do not refer to either of the Residential Schools in this Agency particularly; as a matter of fact, the percentage of the per capita grant used for food in both the Squamish and Sechelt Residential Schools is above the average, according to the auditor's report, and still the pupils find cause for dissatisfaction.

An institution is restricted to the choice of foods which can be cooked satisfactorily in large quantities. On the other hand, where the parents are earning good wages, they are able to supply their children with a better and more varied diet than is possible in a school. When the pupils return home during the holidays, they notice the difference, and this is magnified to their parents, who use all kinds of excuses to postpone returning their children to school after the holidays.

As more Indians become self-supporting and independent, which is much to be desired, the necessity for residential schools as such will diminish, although they will still be needed where Indian parents are unable or unwilling to provide satisfactorily for their children.

The only definite complaint at Sechelt School was from two of the bigger boys who said they did not want "mush" every day for breakfast as it was not cooked properly. They said they "would like bacon and things like that." Rolled oats with milk and sugar are considered proper food and no fault can be found with the Schools for supplying it. Such things as bacon and eggs for 80 children would be impossible in any case. My report was in no way a complaint, which would be reported specifically if found necessary.

Your obedient servant,

"Fredk. J. C. Ball"

Indian Agent.

B/DH.

D. M. MacKay, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.,
Vancouver, B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 15/14/7111.
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER



P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C.

December 10, 1938.

EXD.

Dear Mr. Hoey:

Re File 167-8-1.

I have received your letter of November 16th in which reference is made to that part of Mr. Ball's October report dealing with Indian Residential Schools in his Agency.

On receipt of your letter I asked Capt. Barry to visit, without notice, the Squamish Indian Residential School, North Vancouver, and report on the food supplied at the noonday meal. Capt. Barry visited the school on November 29th and made a general inspection, and a copy of his report thereon is forwarded herewith. I need not comment on this report, other than to say that the Inspector found the children were being well supplied with good food, nor did find cause to complain about the training the children are given.

On December 1st I wrote to Mr. Ball and asked for an explanation of his reference to the food and training at the Residential Schools in his Agency. His reply, a copy of which is attached, indicates that the Agent has now no charge or complaint to make in respect to these matters, and also affords an opportunity to assess the references made by him in his report at their true value.

My reply to the last paragraph of your letter is in the negative.

Yours faithfully,

DM/AC
Encl

D. M. MacKay
D. M. MacKay.
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

R. A. Hoey, Esq.,
Supt. of Welfare and Training,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

MEETING OF SECHELT INDIAN COUNCIL

JANUARY, 8, 9 & 10, 1940.

PRESENT:	Indian Agent	F.J.C. Ball, Chairman
	Councillors	Pat Julius Chief John Louie John Reggie Paull Dan Paull Jimmy Johnson Chief Tom
	Visitors	William Baker, Squamish Councillor " Mitchell, Klahoose "
ABSENT:	Secretary	Ed. John
	Councillor	Louie Johnny

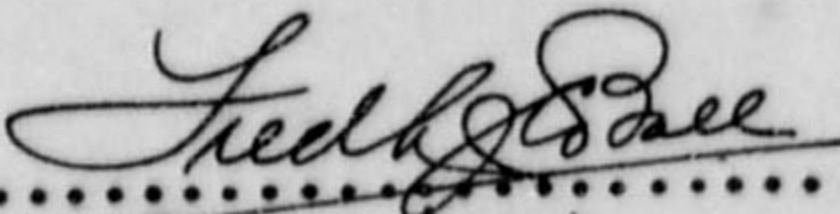
RESOLUTION

MOVED by Chief John
SECONDED by Louie John

THAT the Indian Commissioner be requested to make an immediate investigation into conditions at the School.

CARRIED UNANIMOUSLY

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I was personally present and presided at the meeting of the Sechelt Indian Council at which the foregoing resolution was unanimously passed and carried.

.....

.....
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH



167-18-1
PLEASE QUOTE
FILE _____

416 Federal Building,
Vancouver, B. C.
January 18th 1940.

Sir:

I beg to report that on the 8th, 9th & 10th instant I held a meeting of the Sechelt Indian Council. As I have stated several times in the past, it is difficult to get the Council together for a meeting except around the end of the year, as they all meet on their main Reserve at that time. Many return at Easter but we never have a full Council except at this time of the year, consequently it proved to be a long and tedious meeting, extending over three days and from morning till after 7 p.m. each day. A number of resolutions were passed and are reported upon separately.

The Secretary, Ed. John, sent his resignation, and Reggie Paull was appointed in his place. These two men appear to take turns as Secretary.

Considerable time was taken up listening to complaints about Sechelt Residential School, which seems to be a regular thing at each Council meeting. A resolution was passed asking the Indian Commissioner to make the usual investigation, but I do not favour such procedure. One of the complaints was, as usual, about the food. The auditor has just audited the school books, and the amount per capita spent on food is one of the highest in the Province, I believe. The diet sheet showing daily meals appears to be satisfactory, and the pupils do not look undernourished. A more serious complaint was that a 13 year old girl was with child, and was corrupting other small pupils. I had the new Medical Officer, Dr. Holm, examine the girl and as a result she has been returned to her Reserve. She states she was raped by an Indian last summer; both parties concerned are from the New Westminster Agency, and Mr. Daunt has been advised. The vice-Principal of the School keeps a record of the weights each month of all pupils, and except in a few instances, they show a small monthly increase. However, in future, the medical officer, who lives near the school, will keep these records, and will also watch the diet sheet, with a view to making suggestions when necessary.

The Reverend Principal, Father Cornell, is interested in the welfare of the pupils, and will not allow irregularities in the School. The transfer, a few months ago, of the former vice-Principal, Father McGrath, from Sechelt School, was a blow to the pupils. The Indians who complain are those who no doubt are able to give their children more variety of food than any school is able to supply, they are mostly loggers making good wages. Logging camps generally are famous for the quality and quantity of food supplied to the employees, and I am afraid these Indians are apt to compare the school dining table with what they see in logging camps. Father Cornell, however, is making some changes in his staff, which will probably correct any incompetence. Of course, day schools are the solution of the residential school problem, but the Department is committed to residential schools and we must make the best of it.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

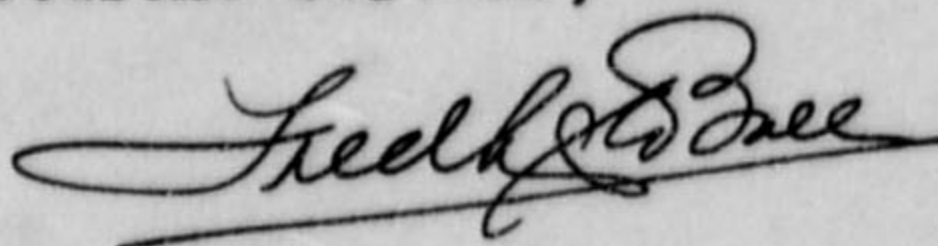
(-2-)

I believe, however, that if the inspection of Indian schools was carried out by Provincial Government School inspectors, we would have a comparison between Indian and white schools which might prove most beneficial, both to the school authorities and the Indians. If we want to educate the Indians, we should at least know how our efforts compare with white children, and I think we should be surprised and disappointed with the result of any unbiased comparison.

The resolution of the Sechelt Council regarding the School is enclosed herewith, but I cannot favourably recommend at this time that it be acceded to.

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,

E/DH.



(F.J.C. Ball)
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH



PLEASE QUOTE
FILE _____

167-18-1

416 Federal Building,
Vancouver, B. C.
January 29th 1940.

Sir:

We have recently had a number of truancy cases from both Sechelt and Squamish Residential Schools, the most serious being from Squamish School, North Vancouver. Fortunately, we have been able to locate and return these runaways without any protracted absences, and they have been suitably punished by the School authorities, but they immediately decamp again.

The Principal of Squamish School, Sister Alix, has now requested that some action be taken regarding the latest trio, who have run away three or four times. The last time, when they were picked up, they were in possession of a large quantity of toys, perfumes, flashlights, oranges, etc. which they admit having stolen from various stores in Vancouver. The Police are not taking action against them, but I think something should be done about it. It is suggested by Sister Alix that these three boys be discharged from Squamish School and separated by sending them to different Schools - Kuper Island, Christie and Kamloops being considered most suitable.

The boys are:

Kenneth Peters, aged 14,
Archie Gonzales, " 14
Irvine Gonzales " 12

The Provincial Boys Industrial School is unsuitable for these boys as all our 'graduates' from that School have returned much worse than when they entered. Also the Superintendent there releases the boys without cause, and they are usually in trouble again.

If the above-mentioned Schools will accept these three boys, will the Department authorize their transfer, please? At these ages, they need sterner oversight than the Sisters can give them. Sechelt School is too near, and Mission School is filled up and, in any case, is also too close to be effective. This action would, I believe, have a good effect upon the other pupils.

B/DH.

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,

F. J. C. Ball
(F. J. C. Ball)
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
OTTAWA.

P.S. Since the above was written Sister Alix reports that a girl, Mildred Baker, aged 14, obtained 3 hours leave to go home. She failed to return and the father reports she left home on Saturday to return to School and has not been seen since. Search will be commenced immediately.

79CB

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Ottawa,
February 6, 1940.

EXD.

Dear Sir:

I have your letter of the 29th ultimo with reference to truancy from both Sechelt and Squamish Residential Schools.

The Department agrees with you that there would likely be no permanent advantage in placing these boys in the Provincial Boys' Industrial School and consequently no such action should be taken if the Department is expected to pay for their maintenance.

Regarding the suggestion that three of them be transferred to other Indian residential schools I would point out that the schools mentioned have their full quota of pupils at the present time and consequently supernumerary grant would have to be allowed for the boys transferred. Practically every Indian residential school at the present time has its full quota of pupils and, therefore, they are earning their full per capita grant. As a result the Department is short of funds to pay the per capita grants for all residential schools for the December quarter and some of them will have to wait until the next fiscal year before payment can be made. You will, therefore, realize that it is impossible for us to consider taking any action that might increase the amount required for per capita allowance.

If the Principals of the Sechelt and Squamish Residential Schools cannot prevent truancy the only possible course is to send such pupils home. Before doing so, however, I believe it would be advisable for you to consult the parents and have them point out to their children the necessity for their remaining at school where they will receive training that will be of

Mr. F.J.C. Ball,
Indian Agent,
416 Federal Bldg.,
Vancouver, B. C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

-2-

advantage to them in the future. After all the
parents have some responsibility in this matter
and should be made to assume it.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

RMH

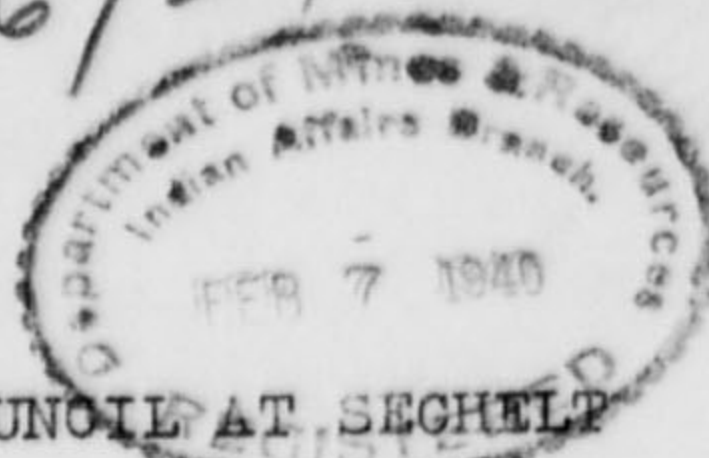
Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-1, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON

63-167

167-18-1



MINUTES OF MEETING OF SECHELT INDIAN COUNCIL AT SECHELT
M.R. No. 2, January 9th, 1940.

x

x

x

EXD.

Council complains that treatment of the children at Sechelt Residential school is unsatisfactory, both regarding food, the disciplinarian (Brother MacDonald) and the teachers, and they ask for a general investigation. Some of the complaints were as follows:

Boys are dismissed at 14 or 15 because school cannot handle them. Statement by Mrs. Fitz Louie that a pupil from Ladner, named Mary Louise Williams, 13 years old, is with child. (Saw doctor and found this was correct). Mrs. Dan Paull stated that Mary Louise called Mabel Jackson (aged 7) to "feel the child kicking". Council complains that all the young girls know things they should not know and are learning it at school. The girl stated Frederick Jacob raped her, but changed the story later, now saying it was one of the school boys, but it took place on the reserve during the summer holidays. He is her first cousin.

Mrs. Grant says son Harold has lost 9 lbs since summer holidays. William Mitchell says on December 27th he saw both lunch and dinner. 1 potato, bread and tea for noon meal, and 1 potato and small amount of cabbage and bread and tea for supper and no butter at either meal. at 4 O'clock, had 1 apple. Month before it was a raw carrot. No good in cold weather. Dan Paull says a cow with a diseased shoulder was killed for food. Had big abscess on shoulder and when Sam Hackett put a knife in the shoulder, the matter flew up in his face. Meat was green. Dan Paull says Father Plamondon told him he did not like to see the cow eaten as it was too sick to be eaten. George Craigon says Father Plamondon told Willie Paul one day that if the Government knew how the school was being run, the children would be sent home. George Craigon says children running around stealing food, they are so hungry. Mrs. Dan Paull says her son Walter has lost lot of weight. Brother Dave asked why Walter looks so thin. William Baker (squamish) says his children failing, just brought his youngest child to school. He weighed 79 lbs, the elder boy has lost lots of weight, and now weighs only 75 lbs, 4 lbs. less than the younger one. Many say children down in village all the time begging for something to eat. Brother Dave had 9 children in his house giving them meals. Mrs. Fitz Louie says children all have body lice and head lice and bugs. William Baker says his son's shirt was not washed for nine weeks. Mrs. Dan Paull says her adopted grandson had over 300 bugs they combed out and killed them as they stood by the fence. The Brother was looking at them all the time. All the children are alive with vermin. Sisters never take care of the children at all. Another day the poor little kids came and asked for bread, jam and syrup. Children from Sliammon Churchouse and Squamish come to Mrs. Dan Paull. Willie Joe asked her for bread, said he was starving. Every day he came down and she gave him a

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

bag of food. The children are starving at the school, she says. They say her grandchild is best little child in school, he brought some meat down that was rotten, said he could not eat it. The mush is full of worms and the worms had black heads, they get punished if they don't eat it, and have to miss the next meal. The Sisters ill treat the little ones, drag them around by the ears. One sister very mean to the children.

Moved by Chief John
Seconded by Councillor Louie John

That the Indian Commissioner be requested to make an immediate investigation into conditions at the school.

Carried unanimously.

Note:- These complaints are misleading. For instance, about the "mush" being full of worms, on questioning Mrs. Paull and inviting her to go to the school with me to examine the rolled oats she said this happened two years ago. William Baker has since placed another child in the school, which does not bear out his complaint. If Father Plamondon, who is Chaplain at the school, has made such statements, he should make them to the Reverend Principal. "Brother Dave" is a disturber. He formerly was practically the principal of this school and his actions were most irregular. He is not now a "brother" and was discharged some time ago, but lives near the Reserve and is undoubtedly supplying intoxicants to the Indians and generally causing trouble. Have reported separately on this matter.

x	xx	x
	Vancouver, B.C.	Jan. 31st, 1940.
x	x	x

*Noted
pp*

The school question has been settled, for the time being, and the Indians withdrew their resolution later. I advised them to discuss the whole matter with the Reverend Principal, who has promised to make all necessary changes.

x	x	x
	F. J. C. Ball.	
	Indian Agent.	

OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



416 Federal Building,
Vancouver, B. C.
February 12th 1940.

Sir:

re: File No. 167-18-11

EXD.
A.

In reply to your letter of the 6th instant regarding truancy at Sechelt and Squamish Residential Schools, I am afraid your solution of the trouble with reference to the three boys mentioned is not practical.

None has a home to which he can be sent and in any case, we should immediately have an epidemic of truancy as that is what the pupils want to do, viz, return to their Reserves.

I shall have to find some other way of dealing with them if all the other schools are full.

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,

B/DH.

(F.J.C. Ball)
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

OF THE
AN AGENT

Handwritten signature

Sir:

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH



167-18-1

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE _____

416 Federal Building,
Vancouver, B. C.
March 6th 1940.

I beg to advise that I received a phone call on Saturday afternoon, the 2nd instant, that ~~James Mattrall~~, aged 13, and ~~Donald Johnson~~, aged 9, left Sechelt Residential School on the 1st instant, and have not been seen since. I immediately notified the police and everyone likely to see them, including coast-wise shipping masters and naval patrol boats, and commenced an intensive search of the district myself. As their Reserve is at North Vancouver, the inference is that they would walk to the nearest point to North Vancouver and then steal a row-boat and attempt to row across Howe Sound.

On the 3rd, I followed the roads and on the 4th and 5th, I used a fish-boat and examined the coast line. Monday was particularly heavy weather with continuous rain and fairly big seas, and if they attempted the trip in a row-boat that day, it might have proved fatal. On Tuesday, (yesterday), the weather moderated and search was continued without success, and I returned to Vancouver last night. They would probably travel at night to avoid detection. The Reverend Principal thought the truants might have been harboured by a former acting-Principal of the School, then known as Brother Dave, but who has since become a layman, David Galpin. I found him in a bunkhouse of a logging company, but he apparently had nothing to do with the disappearance of the boys. This was the only clue suggested by the School.

The boys carried a quantity of turnips and carrots but would be in no danger of starvation, as they would probably break into one of the many summer cottages, where they would find canned food, and, of course, they may be still hiding in such a place. They told the other pupils they would go to North Vancouver and hide under the Squamish Council House, but they have not arrived in North Vancouver, and I put no faith in that report. The parents say they will commence searching today, but do not appear unduly alarmed. I will make a further search, but the Indian Commissioner suggested I report their disappearance to you at this time.

B/DH.

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,

Handwritten signature of F.J.C. Ball

(F.J.C. Ball)
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Ottawa,
March 11, 1940.

EXD.
A.

Dear Sir:

I am in receipt of your letter of the 6th instant with reference to the action you have taken in endeavouring to locate James Nattrall and Donald Johnson who truanted from the Sechelt Indian Residential School. It is hoped that these boys will be found.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Mr. F.J.C. Ball,
Indian Agent,
416 Federal Bldg.,
Vancouver, B. C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

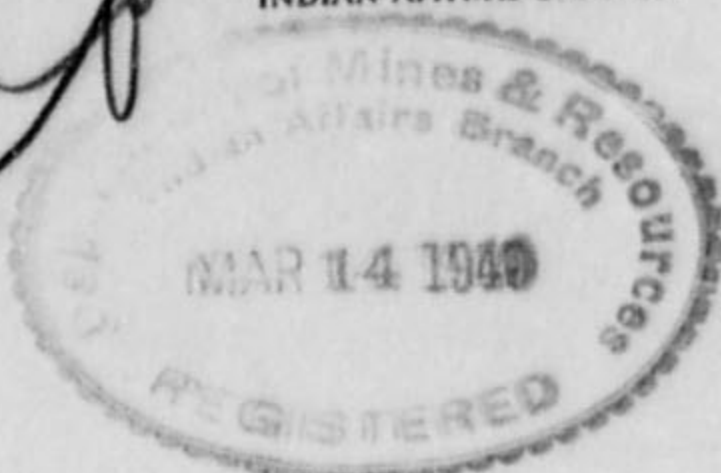
OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE _____

167-18-1
416 Federal Building,
Vancouver, B. C.
March 9th 1940.



Sir:

With reference to my letter of the 6th instant notifying you that two boys had run away from Sechelt Residential School, I beg to advise that they were found by a Union Steamship official on Bowen Island, and have been returned to the School unharmed. They had done as expected, that is, they walked to the nearest point to North Vancouver and then stole a row boat, but on account of bad weather put in at Bowen Island summer resort, intending to continue their trip to North Vancouver when calmer weather prevailed.

They did not leave Sechelt until Wednesday, having lived in a vacant house since the previous Friday, which explains why I did not locate them during the period from Saturday to Tuesday when I was searching for them.

This affair has had one good effect. The School authorities claimed that once the pupils leave the School grounds, they are no longer their responsibility, and it is the Agent's duty to locate them. The Indian Commissioner has written to the Reverend Principal advising him that this is incorrect. I am surprised that although there are many men at the School, no effort was made to send out a search party - this has happened before when pupils have become truants.

As per
I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,

B/DH.

(F.J.C. Ball)
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Ottawa,
March 15, 1940.

END

Reverend Sir:

The Department has received two communications recently from Indian Agent Ball with reference to the truancy of two boys from the Sechelt Indian Residential School.

We are pleased to note that these boys did not suffer any mishap and that they have now been returned to the school.

May I point out that when pupils truant from an Indian residential school the Principal should immediately advise the Indian Agent who will give every possible co-operation in locating the truants. However, this action does not relieve the school management of responsibility. As soon as it is discovered that a pupil has truanted the Department expects the school management to put forth every possible effort to locate the truant, even though this will require travelling some distance from the school. We have had, in the past, some cases that have resulted fatally due in great part to the fact that the school management did not concern themselves with locating the pupil immediately following the discovery of truancy. I feel certain that in future the management of the Sechelt Indian Residential School will strictly comply with the wishes of the Department as outlined above.

Yours truly,

Rev. E. J. Cornell, O.M.I.,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Sechelt, B. C.

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

100R-COFF



*1 P. Phelan
2 Supp*

Sechelt #1
St. Joseph's Rectory

151 Laurier Ave. East

167-18-1

Ottawa, Ont. July 9, 1940.



Mr. P. Phelan,
Director of Indian Schools,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Booth Building,
Sparks St.,
OTTAWA.

Dear Mr. Phelan:

I beg to notify you that Reverend Father James McGrath, O.M.I., has been named Principal of the Indian School at Sechelt, replacing Reverend Father E. Cornell, O.M.I.

As you are doubtless aware Father James McGrath was previously assistant to Father Cornell in this school and since that time has been in charge of the Indian Reserve at North Vancouver. Both Major McCoy and Captain Barrie have spoken to me in very favourable terms of Father McGrath and I feel sure that his appointment will meet with their approval. I am even optimistic enough to think that Mr. Ball will also be satisfied.

My kind regards.

Yours truly,

J. Scannell O.M.I.

(REV.) J. SCANNELL, O.M.I.
PROVINCIAL OF THE ENGLISH
SPEAKING OBLATES IN CANADA.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-1, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR COPY

Ottawa, July 11, 1940.

Dear Father Scannell:

I am in receipt of your letter of the 9th instant, nominating Reverend James McGrath, O.M.I., as Principal of the Sechelt Residential School, to replace Reverend E. J. Cornell, O.M.I.

The appointment of Father McGrath is approved. Indian Commissioner MacKay and Indian Agent Ball are being notified accordingly.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.



Reverend J. Scannell, O.M.I.,
St. Joseph's Rectory,
151 Laurier Avenue East,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Ottawa, July 11, 1940.

EXD.
A.

Dear Sir:

On the recommendation of Reverend J. Scannell, O.M.I., Provincial of the English Speaking Oblates in Canada, the Department has approved the appointment of Reverend James McGrath, O.M.I., as principal of the Sechelt Residential School, to succeed the present principal, Reverend E. J. Cornell, O.M.I.

Please advise Indian Agent Ball and Inspector Barry.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Major D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B. C.,
Box 70, Vancouver, B. C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON

75-167

167-18-1

AGENT'S REPORT ON VANCOUVER AGENCY FOR JULY 1940.

x

x

x

*See
Have you
noted this?*

A change has been made in the principalship of Sechelt Indian Residential school, Father McGrath, former vice-principal, succeeding Father Cornell, whose departure from Sechelt is regretted. He came to the school when conditions were most unsatisfactory, and was instrumental in improving matters considerably. I appreciate Father Cornell's kindly co-operation at all times and hope he will find Parish work at Penticton less arduous. His health was not very good at Sechelt, and he is no longer a young man.

x

x

x

F. J. C. Ball.
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON

75-167

167-18-1

AGENT'S REPORT ON VANCOUVER AGENCY FOR AUGUST 1940.

x

x

x

EXD

Sechelt Residential school re-opened this month with Rev. Fr. McGrath, O.M.I. the former vice-principal, as principal. The Indians are all pleased to have him back at the school. as he was quite popular there among pupils and parents also. One of his first troubles was with the manual training instructor, who was promptly dismissed.

x

x

x

F.J.C. Ball.
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

L.J.C. & M.I.

English Oblates of Eastern Canada

PROVINCIAL ADMINISTRATION
151 LAURIER AVENUE EAST
OTTAWA, ONTARIO

August 4, 1942.

Mr. P. Phelan,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Booth Bldg.,
165 Sparks St.,
OTTAWA.



Dear Mr. Phelan:

James
For sometime past Father Michael Murphy, Principal of William's Lake School, has found the work somewhat too much for his strength. I have, therefore, named Father McGrath of Sechelt School to take charge of the school at William's Lake.

Hubert
Father Dunlop, who has had several years experience with the Indians at North Vancouver both on the reserve and in the school, has been named to succeed Father McGrath as principal at Sechelt.

I feel sure that both these appointments will find favour with your Department and I will be glad to have the approval for same.

With my kind personal regards,

Yours sincerely,

J. Scannell O.M.I.

J. SCANNELL, O.M.I.
PROVINCIAL.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Copy sent to Major MacKay

Ottawa,
August 6, 1942.

Dear Father Scannell:

With reference to your letter of the 4th instant, the following appointments are approved:

1. Williams Lake Residential School

Rev. J. McGrath, O.M.I., as Principal to succeed Rev. M. Murphy.

2. Sechelt Residential School

Rev. H. Dunlop, O.M.I., as Principal to succeed Rev. J. McGrath transferred to Williams Lake.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Rev. J. Scannell, O.M.I.,
Provincial,
Oblate Order,
151 Laurier Avenue East,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

167-18-1

Ottawa,
August 6, 1942.

E.A.D.
A.

Dear Sir:

On the recommendation of the Church authorities the Department has approved the transfer of Rev. J. McGrath, O.M.I., from the Sechelt Residential School to the Williams Lake (Cariboo) Residential School.

He will be succeeded as Principal of the Sechelt School by Rev. H. Dunlop, O.M.I. Please give the latter every possible assistance.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Mr. F.J.C. Ball,
Indian Agent,
416 Federal Bldg.,
Vancouver, B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE _____

416 Federal Building,
Vancouver, B. C.
August 5th 1942.

Sir:

re: Sechelt Indian Residential School

For many years the situation regarding school matters at Sechelt was quite unsatisfactory. Unfortunately the school is built on the Reserve with the Indians living all around it and the slightest complaint of a pupil to its parents was magnified until the situation became quite serious at times, and one of the staff was actually assaulted by the Indians when he was on the Reserve. The Indians were sometimes justified in their complaints, which should have been easy enough to adjust but unfortunately some Principals seemed to resent the Agent's presence, although this was rather implied than actual.

However, the whole situation was suddenly cleared up with the appointment of the Rev. J.M. McGrath, O.M.I., as Principal. The change in the Indians was immediate and almost magical, as he appeared to have won them over within a month of taking charge. The pupils emerged from their downcast and sullen appearance into a happy lively crowd and this also seemed to improve their health. Father McGrath had not the slightest difficulty in controlling them, and has never been compelled to inflict corporal punishment. Although he appears stern and aloof actually his whole time is spent in keeping the school running smoothly, and the children contented. The pupils are well fed and well clothed and their interest is held every hour they are awake, there is none of the former situation where one would see groups of the pupils huddled together in the playground listless and uninterested and doing nothing.

Occasionally I have given the parents an opportunity of making complaints by asking how the school was getting along. Not only were no complaints ever made, but I received unusually favourable comments from the adult Indians. Father McGrath invariably invited me to the school for discussions on school matters whenever I visited the Reserve, and we were able to talk over any difficulties which arose, and settle them on the spot.

I was greatly disappointed to hear yesterday that Father McGrath is being moved from the School. The loudest complaints came from the Indians, the school being closed at present, and I know the pupils will be bitterly disappointed when they return. It will be a tragedy if we revert to the former state of affairs. We now have the confidence and full support of the Sechelt Indians, and I had hoped to see this continue at least for a few years more until they have forgotten their old objections and antagonism to the School.

From many years experience, I can say quite frankly that really successful school principals are not large in numbers and at Sechelt especially it requires more than a competent principal; it needs one who can obtain the fullest confidence of the Indian people. I do not know the reasons for Father McGrath's removal but if there is anything that can be done to retain him at Sechelt at least for a few years longer, I know it will be in the best interests of the Sechelt Indians, and that is, or should be, our main object.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

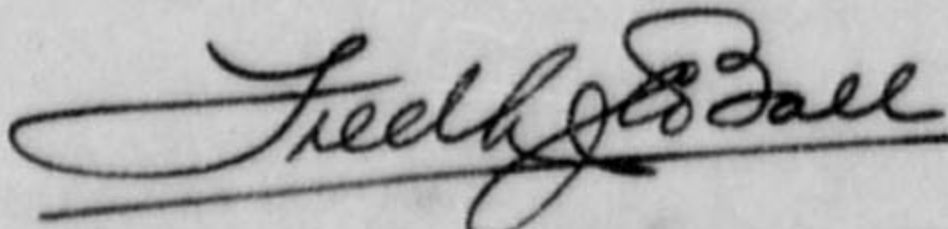
POOR-COPY

(-2-)

I would appreciate it, therefore, if you would kindly support this request to have the Rev. J.M. McGrath retained at Sechelt, especially during these difficult times when the Indians as well as whites are under the mental strain of war conditions, and any trouble on the Reserve about the School would be even harder to handle on account of these conditions.

It is unnecessary, I presume, in face of the above, to say that I personally would deeply regret Father McGrath's departure from this Agency.

Your obedient servant,



B/DH.

(F.J.C. Ball)
Indian Agent.

Major D.M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B. C.
Vancouver, B. C.



Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

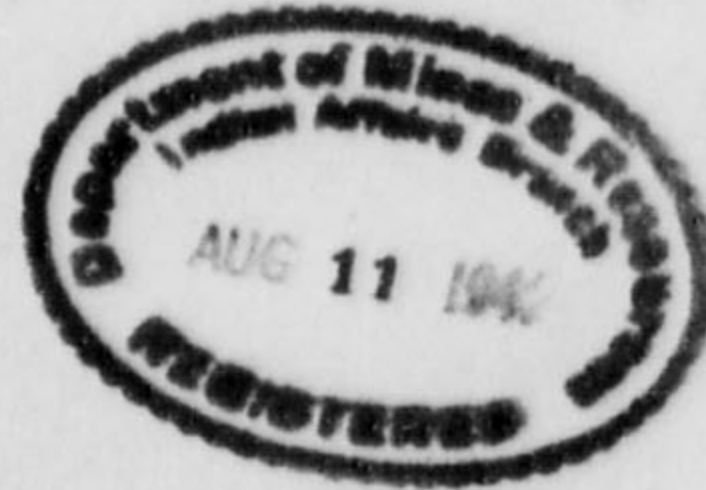
167-18-1
INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

NO 215-14-9675

ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. August 6th, 1944



Dear Sir:

I beg to forward herewith copy of a letter from Mr. Indian Agent Ball recommending the retention of Reverend Father J.M. McGrath, O.M.I., as Principal of the Sechelt Indian Residential School, as it is understood that he is shortly to be transferred to the Williams Lake area.

Conditions at the Sechelt School have improved considerably under Father McGrath's administration, and it would be highly satisfactory to the Department's officials here if arrangements could be made with the Oblate Order to have Father McGrath continue as Principal at Sechelt at least until conditions become more settled.

Yours faithfully,

D.M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

/KT

Enc.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Ottawa,
August 12, 1942.

EAD

Dear Sir:

I have your letter of the 6th instant, enclosing letter from Indian Agent Ball recommending the retention of Rev. J.M. McGrath, O.M.I., as Principal of the Sechelt Indian Residential School.

As you were informed in official letter of the 6th instant, the Department has already approved the transfer of Father McGrath to the Principalship of the Williams Lake School.

This transfer was recommended by the Provincial of the Oblate Order and, as you are aware, it has not been our practice in the past to refuse to transfer a Principal when a recommendation to that effect is received from the responsible church authorities. I am assured by the Provincial of the Oblate Order that Rev. Father Dunlop is a very capable man and I trust that he will be able to continue to do the good work that Mr. Ball states Father McGrath has done at Sechelt.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.


Major D.M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

167-18-1

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON

25-167

AGENT'S REPORT ON VANCOUVER AGENCY FOR MONTH OF AUGUST 1942.
X X X

A regrettable change of Principals was made at
Sechelt Indian Residential school this term. I visited the
school on the 3rd and 31st.

X

X

X
F. J. C. Ball.
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

167-18-1

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL CN

76-167

REPORT ON VANCOUVER INDIAN AGENCY FOR THE MONTH OF APRIL, 1943.

Much of the month was spent in the office, and not many Reserves were visited. On the 8th I went to Sechelt Residential School and Reserve where rather extensive plumbing work is being done. The piping throughout the School is in very bad shape, and a full report will be sent in this matter later. While at the School I turned in the fire alarm unexpectedly, and in $2\frac{1}{2}$ minutes the school was cleared roof being called and all hose and stirrup pumps were ready for action. This exceeds by $1\frac{1}{2}$ minutes the previous record. The new hose recently supplied already saved its value within a week of its arrival when it was used to put out a bush fire which would undoubtedly have destroyed some of the new houses. The bigger boys are all A.R.P. fire fighters and have been well-trained. The nearest house to the School recently caught fire, spreading to the trees and menacing the School only 100 feet away, and the boys had the situation under control very quickly. The A.R.P. squad is equipped with stirrup pumps, and they are extremely proud of their A.R.P. steel helmets and jackets.

Fred J.C. Ball,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON
25-167

REPORT ON VANCOUVER INDIAN AGENCY FOR THE MONTH SEPTEMBER, 1943

X

X

X

68

There was a complaint made about a girl being injured in the kidneys by corporal punishment at Sechelt Residential School, and I was surprised to hear it, although the child and mother both appeared to be telling the truth when I questioned them at length. However, upon investigation, it turned out to be much different in fact. The child's mother had struck the girl. However, the doctors say it is a tubercular condition with no sign of injury. These complaints appear alarming and unless nailed at once, soon become fantastic in their implication.

X

X

X

Fred. J.C. Ball,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OFFICE
IND



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

167-18-1

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE _____

416 Federal Building,
Vancouver, B.C.,
May 10th, 1945.



Indian Affairs Branch, Ottawa.

OK

The Reverend Principal, Sechelt Indian Residential School, has asked if the closing date this year can be made June 30th, re-opening September 1st. The school has heretofore used the dates June 15th and August 15th, but the proposed dates would be more suitable.

It will be understood, of course, that by June 15th the school will have been in session 10 months. The Principal asks if you will please authorize this change of dates, without loss of grant.

F. J. C. Ball
(F. J. C. Ball)
Indian Agent

FB/C

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

167-18-1

EX'D.
A

Ottawa, May 14, 1945.

Mr. F.J.C. Ball, Indian Agent,
416 Federal Building, Vancouver, B.C.

With reference to your letter of the
10th instant, the Department approves the summer
holidays at the Sechelt Residential School being
taken during the months July and August, 1945.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Commission Oblate des Oeuvres
Indiennes

OFFICIERS — OFFICERS
S. E. MGR J. GUY, O.M.I.
PRÉSIDENT ET SEC. TRÉS.
R. P. G. MARCHAND, O.M.I., VICE-PRÉS.
PROVINCIAL, MONTRÉAL
SURINTENDANT GÉNÉRAL
R. P. J.-O. PLOURDE, O.M.I.
GENERAL SUPERINTENDENT
UNIVERSITÉ-OTTAWA-UNIVERSITY
ONT.
MEMBRES HONORAIRES
S. E. MGR G. BREYNAT, O.M.I.
ARCHEVÊQUE DE GARELLA
S. E. MGR A. TURQUETIL, O.M.I.
EVÊQUE DE PTOLEMAÏS



L.J.C. et M.I.

BUREAU DU SURINTENDANT GÉNÉRAL
OFFICE OF THE GENERAL SUPERINTENDENT

167-18-1
Indian Welfare and Training Oblate
Commission

MEMBRES — MEMBERS
S. E. MGR E. BUNOZ, O.M.I.
S. E. MGR M. LAJEUNESSE, O.M.I.
S. E. MGR U. LANGLOIS, O.M.I.
S. E. MGR J. L. COUDERT, O.M.I.
S. E. MGR H. BELLEAU, O.M.I.
S. E. MGR J. TROCELLIER, O.M.I.
S. E. MGR M. LACROIX, O.M.I.
R. P. J. SCANNELL, O.M.I.
PROVINCIAL, OTTAWA
R. P. M. LAVIGNE, O.M.I.
PROVINCIAL, MANITOBA
R. P. A. BOUCHER, O.M.I.
PROVINCIAL, ALBERTA-SASKATCHEWAN
R. P. H. ROUTHIER, O.M.I.
VICAIRE DES MISSIONS, GROUARD

NOV 16 1945

OTTAWA, 15th November 1945
ONTARIO

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa.

Re: Per capita grant for the
Sechelt School.

Attention: Mr. Phelan.

My dear Mr. Phelan:

Would it be possible to have the per capita grant of the above school raised from the present rate of \$170.00 per year to \$180.00?

It has always been the policy of the Department to base the rate allowed for a school on the distance from the railroad and the general transportation difficulties. Although Sechelt is only thirty odd miles from Vancouver, it is very difficult of approach because there is no motor road and transportation by boat is a difficult problem in itself.

I am ready to admit that comparisons of rates allowed for various schools is not always the proper kind of argument to use in having the rate for any particular school changed, but I cannot see why the schools in the same territory and of easier access receive the \$180.00 rate, and that it is refused to the Sechelt school.

Moreover, Sechelt is situated in a very rough country where there is not even pasture for milk cows and hardly any land at all for gardening purposes. All this contributes to the high cost of living and with its present rate, it is very difficult for the Principal to make both ends meet.

Hoping that you will consider this request and allow the increased asked for, which after all, will not mean very much in the general Indian budget, I remain,

Very truly yours,

J.O. Plourde, O.M.I.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

File: 167-18-1

Ottawa, 17th November, 1945.

Dear Father Plourde:

I am in receipt of your letter of the 15th instant requesting the per capita grant rate of the Sechelt Indian Residential School be increased from \$170. to \$180.

I discussed your letter this morning with Mr. Hoey and it is regretted that we cannot see our way clear to increase the per capita rate of this school at the present time.

Yours very truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Rev. J.O. Plourde, O.M.I.,
University of Ottawa,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Commission Oblate des Oeuvres
diennes

CIERS — OFFICERS
MGR J. GUY, O.M.I.
PRÉSIDENT ET SEC. TRÉS.
R. P. G. MARCHAND, O.M.I., VICE-PRÉS.
PROVINCIAL, MONTREAL
SURINTENDANT GÉNÉRAL
R. P. J.-O. PLOURDE, O.M.I.
GENERAL SUPERINTENDENT
UNIVERSITÉ-OTTAWA-UNIVERSITY
ONT.
MEMBRES HONORAIRES
S. E. MGR G. BREYNAT, O.M.I.
ARCHEVÊQUE DE GARELLA
S. E. MGR A. TURQUETIL, O.M.I.
EVÊQUE DE PTOLEMAIS



L.J.C. et M.I.

BUREAU DU SURINTENDANT GÉNÉRAL
OFFICE OF THE GENERAL SUPERINTENDENT

167-18-1
Indian Welfare and Training Oblate
Commission

MEMBRES — MEMBERS
S. E. MGR E. BUNOZ, O.M.I.
S. E. MGR M. LAJEUNESSE, O.M.I.
S. E. MGR U. LANGLOIS, O.M.I.
S. E. MGR J. L. COUDERT, O.M.I.
S. E. MGR H. BELLEAU, O.M.I.
S. E. MGR J. TROCELLIER, O.M.I.
S. E. MGR M. LACROIX, O.M.I.
R. P. J. SCANNELL, O.M.I.
PROVINCIAL, OTTAWA
R. P. M. LAVIGNE, O.M.I.
PROVINCIAL, MANITOBA
R. P. A. BOUCHER, O.M.I.
PROVINCIAL, ALBERTA-SASKATCHEWAN
R. P. H. ROUTHIER, O.M.I.
VICAIRE DES MISSIONS, GROUARD

DEC 3 1945

OTTAWA, ce 1 décembre
ONTARIO

19 45

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa.

Re: Increase in grant for the
Sechelt School.

Attention: Mr. Phelan.

My dear Mr. Phelan:

I beg to acknowledge receipt of yours of November 17th last, regarding the above matter. Since writing to you, I have had another letter from Reverend Father Dunlop, O.M.I., Principal, in which he informs me that the use of pasture for the school cows has been cancelled, as the Veterans Land Act have taken over the farm. This makes the operation of the school all the more difficult and really, obliges us to ask you to reconsider your decision.

I admit that the changing of the per capita rate for any school is a serious problem but you may want to assume this responsibility for the Sechelt School, as there is no other institution in the Department so poorly provided with farm and garden facilities.

Yours very truly,

J.O. Plourde, O.M.I.

J.O. Plourde, O.M.I.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

100R-COFF

167-18-1 #1
Sechelt Residential School

SECHELT, B.C.

Dec. 1, 1945.

SPECIAL DELIVERY.

Mr. Phelan
Mr. Phillip Phelan,
Welfare & Training,
Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA.

DEC 5 1945

Bullock
Dear Mr. Phelan:

Would you kindly forward the balance of the quarterly check immediately. I have not sufficient funds on hand to meet my obligations and I do not wish to have an over-draft on the school account again this month.

I am sure you are aware of the fact that it has become increasingly difficult to operate in the smaller school these past few years. The bonus and extra grant provided by the department has certainly been a real help to us and has been greatly appreciated, but it has not equalled the enormous rise in the cost of living. Anyone in a position similar to a school principal knows that the cost of living has risen much more sharply than the figures and statistics published by the Dominion Government on this question, indicate. For example a pair of shoes may cost little more than they did before the war but the depreciation in quality is astounding.

In addition to the rise in the cost of living, Sechelt is entirely dependent on transportation by water. To everything purchased there must be added a freight charge of \$4.50 per ton on tonnage shipments. If less than a ton, which invariably is the case, the freight may run as high as double that amount. Moreover we have no pasture for our milk cows (The Japanese farm we had for two years has been taken over by a returned man); we have less than one acre of very poor sandy soil for a garden. Hay laid down in Sechelt is thirty six dollars per ton !!! It would require the ingenuity of a Philadelphia lawyer to keep this place on an even keel. Lack of funds handicaps me in so many things I would like to do for the children.

In addition to the balance of the quarterly grant I should like to ask of you could possibly arrange for an increase in our yearly grant. At present we are on the same footing as big school with farms attached and in close proximity to big centres, yet we must exist entirely on the \$170. provided by the department. On the other hand we have not been given the same consideration as the other Sea Coast Schools.

Thanking you for your past kindnesses, I am

Yours very truly

H. F. Dunlop
H. F. Dunlop, O.M.I.
Principal.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

167-18-1

Ottawa, December 8, 1945.

Dear Father Dunlop:

I desire to refer to that section of your letter of the first instant in which you request that the per capita rate at the Sechelt Residential School be increased. I have brought this request to the attention of the Director, who intends to consult the Minister.

Yours sincerely,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Reverend H.F. Dunlop, O.M.I.,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Sechelt, B. C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE _____

416 Federal Building,
Vancouver, B.C.

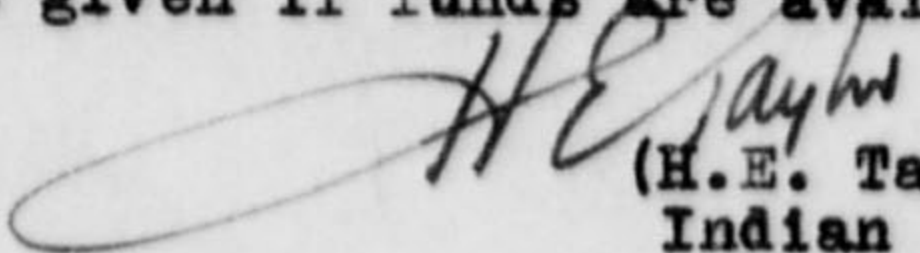
26th August, 1946.

Indian Commissioner for B.C.
Vancouver

I am in receipt of a request from the Principal of the Sechelt Indian Residential School, for assistance in purchasing a new Sound Projector for visual education of pupils. The projector used until recently, was purchased in 1941, and is reported to be completely worn out, after considerable repairs were made to it last year. It is now in Vancouver. The machine required is a 16mm Victor Sound Projector, costing \$491.00. This price is a reduction of over \$100.00 from the ordinary retail price, as no duty is charged when sold for School use, and there is also a trade discount.

The sum of \$250.00 is requested from the Department towards the purchase price, and the difference will be met by the School in cash and trade-in allowance for the old machine, from which parts can be reclaimed.

The value of visual aids to study is of sufficient importance to justify my recommending that this assistance be given if funds are available.


(H.E. Taylor)
Indian Agent.

AA.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

NO **215-14-5087.**

ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

167-18-5
INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. **September 5th, 1946.**

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

I enclose herewith Mr. Indian Agent Taylor's letter of August 26th, advising that the Sechelt Indian Residential School are seeking assistance to the extent of \$250.00 towards the cost of replacing their motion picture projector which was purchased in 1941 and is now stated to be completely worn out.

While the application is referred to you for whatever consideration you can give to it, it is not understood how the old machine could have become so completely worn out with only occasional use over a five-year period.

*will handle
film strip
machines*

:HN



James Coleman
for D. M. MacKay.
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-1, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR COPY

Ottawa, September 19, 1946.

Major D. M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner for B.C.,
P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, British Columbia.

Visual Education

Reference - your 215-14-5087 of September 5, 1946.

We have done considerable research into the whole question of visual education during the last two months. It has been decided to set up in the province of Manitoba an experimental unit in visual education. When film strip machines are available we intend to put them in the residential schools in that province. At the completion of a year we will receive reports from the various principals and teachers as to the success of this type of machine in improving the education provided at these institutions. This province was selected because of the excellent film strip library located in the Provincial Department of Education and rented out to the various schools.

Could you please find out from your Provincial Department of Education if they are maintaining a film strip library there. If so, could you send us a catalogue and list of regulations concerning this library. We would be quite favourable to providing such a machine to the Sechelt Indian Residential School. However, we do not intend to provide a motion picture machine for our schools for the following reasons:

- (a) Lack of trained operators,
- (b) Expensive repairs required by these machines,
- (c) Expensive rental of films.

However, on the appointment of your new school inspector, this subject can be gone into thoroughly insofar as it concerns British Columbia.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

IN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

NO **215-14-5419**

ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

W.T.

167-18-5
P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. **Oct. 10, 1946.**

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

Your File 167-18-5 (W. T.)

With reference to Mr. Neary's letter of September 19th in connection with the question of visual education, I am enclosing herewith a sheet describing visual instruction services available from the University of British Columbia, together with their catalogue of film slides and motion picture films. I have written the Provincial Department of Education asking if a film strip library is maintained by them but I have not yet received a reply.

James E. ...

-EW
Encl.

For D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.



Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-1, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

This space for use of Head Office only

Ottawa, October 21, 19 46

Requisition No.

Order No.

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa, (File 167-18-5)

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF

Sechelt Indian Residential School

VOTE 79 B.C. SPECIAL

ALLOTMENT

ALLOCATION SYMBOLS

SHIP TO Reverend H. Dunlop, O.M.I., Principal, Indian Residential School,

SECHelt, British Columbia.

Purpose for which required

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
1	35 mm Film Strip Projecting Machine, Model AAA with take-up and case.		
Note: This is a 300 watt machine, 5" focal length. The information on this machine was obtained from Mr. R. S. Rekert, Chief Purchasing Officer of the National Film Board. He quotes an educational price of \$85.00 less 33-1/3% discount, f.o.b. Montreal. This machine is to be used at this school for Visual Education purposes in conjunction with the film strip library maintained at the University of British Columbia.			

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED—

Director

- NOTE:—
1. In ordering stationery and printed matter use separate sheets.
 2. Order numbered forms by number or send sample.
 3. Orders for unnumbered forms should be accompanied by samples.
 4. Orders for books should be accompanied by sample pages or folios.
 5. Orders for which purchase orders will issue should give as full details as possible for each item.
 6. All Requisitions should be submitted in duplicate. One copy will be returned as acknowledgment.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

EXD.
A.

Ottawa, October 21, 1946.

Visual Education at Sechelt - Ref. your 215-14-5419,
Indian Residential School October 10, 1946.

Major D. M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner for B.C.,
P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, British Columbia.

We have arranged a purchase order for a 35mm film strip projecting machine for use at the above school. This model will be the AAA type with take-up and case. It is a 300 watt machine, 5" or 7" focal length.

Would you kindly inform the Principal of the Visual Instruction Services available from the University of British Columbia, as described in the material which you enclosed with your letter. It is very likely that there is also a Film Strip Library maintained at the Provincial Department of Education or by the Vancouver School Board.

This is one of the educational services which we would like to have reported on by your Inspector of Schools when he takes office. It is felt that a film strip projector now being provided for the Sechelt School will give departmental officials an opportunity of seeing such a machine in action. A report on its suitability, from the Principal of the School, would also be appreciated.

It is emphasized that the stress in a film strip machine is based on its educational qualities rather than on its entertainment qualities.


Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

for file A

167-18-1



~~EXD~~

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-1, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR COPY

3RD. YEAR

CHEE WAWA
(THE LATEST NEWS)

NOV. 14

NO, you're wrong. The CHEE WAWA is NOT dead. We are back in publication for the third year. Our failure in starting on time this year was due, to use a hackneyed expression, to circumstances beyond our control.

In answer to the many queries about the CHEE WAWA we can promise you that it will be coming to you each month as in the past.

And once more, if you wish to have a copy of the CHEE WAWA each month all you have to do is PUT YOUR NAME AND ADDRESS IN AN ENVELOPE and send it to the school. Nothing more is required.

We are very happy to be able to publish the following letter which we received from the superintendent of Welfare & Training in Ottawa.

"Dear Reverend Father:

We have received a copy of your splendid school magazine.

We would like to offer our congratulations to yourself, the members of your staff and the pupils who helped in publishing this magazine. It is one of which you all can be justly proud.

As a small token of our appreciation, we are sending you twenty extra library books for use



in your school library during the coming year

Yours sincerely,

(Signed) Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

(We were very pleased to receive the above letter and I know the children were quite thrilled to learn that their articles were read even away back in Ottawa)

CHANGE IN PROGRAMME.

We have made a change in the school programme this year. We have not added any hours of class but have simply rearranged the classes.

Boys and girls in all grades take class together. All the children, boys and girls go to class from 9.00 A.M. to 11.50 A.M. and from 1.30 P.M. to 3.30 P.M. The girls take sewing from 4.00 to 5.30. The boys take woodwork at this time. There is no class on Saturday. Study on Sundays from 11.00 to 12.00 and from 4.00 to 6.00

CHANGES IN STAFF.

We were all sorry to say goodbye to Sister Anna Maria, Sister Mary and Sister Antoinette, who left us this term to take up work elsewhere in the Province. We wish them every success and happiness in their new duties.

This year the new Superior of the Sisters is Sister Matilda, who comes to us after many years of teaching experience in St. Mary's parochial School; Sister Stanislaus comes to us from St. Edmund's parochial School and Sister Lawrence who comes to us from William's Lake Indian School.

Sister Stanislaus teaches grades 3, 4, 5.
Sister Lawrence teaches grades 6, 7, 8.
Sister Mary of the Sacred Heart teaches grades 1 and 2

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

SCOUT RALLY

FOR LORD ROWALLAN

BY DAVE FRAZER.

On October 25th Father Principal took us to Vancouver to see our Chief Scout, Lord Rowallan.

The rally was held at Brockton Point in Stanley Park. There were about six hundred Boy Scouts and Cubs altogether and about five hundred Girl Guides and little Brownies.

We Boys Scouts and Girl Guides were lined all around the park for about half a mile.

As the Chief Scout drove around in his car we all cheered. After he got off and came to talk to the King's Scout. Afterwards he came and talked to Father Principal, then he came over and talked to our troupe. We were shy. We have a picture of him talking to our troupe.

KEEP SMILING LOUIE.

While we were in Vancouver at the rally Louie Lewis became sick. After we came home he got real sick. The Doctor sent him to the Hospital. He has been there over one month. Chins up Louie and we hope you will soon be back with your troop.

MABEL JACKSON

Hallowe'en was an exciting time. We were all thinking how we were going to dress.

When evening came we dressed up and when we were ready we marched up to the stage behind the boys band. We marched around the stage about four times so Father could judge our costumes. The boys dressed up our dog "Butch". He looked funny with pants on and he won the first prize. Rose Peters and Ester August won on the girls side.

After that we had funny tricks on the stage and candies. We had ghost pranks too. The little children were frightened of the ghost.

When we finished our apples and candies we sang a Hymn. Then Father told us there would be a picture show next night. We went to bed happy.

The girls were glad to see Sister Anna Maria who paid a visit to the school last week.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

T.B.

TESTS.

BY WALLY MARK.

We had a tuberculin test last week. Everyone in the school was tested. It didn't hurt much but some of the little kids were afraid.

All the children who were positive had to get an Xray. Nurse Gerry did the tests, Nurse Bullock did the xrays.

In a month or two we will know how they turned out.

BANQUET * MR. TAYLOR. (BY A. JEFFRIES)

During October a banquet was held for Mr. Taylor, our new Agent.

The day before he came we decorated the senior class room with red and white and blue streamers. The tables were brought up from the dinning room. They were covered with white table cloth and fancy dishes and flowers.

There were eight guests at the head table Mrs. Taylor was one of them

Four girls did the serving. They were Violet Williams, Sue Mitchell, Mabel Jackson and I. The Girl Guides and Boy Scouts were in uniform.

After the banquet Father Principal gave

a speech welcome Mr. Taylor. Mr. Taylor spoke to show his thanks. He gave us a holiday.

Then the Girl Guides and Boy Scouts gave Mr. Taylor the "Scout Salute". Then we sang, "For he's a jolly good fellow"

Later in the evening we had a show.

CLASS STANDING (First half of class listed)

GRADE II

Chester Peters
Loretta Joseph
Shirley Paul
Camie Paul

GRADE V.

Sue Mitchell
Ester Julian
David Jeffries

GRADE VII

Norman Joseph
Ernest Paul
Mabel Jackson

GRADE VI.

Dave Frazer
Catherine Jimmie
Gilbert Joe
Cagney Point
Annie Jeffries
Wally Mark

GRADE IV

Bernadette Joe
Edna Paul
Leonard Johnson
Doris Paul
Tommy Paul
Nora Lewis

GRADE III

Norman Mark
Russel Jacobs
Felix Frazer
Bessie Pielle
Dolores Joe
Rose Peters
Margaret Peters
Hazel Joe
Charlie Newman
Veronica Hackett

Don't forget to let your children know that you saw there name in the class standing. They have to work hard to get it there.

DON'T FORGET - if you want a CHEE WAWA just send in your name and address. If you change your address let me know. If a copy of the paper sent to you is returned to the school because you have moved somewhere else your name is taken off the mailing list. It is not put on again until send in your new address. The children handle all the mailing etc. so please do not have them doing extra work for nothing. SEND IN YOUR PROPER ADDRESS.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

To.

Mr. (M-1)

Bernard F. Neary
Dept. of Welfare & Training
Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
Ottawa.



From: Secheit Residential School
Secheit. B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-1, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR-COPY

167-18

ARMY MESSAGE

EVD.
A.

Vancouver, B.C.
January 24, 1948

Director
Indian Health Services
Ottawa

Thirty-five light cases of measles reported
to date at Sechelt School.

P. S. Tennant, M.D.

phoned to McK
by A.S.
9:30 Jan. 24/48

Mr. Philan:

In reporting on the Christmas holidays
the principal says:

Item 3: one pupil out of 90 who went remained home sick.
" 7: (physical condition on return) "Good. A few had colds."

CARL
28/1/48

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

167-18-1

Sechelt Residential School

SECHLT, B.C.

2712

Mar. 5, 1948

EX'D.
M

[Handwritten signature]

Mr. R. A. Hoey,
Director, Welfare & Training,
Depart. Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
OTTAWA. ONTARIO.

Dear Mr. Hoey:

In view of the continued rise in the cost of
living the recent 17% increase was greatly appreciated.

I wish to express my thanks for your efforts
in obtaining this increase and for your deep interest
in the welfare of the schools.

Sincerely yours,

[Handwritten signature]
H. F. Dunlop, O.M.I.
Principal.



Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-1, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR COPY

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

167-18-1
6920

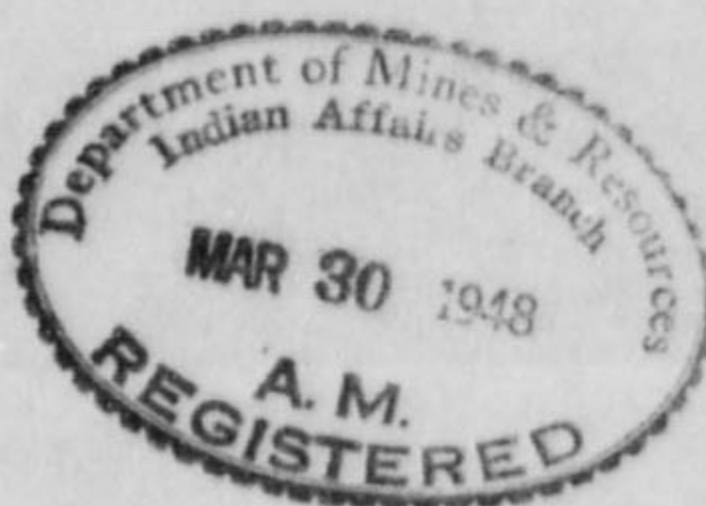
PLEASE QUOTE
FILE _____

416 Federal Building
Vancouver, B.C. **EX'D.**

22nd March, 1948.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
OTTAWA.

Referring to letter of March 9th, 1948
from the Superintendent of Education, regarding photographs
forwarded by me of pupils of the Sechelt I.R. School, I
would advise that the Reverend Father Dunlop writes that
he has no objection whatever to the suggestion that his
method of dispensing Cod Liver Oil be made known to other
schools, through the Indian School Bulletin, or through
other means.



H.E. Taylor
(H.E. Taylor),
Indian Agent.

AA.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Squirrel Cove, B.C.

June 5th, 1948.

Mr.H. E. Taylor:

We, the parents of the children at Sechelt Residential School understand this is the end of the Principal's term. So we suggest our Indian Department ask that the Principal's superiors to please leave him at Sechelt school for another term as he has been really taking an interest in our children and we also find him a very understanding Principal with children.

So we beg our Department to see what can be done for the sake of our children to hold the Principal Father Dunlop for another term:

signed:

School children parents
of the Klahoose Band of Indians, Squirrel
Cove, B.C.

Written by:

. Yours truly,

"Bill Mitchell"

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

167-18-1
24768

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE _____

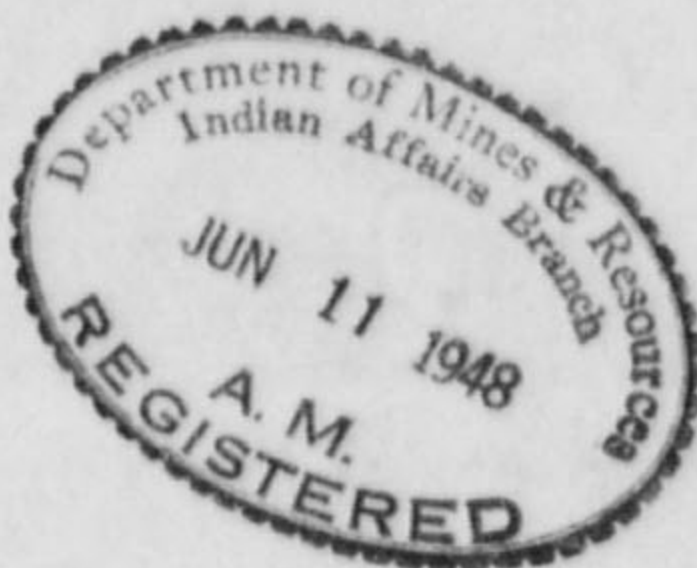
416 Federal Building,
Vancouver, B.C.

9th June, 1948.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
OTTAWA.

I enclose a copy of a letter received
from the Klahoose Indians living at Squirrel Cove, B.C.

The Rev. H. F. Dunlop, Principal of
the Sechelt Indian Residential School does not expect to
be transferred this year, but you might, nevertheless, like
to know that some of the Indian parents appreciate the work
he is doing, tributes of this nature being infrequent enough
to justify mention.



H. E. Taylor
H. E. Taylor),
Indian Agent.

Encl.
AA.

Copy to: W. S. Arneil, Esq., Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

167-18-1 (E.1)

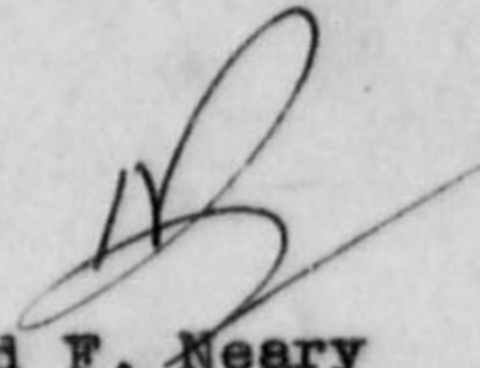
EX'D.

June 12, 1948. M

Mr. H.E. Taylor, Superintendent,
Indian Agency, Vancouver, B.C.

We have your letter of the 9th instant
enclosing copy of a letter written by the Klahoose
Indians regarding the principal of the Sechlet
School.

We have not received any information to
the effect that Father Dunlop will be moved from
the Sechlet School at the present time.


Bernard F. Neary
Superintendent of Education.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Auditorium-Gym Opened With Gala Evening

SECHLT—The new auditorium and gymnasium of the Sechelt Residential School was officially opened by R. Taylor of the department of Indian affairs at a concert presented by the school last Wednesday night.

Culminating months of rehearsals, preparations, and building, the concert was presented to a capacity audience estimated at over 300.

Father Dunlop, principal of the school, addressed the crowd prior to the opening ceremonies, and told the audience that the hall was "a dream we have had here for years."

Mr. Taylor officially opened the hall by cutting the ribbon across the curtains on the stage with a pair of gold scissors.

The stage settings were the most elaborate yet presented at a concert here.

Feature presentations of the evening was the two-act operetta, "Snow White," starring Joyce Point in the title role. Pojo, her ever-faithful servant, was well portrayed by Dennis August, while Esther Julie played the part of the vain and evil Queen of Poppyland, who tried to do away with poor Snow White in her envious fury. Hero of the act, the Prince of Organdy, was played by Freddy Louie.

Captivating the audience in this act were the seven dwarfs. When they jokingly compared their slowness to the Union Steamships, they won the biggest laughs of the whole evening.

Another highlight of the concert was the 18-piece string orchestra of the school. Rendering several popular numbers, they were called back for three encores.

PRODUCTION

Gorgeous costumes and elaborate props made the stage settings the best yet at a concert here. All the costumes from the beautiful girls' gowns to the handsome suits for the male actors, as well as all the stage curtains, were made by the sisters and girls of the school.

Father Dunlop, Brother McGourty and the sisters designed the complicated stage props, while the boys helped out in the carpentry work, of which there was much.

The stage lights, very effectively employed, added greatly to the productions, especially the colored slide which lighted the stage with different desired colors. All light arrangements were made by Father Dunlop.

A square dance, performed by the younger members of the school, proved that they had learned some complicated steps.

While doing a duet of "Cruising Down the River," Shirley Julia and Junior Joe actually went for a boat ride across the stage.

In the closing number, Elizabeth and Joe Mitchell, backed up by the chorus, did a well-accepted duet of "Good Night."

In Residential School

Superb Concert Marks Opening of Auditorium



PICTURED above is the group which thrilled the crowd with their rendition of the "Goodnight Song."

Below is a close-up of pretty and petite Joyce Point as Snow White.

By MYRTLE ALLEN

IN SPITE of weather that might well have kept the entire audience at home the new Indian School auditorium was packed on April 27, the official opening

night. For those who attended it was an exceptional evening's enjoyment and to those who for one reason or another missed it we can only say that they missed a musical treat of a quality all too seldom heard here.

DREAMS FULFILLED

The concert that marked the (Continued on Page 16)

THE PENINSULA TIMES EDITOR'S MAIL

Editor Peninsula Times,

Sir: It would be very delinquent if the public acknowledgment was not made of the splendid concert given by the children of the Sechelt Residential School recently. There have been many school concerts, Indians and others, in the past, but this performance was far superior to anything previously seen in these parts. The attention to detail and the dresses reflect the tremendous effort of Father Dunlop and the sisters. It is certain that some of the large audience left there that night with inner thankfulness that such things could be in a world torn with strife.

In any case, it goes to show that, given even chances and some lessening of the intolerable local bigotry, these children would unquestionably make good citizens.

L. S. JACKSON.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

MORE ABOUT

Superb Concert

(Continued from Page 1)

official opening night for the auditorium also marked the fulfilment of a dream for many of the staff of the school. Father Dunlop in his opening remarks mentioned especially the two men who have been responsible for the carpentry work, Mr. Morely and Mr. Temple; Mr. Al Jackson for his assistance in this instance and many other times; the principal and staff of the Sechelt school for theirs. He voiced the thoughts of the whole Residential School in wishing Dr. Alan Inglis every success in his new work, and expressed their sincere thanks for his work in the school during the past three and a half years.

CREDIT FOR LIGHTING

Credit for the excellent lighting effects go to Father Dunlop himself and also for his untiring work with the small performers and the re-written lyrics for the songs.

AGENT CONGRATULATES

Mr. H. Taylor, Indian Agent, with Mrs. Taylor was present and made a short speech congratulating Father Dunlop and the staff of the school on the splendid transformation effected in changing the old building into the new auditorium, calling it an investment in the future that had been made on behalf of the younger generation by those who had made a dream become an actuality.

OPENING CEREMONY

The appearance of little Hazel Pielle, baby of the school, presenting the ceremonial scissors to Mr. Taylor for the cutting of the ribbons draped across the curtain, marked the opening of a program that would have done credit to seasoned performers. The whole evening's performance was noted for the excellence of the music and the fresh charm of manner and speech of the young performers.

CLEVER LYRICS

The first item, "Big Shots and Little Shots," included Richard Francis, Val August, Roger and Russell Joe and Lloyd Jackson

as blacksmith, fisherman, hobo, farmer and big shot, had clever lyrics and was well delivered.

SNOW WHITE

The operetta, "Snow White," cleverly staged and presented with Ester Julian as a convincingly wicked queen and Joyce Point as Snow White. The queen's six charming ladies-in-waiting were Gloria Paul, Anne Jefferies, Sue Mitchell, Doreen John, Mabel Jackson and Edna Paul. Dennis August made a mischievous Podgio. The eight little dancing girls included Gloria Paul, Gladys and Hazel Joe, Phyllis Mark, Lillian Jackson, Florence Hurst, Shirley and Doris Paul.

DWARFS IN COSTUME

Snow White's rescuers, the seven dwarfs, were cleverly costumed in sackings and red stockings with beards to complete the picture. Their number included the Big and Little Shots plus Edwin and Phil Joe and Theodore Newman.

PANS UNION CLEVERLY

In the final scene of the play when all her subjects were swearing allegiance to the new queen, Podgio brought the house down by his rendition of "You can count on all of us to follow in your band,

And we'll drive oppression from this unhappy land.

For myself I'm very slow but I keep a steady gait, you know.

And I get there like the Union—though I may be late."

CLEVER PARODY

Again the lyrics of a popular song were changed to fit when with Peggy Commodore, Yvonne Shields and Eva Pielle on the swings and with Victor Newman, Jerry Johnston and Joey George for motive power and Georgina Johnston and Dolores Joe to balance, presented "It's a Grand Night for Swinging."

FATHER CALLS DANCE

The next number, "Buttons and Bows," contained more than the usual number of pleasant surprises and featured Clarence Joe, Elizabeth Mitchell, Junior Williams, Eva Paul, Dennis August, Dianna Johnston, Joe Mitchell and Verna Hill. The sing-

ing made pleasant listening and the very well executed square dance was called by Father Dunlop. We understand he is to be paged for the next old time dance. Clarence Joe, Elizabeth Mitchell and Joe Mitchell with Verna Hill rounded out the number with a waltz.

REALISTIC EFFECTS

The popular "Cruising Down the River" was the next number with the queen's sister Shirley Julian and Clarence Joe realistically cruising and singing to the old accordian as played by Moses Wilson.

EXCELLENT BAND

"Bouquet of Roses" sung by the queen's maids filled in while the S.R.S. Band took their places for several well played numbers. Here again the patient training and the hours of study by the children was in evidence. The band alone was worth the trip in the rain to hear.

CHORUS FILLS IN

"You Can't Be True" was sung by several members of the band to permit time for the preparation of the stage for the finale "Good Night" and a better way of saying it could hardly be found than Elizabeth and Joe Mitchell's sweet voiced duet heard against the background of their schoolmates' excellent choral singing.

IMPRESSIVE OPENING

All in all it was one of the most enjoyable evenings and most certainly the official opening of the Residential School auditorium will not be forgotten by those who attended.

CONGRATATIONS TO**STAGEHANDS**

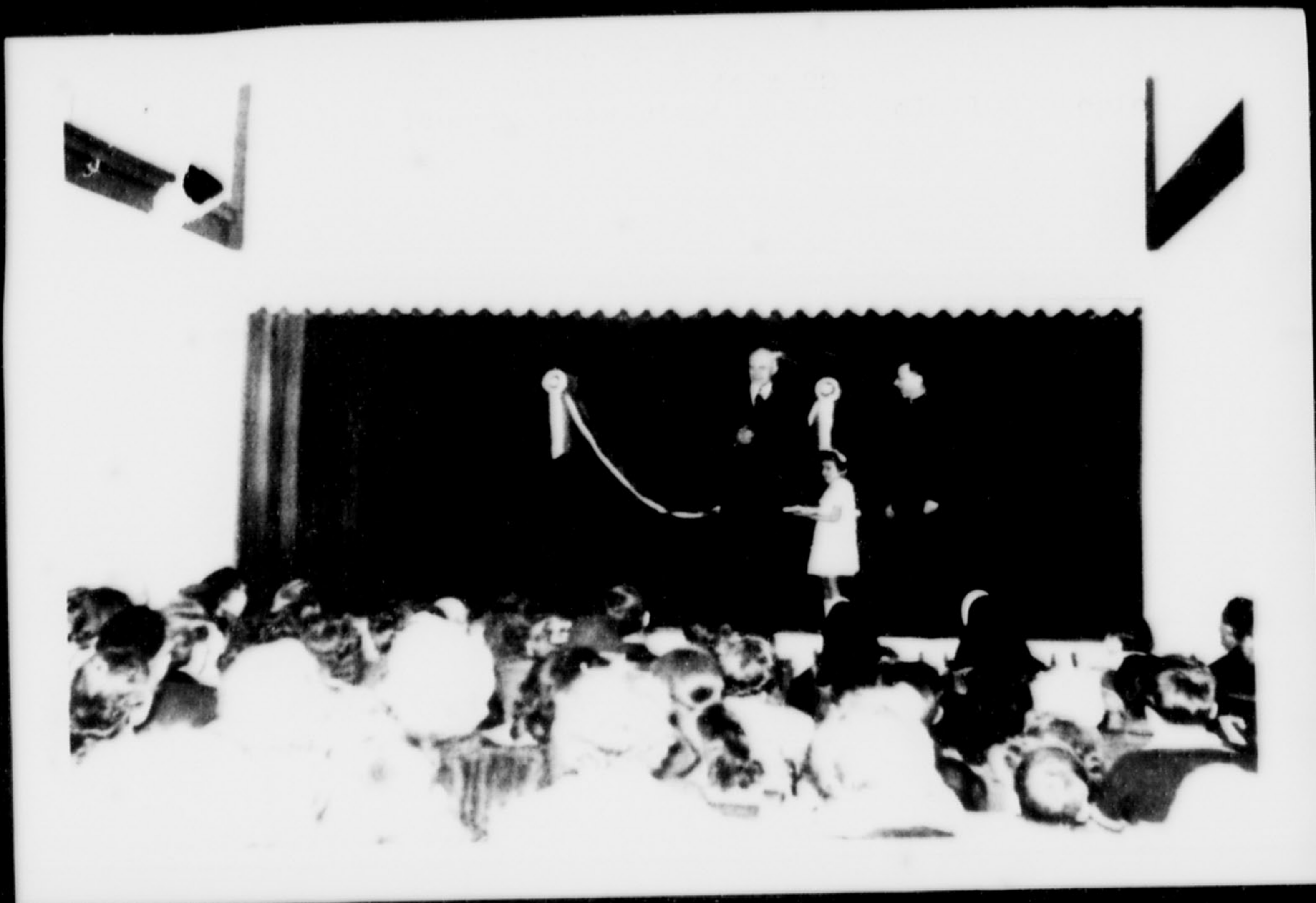
Congratulations for their contributions to the lighting effects should go to Cagney and Adam Point—Junior Joe on the curtains—staging and costuming to Brother McGourty and Sister Rita and her Domestic Science class.

A patient called his dentist for an appointment. "I'm sorry," said the dentist, "But I can't take you now, I have eighteen cavities to fill this afternoon." Then he hung up the phone, picked up his golf bag and left the office.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY



Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6259, file 287-1, part 2)

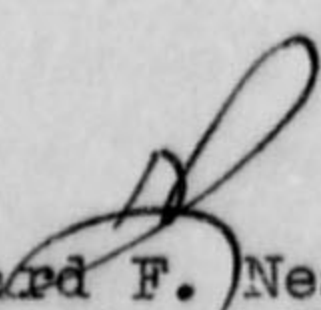
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

R-COFF

MEMORANDUM FOR FILE

Sechelt Indian Residential School

Father Viney, Assistant Principal at Kamloops,
is to replace Father Dunlop as Principal at Sechelt.


Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

BFN/AM

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-1, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR COPY

887-1

file and
P.H.

AP

RECEIVED

TO

DATE

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

TRANSMITTAL SLIP		Date
TO:		<i>D. Smith</i>
FROM:		<i>E</i>
☐ Note and File ☐ Note and Return ☐ Please Speak ☐ Please Answer ☐ For Your Approval ☐ Prepare Reply For My Signature		☐ Take Appropriate Action ☐ As Requested ☒ For Information ☐ For Your Comments ☐ For Signature
COMMENTS: <i>[Signature]</i>		
R. 3338		

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



L.J.-C. et M. I.
OFFICE OF THE PROVINCIAL

887-1

MISSIONARY OBLATES OF MARY IMMACULATE
ST. PETER'S PROVINCE
PROVINCIAL ADMINISTRATION
151 LAURIER AVE. E., OTTAWA, ONT.

1861

Col. Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education
Dept. of Mines and Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
OTTAWA, Ont.

July 13, 1949

Dear Col. Neary:

I am submitting to you, in the absence of
the Director, the name of

Rev. Louis Viney, O.M.I.

as Principal of
Sechelt Indian Residential School to replace the Reverend
Herbert Dunlop. Father Viney has been Assistant Principal
at Kamloops for the last two years.

Trusting that this will meet with your
approval, I remain,

Sincerely yours

Joseph R. Birch O.M.I.

JOSEPH R. BIRCH, O.M.I.
Provincial.



Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

887-1 (E.1)

July 19th, 1949.

Rev. Jos. R. Birch, O.M.I.,
Provincial,
Missionary Oblates of Mary Immaculate,
151 Laurier Ave. E.,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Father Birch:

We are in receipt of your letter
of July 13th advising that Reverend Louis
Viney, O.M.I. is replacing Rev. Herbert Dunlop,
O.M.I. as Principal of the Sechelt Indian
Residential School.

We are advising Indian Commissioner
Arneil in British Columbia accordingly.

Sincerely yours,

PP/ST

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

cc Indian Supt. Taylor

887-1 (E.1)

AIR MAIL

Mr. W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

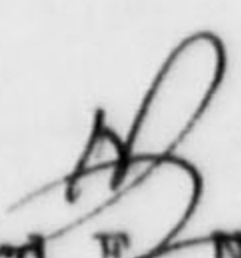


On the recommendation of Reverend Joseph R. Birch, O.M.I., Provincial, Missionary Oblates of Mary Immaculate, the Department is approving the appointment of Reverend Louis Viney, O.M.I., as Principal of the Sechelt Indian Residential School to replace Reverend Herbert Dunlop, O.M.I.

As you are no doubt aware, Father Viney has been Assistant Principal at Kamloops Indian Residential School for the past two years.

A copy of this letter is being forwarded to Indian Superintendent Taylor.

PP/ST


Bernard E. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PA 887-1

UNCLASSIFIED

(OUTGOING)

FILE.

PLACE
Ottawa

DATE
August 2, 1949

Mr. W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

RE FATHER DUNLAP AND SECHLT SCHOOL -stop- SUGGEST YOU
DISCUSS WITH FATHER BIRCH PROVINCIAL OF OBLATES VISITING
IN VANCOUVER UNTIL AUGUST THIRD -stop- ADDRESS ST.
AUGUSTINE'S RECTORY 2015 WEST EIGHTH AVENUE.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

PHONED TO:

PHONED BY:

TIME:

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS

SIGNATURE

DEGREE OF PRIORITY

TIME OF ORIGIN

SIGNED

COPY 3

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-1, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR-COPY

P.A. → 887-1 (E)

, August 2, 1949.

PERSONAL

Major R.F. Davey, M.C.,
District School Inspector,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

Sechelt Indian Residential School

Dear Bob:

I have for answer your letter of July 22 concerning Father Dunlop. I tried to phone Father Birch, the Oblate Provincial, but unfortunately, he is out of town. When I get his address in Vancouver, I will wire you at once so that you can discuss the matter with him.

You are fortunate to have the English Oblates in the residential schools of British Columbia. They have many fine men in training here, and great progress should be made in the residential schools under them. They also have a number of brothers taking technical courses so that they can teach trades in the residential schools.

Best wishes to Margaret and yourself - I only wish I could visit British Columbia myself, but chances are slim at present.



BFN/AM

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-1, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR-COPY

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

NO. 15-11-2

ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

887-1
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

P. O. BOX 70,
VANCOUVER, B.C.

AIR MAIL

Personal

July 22, 1949.

Lieut. Col. B.F. Neary, M.B.E.,
Superintendent of Education,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources, Ottawa.

Dear Bernard:

I have just been told by Mr. Taylor, the Superintendent of the Vancouver Agency, that Father Dunlop is being moved from the Sechelt School. This has been quite a shock and disappointment to me as Father Dunlop is an excellent Principal and of the same calibre as Father Fleury, who you will probably remember, did such a fine job at the Mission Residential School. I do not know whether you are able to do anything in the way of retaining Principals at these Residential Schools but this move following so closely on the transfer of Father Fleury is to be deplored.

On the weekend prior to the 24th of May I visited the Sechelt School with Mr. Arneil and we were both delighted with the way in which the school was operating. The concert which was put on at that time was equal to anything that I have seen in Provincial or Indian schools. The academic work was also good and this June nine pupils graduated into high school. All this from a school with an enrolment of less than 100.

Unfortunately I have not given reports on this school in the last year so that the Department probably is not aware of the excellent work that is being done at Sechelt. I have purposely omitted doing this because the school has been so well run that I felt my time would be better spend visiting other places. Anything that you can do to retain Father Dunlop would be worth while.

Please do not feel that this letter is in criticism of Father Viney who I believe is to replace Father Dunlop I have no idea of the ability of Father Viney.

Kindest personal regards.

Yours sincerely,

P.L. I have shown this letter to Mr. Arneil who feels as badly as I do. Bob.
R.F. Davey, District School Inspector.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

403 Federal Building,
Vancouver, B.C.

June 14, 1949.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Re: File No. 889-1 (E.6)

Referring to letter of the 8th instant from the Chief, Education Division regarding authorized pupilage in Sechelt Indian Residential School and requesting information re dormitory dimensions, I would advise as follows:

1. 2 Senior Dorms. Each 28x29x11
- 2 Junior Dorms. Each 28x29x11
- 2 Small Dorms. Each 17x14x11

Totals

17,864'

17,864'

5,236'

40,964

2. There is a built-in circulatory ventilator system in each dormitory. Owing to the mild coast weather, windows are always open, allowing ample fresh air.

3. The School Principal has requested that the authorized pupilage be increased to one hundred, as, apart from pupils now carried in excess of authorized pupilage, there are many applying for admission, and for whom facilities in either Indian or White day schools are unavailable.

4. For a total of one hundred pupils the per capita cubic air space per pupil would be over 400, which, in view of the ventilation might be considered satisfactory.

H. E. Taylor
(H. E. Taylor)
Indian Superintendent.

HET/FR

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

FIELD SERVICE



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

887-1
6642

PLEASE QUOTE
25-1.
FILE.....

403 Federal Building,
Vancouver, B.C.

October 21, 1949.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Re: File No. 889-1 (E.1)

It would be appreciated if you would
advise whether or not any decision has been reached
regarding increase in pupilage at Sechelt Residen-
tial School.

J. Heela
for (H. E. Taylor)
Indian Superintendent.
on leave

DH/FR



Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

AIR MAIL

October 27th, 1949.

Mr. W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

Re: Sechelt Indian Residential
School

We have a request from Superintendent Taylor to increase the authorized pupilage at the above school. We have received from him the following information:

1. Capacity of Dormitories - 40,964 cubic feet.
2. There is a built-in circulatory ventilator system in each dormitory. Owing to the mild coast weather, windows are always open, allowing ample fresh air.
3. The school Principal has requested that the authorized pupilage be increased to one hundred, as apart from pupils now carried in excess of authorized pupilage, there are many applying for admission, and for whom facilities in either Indian or White day schools are unavailable.
4. For a total of one hundred pupils the per capita cubic air space per pupil would be over 400, which in view of the ventilation might be considered satisfactory.

On the basis of 500 cubic feet of air space per child, the dormitories would only accommodate approximately 81 children. At the present time, the

.....2

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-1, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR COPY

- 2 -

authorized pupilage at this school is 90. Do you think we would be justified in asking the Minister for his approval to increase the pupilage to 100, in view of reasons 2, 3 and 4 above.

PP/ST

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division



Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-1, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR COPY

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

NO. 15-11-1 (167)

ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

887-1
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

P. O. BOX 70,
VANCOUVER, B.C.

9679

November 3, 1949.

Air Mail

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa.

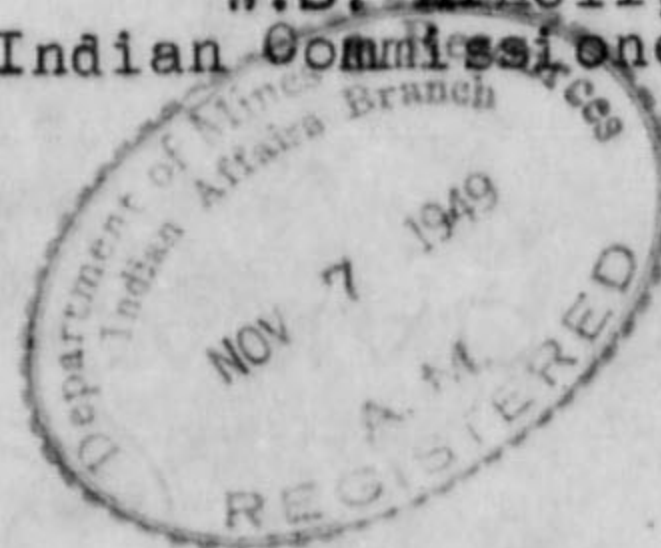
Re: Sechelt Residential School
Your file 887-1 (E1) Oct. 27

In view of the lack of dormitory accommodation at this school I cannot recommend an increase in the authorized enrolment. Dr. Tennant, the Regional Medical Supervisor, Indian Health Services, feels that most of our Residential schools are badly overcrowded and that there is serious danger of the spread of communicable diseases when the space between the beds in dormitories is so limited. You will recall that a year ago we had a number of cases of Tuberculosis at the Kuper Island Residential School which were apparently contracted from the admission of one child to the school who was a contagious case. The unfortunate occurrence at the Kuper Island School has convinced me of the necessity of avoiding overcrowding.

;mm



W.S. Arneil
W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.



Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

887-1 (E1)

AIR MAIL

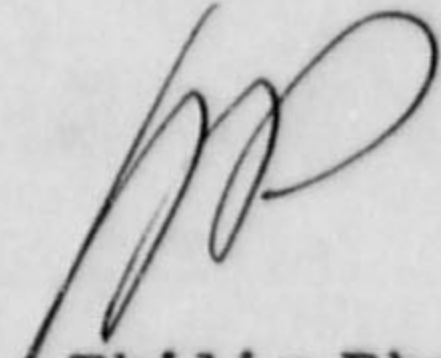
November 10th, 1949.

Mr. H.E. Taylor,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
403 Federal Building,
Vancouver, B.C.

Re: Sechelt Indian Residential School.
Your File 25-1

With reference to your letter of October 21st, regarding an increase in the authorized pupilage at the above school, we communicated with Indian Commissioner Arneil and he advises that Dr. Tennant, the Regional Medical Supervisor, feels that this particular residential school is overcrowded. Under these circumstances, we regret that the authorized pupilage cannot be increased.

PP/ST


Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

887-1 (E6)

, April 25, 1950.

Memorandum:

CHIEF TREASURY OFFICER

Attached please find a
letter forwarded to this office by Mr. Pals.

Would you kindly forward Mr.
Pals the required statement.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division.

Encl:

MPT/HM

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6459)

File 887-1, part 1

Vancouver Agency - Sechelt Residential School -
General Administration 1898 - 1929

File 887-1, part 2

Vancouver Agency - Sechelt Residential School -
General Administration 1930 - 1950

File 887-2, part 1

Vancouver Agency - Sechelt Residential School -
Quarterly Returns 1941 - 1950

File 887-5, part 3

Vancouver Agency - Sechelt Residential School -
Building Maintenance-Supplies-Accounts (reports)
1921 - 1923

File 887-5, part 4

Vancouver Agency - Sechelt Residential School -
Building Maintenance-Supplies-Accounts
1924 - 1929

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FILE NO.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

CROSS REFERENCE

~~SECRET~~ RES. SCHOOL

QUARTERLY RETURNS

167-18-2

Close

FILE NO. 887-2

SEPT 10

[illegible]

R. 3755

DO NOT WRITE BELOW THIS LINE

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

887-2

NO. ~~167-18-2-B~~

Department of Indian Affairs

19.....

Sechelt

Residential School

Quarterly Returns

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.
2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.
4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.
5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.
6. The total number of days in quarter means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.
7. The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter."
8. The average attendance of pupils during quarter is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter."
9. The amount per capita grant due for quarter is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.



INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Skeel-Residential School for the Quarter ended March 31st 1941 B.C.

Dated April 1st 1941
Principal M. Mc Grath O.M.I.

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

Frederick B. Bae
Indian Agent

Dated at VANCOUVER INDIAN OFFICE
this APR 7 1941 1941

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM NO. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 8695

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Vancouver

Agency

REPORT of the Sechelt School at Sechelt B.C. on Sechelt Reserve for Quarter ended March 31st. 1931

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very good	Good	Fair				Poor	Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	
			41	28		23	12	11	11	7	4	1							11442		5438 \$380	3966	
0214	Cecelia Paul	8		1	Port Alberni	1									1		Dom. Science	182	Sept. '38	90	66		
0215	Eleanor Andrews	10		1	Squamish		1											00	" "	00	00	Sick	
0216	Benedette	10		1	Sechelt	1									1		" "	182	Feb. '39	90	66		
0217	Agnes John	7		1	"	1									1		" "	182	Aug. '39	90	66		
0218	Esther August	8		1	"	1									1		" "	182	" "	90	66		
D 0219	Agnes Adams	14		1	Slammon	1												00	" "	00	00	Discharge app. for	
0220	Mary Wilson	10		1	Homalco		1								1		" "	93	Sept. '39	61	47	Hospital for while	
0221	Isebel Paul	10		1	Sechelt	1									1		" "	150	" "	77	60	" " "	
0222	Joan M. Williams	10		1	Twassin	1												00	" "	00	000	Not back	
0224	Katherine Jimmie	7		1	Klahoos	1									1		" "	182	Oct. '39	90	66		
0225	Bessie Wilson	6		1	Homalco	1									1		" "	182	Aug. '39	90	66		
0226	Annie Jeffries	7		1	Sechelt	1									1		" "	182	Jan. '40	90	66		
0227	Esther Julian	8		1	"	1									1		" "	182	" "	90	66		
0228	Edna Paul	8		1	"	1									1		" "	182	March '40	90	66		
0229	Lillian Jackson	7		1	"	1									1		" "	182	May '40	90	66		
0230	Violet Williams	9		1	"	1									1		" "	182	Aug. '40	90	66		
0231	Mary Hurst	6		1	"	1									1		" "	182	" "	90	66		
0232	Virginia Moody	6		1	"	1									1		" "	182	" "	90	66		
0233	Louisa Johnnie	6		1	"	1									1		" "	182	Sept. '40	90	66		
0234	Mable Francis	8		1	Homalco	1									1		" "	182	" "	90	66		
0235	Charlotte Louis	13		1	Squamish	1									1		" "	95	Feb. '41	54	37	TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....90	
0236	Mavis Louis	10		1	"			1							1		" "	95	" "	54	37	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....6976	
TOTALS			41	50 = 91	TOTALS	42	14	12	11	7	4	1						14605	TOTALS	7046	5137	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....77 39/91	
																						AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$3294.17	
																						Am. Gr. 80 @ 42.50 = 3400.00	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.
2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.
4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.
5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.
6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.
7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter."
8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter."
9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.



INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the.....School for the Quarter ended.....193.....

Principal.....

Dated.....193.....

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

.....
Indian Agent

Dated at.....

this.....193.....

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM NO. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 8695

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the Vancouver Agency School at Sechelt B.C. on Sechelt Reserve for Quarter ended March 31st 1931

REGISTER NUMBER		NAMES OF PUPILS		AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND, OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT	
								Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very good	Good	Fair	Bad			Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter		
158	Charlie Louie	Johnny	15	1			Sechelt					1					1				Agri. & Tech	184	Aug. '32	9D	66	
159	Rene John		16	1			"					1					1				Dairy & Tech	364	" "	9D	66	
164	James Natrall		15	1			Squamish	1										1			" "	00	" '34	0D	00	Absence unauthorized
165	James Jackson		14	1			Sechelt					1						1			Agri. & Tech.	184	" "	9D	66	
167	Dan Paul Johnson		14	1			"			1								1			Dairy & Tech	184	" "	9D	66	
169	Charlie Louie		15	1			Nanaimo					1					1				Agri. & Tech	184	" "	9D	66	
170	Harold Grant		14	1			Musqueam					1						1			" "	184	" "	9D	66	
179	Frank August		12	1			Sechelt					1					1				" "	184	" "	9D	66	
180	Ronald Julian	Reynold	12	1			Katzie					1					1				" "	184	" '35	9D	66	
181	John Hackett		11	1			Homalco					1					1				" "	184	" '36	9D	66	
183	Ralph Julian		14	1			Katzie						1				1				Dairy & Tech.	332	" "	82	61	Hospital
186	John Pat	Julius	13	1			Sechelt					1					1				Agri. & Tech.	184	" "	9D	66	
189	George D. Paul		13	1			"			1								1			" "	184	" "	9D	66	
190	Sylvester N. Paul		14	1			"			1								1			Dairy & Tech.	364	" '37	9D	66	
191	Joachim N. Paul		10	1			"			1								1			Agri. & Tech	184	" "	9D	66	
193	Norman Natrall		11	1			Squamish	1										1			" "	00	" "	00	00	Absence unauthorized
193	Donald Baker		10	1			"			1								1			" "	172	" "	81	60	Industrial School
195	Louie Bert Hurst		13	1			Sechelt				1							1			" "	184	" "	9D	66	
198	Alphonse Baptiste		10	1			"			1								1			" "	184	" '38	9D	66	
199	Edie Paul		11	1			"			1								1			" "	184	" "	9D	66	
200	Mike Dominic		15	1			Klahoos			1								1			" "	00	" "	00	00	Total number of days in Quarter.....
201	Bob Dominic		13	1			"			1								1			" "	00	" "	00	00	" "
202	Billie Pielle		8	1			"			1								1			" "	184	" "	9D	66	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....
205	Donald Johnson		11	1			Squamish			1								1			" "	172	" "	81	60	Industrial School
206	Harold Johnson		9	1			"			1								1			" "	184	" "	9D	66	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....
207	Ernest Paul		8	1			Sechelt			1								1			" "	184	" "	9D	66	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$
208	Charlie Paul		7	1			"			1								1			" "	184	Feb. '39	9D	66	
209	Benry Joe		12	1			"			1								1			" "	184	" "	9D	66	
TOTALS				28			TOTALS	5	9	4	6	2	2									4900	TOTALS	2155	1567	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

P.2
 Vancouver Agency
 REPORT of the Sechelt School at Sechelt B.C. on Sechelt Reserve for Quarter ended March 31st. 1931

REPORT of the Sechelt School at Sechelt																							
REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very good	Good	Fair				Bad	Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	
			24			5	9	4	6	2	2							4400		2135	1567		
210	William Joe	10	1		Sechelt	1									1			184	Feb. '39	90	66		
211	Gilbert Joe	8	1		"	1									1			184	Aug. '39	90	66		
212	Casimir Gauthier	7	1		"	1									1			184	" "	90	66		
214	Willie Dave Paul	10	1		Homalco	1												00	" "	00	00	Absence unauthorized	
215	Dave Dominic	10	1		Klahoos	1									1			184	Oct. '39	90	66		
216	Billie Jimmie	12	1		"	1									1			184	" "	90	66		
218	Wallace R. Mark	9	1		Hesquith	1									1			184	March '40	90	66		
219	David James Jeffries	7	1		Sechelt	1									1			184	Aug. '40	90	66		
220	Charlie Pielle	8	1		Klahoos	1									1			184	Oct. '40	90	66		
221	Norman Mark	6	1		Hesquith	1									1			184	Aug. '40	90	66		
222	Willie Louis	14	1		Squamish			1							1			75	Feb. '41	54	45		
223	Jacob Louis	13	1		"			1							1			100	" "	54	45		
224	Louie Louis	8	1		"	1									1			100	" "	54	45		
TOTALS			41			TOTALS 15 10 6 6 2 2												6821		TOTALS 3136	2296		
TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....																							
AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....																							
AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter																							
AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$																							

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR COPY

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Vancouver

Agency

REPORT of the Sechelt School at Sechelt B.C. on Sechelt Reserve for Quarter ended March 31st 1931

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very good	Good	Fair				Bad	Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	
			41			15	10	6	6	2	2							633		3106	2876		
2- 0159	Alice Saunders	16		1	Katzie					1					1			182	Aug. '32	90	66		
0167	Theresa M. Augustine	14		1	Sechelt					1					1			182	" '33	90	66		
0174	Margaret Baker	14		1	Squamish						1				1			182	Feb. '34	90	66		
0176	Alice Jackson	13		1	Sechelt					1					1			182	Aug. '34	90	66		
0177	Nora Baptist	14		1	"			1							1			182	Nov. '34	90	66		
0178	Violet Jeffries	14		1	"				1						1			182	Aug. '35	90	66		
0181	Helena Hackett	12		1	Homalco					1					1			182	" "	90	66		
0183	Mable Andrews	14		1	Squamish					1					1			182	" "	90	66		
0184	Agnes Andrews	12		1	"					1					1			182	" "	90	66		
0185	Beatrice August	11		1	Sechelt				1						1			182	Jan. '36	90	66		
0186	Sarah May George	11		1	Squamish	1										1		182	" "	90	66		
0188	Susan Jackson	10		1	Sechelt				1						1			182	" "	90	66		
0190	Loan August	10		1	"		1									1		182	" "	90	66		
0193	Josephine George	10		1	Squamish			1								1		182	" "	90	66		
0194	Bertha Paul	12		1	Sechelt			1							1			182	" "	90	66		
0195	Theresa M. Jeffries	9		1	"			1							1			61	" "	24	20	Hospital	
0196	Veronica Hackett	8		1	Homalco	1									1			182	" "	90	66		
0199	Stella Baptist	8		1	Sechelt	1										1		182	" "	90	66		
0201	Elsie Wilson	14		1	Homalco				1						1			182	March '37	90	66		
0202	Nora Paul	13		1	"					1					1			182	Oct '38	90	66		
0203	Angeline Cunningham	13		1	Coquitlam				1									00	" "	00	00	Not back	
0204	Agnes Pielle	12		1	Klahoos			1							1			182	Aug. '38	90	66		
0205	Mable Jackson	8		1	Sechelt	1										1		182	" "	90	66	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....	
0208	Agnes Wilson	9		1	Homalco		1								1			00	" "	00	00	Sick	
0209	Grace Jacobs	9		1	Sechelt	1									1			182	" "	90	66	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter	
0210	Florence Hurst	8		1	"	1									1			182	" "	90	66		
0211	Emily Georgeson	8		1	Homalco	1									1			182	" "	90	66	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$	
0213	Edna Johnnie	8		1	Sechelt	1									1			182	" "	90	66		
TOTALS			41	28	TOTALS	23	12	11	11	7	4	1						11442	TOTALS	5435	3166		

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Page 1.

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Vancouver

Agency

REPORT of the Sechelt Residential School at Sechelt B.C. on Sechelt Reserve for Quarter ended June 30th. 1931

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very good	Good	Fair				Bad	Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter		Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter
158	Charlie Louie	15	1		Sechelt					1					1		Agri. & Tech	182	Aug. '32	91	62		
D 159	Rene John	16	1		"					1					1		Dairy & Tech.	320	" "	91	62	Disch. App for.	
164	James Natrall	15	1		Squamish	1									1			00	" 34	00	00	" " "	
165	James Jackson	14	1		Sechelt					1					1		Agri. & Tech.	182	" "	91	62		
167	Dan Paul Johnson	14	1		"			1							1		Dairy & Tech.	182	" "	91	62		
D 169	Charlie Louie	16	1		Nanaimo				1						1		Agri. & Tech	182	" 32	91	62	Dis. App. for.	
170	Harold Grant	14	1		Musqueam				1						1		"	182	" 34	91	62		
179	Frank August	12	1		Sechelt				1						1		" "	182	" "	91	62		
180	Reynold Julian	12	1		Katsie				1						1		"	182	" 35	91	62		
181	John Hackett	11	1		Homalco				1						1		" "	182	" 36	91	62		
183	Ralph Julian	14	1		Katsie					1				1				00	" "	00	00	Hospital	
186	John Pat Julian	13	1		Sechelt				1						1		" "	182	" "	91	62		
189	George D. Paul	13	1		"			1							1		" "	182	" "	91	62		
190	Sylvester N. Paul	14	1		"			1							1		" "	182	" 37	91	62		
191	Joachim N. Paul	10	1		"			1							1		" "	182	" "	91	62		
D 192	Norman Natrall	11	1		Squamish			1							1			00	" "	00	00	Dis. App. for.	
193	Donald Baker	10	1		"			1							1		" "	00	" "	00	00	Industrial School	
195	Louie Burt Hurst	13	1		Sechelt				1						1		"	182	" "	91	62		
198	Alphonse Baptiste	10	1		"			1							1		" "	182	" 38	91	62		
199	Eddie Paul	11	1		"			1							1		" "	182	" "x	91	62		
D 200	Mike Dominic	16	1		Klahoose			1							1		"	00	" "	00	00	D TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....	
201	Bob Dominic	13	1		"			1							1		"	00	" "	00	00	Absence unauth.	
202	Billie Pielle	8	1		"	1									1		" "	182	" "	91	62	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....	
205	Donald Johnson	11	1		Squamish			1							1		" "	00	" "	00	00	Industrial school	
206	Harold Johnson	9	1		"			1							1		" "	182	" "	91	62	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter	
207	Ernest Paul	8	1		Sechelt	1									1		" "	182	" 38	91	62		
208	Charlie Paul	7	1		"			1							1		" "	182	Feb '39	91	62	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$	
209	Benny Joe	12	1		"			1							1		" "	182	" "	91	62		
TOTALS			28		TOTALS	4	10	4	6	3	1							3960	TOTALS	1911	1302		

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the Vancouver Agency School at Sechelt B.C. on Sechelt Reserve for Quarter ended June 30th. 1941

REPORT of the <u>Sechelt Residential School</u> at _____																							
REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very good	Good	Fair				Bad	Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	
				28		4	10	4	6	3	1							3960		1911	1302		
210	William Joe	10	1		Sechelt		1									1		Agri. & Tech	182	Feb. '39	91	62	
211	Gilbert Joe	8	1		"	1									1		" "	182	Aug. '39	91	62		
212	Masimir Gauthier (Jung)	7	1		"	1									1		" "	182	" "	91	62		
214	Willie Dave Paul	10	1		Homalco	1									1			00	" "	00	00	Absence unauthorized	
215	Dave Dominic	10	1		Klahoose	1									1		" "	182	Oct. '39	91	62		
216	Billie Jimmie	12	1		"	1									1		Dairy & Tech	320	" "	91	62		
218	Wallace R. Mark	9	1		Hesquith	1									1		Agri. & Tech	182	March. '40	91	62		
219	David James Jeffries	7	1		Sechelt	1										1	" "	182	Aug. '40	91	62		
220	Charlie Pielle	8	1		Klahoose	1									1		" "	182	Oct. '40	91	62		
221	Norman Mark	7	1		Hesquith	1									1		" "	182	Aug. '40	91	62		
222	Willie Louie (Lewis)	14	1		Squamish	1									1		Shoemaking	182	Feb. '41	91	62		
223	Jacob Louie	13	1		"			1							1		Agri. & Tech	182	" "	91	62		
224	Louie Louis	8	1		"	1									1		" "	182	" "	91	62		
TOTALS			41			TOTALS	15	11	5	6	3	1						6280		TOTALS	3003	2046	

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the Vancouver Agency School at Sachelt B.C. on Sachelt Reserve for Quarter ended June 30th. 1931

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
			41			15	11	5	6	3	1					6280		3003	2046	
0169	Alice Saunders	16		1	Katsie						1				Dom. Science	160	Aug. '32	91	62	
0167	Theresa M. Augustine	14		1	Sechelt							1			" "	160	" '33	91	62	
0174	Margaret Baker	14		1	Squamish							1			" "	160	Feb. '34	91	62	
0176	Alice Jackson	13		1	Sechelt						1				" "	160	Aug. '34	91	62	
0177	Nora Baptist	14		1	"				1						" "	160	Nov. '34	91	62	
0178	Violet Jeffries	14		1	"				1						" "	160	Aug. '35	91	62	
0181	Helena Hackett	12		1	Homalco						1				" "	160	" "	91	62	
0183	Mable Andrews	14		1	Squamish						1				" "	160	" "	91	62	
0184	Agnes Andrews	12		1	"						1				" "	160	" "	91	62	
0185	Beatrice August	11		1	Sechelt				1						" "	160	Jan. '36	91	62	
0186	Sarah May George	11		1	Squamish	1									" "	160	" "	91	62	
0188	Susan Jackson	10		1	Sechelt				1						" "	160	Aug. '36	91	62	
0190	Joan August	10		1	"			1							" "	160	" "	91	62	
0193	Josephine George	10		1	Squamish		1								" "	160	" "	91	62	
0194	Bertha Paul	12		1	Sechelt				1						" "	160	" "	91	62	
0195	Theresa M. Jeffries	9		1	"				1						" "	160	" "	91	62	
0196	Veronica Hackett	8		1	Homalco			1							" "	160	" "	91	62	
0199	Stella Baptiste	8		1	Sechelt			1							" "	160	" "	91	62	
0201	Elsie Wilson	15		1	Homalco						1				" "	160	Oct. '38	91	62	discharge applied for.
0202	Nora Paul	13		1	"						1				" "	00	" "	00	00	Total number of days in Quarter.....
0203	Angeline Cunningham	13		1	Coquitlam						1				" "	160	Aug. '38	91	62	
0204	Agnes Pielle	12		1	Klahoose				1						" "	160	" "	91	62	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....
0205	Mable Jackson	8		1	Sechelt	1									" "	160	" "	91	62	
0208	Agnes Wilson	9		1	Homalco			1							" "	160	" "	91	62	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....
0209	Grace Jacob	9		1	Sechelt		1								" "	160	" "	91	62	
0210	Florence Hurst	8		1	"				1						" "	160	" "	91	62	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$
0211	Emily Georgeson	8		1	Homalco			1							" "	160	" "	91	62	
0213	Edna Johnnie	8		1	Sechelt		1								" "	160	" "	91	62	
TOTALS			41	28		TOTALS 19 18 8 10 9 3 2										10600		TOTALS 5460	3720	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.
2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.
4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.
5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.
6. The total number of days in quarter means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.
7. The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter."
8. The average attendance of pupils during quarter is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter."
9. The amount per capita grant due for quarter is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.



INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Seckell Residential School for the Quarter ended June 30th 1941.

Dated June 30th 1941.
Principal M. Mc Shat 072

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

Dated at Vancouver Indian Office Jul. 30 1941
this 30th 1941.
Seckell Ball
Indian Agent

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 8095

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the Vancouver Agency School at Sechelt B.C. on Sechelt Reserve for Quarter ended June '30 1931

REPORT of the.....Sechelt Residential.....School at.....Sechelt B.C.										CLASS OF STUDY				STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT			
REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very good	Good	Fair				Bad	Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter		Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter		
						19	18	8	10	9	3	2							10600	5460	3720					
0214	Cecelia Paul	8	41	28	1 Port Alberni	1											1		160	Sept.'38	91	62				
0215	Eleanor Andrews	10		1	Squamish		1									1			00	" "	00	00	Sick at home			
0216	Bernedette Joe	10		1	Sechelt	1										1			160	Fe.'39	91	62				
0217	Agnes John	7		1	"	1										1			160	Aug.'39	91	62				
0218	Esther August	8		1	"	1										1			160	" "	91	62				
0220	Mary Wilson	10		1	Homalco			1								1			160	Sept.'39	91	62				
0221	Isebel Paul	10		1	Sechelt		1									1			160	" "	91	62				
0222	Jean M. Williams	10		1	Twassin	1										1			00	" "	00	00	Kept at home			
0224	Katherine Jimmie	7		1	Klahoos	1										1			160	Oct.'39	91	62				
0225	Bessie Wilson	6		1	Homalco	1										1			160	Aug.'39	91	62				
0226	Annie Jeffries	7		1	Sechelt	1										1			160	Jan.'40	91	62				
0227	Esther Julian	8		1	"	1										1			160	" "	91	62				
0228	Edna Paul	8		1	"	1										1			160	March.'40	91	62				
0229	William Jackson	7		1	"	1										1			160	May'40	91	62				
0230	Violet Williams	9		1	"	1										1			160	Aug.'40	91	62				
0231	Mary Hurst	6		1	"	1										1			160	" "	91	62				
0232	Virginia Moody	6		1	"	1										1			160	" "	91	62	Discharge App. for TB			
0233	Louisa Johnnie	6		1	"	1										1			160	Sept.'40	91	62				
0234	Mable Francis	8		1	Homalco			1								1			160	" "	91	62				
0235	Charlotte Louis (Lewis)	13		1	Squamish	1										1			160	Feb.'41	91	62				
0236	Mavis Louis	10		1	"			1								1			160	" "	91	62				
TOTALS						41	49	90	TOTALS					35	21	10	10	9	3	2	13640	TOTALS	7189	4898		
																						AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....		7189		
																						AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....		79		
																						AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....		\$ 3357.50		
																						An Am. 80 @ 42.50 =		3400.00		
																						Per at 92.24% =		3136.16		

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

TOTAL number of days in Quarter..... 91'
 AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter..... 7189
 AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter..... 79'
 AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter..... \$ 3357.50

An. En. 80 @ 42.50 = 3400.00
 Pay at 92.24% = 3136.16

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR COPY

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Vancouver Agency
 REPORT of the Sechelt Residential School at Sechelt B.C. on Sechelt Reserve for Quarter ended Sept. 30th 1941

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8					Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
158	Charlie Louie	15	1		Sechelt									1	Agri. & Tech.	90	Aug. '32	47	32	
164	James Matrall	16	1		Squamish		1								" "	00	Aug. '34	00	00	
165	James Jackson	15	1		Sechelt					1				1	" "	90	Aug. '34	47	32	
167	Dan Paul Johnson	15	1		"					1				1	" "	90	" "	47	32	
170	Harold Grant	15	1		Musqueam					1				1	" "	90	" "	92	32	
179	Frank August	13	1		Sechelt					1				1	" "	90	" "	92	32	
180	Reynold Julian	13	1		Katsie					1				1	" "	90	" '35	92	32	
181	John Hackett	12	1		Homalco					1				1	" "	90	" '36	92	32	
183	Ralph Julian	15	1		Katsie							1		1	" "	00	" "	00	00	Hospital
186	John Pat Julius	14	1		Sechelt					1				1	" "	90	" "	92	32	
189	George D. Paul	14	1		"			1						1	" "	90	" "	92	32	
190	Sylvester N. Paul	14	1		"			1						1	" "	90	" "	92	32	
191	Joachim N. Paul	11	1		"		1							1	" "	90	" '37	92	32	
193	Donald Baker	10	1		Squamish	1									" "	00	" "	00	00	Industrial School
195	Louie Bert Hurst	14	1		Sechelt					1				1	" "	90	" "	92	32	
198	Alphonse Baptiste	10	1		"			1						1	" "	90	" '38	92	32	
199	Eddie Paul	11	1		"			1						1	" "	90	" "	92	32	
201	Bob Dominick	14	1		Klahoose	1								1	" "	00	" "	00	00	Absence unauthorized
202	Billie Pielle	9	1		"	1								1	" "	90	" "	92	32	
205	Donald Johnson	11	1		Squamish	1								1	" "	00	" "	00	00	Industrial School
206	Harold Johnson	9	1		"	1								1	" "	90	" "	47	32	Absence unauthorized
207	Ernest Paul	9	1		Sechelt	1								1	" "	90	" "	92	32	
208	Charlie Paul	8	1		"	1								1	" "	90	" "	92	32	
209	Benny Joe	12	1		"	1								1	" "	90	" "	92	32	
210	William Joe	10	1		"	1								1	" "	90	Feb '39	92	32	
211	Gilbert Joe	8	1		"	1								1	" "	90	" "	92	32	
212	Casimir Gauthier	8	1		West Coast	1								1	" "	90	Aug. '39	92	32	
214	Willie Dave Paul	11	1		Homalco	1								1	" "	00	" "	00	000	Absence unauthorized
TOTALS			28		TOTALS	12	4	2	6	3	1					1980	TOTALS	1844	704	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR COPY

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Vancouver Agency
 REPORT of the Sechelt Residential School at Sechelt B.C. on Sechelt Reserve for Quarter ended Sept. 30th. 1941

REPORT of the		SCHOOL YEAR 1939-40										STANDING IN CLASS		TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY		Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT				
REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY												Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter					
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad						
				28			12	4	2	6	3	1							1980		1844	704		
215	Dave Dominick	11	1		Klahoose	1									1				Agri. & Tech.	90	Oct. '39	47	32	Absence unauthorized
216	Billie Jimmie	12	1		"	1									1				" "	90	" "	47	32	" "
218	Wallace R. Mark	9	1		West Coast Sechelt	1									1				" "	90	March '40	92	32	
219	David James Jeffries	8	1		Sechelt	1											1		" "	90	Aug. '40	92	32	
220	Charlie Pielle	8	1		Klahoose	1									1				" "	90	Oct. '40	92	32	
221	Norman Mark	7	1		West Coast Sechelt	1									1				" "	90	Aug. '40	92	32	
222	Willie Louis (idly)	14	1		Squamish	1									1				Shoe Repairing	90	Feb. '41	92	32	
223	Jacob Louis (")	13	1		"	1									1				Agri. & Tech.	90	" "	92	32	
224	Louie Louis (")	9	1		"	1									1				" "	90	" "	92	32	
225	✓ Moses Wilson	8	1		Homalco	1									1				--	00	Aug. '41	46	40	
226	✓ Peter Wilson	7	1		"	1									1				--	00	" "	46	40	
227	✓ John Wilson	8	1		"	1									1				--	00	" "	46	40	
228	✓ John John	13	1		Sliammon			1							1				Agri. & Tech.	90	" "	46	40	
229	✓ Harvey Paul	7	1		Sechelt	1											1		" "	00	" "	46	40	
230	John Pielle	8	1		Klahoose	1									1				--	00	" "	46	40	
231	✓ Cagney Point	8	1		Musqueam	1									1				--	00	" "	46	40	
TOTALS			44		TOTALS	9	18	5	2	6	3	1							3880	TOTALS	2904	1272		
TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....																								
AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter																								
AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....																								
AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$																								

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR COPY

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.
2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.
4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.
5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.
6. The total number of days in quarter means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.
7. The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".
8. The average attendance of pupils during quarter is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".
9. The amount per capita grant due for quarter is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.



INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Sechelt Residential School for the Quarter ended Sept. 30th 1941

Dated Oct 1st 1941 Principal J. M. Mc Grath am?

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

Dated at Vancouver Indian Office OCT 6 1941
this 6th day of October 1941
Indian Agent Frederick Ball

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM NO. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 288

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Vancouver

Agency

REPORT of the Sechelt Residential

School at Sechelt B.C. on Sechelt

Reserve for Quarter ended Sept. 30th, 1941 194

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT	
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair				Bad	Total number of days pupil attended in residence during Quarter		Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter
4-	0159 Alice Saunders	16	1	1	Katsie	9	18	5	2	6	3	1			1			Dom. Science	80	Aug.32	92	32		
	0167 Teresa M. Augustine	15		1	Sechelt							1			1			" "	80	" 33	92	32		
	0174 Margaret Baker	15		1	Squamish							1			1			" "	80	Feb.34	47	32		
	0176 Alice Jackson	14		1	Sechelt						1				1			" "	80	Aug.34	92	32		
	0177 Nora Baptiste	14		1	"				1						1			" "	80	Nov.34	92	32		
	0178 Violet Jeffries	14		1	"					1					1			" "	80	Aug.34	92	32		
	0181 Helena Hackett	13		1	Homalco						1				1			" "	80	" 35	92	32		
	0183 Mable Andrews	15		1	Squamish						1				1			" "	80	" "	92	32		
	0184 Agnes Andrews	13		1	"						1				1			" "	80	" "	92	32		
	0185 Beatrice August	11		1	Sechelt					1					1			" "	80	Jan.36	92	32		
	0186 Sarah May George	11		1	Squamish		1										1	" "	80	" "	47	32		
	0188 Susan Jackson	10		1	Sechelt					1					1			" "	80	" "	92	32		
	0190 Joan August	10		1	"		1								1			" "	80	Aug.36	92	32		
	0193 Josephine George	10		1	Squamish		1										1	" "	80	" "	47	32		
	0194 Bertha Paul	12		1	Sechelt			1							1			" "	80	" "	92	32		
	0195 Theresa M. Jeffries	9		1	"			1									1	" "	80	" "	92	32		
	0196 Veronica Hackett	8		1	Homalco		1										1	" "	80	" "	92	32		
	0199 Stella Baptiste	8		1	Sechelt		1										1	" "	80	" "	92	32		
	0202 Nora Paul	13		1	Homalco					1					1			" "	80	Oct.38	92	32		
	2023 Angeline Cunningham	13		1	Coquitlam						1				1			" "	00	" "	00	00	Absence unauthorized	
	0204 Agnes Pielle	12		1	Klahoosce				1						1			" "	80	Aug.38	47	32	TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....	
	0205 Mable Jackson	8		1	Sechelt	1											1	" "	80	" "	92	32	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter	
	0208 Agnes Wilson	9		1	Homalco		1										1	" "	80	" "	92	32		
	0209 Grace Jacob	9		1	Sechelt		1										1	" "	80	" "	92	32	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....	
	0210 Florence Hurst	8		1	"		1										1	" "	80	" "	92	32		
	0211 Emily Georgeson	8		1	Homalco	1											1	" "	80	" "	92	32		
	0213 Edna Johnny	8		1	Sechelt	1											1	" "	80	" "	92	32	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$	
	0214 Cecelia Paul	8		1	Port Alberni		1										1	" "	80	Sept.38	92	32		
TOTALS			44	28	TOTALS	12	37	8	6	11	5	3							5040	TOTALS		5208	2136	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.
2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.
4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.
5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.
6. The total number of days in quarter means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.
7. The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".
8. The average attendance of pupils during quarter is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".
9. The amount per capita grant due for quarter is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.



INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Sechart Residential School for the Quarter ended Sept 30th 1941 B.C.

Dated Oct 1st 1941 Principal J. Mc Grathoms

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

Dated at VANCOUVER INDIAN OFFICE OCT 6 1941
this 6 1941
Indian Agent Fred Ball

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM NO. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 288

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Vancouver Agency
 REPORT of the Sechelt Residential School at Sechelt B.C. on Sechelt Reserve for Quarter ended Sept. 30th. 1941 194

REPORT of the						CLASS OF STUDY										STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT		
REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter				Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter				
			44	28		12	27	8	6	11	5	3								1040	1208	2136					
0215	Eleanor Andrews	10		1	Squamish	1									1				Dom. Science	00	Sept.38	00	00	At home			
0216	Bernedette Joe	10		1	Sechelt	1									1				" "	80	Feb.39	92	32				
0217	Agnes John	7		1	"	1									1				" "	80	Aug.39	92	32				
0218	Esther August	8		1	"	1									1				" "	80	" "	92	32				
0220	Mary Wilson	11		1	Homalco			1							1				" "	80	Sept.39	92	32				
0221	Isabel Paul	10		1	Sechelt		1								1				" "	80	" "	92	32				
0222	Jean M. Williams	10		1	Tswassen	1									1				" "	00	" "	00	00	Kept at home			
0224	Catherine Jimmy	7		1	Klahoose	1									1				" "	80	Oct.39	92	32				
0225	Bessie Wilson	7		1	Homalco	1									1				" "	80	Aug.39	92	32				
0226	Annie Jeffries	7		1	Sechelt	1									1				" "	80	Jan.40	92	32				
0227	Esther Julian	8		1	"	1									1				" "	80	" "	92	32				
0228	Edna Paul	8		1	"	1									1				" "	80	March.40	92	32				
0229	Lillian Jackson	7		1	"	1									1				" "	80	May.40	92	32				
0230	Violet Williams	9		1	"	1									1				" "	80	Aug.40	92	32				
0231	Mary Hurst	7		1	"	1									1				" "	80	" "	92	32				
0233	Louise Johnny	6		1	"	1									1				" "	80	Sept.40	92	32				
0234	Mable Francis	8		1	Homalco		1								1				" "	80	" "	92	32				
0235	Charlotte Louis	13		1	Squamish		1								1				" "	80	Feb.41	80	32				
0236	Mavis Louis	10		1	"			1							1				" "	80	" "	80	32				
0237	Joyce Point	6		1	Musqueam	1									1				-- --	00	Aug.41	46	32				
0238	Doreen John	7		1	Sliammon	1									1				-- --	00	" "	46	32	TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....92			
0239	Henrietta Splockton	9		1	Tswassen	1									1				-- --	00	" "	46	32				
TOTALS			44	50	94	TOTALS								29	30	10	6	11	5	3		6400	TOTALS	6886	2776	On. Gr. 80 @ 42.50 3400-00 Pay at 92-24/100 = 3136-16	
																											AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....6886
																											AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....74 7884/92
																											AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$3180.70

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR-COPY

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the Vancouver Agency School at Sechelt B.C. on Sechelt Reserve for Quarter ended Dec. 31st. 194

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
158	Charlie Louie	15		1	Sechelt						1			1	Agri & Tech.	200	Aug '32	92	70	
167	Dan Paul Johnson	15		1	"						1			1	"	200	" 34	92	70	
170	Harold Grant	15		1	Musqueam					1				1	"	200	" "	92	70	
179	Frank August	14		1	Sechelt					1				1	"	200	" 35	92	70	
180	Reynold Julian	13		1	Katsie					1				1	"	200	" 36	92	70	
181	John Hackett	12		1	Homalco					1				1	"	00	" "	00	00	Sardis Hospital
183	Ralph Julian	15		1	Katsie							1		1	"	200	" "	92	70	
186	John Pat Julius	14		1	Sechelt						1			1	"	200	" "	92	70	
189	George Paul	14		1	"					1				1	"	200	" "	92	70	
190	Sylvester W. Paul	14		1	"					1				1	"	200	" 37	92	70	
191	Joachim W. Paul	11		1	"				1					1	"	200	" "	92	70	
195	Louie Bert Hurst	14		1	"							1		1	"	100	" 38	50	20	Sardis Hosp.
198	Alphonse Baptiste	10		1	"					1				1	"	200	" "	92	70	
199	Edie Paul	11		1	"					1				1	"	00	" "	00	00	Absence unauthorized
200	Bob Dominic	14		1	Klahoos		1							1	"	200	" "	92	70	
202	Billie Pielle	9		1	"			1						1	"	200	" "	92	70	
207	Ernest Paul	9		1	Sechelt			1						1	"	200	" "	92	70	
208	Charlie Paul	8		1	"			1						1	"	100	" "	50	20	Disch. App. for
209	Bennie Joe	12		1	"			1						1	"	200	Feb '39	92	70	
210	William Joe	10		1	"			1						1	"	200	" "	92	70	TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....
211	Gilbert Joe	8		1	"			1						1	"	200	Aug '39	92	70	
212	Casimir Gauthier	8		1	West Coast Agency			1						1	"	00	" "	00	00	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in Absence unauthorized
214	Willie Dave Paul	11		1	Homalco			1						1	"	200	Oct '39	00	00	"
215	Dave Dominic	11		1	Klahoos			1						1	"	00	" "	00	00	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....
216	Billie Jimmie	12		1	West Coast Agency			1						1	"	200	March '40	92	70	
218	Wallace R. Mark	9		1	Sechelt									1	"	200	Aug. '40	92	70	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$
219	David Jeffries	8		1	Sechelt			1						1	"	200	Oct '40	92	70	
220	Charlie Pielle	8		1	Klahoos			1						1	"	4640	TOTALS	2032	1511	
TOTALS				29	TOTALS	3	4	3	2	5	3	1								

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Vancouver

Agency

REPORT of the Sechelt Residential School

School at Sechelt B.C.

on

Sechelt

Reserve for Quarter ended Dec. 31st 1941

194

REPORT of the <u>Sechelt Residential School</u>																								
REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS					TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
			28																400		2032	1511		
221	Norman Mark	7	1		West Coast Sechelt Agency	1	1	1	2	5	3	1				1			200	Aug '40	92	70		
222	Willie Louis	14	1		Squamish	1										1			00	Feb '41	00	00	At home	
223	Jacob Louis	13	1		"			1								1			200	" "	92	70		
224	Louie Louis	9	1		"	1										1			200	" "	92	70		
225	Moses Wilson	8	1		Homalco	1										1			200	Aug '41	92	70		
226	Peter Wilson	7	1		"	1										1			200	" "	92	70		
227	John Wilson	8	1		"	1										1			200	" "	92	70		
228	John John	13	1		Sliamonn			1								1			200	" "	92	70		
229	Harvey Paul	7	1		Sechelt	1											1		200	" "	92	70		
230	John Pielle	8	1		Klahoose	1										1			200	" "	92	70		
231	Cagney Point	8	1		Musqueam	1										1			200	" "	92	70		
232	Leonard Johnson	7	1		Sechelt	1										1			200	Oct '41	92	70		
TOTALS			40				12	12	5	2	5	3	1						6800	TOTALS	3044	2281		

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Vancouver

Agency

REPORT of the Sechelt Residential School School at Sechelt B.C. on Sechelt Reserve for Quarter ended Dec. 31st 1941 194

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	" 2	" 3	" 4	" 5	" 6	" 7	" 8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair				Bad	Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter		Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter
0159	Alice Saunders	16		1	Katsie							1		1			Dem. Science	184	Aug. '32	92	70		
0167	Theresa M. Augustine	15		1	Sechelt							1		1			" "	184	" '33	92	70		
0174	Margaret Baker	15		1	Squamish							1		1			" "	184	" '34	00	00	Absence unauthorized	
0176	Alice Jackson	14		1	Sechelt						1			1			" "	184	" "	92	70		
0177	Nora Baptist	14		1	"			1						1			" "	184	Nov '34	92	70		
0178	Violet Jeffries	14		1	"				1					1			" "	100	Aug '34	15	20	Sardis Hosp.	
0181	Helena Hackett	13		1	Homalco						1			1			" "	184	" "	92	70		
0183	Mabel Andrews	15		1	Squamish					1				1			" "	184	" "	92	70		
0184	Agnes Andrews	13		1	"					1				1			" "	92	" "	46	35	Helping at Home	
0185	Beatrice August	11		1	Sechelt				1					1			" "	184	Jan '36	92	70		
0186	Sarah May George	11		1	Squamish	1									1		" "	00	" "	00	00	Not back	
0188	Susan Jackson	10		1	Sechelt			1						1			" "	184	" "	92	70		
0190	Sean August	10		1	"			1						1			" "	184	Aug '36	92	70		
0193	Josephine George	10		1	Squamish			1							1		" "	00	" "	00	00	Not back	
0194	Bertha Paul	12		1	Sechelt				1					1			" "	184	" "	92	70		
0195	Theresa Jeffries	9		1	"				1					1			" "	184	" "	92	70		
0196	Veronica Hackett	8		1	Homalco	1								1			" "	92	" "	46	16	Hospital	
0199	Stella Baptist	8		1	Sechelt			1						1			" "	184	" "	92	70		
0202	Nora Paul	13		1	Homalco				1					1			" "	184	Oct '38	92	70		
0203	Angeline Cunningham	13		1	Gequitlam					1				1			" "	00	" "	00	00	Absence unauth.	
0204	Agnes Pielle	12		1	Klaheos			1						1			" "	00	Aug '38	00	00	TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....	
0205	Mable Jackson	8		1	Sechelt	1									1		" "	184	" "	92	70		
0208	Agnes Wilson	9		1	Homalco			1						1			" "	184	" "	92	70	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....	
0209	Grace Jacob	9		1	Sechelt			1						1			" "	184	" "	92	70		
0210	Florence Hurst	8		1	"			1						1			" "	184	" "	92	70	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....	
0211	Emily Georgeson	8		1	Homalco	1								1			" "	184	" "	92	70		
0213	Edna Johnnie	9		1	Sechelt			1						1			" "	00	" "	68	20	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$	
0214	Cecelia Paul	8		1	Port Alberni	1									1		" "	184	" "	92	70		
TOTALS				28	TOTALS	16	20	9	5	9	5	4					10604	TOTALS	4967	3702			

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.
2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.
4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.
5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.
6. The total number of days in quarter means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.
7. The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".
8. The average attendance of pupils during quarter is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".
9. The amount per capita grant due for quarter is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Secheville Residential School for the Quarter

ended Dec 31st 1942

Dated Jan 8th 1942 Principal Ch. McQuinn

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

Dated at Secheville this 12th day of Jan 1942

NOTE
Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 288

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Vancouver

Agency

REPORT of the Sechelt Residential School School at Sechelt B.C. on Sechelt Reserve for Quarter ended Dec. 31st 1941 194

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																						
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair				Bad	Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter		Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																					
				28																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																									

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$ 3335.40

Pay at 92.24% = \$ 3136.16

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Vancouver Agency
 REPORT of the Sechelt Residential School at Sechelt B.C. on Sechelt Reserve for Quarter ended March 31st 1940

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
158	Charlie Louie	15	1		Sechelt						1			1	Agri. Tech.	184	Aug. '32	90	66	
167	Dan Paul Johnson	15	1		"						1			1	" "	184	" "	90	66	
170	Harold Grant	15	1		MUSQUEAM					1				1	" "	184	Aug. '34	90	66	
179	Frank August	14	1		SECHULT					1				1	" "	184	" "	90	66	
180	Reynold Julian	13	1		Katsie					1				1	" "	184	" '35	90	66	
181	John Hackett	12	1		Homalee					1				1	" "	184	" '36	90	66	
183	Ralph Julian	15	1		Katsie							1		1	" "	184	" "	90	66	
186	John Pat Julius	14	1		Sechelt					1				1	" "	184	" "	90	66	
189	George Paul	14	1		"					1				1	" "	184	" "	90	66	
190	Sylvester N. Paul	14	1		"				1						" "	184	" "	90	66	
191	Joachim N. Paul	11	1		"			1						1	" "	184	" '37	90	66	
195	Louie Bert Hurst	14	1		"					1				1	" "	184	" "	90	66	
198	Alphonse Baptiste	10	1		"			1						1	" "	00	" '38	00	00	Sardis Hospital TB
199	Eddie Paul	11	1		"			1						1	" "	184	" "	90	66	
201	Bob Dominic	14	1		Klahoose		1							1	" "	00	" "	00	00	Absence unauthorized
202	Billie Pielle	9	1		"		1							1	" "	184	" "	90	66	
207	Ernest Paul	9	1		Sechelt		1							1	" "	184	" "	90	66	
208	Charlie Paul	8	1		"		1							1	" "	184	" "	90	66	
209	Bernie Joe	12	1		"		1							1	" "	00	" "	00	00	Absence authorized
210	William Joe	10	1		"		1							1	" "	184	Feb. '39	90	66	
211	Gilbert Joe	8	1		"		1							1	" "	184	" "	90	66	TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....
212	Casimir Gauthier	8	1		West Coast		1							1	" "	184	Aug. '39	90	66	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in
214	Willie Dave Paul	11	1		Homalee		1							1	" "	00	" "	00	00	Absence unauthorized
215	Dave Dominic	11	1		Klahoose		1							1	" "	00	Oct. '39	00	00	"
216	Billie Jimmie	12	1		"		1							1	" "	00	" "	00	00	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....
218	Wallace R. Mark	9	1		West Coast		1							1	" "	184	March '40	90	66	
219	David Jeffries	9	1		Sechelt		1							1	" "	184	Aug. '40	90	66	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$
220	Charlie Pielle	8	1		Klahoose		1							1	" "	184	Oct. '40	90	66	
TOTALS			28				6	8	3	1	5	4	1			4048		1980	1452	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR-COPY

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the Vancouver Agency School at Sechelt B.C. on Sechelt Reserve for Quarter ended March 31st 1942

REPORT of the Sechelt Residential										School at Sechelt B.C.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																										</	
-----------------------------------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------------------------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	----	--

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Vancouver

Agency

REPORT of the Sechelt Residential School at Sechelt B.C. on Sechelt Reserve for Quarter ended March 31st 1922

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
0159	Alice Saunders	16	40	1	Katsie	13	10	5	2	5	4	1		1	Dom. Science	6072 182	Aug. '32	2970 90	2178 66	
0167	Theresa M. Augustine	15		1	Sechelt							1		1	" "	182	" "	90	66	
0174	Margaret Baker	15		1	Squamish							1		1	" "	182	" "	00	00	Absence unauthorized
0176	Alice Jackson	14		1	Sechelt					1				1	" "	182	" "	90	66	
0177	Nora Baptist	14		1	"					1				1	" "	182	" "	90	66	
0178	Violet Jeffries	14		1	"						1			1	" "	182	" "	00	00	Sardis Hospital TB
0181	Helena Hackett	13		1	Homalco						1			1	" "	182	Aug. '34	90	66	
0183	Mabel Andrews	15	x	1	Squamish						1			1	" "	182	" "	90	66	
0184	Agnes Andrews	13		1	"					1				1	" "	182	" "	00	00	Helping at home
0185	Beatrice August	12		1	Sechelt					1				1	" "	182	" "	90	66	
0186	Sarah May George	11		1	Squamish			1						1	" "	000	Jan. '36	00	00	At home
0188	Susan Jackson	11		1	Sechelt			1						1	" "	182	" "	90	66	
0190	Joan August	11		1	"			1						1	" "	182	" "	90	66	
0193	Josephine George	10		1	Squamish			1						1	" "	00	Aug. '36	00	00	At home
0194	Bertha Paul	12		1	Sechelt					1				1	" "	182	" "	90	66	
0195	Theresa Jeffries	9		1	"		1							1	" "	182	" "	90	66	
0196	Veronica Hackett	8		1	Homalco		1							1	" "	182	" "	50	00	Sick in infirmary
0199	Stella Baptist	8		1	Sechelt		1							1	" "	182	" "	90	66	
0202	Nora Paul	13		1	Homalco							1		1	" "	182	Oct. '38	90	66	
0203	Angeline Cunningham	14		1	Gequitlam					1				1	" "	00	" "	00	00	Absence unauthorized
0204	Agnes Pielle	12		1	Klahoos		1							1	" "	00	Aug. '38	00	00	TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....
0205	Mabel Jackson	8		1	Sechelt		1							1	" "	182	" "	90	66	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter
0208	Agnes Wilson	9		1	Homalco		1							1	" "	182	" "	90	66	
0209	Grace Jacob	9		1	Sechelt		1							1	" "	182	" "	90	66	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....
0210	Florence Hurst	8		1	"		1							1	" "	182	" "	90	66	
0211	Emily Georgeson	9		1	Homalco		1							1	" "	182	" "	90	66	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$
0214	Cecelia Paul	8		1	West Coast Port Alberni									1	" "	182	" "	90	66	
0215	Eleanor Andrews	10		1	Squamish		1							1	" "	182	Sept. '38	90	66	
TOTALS			40	28		16	18	9	4	9	7	5				9712	TOTALS	4820	3498	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.
2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.
4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.
5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.
6. The total number of days in quarter means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.
7. The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".
8. The average attendance of pupils during quarter is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".
9. The amount per capita grant due for quarter is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Seixbelt Residential School for the Quarter

ended March 31st 1942

Dated April 1st 1942 Principal J. M. Mc Grath

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

Dated at Vancouver British Columbia this 19 day of March 1942

NOTE
Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 288

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Vancouver

Agency

REPORT of the Sechelt Residential

School at Sechelt B.C.

on

Sechelt

Reserve for Quarter ended March 31st

1942

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair				Bad	Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	
			40	28		16	18	9	4	9	7	5						9712	4820/3498				
0216	Bernedette Joe	10		1	Sechelt	1								1			Dem. Science	182	Sept '38	90 66			
0217	Agnes John	10		1	"	1								1			" "	182	Aug. '39	90 66			
0218	Eather August	8		1	"	1								1			" "	182	" "	90 66			
0220	Mary Wilson	11		1	Homaloo				1					1			" "	182	Sept. '39	90 66			
0221	Isabell Paul	10		1	Sechelt			1						1			" "	182	" "	90 66			
0222	Jean M. Williams	10		1	Tswassin	1								1			" "	00	" "	00 x 00	Not back		
0224	Catherine Jimmie	8		1	Klahoos		1							1			" "	182	" "	90 66			
0225	Bessie Wilson	7		1	Homaloo	1								1			" "	182	Aug. '39	90 66			
0226	Annie Jeffries	7		1	Sechelt	1								1			" "	182	Jan. '40	90 66			
0227	Eather Julian	8		1	"	1								1			" "	182	" "	90 66			
0228	Edna Paul	8		1	"	1								1			" "	182	March '40	90 66			
0229	Lillian Jackson	7		1	"	1								1			" "	182	May '40	90 66			
0230	Violet Williams	9		1	"	1								1			" "	182	Aug. '40	90 66			
0231	Mary Hurst	7		1	"	1								1			" "	182	" "	90 66			
0233	Louise Johnnie	6		1	"	1								1			" "	182	Sept. '40	90 66			
0234	Mabel Francis	8		1	Homaloo	1								1			" "	182	" "	90 66			
0235	Charlotte Louis	13		1	Squamish	1								1			" "	182	Feb. '41	90 66			
0236	Mavis Louis	10		1	"			1						1			" "	182	" "	90 66			
0237	Joyce Point	6		1	Musqueam	1								1			" "	182	Aug. '41	90 66			
0238	Dereen John	7		1	Slammon	1								1			" "	182	" "	90 66			
0239	Henrietta Splockton	9		1	Tswassin	1								1			" "	182	" "	90 66	TOTAL number of days in Quarter..... 90 ✓		
0240	Maggie Peters	7		1	Port Alberni	1								1			" "	182	Oct. '41	90 66			
0241	Rosie Peters	6		1	" "	1								1			" "	182	" "	90 66	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter..... 6980		
0242	Gloria Paul	8		1	Sechelt	1								1			" "	182	" "	90 66			
0243	Deris Paul	6		1	"	1								1			" "	182	" "	90 66	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter..... 77.58		
TOTALS			40	53	93	TOTALS 37 19 11 5 9 7 5													12784	TOTALS 6980 5062		AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter..... \$3295.89	
																				Am. Per. 80 @ 42.50 = \$3400.00			
																				D. on 81.00 @ 42.50 = \$3412.50			

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.
2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.
4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.
5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.
6. The total number of days in quarter means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.
7. The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".
8. The average attendance of pupils during quarter is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".
9. The amount per capita grant due for quarter is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.



INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Sechelt Indian Residential School for the Quarter ended June 30 1942.

Principal J. M. Mc Skat (M)
Dated July 2nd 1942

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

Dated at VANCOUVER INDIAN OFFICE
JUL 6 1942
this 6 1942

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 921

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the Sechelt Agency School at Sechelt on Sechelt Reserve for Quarter ended June, 1942 194

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair				Bad	Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	
0216*			40	28		15	19	10	3	9	7	5			11	46	11		9568		4786	6015	
0216	Bernadette Joe	10		1	Sechelt	1									1			Do. Science	182	Sept. '38	91	62	
0217	Agnes John	10		1	"	1									1			" "	182	Aug. '39	91	62	
0218	Esther August	8		1	"	1									1			" "	182	" '39	91	62	
0220	Mary Wilson	11		1	Homalco				1						1			" "	95	Sept. '39	69	30	Hosp.
0221	Isabell Paul	10		1	Sechelt			1								1		" "	182	" '39	91	62	
0222	Jean M Williams	10		1	Tswassin	1										1		" "	182	" '39	00	00	At Home-To be discharged
0224	Catherine Jimmy	8		1	Klahoos		1								1			" "	182	" '39	91	62	
0225	Bessie Wilson	7		1	Homalco	1									1			" "	182	Aug. '39	91	62	
0226	Annie Jeffries	7		1	Sechelt	1									1			" "	182	Jan. '40	91	62	
0227	Esther Julian	8		1	"	1									1			" "	182	" '40	91	62	
0228	Elna Paul	8		1	"	1									1			" "	182	Mar. '40	91	62	
0229	Lillian Jackson	7		1	"	1									1			" "	175	May '40	88	60	Hosp. Tonsilectomy
0230	Violet Williams	9		1	"	1									1			" "	182	Aug. '40	91	62	
0231	Mary Hurst	7		1	"	1									1			" "	175	Aug. '40	88	60	
0233	Louise Johnny	6		1	"	1										1		" "	182	Sept. '40	91	62	
0234	Mabel Francis	8		1	Homalco	1									1			" "	182	" "	91	62	
0235	Charlotte Lewis	13		1	Squamish	1									1			" "	182	Feb. '41	91	62	
0236	Mavis Louis	10		1	"	1									1			" "	182	" '41	91	62	
0237	Joyce Point	6		1	Musqueam	1									1			" "	175	Aug. '41	88	60	Hosp. Janis.
0238	Doreen John	7		1	Slammon	1									1			" "	182	" '41	91	62	TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....91..!
0239	Henrietta Splocton ^k	9		1	Tswassin	1									1			" "	175	" '41	88	60	
0240	Maggie Peters	7		1	Pt. Alberni	1									1			" "	182	Oct. '41	91	62	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter..... 6939
0241	Rosie Peters	6		1	" "	1									1			" "	182	" '41	91	62	
0242	Gloria Paul	8		1	Sechelt	1									1			" "	182	" '41	91	62	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter..... 76.25
0243	Doris Paul	6		1	"	1									1			" "	182	" '41	91	62	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$ 5240.62
TOTALS			40	53	93	TOTALS	37	20	11	4	9	7	5		15	64	14		13821	TOTALS	6936	7463	Am. Am. 80 @ 42.50 = 3400.00

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.
2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.
4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.
5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.
6. The total number of days in quarter means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.
7. The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".
8. The average attendance of pupils during quarter is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".
9. The amount per capita grant due for quarter is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.



INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Sachelt Indian Residential School for the Quarter ended June 30 1942

Principal.....

Dated July 2nd 1942

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

.....
Indian Agent

Dated at.....

this.....19.....

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 921

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the Vancouver Agency School at Sechelt on Sechelt Reserve for Quarter ended June 1942 194

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE. DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair				Bad	Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	
						13	10	6		5	1				7	26	7		5974		2979	2026	
0159	Alice Saunders	16	40	1	Katsie				1		4	1			1				182	Aug. '32	91	62	
0167	Theresa M. Augustine	15		1	Sechelt										1				182	" '32	91	62	
0174	Margaret Baker	15		1	Squamish										1				00	" '32	00	00	To be discharged
0176	Alice Jackson	14		1	Sechelt					1					1				182	" '32	91	62	
0178	Nora Baptist	15		1	Sechelt					1					1				182	" '32	91	62	
0178	Violet Jeffries	14		1	Sechelt						1				1				00	" '32	00	00	Hosp. Sarda
0181	Helena Hackett	13		1	Homalco						1				1				182	" '34	91	62	
0183	Mable Andrews	15		1	Squamish						1				1				182	" '34	91	62	
0184	Agnes Andrews	13		1	" "					1					1				00	" '34	00	00	Absence unauthorized
0185	Beatrice August	12		1	Sechelt				1						1				150	" '34	84	55	Hosp. Tonsilectomy
0186	Sarah May George	11		1	Squamish			1							1				00	Jan. '36	00	00	At Home
0188	Susan Jackson	11		1	Sechelt			1									1		175	Jan. '36	88	60	Hosp. Tonsilectomy
0190	Joan August	11		1	" "			1							1				182	Jan. '36	91	62	
0193	Josephine George	10		1	Squamish			1									1		00	Aug. '36	00	00	At Home
0194	Bertha Paul	12		1	Sechelt				1						1				182	Aug. '36	91	62	
0195	Theresa Jeffries	10		1	Sechelt		1										1		182	" '36	91	62	
0196	Veronica Hackett	8		1	Homalco		1								1				00	" '36	00	00	
0199	Stella Baptist	8		1	Sechelt		1										1		182	" '36	91	62	
0202	Nora Paul	13		1	Homalco							1			1				175	Oct. '36	88	60	Hosp. Tonsilectomy
0203	Angeline Cunningham	14		1	Coquitlam					1					1				00	Oct. '38	00	00	Abs. Unauthor.-To be Discharge
0204	Agnes Pielle	12		1	Klahoos		1								1				00	Aug. '38	00	00	Absence Unauthorized
0205	Mabel Jackson	8		1	Sechelt		1								1				182	" '38	91	62	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....
0208	Agnes Wilson	9		1	Homalco		1								1				182	" '38	91	62	
0209	Grace Jacobs	9		1	Sechelt		1								1				182	" '38	91	62	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....
0210	Florence Hurst	8		1	Sechelt		1								1				182	" '38	91	62	
0211	Emily Georgeson	9		1	Homalco		1								1				182	" '38	91	62	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$
0212	Cecilia Paul	8		1	Pt. Alberni		1								1				182	" '38	91	62	
0215	Eleanor Andrews	10		1	Squamish		1								1				182	Sept. '38	91	62	
TOTALS			40	28	TOTALS	15	19	10	3	9	5			11	46	11		9568	TOTALS	4786	6015		

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.
2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.
4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.
5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.
6. The total number of days in quarter means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.
7. The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".
8. The average attendance of pupils during quarter is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".
9. The amount per capita grant due for quarter is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.



INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Sechelt Indian Residential School for the Quarter ended June 30 1942

Principal

M. Mc Grath O.M.

Dated July 2nd 1942

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

Indian Agent

Dated at

this 19

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 288

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Vancouver, V. Agency
 REPORT of the Sechelt Indian Residential School at Sechelt on Sechelt Reserve for Quarter ended June, 1942 194

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS					TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
				28		6	8	3	1	5	4	1			6	19	3			3994		1993	1354	
221	Norman Mark	7	1		Hesquith	1											1		Agric. & Tech.	182	Aug. '40	88	60	Hosp. Tonsilectomy
222	Willie Louie	14	1		Squamish			1								1			" "	00	Feb. '41	00	00	To be discharged - At Home
223	Jacob Louis	13	1		"			1								1			" "	182	" '41	91	62	
224	Louie Louis	9	1		"		1										1		" "	182	" '41	91	62	
225	Moses Wilson	8	1		Homalco		1										1		" "	175	Aug. '41	88	60	Hospital-Tonsilectomy
226	Peter Wilson	7	1		"	1										1			" "	175	" '41	88	60	Hosp. Tonsilectomy
227	John Wilson	8	1		"	1									1				" "	182	" '41	91	62	
228	John John	13	1		Slammon			1									1		" "	182	" '41	91	62	
229	Harvey Paul	7	1		Sechelt	1											1		" "	182	" '41	91	62	
230	John Pielie	8	1		Klahoos	1										1			" "	175	" '41	88	60	Hosp. Tonsilectomy
231	Cagney Point	8	1		Musqueam	1										1			" "	182	" '41	91	62	
232	Leonard Johnson	7	1		Sechelt	1										1			" "	180	" '41	88	60	Hosp. Tonsilectomy
TOTALS			40		TOTALS	13	10	6	1	5	4	1			7	26	7			5974	TOTALS	2979	2026	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR COPY

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.
2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.
4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.
5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.
6. The total number of days in quarter means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.
7. The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".
8. The average attendance of pupils during quarter is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".
9. The amount per capita grant due for quarter is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.



INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Sechelt Indian Residential School for the Quarter ended June 30 1942.

Principal.....

Dated July 2nd 1942.

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

Indian Agent

Dated at.....

this..... 19.....

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 288

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Vancouver

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Agency

REPORT of the Sechelt Indian Residential School at Sechelt on Sechelt Reserve for Quarter ended Apr. June 1942 194

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	" 2	" 3	" 4	" 5	" 6	" 7	" 8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair				Bad	Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	
D 158	Charlie Louie	16	1		Sechelt					1				1				Agric. & Tech.	182	Aug. '32	91	62	
167	Dan Paul Johnson	15	1		"					1				1				" "	182	" "	91	62	
170	Harold Grant	15	1		"				1					1				" "	182	Aug. '34	91	62	
179	Frank August	15	1		"				1					1				" "	182	" 34	91	62	
180	Reynald Julian	13	1		Katsie				1					1				" "	182	" '35	91	62	
181	John Hackett	12	1		Homalco				1					1				" "	179	" '36	88	57	Hosp. Tonsilectomy
183	Ralph Julian	15	1		Katsie						1			1				" "	182	" '36	91	62	
186	John Pat Julius	14	1		Sechelt					1				1				" "	182	" '36	91	62	
189	George Paul	14	1		" "				1					1				" "	182	" '36	91	62	
190	Sylvester N. Paul	14	1		"			1								1		" "	182	" '36	91	62	
191	Joachim N. Paul	11	1		"			1						1				" "	182	" '37	91	62	
195	Louie Berth Hurst	14	1		"						1			1				" "	182	" '37	91	62	
198	Alphonse Baptist	10	1		"			1						1				" "	00	" '38	00	00	Sardis Hosp.
199	Eddie Paul	11	1		"			1						1				" "	182	" '38	91	62	
201	Bob Dominic	14	1		Klahoos		1							1	2			" "	00	" '38	00	00	Absence unauthorized
202	Billie Pielle	9	1		"			1						1				" "	182	" '38	91	62	
207	Ernest Paul	9	1		Sechelt			1						1				" "	182	" '38	91	62	
208	Charlie Paul	8	1		"			1						1				" "	182	" '38	91	62	
209	Bennie Joe	12	1		"	1										1		" "	00	" '38	00	00	Absence Unauthorized
210	William Joe	10	1		"			1						1				" "	182	Feb. '39	88	60	Hosp. 3 Days
211	Gilbert Joe	8	1		"	1								1				" "	182	" '39	91	62	TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....
212	Casimir Gauthier	8	1		"	1								1				" "	182	Aug. '39	91	62	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....
214	Willia Dave Paul	11	1		Homalco			1						1				" "	00	" '39	00	00	Absence unauthorized
215	Dave Dominia	11	1		Klahoos			1						1				" "	00	Oct. '39	00	00	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....
216	Billie Jimmy	12	1		"			1						1				" "	00	" '39	00	00	
218	Wallace R. Mark	9	1		Hesquith	1								1				" "	182	Mar. '40	91	62	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$
219	David Jeffries	9	1		Sechelt	1										1		" "	182	Aug. '40	91	62	
220	Charlie Pielle	8	1		Klahoos	1								1				" "	176	Oct. '40	88	59	Hosp. Tonsilectomy
TOTALS			28		TOTALS	6	8	3	1	5	4	1		6	19	3			3994	TOTALS	1993	1354	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.
2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.
4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.
5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.
6. The total number of days in quarter means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.
7. The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".
8. The average attendance of pupils during quarter is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".
9. The amount per capita grant due for quarter is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.



INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Sachelt Residential School for the Quarter ended September 1942.

Principal H. F. Dunlop and

Dated Oct. 3rd 1942.

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

Frederick Ball
Indian Agent

Dated at ANCOUVER INDIAN OFFICE
this OCT 6 1942 1942.

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 921

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Vancouver

Agency

REPORT of the Indian Residential School at Sechart on Sechart Reserve for Quarter ended September 1942

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE. DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																										
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair				Bad	Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter		Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																									
			45	55		36	15	19	5	12	6	7			21	58	21		5612		6580	2595																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																											
0246	Margaret August	13		1	Sliammon		1										1		Domestic Sc.	92	Aug 42	46	40																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																										
0247	Geraldine August	9		1	"	1										1		" "	92	" 42	46	40																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																											
0248	Susan Mitchell	9		1	Klahoose	1										1		" "	92	" 42	46	40																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																											
0249	Mary Ann Pielle	11		1	"	1											1		" "	92	" 42	46	40																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																										
0250	Bessie Pielle	7		1	"	1											1		" "	92	" 42	46	40																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																										
0251	Nora Lewis	7		1	Squamish	1											1		" "	92	" 42	46	40																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																										
																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																	</

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

TOTAL number of days in Quarter...92.....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter...6856.....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter...74.53.....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter...\$167-10

On Cr. 800 42-50 = 3400-00

Pay at 92-24% = 3136-16

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Vancouver

Agency

REPORT of the Indian residential School at Sechelt on Sechelt Reserve for Quarter ended September 1942

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS					TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE. DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
158	Charlie Louie	17	1		Sechelt							1		1					Agric. & Tech.	00	Aug. 32.	46	00	To be discharged - of age.
167	Dan Paul Johnson	15	1		Sechelt				1					1					" "	96	Aug. 32	92	40	(turn
170	Harold Grant	16	1		Musqueam				1					1					" "	00	Aug. 34	46	00	To be discharged - unlikely to re-
179	Frank August	15	1		Sechelt				1					1					" "	00	Aug. 34	46	00	" " " "
180	Reynald Julian	13	1		Katsie				1					1					" "	00	Aug. 35	46	00	Absence unauthorized
181	John Hackett	13	1		Homalco			1						1					" "	92	Aug. 36	92	40	
183	Ralph Julian	16	1		Katsie							1		1					" "	00	Aug. 36	46	00	To be discharged - Of age.
186	John Pat Julius	15	1		Sechelt					1				1					" "	55	Aug. 36	55	9	Returned late - Mumps
189	George Paul	15	1		"					1				1					" "	92	Aug. 36	92	40	
190	Sylvester N. Paul	15	1		"				1					1					" "	92	Aug. 36	92	40	
191	Joachim Paul	12	1		"			1						1					" "	92	Aug. 37	92	40	
195	Louis Bert Hurst-	15	1		"					1				1					" "	92	Aug. 37	92	40	
198	Alphonse Baptist	11	1		"			1						1					" "	00	Aug. 38	00	00	To be discharged - Hosp. Sardis
199	Eddie Paul	12	1		"			1						1					" "	00	Aug. 38	00	00	Hosp. Sardis
201	Bob Dominic	15	1		Klahoose	1								1					" "	00	Aug. 38	00	00	To be discharged - Unlikely to re-
202	Billy Pielle-	10	1		"			1						1					" "	92	Aug. 38	92	40	
207	Ernest Paul	10	1		Sechelt			1						1					" "	92	Aug. 38	92	40	
208	Charlie Paul	9	1		"			1						1					" "	92	Aug. 38	92	40	
209	Benny Joe	13	1		"			1						1					Tech.	42	Aug. 38	92	40	
210	William Joe	11	1		"			1						1					Agric. & Tech.	92	Feb. 39	92	40	
211	Gilbert Joe	9	1		"			1						1					" "	92	Feb. 39	92	40	TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....
212	Casimir Gauthier	9	1		"	1								1					" "	92	Aug. 39	92	40	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....
214	Willie Dave Paul	12	1		Homalco		1							1					" "	00	Aug. 39	00	00	To be discharged
215	Dave Dominic	12	1		Klahoose		1							1					" "	00	Oct, 39.	00	00	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....
216	Billie Jimmie	13	1		"		1							1					" "	00	"	00	00	
218	Wallace R. Mark	10	1		Hesquith	1								1					" "	92	March 40	92	40	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$
219	David Jeffries	10	1		Sechelt	1								1					" "	92	Aug. 40	92	40	
220	Charlie Pielle	12	1		Klahoose	1								1					" "	92	Aug. 40	92	40	
TOTALS		22	28		TOTALS	4	4	8	2	8		2		8	18	2				1481	TOTALS	1757	649	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the Indian Residential School at Sechelt on Sechelt Reserve for Quarter ended September 1942

REPORT of the Indian Residential School at										STANDING IN CLASS		TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE. DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT											
REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY									Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter												
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad										
			28																									
			28			4	4	8	2	8	0	2			8	18	2					1481		1757	649			
221	Norman Markin	8	1		Hesquith	1											1		Agric. & Tech.	00	Aug. 40	46	00		Sick at home			
222	Willie Louie	14	1		Squamish			1							1				"	"	00	Feb. 41	00	00		To be discharged.		
223	Jacob Louie	14	1		"			1							1				"	"	00	" 41	46	00		Working at home		
224	Louie Louie	10	1		"		2										1		"	"	92	" 41	92	40				
225	Moses Wilson	9	1		Homalco		1										1		"	"	92	Aug. 41	92	40				
226	Peter Wilson	8	1		"	1											1		"	"	92	" 41	92	40				
227	John Wilson	9	1		"	1									1				"	"	92	" 41	92	40				
228	John John	14	1		Sliammon			1									1		"	"	92	" 41	92	40				
229	Harvey Paul	8	1		Sechelt	1												1	"	"	92	" 41	92	40				
230	John Pielle	9	1		Klahoose	1													"	"	92	" 41	92	40				
231	Cagney Point	9	1		Musqueam	1											1		"	"	32	" 41	65	19		Returned late - mumps		
232	Leonard Johnson	8	1		Sechelt	1													"	"	46	" 42	46	40				
233	Thomas Paul	6	1		"	1													"	"	46	" 42	46	40				
234	Frank Wilson	8	1		Homalco	1											1		"	"	46	" 42	46	40				
235	Joe Pielle	8	1		Klahoose	1												1	"	"	46	" 42	46	40				
236	Cecil Lewis	8	1		Squamish	1											1		"	"	46	" 42	46	40				
237	Adam Point	10	1		Musqueam	1											1		"	"	46	" 42	46	40				
																							2479	TOTALS	2880	1188		
TOTALS		45			TOTALS	16	6	11	2	8		2			9	27	9											

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Vancouver Agency School at Sechelt on Sechelt Reserve for Quarter ended September 1942

REPORT of the Indian Residential School at

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY										STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10					Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
0159	Alice Saunders	17	45	1	Katsie	16	6	11	2	8						1	Domestic Sc.	92	Aug. 32	92	40	
0167	Teresa M. Augustine	16		1	Sechelt											1	" "	00	" 32	46	00	To be discharged.
0174	Margaret Baker	16		1	"											1	" "	00	" 32	46	00	Absence unauthorized.
0176	Alice Jackson	14		1	"											1	" "	00	" 32	46	00	" "
0177	Nora Baptist	15		1	"					1						1	" "	00	" 32	46	00	" "
0178	Violet Jeffries	14		1	"							1				1	" "	92	" 34	92	40	
0181	Helena Hackett	13		1	"							1				1	" "	00	" 34	46	00	To be discharged
0183	Mabel Andrews	16		1	Squamish							1				1	" "	30	" 34	61	15	Hosp. Sardis.
0184	Agnes Andrews	14		1	"							1				1	" "	92	" 34	92	40	
0185	Beatrice August	13		1	Sechelt							1				1	" "	00	Jan. 36	00	00	To be discharged.
0186	Sarah May George	14		1	Squamish			1								1	" "	92	" 36	92	40	
0188	Susan Jackson	12		1	Sechelt							1				1	" "	92	" 36	92	40	
0190	Joan August	12		1	"			1								1	" "	92	" 36	92	40	
0193	Josephine George	11		1	Squamish			1								1	" "	00	Aug. 36	00	00	To be discharged.
0194	Bertha Paull	13		1	Sechelt					1						1	" "	20	" 36	56	10	Late- mumps.
0195	Teresa Jeffries	11		1	"			1								1	" "	00	" 36	46	00	Hosp. Appendectomy
0196	Veronica Hackett	9		1	Homalco			1								1	" "	00	" 36	00	00	Hosp. Sardis.
0199	Stella Baptist	9		1	Sechelt				1							1	" "	92	" 36	92	40	
0202	Nora Paul	14		1	Homalco							1				1	" "	00	Oct. 36	46	00	Absence unauthorized
0203	Angeline Cunningham	15		1	Coquitlam					1						1	" "	00	" 38	00	00	To be discharged.
0204	Agnes Pielle	14		1	Klahoose					1						1	" "	00	Aug. 38	00	00	" "
0205	Mabel Jackson	9		1	Sechelt					1						1	" "	92	" 38	92	40	TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....
0208	Agnes Wislon	10		1	Homalco			1								1	" "	92	" 38	92	40	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....
0209	Grace Jacobs	10		1	Sechelt				1							1	" "	92	" 38	92	40	
0210	Florence Hurst	9		1	"			1								1	" "	92	" 38	92	40	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....
0211	Emily Georgeson	10		1	Homalco			1								1	" "	92	" 38	92	40	
0214	Cecelia Paull	9		1	Pt. Alberni					1						1	" "	92	" 38	92	40	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$
0215	Eleanor Andrews	11		1	Squamish					1						1	" "	92	Sept 38	92	40	
	TOTALS		45	28	TOTALS	16	11	18	4	11	6	7				17		3725	TOTALS	4515	1733	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Vancouver

Agency

REPORT of the Sechelt Residential School at Sechelt on Sechelt Reserve for Quarter ended Sept. 1942

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS					TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE. DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
			45	28		16	11	4	11	6	7				17	42	14			3725		4515	1733	
0206	Bernadette Joe	11		1	Sechelt	1									1				Domestic Sc.	92	Sept 38	92	40	
0217	Agnes John	11		1	"	1											1		" "	92	Aug. 39	92	40	
0218	Esther August	9		1	"		1									1			" "	92	" 39	92	40	
0220	Mary Wilson	12		1	Homalco				1								1		" 2	00	Sept 39	00	00	To be discharged.
0221	Isobel Paul	11		1	Sechelt			1								1			" "	20	" 39	56	10	Late -- mumps
0222	Jean M. Williams	11		1	Tswassin	1											1		" "	00	" 39	00	00	To be disch.
0224	Catherine Jimme	9		1	Klahoose		1									1			" "	92	" 39	92	40	
0225	Bessie Wilson	8		1	Homalco	1										1			" 2	92	Aug. 39	92	40	
0226	Annie Jeffries	8		1	Sechelt	1										1			" "	92	Jan 40	92	40	
0227	Esther Julian	9		1	"	1											1		" "	92	" 40	92	40	
0228	Elna Paull	9		1	2	1										1			" " n	92	March. 40	92	40	
0229	Lillian Johnson	8		1	"	1										1			" "	92	May 40	92	40	
0230	Violet Williams	10		1	"		1									1			" "	92	Aug. 40	92	40	
0231	Mary Hurst	8		1	"	1											1		" "	92	" 40	92	40	
0233	Louise Johnny	7		1	"	1											1		" "	92	sept 40	92	40	
0234	Mabel Francis	9		1	Homalco	1										1			" "	92	" 40	92	40	
0235	Charlotte Lewis	14		1	Squamish		1									1			" "	92	Feb. 41	92	40	
0236	Mavis Lewis	11		1	"					1						1			" "	92	" 41	92	40	
0237	Joyce Point	7		1	Musqueam	1										1			" "	27	Aug 41	77	12	Hosp. eye infection
0238	Doreen John	8		1	Sleammon	1									1				" "	92	" 41	92	40	TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....
0239	Henriette Splocton	10		1	Tswassin	1											1		" "	92	" 41	92	40	
0240	Maggie Peters	8		1	Pt. Alberna	1										1			" "	00	Oct. 41	46	00	Absence unauthorized
0241	Rosie Peters	7		1	"	1										1			" "	00	" 41	46	00	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....
0242	Gloria Paul	9		1	Sechelt	1										1			" "	92	" 41	92	40	" "
0243	Doris Paul	7		1	"	1										1			" "	92	" 41	92	40	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....
0244	Gladys Joe	7		1	"	1										1			" "	46	Aug. 15	46	40	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$
0245	Hazel Joe	6		1	"	1										1			" "	46	" 15	46	40	
TOTALS			45	55	TOTALS	36	15	19	5	12	6	7		21	58	21				5612	TOTALS	6580	2595	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.
2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.
4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.
5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.
6. The total number of days in quarter means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.
7. The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".
8. The average attendance of pupils during quarter is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".
9. The amount per capita grant due for quarter is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.



INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Sechelt Residential School for the Quarter ended Dec. 1942

Principal H. F. Dunlop

Dated Jan 2nd 1943

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

J. J. Ball
Indian Agent

Dated at Vancouver

this Jan 9th 1943

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

Form No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 921

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Vancouver

Agency

REPORT of the Sechelt

School at Sechelt

on Sechelt

Reserve for Quarter ended 190.

194. 2

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS					TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE. DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
			39	28		20	13	12	3	7		3			15	24	26	2		9038		4632	3504	
0226	ie J. Annie Jeffries	9		1	Sechelt	1										1			Domestic Sc.	184	Jan. 40	92	70	
0227	Esther Julian	9		1	"	1											1		"	184	"	92	70	
0228	Eona Paul	9		;	"	1										1			"	146	Mar. 40	76	40	
0229	Lillian Jackson	8		1	"	1										1			"	184	May 40	92	70	
0230	Violet Williams	10		1	"		1								1				"	184	Aug. 40	92	70	
0231	Mary Hurst	8		1	"	1										1			"	184	"	92	70	
0233	Louisa Johnny	8		1	"	1											1		"	184	Sept 40	92	70	
0234	Mabel Francis	9		1	Homalco.	1									1				"	184	"	92	70	
0235	Charlotte Lewis	14		1	Squamish		1										1		"	184	Feb. 41	92	70	
0236	Mavis Lewis	11		1	"					1					1				"	184	"	92	70	
0237	George Point	7		1	Musqueam	1										1			"	184	Aug. 41	92	70	
0238	Doreen John	8		1	Sleammon	1									1				"	184	"	92	70	
0239	Henrietta Splocton	10		1	Tewassian	1											1		"	184	"	92	70	
0240	Maggie Peters	8		1	Pt. Alberni	1										1			"	184	Oct. 41	92	70	
0241	Rosie Peters	7		1	"	1										1			"	184	"	92	70	
0242	Gloria Paul	9		1	Sechelt	1										1			"	184	"	92	70	
0243	Doris Paul	7		1	"	1										1			"	184	"	92	70	
0244	Gladys Paul	7		1	"	1										1			"	184	Aug. 42	92	70	
0245	Hazel Joe	6		1	"	1										1			"	184	"	92	70	
0246	Margaret August	13		1	Sliammon		1										1		"	184	"	92	70	TOTAL number of days in Quarter... 92
0247	Ceralsine August	9		1	"	1										1			"	146	"	76	40	Hosp. Sardi s
0248	Susan Mitchell	9		1	Klahoose	1										1			"	184	"	92	70	AGGREGATE number of days pupils, in residence during Quarter... 7022
0249	Mary Ann Pielle	11		1	"	1											1		"	184	"	92	70	AVERAGE attendance of pupils, during Quarter... 76.32
0250	Bessie Pielle	7		1	"	1											1		"	184	"	92	70	
0251	Nora Lewis	7		1	Squamish	1											1		"	184	"	92	70	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter... \$ 3243-60
0252	Lena Jimmie	12		1	Klahoose	1											1		"	184	Oct. 42	66	47	
0253	Irene Peters	10		1	Katz	1									1				"	184	Nov. 42	56	41	
TOTALS			39	55	94	TOTALS	43	16	12	3	10	7	3		20	37	35	2		13930	TOTALS	7022	5282	Am. Co. 80 @ 42.50 = 3400.00

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.
2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.
4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.
5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.
6. The total number of days in quarter means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.
7. The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".
8. The average attendance of pupils during quarter is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".
9. The amount per capita grant due for quarter is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.



INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Sechelt Residential School for the Quarter ended December 1942.

Principal H. F. Dunlop

Dated Jan. 2nd. 1943.

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

Indian Agent

Dated at.....

this.....19.....

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

Form No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 921

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Vancouver Agency
 REPORT of the Sechelt School at Sechelt on Sechelt Reserve for Quarter ended December 1942

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE. DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT	
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair				Bad	Total number of days pupil attended in residence during Quarter		Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter
0159	Alice Saunders	17	39	1	Katsie	16	7	7		7	2	1			7	14	16	2	Domestic Sc.	5600	Aug. 32	2862	2160	
0176	Alice Jackson-	14		1	Sechelt							1				1			"	00	" 32	00	00	Needed at home
0177	Nora Baptist	15		1	Sechelt					1						1			"	00	" 32	00	00	Absence unauthorized
0178	Violet Jeffries	14		1	Sechelt						1						1		"	00	" 32	00	00	" "
0181	Lena Hackett	13		1	Homalco						1				1				"	184	" 34	92	70	
0184	Agnes Andrews	14		1	Squamish						1					1			"	00	" 34	00	00	Sardis Hosp.
0185	Beatrice August	13		1	Sechelt						1				1				"	184	" 34	92	70	
0188	Susan Jackson	12		1	Sechelt						1				1				"	184	Jan 36	92	70	
0190	Joan August	12		1	Sechelt				1								1		"	184	" 36	92	70	
0184	Bertha Paul	13		1	Sechelt					1						1			"	184	Aug. 36	92	70	
0195	Teresa Jeffries	11		1	Sechelt		1										1		"	30	" 36	54	44	Hosp.
0196	Veronica Hackett	9		1	Homalco		1									1			"	00	" 36	00	00	Sardis Hosp.
0199	Stella Baptist	9		1	Sechelt			1									1		"	184	" 36	92	70	
0202	Nora Paul	14		1	Homalco						1				1				"	00	Oct. 36	00	00	Absence unauth.
0205	Mabel Jackson	9		1	Sechelt				1							1			"	184	Aug. 38	92	70	
0208	Agnes Wilson	10		1	Homalco		1										1		"	184	" 38	92	70	
0209	Grace Jacobs	10		1	Sechelt			1							1				"	184	" 38	92	70	
0210	Florence Hurst	9		1	Sechelt		1									1			"	184	" 38	92	70	
0211	Emily Georgeson	10		1	Homalco	1											1		"	184	" 38	92	70	
0214	Cecelia Paul	9		1	Port Alberni			1							1				"	184	" 38	92	70	
0215	Eleanor Andrews	11		1	Squamish			1									1		"	184	Sept 38	92	70	TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....
0216	Bernadette Joe	11		1	Sechelt	1											1		"	140	" 38	76	55	Hosp Sardis
0217	Agnes John	11		1	Sechelt	1											1		"	140	Aug. 39	76	55	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in Residence during Quarter.....
0218	Ester August	9		1	Sechelt		1										1		"	184	" 39	92	70	
0220	Mary Wilson	12		1	Homalco				1							1			"	00	Sept 39	00	00	AVERAGE attendance of pupils To during Quarter.....
0221	Isobel Paul	11		1	Sechelt			1								1			"	184	" 39	92	70	
0224	Catherine Jimmie	9		1	Klahoose		1								1				"	00	" 39	00	00	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$
0225	Bessie Wilson	8		1	Homalco	1					7					1			"	184	Aug. 39	92	70	
TOTALS				28	TOTALS	20	13	12	3	9	7	3		15	24	26	2			9038	TOTALS	4632	3504	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.
2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.
4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.
5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.
6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.
7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".
8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".
9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.



INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Secheelt Residential School for the Quarter ended Dec. 1942.

Principal.....

Dated Jan 2nd. 1943

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

.....
Indian Agent

Dated at.....

this.....19.....

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM NO. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 921

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the Vancouver Agency Sechelt School at Sechelt on Sechelt Reserve for Quarter ended Dec. 1942

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT			
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair				Bad	Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter		Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter		
			27			6	6	7		6	2				4	8	13	2	3484		1796	1359				
227	John Wilson	9	1		Homalco	1									1				Agric. &	184	Aug. 41	92	70			
228	Johnny John	14	1		Slammon					1						1			" Tech	184	" 41	92	70			
229	Harvey Paul	8	1		Sechelt	1											1		"	160	" 41	88	66			
230	John Pielle	9	1		Klahoose	1									1				" "	184	" 41	92	70	Hosp.		
231	Cagney Point	9	1		Musqueam	1									1				" "	184	" 41	92	70			
232	Leonard Johnson	8	1		Sechelt	1										1			"	184	" 41	92	70			
233	Thomas Paul	6	1		Sechelt	1										1			"	184	" 42	92	70			
234	Frank Wilson-	8	1		Homalco	1											1		"	184	" 42	92	70			
235	Joe Pielle	8	1		Klahoose	1											1		"	184	" 42	92	70			
236	Cecil Lewis	8	1		Squamish	1										1			"	184	" 42	92	70			
237	Adam Point	10	1		Musqueam	1									1				" "	184	" 42	92	70			
238	Karl Leon	13	1		Seabird Is.	1	1								1				" "	116	Nov. 42	58	35			
TOTALS			39		TOTALS	16	7	7		7	2				7	14	16	2	5600	TOTALS	2852	2160				
																							TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....			
																							AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....			
																							AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....			
																							AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$			

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.
2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.
4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.
5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.
6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.
7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".
8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".
9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.



INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Sechelt Residential School for the Quarter ended December 1942

Principal.....

Dated Jan. 2nd, 1943 1943

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

.....
Indian Agent

Dated at.....

this.....19.....

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 921

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Vancouver Agency

Agency

REPORT of the Sechelt School at Sechelt on Sechelt Reserve for Quarter ended December 194 42

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT	
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair				Bad	Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter		Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter
167	Dan Paul Johnson	15	1		Sechelt					1					1			Dairy & Tech.	184	Aug. '32	92	70		
179 D	Frank August	15	1		Sechelt					1						1		" "	00	" '34	00	00	To be discharged -	
180	Randal Julian	13	1		Katsie					1					1			Agric. & Tech.	00	" '35	00	00	Absence unauthorized	
181	John Hackett	13	1		Homalco					1					1			" "	146	" '36	76	40	Hosp. Sardis.	
186	John Pat Julius	15	1		Sechelt					1					1			Dairy & Tech	184	" '36	92	70		
189	Georgie Paul	15	1		Sechelt					1					1			" "	184	" '36	92	70		
190	Sylvester M. Paul	15	1		Sechelt					1						1		" "	94	" '36	47	53	School - Coquitlam - BC.	
195	Louis Bert Hurst	15	1		Sechelt					1					1			" "	184	" '37	92	70		
198	Alphonse Baptist	11	1		Sechelt		1									1		Agric. "	30	" '38	72	50	Returned from Hosp. Sardis.	
199 D	Eddie Paul	12	1		Sechelt		1										1	" "	00	" '38	00	00	To be discharged.	
202	Billy Pielie	10	1		Klahoose	1										1		" "	184	" '38	92	70		
207	Ernest Paul	10	1		Sechelt		1								1			" "	184	" '38	92	70		
208	Charlie Paul	9	1		Sechelt	1										1		" "	184	" '38	92	70		
209	Benny Joe	15	1		Sechelt		1										1	" "	96	" '38	48	36	At home.	
210	William Joe	11	1		Sechelt		1								1			" "	184	Feb. '39	92	70		
211	Gilbert Joe	9	1		Sechelt	1										1		" "	184	" '39	92	70		
212	Casimir Gauthier	9	1		Sechelt	1									1			" "	184	Aug. '39	92	70		
214 D	Willie D. Paul	12	1		Homalco		1										1	" "	00	" '39	00	00	To be discharged.	
215	Dave Dominic	13	1		Klahoose		1									1		" "	174	Oct. '39	81	60	Returned to school	
218	Wallis R. Mark	10	1		Hesquith	1										1		" "	184	Mar. '40	92	70		
219	David Jeffries	10	1		Sechelt	1										1		" "	184	Aug. '40	92	70	TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....	
220	Charlie Pielie	12	1		Klahoose	1									1			" "	184	" '40	92	70	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....	
221	Norman Mark	8	1		Hesquith	1									1			" "	00	" '40	00	00	Sick at home.	
223	Jacob Louie	14	1		Squamish		1								1			" "	00	Feb. '41	00	00	Working at home	
224	Louie Louie	10	1		Squa,ish	1										1		" "	184	" '41	92	70	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....	
225	Moses Wislon	9	1		Homalco	1										1		" "	184	Aug. '41	92	70	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$	
226	Peter Wilson	8	1		Homalco,	1										1		" "	184	" '41	92	70		
TOTALS			27		TOTALS	6	6	7	6	2					4	8	13	2		3484	TOTALS	1796	1359	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.
2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.
4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.
5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.
6. The total number of days in quarter means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.
7. The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter."
8. The average attendance of pupils during quarter is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter."
9. The amount per capita grant due for quarter is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.



INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Sechelt Residential School for the Quarter ended March 1943

Principal H. F. Dunlop omf.

Dated Apr April 1st. 1943

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

Frederick Bull
Indian Agent

VANCOUVER, B.C.

Dated at

this 9th April 1943

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 8695

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Vancouver

Agency

REPORT of the Sechelt Residential School at Sechelt on Sechelt Reserve for Quarter ended Mar. 19343

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT	
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very good	Good	Fair				Bad	Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter		Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter
			38	28		10	13	14	10	10					29	11	21	5		9086		4633	3381	
0228	Euna Paul	9		1	Sechelt		1								1				omes. Science	00	Mar. 40	00	00	Hosp. Sardis
0229	Lillian Jackson	8		1	"		1								1				"	180	May 40	90	66	
0230	Viloet Williams	10		1	"			1						1					"	180	Aug. 40	90	66	
0231	Mary Hurst	8		1	"		1									1			"	180	"	90	66	
0233	Louisa Johnnie	8		1	"		1										1		"	180	Sept. 40	90	66	
0234	Mabel Francis	9		1	Homalco			1						1					"	180	"	90	66	
0235	Charlotte Lewis	14		1	Squamish			1								1			"	180	Feb. 41	90	66	
0236	Mavis Lewis	11		1	"					1				1					180	180	"	90	66	
0237	Joyce Point	7		1	Musqueam	1									1				"	180	Aug. 41	90	66	
0238	Doreen John	8		1	Slammon		1							1					"	180	"	90	66	
0239	Henrietta Sploctom	10		1	Tswassin		1										1		"	180	"	90	66	
0240	Maggie Peters	8		1	Port Alberni	1										1			"	180	Oct. 41	90	66	
0241	Rosie Peters	7		1	"	1										1			"	180	"	90	66	
0242	Gloria Paul	9		1	Sechelt		1									1			"	180	"	90	66	
0243	Doris Paul	7		1	"	1										1			"	180	"	90	66	
0244	Gladys Joe	7		1	"	1										1			"	180	Aug. 42	90	66	
0245	Hazel Joe	6		1	"	1										1			"	180	"	90	66	
0246	Margaret August	13		1	Slammon				1							1			"	180	"	90	66	
0247	Geraldine August	9		1	"	1										1			"	00	"	00	00	Hosp. Sardis.
0248	Susan Mitchell	9		1	Klahoose	1										1			"	180	"	90	66	TOTAL number of days in Quarter..... 90
0249	Mary Ann Pielle	11		1	"	1										1			"	180	"	90	66	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter..... 6790
0250	Bessie Pielle	7		1	"	1										1			"	180	"	90	66	
0251	Nora Lewis	7		1	Squamish	1										1			"	180	"	90	66	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter 75.44
0252	Irene Peters	10		1	Katz	1								1					"	180	Nov.	90	66	
0253	Lena Jimmie	12		1	Klahoose	1										1			"	180	"	90	66	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$3206-20
0254	Shirley Julian	6		1	Sechelt	1										1			"	160	Jan 42	87	60	
TOTALS			38	54	92	24	20	18	10	10				16	35	7			13386		TOTALS	6790	4959	Qm. Cr. 80 @ 42-50 = 3400-00

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Am. Cr. 80 @ 42-50 = 3400-00
Pay at 92-24/0 = 3136-16

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Vancouver

Agency

REPORT of the Sechelt Residential School at Sechelt on Sechelt Reserve for Quarter ended Mar. 1934

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT	
																					Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter		
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very good	Good	Fair							Bad
			38			9	8	6	6	6	3				7	14	13	4		5690	2961	2161		
0159	Alice Saunders	17		1	Katzie						1				1				Dom. Science	180	Aug. 32	90	66	
0176	Alice Jackson	14		1	Sechelt						1				1				"	180	" 32	00	00	To be disch.
0177	Nora Baptist	16		1	"						1				1				"	00	" 32	00	00	"
0178	Violet Jeffries	16		1	"						1				1				"	00	" 32	00	00	
0181	Lena Hackett	14		1	Homalco						1				1				"	180	" 34	90	66	
0184	Agnes Andrews	14		1	Squamish						1				1				"	00	" 34	00	00	To be disch. DIED
0185	Beatrice August	13		1	Sechelt					1					1				"	180	" 34	90	66	
0188	Susan Jackson	12		1	"					1					1				"	180	Jan. 36	90	66	
0190	Joan August	12		1	"				1								1		"	180	"	90	66	
0194	Bertha Paul	13		1	"					1							1		"	180	Aug. 36	90	66	
0195	Teresa Jeffries	11		1	"			1									1		"	76	"	90	66	
0196	Veronica Hackett	9		1	Homalco			1							1				"	00	"	00	00	Sardis Hosp.
0199	Stella Baptist	9		1	Sechelt			1									1		"	180	"	90	66	
0202	Nora Paul	14		1	Homalco						1				1				"	00	Oct. 36	00	00	To be disch.
0205	Mabel Jackson	10		1	Sechelt				1						1				"	180	Aug. 36	90	66	
0208	Agnes Wilson	10		1	Homalco			1							1				"	80	" 38	52	32	Hosp Sardis.
0209	Grace Jacobs	10		1	Sechelt				1						1				"	180	"	90	66	
0210	Florence Hurst	10		1	"				1								1		"	180	"	90	66	
0211	Emily Georgeson	10		.	Homalco			1									1		"	180	"	90	66	
0215	Eleanore Andrews	11		1	Squamish				1								1		"	180	Sept. 38	90	66	
0216	Bernadette Joe	11		1	Sechelt			1									11		"	00	"	00	00	Hosp. Sardis.
0217	Agnes John	11		1	"			1									1		"	00	Aug. 39	00	00	TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....
0218	Esther August	9		1	"				1						1				"	180	"	90	66	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....
0221	Isobel Paul	11		1	"					1					1				"	180	Sept. 39	90	66	
0224	Catherine Jimmie	9		1	Klahoose				1						1				"	00	"	00	00	AVERAGE attendance of pupils Hosp. Sardis.....
0225	Bessie Wilson	8		1	Homalco	1									1				"	180	Aug. 39	90	66	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$
0226	Annie Jeffries	9		1	Sechelt			1							1				"	180	Jan. 40	90	66	
0227	Esther Julian	9		1	"			1							1			2	"	180	"	90	66	
TOTALS			38	38	TOTALS	10	13	14	10	9	10			11	29	5				9086	TOTALS	4633	3381	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Vancouver

Agency

REPORT of the Sechelt Residential

School at Sechelt

on Sechelt

Reserve for Quarter ended

Mar.

43
193

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT	
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very good	Good	Fair				Bad	Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter		Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter
			27			2	5	6		3					6	10	9	2		3770		1974	1441	
229	Harvey Paul	8	1		Sechelt	1												1	Agric. & Tech..	120	Aug. 41	90	66	
230	John Pielle	9	1		Klahoose	1									1				"	180	" 41	90	66	
231	Cagney Point	9	1		Musqueam	1										1			"	180	" 41	90	66	
232	Leonard Johnson	8	1		Sechelt	1											1		"	180	" 41	90	66	
233	Thomas Paul	6	1		"	1										1			"	180	" 42	90	66	
234	Frank Wilson	8	1		Hymalco	1											1		"	180	" 42	90	66	
235	Joe Pielle	8	1		Klahoose	1											1		"	180	" 42	90	66	
236	Cecil Lewis	8	1		Squamish	1											1		"	180	" 42	90	66	
237	Sam Point	10	1		Musqueam	1										1			"	180	" 42	90	66	
238	Karl Leon	13	1		Sesibird Is.		1									1			"	180	Nov. 42	90	66	
239Benny	Billie	8	1		Sechelt	1												1	"	180	Jan. 43	80	60	
TOTALS			38		TOTALS	9	8	6	6	3					7	14	13	4		5690	TOTALS	2961	2161	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.
2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.
4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.
5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.
6. The total number of days in quarter means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.
7. The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter."
8. The average attendance of pupils during quarter is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter."
9. The amount per capita grant due for quarter is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.



INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Sechelt Residential School School for the Quarter ended March 1943 193.

Principal H. F. Dwyer

Dated April 2nd 1943 193.

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

Indian Agent

Dated at

this 193.

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM NO. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 8695

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Vancouver

Agency

REPORT of the Sechelt Residential School School at Sechelt on Sechelt Reserve for Quarter ended Mar. 1934

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very good	Good	Fair				Bad	Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	
167	San Paul Johnson	15	1		Sechelt					1				1				Agric. & Tech	180	Aug. 32	90	66	
180	Reynald Julian	13	1		Katsie					1				1				"	00	" 35	00	00	Sardis Hosp.
181	John Hackett	13	1		Homalco					1				1				"	00	" 36	00	00	" "
186	John Pat Julius	15	1		Sechelt						1			1				"	180	" 36	90	66	
189	Georgie Paul	16	1		"					1				1				"	180	" 36	90	66	
190	Sylvester N. Paul	16	1		"						1				1			"	00	" 36	00	00	To be discharged
191	Joachim N. Paul	12	1		"					1				1				"	180	" 37	90	66	
195	Louis Bert Hurst	15	1		"					1					1			"	180	" 37	90	66	
198	Alphonse Baptist	11	1		"				1						1			"	100	" 38	08	00	
202	Billie Pielle	10	1		Klahoose			1							1			"	180	" 38	90	66	
207	Ernest Paul	10	1		Sechelt				1					1				"	180	" 38	90	66	
208	Charlie Paul	8	1		"			1							1			"	180	"	90	66	
209	Benny Joe	15	1		"				1						1			"	180	"	00	00	To be discharged.
210	William Joe	11	1		"				1					1				"	180	" 39	90	66	
211	Gilbert Joe	9	1		"				1						1			"	180	"	90	66	
212	Casimir Gauthier	9	1		"			1						1				"	180	"	90	66	
215	David Dominic	13	1		Klahoose				1					1				"	180	Oct. 39	90	66	
218	Wallace R. Mark	10	1		Hesquith											1		"	180	Mar. 40	90	66	
219	David Jeffries	10	1		Sechelt			1							1			"	180	Aug. 40	90	66	
220	Charlie Pielle	12	1		Klahoose				1					1				"	180	"	90	66	
221	Norman Mark	8	1		Hesquith	1									1			"	170	"	86	61	TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....
223	Jacob Louie	14	1		Squamish				1					1				"	00	Feb. 41	00	00	To be disch.
224	Louie Louie	10	1		"			1						1				"	180	"	90	66	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....
225	Moses Wilson	9	1		Homalco			1						1				"	180	Aug. 41	90	66	
226	Peter Wilson	8	1		"	1									1	1		"	180	"	90	66	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter
227	John Wilson	9	1		"			1						1				"	180	"	90	66	
228	Johnie John	14	1		Slammon					1				1				"	180	"	90	66	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$
TOTALS			27		TOTALS	2	5	6	3					6	10	2			3770	TOTALS	1974	1441	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.
2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.
4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.
5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.
6. The total number of days in quarter means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.
7. The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".
8. The average attendance of pupils during quarter is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".
9. The amount per capita grant due for quarter is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.



INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Sechelt Indian Residential School for the Quarter ended June, 1943 19

Principal H. P. Dunlop *aml*

Dated July 2, 1943 19

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

W. Green *Heelas*
for Indian Agent

Dated at Vancouver B.C.

this 6th July 1943

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

Form No. I. A. 403
Requ. No. 9702

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Vancouver

Agency

REPORT of the Sechelt Indian Residential School at Sechelt on Sechelt Reserve for Quarter ended June, 1940 19

REGISTER NUMBER		NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
							Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very good	Good	Fair				Bad	Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	
				36	27		14	15	7	10	5				9	14	5		8935		4826	3023		
0230	Violet Williams	10		1	Sechelt			1						1				Dom. Science	182	Aug.40	91	62		
0231	Mary Hurst	8		1	" "			1								1		" "	182	Aug.40	91	62		
0233	Louisa Johnny	8		1	" "			1									1	" "	182	Sept.40	91	62		
0234	Mabel Francis	9		1	Honoloo			1						1				" "	166	Sept.40	91	46	Sick with flu	
0235	Charlotte Lewis	14		1	Squamish			1								1		" "	182	Feb.41	91	62		
0236	Mavis Lewis	11		1	" "					1				1				" "	172	Feb. 41	91	57	Sick with Flu.	
0237	Joyce Point	7		1	Musqueam	1									1			" "	182	Aug.41	91	62		
0238	Doreen John	8		1	Sliammon			1						1				" "	182	Aug.41	91	62		
0239	Henrietta Splockton	10		1	Tswassen			1								1		" "	164	Aug.41	91	50	Sick with flu.	
0240	Maggie Peters	8		1	Pt. Alberni											1		" "	166	Oct.41	91	54	Sick with Flu.	
0241	Rosie Peters	7		1	Pt. Alberni	1										1		" "		Oct.41	91	58	Sick with Flu	
0242	Gloria Paul	9		1	Sechelt			1						1				Dom. Science	182	Oct.41	91	62		
0243	Doris Paul	7		1	Sechelt	1								1				" "		Oct.41	91	62		
0246	Margaret August	13		1	Sliammon			1								1		Dom Science	172	Aug.42	91	60	Sick with Flu.	
0244	Gladys Joe	7		1	Sechelt	1										1		" "		Aug.42	91	62		
0245	Hazel Joe	6		1	" "	1										1		" "		Aug.42	91	54	Sick with Flu.	
0247	Gearldine August	9		1	Sliammon	1								1				" "		Aug.42	00	00	Sardis Hosp.	
0248	Susan Mitchell	9		1	Klahoose	1								1				Dom. Science	182	Aug.42	91	62		
0249	Maty Ann Pielle	11		1	Klahoose	1									1			" "	172	Aug.42	91	57	Sick with Flu.	
0250	Bessie Pielle	7		1	" "	1									1			" "	182	Aug.42	91	62	TOTAL number of days in Quarter..... 91	
0251	Nora Lewis	7		1	Squamish	1									1			" "	182	Aug.42	91	62	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter..... 6919	
0252	Irene Peters	10		1	Katz	1								1				" "	160	Nov.42	91	55		
0253	Lena Jimmy	12		1	Klahoose	1									1			" "	182	Nov.42	91	62	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter..... 76.03	
0254	Shirley Julian	6		1	Sechelt	1								1				" "		Jan.42	91	62		
TOTALS			36	51			28	20	16	7	11	5		14	41	26	6		12109		TOTALS	6919	4382	Am. Gr. 80 @ 72.50 = 3400.00

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter..... \$ 3251.27

Dr. Cr. 80 @ 42.50 = 3400.00

Pg ar 92.244p. 3136.16

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Vancouver Agency
 REPORT of the Sechelt Indian Residential School at Sechelt on Sechelt Reserve for Quarter ended June, 1943 19

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT	
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very good	Good	Fair				Bad	Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter		Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter
			36			10	7	7	4	6	2				6	18	8	4		5468		3006	1889	
0159	Alice Saunders	18		1	Katsie						1				1				Dom.Sc.	182	Aug.32	91	62	To be discharged
0178	Violet Jeffries	15		1	Sechelt						1				1				" "	00	Aug.32	00	00	To be discharged
0181	Lena Hackett	14		1	Homalco						1				1				Dom. Science	164	Aug.32	91	55	Sick with Flu
0185	Beatrice August	13		1	Sechelt					1					1				" "	154	Aug.34	91	53	Sick with Flu.
0188	Susan Jackson	12		1	Sechelt					1					1				" "	167	Jan. Aug.36	91	57	" "
0190	Joan August	12		1	Sechelt					1					1				" "	182	Jan.36	91	62	
0194	Bertha Paul	13		1	Sechelt					1						1			" "	172	Aug.36	91	54	Sick with Flu
0195	Theresa Jeffries	11		1	Sechelt			1								1			" "	168	Aug.36	91	52	" "
0196	Veronica Hackett	9		1	Homalco			1							1				" "	00	Aug.36	00	00	Sick Hosp.
0199	Stella Baptist	9		1	Sechelt			1								1			" "	182	Aug.36	91	62	
0205	Mable Jackson	10		1	Sechelt				1						1				" "	182	Aug.36	91	62	
0208	Agnes Wilson	10		1	Homalco			1							1				" "	00	Aug.38	00	00	Sick Hosp.
0209	Grace Jacobs	10		1	Sechelt				1						1				" "	182	Aug.38	91	62	
0210	Florence Hurst	10		1	"				1						1				" "	168	Aug.38	91	52	Sick with Flu.
0211	Emily Georgeson	10		1	Homalco	1										1			" "	182	Aug.38	91	62	
0214	Cecilia Paul	9		1	Sechelt			1							1				" "	182	Aug.38	91	62	
0215	Elliana Andrews	11		1	Squamish			1								1			" "	2 162	Sept.38	91	50	Sick with Flu.
0216	Bernadette Joe	11		1	Sechelt			1								1			" "	00	Sept.38	00	00	Sick Hosp.
0217	Agnes John	11		1	" "	1									1				" "	00	Aug.39	00	00	" "
0218	Esther August	9		1	" "			1							1				" "	182	Aug.39	91	62	TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....
0221	Isabella Paul	11		1	" "				1						1				" "	182	Sept.39	91	62	Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....
0224	Catherine Jimmy	9		1	Klahoose			1							1				" "	00	Sept.39	00	00	
0225	Bessie Wilson	8		1	Homalco	1									1				Dom. Science	162	Aug.39	91	45	Sick with Flu.
0226	Annie Jeffries	9		1	Sechelt	1									1				" "	166	Jan.40	91	44	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....
0227	Esther Julian	9		1	" "	1									1				" "	182	Jan.40	91	62	
0228	Ema Paul	9		1	" "			1							1				" "	00	Mar.40	00	00	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$
0229	Lillian Jackson	8		1	" "			1							1				Dom. Science	164	May 40	91	52	Sick with Flu.
TOTALS			36	27	TOTALS	14	12	15	7	10	5			9	35	14	5			8935	TOTALS	4826	3023	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR COPY

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Vancouver Agency
 REPORT of the Sechelt Indian Residential School at Sechelt on Sechelt Reserve for Quarter ended June, 1943 19

REPORT of the																								
REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT	
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very good	Good	Fair				Bad	Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter		Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter
			27			3	6	6	4	6	2				6	12	6	3	4142		2198	1384		
232	Leonard Johnson	8	1		Sechelt		1								1				Agric. & Tech.	166	Aug. 41	91	54	Sick with Flu.
233	Thomas Paul	6	1		"	1									1						Aug. 42	91	52	Sick with Flu.
234	Frank Wilson	8	1		Homalco	1										1			Agric. & Tech.	182	Aug. 42	91	62	
235	Joe Pielle	8	1		Klahoose	1										1			" "	182	Aug. 42	91	62	
236	Cecil Lewis	8	1		Squamish	1									1				" "	160	Aug. 42	91	52	Sick with Flu
237	Adam Point	10	1		Musqueam	1									1				" "	182	Aug. 42	91	62	
238	Carl Leon	12	1		Seabird Is.			1							1				" "	182	Nov. 42	91	62	
239	Bennie Billy	8	1		Sechelt	1											1		" "	162	Jan. 43	91	50	Sick with Flu.
240	Andrew Phillips	11	1		Chehalis	1									1				" "	110	Apr. 43	80	49	Entered late.
TOTALS			36			TOTALS	10	7	7	4	6	2			6	18	8	4	5468	TOTALS	3006	1889		
TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....																								
AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....																								
AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....																								
AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$																								

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR-COPY

Vancouver

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the Sechelt Indian Agency School at Sechelt on Sechelt Reserve for Quarter ended June- 1943 19

REPORT of the Sechelt Indian																								
REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT	
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very good	Good	Fair				Bad	Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter		Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter
167	Van Paul Johnson	15	1		Sechelt					1					1				Agric. & Tech.	182	Aug. 32	91	62	
180	Reynald Julian	13	1		Katsie					1					1						Aug. 35	00	00	Sardis Hosp.
181	John Hackett	13	1		Homalco					1					1						Aug. 36	00	00	Sardis Hosp.
186	John Pat. Julius	15	1		Sechelt					1					1				Agric. & Tech.	182	Aug. 36	91	62	
189	Georgie Paul	16	1		Sechelt					1					1				" "	182	Aug. 36	91	62	
190	Georgie Paul	16	1		Sechelt					1					1				" "	182	Aug. 36	00	00	Discharged
191	Joachim Paul	12	1		Sechelt					1					1				" "	182	Aug. 37	91	62	
195	Louie Burt Hurst	15	1		Sechelt					1					1				" "	182	Aug. 37	91	62	
198	Alphonse Baptist	11	1		Sechelt				1						1				" "	182	Aug. 38	91	62	
202	Billie Pielle	10	1		Klahoose		1								1				" "	172	Aug. 38	91	50	Sick with Flu.
207	Ernest Paul	10	1		Sechelt				1						1				" "	174	Aug. 38	91	52	Sick with Flu.
208	Charlie Paul	9	1		Sechelt		1								1				" "	168	Aug. 38	91	55	" "
210	William Joe	11	1		Sechelt				1						1				" "	160	Aug. 39	91	54	" "
211	Gilbert Joe	9	1		Sechelt		1								1				" "	182	Aug. 39	91	62	
212	Casimir Gauthier	9	1-		"		1							1					" "	182	Aug. 39	91	62	
215	David Dominic	12	1		Klahoose				1						1				" "	170	Aug. 39	91	54	Sick with Flu.
218	Wallace R. Mark	10	1		Hesquith		1								1				" "	176	Mar. 40	91	55	" "
219	David Jeffries	10	1		Sechelt		1								1				" "	176	Aug. 40	91	57	" "
220	Charlie Pielle	12	1		Klahoose				1						1				" "	182	Aug. 40	91	62	
221	Norman Mark	8	1		Hesquith	1									1				" "	162	Aug. 40	91	48	Sick with Flu
224	Louie Louie	10	1		Squamish				1						1				" "	162	Feb. 41	91	62	TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....
225	Moses Wilson	9	1		Homalco		1								1				" "	154	Aug. 41	91	55	Sick with Flu.
226	Peter Wilson	8	1		" "		1								1				" "	158	Aug. 41	91	56	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....
227	John Wilson	9	1		" "				1						1				" "	162	Aug. 41	91	62	
228	Johnnie John	14	1		" "					1					1				" "	144	Aug. 41	91	52	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....
229	Harvey Paul	8	1		Sechelt	1									1						Aug. 41	14	00	Sardis Hosp.
230	John Pielle	9	1		Klahoose		1								1				Agric. & Tech.	182	Aug. 41	91	62	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$
231	Cagney Point	9	1		Musqueam		1								1				" "	166	Aug. 41	91	52	Sick with Flu
TOTALS			27		TOTALS	3	6	6	4	6	2				6	12	6	3		4142	TOTALS	2198	1384	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.
2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. When, owing to the number of pupils, the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.
4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.
5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.
6. The total number of days in quarter means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.
7. The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".
8. The average attendance of pupils during quarter is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".
9. The amount per capita grant due for quarter is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.



INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Sechelt Residential School for the Quarter ended Sept 30th, 1943.

Principal H. P. Dunlop

Dated Oct. 2nd, 1943.

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

Leah Ball
Indian Agent

Dated at OCT 7 1943

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 9702

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Agency Vancouver 4 on Sechelt Reserve for Quarter ended Sept. 43 1943

REPORT of the Sechelt Indian Residential School at Sechelt

REPORT OF THE																											
REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT				
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very good	Good	Fair				Bad	Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter		Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter			
			38	42		18	16	12			2			14	36	6		3830	5688	1925							
0-247	Geraldine August	10		1	Sliammon	1	17	9			6				1	24		Dom. Science		Aug. 42	00	00	Sar/ia Hosp.				
0248	Susan Mitchell	10		1	Klahoose	1									1			"		Aug. 42	46	00	Absence Unauthorized)				
0249	Marian Pielle	12		1	"	1										1		"	70	"	92	35					
0250	Bessie Pielle	8		1	"	1									1			"	70	"	92	35					
0251	Mora Lewis	8		1	Squamish	1									1			"	70	Aug. 42	92	35					
0252	Irene Peters	11		1	Katsie										1			"	70	Nov. 42	92	35					
0253	Lena Jimmie	13		1	Klahoose	1										1		"	00	"	46	166					
0254	Shirley Julian	7		1	Sechelt	1									1			"	70	Jan 43	92	35					
0255	Jeannette Hoe	5		1	"	1										1		"	70	May 43	92	35					
0256	Elsie Timothy	11		1	Sliammon			1							1			"	70	"	92	35					
0257	Ramona Jackson	7		1	Sechelt	1									1			"	00	Aug. 43	46	35					
0258	Shirley Dave Paull	6		1	"	1									1			"	00	"	30	25					
0259	Dolores Joe	7		1	"	1									1			"	00	"	46	35					
0260	Marion Wilson	5		1	Homalco	1									1			"	00	"	33	10					
0261	Eva Peters	6		1	Katz	1										1		"	70	Aug. 43	46	35					
0262	Doreen Leon	13		1	Chehalis		1									1		"	70	Aug. 43	46	35					
0263	Marjorie Murphy	12		1	Cheam	1									1			"	70	Aug. 43	46	35					
																			TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....		92						
																			AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....		6697	67					
																			AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....		72.79	72					
																			AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....		\$	3114					
TOTALS			38	59	97	TOTALS						31	20	9	12	6	2	14	48	29	6	4460	TOTALS	6697	2380	Am. Co. 80 @ 42.50 = 3400. 22.2410 = 3136.71	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

TOTAL number of days in Quarter..... 92

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter..... 6697 6743

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter..... 72.79 73.29

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter..... \$ 3114.82

Am. P. 80 @ 42.50 = 3400.00

92.24% 3136.16

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.
2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.
4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.
5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.
6. The total number of days in quarter means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.
7. The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".
8. The average attendance of pupils during quarter is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".
9. The amount per capita grant due for quarter is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.



INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Sechelt Residential School for the Quarter ended Sept. 30th. 19 43

Principal H. P. Wunilopom

Dated Oct. 2nd. 19 43

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

Frederick Ball
Indian Agent

Dated at

this 19

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

Form No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 9702

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Vancouver B.C. Agency 3
 REPORT of the Sechelt Residential School at Sechelt on Sechelt Reserve for Quarter ended Sept 19 43

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
			38	16		8	11	8	12	6	1			8		2400		3756	1245	
0-216	Berna\ette Joe	12		1	Sechelt	1								1	Domestic Sc.	00	Sept 38	00	000	Sardis
0-217	Agnes John	12		1	"	1								1	"		Sept 38	00	00	Sardis
0-218	Esther August	10		1	"			1						1	"	70	Aug. 39	92	35	
0-221	Isobel Paull	12		1	2				1					1	"	50	Sept 39	82	25	Late returning
00224	Catherine Jimmie	10		1	Klahoose		1							1	"		"	00	00	Sardis
0-225	Bessie Wilson	9		1	Homalco	1								1	"	70	Aug. 39	92	35	
0-226	Annie Jeffries	10		1	Sechelt			1						1	"	70	Jan 40	92	35	
0-227	Esther Julian	10		1	"			1						1	"	70	"	92	35	
0-228	Edna Paull	10		1	"	1								1	"		Mar. 40	00	00	Sardis
0-229	Lillian Jackson	9		1	"			1						1	"	70	May 40	92	35	
0-230	Violet Williams	10		1	"			1						1	"	70	Aug. 40	92	35	
0-231	Mary Hurst	9		1	"		1							1	"	70	Aug. 40	92	35	
0-233	Louisa Johnny	9		1	"		1							1	"	70	Sept. 40	92	35	
0-234	Mabel Francis	10		1	Homalco		1							1	"	70	Sept. 40	92	35	
0-235	Charlotte Lewis	15		1	Squamish		1							1	"	70	Feb. 40	46	000	Absence unauthorized
0-236	Mavis Lewis	12		1	"									1	"	70	Feb. 41	92	35	
0-237	Joyce point	8		1	Musqueam	1								1	"	70	Aug. 41	92	35	
0-238	Doreen John	9		1	Slammon			1						1	"	50	Aug. 41	82	25	Ret ^d Late
0-239	Henrietta Splockton	11		1	Tswassen		1							1	"	70	Aug. 41	92	35	
0-240	Maggie Peters	9		1	Pt. Alberni	1								1	"	70	Oct. 41	92	35	TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....
0-241	Rosie Peters	8		1	"	1								1	"	70	Oct. 41	92	35	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....
0-242	Gloria Paul	10		1	Sechelt			1						1	"	70	Oct. 41	92	35	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....
0-243	Doris Paul	8		1	"	1								1	"	70	Aug. 42	92	35	
0-244	Gla\ys Joe	8		1	"	1								1	"	70	Aug. 42	92	35	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$
0245	Hazel Joe	7		1	"	1								1	"	70	Aug. 42	92	35	
0-246	Margaret August	14		1	Slammon			1						1	"	70	Aug. 42	92	35	
TOTALS			38	42	TOTALS	18	17	9	6	2				14		3830	TOTALS	5668	1925	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR-COPY

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.
2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.
4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.
5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.
6. The total number of days in quarter means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.
7. The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".
8. The average attendance of pupils during quarter is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".
9. The amount per capita grant due for quarter is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.



INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Sechelt Residential School for the Quarter ended Sept 30th, 1943.

Principal H. F. Dunlop

Dated Oct. 2nd, 1943.

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

Frederick Bone
Indian Agent

Dated at _____

this _____ 19____

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 9702

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Vancouver

Agency

2

REPORT of the Sechelt Indian Residential School at Sechelt on Sechelt Reserve for Quarter ended Sept. 43 1943

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
232	Leonard Johnson	9	1		Sechelt	1									1	1240	Aug. 41	1972	657	Absence unauthorized
233	Thomas Paul	7	1		"	1									1	70	Aug. 42	92	35	
234	Frank Wilson	9	1		Homalco	1									1	70	Aug. 42	92	35	
235	Joe Pielle	10	1		Klahoose	1									1		Aug. 42	46	100	Absence unauthorized
236	Cecil Lewis	9	1		Squamish	1									1	70	Aug. 42	92	35	
237	Adam Point	11	1		Musqueam	1									1	70	Aug. 42	92	35	
238	Carl Leon	14	1		Seabird Is.					1					1	70	Nov. 42	92	35	
239	Bennie Billy	9	1		Sechelt	1									1	70	Jan. 43	92	35	
240	Andrew Phillip	12	1		Chehalis	1									1	70	Apr. 43	92	35	
241	Francis Phillip	9	1		"	1									1	60	Aug. 43	46	35	
242	Joseph Splockton	9	1		Tswassen	1									1		Aug. 43	46	35	
0-159	Alice Saunders	19		1	Katsie						1				1	90	Aug. 32	46	00	To be Discharged
0-178	Violet Jeffries	16		1	Sechelt						1				1		Aug. 32	00	00	" "
0-181	Mena Hackett	15		1	Homalco						1				1		Aug. 32	00	146	Absence unauthorized
0-185	Beatrice August	14		1	Sechelt					1					1		Aug. 34	46	100	Absence authorized (Sick)
0-169	Susan Jackson	13		1	"							1			1	70	Jan. 36	92	35	
0-190	Joan August	13		1	"					1					1	70	"	92	35	
0-194	Bertha Paull	14		1	"						1				1	50	Aug. 36	82	25	Returned Late
0-195	Teresa Jeffries	12		1	"					1					1	70	"	92	35	
0-196	Veronica Hackett	10		1	Homalco	1									1		"	00	100	Total number of days in Quarter.....
	Mabel Jackson	11		1	Sechelt					1					1	70	"	92	35	
0-205	Agnes Wilson	11		1	Homalco	1									1		" 38	00	100	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....
0-209	Grace Jacob	11		1	Sechelt				1						1	70	" 38	92	38	
0-210	Florence Hurst	11		1	"				1						1	70	"	92	35	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....
0-211	Emily Georgeson	11		1	Homalco	1									1	70	"	46	100	Absence unauthorized
0-214	Cecelia Paull	10		1	Sechelt				1						1	70	"	92	35	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$
0-215	Allana Andrews	12		1	Squamish		1								k	00	"	46	80	Sick at home
TOTALS			38	16	TOTALS	8	11	8	8	12	6	1		8	2517 4	2400	TOTALS	3756	1245	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.
2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.
4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.
5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.
6. The total number of days in quarter means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.
7. The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".
8. The average attendance of pupils during quarter is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".
9. The amount per capita grant due for quarter is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.



INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Sechelt Residential School for the Quarter ended Sept 30th, 1913

Principal H. F. Dunlop, C.M.I.

Dated Oct. 2nd, 1913

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

Frederick B. Bree
Indian Agent

Dated at

this 19

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqa. No. 9702

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Vancouver Agency
 PORT of the Sechelt Indian Residential School at Sechelt on Sechelt Reserve for Quarter ended Sept. 43 1943

PUPIL NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very good	Good	Fair				Bad	Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	
167	DAN Paul Johnson	16	1		SECHETT					1				1				Agric & Tech.	00	Aug. 32	46	35	To be Discharged
180	Reynald Julian	14	1		Katsie					1				1				"	00	"	00	100	Absence unauthorised
181	John Haskett	14	1		Homaloo					1				1				"	00	"	46	00	Ret' Late
186	John P. Julian	16	1		Sechelt						1			1				"	00	"	46	00	To be Discharged
189	George Paull	16	1		"					1				1				"	100	"	46	00	"
191	Joachim Paull	13	1		"					1				1				"	70	"	37	92	35
195	Louie Bert Hurst	16	1		"					1					1			"	00	"	46	00	To be discharged
198	Alphonse Baptist	12	1		"					1					1			"	70	"	38	92	35
202	Billy Pielle	11	1		Klahoose				1						1			"	70	"	92	35	
207	Ernest Paull	11	1		Sechelt					1				1				"	70	"	92	35	
208	Charlie Paull	10	1		"				1						1			"	70	"	92	35	
210	William Joe	12	1		"					1					1			"	70	"	39	92	35
211	Gilbert Joe	10	1		"				1						1			"	70	"	92	35	
212	Casimir Gauthier	10	1		" (illeg)					1				1				"	70	"	92	35	
215	Dave Dominic	13	1		Klahoose					1					1			"	00	"	49	3	
218	Wallace Mark	11	1		Hesquith				1						1			"	70	Mar	40	92	35
		11	1		Sechelt				1						1			"	70	Aug	40	92	35
219	David Jeffries	11	1							1					1			"	70	"	92	35	
220	Charlie Pielle	13	1		Klahoose						1				1			"	70	"	92	35	
221	Norman Mark	9	1		Hesquith				1						1			"	70	"	92	35	
224	Louie Lewis	11	1		Squamish					1					1			"	70	Feb	41	92	35
225	Moses Wilson	10	1		Homaloo				1						1			"	60	Aug. 41	86	28	To be discharged
226	Peter Wilson	9	1		"				1						1			"	60	Aug. 41	86	28	Ret' Late
227	John Wilson	10	1		"				1						1			"	70	Aug. 41	92	35	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....
228	Johnnie John	15	1		Slammon						1			1				"	Aug. 41	46	100	100	Absence unauthorized
229	Harvey Paul	9	1		Sechelt				1						1			"	Aug. 41	00	100	100	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....
230	John Pielle	10	1		Klahoose					1				1				"	70	Aug. 41	92	35	
231	Cagney Point	10	1		Musqueam				1					1				"	70	Aug. 41	92	35	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$
TOTALS			27		TOTALS	5	7	6	7	2				6	10	10	1		1240	TOTALS	1972	657	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR COPY

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Vancouver

Agency

REPORT of the Sechelt Residential School at Sechelt on Sechelt Reserve for Quarter ended Dec. 31st. 1943

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair				Bad	Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter		Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter
180	Reynald Julian	14	1		Katzie				1					1			Agric. & Tech	00	Aug. 32	00	200	Absence Unauthorized	
181	John Hackett	14	1		Homalco				1					1			"	184	" 36	92	60		
191	Joachim Paul	13	1		Sechelt					1				1			"	188	" 37	92	60		
198	Alphonse Baptiste	12	1		"			1						1			"	188	" 38	92	60		
202	Billy Pielle	11	1		Klahoose		1								1		"	00	" 38	00	00	Working at home	
207	Ernest Paull	11	1		Sechelt			1						1			"	188	" 38	92	60		
208	Charlie Paul	10	1		"			1							1		"	188	" 38	92	60		
210	William Joe	12	1		"				1					1			"	188	" 39	92	60		
211	Gilbert Joe	10	1		"			1						1			"	188	" 39	92	60		
212	Casimir Gauthier	10	1		"			1					1				"	188	" 39	91	55		
215	Dave Dominick	13	1		Klahoose			1						1			"	188	" 39	92	60		
218	Wallace Mark	11	1		Hesquith		1								1		"	188	Mar 40	92	60		
219	David Jeffries	11	1		Sechelt			1							1		"	188	Aug. 40	92	60		
220	Charlie Pielle	13	1		Klahoose			1							1		"	000	"	00	00	Working at home	
221	Norman Mark	9	1		Hesquith		1								1		"	120	"	57	26	Sardis Hosp.	
224	Louis Lewis	11	1		Squamish				1					1			"	188	Feb 41	92	60		
225	Moses Wilson	10	1		Homalco		1								1		"	188	Aug. 41	92	60		
226	Peter Wilson	9	1		"		1								1		"	188	"	92	60		
227	John Wilson	10	1		"			1						1			"	00	"	00	00	Working at home	
228	Johnny John	15	1		Slammon					1				1			"	00	"	00	200	Absence unauthorized	
229	Harvey Paul	9	1		Sechelt		1								1		"	00	"	00	200	Sardis	
230	John Pielle	10	1		Klahoose			1						1			"	188	" 41	92	60	TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....	
231	Cagney Ppoint	10	1		Musqueam		1							1			"	188	"	92	60	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....	
232	Leonard Johnson	9	1		Sechelt		1							1			"	180	"	90	57		
233	Thomas Paul	7	1		"		1							1			"	188	" 42	92	60	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....	
234	Frank Wilson	9	1		Homalco		1								1		"	188	"	92	60		
235	Joe Pielle	10	1		Klahoose		1								1		"	188	"	91	58	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter Hosp. T. B. Test \$	
236	Cecil Lewis	9	1		Squamish		1								1		"	188	"	92	60		
TOTALS			28		TOTALS	10	6	7	5				3	13	10	2		4048	TOTALS	1985	1276		

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Set # 2.

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Vancouver

Agency

REPORT of the Sechelt Residential

School at Sechelt on Sechelt

Reserve for Quarter ended Dec. 31st 1943

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS					TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
			28				6	7	5					3	10	2		4048		1985	1276			
237	Adam Point	11	1		Musqueam	1									1			Agric. & Tech.	188	Aug. 42	92	60		
238	Carl Leon	14	1		Seabird Is.				1					1				"	188	Aug. 42	92	60		
239	Bennie Billy	9	1		Sechelt	1										1		"	188	Jan. 43	92	60		
240	Andrew Philip	12	1		Chehalis		1								1			"	188	Apr. 43	92	60		
241	Francis Philip	9	1		Chehalis	1										1		"	188	Aug. 43	92	60		
242	Joseph Splockton	9	1		Tsawassen	1											1	"	188	Aug. 43	92	60		
243	Archie Fraser	14	1		Spuzzum				1						1			"	188	Oct. 43	58	45	Hospital	
244	David Fraser	11	1		Spuzzum			1							1			"	108	Oct. 43	64	45		
0-181	Lena Hackett	15	1	1	Homalco					1				1				DomScience	00	Aug. 32	00	2 00	Absence Unauthorized	
0-185	Beatrice August	14		1	Sechelt					1					1			"	00	Aug. 34	00	00	To Be Discharged	
0-188	Susan Jackson	13		1	Sechelt							1			1			"	184	Jan. 36	92	60		
0-190	Joan August	13		1	Sechelt						1				1			"	184	Jan. 36	92	60		
0-194	Bertha Paul	14		1	"							1			1			"	182	Aug. 36	92	60		
0-195	Theresa Jeffries	12		1	"					1					1			"	182	Aug. 36	92	60		
0-196	Veronica Hackett	10		1	Homalco		1								1			"	00	Aug. 36	00	2 00	Sardis Hosp.	
0-199	Stella Baptist	10		1	Sechelt				1						1			"	182	Aug. 36	92	60		
0-205	Mabel Jackson	11		1	"					1					1			"	184	Aug. 36	92	60		
0-208	Agnes Wilson	11		1	Homalco		1								1			"	00	Aug. 38	00	2 00	Sardis Hosp.	
0-209	Grace Jacobs	11		1	Sechelt				1						1			"	184	Aug. 38	92	60		
0-210	Florence Hurst	11		1	"				1						1			"	184	Aug. 38	92	60		
0-211	Emily Georgeson	11		1	Homalco		1										1	"	00	Aug. 38	00	2 00	Absence Unauthorized	
0-214	Cecilia Paul	10		1	Sechelt				1						1			"	184	Aug. 38	92	60		
0-215	Allana Andrews	12		1	Squamish				1								1	"	150	Aug. 38	92	33		
0-216	Bernadette Joe	12		1	Sechelt	1									1			"	00	Sept. 38	00	2 00	AMOUNT of per capita grant due Sardis Hosp.	
TOTALS			36	16	TOTALS	4	15	9	11	1	2			5	26	16	5		7192	TOTALS	3579	2299		

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

100K-COPY

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Vancouver

Agency

REPORT of the Sechelt Residential School at Sechelt on Sechelt Reserve for Quarter ended Dec. 31st. 1943 194

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS					TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																	
			36	76																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																				

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Vancouver. Agency
 REPORT of the Sechelt Residential School at Sechelt on Sechelt Reserve for Quarter ended Dec. 31st. 1943 194

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT	
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair				Bad	Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter		Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter
			36	43		13	22	17	13	10	1	3		8	42	7	10758	5401	3434					
0249	Marion Pielle	12		1	Klahoose	1										1	Dom. Science	166	Aug. 42	92	48			
0250	Bessie Pielle	8		1	"	1								1			"	184	"	92	48			
0252	Irene Peters	11		1	Katzie		1							1			"	184	"	92	48			
0251	Nora Lewis	8		1	Squamish-		1							1			"	184	"	92	60			
0253	Lena Jimmy	13		1	Klahoose	1									1		"	00	"	00	200	Absence unath.		
0254	Shirley Julian	7		1	Sechelt	1								1			"	184	Jan. 43	92	60			
0255	Jeannette Joe	5		1	"	1									1		"	184	May 43	92	60			
0256	Elsie Timothy	11		1	Sliammon			1						1			"	184	"	92	60			
0257	Ramona Jackson	7		1	Sechelt	1								1			"	184	Aug. 43	92	60			
0258	Shirley Dave Paul	6		1	"	1								1			"	184	"	92	60			
0259	Dolores Joe	7		1	"	1								1			"	184	"	86	50	Hospital		
0260	Marion Wilson	5		1	Homalco	1								1			"	184	"	92	60			
0261	Eva Peters	6		1	Katz	1									1		"	184	"	92	60			
0262	Doreen Leon	13		1	Chezhalis		1								1		"	184	"	92	60			
0263	Marjorie Murphy	12		1	Cheam		1							1			"	100	"	57	25	Hospital Sardis		
0264	Ramona Joseph	6		1	Alert Bay	1									k		"	92	Oct. 43	92	60			
0265	Phyllis Mark	7		1	Hesquith	1									1		"	92	"	92	50			
0																								
TOTALS						25	26	18	13	10	1	3		8	52	8	13416	TOTALS	6832	4303	TOTAL number of days in Quarter..... 92			
																					AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter..... 6832			
																					AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter..... 75.34		74.26	
																					AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....		3156.00	
																							Am. Con. 80 @ 42-50 = 3400-00	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

TOTAL number of days in Quarter 92

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter 6832

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter 75.84 74.26

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter 3156.05

Am. Con. 80 @ 42.50 = 3400.00

Pay at 92.24% = 3156.16

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.
2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.
4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.
5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.
6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.
7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".
8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".
9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.



INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the.....Sechelt Residential.....School for the Quarter ended.....Mar. 31.....1944.....

Principal.....

Dated.....April 1st.....1944.....

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

.....
Indian Agent

Dated at.....

this.....19.....

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 1487

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Vancouver Agency Page 4. School at Sechelt on Sechelt Reserve for Quarter ended Mar. 31st 1944 194

REPORT of the Sechelt Residential School at Sechelt

REPORT of the																										
REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT			
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair				Bad	Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter		Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter		
			37	41		13	20	17	14	10	1	3		4	44	23	7		9132	5536 5627	3802					
O-250	Bessie Pielle	8		1	Klahoose	1									1			Dom. Science	182	Aug. 42	91	62				
O-251	Nora Lewis	8		1	Squamish	1									1			"	182	"	91	62				
O-252	Irene Peters	11		1	Katsie		1								1			"	182	"	91	62				
O-253	Lena Jimmie	13		1	Klahoose	1									1			"	000	"	00	300	Abs. Unauth.			
O-254	Shirley Julian	7		1	Sechelt	1									1			"	182	Jan. 43	91	62				
O-255	Jeannette Joe	5		1	"	1										1		"	182	May. 43	91	62				
O-256	Elsie Timothy	11		1	Sliammon		1								1			"	180	"	91	62				
O-257	Ramona Jackson	7		1	Sechelt	1									1			"	180	Aug. 43	91	62				
O-258	Shirley Dave Paul	6		1	"	1									1			185	"	"	91	62				
O-259	Dolores Joe	7		1	"	1									1			"	180	"	91	62				
O-260	Marion Wilson	5		1	Homalco	1									1			"	180	"	91	62				
O-261	Eva Peters	6		1	Katz	1									1			"	180	"	91	62				
O-262	Doreen Leon	13		1	Chehalis	1										1		"	180	"	91	62				
O-263	Marjorie Murphy	12		1	Cheam		1									1		"	000	"	00	100	Sardis			
O-264	Ramona Joseph	6		1	Alert Bay	1										1		"	180	Oct. 43	91	62				
O-265	Phyllis Mark	7		1	Hesquith	1										1		"	180	"	91	62				
O-266	Carmelita Paul	6		1	Sechelt	1										1		"	180	Nov. 43	91	62				
O-2																										
TOTALS						26	23	18	14	10	1	3		4	55	29	7		11842	TOTALS	6992	4732				
			37	58	95																					
																				TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....		91				
																				AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....		6992	696			
																				AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....		75.83	75.83			
																				AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....		3222.75	21			

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

TOTAL number of days in Quarter 91

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter 6992 6901

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter 76.83 75.83

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter 3222.77

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.
2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.
4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.
5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.
6. The total number of days in quarter means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.
7. The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter."
8. The average attendance of pupils during quarter is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter."
9. The amount per capita grant due for quarter is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.



INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Sesahalt Residential School for the Quarter ended Mar. 31st. 1934.

Principal H. P. Dunlop

Dated April 1st. 1934.

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

Fred G. Bree
Indian Agent

Dated at Vancouver Indian Office
this APR 12 1944 1934.

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM NO. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 8695

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Vancouver

Agency

REPORT of the Sechelt Residential School at Sechelt on Sechelt Reserve for Quarter ended Mar. 31st. 1944

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT		
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very good	Good	Fair				Bad	Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter		Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
180	D Reynald Julian	14	1		Katsie					1					1				Agr. & Tech	00	Aug. 32	00	00	To be Disch.	
181	John Hackett	14	1		Homalco					1					1				"	082	"	36	91	62	
191	Joachim Paul	13	1		Sechelt					1					1				"	182	"	37	91	62	
198	Alphonse Baptiste	12	1		"				1						1				"	182	"	38	91	62	
202	Billy Pielle	11	1		Klahoose		1									1			"	00	"	38	00	2 00	Working at home
207	Ernest Paul	11	1		Sechelt				1						1				"	182	"	38	91	62	
208	Charlie Paul	10	1		"				1						1				"	182	"	38	91	62	
210	William Joe	12	1		"					1					1				"	182	"	39	91	62	
211	Gilbert Joe	10	1		"			1							1				"	182	"	39	91	62	
212	Casimir Gauthier	10	1		"			1						1					"	182	"	38	91	62	
215	Dave Dominick	13	1		Klahoose				1						1				"	182	"	39	91	62	
218	Wally Mark	11	1		Hesquith			1								1			"	182	Mar. 40	91	62		
219	David Jeffries	11	1		Sechelt				1							1			"	182	Aug. 40	91	62		
220	Charlie Pielle	13	1		Klahoose				1							1			"	00	"	40	00	2 00	Working at home
221	Norman Mark	9	1		Hesquith		1									1			"	00	"	40	00	1 00	Sardis
224	Louis Lewis	11	1		Squamish				1							1			"	182	Feb. 41	91	62		
225	Moses Wilson	10	1		Homalco			1								1			"	20	Aug. 41	38	10		Sardis
226	Peter Wilson	9	1		"			1									1		"	10	"	41	38	10	Sardis
227	Johnny Wilson	10	1		"				1							1			"	00	"	41	00	2 00	Working at home
228	D Johnny John	15	1		Sliammon					1						1			"	00	"	41	00	00	To be discharged
229	Harvey Paul	9	1		Sechelt		1									1			"	182	"	41	00	3 00	TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....
230	John Pielle	10	1		Klahoose			1								1			"	182	"	41	91	62	
231	Gagney Point	10	1		Musqueam		1										1		"	182	"	41	91	62	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....
232	Leonard Johnson	9	1		Sechelt		1										1		"	182	"	41	91	62	
233	Thomas Paul	7	1		"			1								1			"	182	"	42	91	62	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....
234	Frank Wilson	9	1		Homalco			1									1		"	182	"	42	91	62	
235	Joe Pielle	10	1		Klahoose			1								1			"	182	"	42	91	62	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$
236	Cecil Lewis	9	1		Squamish			1								1			"	182	"	42	91	62	
TOTALS			28		TOTALS	1	9	5	8	5					15	9	3		TOTALS	1805	1198				

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the Vancouver Agency School at Sechelt on Sechelt Reserve for Quarter ended Mar. 31st. 1944

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT	
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very good	Good	Fair				Bad	Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter		Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter
			28			1	9	5	8	5					1	15	9	3	3488		1805	1198		
237	Adam Point	11	1		Musqueam		1									1			Agric. & Tech	182	Aug. 42	91	62	
238	Carl Leon	14	1		Seabird IIs					1						1			"	182	"	91	62	
239	Benny Billy	9	1		Sechelt	1												1	"	182	Jan. 43	91	62	
240	Andrew Phillip	12	1		Chehalis		1									1			"	182	Apr. 43	91	62	
241	Francis Phillip	9	1		"	1											1		"	182	Aug. 43	91	62	
242	Joseph Splocton	9	1		Tswassen	1												1	"	182	"	91	62	
243	Archie Frazer	14	1		Spuzzum					1						1			"	182	Oct. 43	91	62	
244	David Frazer	11	1		"			1								1			"	182	"	91	62	
245	Kenneth Joe	6	1		Sechelt	1										1			"	182	Jan. 44	91	62	
0-181	Lena Hackett	15		1	Homalco						1			1					Dom.Sc.	00	Aug.32	00	00	To be discharged
0-186	Susan Jackson	13		1	Sechelt							1			1				"	182	Jan.36	91	62	
0-190	Jaen August	13		1	Sechelt					1					1				"	182	Jan.36	91	62	
0-194	Bertha Paul	14		1	"							1			1				"	182	Aug.36	91	62	
0-195	Theresa Jeffries	12		1	"					1					1				"	182	Aug.36	91	62	
0-196	Veronica Hackett	10		1	Homalco			1							1				"	00	Aug.36	00	00	San.Mission
0-199	Stella Baptiste	10		1	Sechelt				1								1		"	182	Aug.36	91	62	
0-205	Mabel Jackson	11		1	"					1					1				"	182	Aug.36	91	62	
0-208	Agnes Wilson	11		1	Homalco			1							1				"	00	Aug.38	00	00	TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....
0-209	Grace Jacobs	11		1	Sechelt				1							1			"	182	Aug.38	91	62	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....
0-210	Florence Hurst	11		1	"				1						1				"	182	Aug.38	91	62	
0-211	Emily Georgeson	11		1	Homalco			1									1		"	00	Aug.38	00	00	Absence Unauthorized
0-214	Cecilia Paul	10		1	Sechelt				1						1				"	182	Aug.38	91	62	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter
0-215	Allana Andrews	12		1	Squamish				1							1			"	182	Aug.38	91	62	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$
0-216	Bernadette Joe	12		1	Sechelt	1											1		"	00	Sept,38	00	00	
TOTALS			37	15	TOTALS	6	12	8	13	10	1	2		2	30	14	6			6946	TOTALS	3534	2376	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Vancouver

Agency

REPORT of the Sechelt Residential School at Sechelt on Sechelt Reserve for Quarter ended Mar. 31st. 1944 194

REPORT of the		Sechelt Residence		School at																				
REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT	
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair				Bad	Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter		Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter
			37	15		6	12	8	13	10	1	2			2	30	14	6	6946		3534	2376		
O-218	Esther August	10		1	Sechelt			1							1				Dom. Science	182	Aug. 39	91	62	
O-221	Isobel Paul	12		1	"				1						1				"	182	Sept 39	91	62	
O-224	Catherine Jimmie	10		1	Klahoose			1							1				"	00	"	00	300	Mission
O-225	Bessie Wilson	9		1	Homalco			1									1		"	182	Aug. 39	91	62	
O-226	Annie Jeffries	10		1	Sechelt			1							1				"	182	Jan. 40	91	62	
O-227	Esther Julian	10		1	"				1						1				"	182	"	91	62	
O-228	Edna Paul	10		1	"	1									1				"	00	Mar. 40	00	300	Sardis
O-229	Lillian Jackson	9		1	"				1						1				"	182	May 40	91	62	
O-230	Violet Williams	11		1	"				1								1		"	182	Aug. 40	91	62	
O-231	Mary Hurst	9		1	"			1									1		"	182	"	91	62	
O-233	Louisa Johnny	9		1	"			1									1		"	182	Sept. 40	91	62	
O-234	Mabel Francis	10		1	Homalco			1							1				"	000	"	00	300	Helping at home
O-236	Mavis Lewis (Mae)	13		1	Squamish							1			1				"	182	Feb. 40	91	62	
O-237	Joyce Point	8		1	Musqueam		1										1		"	182	Aug. 41	91	62	
O-238	Doreen John	9		1	Sliammon				1						1				"	182	"	91	62	
O-239	Henrietta Splocton	11		1	Tswassen		1										k		"	182	"	91	62	
O-240	Maggie Peters	9		1	Pt. Alberni		1										1		"	182	Oct. 41	91	62	
O-241	Rosie Peters	8		1	"		1										1		"	182	"	91	62	
O-242	Gloris Paul	10		1	Sechelt				1						1				"	182	"	91	62	TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....
O-243	Doris Paul	8		1	"		1										1		"	182	Aug. 42	91	62	
O-244	Gladys Joe	8		1	"		1								1				"	182	"	91	62	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....
O-245	Hazel Joe	7		1	"		1								1				"	182	"	91	62	
O-246	Margaret August	14		1	Sliammon				1								1		"	182	"	91	62	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....
O-247	Geraldine August	10		1	"		1								1				"	182	"	91	62	Absence Unauth.
O-248	Susan Mitchell	10		1	Klahoose		1								1				"	182	"	91	62	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$
O-249	Marion Pielle	12		1	"			1							1				"	182	"	91	62	
TOTALS			37	41	TOTALS	13	20	17	14	10	1	3			4	44	23	7	9132	TOTALS	5627	3802		

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Vancouver Agency
 REPORT of the Indian Residential School at Sechelt on Sechelt Reserve for Quarter ended March-June, 1944 194

REPORT of the Indian Residential School at																							
REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS					TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
					Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
180	Reynald Julian	14	1	Katsie					1					1	Agric. & Tech.	00	Aug. 32	00	00	To be discharged			
181	John Hackett	14	1	Homalco					1					1	" "	92	Aug. 36	91	35				
191	Joachim Paul	13	1	Sechelt					1					1	" "	92	Aug. 37	91	35				
198	Alphonse Baptist	12	1	"				1						1	" "	92	Aug. 38	91	35				
202	Billy Pielle	11	1	Klahoose		1								1	" "	00	" 38	00	00	Working at Home			
207	Ernest Paul	11	1	Sechelt				1						1	" "	92	" 38	91	35				
208	Charlie Paul	10	1	" "				1						1	" "	92	" 38	91	35				
210	William Joe	12	1	" "					1					1	" "	92	" 39	91	35				
211	Gilbert Joe	10	1	"			1							1	" "	92	" 39	91	35				
212	Casimir Gauthier	10	1	"			1							1	" "	92	" 39	91	35				
215	Dave Dominie	13	1	Klahoose				1						1	" "	92	" 39	91	35				
218	Wallace Mark	11	1	Hesquith			1							1	" "	92	Mar. 40	91	35				
219	David Jeffries	11	1	Sechelt				1						1	" "	86	Aug. 40	91	33				
220	Charlie Pielle	13	1	Klahoose				1						1	" "	00	" 40	00	00	Working at Home			
221	Norman Mark	9	1	Hesquith	1									1	" "	00	" 40	00	00	Sardis			
224	Louie Louis	11	1	Squamish				1						1	" "	92	Feb. 41	91	35				
225	Moses Wilson	10	1	Homalco	1									1	" "	00	Aug. 41	00	00	Sardis			
226	Peter Wilson	9	1	" "	1									1	" "	00	" 41	00	00	Sardis			
227	Johnny Wilson	10	1	" "				1						1	" "	00	" 41	00	00	Working at home			
228	Johnny John	15	1	Slammon					1					1	" "	00	" 41	00	00	To be discharged			
229	Harvey Paul	9	1	Sechelt		1								1	" "	00	" 41	00	00	Sardis			
230	John Pielle	10	1	Klahoose			1							1	" "	92	" 41	91	35	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter			
231	Cagney Point	10	1	Musqueam			1							1	" "	92	" 41	91	35				
232	Leonard Johnson	9	1	Sechelt	1									1	" "	92	" 41	91	35	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter			
233	Thomas Paul	7	1	" "			1							1	" "	92	" 42	91	35				
234	Frank Wilson	10	1	Homaleo			1							1	" "	92	" 42	91	35	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter			
235	Joe Pilae	10	1	Klahoose			1							1	" "	92	" 42	91	35				
236	Cecil Lewis	9	1	Squamish			1							1	" "	92	" 42	91	35				
TOTALS			Boys	28		1	9	5	8	5				18	7	4	1742	TOTALS	1729	663			

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR COPY

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Vancouver

Agency

REPORT of the Indian Residential School at Sechelt on Sechelt Reserve for Quarter ended Mar. - June, 1944 194

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS					TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
		28				1	9	5	8	5						17	7	4	1742	1729	663			
237	Adam Point	11	1		Musqueam	1									1			Agric. & Tech.	92	Aug. 42	91	35		
238	Carl Leon	14	1		Seabird Is.				1					1				" "	92	" 42	91	35		
239	Benny Billy	9	1		Sechelt	1									1			" "	92	Jan. 43	91	35		
240	Andrew Phillip	12	1		Chehalis			1							1			" "	92	Apr. 43	91	35		
241	Francis Phillip	9	1		"	1									1			" "	82	Aug. 43	91	25		
242	Joseph Splookton	9	1		Tswassen	1											1	" "	92	" 43	91	35		
243	Archie Fraser	14	1		Spuzzum					1					1			" "	92	Oct. 43	91	35		
244	David Fraser	11	1		" "			1							1			" "	92	" 43	91	35		
245	Kenneth Joe	6	1		Sechelt	1										1		" "	92	Jan. 44	91	35		
246	Walter George	11	1		Squamish	1									1			" "	80	Apr. 44	85	29	Entered late	
0-188	Susan Jackson	13		1	Sechelt					1				1				Dom. Science	92	Jan. 36	91	35		
0-190	Joan August	13		1	" "				1					1				" "	92	Jan. 36	91	35		
0-194	Bertha Paul	14		1	" "							1		1				" "	92	Aug. 36	91	35		
0-195	Theresa Jeffries	12		1	" "				1					1				" "	92	Aug. 36	91	35		
0-196	Veronica Hackett	10		1	Homalco			1							1			" "	00	Aug. 36	00	00	Sardis	
0-199	Stella Baptist	10		1	Sechelt				1							1		" "	92	Aug. 36	91	35		
0-205	Mabel Jackson	11		1	"					1				1				" "	92	Aug. 36	91	35		
0-208	Agnes Wilson	8		1	Homalco			1						1				" "	00	Aug. 38	00	00		
0-209	Grace Jacobs	11		1	Sechelt				1						1			" "	92	" 38	91	35	TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....	
0-210	Florence Hurst	11		1	" "				1						1			" "	92	" 38	91	35	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....	
0-211	Emily Georgeson	11		1	Homalco		1									1		" "	00	" 38	00	00		
0-214	Cecilia Paul	11		1	Sechelt				1						1			" "	92	" 38	91	35	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....	
0-215	Allana Andrews	12		1	Squamish				1						1			" "	92	" 38	91	35		
0-216	Bernadette Joe	11		1	Sechelt	1									1			" "	00	Sept. 38	00	00	Sardis	
0-218	Esther August	11		1	" "				1						1			" "	92	Aug. 39	91	35	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$	
TOTALS			38	15	TOTALS	7	11	10	15	8	1	1		3	28	15	7	3652	TOTALS	3634	1332			

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Vancouver Agency 3 Sechelt Reserve for Quarter ended April-June 1944 194

REPORT of the Indian Residential School at Sechelt on

REPORT of the		Indian Residential		SCHOOL										STANDING IN CLASS		TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL		ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE		
REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY								High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8											
			38	15		7	11	15	8	1	1		3	15	28	7		3652	3634	1382				
							10											3936	3925	719				
O-221	Isobel Paul	12		1	Sechelt			1					1				Dom. Science-	92	Sept. 39	91	35			
O-224	Catherine Jimmy	10		1	Klahoose	1							1				" "	00	" 39	00	00			
O-225	Bessie Wilson	9		1	Homalco		1						1				" "	92	Aug. 39	92	35			
O-226	Annie Jeffries	10		1	Sechelt		1					1					" "	92	Jan. 40	91	35			
O-227	Esther Julian	10		1	" "		1					1					" "	92	" 40	91	35			
O-228	Edna Paul	10		1	" "	1							1				" "	00	Mar. 40	00	00	Sardis		
O-229	Lillian Jackson	9		1	" "		1					1					" "	92	May 40	91	35			
O-230	Violet Williams	11		1	" "		1					1					" "	92	Aug. 40	91	35			
O-231	Mary Hurst	9		1	" "		1					1					" "	92	" 40	91	35			
O-233	Louise Johnny	9		1	" "		1					1					" "	92	Sept. 40	91	35			
O-234	Mabel Francis	10		1	Homalco	1						1					" "	00	Sept. 40	00	00			
O-235	Mavis Lewis	13		1	Squamish					1		1					" "	92	Feb. 40	91	35			
O-237	Joyce Point	8		1	Musqueam	1							1				" "	92	Aug. 41	91	35			
O-238	Doreen John	9		1	Sliammon		1					1					" "	92	" 41	91	35			
O-239	Henrietta Splockton	11		1	Tswassen	1						1					" "	92	" 41	91	35			
O-240	Maggie Peters	10		1	Pt. Alberni	1							1				" "	92	Oct. 41	91	35			
O-241	Rosie Peters	9		1	" " "	1							1				" "	92	Oct. 41	91	35			
O-242	Gloria Paul	10		1	Sechelt		1					1					" "	92	" 41	91	35			
O-243	Doris Paul	8		1	" "	1							1				" "	92	" 41	91	35			
O-244	Gladys Joe	8		1	" "	1						1					" "	92	Aug. 42	91	35	TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....		
O-245	Hazel Joe	7		1	" "	1						1					" "	92	Aug. 42	91	35	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....		
O-246	Margaret August	12		1	Sliammon		1					1					" "	92	" 42	91	35			
O-247	Geraldine August	10		1	" "	1						1					" "	00	" 42	00	00	Sardis		
O-248	Susan Mitchell	10		1	Klahoose	1						1					" "	00	" 42	00	00	AVERAGE attendance of pupils Sick during Quarter.....		
O-249	Marion Pielle	12		1	" "		1						1				" "	92	" 42	91	35			
O-250	Bessie Pielle	9		1	" "	1							1				" "	92	" 42	91	35	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$		
TOTALS			38	41		16	18	16	8	1	2		5	41	7			5584	TOTALS	5545	2117			

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.
2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.
4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.
5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.
6. The total number of days in quarter means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.
7. The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".
8. The average attendance of pupils during quarter is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".
9. The amount per capita grant due for quarter is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.



INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Sachelt Indian Residential School for the Quarter ended June 1944.

Principal H. E. Dunlop

Dated July 2, 1944 1944

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

Fred E. E. E.
Indian Agent

Dated at Vancouver Indian Office
this 10 1944

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 1487

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Vancouver Agency -4- Sechelt Reserve for Quarter ended April June 194

REPORT of the Indian Residential School at Sechelt on

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS					TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT				
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter					
			38	41		18	16	8	11	2	7			5	28	26	7	5584		5545	2117							
O-251	Nora Lewis	9		1	Squamish	1	16	18	8	11	2	7		1	41	15	7	Dom. Science	92	Aug. 42	91	35						
O-252	Irene Peters	11		1	Katsie	1								1				" "	92	" 42	91	35						
O-253	Lena Jimmy	13		1	Klahoose	1									1			" "	00	" 42	00	700	Absence unauthorized					
O-254	Shirley Julian	7		1	Sechelt	1									1			" "	92	Jan. 43	91	35						
O-255	Jeanette Joe	5		1	" "	1									1			" "	92	May 43	91	35						
O-256	Elsie Timothy	11		1	Sliammon		1							1				" "	92	" 43	91	35						
O-257	Romana Jackson	7		1	Sechelt	1								1				" " "	92	Aug. 43	91	35						
O-258	Shirley Dave Paul	6		1	" "	1									1			" "	92	Aug. 43	91	35						
O-259	Dolores Joe	7		1	" "	1									1			" "	92	" 43	91	35						
O-260	Marion Wilson	5		1	Homaddo	1								1				" "	92	" 43	91	35						
O-261	Eva Peters	6		1	Katsie	1									1			" "	92	" 43	91	35						
O-262	Doreen Leon	13		1	Chehalis	1									1			" "	92	" 43	91	35						
O-263	Marjorie Murphy	12		1	Cheam	1									1			" "	00	" 43	00	200	Sardis					
O-264	Romona Joseph	6		1	Alert Bay	1									1			" "	92	Oct. 43	91	35						
O-265	Phyllis Mark	7		1	Hesquith	1									1			" "	92	" 43	91	35						
O-266	Carmelita Paul	6		1	Sechelt	1									1			" "	92	Nov. 43	91	35						
O-267	*Corrine Pettis	14		1	Seabird Is.					1				1				" "	92	Feb. 44	91	35						
O-268	*Sarah George	14		1	Squamish		1									1		" "	92	April 44	85	29	Entered late					
TOTALS						38	59	97	TOTALS						28	21	16	9	1	2	9	48	8	7056	TOTALS	6775	2671	
																					TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....		91					
																					AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....		6795					
																					AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....		76.86					
																					AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....		3266.55					

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

TOTAL number of days in Quarter 91

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter 6775

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter 76.86

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter 3266.55

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.
2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.
4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.
5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.
6. The total number of days in quarter means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.
7. The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".
8. The average attendance of pupils during quarter is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".
9. The amount per capita grant due for quarter is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.



INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the.....School for the Quarter ended.....19.....

Principal.....H. J. Dunlop.....

Dated.....19.....

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

Lucy J. B. [Signature]
Indian Agent

Dated at.....this.....19.....



NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

Form No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 1487

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Vancouver Agency
 REPORT of the Sechelt Residential School at Sechelt on Sechelt Reserve for Quarter ended Sept, 30, 1944 194

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS					TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT	
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter		
181	John Hackett	15	1		Homalco					1					1				Agric. & Tech	00	Aug. 36	46	00	Absence unauthorized	
191	Joachim Paul	14	1		Sechelt						1				1				"	46	" 37	92	30		
198	Aphonse Baptist	14	1		"					1					1				"	46	" 38	92	30		
202	Billy Pielle	12	1		Klahoose	1									1				"	00	" 38	00	00	Absence unauth.	
207	Ernest Paul <i>Gauthier</i>	12	1		Sechelt					1					1				"	92	"	92	30		
208	Charlie Paul	12	1		"					1					1				"	92	"	92	30		
210	William Joe	14	1		"						1				1				"	00	" 39	46	00	Absence unauthorized	
211	Gilbert Joe	10	1		"				1						1				"	92	"	92	30		
212	Casimir Gauthier	10	1		"				1						1				"	92	"	92	30		
215	Dave Dominic	15	1		Klahoose				1						1				"	00	"	46	00	To be disch.	
218	Wallace Mark	12	1		Hesquith				1						1				"	92	Mar. 40	92	30		
219	David Jeffries	12	1		Sechelt				1						1				"	92	Aug. 40	92	30		
220	Charlie Pielle	12	1		Klahoose				1						1				"	00	"	00	00	Absc. unauthorized	
221	Norman Mark	9	1		Hesquith	1									1				"	00	"	00	00		
224	Louis Lewis	11	1		Squamish					1					1				"	36	Feb. 41	82	14	Returned late	
225	Moses Wilson	11	1		Homalco	1									1				"	00	Aug. 41	00	00	Sardis	
226	Peter Wilson	9	1		"	1									1				"	00	"	00	00	"	
227	Johnny Wilson	10	1		"				1						1				"	00	"	00	00	Absence unauthorized	
229	Harvey Paul	10	1		Sechelt	1									1				"	00	"	00	00	Sardis	
230	John Pielle	11	1		Klahoose				1						1				"	92	"	92	30		
231	Gagney Point	10	1		Musqueam				1						1				"	82	"	85	21	Returned late	
232	Leonard Johnson	9	1		Sechelt	1									1	1			"	92	" 41	92	30	TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....	
233	Thomas Paul <i>Gauthier</i>	8	1		Sechelt	1									1				"	46	"	42	92	30	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....
234	Frank Wilson	10	1		Homalco	1										1			"	00	"	46	00	Absence Unauthorized	
235	Joe Pielle	10	1		Klahoose	1									1				"	00	"	46	00	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....	
236	Cecil Lewis	9	1		Squamsih	1									1				"	50	"	92	30	Returned late	
237	Adam Point	10	1		Musqueam					1					1				"	82	"	88	26	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$	
238	Carl Leon	15	1		Seabird Isl						1		1		1				"	92	"	92	30		
239	Benny Billy	9	1		Sechelt	1										1			"	92	Jan 43	92	30		
TOTALS			29		TOTALS	1	9	1	10	4	2	2			1	11	14	3		1309	TOTALS	1773	481		

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR COPY

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.
2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.
4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.
5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.
6. The total number of days in quarter means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.
7. The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".
8. The average attendance of pupils during quarter is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".
9. The amount per capita grant due for quarter is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.



INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the.....School for the Quarter ended.....19.....

Principal..... *H. F. Dunlop* O.M.S.

Dated.....19.....

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

Frederick B. Bue
Indian Agent

Dated at.....
this.....*VANCOUVER INDIAN OFFICE*
OCT 13 1944.....19.....

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 1487

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Vancouver Agency
 REPORT of the Sechelt Residential School at Sechelt on Sechelt Reserve for Quarter ended Sept. 1944 194

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair				Poor	Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	
			29			1	9	1	10	4	2	2			1	11	14	3	1309	1773	481		
240	Andrew Philip	12	1		Chehalis				1					1				Agric & Tsch.	92	Apr. 43	92	30	
241	Francis Philip	10	1		" "	1										1		" "	92	Aug. 43	92	30	
242	Joseph Splockton	10	1		Tswassen		1									1		" "	00	Aug. 43	46	00	Sick at home
243	Archie Fraser	15	1		Spuzzum					1						1		" "	92	Oct. 43	92	30	
244	David Fraser	12	1		" "			1						1				" "	92	Oct. 43	92	30	
245	Kenneth Joe	7	1		Sechelt	1										1		" "	92	Jan. 44	46	00	Absence unauthorized
246	Walter George	11	1		Squamish	1											1	" "	00	Apr. 44	46	00	Sick at home
247	Edward Splockton	9	1		Tswassen	1	1									1		" "	24	Aug. 44	46	30	# 544 from St. Mary's Mission.
248	Felix Fraser	9	1		Spuzzum		1							1				" "	30	Aug. 44	43	25	
249	Marvin Leon	8	1		Chehalis	1										1		" "	00	Aug. 44	30	22	
250	Robert Lewis	6	1		Squamish	1										1		" "	00	Sept. 44	28	22	
251	Arnold Muscle	9	1		Chillawak	1										1		" "	00	Sept. 44	16	6	
GIRLS																							
0-188	Susan Jackson	14	1		Sechelt								1	1				Dom. Science	92	Jan. 36	92	30	
0-190	Joan August	14	1		" "							1				1		" "	92	Jan. 36	92	30	
0-194	Bertha Paul	16	1		" "								1			1		" "	00	Aug. 36	46	00	to be discharged
0-195	Theresa Jeffries	13	1		" "								1			1		" "	92	Aug. 36	92	30	
0-196	Veronica Hackett	10	1		Homalco			1								1		" "	00	Aug. 36	92	30	
0-199	Stella Baptist	11	1		Sechelt					1						1		" "	92	Aug. 36	92	30	TOTAL number of days in Quarter
0-205	Mabel Jackson	12	1		Sechelt					1						1		" "	92	Aug. 36	92	30	
0-208	Agnes Wilson	9	1		Homalco			1									1	" "	00	Aug. 38	00	00	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in To residence during Quarter
0-209	Grace Jacobs	13	1		Sechelt					1						1		" "	92	Aug. 38	92	30	
0-210	Florence Hurst	11	1		Sechelt					1						1		" "	00	Aug. 38	46	00	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter
0-211	Emily Georgeson	12	1		Homalco		1										1	" "	00	Aug. 38	00	00	to be discharged
0-214	Cecilia Paul	11	1		Sechelt							1				1		" "	92	Aug. 38	92	30	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter
0-215	Allana Andrews	14	1		Squamish							1				1		" "	92	Aug. 38	92	30	
TOTALS			41	13	TOTALS	7	13	4	12	10	3	3	2		3	20	24	7	2559	TOTALS	3356	976	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR COPY

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.
2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.
4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.
5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.
6. The total number of days in quarter means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.
7. The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".
8. The average attendance of pupils during quarter is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".
9. The amount per capita grant due for quarter is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.



INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the.....School for the Quarter ended.....19.....

Principal..... *H. F. Dunlop O.M.I.*

Dated.....19.....

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

Frederick Ball
Indian Agent

Dated at.....
this.....19.....



NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

Form No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 1487

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Vancouver

Agency

REPORT of the Sechelt Residential School at Sechelt on Sechelt Reserve for Quarter ended Sept. 44 194

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT	
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair				Bad	Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter		Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter
			41	13		7	18	4	12	10	3	3	2		3	20	24	6	2559		3356	976		
0-216	Bernadette Joe	12		1	Sechelt				1						1				Dom. Science	00	Sept. 38	00	500	Resting at Home.
0-218	Esther August	12		1	" "				1							1			" "	92	Aug. 39	092	30	
0-221	Isobelle Paul	13		1	" "				1						1				" "	92	Sept. 39	92	30	
0-224	Catherine Jimmy	12		1	Klahoose				1							1			" "	00	Sept. 39	82	18	Ret'd late
0-225	Bessie Wilson	9		1	Homalco				1						1				" "	00	Aug. 39	46	100	Absence unauthorized
0-226	Annie Jeffries	10		1	Sechelt				1						1				" "	92	Jan. 40	92	30	
0-227	Esther Julian	10		1	" "				1						1				" "	92	Jan. 40	92	30	
0-228	Edna Paul	11		1	" "				1							1			" "	00	Mar. 40	00	500	Resting at home
0-229	Lillian Jackson	10		1	" "				1							1			" "	92	May. 40	92	30	
0-230	Violet Williams	14		1	" "					1						1			" "	92	Aug. 40.	92	30	
0-231	Mary Hurst	10		1	" "				1						1				" "	00	Aug. 40	46	100	Absence unauthorized
0-233	Louisa Johnny	10		1	" "				1						1				" "	00	Sept. 40	46	100	Absence " "
0-234	Mabel Francis	11		1	Homalco				1							1			" "	00	Sept. 40	00	500	" " "
0-236	Mavis Lewis	15		1	Squamish								1		1				" "	92	Feb. 40	92	30	
0-237	Joyce Point	8		1	Musqueam			1									1		" "	00	Aug. 41	92	30	
0-238	Doreen John	10		1	Sliammon				1						1				" "	00	Aug. 41	00	100	Absence unauthorized
0-239	Henrietta Splockton	12		1	Tswassen				1								1		" "	92	Aug. 41	92	30	
0-240	Maggie Peters	11		1	Pt. Alberni			1								1			" "	00	Oct. 41	46	100	Absence unauthorized
0-241	Rosie Peters	9		1	Pt. Alberni			1								1			" "	00	Oct. 41	46	100	" "
0-242	Gloria Paul	11		1	Sechelt					1						1			" "	70	"	82	20	Late returning
0-243	Doris Paul	9		1	" "				1							1			" "	70	"	82	20	TOTAL number of days in Quarter
0-244	Gladys Joe	8		1	" "				1						1				" "	92	Aug. 42	92	30	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter
0-245	Hazel Joe	8		1	" "				1						1				" "	92	"	92	20	
0-246	Margaret August	15		1	Sliammon					1						1			" "	60	"	77	15	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter
0-247	Geraldine August	13		1	" "				1						1				" "	00	"	00	500	Sardis
0-248	Susan Mitchell	11		1	Klahoose				1						1				" "	00	"	46	30	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter
0-249	Marion Pielle	13		1	" "				1							1			" "	00	"	46	100	Absence Unauthorized
TOTALS			41	40	TOTALS	7	21	11	20	13	3	3	3		5	32	35	9	3679	TOTALS	5059	1399		

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.
2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.
4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.
5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.
6. The total number of days in quarter means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.
7. The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".
8. The average attendance of pupils during quarter is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".
9. The amount per capita grant due for quarter is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.



INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Sechelt Residential School for the Quarter ended Sept. 30 1944

Principal H. P. Dunlop

Dated Oct 2nd 1944

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

Healy
Indian Agent

Dated at Vancouver Indian Office
this OCT 13 1944 1944

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 1487

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Vancouver Agency
 REPORT of the Sechelt Residential School at Sechelt on Sechelt Reserve for Quarter ended Sept. 1944 194

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair				Bad	Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	
			41 40	40		7	21	11	20	13	3	3	3	5	32	35	8	3679	5059	1399			
O-250	Bessie Pielle	10		1	Klahoose	1									1			Dom. Science	00	Aug. 42	46	00	Absence Unauthorized
O-251	Nora Lewis	10		1	Squamish	1									1			" "	92	Aug. 42	92	30	
O-252	Irene Peters	12		1	Katsie	1		1							1			" "	92	Aug. 42	92	30	
O-253	Lena Jimmy	14		1	Klahoose	1									1			" "	00	Aug. 42	00	00	Absence unauthorized.
O-254	Shirley Julian	8		1	Sechelt	1									1			" "	92	Jan. 43	92	30	
O-255	Jeanette Joe	6		1	Sechelt	1									1			" "	00	May. 43	92	30	
O-256	Elsie Timothy	13		1	Slammon				1						1			" "	00	May 43	46	00	Absence unauthorized
O-257	Romona Jackson	7		1	Sechelt	1									1			" "	00	Aug. 43	92	30	
O-258	Shirley Dave Paul	7		1	Sechelt	1									1			" "	60	Aug. 43	92	30	
O-259	Dolores Joe	8		1	Sechelt	1									1			" "	60	Aug. 43	46	30	Absence unauthorized
O-260	Marion Wilson	6		1	Homaloo	1									1			" "	00	Aug. 43	46	00	" " 2
O-261	Eva Peters	7		1	Katsie	1									1			" "	60	Aug. 43	92	30	
O-262	Doreen Leon	15		1	Chehalis			1							1			" "	92	Aug. 43	92	30	
O-263	Marjorie Murphy	14		1	Cheam			1							1			" "	00	Aug. 43	00	00	Sardis
O-264	Romana Joseph	6		1	Alert Bay	1									1			" "	00	Oct. 43	80	15	Ret'd late
O-265	Phyllis Mark	8		1	Hesquith	1									1			" "	60	Oct. 43	92	30	
O-266	Carmelita Paul	6		1	Sechelt	1									1			" "	40	Nov. 43	92	30	
O-267	Corrinne Pettis	15		1	Seabird Is.								1		1			" "	92	Feb. 44	92	30	
O-268	Sarah George	14		1	Squamish			1							1			" "	92	Apr. 44	92	30	
O-269	Josephine George	13		1	" "			1							1			" "	40	Aug. 44	46	30	TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....
O-270	Molly George	10		1	" "	1									1			" "	60	Aug. 44	46	30	92
O-271	Phyllis Billy	6		1	Sechelt	1									1			" "	60	Aug. 44	46	30	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....
O-272	Josephine Leon	12		1	Chehalis			1							1			" "	45	Aug. 44	31	18	6637
O-273	Doris Leon	11		1	" " "			1							1			" "	45	Aug. 44	31	18	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....
O-274	Loretta Muscle	6		1	Chilliwak	1									1			" "	00	Sept. 44	10	6	72.14
TOTALS			41	65	106	TOTALS	16	31	14	22	13	3	4	3	7	42	8	9	4761	TOTALS	6637	1936	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter..... 3065.95

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR-COPY

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.
2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.
4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.
5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.
6. The total number of days in quarter means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.
7. The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".
8. The average attendance of pupils during quarter is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".
9. The amount per capita grant due for quarter is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.



CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Sechelt Residential School for the Quarter ended Dec. 31, 1944 19.....

Principal A. P. Dumbay

Dated Jan. 4, 1944 19.....

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

Frederick B. Bace
Indian Agent

Dated at COVVER INDIAN OFFICE
JAN 8 1945
this..... 19.....

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 921

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 387-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Vancouver Agency
 REPORT of the Sechelt Indian Residential School at Sechelt on Sechelt Reserve for Quarter ended Dec. 31, 1944 194

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT				
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair				Bad	Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter		Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter			
0-273	Doris Leon		48	61	Chehalis	17	31	13	27	12	3	4	2		11	38	41	19	Dom. Sc.	10175 120	31-8-44	7235 92	4548 60				
0-274	Rose Marie Joseph			1	Skway	1										1			" "	60	15-9-44	92	60				
TOTALS						18	32	27		12	3	4	2		11	39	42	19		10355	TOTALS	7419	4588				
																				TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....92....							
																				AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....7419							
																				AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....80.61							
																				AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$400-00							

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....92....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....7419

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....80.61

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$ 3400-00

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Agency Vancouver School at Sechelt on Sechelt Reserve for Quarter ended Dec. 31, 1944 194

REPORT of the Indian Residential

REPORT of the										SCHOOL										Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE
REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT	
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair							Bad
			48	34		10	21	8	23	3	2		9	26	31	16		7775	5395	3348				
0-246	Margaret August	15		1	Sliammon				1					1			Dom.Sc.	120	Aug.42	92	60			
0-247	Geraldine August	13		1	" "	1								1			"	Aug.42	00	6 00	Sardis			
0-248	Susan Mitchell	11		1	Klahoose			1					1				" "	120	Aug. 42	92	60			
0-249 D	Marion Pielle	13		1	Klahoose			1					1				"	Aug. 42	00	00	To be discharged			
0-250 D	Bessie Pielle	10		1	" "	1							1				"	Aug. 42	00	00	absent - discharged			
0-251	Morah Lewis	10		1	Squamish			1					1				" "	120	Aug.42	92	60			
0-252	Irene Peters	12		1	Katzie				1				1				" "	120	Aug. 42	92	60			
0-253 D	Lena Jimmy	14		1	Klahoose	1							1				" "	Aug. 42	00	00	To be discharged			
0-254	Shirley Julian	8		1	Sechelt	1							1				" "	120	Jan. 43	92	60			
0-255	Jeanette Joe	6		1	" "	1							1				" "	120	May 43	92	60			
0-256 D	Elsie Timothy	13		1	Sliammon				1				1				" "	May 43	00	00	To be discharged			
0-257	Romona Jekson	7		1	Sechelt	1							1				" "	120	Aug. 43	92	60			
0-258	Shirley Dave Paul	7		1	" "	1							1				" "	120	Aug. 43	92	60			
0-259	Dolores Joe	8		1	" "			1					1				" "	120	Aug. 43	92	60			
0-260	Marion Wilson	6		1	Homalco	1							1				" "	00	Aug. 43	00	2 00	Absence unauthorized		
0-261	Eva Peters	7		1	Katsie	1							1				" "	120	Aug.43	92	60			
0-262	Doreen Leon	15		1	Chehalis				1				1				"	120	"	92	60			
0-263 D	Marjorie Murphy	14		1	Cheam				1				1				"	00	"	00	00	To be discharged		
0-264	Ramona Josphe	6		1	Kwaw Kewik	1							1				"	120	Oct 43	92	60			
0-265	Phyllis Mark	8		1	Sechelt	1							1				"	120	"	92	60	(Formerly of Sechelt Hesquith)		
0-266	Carmelita Paul	6		1	Sechelt	1							1				"	120	Nov. 43	92	60			
0-267	Corrine Pettis	15		1	Seabird Isl							1	1				"	120	Feb 44	92	60	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter		
0-268	Sarah George	15		1	Squamish				1					1			"	120	Apr. 44	92	60	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter		
0-269	Jospehine George	13		1	" "			1						1			"	120	15/8/44	92	60			
0-270	Molly George	10		1	" "			1						1			"	120	15-8-44	92	60	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter		
0-271	Phyllis Billy	6		1	Sechelt	1								1			"	120	33-8-44	92	60			
0-272	Jospehine Leon	12		1	Chehalis	1								1			"	120	TOTALS	7235	4548			
TOTALS			48	61	TOTALS	17	31	13	27	12	3	4	2	11	38	41	19	10175	TOTALS	7235	4548			

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Vancouver

Agency

REPORT of the Sechelt Indian Residential School at Sechelt on Sechelt Reserve for Quarter ended Dec. 31, 1944 194

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8					Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
		48	5			10	16	13	3	1				5	23	12		5295	3495	2108
0-205	Mable Jackson	12		1	Sechelt				1					1	Dom. Science	120	Aug. 36	92	60	
0-208	Agnes Wilson	10		1	Homalco		1							1	"	120	Aug. 38	00	00	to be discharged
0-209	Grace Jacobs	13		1	Sechelt			1	7					1	"	120	Aug. 38	92	60	
0-210	Florence Hurst	11		1	"			1						1	"	120	Aug. 38	92	60	
0-214	Cecilia Paul	11		1	Sechelt				1					1	"	120	Aug. 38	92	60	
0-215	Allena Andrews	14		1	Squamish				1					1	"	120	Aug. 38	92	60	
0-216	Bernadette Joe	12		1	Sechelt			1						1	"	120	Sept. 38	00	60	Resting at Home.
0-218	Esther August	12		1	"			1						1	"	120	Aug. 39	92	60	
0-221	Isobelle Paul	13		1	"			1						1	"	120	Sept. 39	60	40	Hospital
0-224	Catherine Jimmy	12		1	Klahoose			1						1	"	120	Sept. 39	92	60	
0-225	Bessie Wilson	9		1	Homalco			1						1	"	00	Aug. 39	00	00	Absence unauthorized. To be disch.
0-226	Annie Jeffries	10		1	Sechelt			1						1	"	120	Jan. 40	92	60	
0-227	Esther Julian	10		1	"			1						1	"	120	Jan. 40	92	60	
0-228	Edna Paul	11		1	"			1						1	"	00	Mar. 40	00	60	Resting at Home
0-229	Lillian Jackson	10		1	"			1						1	"	120	May 40	92	60	
0-230	Violet Williams	14		1	"				1					1	"	120	Aug. 40	92	60	
0-231	Mary Hurst	10		1	"			1						1	"	120	Aug. 40	92	60	
0-233	Louisa Johnny	10		1	"			1						1	"	00	Sept. 40	00	200	Absence unauthorized
0-234	Mable Francis	11		1	Homalco			1						1	"	00	Sept. 40	00	00	Absence unauthorized To be disch.
0-236	Mavis Lewis	15		1	Squamish							1	1		"	120	Feb. 40	92	60	
0-237	Joyce Point	8		1	Musquaem			1						1	"	120	Aug. 41	92	60	
0-238	Doreen John	10		1	Sliammon			1						1	"	120	Aug. 41	92	60	TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....
0-239	Henrietta Splockton	12		1	Tswassen			1						1	"	120	Aug. 41	92	60	
0-240	Maggie Peters	11		1	Pt. Alberni			1						1	"	00	Oct. 41	00	00	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter To be disch.
0-241	Rosie Peters	9		1	"			1						1	"	00	Oct. 41	00	00	Absence unauthorized
0-242	Gloria Paul	11		1	Sechelt				1					1	"	120	Oct. 41	92	60	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....
0-243	Doris Paul	9		1	"			1						1	"	120	Oct. 41	92	60	
0-244	Gladys Joe	8		1	"			1						1	"	120	Aug. 42	92	60	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$
0-245	Hazel Joe	8		1	"			1						1	"	120	Aug. 42	92	60	
TOTALS		48	34		TOTALS	1021	8	23	12	3	3	2		9	31	26	7775	TOTALS	5395	3348

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Vancouver Agency
 REPORT of the Sechelt Residential School at Sechelt on Sechelt Reserve for Quarter ended Dec. 31, 1944

REPORT of the		Sechelt Residential		School at																					
REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT		
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair				Bad	Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter		Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
						9	1	10	4	2	2				1	14	10	3		2625		1534 1554	980		
22		28																1	Agric & Tech	160	Jan. 43	92	60		
239	Benny Billy	9	1		Sechelt	1													"	100	Apr. 43	66	30	Hospital	
240	Andrew Phillip	12	1		Chehalis			1							1				"	160	Aug. 43	92	60		
241	Francis Phillip	10	1		"		1									1			"	40	"	30	20	Returned late	
242	Jospeh Splocton	10	1		Tswassen	1												1	"	160	Oct. 43	92	60		
243	Archie Frazer	15	1		Spuzzum					1						1			"	160	"	92	60		
244	David Frazer	12	1		"			1							1				"	160	Jan 44	90	50	Returned late	
245	Kenneth Joe	7	1		Sechelt	1												1	"	160	Apr. 44	92	60		
246	Walter George	11	1		Squamish		1											1	"	160	Aug. 44	92	60		
247	Edw. Splocton	9	1		Tswassen		1											1	"	160	"	92	60		
248	Felix Frazer	9	1		Spuzzum		1												"	160	"	92	60		
249	Marvin Leon	8	1		Chehalis	1												1	"	160	Sept 44	92	60		
250	Robert Lewis	6	1		Squamish	1													"	70	"	66	30	Hospital	
251	Arnold Charles (1st)	9	1		Chilliwack	1												1	"	160	Oct. 44	82	55	Came to school late	
252	Vincent John	9	1		Sechelt	1													"	00	7-11-44	56	30		
253	Edmund Victor	7	1		Cheam	1												1	"	30	"	56	30		
254	Russel Jacob	8	1		Squamish	1												1	"	60	4-11-44	59	33		
255	Ernest Guss	10	1		"	1													"	60	7-11-44	56	30		
256	John George	13	1		Chamel		1												"	00	"	56	30		
257	Victor V. (Newman)	7	1		Kwakwaka	1												1	"	60	"	56	30		
258	Charles (Newman)	12	1		"		1											1	"					TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....	
																									AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....
0-188	Susan Jackson	14	1	1	Sechelt									1	1				"	120	Jan. 36	92	60		
0-190	Joan August	14	1	1	" "						1						1		"	120	Jan. 36	92	60		
0-195	Theresa Jeffries	14	1	1	" "								1				1		"	120	Aug. 36	92	60		
0-196	Veronica Hackett	10	1	1	Homalco					1								1	"	70	Aug. 36	92	60		
0-199	Stella Baptist	11	1	1	Sechelt					1								1	"	120	Aug. 36	92	60		
	TOTALS		48	5	TOTALS	10	16	1	13	6	3	3	1		5	13	12			5295	TOTALS	3495	2108		

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR COPY

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Vancouver Agency
 REPORT of the Sechelt Residential School at Sechelt on Sechelt Reserve for Quarter ended Dec. 31st. 1944 194

REPORT of the Sechelt Residential School at Sechelt										STANDING IN CLASS		TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT							
REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY									Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter								
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad						
181 D	John Hackett	15	1		Homalco						1				1				Agric. & Tech	00	Aug. 36	00	00	To be discharged
191	Joachim Paul	14	1		Sechelt							1			1				"	95	" 37	92	60	
198	Alphonse Baptiste	14	1		"					1					1				"	00	" 38	00	00	Absence unauth.
202	Billy Pielle	12	1		Klahoose	1										1			"	160	" 38	92	60	
207	Ernest Paul	12	1		Sechelt					1					1				"	160	" 38	92	60	
208	Charlie Paul	12	1		"					1					1				"	00	" 39	00	00	To be discharged.
210 D	William Joe	14	1		"						1				1				"	160	" 39	92	60	
211	Gilbert Joe	10	1		"				1						1				"	160	" 39	92	60	
212	Casimir Gauthier	10	1		"				1								1		"	00	" 39	00	00	To be discharged
215 D	Dave Dominis	15	1		Klahoose				1								1		"	160	Mar 40	92	60	(Formerly belonged to Hesquith)
218	Wallace Mark	12	1		Sechelt				1								1		"	160	Aug 40	92	60	
219	David Jeffries	12	1		Sechelt				1								1		"	160	" 40	92	60	Absence Unauth. To be Discharged
220 D	Charlie Paul Pielle	12	1		Klahoose				1								1		"	00	" 40	00	00	Hosp. Sardis
221	Norman Mark	9	1		Sechelt	1											1		"	160	Feb 41	92	60	
224	Louis Louis	11	1		Squamish						1						1		"	00	Aug. 41	00	00	Sardis
225	Moses Wilson	11	1		Homalco	1											1		"	00	" 41	00	00	Sardis
226	Peter Wilson	9	1		"			1									1		"	00	" 41	00	00	Absence Unauth. To be Disch.
227 D	Johnny Wilson	10	1		"					1							1		"	00	" 41	00	00	Sardis.
229	Harvey Paul	10	1		Sechelt	1											1		"	160	" 41	92	60	
230	John Pielle	11	1		Klahoose					1							1		"	160	" 41	92	60	TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....
231	Cagney Point	10	1		Musqueam					1							1		"	160	" 41	92	60	
232	Leonard Johnson	9	1		Sechelt	1											1		"	160	" 42	92	60	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....
233	Thomas Paul	8	1		"				1								1		"	160	" 42	92	60	
234	Frank Wilson	10	1		Homalco	1											1		"	00	" 42	00	00	AVERAGE attendance of pupils Absence Unauth. To be disch.
235 D	Joe Pielle	10	1		Klahoose	1											1		"	160	" 42	92	60	
236	Cecil Lewis	9	1		Squamish	1											1		"	160	" 42	92	60	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$
237	Adam Point	10	1		Musqueam					1						1			"	160	" 42	92	60	
238	Carl Leon	15	1		Seabird Isl							1				1			"	160	" 42	92	60	
TOTALS			28		TOTALS	9	1	10	4	2	2				1	14	10	3		2655	TOTALS	1534	990	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.
2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.
4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.
5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.
6. The total number of days in quarter means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.
7. The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".
8. The average attendance of pupils during quarter is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".
9. The amount per capita grant due for quarter is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.



INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the SECHELT RESIDENTIAL School for the Quarter ended Mar. 31. 1945.

Principal H. P. Winkler

Dated Mar. 31. 1945.

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

Frederick Ball
Indian Agent

Dated at VANCOUVER INDIAN OFFICE
this APR 9 1945.

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 921

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Vancouver Agency
 REPORT of the Sechelt School at Sechelt on Sechelt Reserve for Quarter ended Mar. 31. 1945 194

REPORT of the		Chehalis		School at																							
REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE. DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT				
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair				Bad	Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter		Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter			
			42	39		11	24	6	21	13	1	3	2		9	35	28	9		10480	6216 6284	4209					
O-260	Marion Wilson	6		1	Homalcoo		1								1				Domestic Science	00	Aug. 43	00	300	Absc.unauth.			
O-261	Eva Peters	7		1	Katsie	1											1		"	160	"	90	62				
O-262	Doreen Leon	15		1	Chehalis				1								1		"	160	"	90	62				
O-264	Ramona Josphe	Adert		1	Alert Bay	1											1		"	160	"	90	62				
O-265	Phyllis Mark	8		1	Sechelt		1										1		"	160	"	90	62				
O-266	Carmelita Paul	6		1	"	1										1			"	160	"	90	62				
O-267	Cerrine Pettis	15		1	Seabird Isl								1			1			"	160	Feb. 44	90	62				
O-268	Sarah George	15		1	Squamish				1								1		"	160	Apr. 44	90	62				
O-269	Josephine George	13		1	"			1									1		"	160	Aug. 44	90	62				
O-27-	Molly George	10		1	"		1										1		"	160	15/8/44	90	62				
O-271	Phyllis Billy	6		1	Sechelt	1											1		"	160	15/8/44.	90	62				
O-272	Josephine Leon	12		1	Chehalis		1										1		"	160	11/8/44	90	62				
O-273	Doris Leon	11		1	"		1										1		"	160	31/8/44	90	62				
O-274	Rose Marie Josphe	7		1	Skway	1											1		"	160	15/9/44	90	62				
TOTALS			42	53	95	TOTALS	16	29	7	23	13	1	4	2	10	42	34	9		12560	TOTALS	7467	5015				
																							TOTAL number of days in Quarter... 90 2662				
																							AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter... 7467			7386	
																							AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter... 82.06				
																							AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter... \$ 3400.00 300 3700.00 1500				
																							Sp. Co.				
																							huse Adm.				

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

90
 TOTAL number of days in Quarter... 7467
 AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter... 7467
 AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter... 82.06
 AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter...
 Allowed 80 only
 Sp. Co. 3400.00
 300
 3700.00
 1500
 2200.00
 7386
 huss Adm.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Vancouver Agency
 REPORT of the Sechelt Res. School at Sechelt on Sechelt Reserve for Quarter ended Mar. 31 1945 194

REPORT of the		Res.		School at		CLASS OF STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS					TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE. DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
			42	12		9	16	1	14	9	1	3	1		5	23	18	8		6880	4172	2768		
O-221	Isobel Paul	13		1	Sechelt					1						1			Domestic Science	160	Sept. 39	90	62	
O-224	Catherine Jimmie	12		1	Klahoose				1								1		"	100	"	90	62	
O-226	Annie Jeffries	10		1	Sechelt				1							1			"	160	Jan. 40	90	62	
O-227	Esther Julian	10		10	"				1								1		"	40	"	19	15	Hospital Jan 19th --
O-228	Edna Paul	11		1	"				1								1		"	00	Mar. 40	00	00	Resting at Home
O-229	Lilian Jackson	10		1	"					1							1		"	160	May. 40	90	62	
O-230	Violet Williams	14		1	"						1						1		"	160	Aug. 40	90	62	
O-231	Mary Hurst	10		1	"				1									1	"	00	Sept 40	00	00	Abse. unauthorized
O-233	Louisa Johnny	10		1	"									1	1	7			"	160	Feb. 40	90	62	
O-236	Mavis Lewis	15		1	Squamsih														"	160	Aug. 41	90	62	
O-237	Joyce Point	8		1	Musqueam				1									1	"	160	"	90	62	
O-238	Doreen John	10		1	Sliammon					1							1		"	160	"	90	62	
O-239	Henrietta Splocton	12		1	Tawassen					1									"	160	Oct. 41	90	62	
O-242	Gloria Paul	11		1	Sechelt						1					1		1	"	160	"	90	62	
O-243	Doris Paul	9		1	"				1									1	"	160	Aug. 42	90	62	
O-244	Gladys Joe	8		1	"				1										"	160	"	90	62	
O-245	Hazel Joe	8		1	"				1									1	"	160	"	90	62	
O-246	Margaret August	15		1	Sliammon						1						1		"	160	"	00	00	Sardis Hosp.
O-247	Geraldine August	13		1	"				1									1	"	160	"	90	62	TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....
O-248	Susan Mitchell	11		1	Klahoose				1							1			"	160	"	90	62	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....
O-251	Nora Lewis	10		1	Squamish					1								1	"	160	"	90	62	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....
O-252	Irene Peters	12		1	Katsie						4							1	"	160	Jan. 43	90	62	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$
O-254	Shirley Julian	8		1	Sechelt				1									1	"	160	May 43	90	62	
O-255	Jeannette Joe	6		1	"				1										"	100	Aug. 43	90	62	
O-257	Ramona Jackson	7		1	"					1								1	"	160	"	90	62	
O-258	Shirley D. Paul	7		1	"				1									1	"	160	"	90	62	
O-259	Dolores Joe	8		1	"				1									1	"	160	"	90	62	
TOTALS			42	39	TOTALS	11	24	6	21	13	1	3	2		9	35	28	9		10480	TOTALS	6284	4209	6216

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR COPY

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Vancouver Agency School at Sechelt on Sechelt Reserve for Quarter ended Mar. 31 1945 194

REPORT of the Sechelt Residential School at Sechelt

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE. DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8					Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
245	✓ Kenneth Joe	7	1		Sechelt	1								1	Agric & Tech	160	Jan 44	90	62	
246	✓ Walter George	11	1		Squamish		1								"	160	Apr. 44	90	62	
247	✓ Edw. Splocton	9	1		Tswassen		1								"	160	Aug. 44	90	62	
248	✓ Felix Frazer	9	1		Spuzzum		1								"	160	"	90	62	
249	✓ Marvin Leon	8	1		Shehalis	1									"	160	Sept. 44	90	62	
250	✓ Robert Lewis	6	1		Squamish	1									"	00	Sept. 44	00	00	To be discharged.
✓ 251	✓ Arnold C. Mussel	9	1		Chilliwack	1									"	160	Oct. 44	90	62	
252	✓ Vincent John	8	1		Sechelt	1									"	160	7/11/44	90	62	
253	✓ Edmund Victor	7	1		Cheam	1									"	160	7/11/44	90	62	
254	✓ Russell Jacob	8	1		Squamish	1									"	160	4/11/44	90	62	
255	✓ Ernest Guss	10	1		Burrard	1									"	160	7/11/44	90	62	
256	✓ John George	13	1		Ohamel		1								"	160	7/11/44	90	62	
257	✓ Victor V. Newman	7	1		Kwakwaka	1									"	160	7/11/44	90	62	
258	✓ Charles V. Newman	12	1		"		1								"					
0-188	Susan Jackson	14		1	Sechelt								1	1	Domestic Science	160	Jan. 36	90	62	
0-190	Joan August	14		1	"							1			"	160	"	90	62	
0-195	Teresa Jeffries	14		1	"							1	1	1	"	160	Aug. 36	90	82	
0-196	Veronica Hackett	10		1	Homalco			1							"	00	"	90	40	TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....
0-199	Stella Baptist	11		1	Sechelt					1					"	160	"	90	62	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....
0-205	Mable Jackson	12		1	"					1					"	160	" 38	90	62	
0-209	Grace Jacobs	13		1	"					1					"	160	Aug. 38	90	62	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....
0-210	Florence Hurst	11		1	"										"	160	"	90	62	
0-214	Cecilia Paul	11		1	"						1				"	160	"	90	62	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$
0-215	Allana Andrews	14		1	"						1				"	00	Sept 38	00	00	
0-216	Bernadette Joe	12		1	"						1				"	160	Aug. 39	90	82	
0-218	Ester August	12		1	"										"	6880	TOTALS	4172	2768	
	TOTALS		42	12			9	16	1	14	9	1	3	1						

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Vancouver Agency
 REPORT of the Sechelt Residential School at Sechelt on Sechelt Reserve for Quarter ended Mar. 31 1945 194

REPORT of the Sechelt Residential School at Sechelt										SCHOOL AT SECHULT										ATTENDANCE										REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT									
REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS					TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE																	
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad				Total number of days pupil attended in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter																
191	✓ Joachim Paul	14	1		Sechelt							1			1				Agric & Tech	160	Aug. 37	90	62																
198	✓ Alphonse Baptist	14	1		"							1			1				"	00	Aug. 38	00	00	Hospt. Sardis															
✓ 202	✓ Billy Pielle	12	1		Klahoose			1									1		"	00	"	00	00	abs. unauth. To be discharged															
207	✓ Ernest Paul	12	1		Sechelt							1			1				"	160	"	90	62																
208	✓ Charlie Paul	12	1		"							1			1				"	160	"	90	62																
211	✓ Gilbert Joe	10	1		"			1							1				"	160	" 39	90	62																
212	✓ Casimir Gauthier	10	1		"			1							1				"	160	Mar. 40	90	62																
218	✓ Wallace Mark	12	1		"			1									1		"	160	Aug. 40	90	62																
219	✓ David Jeffries	12	1		"				1								1		"	00	"	00	00	Hosp. Sardis															
221	✓ Norman Mark	9	1		"		1										1		"	160	Feb. 41	90	62																
224	✓ Louis Lewis	11	1		Squamish					1					1				"	00	Aug. 41	00	00	Hosp. Sardis															
225	✓ Moses Wilson	11	1		Homalco		1										1		"	00	"	00	00	" "															
226	✓ Peter Wilson	9	1		"		1										1		"	00	"	00	00	" "															
229	✓ Harvey Paul	10	1		Sechelt		1										1		"	00	"	00	00	" "															
230	✓ John Pielle	11	1		Klahoose					1							1		"	160	"	90	62																
231	✓ Cagney Point	10	1		Musqueam					1							1		"	160	"	90	62																
232	✓ Leonard Johnson	9	1		Sechelt		1											1	"	160	Aug. 42	90	62																
234	✓ Frank Wilson	10	1		Homalco		1											1	"	160	"	90	62																
233	✓ Thomas Paul	8	1		Sechelt		1											1	"	160	"	90	62																
236	✓ Cecil Lewis	9	1		Squamish		1											1	"	160	"	90	62	TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....															
237	✓ Adam Point	10	1		Musqueam					1					1				"	160	"	90	62	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....															
238	✓ Carl Leon	15	1		Seabird Isl							1					1		"	160	Jan. 43	90	62	Hosp (December 5th - Jan 14th)															
239	✓ Benny Billy	9	1		Sechelt		1											1	"	00	Apr. 43	77	36	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....															
240	✓ Andrew Phillip	12	1		Chehalis					1					1				"	160	Aug. 43	90	62																
241	✓ Francis Phillip	10	1		"			1									1		"	160	"	90	62																
242	✓ Joseph Splocton	10	1		Tswassen		1											1	"	160	"	90	62	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$															
243	✓ Archie Frazer	15	1		Spuzzum							1						1	"	160	Oct. 43	90	62																
244	✓ David Frazer	12	1		"					1					1				"	160	"	90	62																
TOTALS			28		TOTALS	0	11	1	9	5	0	2			3	11	10	4		3200	TOTALS	1988	1302																

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR COPY

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Vancouver. Agency Sechelt School at Sechelt on Sechelt Reserve for Quarter ended June 1945 194

REPORT of the Sechelt Res.

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS					TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
			41	39		11	24	5	21	12	1	4	2		9	29	29	13		7384		6191	3379	
0-260	Marion Wilson	6		1	Homalco	1									1				Domestic Sc	00	Aug. 43	00	400	Abse. unauth.
0-261	Eva Peters	7		1	Katzie	1											1		"	130	"	91	50	
0-263	Doreen Leon	15*		1	Chehalis				1								1		"	130	"	91	50	
0-264	Ramona Joseph	6		1	Alert Bay Kwawkeulik	1											1		"	130	"	91	50	
0-265	Phyllis Mark	8		1	Sechelt	1											1		"	130	"	91	50	
0-266	Carmelita Pqul	6		1	"	1											1		"	130	"	91	50	
0-267	Corrine Pettis	15*		1	Seabird Isl							1	1				1		"	130	Feb. 44	91	50	
0-268	Sarah George	15*		1	Squamish				1								1		"	130	Apr. 44	91	50	
0-269	Josephine George	13		1	"			1									1		"	130	Aug. 44	91	50	
0-270	Molly George	10		1	"		1										1		"	130	15/8/44	91	50	
0-271	Phyllis Billy	6		1	Sechelt	1											1		"	130	15/8/44	91	50	
0-272	Josephine Leon	12		1	Chehalis		1										1		"	130	11/8/44	91	50	
0-273	Doris Leon	11		1	"		1										1		"	130	31/8/44	91	50	
0-274	Rose Marie Joseph	7		1	Skway	1											1		"	130	15/9/44	91	50	
0-																								
TOTALS			41	53	94	TOTALS	16	29	6	23	12	1	5	2	10	35	36	13		9074	TOTALS	7374	4029	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

TOTAL number of days in Quarter. 91

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter. 7374

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during quarter. 81.03

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter. 3400.00

Sp. L. 3400.00
3400.00

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Vancouver Agency Sechelt School at Sechelt on Sechelt Reserve for Quarter ended June 1945 194

REPORT of the Sechelt Residential School at Sechelt

REPORT of the										CLASS OR STUDY										STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE
REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT					
0			41	12		9	15	1	13	9	1	4	1		6	17	21	9		5330		4051	2199						
0221	Isobel Paul	13		1	Sechelt					1						1			Domestic Sc.	130	Sept. 39	91	50						
0224	Catherine Jimmie	12		1	Klahoose				1								1		"	130	"	91	50						
0-226	Annie Jeffries	10		1	Sechelt				1							1			"	130	Jan 40	91	50						
0-227	Ester Julian	10		1	"				1							1			"	130	"	91	50	Hosp - Jan 19 to May 15					
✓0-228	Edna Paul	11		1	"			1								1			"	000	Mar. 40	00	00	Resting at Home					
0-229	Lillian Jackson	10		1	"				1							1			"	130	May 40	91	50						
0-230	Violet Williams	14		1	"					1						1			"	130	Aug. 40	91	50						
0-231	Mary Hurst	10		1	"			1									1		"	130	"	91	50						
✓0-233	Louisa Johnny	10		1	"			1										1	"	000	Sept 40	00	00	Abse. unauth					
0-236	Mavis Lewis	15		1	Squamish								1	1					"	130	Feb. 41	91	50						
0-237	Joyce Point	8		1	Musqueam		1											1	"	130	Aug. 41	91	50						
0-238	Doreen John	10		1	Sliammon				1							1			"	130	"	91	50						
0-239	Henrietta Splocton	12		1	Tswassen					1						1			"	130	Oct. 41	91	50						
0-242	Gloria Paul	11		1	Sechelt				1								1		"	130	Oct. 41	91	50						
0-243	Doris Paul	9		1	"			1									1		"	130	Aug. 42	91	50						
0-244	Gladys Joe	8		1	"			1									1		"	130	"	91	50						
0-245	Hazel Joe	8		1	"			1									1		"	130	"	91	50						
0-246	Marguerite August	16		1	Sliammon						1						1		"	130	"	91	50						
✓0-247	Geraldine August	13		1	"			1									1		"	000	"	00	00	Sardis Hosp.					
0-248	Susan Mitchell	11		1	Klahoose			1								1			"	130	"	91	50	TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....					
0-251	Mora Lewis	10		1	Squamish				1								1		"	130	"	91	50	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....					
0-252	Irene Peters	12		1	Katzie					1							1		"	130	"	91	50						
0-254	Shirley Julian	8		1	Sechelt			1									1		"	130	Jan 43	91	50	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during quarter.....					
0-255	Jeannette Joe	6		1	"		1											1	"	130	May 43	91	50						
0-257	Ramona Jackson	7		1	"			1										1	"	130	Aug. 43	91	50	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....					
0-258	Shirley D. Paul	7		1	"			1										1	"	130	"	91	50						
0-259	Dolores Joe	8		1	"			1										1	"	130	"	91	50						
TOTALS			41	39		TOTALS	11	24	5	21	12	1	4	2	9	29	29	13		7384	TOTALS	6191	3379						

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Vancouver Agency
 REPORT of the Sechelt Indian Residential School at Sechelt on Sechelt Reserve for Quarter ended Apr. June 1945

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS					TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
			28			2	10	1	8	5		2			3	9	11	5		2766		1944	1093	
246	Walter George	11	1		Squamish		1											1	Agric. & Tech.	130	Apr. 44	91	50	
247	Edward Splockton	9	1		Tswasson		1									1			" "	130	Aug. 44	91	50	
248	Felix Fraser	9	1		Spuzzum		1										1		" "	130	Aug. 44	91	50	
249	Marvin Leon	8	1		Chehalis	1												1	" "	130	Sept. 44	91	50	
250	Robert Lewis	8	1		Squamish	1												1	" "	130	Oct. 44	91	50	
252	Vincent John	8	1		Sechelt	1												1	" "	130	7-11-44	91	50	
253	Edmund Victor	7	1		Cheam	1												1	" "	130	7-11-44	91	50	
254	Russell Jacob	8	1		Squamish	1												1	" "	130	7-11-44	91	50	
255	Ernest Guss	10	1		Burrard	1												1	" "	130	7-11-44	91	50	Hosp. Appendix Apr. 7 to May 26
256	John George	13	1		O8Hamel		1											1	" "	130	7-11-44	91	50	Sick in school
257	Victor V. Newman	7	1		Kwawkwalth Kwakwalth	1												1	" "	130	7-11-44	91	50	
258	Charles V. Newman	12	1		" "		1											1	" "	130	7-11-44	91	50	
259	Raymond Peters	15	1		Mysqueam							1				1			" "	94	24-4-45	67	40	Transferred from St. Paul's (Squamish)
0-188	Susan Jackson	14		1	Sechelt									1	1				Dom. Se.	130	Jan. 36	91	50	
0-190	Joan August	14		1	" "							1					1		" "	130	Jan. 36	91	50	
0-195	Theresa Jeffries	14		1	" "								1		1				" "	130	Aug. 36	91	50	
0-196	Veronica Hackett	10		1	Homalco			1									1		" "	130	Aug. 38	91	26	Sick at school
0-199	Stella Baptist	11		1	Sechelt					1						1			" "	130	Aug. 38	91	50	TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....
0-205	Mabel Jackson	12		1	" "					1							1		" "	130	Aug. 38	91	50	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....
0-209	Grace Jacobs	13		1	" "					1							1		" "	130	Aug. 38	91	50	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....
0-210	Florence Hurst	11		1	" "					1							1		" "	130	Aug. 38	91	50	
0-214	Cecilia Paul	11		1	West Coast						1						1		" "	130	Aug. 38	91	50	
0-215	Allana Andrews	14		1	Squamish						1					1			" "	130	Aug. 38	91	50	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$
0-216	Bernadette Paul	12		1	Sechelt					1							1		" "	130	Sept. 38	00	800	Resting at Home
0-218	Esther August	12		1	" "					1							1		" "	130	Aug. 39	91	50	
TOTALS			41				9	15	11	3	9	1	4	1	6	17	21	9		5330	TOTALS	4051	2199	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.
2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.
4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.
5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.
6. The total number of days in quarter means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.
7. The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".
8. The average attendance of pupils during quarter is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".
9. The amount per capita grant due for quarter is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.



INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance

and tuition at the Seasholt School School for the Quarter

ended June 19 45

Principal H. P. Munro O.M.

Dated July 1st 19 45

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

Doreen Keelas
for Indian Agent

Dated at Vancouver

this 6th July 19 45

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM NO. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 288

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Vancouver Agency
 REPORT of the Sechelt Indian Residential School at Sechelt on Sechelt Reserve for Quarter ended April-June 194 5

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT	
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair				Bad	Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter		Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter
191	Joe Paul	14	1		Sechelt							1			1			Agric. & Tech.	130	Aug. 37	91	50		
198	Alphonse Baptist	14	1		" "		1								1				00	Aug. 38	00	2 00	Sardis	
207	Ernest Paul	13	1		" "					1					1			Agric. & Tech.	130	Aug. 38	91	50		
208	Charlie Paul	12	1		" "					1					1			" "	100	Aug. 38	53	40	Hospital- Mastoid-	
211	Gilbert Joe	10	1		" "				1						1			" "	130	Aug. 38	91	50		
212	Casimir Gauthier	10	1		" "				1						1			" "	130	Aug. 39	91	50		
218	Wallace Mark	12	1		" "				1						1			" "	130	Mar. 40	91	50		
219	David Jeffries	12	1		" "				1							1		" "	130	Aug. 40	91	50		
221	Norman Mark	9	1		" "		1								1			" "	00	Aug. 40	00	6 00	Hosp. Sardis	
224	Lottie Lewis	11	1		Squamish						1				1			" "	130	Feb. 41	91	50		
✓ 225	Moses Wilson	11	1		Homalco		1								1			" "	00	Aug. 41	00	5 00	Hosp. Sardis	
✓ 226	Peter Wilson	9	1		2 2		1								1			" "	00	Aug. 41	00	5 00	Hosp. Sardis	
229	Harvey Paul	10	1		Sechelt		1								1			" "	00	Aug. 41	00	00	Hosp. Sardis	
✓ 230	Johnny Pielle	11	1		Klahoose						1				1			" "	130	Aug. 41	91	50		
231	Cagney Point	10	1		Musqueam					1					1			" "	130	Aug. 41	91	50		
232	Leonard Johnson	9	1		Sechelt		1									1		" "	130	Aug. 41	91	50		
233	Thomas Paul	8	1		" "				1							1		" "	130	Aug. 42	91	50		
234	Frank Wilson	10	1		Homalco				1								1	" "	130	Aug. 42	91	50		
236	Cecil Lewis	9	1		Squamish				1							1		" "	130	Aug. 42	91	50		
237	Adam Point	10	1		Musqueam					1					1			" "	130	Aug. 42	91	50		
238 - 1	Carl Leon	16	1		Seabird Is.							1			1			" "	130	Aug. 42	91	50	TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....	
239	Benny Billy	9	1		Sechelt		1										1	" "	96	Jan. 43	56	45	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter	
240	Andrew Philip	12	1		Chehalis					1					1			" "	00	Apr. 43	15	8		
241	Francis Philip	10	1		" "				1							1		" "	130	Aug. 43	91	50	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....	
242	Joseph Spockton	10	1		Tawassen				1							1		" "	130	Aug. 43	91	50		
243	Archie Fraser	15	1		Spuzzum						1					1		" "	100	Oct. 43	91	50	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$	
244	David Fraser	12	1		" "					1					1			" "	130	Oct. 43	91	50		
245	Kenneth Joe	7	1		Sechelt		1										1	" "	130	Jan. 44	91	50		
TOTALS			28		TOTALS	2	10	1	8	5		2			3	9	11	5		2766	TOTALS	1944	1093	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR-COPY

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.
2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.
4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.
5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.
6. The total number of days in quarter means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.
7. The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".
8. The average attendance of pupils during quarter is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".
9. The amount per capita grant due for quarter is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.



INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Sachelt Residential School for the Quarter ended Sept. 30, 1945 19

Principal H. P. Dunlop

Dated Oct. 3, 1945 19

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

Frederick Hall
Indian Agent

Dated at this 19



NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 1717

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 387-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Vancouver Agency
 REPORT of the Sechart School at Sechart on Sechart Reserve for Quarter ended Sept. 30 1945 194

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT	
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair				Bad	Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter		Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter
			51	54		15	28	18	10	20	7	2	3	2	7	41	49	8	3200		7392	1580		
0-274	Rose Marie Joseph	7		1	Skway	1										1		Domestic Sc.	00	15-9-44	62	00	Late	
0-275	Doreen Baker	13		1	Squamish	1										1		"	40	1-9-45	30	20		
0-276	Rita George Rita George	9		1	OkHamel	1										1		"	40	1/9/45	30	20		
0-277	Yvonne Shields	8		1	Sechelt	1										1		"	40	1/9/45	30	20		
0-278	Martha Commodore	7		1	Semiahmoo	1										1		"	40	1/9/45	30	20		
0-250 0-279	Bessie Pielle	13		1	Klahoose	1										1		"	40	15/8/42	30	20	Readmitted.	
0-279	Eva Pielle	6		1	"	1										1		"	40	1/9/45	30	20		
0-280																								
TOTALS						21	29	18	10	20	7	2	3	2	7	41	56	8	3440	TOTALS	76.34	1700		

*Find \$37.00
add to 25.00
to 1.200*

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.. 92.....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in
residence during Quarter.....7634.....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils
during quarter.....82.98.....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due
for Quarter *Only 80. allowed.*
 $(82.98 \times 42.50 = 3,526.65$
 $82.98 \times 3.75 = 311.17$
 $3,837.82$

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Handwritten:
 Total \$3700
 Adv \$2500
 \$1200

TOTAL number of days in Quarter 92

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter 7654

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during quarter 82.98

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter *Only 80. allowed.*

Handwritten calculations:
 $82.98 \times 42.50 = 3,526.65$
 $82.98 \times 3.75 = 311.17$
 $3,526.65 + 311.17 = 3,837.82$

Handwritten:
 22-11-45 Sept Earnings - 3400
 Spec Grant 300
 Total 3700

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR COPY

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Agency Vancouver School at Sechelt on Sechelt Reserve for Quarter ended Sept. 1945 194

REPORT of the Sechelt

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS					TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
			51	27		14	15	12	6	18	7	2	2		4	32	36	6		2440		5488	1220	
0-240	Maggie Peters	12		1	Pt. Alberni	1												1	Dom. Sc.	40	Oct. 41	30✓	20	✓ Re-admitted.
0-241	Rosie Peters	10		1	"	1											1		"	40	"	30✓	20	✓ " "
0-244	Gladys Joe	8		1	Sechelt		1									1			"	40	Aug. 42	92	20	
0-245	Hazel Joe	8		1	"	1										1			"	40	"	92	20	
0-246	Margaret August	16		1	Sliammon					1						1			"	00	"	62✓	00	To be discharged. <i>KPB</i>
0-247	Geraldine August	13		1	Sliammon				1							1			"	00	"	00	00	✓ Sardis Hospital
0-248	Susan Mitchell	11		1	Klahoose				1						1				"	40	"	92	20	
0-251	Nora Lewis	10		1	Squamish			1									1		"	40	"	62✓	00	<i>Holiday leave.</i> Absence unauthorized.
0-252	Irene Peters	12		1	Katzie				1							1			"	00	"	62✓	00	
0-254	Shirley Julian	8		1	Sechelt		1										1		"	40	Jan. 43	92	20	
0-255	Janette Joe	6		1	"		1										1		"	40	May 43	92	20	
0-257	Ramona Jackson	7		1	"		1										1		"	00	Aug. 43	62✓	00	Sick at home.
0-258	Shirley D. Paul	7		1	"		1										1		"	40	"	92	20	
0-259	Dolores Joe	8		1	"		1										1		"	00	"	00	00	✓ Absence unauthorized.
0-260	Marion Wilson	6		1	Homalco		1								1				"	00	"	62✓	00	"
0-261	Eva Peters	7		1	Katzie		1											1	"	00	"	62✓	00	
0-263	Doreen Leon	15		1	Chehalis				1									1	"	40	"	92	20	
0-264	Ramona Joseph	6		1	Alert Bay	1											1		"	00	"	62✓	00	Absence unauth.
0-265	Phyllis Mark	8		1	Sechelt		1										1		"	40	"	92	20	
0-266	Carmelita Paul	6		1	"		1										1		"	00	"	62✓	00	Aggreg. number of days in Quarter.
0-267	Cerrine Pettis	15		1	Seabird Is.								1				1		"	40	Feb. 44	92	20	
0-268	Sarah George	16		1	Squamish					1							1		"	40	App. 44	62✓	00	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter <i>KPB</i>
0-269	Josephine George	13		1	"		1											1	"	40	Aug. 44	92	20	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during quarter
0-270	Molly George	10		1	"			1							1				"	40	15-8-44	92	20	
0-271	Phyllis Billy	6		1	Sechelt		1											1	"	40	15-8-44	92	20	
0-272	Jospehine Leon	12		1	Chehalis			1										1	"	40	11-8-44	92	20	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter
0-273	Doris Leon	11		1	"			1										1	"	40	31-8-44	92	20	
TOTALS			51	54		15	28	18	10	20	7	2	3	2	7	41	49	8		3200	TOTALS	7392	1580	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Vancouver. Agency School at Sechelt on Sechelt Reserve for Quarter ended Sept. 1945 194

REPORT of the Sechelt

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT	
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair				Bad	Total number of days pupil attended in residence during Quarter		Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter
				51 58		14	15	6	1	10	2	2	1		2	15	30	4		1560	3216	780		
0-188	Susan Jackson	14		1	Sechelt									1	1				Domestic Sc.	40	Jan. 36	92	20	
0-190	Joan August	14		1	"						1						1		"	40	"	92	20	
0-195	Teresa Jeffries	14		1	"								1			1			"	40	Aug. 36	92	20	
0-196	Veronica Hackett	10		1	Homalco				1							1			"	40	Aug. 38	62	00	Sick at home.
0-199	Stella Baptiste	11		1	Sechelt						1					1			"	40	Aug. 38	92	20	
0-205	Mabel Jackson	12		1	Sechelt						1						1		"	40	Aug. 38	92	20	
0-209	Grace Jacobs	13		1	"						1						1		"	00	"	62	00	Absence unauthorized.
0-210	Florence Hurst	11		1	"					1							1		"	40	"	92	20	
0-214	Cecilia Paul	11		1	West Coast						1						1		"	40	"	92	20	
0-215	Allana Andrews	14		1	Squamish							1				1			"	40	Sept. 38	30	20	Not in June Qtr
0-216	Bernadette Joe	12		1	Sechelt			1								1			"	40	Aug. 39	92	20	
0-218	Esther August	12		1	"						1					1			"	40	Sept. 39	62	00	Absence unauthorized. ?
0-222	Isobel Paul	13		1	"						1					1			"	40	"	92	20	
0-224	Catherine Jimmy	12		1	Elahoose					1						1			"	40	Jan. 40	92	20	
0-226	Annie Jeffries	10		1	Sechelt						1					1			"	40	" 40	92	20	
0-227	Ester Julian 10	10		1	"				1							1			"	40	Mar. 40	30	20	Not in June Qtr
0-228	Eana Paul	11		1	"				1								1		"	40	May 40	92	20	
0-229	Lillian Jackson	10		1	"						1					1			"	40	Aug. 40	92	20	
0-230	Violet Williams	14		1	"							1					1		"	40	Aug. 40	92	20	TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....
0-231	Mary Hurst	10		1	"				1								1		"	00	Sept. 40	00	00	Absence unauth.
0233	Louisa Johnny	10		1	"				1								1		"	00	Feb. 41	62	00	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter. To be discharged.
0-236	Mavis Lewis	16		1	Squamish									1	1				"	40	Aug. 41	92	20	
0-237	Joyce Point	8		1	Musqueam				1								1		"	40	"	92	20	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during quarter.....
0-238	Doreen John	10		1	Sliammon					1	1						1		"	40	"	92	20	
0-239	Henrietta Splocton	12		1	Tswassen					1							1		"	40	"	92	20	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....
0-242	Gloria Paul	11		1	Sechelt						1						1		"	40	Oct. 41	92	20	
0-243	Doris Paul	9		1	"					1							1		"	40	"	92	20	
TOTALS			51	27		14	15	6	18	7	2	2	2	2	2	32	36	6		2440	TOTALS	5488	1220	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

5426

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Vancouver Agency School at Sechelt on Sechelt Reserve for Quarter ended Sept. 1945 194

REPORT of the		Sechelt		School at																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																						
REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS					TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

3278

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Vancouver Agency School at Sechelt on Sechelt Reserve for Quarter ended Sept. 1945 194

REPORT of the Sechelt

REPORT of the																							
SECRET																							
REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair				Bad	Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	
D 191	Joe Paul	15	1		Sechelt							1		1		Manual Tr & Trade	00	Aug. 37	62	00	To be Discharged 1/9/45		
198	Alphonse Baptiste	14	1		"		1							1		"	00	"	00	00	Sardis		
207	Ernest Paul	13	1		"			1						1		"	40	"	38	92	20		
208	Charlie Paul	13	1		"			1						1		"	40	"		92	20		
211	Gilbert Joe	10	1		"			1						1		"	40	"	39	92	20		
212	Casimir Gauthier	10	1		"			1						1		"	40	Mar. 40		92	20		
218	Wallace Mark	12	1		"			1						1		"	40	Aug. 40		92	20		
219	David Jeffries	12	1		"			1						1		"	40	"		00	00	Sardis	
221	Norman Mark	9	1		"		1							1		"	00	"		00	00	Sardis	
224	Louis Lewis	11	1		Squamish						1			1		"	40	Feb. 41		92	20	Sardis	
225	Moses Wilson	11	1		Homalco		1							1		"	00	Aug. 41		00	00	Sardis	
226	Peter Wilson	9	1		"	1								1		"	00	"		00	00	Sardis	
229	Harvey Paul	10	1		Sechelt			1						1		"	00	Aug. 41	30	20			
230	Johnny Pielie	12	1		Klahoose				1					1		"	40	"		92	20		
231	Cagney Point	10	1		Musqueam				1					1		"	40	"		92	20		
232	Leonard Johnson	9	1		Sechelt			1						1		"	40	Aug. 42		92	20		
233	Thomas Paul	8	1		"			1						1		"	00	"		62	00	Absence unauthorized	
234	Frank Wilson	10	1		Homalco			1						1		"	40	"		92	20		
236	Cecil Lewis	9	1		Squamish		1							1		"	40	"		92	20		
237	Adam Point	10	1		Musqueam				1					1		"	40	"		62	00	To be disch 1/9/45	
D 238	Carl Leon	16	1		Seabird Is.							1		1		"	40	Jan. 43		92	20		
239	Benny Billy	9	1		Sechelt		1							1		"	00	Apr. 43		00	00	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter	
240	Andrew Phillip	12	1		Chehalis				1					1		"	40	Aug. 43		92	20		
241	Francis Phillip	10	1		"			1						1		"	40	"		92	20	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during quarter	
242	Joseph Splocton	10	1		Tswassen		1							1		"	40	"		92	20		
D 243	Archie Frazer	15	1		Spuzzum						1			1		"	00	Oct. 43		62	00	To be disch 1/9/45	
244	David Frazer	12	1		"					1				1		"	40	"		92	20	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter	
245	Kenneth Joe	7	1		Sechelt	1								1		"	40	Jan 44		92	20		
TOTALS			28			2	5	6	1	10	2	2	2	12	13	1	720	TOTALS	1934	380			

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.
2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.
4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.
5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.
6. The total number of days in quarter means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.
7. The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".
8. The average attendance of pupils during quarter is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".
9. The amount per capita grant due for quarter is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Sechelt Residential School for the Quarter ended Dec. 31, 1945 19.....

Principal H. P. Dewdney D.M.

Dated Jan 2, 1945 19.....

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

Frederick B. B. B.
Indian Agent

Dated at 1945
this 12 day of JAN 1946

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 1717

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Vancouver

Agency

REPORT of the

Sechelt

School at

Sechelt

on

Sechelt

Reserve for Quarter ended Dec. 31, 1945

194

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS					TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
198	Alphonse Baptist	14	1		Sechelt		1								1				Manual Training	00	Aug. 37	00	00	✓ Sardis Hospital
207	Ernest Paul	13	1		"					1					1				"	180	Aug. 38	92	60	
208	Charlie Paul	13	1		"						1				1				"	180	"	92	60	
211	Gilbert Joe	11	1		"					1					1				"	180	"	92	60	
212	Casmir Gauthier	11	1		"					1					1				"	180	Aug. 39	92	60	
218	Wallace Mark	12	1		"					1					1				"	180	Mar. 40	92	60	
219	David Jeffries	13	1		"					1					1				"	180	Aug. 40	92	60	
221	Norman Mark	10	1		"		1								1				"	00	"	92	60	Returned from Sardis
224	Louis Lewis	11	1		Squamish						1				1				"	180	Feb. 41	92	60	
225	Moses Wilson	11	1		Homalco		1								1				"	00	Aug. 41	00	00	✓ Absence unauth. Sardis Hosp.
226	Peter Wilson	9	1		"	1									1				"	00	"	00	00	✓ Absence unauth.
229	Harvey Paul	10	"		Sechelt			1							1				"	00	"	92	30	Returned from Sardis
230	Johnny Pielle	12	1		Klahoose					1					1				"	180	"	92	60	
231	Cagney Point	10	1		Musqueam					1					1				"	180	"	92	60	
232	Leonard Johnson	10	1		Sechelt			1							1				"	180	"	92	60	
233	Tommy Paul	9	1		"			1							1				"	180	Aug. 42	92	60	
234	Frank Wilson	10	1		Homalco			1							1				"	00	Aug. 43	00	00	✓ Absence unauth.
235	Joe Pielle	11	1		Klahoose		1								1				"	180	"	92	60	
236	Cecil Lewis	9	1		Squamish		1								1				"	180	"	92	60	
237	Adam Point	11	1		Musqueam					1					1				"	180	"	92	60	
239	Benny Billy	9	1		Sechelt		1								1				"	120	"	70	38	
240	Andrew Phillip	12	1		Chehalis			1							1				"	00	Apr. 43	00	00	✓ Died
241	Francis Phillip	11	1		"			1							1				"	180	Aug. 43	92	60	
242	Joseph Splocton	10	1		Tswassen		1								1				"	180	"	92	60	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....
244	David Frazer	13	1		Spuzzum					1					1				"	180	Oct. 43	92	60	
245	Kenneth Joe	8	1		Sechelt	1									1				"	180	Jan 44	92	60	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during quarter.....
246	Walter George	11	1		Squamish		1								1				"	180	Apr. 44	92	60	
247	Edw. Splocton	9	1		Tswassen		1								1				"	180	Aug. 44	92	60	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$
248	Felix Frazer	9	1		Spuzzum		1								1				"	180	"	92	60	
TOTALS			29		TOTALS	2	9	7	2	9	2				9	19	1			3900	TOTALS	2186	1388	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the Sechelt Agency School at Sechelt on Sechelt Reserve for Quarter ended Dec. 31, 1945 194

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS					TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
			48	34		12	20	13	11	8			2	1	2	31	43	1	10310	6337	4085			
0-252	Irene Peters	12		1	Katzie				1							1			Domestic Science	000	Aug. 42	00	00	✓ Absence unauth
0-254	Shirley Julian	9		1	Sechelt			1								1			"	180	Jan. 43	92	60	
0-255	Jeannette Joe	7		1	"			1									1		"	000	May 43	92	60	
0-257	Mona Jackson	7		1	"			1									1		"	000	Aug. 43	92	60	✓
0-258	Shirley D. Paul	7		1	"			1									1		"	000	"	92	60	
0-259	Dolores Joe	8		1	"			1								1			"	000	"	92	60	
0-260	Marion Wilson	7		1	Homalco			1								1			"	000	"	00	00	✓ Absence unauth
0-261	Eva Peters	7		1	Katzie	1											1		"	000	"	00	90	✓
0-263	Doreen Leon	15		1	Chehalis				1								1		"	180	"	92	60	
0-264	Ramona Joseph	7		1	Alert Bay	1											1		"	000	"	92	60	✓
0-65	Phyllis Mark	8		1	Sechelt			1									1		"	000	"	92	60	
0-266	Carmelita Paul	7		1	"			1									1		"	000	"	00	00	✓ Absence unauth
0-267	Corrine Pettis	15		1	Seabird Isl								1	1					"	180	Feb. 40	92	60	
0-269	Josephine George	13		1	Squamish			1										1	"	000	Aug. 44	92	60	Not well
0-270	Molly George	10		1	"				1						1				"	180	15/8/44	92	60	
0-271	Phyllis Billy	7		1	Sechelt			1									1		"	000	"	92	60	
0-272	Josephine Leon	12		1	Chehalis				1								1		"	180	11/8/44	92	60	
0-273	Doris Leon	11		1	"				1								1		"	000	31/8/44	92	60	
0-274	Rose Marie Joseph	7		1	Skway	1											1		"	000	15/9/44	92	60	
0-275	Doreen Baker	13		1	Squamish	1												1	"	180	"	92	60	TOTAL number of days in Quarter.. 92.....
0-276	Rita George	9		1	Ohamel	1											1		"	000	"	92	60	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter. 7993
0-277	Yvonne Shields	8		1	Sechelt	1											1		"	000	"	92	60	7993 7962
0-278	Martha Commodore	7		1	Semiahmoo	1											1		"	000	"	92	60	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during quarter. 86.54
0-279	Eva Pielle	6		1	Klahoose	1											1		"	000	"	92	60	Allowed. 80 + 6.54
TOTALS						20	29	16	14	8			3	1	4	41	57	4	11390	TOTALS	8085	5165	86.54 X 42.50 = 3,677.95	
																							86.54 X 3.75 = 324.53	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$
 $86.54 \times 3.75 = 321.53$
 $86.54 \times 42.50 = 3,677.95$
 $4,002.48$

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR COPY

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Vancouver Agency School at Sechelt on Sechelt Reserve for Quarter ended Dec. 31, 1945 194

REPORT of the Sechelt

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY										STANDING IN CLASS					TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter						
			48 22	7		12	16	7	1	11	5	2	1		16	38	1			5990		4129	2645			
0-210	Florence Hurst	11		1	Sechelt				1						1			Domestic Science	180	Aug. 38	92	60				
0-214	Cecilia Paul	11		1	"				1						1			"	180	"	92	60				
0-215	Allana Andrews	14		1	Squamish						1				1			"	180	"	92	60				
0-216	Bernadette Joe	12		1	Sechelt				1						1			"	180	Sept. 38	92	60				
0-218	Ester August	12		1	"					1					1			"	180	Aug. 39	92	60				
0-222	Isobel Paul	13		1	"						1				1			"	000	Sept 39	00	00	Absence unauthorized			
0-224	Catherine Jimmie	12		1	Klahoose				1						1			"	180	"	92	60				
0-226	Annie Jeffries	10		1	Sechelt					1					1			"	180	Jan 40	92	60				
0-227	Ester Julian	10		1	"				1						1			"	180	"	92	60				
0-228	Eana Paul	11		1	"				1						1			"	180	Mar. 40	92	60				
0-229	Lillian Jackson	10		1	"					1					1			"	180	May 40	92	60				
0-230	Violet Williams	14		1	"						1				1			"	180	Aug. 40	92	60				
0-231	Mary Hurst	10		1	"					1					1			"	180	"	92	60				
0-233	Louisa Johnny	10		1	"				1								1	"	000	Sept 40	00	00	Abs. unauth			
0-237	Joyce Point	9		1	Musqueam				1								1	"	180	Aug. 41	92	60				
0-238	Doreen John	10		1	Sliammon					1					1			"	180	"	92	60				
0-239	Henrietta Splocton	13		1	Tswassen					1							1	"	180	"	92	60				
0-242	Gloria Paul	11		1	Sechelt					1					1			"	180	Oct. 41	92	60				
0-243	Dora Paul	9		1	"				1								1	"	180	"	92	60				
0-240	Maggie Peters	12		1	Pt. Alberni				1								1	"	180	"	92	60	TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....			
0-241	Rosie Peters	10		1	"				1								1	"	180	"	92	60	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....			
0-244	Gladys Joe	9		1	Sechelt				1						1			"	180	Aug. 42	92	60				
0-245	Hazel Joe	9		1	"				1								1	"	180	"	92	60	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during quarter.....			
0-247	Geraldine August	13		1	Sliammon					1					1			"	000	"	00	00	Sardis Hosp			
0-250	Bessie Pielle	13		1	Klahoose				1								1	"	180	"	92	60	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$			
0-248	Susan Mitchell	12		1	"					1					1			"	180	"	92	60				
0-251	Nora Lewis	11		1	Squamish					1							1	"	180	"	92	60				
TOTALS			48	34		TOTALS	12	20	13	11	15	8	2	1	2	31	48	1		10310	TOTALS	6337	4085			

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the Vancouver Agency School at Sechelt on Sechelt Reserve for Quarter ended Dec. 31, 1945 194

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT	
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair				Bad	Total number of days pupil attended in residence during Quarter		Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter
			29			2	9	7		9	2				9	19	1		3900		2186	1388		
249	Marvin Leon	9	1		Chehalis		1									1		Manual Training	00	Aug. 04.	00	000	✓	Absence unauth.
250	Robert Lewis	8	1		Squamish.	1										1		"	00	Sept. 44	00	00	✓	Sardis Hosp
252	Vince Mt John	8	1		Sechelt		1									1		"	180	Oct. 44	92	60		
253	Edmund Victor	8	1		Cheam		1									1		"	180	7/11/44	92	60		
254	Russell Jacob	8	1		Squamish		1									1		"	180	"	92	60		
256	John George	13	1		Chamel		1										1	"	180	"	92	60		
257	Victor Newman	8	1		Kwakivelth		1										1	"	180	"	92	60		
258	Charles V. Newman	12	1		"			1									1	"	180	"	92	60		
259	Raymond Peters	15	1		Musqueam									1			1	"	110	24/4/45	30	30		Tobe discharged 30/10/45 (M)
260	Gordon Dominic	7	1		Klahoose	1											1	"	060	1/9/45	92	60		
261	Tommy Jimmie (Hill)	11	1		"		1										1	"	000	"	92	60		
262	Clarence Pielle	8	1		"		1										1	"	000	"	92	60		
263	Clarence Joe (Jr)	7	1		Sechelt	1											1	"	000	"	92	60		
264	Peter Williams	7	1		"		1										1	"	000	"	92	60		
265	Dennis August	7	1		"		1										1	"	000	"	92	60		
266	Chester Peters	8	1		Pt. Alberni	1											1	"	000	"	92	60		
267	Leslie Frazer	7	1		Squzzum	1											1	"	000	"	92	60		
268	George August	8	1		Sechelt	1											1	"	000	"	92	60		
269	Norman Joseph	14	1		Squamish						1						1	"	000	20/11/45	42	27		Transferred from North Van Res. School
TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....																								
0-188	Susan Jackson	14	✓	1	Sechelt									1	1			Dom. Sc.	180	Jan. 36	92	60		AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....
0-190	Joan August	14		1	"						1				1			"	180	"	92	60		
0-195	Theresa Jeffries	14		1	"									1	1			"	180	Aug. 36	92	60		AVERAGE attendance of pupils during quarter.....
0-196	Veronica Hackett	11		1	Homalco					1					1			"	00	Aug. 38	00	00	✓	Sick at home
0-199	Stella Baptist	11		1	Sechelt						1				1			"	180	Aug. 38	92	60		AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$
0-205	Mable Jackson	12		1	"							1			1			"	180	Aug. 38	92	60		
0-209	Grace Jacobs	13		1	"						1				1			"	00	Aug. 38	00	00		Absence unauthorized
TOTALS			48	7		TOTALS	12	16	7	1	11	5	2	1	16	38	1		5990	TOTALS	4129	2645		

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Agency _____ School at _____ on _____ Reserve for Quarter ended _____ 194 _____

REPORT of the _____

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY										STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter				Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter		
			46	35		11	22	10	22	8	6			1	1	7	36	34	4	5710		6164	4105		
0254	Shirley Julian	9		1	Sechelt			1									1			Domestic Sc.	110	Jan. 43	90 ✓	60	
0255	Jeannette Joe	7		1	"		1											1		"	110	May 43	90 ✓	60	
0257	Mona Jackson	8		1	"		1											1		"	000	Aug. 43	00	00	3 Sick at home
0258	Shirley D. Paul	8		1	"		1											1		"	110	"	90 ✓	60	
0259	Dolores Joe	9		1	"		1											1		"	000	"	00	00	3 Absc. unauth
0260	Marion Wilson	8		1	Homalco		1												1	"	000	"	00	00	3 " allowed 30 dgs
0261	Eva Peters	7		1	Katzie	1												1		"	100	"	90	45	St. Paul's Hospital Feb 10 to Mar 1st
0263	Doreen Leon	15		1	Chehalis					1								1		"	000	"	00	00	3 Absc. unauth
0264	Romano Joseph	7		1	Alert Bay	1													1	"	110	"	90 ✓	60	
0265	Phyllis Mark	8		1	Sechelt		1												1	"	000	"	00	00	3 Absc. unauth
0266	Carmelita Paul	7		1	"		1												1	"	110	Feb. 40	90 ✓	60	
0267	Gorrine Pettis	15		1	Seabird Is.							1	1							"	110	Aug. 44	90 ✓	60	
0269	Josephine George	15		1	Squamish		1									1				"	110	15/8/44	90 ✓	60	
0270	Molly George	10		1	"					1										"	110	"	90 ✓	60	
0271	Phyllis Billy	8		1	Sechelt			1										1		"	110	11/8/44	90 ✓	60	
0272	Jospehine Leon	13		1	Chehalis					1								1		"	110	31/8/44	90 ✓	60	
0273	Doris Leon	12		1	"					1								1		"	110	15/9/45	90 ✓	60	
0274	Rose Marie Joseph	8		1	Skway		1												1	"	110	"	90 ✓	60	
0275	Doreen Baker	13		1	Squamish			1											1	"	110	"	90 ✓	60	TOTAL number of days in Quarter.. 90
0276	Rita George	10		1	OHamel		1												1	"	110	"	90 ✓	60	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter... 7784
0277	Yvonne Shields	8		1	Sechelt		1												1	"	110	"	90 ✓	60	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during quarter... 86.49
0278	Martha Commodore	7		1	Semiahmoo		1												1	"	110	"	90 ✓	60	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter... 86.49 x 42.50 = 3675.83
0279	Eva Pielle	7		1	Klahoose		1													"	110	"	90 ✓	60	86.49 x 3.75 = 324.34
TOTALS			46	58		18	32	18	24	8	6			2	1	9	41	49	5	8680	TOTALS	7767	5170	7784	4000.17

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Vancouver Agency School at Sechelt on Sechelt Reserve for Quarter ended Mar. 31, 1946 194

REPORT of the Sechelt

REPORT of the		Sechelt																		STANDING IN CLASS		TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY		Number of hours at Trade or Quarter		DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL		ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE	
REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY																									
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair										Bad				
			46	8		11	18	5	11	4	3		1	1	5	18	28	3			4390		4094	2725							
0210	Gaillia Paul	13		1	Sechelt				1							1			Domestic Science	110	Aug. 38	90 ✓	60								
0215	Allana Andrews	15		1	Squamish						1				1				"	110	"	90 ✓	60								
0216	Bernadette Joe	13		1	Sechelt				1							1			"	110	Sept. 38	90 ✓	60								
0218	Ester August	13		1	"					1						1			"	110	Aug. 39	90 ✓	60								
0222	Isobel Paul	13		1	"						1					1			"	000	"	00	00	3 Absc. unauth.							
0224	Catherine Jimmie	13		1	Klahoose				1							1			"	110	"	90 ✓	60								
0226	Annie Jeffries	12		11	Sechelt					1						1			"	110	Jan. 40	90 ✓	60								
0227	Ester Julian	12		1	"					1							1		"	110	"	90 ✓	60								
0228	Edna Paul	13		1	"					1						1			"	110	Mar. 40	90 ✓	60								
0229	Lillian Jackson	11		1	"						1					1			"	110	May 40	90 ✓	60								
0230	Violet Williams	15		1	"							1				1			"	110	Aug. 40	90 ✓	60								
0231	Mary Hurst	10		1	"					1						1			"	110	"	90 ✓	60								
0233	Louisa Johnny	10		1	"				1								1		"	000	Sept 40	00	00	3 Absc. unauth							
0237	Joyce Point	10		1	Musqueam				1								1		"	110	Aug. 41	90 ✓	60								
0238	Doreen John	11		11	Sliammon						1					1			"	110	"	90 ✓	60								
0239	Henrietta Splocton	13		1	Tswassen					1						1			"	110	"	90 ✓	60								
0242	Gloria Paul	12		1	Sechelt					1						1			"	110	Oct. 41	90 ✓	60								
0243	Doris Paul	10		1	"				1								1		"	110	"	90 ✓	60								
0240	Maggie Peters	13		1	Pt. Alberni				1							1			"	110	"	90 ✓	60	TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....							
0241	Rosie Peters	10		1	"				1							1			"	110	Aug. 42	90 ✓	60								
0244	Gladys Joe	10		1	Sechelt				1							1			"	110	"	90 ✓	60	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....							
0245	Hazel Joe	9		1	"				1							1			"	000	"	00	00	3 Sardis Hosptial							
0247	Geraldine August	13		1	Sliammon					1						1			"	110	"	90 ✓	60	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during quarter.....							
0250	Bessie Pielle	13		1	Klahoose				1							1			"	110	"	90 ✓	60								
0248	Susan Mitchell	13		1	"					1						1			"	110	"	90 ✓	60	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....							
0251	Nora Lewis	13		1	Squamish				1								1		"	000	"	00	00	3 Absc. unauth							
0252	Irene Peters	12		1	Katzie					1						1			"	000	"	00	00								
TOTALS			46	35		11	22	10	22	8	6		1	1	7	36	4			6710	TOTALS	6164	4105								

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Vancouver Agency
 REPORT of the Sechelt School at Sechelt on Sechelt Reserve for Quarter ended Mar. 31, 1946 194

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT			
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair				Bad	Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter		Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter		
			28			2	10	5	9	2					1	11	15	2		2310		2070	1380	✓		
249	Marvin leon	9	1		Chehalis		1										1		Agrie & Tech	660	Aug. 44	00	00	3	Absc. unauth.	
250	Robert lewis	8	1		Squamish	1												1	"	000	Sept 44	90	✓ 60		Not well	
252	Vincent John	8	1		Sechelt		1											1	"	000	Oct. 44	90	✓ 60		"	
253	Edmund Victor	8	1		Cheam		1											1	"	000	7/11/44	90	✓ 60		"	
254	Russel Jacob	8	1		Squamish		1								1				"	110	"	90	✓ 60			
256	John George	13	1		OHamel		1											1	"	110	"	90	✓ 60			
257	Victor Newman	8	1		Kwakivelth		1											1	"	110	"	90	✓ 60			
258	Charles V. Newman	12	1		"		1											1	"	110	"	90	✓ 60			
260	Gordon Dominic	7	1		Klahoose	1												1	"	110	1/9/45	90	✓ 60			
261	Tommy Jimmie Hill	11	1		"		1											1	"	110	"	90	✓ 60			
262	Clarence Pielle	8	1		"		1											1	"	110	"	90	✓ 60			
263	Clarence Joe	7	1		Sechelt		1											1	"	110	"	90	✓ 60			
264	Peter Williams	7	1		"		1											1	"	000	"	90	✓ 60		Not Well	
265	Dennis August	7	1		"		1											1	"	110	"	90	✓ 60			
266	Chester Peters	8	1		Pt. Alberni		1											1	"	110	"	90	✓ 60			
267	leslie Frazer	7	1		Spuzzum	1												1	"	000	"	44	✓ 25		St. Paul's Hospital Mar.23	
268	George August	8	1		Sechelt	1												1	"	000	"	90	✓ 60			
269	Norman Joseph	14	1		Squamish						1							1	"	110	20/11/45	90	✓ 60			
0188	Susan Jackson	15		1	Sechelt										1	1			Domestic Sc.	110	Jan. 38	90	✓ 60		TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....	
0190	Joan August	15		1	"						1								"	110	"	90	✓ 60		AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....	
0195	Teresa Jeffries	14		1	"									1	1				"	110	Aug. 38	90	✓ 60			
0196	Veronica Hackett	11		1	Homalco				1									1	"	000	"	00	✓ 00	3	Sick at home	
0199	Stella Baptist	12		1	Sechelt					1								1	"	110	"	90	✓ 60		AVERAGE attendance of pupils during quarter.....	
0205	Mabel Jackson	13		1	"						1							1	"	110	"	90	✓ 60		AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....	
0209	Grace Jacobs	13		1	"						1							1	"	000	"	00	✓ 00	3	Absc. unauthorized	
0210	Florence Hurst	12		1	"					1								1	"	110	"	90	✓ 60			
	TOTALS	46		8	TOTALS	11	18	5	11	4	3		1	1	5	18	28	3		4390	TOTALS	4094	2705	2725		

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Vancouver Agency
 REPORT of the Sechelt School at Sechelt on Sechelt Reserve for Quarter ended Mar. 31 1946 194

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS					TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad				Total number of days pupil attended in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
198	Alphonse Baptist	14	1		Sechelt		1								1		Manual Training	000	Aug. 37	00	00	3	Sardis Hospital	
207	Ernest Paul	14	1		"					1					1		"	000	" 38	90	✓	60		
208	Charlie Paul	14	1		"						1				1		"	110	"	90	✓	60		
211	Gilbert Joe	12	1		"					1					1		"	110	"	90	✓	60		
212	Casimir Gauthier	11	1		"					1					1		"	110	" 39	90	✓	60		
218	Wallace Mark	13	1		"					1					1		"	110	Mar 40	90	✓	60		
219	David Jeffries	14	1		"					1					1		"	110	Aug 40	90	✓	60		
221	Norman Mark	10	1		"		1								1		"	110	"	90	✓	60		
224	Louie Lewis	12	1		Squamish						1				1		"	110	Feb. 41	90	✓	60		
225	Moses Wilson	11	1		Homalco		1								1		"	000	Aug. 41	00	00	3	Sardis Hospital	
226	Peter Wilson	9	1		"	1									1		"	000	"	00	00	3	" " "	
229	Harvey Paul	10	1		Sechelt		1								1		"	000	"	90	✓	60	Not well	
230	Johnny Pielle	13	1		Klahoose					1					P		"	110	"	90	✓	60		
231	Cagney Point	11	1		Musqueam					1					1		"	110	"	90	✓	60		
232	Leonard Johnson	10	1		Sechelt		1								1		"	110	Aug 41	90	✓	60		
232	Thomas Paul	9	1		"		1									1	"	110	Aug. 42	90	✓	60		
234	Frank Wilson	10	1		Homalco		1									1	"	000	"	00	00	3	At Home	
235	Joe Pielle	11	1		Klahoose		1									1	"	110	Aug 42	90	✓	60		
236	Cecil Lewis	9	1		Squamsih		1									1	"	110	Aug 42	90	✓	60		
237	Adam Point	11	1		Musqueam					1					1		"	110	"	90	✓	60		
239	Benny Billy	9	1		Sechelt		1									1	"	110	"	90	✓	60	TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....	
241	Francis Phillip	12	1		Chehalis		1									1	"	110	" 43	90	✓	60	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....	
242	Joseph Splocton	10	1		Tswassen		1									1	"	110	"	90	✓	60		
244	David Frazer	14	1		Spuzzum					1						1	"	110	Oct. 43	90	✓	60	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during quarter.....	
245	Kenneth Joe	8	1		Sechelt	1										1	"	110	Jan. 44	90	✓	60		
246	Walter George	11	1		Squamish		1									1	"	110	Apr. 44	90	✓	60	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....	
247	Edw. Splocton	9	1		Tswassen		1									1	"	000	Aug. 44	00	00	/	Sardis Hosp.	
248	Felix Frazer	9	1		Spuzzum		1									1	"	110	"	90	✓	60		
TOTALS			28		TOTALS	2	10	5	9	2				1	11	15	2	2310	TOTALS	2070	1380			

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR-COPY

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.
2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.
4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.
5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.
6. The total number of days in quarter means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.
7. The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".
8. The average attendance of pupils during quarter is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".
9. The amount per capita grant due for quarter is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.



INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the SECHULT RESIDENTIAL School for the Quarter ended JUNE 30, 1946 19

Principal H. P. Shumway

Dated JULY 1, 1946 19

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

Doreen Keelas
for Indian Agent

Dated at Vancouver

this July 15, 1946

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 2147

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Vancouver.

Agency

REPORT of the Sechelt School at Sechelt on Sechelt Reserve for Quarter ended June 1946 194

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS					TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
			46	35		13	21	12	11	15	7		2	5	22	27	3		7380		6188	4080		
0254	Shirely Julian	10		1	Sechelt				1					1				Dom. Science	130	Jan. 43	91 ✓	60		
0255	Jeanette Joe	8		1	"		1								1			"	130	May. 43	91 ✓	60		
0257	Mona Jackson	9		1	"		1							1				"	000	Aug. 43	00	00	U Sick at home	
0258	Shirley D. Paul	9		1	"		1							1				"	130	"	91 ✓	60		
0259	Dolores Joe	10		1	"			1						1				"	130	"	91 ✓	60		
0260	Marion Wilson	9		1	Homaico		1							1				"	000	"	00	00	U To be discharged	
0261	Eva Peters	8		1	Katzie	1									1			"	080	"	00	00	U " "	
0263	Doreen Leon	16		1	Chehalis					1				1				"	130	"	91 ✓	60		
0264	Romano Joseph	8		1	Alert Bay	1									1			"	000	"	00	00	U To be discharged	
0265	Phyllis Mark	8		1	Sechelt			1						1				"	130	"	91 ✓	60		
0266	Carmelita Paul	8		1	"		1								1			"	000	"	00	00	U	
0267	Corrine Pettis	15		1	Seabird Is.								1	1				"	130	Feb. 40	91 ✓	60		
0269	Josephine George	15		1	Squamish			1						1				"	130	Aug. 44	91 ✓	60		
0270	Molly George	12		1	"					1				1				"	130	15/8/44	91 ✓	60		
0271	Phyllis Billy	9		1	Sechelt	1								1				"	130	"	91 ✓	60		
0272	Josephine Leon	13		1	Chehalis				1					1				"	130	11/8/44	91 ✓	60		
0273	Doris Leon	12		1	"				1					1				"	130	31/8/44	91 ✓	60		
0274	Rose Marie Joseph	9		1	Skway	1	1								1			"	130	15/9/45	91 ✓	60		
0275	Doreen Baker	14		1	Squamish			1						1				"	130	"	91 ✓	60		
0276	Rita George	10		1	Ohamel	1								1				"	130	"	91 ✓	60	TOTAL number of days in Quarter 91	
0277	Yvonne Shields	9		1	Sechelt	1								1				"	130	"	91 ✓	60		
0278	Martha Commodore	8		1	Semiammo	1								1				"	130	"	91 ✓	60	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter 7826	
0279	Eva Pielle	8		1	Klahoose	1								1				"	130	"	91 ✓	60	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during quarter 86.0	
TOTALS			46	58		7	19	25	15	13	15	7	3	6	59	36	3	9720	TOTALS	7826	5160		AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter \$ 86 X .45 = 3,870.00 86 X 3.75 = 322.50	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Vancouver

Agency

June 1946

194

REPORT of the Sechelt School at Sechelt on Sechelt Reserve for Quarter ended

REPORT of the																													
REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS					TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT					
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter						
			46	8		13	16	6	2	10	5		2	3	28	20	3	Dom. Science	4390		4095	2700							
0212	Cecilia Paul	13		1	Sechelt					1					1			"	130	Aug. 38	91	60							
0215	Allana Andrews	16		1	Squamish						1			1				"	130	"	91	60							
0216	Bernadette Joe	13		1	Sechelt					1					1			"	130	Sept 38	91	60							
0218	Ester August	13		1	"						1				1			"	130	Aug. 39	91	60							
0222	Isobel Paul	13		1	"						1				1			"	000	"	00	00	To be discharged						
0224	Catherine Jimmie	14		1	Klahoose						1				1			"	130	"	91	60							
0226	Annie Jeffries	13		1	Sechelt						1				1			"	130	Jan, 40	91	60							
0227	Ester Julian	12		1	"						1					1		"	130	"	91	60							
0228	Edna Paul	13		1	"						1					1		"	130	Mar. 40	91	60							
0229	Lillian Jackson	11		1	"							1				1		"	130	May 40	91	60							
0230	Violet Williams	15		1	"								1			1		"	130	Aug. 40,	91	60							
0231	Mary Hurst	10		1	"						1					1		"	130	"	91	60							
0233	Louisa Johnny	10		1	"				1								1	"	000	Sept 40	00	00	Abse. unauthori.						
0237	Joyce Point	10		1	Musqueam					1						1		"	130	Aug. 41	91	60							
0238	Doreen John	11		1	Sliammon							1				1		"	130	"	91	60							
0239	Henrietta Splocton	13		1	Tawassen						1					1		"	130	"	91	60							
0242	Gloria Paul	12		1	Sechelt						1					1		"	130	Oct. 41	91	60							
0243	Doris Paul	10		1	"					1							1	"	130	"	91	60							
0240	Maggie Peters	13		1	Alberni				1								1	"	130	"	91	60							
0241	Rosie Peters	10		1	"					1							1	"	130	"	91	60	TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....						
0244	Gladys Joe	10		1	Sechelt					1						1		"	130	Aug. 42	91	60	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....						
0245	Hazel Joe	9		1	"					1						1		"	130	"	91	60							
0247	Geraldine August	13		1	Sliammon						1						1	"	000	"	00	00	To be disch. Sick						
0250	Bessie Pielle	13		1	Klahoose					1						1		"	130	"	91	60	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during quarter.....						
0248	Susan Mitchell	13		1	"							1			1			"	130	"	91	60	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....						
0251	Nora Lewis	13		1	Squamish						1						1	"	130	"	91	60							
-252	Irene Peters	12		1	Katzie						1					1		"	000	"	00	00	To be discharged.						
TOTALS			46	35		TOTALS								13	21	12	11	15	7	2	5	46	27	3	7380	TOTALS	6188	4080	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Vancouver

Agency

REPORT of the

Sechelt

School at

Sechelt

on

Sechelt

Reserve for Quarter ended

June 1946

194

REGISTER NUMBER		NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS					TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
							Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
				28				2	1	4		9		2		1	13	12	2	Argie & Tech	2185		2184	1440	
249	Marvin Leon	10	1		Chehalis		1										1			"	00	Aug. 44	00	00	To be discharged
250	Robert Lewis	9	1		Squamish		1											1		"	00	Sept 44	00	00	Mission San.
252	Vincent John	8	1		Sechelt			1											1	"	95	Oct. 44	91	60	
253	Sam. Victor	9	1		Cheam			1											1	"	95	7/11/44	91	60	
254	Russel Jacob	9	1		Squamish			1							1					"	95	7/11/44	91	60	
256	John George	14	1		Ohamel			1	1									1		"	95	7/11/44	91	60	
257	Victor Newman	9	1		Kwakivelt			1									1			"	95	"	91	60	
258	Charles V. Newman	12	1		"			1											1	"	95	"	91	60	
260	Gordon Dominic	8	1		Klahoose	k													1	"	95	1/9/45	91	60	
261	Tommy Jimmie Hill	12	1		"			1											1	"	95	1/9/45	91	60	
262	Clarence Pielle	9	1		"			1											1	"	95	"	91	60	
263	Clarence Joe	8	1		Sechelt			1											1	"	95	"	91	60	
264	Peter Williams	8	1		"			1											1	"	95	"	91	60	
265	Dennis August	8	1		"			1											1	"	95	"	91	60	
266	Chester Peters	8	1		Pt. Alberni			1								1				"	00	"	00	00	Hos. Mar. 23/46
267	Lealie Frazer	8	1		Spuzzum			1											1	"	95	"	91	60	
268	George August	9	1		Sechelt			1											1	"	95	20/11/45	91	60	
269	Norman Joseph	15	1		Squamsih							1						1		"	95				
0188	Susan Jackson	15		1	Sechelt											1	1			Som. Science	130	Jan. 38	91	60	TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....
0190	Jaon August	15		1	"							1					1			"	130	"	91	60	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....
0195	Teresa Jeffries	15		1	"											1	1			"	130	Aug. 38	91	60	
0196	Veronica Hackett	12		1	Homalco				1									1		"	000	"	00	00	To be Dischar - Sick
0199	Stella Baptist	12		1	Sechelt							1						1		"	130	"	91	60	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during quarter.....
0205	Mabel Jackson	13		1	"								1					1		"	130	"	91	60	
0209	Grace Jacobs	14		1	"							1						1		"	000	"	00	00	AMOUNT of per capita grant due To be Discharged.....
0210	Florence Hurst	13		1	"							1						1		"	130	"	91	60	
TOTALS			46	8		TOTALS	13	16	6	2	10	5		2	3	28	20	3			4390	TOTALS	4095	2700	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Vancouver Agency
 REPORT of the Sechelt School at Sechelt on Reserve for Quarter ended June, 1946 194

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS					TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
198	Alphonse Baptist	14	1		Sechelt		1								1				Agric. & Tech	95	Aug. 37	90	60	In Sardis - To be discharged
207	Ernest Paul	14	1		"					1					1				"	95	" 38	91	60	
208	Charlie Paul	14	1		"						1				1				"	95	"	91	60	
211	Gilbert Joe	13	1		"					1						1			"	95	"	91	60	
212	Casmir Guathier	11	1		"					1					1				"	95	" 39	91	60	
218	Wallace Mark	13	1		"					1					1				"	95	Mar 40	91	60	
219	David Jeffries	14	1		"					1						1			"	95	Aug. 40	91	60	
221	Norman Mark	10	1		"		1										1		"	95	"	91	60	
224	Louie Lewis	12	1		Squamiah							1			1				"	95	Feb. 41	91	60	
225	Moses Wilson	11	1		Hamalco			1							1				"	00	Aug. 41	00	00	Sardis
226	Peter Wilson	10	1		"		1										1		"	00	"	91	60	
229	Harvey Paul	10	1		Sechelt			1								1			"	95	"	91	60	
230	Johnny Pielle	14	1		Klahoose					1					1				"	95	"	91	60	
231	Cagney Point	12	1		Musqueam					1					1				"	95	"	91	60	
232	Leonard Johnson	11	1		Sechelt			1							1				"	95	Oct. 41	91	60	
233	Thomas Paul	10	1		"			1								1			"	95	Aug. 42	91	60	
234	Frank Wilson	10	1		Homalco			1								1			"	00	"	00	00	To be discharged
235	Joe Pielle	11	1		Klahoose			1								1			"	95	"	91	60	
236	Cecil Lewis	10	1		Squamish			1								1			"	95	"	91	60	
237	Adam Point	12	1		Musqueam					1					1				"	95	"	91	60	
239	Benny Billy	10	1		Sechelt			1								1			"	95	"	91	60	TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....
241	Francis Phillip	12	1		Chehalis			1							1				"	95	Aug. 43	91	60	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....
242	Joseph Splocton	11	1		Tswassen			1							1				"	95	"	91	60	
244	David Frazer	14	1		Spuzzum					1					1				"	95	Oct. 43	91	60	AVERAGE attendance of pupils
245	Kenneth Joe	9	1		Coquitlam	1											1		"	95	Jan. 44	91	60	Transferring from Sechelt to Coquitlam
246	Walter George	11	1		Squamish			1								1			"	95	Apr. 44	91	60	AMOUNT of per capita grant due
247	Edw. Splocton	10	1		Tswassen			1								1			"	00	Aug. 44	00	00	Sardis Quarter.....\$
248	Felix Frazer	10	1		Spuzzum			1							1				"	95	"	91	60	
TOTALS			28		TOTALS	2	11	4		9	2			1	13	12	2			2185	TOTALS	2184	1440	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR COPY

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.
2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.
4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.
5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.
6. The total number of days in quarter means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.
7. The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".
8. The average attendance of pupils during quarter is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".
9. The amount per capita grant due for quarter is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

ERROR

21/10/46

F.I.R.



INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Sachelt Residential School for the Quarter ended Sept. 30, 1946 19.

Principal H. F. Hunsley, am!

Dated Oct. 3, 1946 19.

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

H. E. Ray
Indian Agent

Dated at Vancouver
this 12th October 19 46

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

Form No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 2330

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the Vancouver Agency Sechelt School at Sechelt on Sechelt Reserve for Quarter ended Sept. 30, 1946 194

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY										STANDING IN CLASS					TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter						
			55	54		16	17	15	14	12	15	7		3	8	48	49	4	1880		7780	1460				
282	Wilma Baptist	6		1	Sechelt	1											1	Domestic Sc.	30	3/9/46	28 30	20				
0283	Georgina Johnson	11		1	Squamish			1									1	"	30	"	28 30	20				
0284	Joan Johnson	13		1	"			1									1	"	30	"	28 30	20				
0285	Dianna Johnson	6		1	"	1											1	"	30	"	28 30	20				
0286	Molly Dominic	10		1	Klahoose	1											1	"	30	"	28 30	20				
0287	Della Pinchback	8		1	Sechelt	1											1	"	30	"	28 30	20	1743 see 411			
0288	Eva Paul	8		1	"	1											1	"	30	"	28 30	20				
TOTALS			55	61		21	17	17	14	12	15	7		3	8	48	56	4	2090 ✓		TOTALS 7990 ✓	1600 ✓				

63 day to be
adjusted see
man Review

TOTAL number of days in Quarter..... 92

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in
residence during Quarter..... 7990

AVERAGE attendance of pupils
during Quarter..... 86.84

Allowed - 80 + 4.96 sups.

AMOUNT of per capita grant due
for Quarter..... \$

84.96 x 45 = 3,823.20

84.96 x 3.75 = 318.60

1141.80

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

63 days to be
adjusted see
man Review

TOTAL number of days in Quarter 92

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter 7990

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter 86.84

Allowed - 80 + 4.96 sups.
AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter \$

84.96 x 45 = 3,823.20

84.96 x 3.75 = 318.60

1743
25.04 x 6.12 = 4,141.80

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Vancouver

Agency

REPORT of the Reserve School at Reserve on Reserve Reserve for Quarter ended Sept. 30, 1945 194

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS					TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
			55	27		10	11	19	9	9	15	7		2	6	34	38	4		1400		5812	1140	
0244	Gladys Joe	10		1	Sechelt				1						1				Dom. Science	30	Aug. 42	92	20	
0245	Hazell Joe	9		1	"			1							1				"	30	"	92	20	
0246	Isabelle August	12		1	Skwamish				1						1				"	30	"	92	20	
0250	Bessie Pielle	13		1	Klahoose			1							1				"	30	"	92	20	
0248	Susan Mitchell	13		1	"					1				1					"	30	"	92	20	
0251	Nora Lewis	13		1	Squamish			1								1			"	30	"	92	20	
0254	Shirley Julian	10		1	Sechelt			1							1				"	30	Jan. 43	92	20	
0255	Jeanette Joe	8		1	"			1								1			"	30	May 43	92	20	
0257	Mona Jackson	9		1	"			1								1			"	00	Aug. 43	00	00	In Sick at home.
0258	Shirley D. Paul	9		1	"			1									1		"	30	"	92	20	
0259	Dolores Joe	10		1	"			1								1			"	30	"	92	20	
D 0263	Doreen Leon	16		1	Chehalis					1					1				"	00	"	62	00	To be discharged.
0265	Phyllis Mark	8		1	Sechelt			1								1			"	30	"	92	20	
0266	Carmelita Paul	8		1	"			1									1		"	30	"	92	20	
D 0267	Corrine Pettis	16		1	Seabird Is.									1	1				"	00	Feb. 40	62	00	To be discharged.
D 0269	Josephine George	15		1	Squamish			1									1		"	00	Aug. 44	62	00	"
D 0270	Molly George	12		1	"					1						1			"	00	15/8/44	62	00	"
0271	Phyllis Mark Billy	9		1	Sechelt			1								1			"	30	"	92	20	
0272	Josephine Leon	13		1	Chehalis				1							1			"	00	11/8/44	62	00	At home.
0273	Doris Leon	12		1	"				1							1			"	00	31/8/44	62	00	" TOTAL number of days in Quarter
0274	Rose Marie Joseph	9		1	Skway			1									1		"	00	15/9/45	62	00	Late
0275	Doreen Baker	14		1	Squamish			1								1			"	00	"	62	00	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in Absence unauthorized residence during Quarter
0276	Rita George	10		1	Chamel	1										1			"	00	15/9/45	62	00	"
0277	Yvonne Shields	9		1	Sechelt	1										1			"	30	"	92	20	"
0278	Martha Commodore	8		1	Semiamoo	1										1			"	30	"	92	20	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter
0279	Eva Pielle	8		1	Klahoose	1										1			"	00	"	62	00	At home.
0280	Dianna Fitzlouis	9		1	Sechelt	1											1		"	30	3/9/46	28 30	20	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter \$
0281	Iris Joe	6		1	"	1											1		"	30	"	28 30	20	
TOTALS			55	54		TOTALS	16	17	16	14	15	7		3	8	48	49 ⁴			1880	TOTALS	7780	1460	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Vancouver

Agency

REPORT of the Sechelt School at Sechelt on Sechelt Reserve for Quarter ended Sept. 30, 1946 194

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS					TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
			55			10	11	16	6		9	3			4	15	33	3	920		3782	840		
D 0188	Susan Jackson	16		1	Sechelt									1	1				Domestic Sc.	00	Jan. 38	62	00	To be discharged
D 0190	Joan August	16		1	"							1				1			"	00	"	62	00	" "
D 0195	Teresa Jeffries	15		1	"									1	1				"	00	Aug. 38	62	00	" "
0196	Veronica Hackett	12		1	Homañao				1							1			"	30	"	92	20	
0199	Stella Baptist	12		1	Sechelt						1					1			"	30	"	92	20	
0205	Mabel Jackson	13		1	"							1				1			"	30	"	92	20	
D 0210	Florence Hurst	14		1	"					1						1			"	00	"	62	00	To be discharged
0212	Cecilia Paul	13		1	"					1						1			"	30	"	92	20	
D 0215	Allana Andrews	15		1	Squamish							1				1			"	00	"	62	00	To be discharged
0216	Bernadette Joe	13		1	Sechelt				1							1			"	30	Sept 38	92	20	
0218	Ester August	13		1	"						1					1			"	30	Aug. 39	92	20	
0222	Isobel Paul	14		1	"						1					1			"	00	"	00	00	Abso. unauth
0224	Catherine Jimmie	14		1	Klahoosa				1								1		"	30	"	92	10	late Sep 24
0226	Annie Jeffries	13		1	Sechelt						1					1			"	30	Jan. 40	92	20	
0227	Ester Julian	12		1	"					1							1		"	30	"	92	20	
0228	Edna Paul	13		1	"					1							1		"	30	Mar. 40	92	20	
0229	Lillian Jackson	11		1	"						1					1			"	30	May. 40	92	20	
D 0230	Violet Williams	15		1	"							1				1			"	00	Aug. 40	62	00	To be discharged
0231	Mary Hurst	10		1	"					1						1			"	00	"	62	00	Abso. unauth.
0233	Louisa Johnny	10		1	"				1								1		"	00	Sept 40	00	00	" TOTAL number of days in Quarter
0237	Joyce Point	10		1	Musqueam				1							1			"	30	Aug. 41	92	20	
0238	Doreen John	11		1	Sliammon						1					1			"	30	"	92	20	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter
0239	Henrietta Splocton	14		1	Tswassen					1						1			"	00	"	62	00	Abso. unauth
0242	Gloria Paul	12		1	Sechelt					1						1			"	00	Oct. 41	62	00	AVERAGE attendance of pupils
0243	Doris Paul	10		1	"				1								1		"	30	"	92	10	Helping Quarter
0240	Maggie Peters	13		1	Pt. Alberni				1								1		"	30	"	92	20	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter
0241	Rosie Peters	10		1	"				1							1			"	30	"	92	20	
TOTALS			55	27		TOTALS	10	11	19	9	9	15	7	2	6	34	38	4		1400	TOTALS	5812	1140	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

5654

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

V. ouyer Agency Sechelt School at Sechelt on Sechelt Reserve for Quarter ended Sept. 30, 1946 194

REPORT of the Sechelt

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT	
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair				Bad	Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter		Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter
								11		9						2	10	14	2	560		2212	380	
		28					2	4		2												62	00	To be discharged
253	Edmund Victor	9	1		Cheam			1									1		Agrie. & Tech	60	7/11/44	92	00	
254	Russel Jacobs	9	1		Squamish			1					1						"	30	"	92	20	
256	John George	14	1		Ohamel				1						1				"	00	"	62	00	Late
257	Victor Newman	9	1		Kwakivelth			1							1				"	30	"	92	20	
258	Charles V. Newman	12	1		"			1							1				"	30	"	92	20	
260	Gordon Dornic	8	1		Klahoose			1							1				"	80	1/9/45	92	20	
261	Tommy Jimmie Hill	12	1		"				1						1				"	30	"	92	20	
262	Clarence Pielle	9	1		"			1							1				"	30	"	92	20	
263	Clarence Joe	8	1		Sechelt			1							1				"	30	"	92	20	
264	Peter Williams	8	1		"			1								1			"	00	"	62	00	Absence unauth
265	Dennis August	8	1		"			1							1				"	30	"	92	20	
266	Chester Peters	8	1		Pt. Alberni			1						1					"	30	"	92	20	
267	Leslie Frazer	8	1		Spuszum			1								1			"	00	"	00	00	Sardis Hosp.
268	George August	9	1		Sechelt			1								1			"	30	"	92	20	
269	Norman Josphe	15	1		Squamish						1				1				"	30	20/11/45	92	20	
270	Valentine August	7	1		Sechelt		1										1		"	00	3/9/46	28	20	
271	Peter Billy	7	1		"		1										1		"	00	"	31	20	
272	Moses Dominic	8	1		Klahoose		1										1		"	00	"	31	20	
273	Richard George	13	1		Burrard				1								1		"	30	"	28	20	
274	Joe George	6	1		"		1										1		"	00	"	31	20	TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....
275	Gerald Johnson	8	1		Squamish		1										1		"	00	"	28	20	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....
276	Roger Joe	6	1		Sechelt		1										1		"	00	"	31	20	
277	Philip Joe	7	1		"		1										1		"	00	"	28	20	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....
278	Christopher Paul	9	1		"		1										1		"	00	"	31	20	
279	James Joe	6	1		"		1										1		"	00	"	28	20	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter..... \$
280	Fredrick Lewis	10	1		Slammon		1										1		"	00	"	31	20	
281	Thomas Johnson	15	1		Squamish			1									1		"	00	"	31	20	
	TOTALS		55			TOTALS	10	11	16	6	9	3		4	15	33	3	920	TOTALS		2572	840		

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

3654

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the Vancouver Agency School at Sechelt on Sechelt Reserve for Quarter ended Sept 30, 1946 194

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS					TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE. WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
207	Ernest Paul	14	1		Sechelt						1			1			Mannal tr & Tech	30	Aug. 38	92	10	Late Sept 21		
208	Charlie Paul	15	1		"						1			1			"	00	"	62	00	To be discharged		
211	Gilbert Joe	13	1		"						1			1			"	30	Aug. 39	92	20			
212	Casmir Gauthier	11	1		"						1			1			"	10	Mar. 40	92	10	Late Sept 21		
218	Wallace Mark	13	1		"						1			1			"	30	Aug. 40	92	20			
219	David Jeffries	14	1		"						1			1			"	30	"	92	20			
221	Norman Mark	10	1		"		1							1			"	30	Feb. 41	92	20			
224	Louis Lewis	12	1		Squamish						1			1			"	00	Aug. 41	00	00	Sardis Hosp.		
225	Moses Wilson	11	1		Homalco			1						1			"	20	Aug. 41	92	20			
226	Peter Wilson	10	1		"		1							1			"	20	"	92	20			
229	Harvey Paul	10	1		Sechelt			1						1			"	00	"	62	00	Absence unauthorized		
230	Johnny Pielle	14	1		Klahoose						1			1			"	30	"	92	20			
231	Gagney Point	12	1		Musqueam						1			1			"	30	Oct. 41	92	20			
232	Leonard Johnson	11	1		Sechelt			1						1			"	30	Aug. 42	92	20			
233	Thomas Paul	10	1		"			1						1			"	30	"	92	20			
234	Frank Wilson	10	1		Homalco			1						1			"	00	"	62	00	Absence Unauth.		
235	Joe Pielle	11	1		Klahoose			1						1			"	30	"	92	20			
236	Cecil Lewis	10	1		Squamish			1						1			"	30	"	92	20			
237	Adam Point	12	1		Musqueam						1			1			"	30	"	92	20			
239	Benny Billy	10	1		Sechelt			1						1			"	30	Aug. 43	92	20	TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....		
241	Francis Phillip	12	1		Chehalis			1						1			"	00	"	62	00	Late		
242	Joseph Splocton	11	1		Tswassen			1						1			"	30	Oct. 43	92	20	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....		
244	David Frazer	14	1		Spuzzum						1			1			"	00	Jan. 44	62	00	Late		
245	Kenneth Joe	9	1		Coquitlam		1							1			"	00	Apr. 44	62	00	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....		
246	Walter George	11	1		Squamish			1						1			"	00	Aug. 44	62	00	Trans to Rupert Island		
247	Edw. Splocton	10	1		Tswassen			1						1			"	00	"	00	00	Sardis		
248	Felix Frazer	10	1		Spuzzum			1						1			"	30	"	92	20	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter..... \$		
252	Vincent John	8	1		Sechelt			1						1			"	30	Oct. 44	92	20			
TOTALS			28		TOTALS	2	11	4		9	2			2	10	142		560	TOTALS	2212	380			

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.
2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.
4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.
5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.
6. The total number of days in quarter means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.
7. The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".
8. The average attendance of pupils during quarter is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".
9. The amount per capita grant due for quarter is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Sachelt School for the Quarter ended Dec. 31, 1946 19.....

Principal H. P. Kennedy

Dated Jan. 2, 1947 19.....

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

H. E. Iaghs
Indian Agent

Dated at Vancouver Indian Centre JAN 8 1947
this 19.....

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM NO. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 1717

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the Vancouver Agency School at Sechelt on Sechelt Reserve for Quarter ended Dec. 31, 1946 194

REPORT of the Sechelt School										STANDING IN CLASS		TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																					
REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY									Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																						
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																				

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Vancouver Agency
 REPORT of the Sechelt School at Sechelt on Sechelt Reserve for Quarter ended Dec. 31, 1946 194

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS					TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
			52			11	6	18	6	2	6	3		4	14	27	7		2710		3968	2694		
0196	Veronica Hackett	12		1	Homalco				1						1			Domestic Science	180	Aug. 38	92 ✓	65		
0199	Stella Baptist	12		1	Sechelt						1				1			"	180	"	92 ✓	65		
0205	Mabel Jackson	13		k	"							1			1			"	180	"	92 ✓	65		
0212	Cecilia Paul	13		1	"						1				1			"	180	Sept. 38	92 ✓	65		
0216	Bernadette Joe	13		1	"				1						1			"	180	Aug. 39	92 ✓	65		
0218	Esther August	13		1	"							1			1			"	00	"	00	00		
D 0222	Isabelle Paul	14		1	"							1			1			"	180	"	92 ✓	65		
0224	Catherine Jimmie	14		1	Klahoose							1			1			"	180	Jan. 40	92 ✓	65		
0226	Annie Jeffries	13		1	Sechelt							1			1			"	180	"	92 ✓	65		
0227	Esther Julian	13		1	"						1						1	"	180	Mar. 40	92 ✓	65		
0228	Elna Paul	13		1	"				1								1	"	180	May 40	92 ✓	65		
0229	Lillian Jackson	11		1	"							1			1			"	180	Aug. 40	92 ✓	65		
0231	Mary Hurst	10		1	"					1					1			"	00	Sept. 40	00	00	absence unauthorized	
0233	Louisa Johnny	10		1	"				1								1	"	180	Aug. 41	92 ✓	65		
0237	Joyce Point	10		1	Musqueam				1						1			"	180	"	92 ✓	65		
0238	Doreen John	12		1	Sliammon							1			1			"	00	"	00	00	absence unauthorized	
0239	Henrietta Plockton	14		1	Tswassen						1				1			"	110	"	41 ✓	25	Returned here	
0242	Gloria Paul	13		1	Sechelt							1			1			"	180	"	92 ✓	65		
0243	Coris Paul	11		1	"					1							1	"	180	Oct. 41	92 ✓	65	TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....	
0240	Maggie Peters	13		1	Pt. Alberni				1								1	"	180	"	92 ✓	65	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....	
0241	Rosi Peters	10		1	"				1								1	"	180	Oct. 42	92 ✓	65	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during quarter.....	
0244	Gladys Joe	10		1	Sechelt					1							1	"	180	Aug. 42	92 ✓	65		
0245	Hazel Joe	9		1	"				1								1	"	180	"	92 ✓	65		
0250	Bessie Pielle	13		1	Klahoose				1								1	"	180	"	92 ✓	65	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....	
0248	Susan Mitchell	13		1	"							1			1			"	180	"	92 ✓	65		
0251	Nora Lewis	13		1	Squamish					1							1	"	180	"	92 ✓	65		
0254	Shirley Julian	10		1	Sechelt						1				1			"	180	Jan. 43.	92 ✓	65		
	TOTALS		52	27		TOTALS	11	6	3	15	6	14	4		5	33	33	8	6960	TOTALS	6125	4214		

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Vancouver Agency
 REPORT of the Sechelt School at Sechelt on Sechelt Reserve for Quarter ended Dec. 31, 1946 194

REPORT of the										SECRET														
REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT	
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair				Bad	Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter		Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter
			27			1	1	11	4	2	6	2			2	10	13	2		2100		1901	1290	
254	Russel Jacobs	9	1		Squamish				1						1				Manual Tr. & Tec.	110	7/11/44	92 ✓	65	
D 256	John George	14	1		OHamel				1								1		"	00	"	00	00	To be discharged
257	Victor Newman	9	1		Kakawelth				1								1		"	00	"	92 ✓	65	
258	Charles V. Newman	12	1		"				1								1		"	110	"	92 ✓	65	
260	Gordon Dominic	8	1		Klahoose			1									1		"	00	1/9/45	92 ✓	65	
261	Tommy Jimmie Hill	12	1		"				1								1		"	110	"	92 ✓	65	
262	Clarence Pielle	9	1		"				1								1		"	00	"	92 ✓	65	
263	Clarence Joe	8	1		Sechelt				1								1		"	00	"	92 ✓	65	
264	Peter Williams	8	1		"				1								1		"	00	"	90	24	
265	Dennis August	8	1		"				1								1		"	00	"	92 ✓	65	
266	Chester Peters	8	1		Pt. Alberni				1						1				"	00	"	92	65	
267	Leslie Fraser	8	1		Spuzzum				1								1		"	00	"	00	00	Sardis Hospital
268	George August	9	1		Sechelt			1									1		"	00	"	92 ✓	65	
269	Norman Joseph	15	1		Squamish							1					1		"	110	20/11/45	92 ✓	65	
270	Valentine August	7	1		Sechelt			1									1		"	00	3/9/46	92 ✓	65	
271	Peter Billy	7	1		"			1									1		"	00	"	92 ✓	65	
272	Moses Dominic	8	1		Klahoose				1								1		"	00	"	92 ✓	65	
273	Richard George	13	1		Burrard					1							1		"	110	"	92 ✓	65	
274	Joe George	7	1		"				1								1		"	00	"	92 ✓	65	
275	Gerald Johnson	8	1		Squamish				1								1		"	00	"	92 ✓	65	
276	Roger Joe	6	1		Sechelt				1								1		"	00	"	92 ✓	65	
277	Philip Joe	7	1		"				1								1		"	00	"	92 ✓	65	
279	James Joe	7	1		"				1								1		"	00	"	92 ✓	65	
280	Frederick Louis	10	1		Sliammon				1								1		"	00	"	92 ✓	65	
D 281	Thomas Johnson	15	1		Squamish					1							1		"	60	"	45	15	To be discharged AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....
TOTALS			52			TOTALS	11	5	18	6	2	6	3		4	14	27	7		2710	TOTALS	3950	2694	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the Sechelt Agency School at Sechelt on Sechelt Reserve for Quarter ended Dec. 31, 1946 194

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	HAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS					TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
207	Ernest Paul	14	1		Sechelt							1			1	Manual Training & Tech,	110	Aug. 38	92	65				
211	Gilbert Joe	14	1		"							1			1	"	110	"	92	65				
212	Casmir Gauthier	11	1		"				1						1	"	110	"	92	65				
218	Wallace Mark	13	1		"							1			1	"	110	Mar. 40	92	65				
219	David Jeffries	14	1		"					1					1	"	110	Aug. 40	92	65				
221	Norman Mark	10	1		"			1							1	"	110	"	92	65				
224	Louie Lewis	13	1		Squamish							1			1	"	10	Feb. 41	34	00	St. Paul's Hospital--Oct. 4			
225	Moses Wilson	12	1		Homalco			1							1	"	00	Aug. 41	45	20	Returned from Sardis Nov. 14.			
226	Peter Wilson	10	1		Homalco				1						1	"	110	Aug. 41	92	65				
229	Harvey Paul	10	1		Sechelt				1						1	"	110	Aug. 41	92	65				
230	Johnny Pielle	14	1		Klahoose							1			1	"	00	"	00	00	To be discharged			
231	Gagney Point	12	1		Musqueam							1			1	"	110	"	92	65				
232	Leonard Johnson	11	1		Sechelt				1						1	"	110	Oct. 41	92	65				
233	Thomas Paul	10	1		"				1						1	"	110	Aug. 42	92	65				
234	Frank Wilson	10	1		Homalco					1					1	"	110	"	92	65				
235	Joe Pielle	11	1		Klahoose				1						1	"	110	"	92	65				
236	Cecil Lewis	10	1		Squamish				1						1	"	110	"	92	65				
237	Adam Point	12	1		Musqueam							1			1	"	110	"	92	65				
239	Benny Billy	10	1		Sechelt				1						1	"	110	"	92	65				
241	Francis Phillip	12	1		Chehalis				1						1	"	110	Aug. 43	92	65				
242	Joseph Splocton	11	1		Tswassen				1						1	"	00	"	00	00	At Home			
244	David Frazer	14	1		Spuzzum							1			1	"	110	Oct. 43	92	65				
245	Kenneth Joe	9	1		Coquitlam	1									1	"	00	Jan. 44	00	00	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in Absence during Quarter			
247	Edw. Splocton	10	1		Tswassen				1						1	"	00	Aug. 44	00	00	Sardis			
248	Felix Frazer	10	1		Spuzzum				1						1	"	110	"	92	65	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter			
250	Robert Lewis	9	1		Squamish	1									1	"	00	Sept 44	43	15	Returned From Sardis Nov. 12			
252	Vincent John	9	1		Sechelt				1						1	"	00	Oct. 44	91	20	AMOUNT of per capita grant due Sardis Nov. 20			
253	Samuel Winter	9	1		Sham				1						1	"	110	2/11/44	92	65				
TOTALS			27			1	1	11	4	2	6	2		2	10		2100	TOTALS	1901	1290				

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Miss Lalonde ~~Sept~~
The overpayment in ~~Sept~~
is offset due to Christopher
Paul being left off Dec Return
also 15 days which was deducted
in ~~Sept~~ Dec return Paper # 0289
78 108. 1937
1940

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.
2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.
4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.
5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.
6. The total number of days in quarter means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.
7. The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".
8. The average attendance of pupils during quarter is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".
9. The amount per capita grant due for quarter is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance

and tuition at the Sechelt Residential School for the Quarter

ended March 31 1947

Principal H. I. Smyth

Dated Mar. 31, 1947 1947

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

H. E. Taylor
Indian Agent

Dated at Vancouver

this 14 April 1947

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 1717

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

100R-COFF

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Vancouver Agency
 REPORT of the Sechelt School at Sechelt on Sechelt Reserve for Quarter ended March 31, 1947 194

REGISTER NUMBER		NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS					TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT		
							Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter			
				49	33		12	11	21	15	6	15	2			7	30	37	8		5840		6802	4466			
D 0272	Josephine Leon	13			1	Chehalis				1							1			00	11/8/44	00	00	3	To be discharged		
D 0273	Doris Leon	12			1	"				1							1			00	31/8/44	00	00	3	" " "		
0274	Rose Marie Joseph	9			1	Skway		1										1	Domestic Science	60	15/9/45	90	✓	60			
D 0276	Rita George	10			1	OHamel	1											1	00	00	"	00	00	3			
0277	Yvonne Shields	9			1	Sechelt	1											1	"	60	"	90	✓	60			
0278	Martha Commodore	8			1	Samiemo		1										1	"	60	"	90	✓	60			
0279	Eva Pielle	8			1	Klahoose	1											1	00	00	"	00	00	3	At Home		
0280	Dianna Fitzlouis	9			1	Sechelt	1											1	"	60	3/9/46	90	✓	60			
0281	Iris Joe	7			1	"	1											1	00	00	"	90	✓	60			
0282	Wilma Baptist	7			1	"	1											1	00	00	"	90	✓	60			
0283	Georgina Johnson	11			1	Squamish			1									1	"	110	"	90	✓	60			
0284	Joan Johnson	13			1	"			1									1	"	110	"	90	✓	60			
0285	Dianna Johnson	6			1	"	1											1	00	00	"	90	✓	60			
0286	Molly Dominic	10			1	Klahoose	1											1	"	110	"	90	✓	60			
0288	Eva Paul	8			1	Sechelt	1											1	00	00	"	90	✓	60			
0289	Annie Andrews	12			1	Squamish	1											1	"	110	14/10/46	90	✓	60			
0290	Elizabeth Mitchell	8			1	Klahoose	1											1	00	00	25/3/47	7	✓	6			
TOTALS			49	50	99	TOTALS	23	13	23	17	6	15	2	99	7	33	48	11		6520	TOTALS	7889	5192				
																								TOTAL number of days in Quarter..... 90			
																								AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter..... 7889 ✓			
																								AVERAGE attendance of pupils during quarter..... 87.66			
																								allowed 80 + 766 days.			
																								AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter..... 3.75			
																								87.66 x 45.00 = 3,944.70			
																								87.66 x 3.75 = 328.72			
																								97.11 x 45.00 = 438.30			

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

TOTAL number of days in Quarter 90

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter 7889 ✓

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during quarter 87.66

Allowed 80 + 766 days.
 AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter 3.75

87.66 x 45.00 = 3,944.70
 87.66 x 3.75 = 328.72
 87.66 x 5.00 = 438.30
 20/4/47 4,711.72

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR COPY

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Vancouver

Agency

REPORT of the

Sechelt

School at Sechelt

on Sechelt

Reserve for Quarter ended March 31, 1947 194

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT			
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair				Bad	Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter		Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter		
			49	6		12	7	14	8	3	9	2			5	18	26	6	3300		4467	2916				
0218	Esther August	14		1	Sechelt						1					1			Domestic Science	110	Aug. 39	90	60			
0224	Catherine Jimmie	15		1	Klahoose						1					1			"	110	"	90	60			
0226	Annie Jeffries	13		1	Sechelt						1					1			"	110	Jan. 40	90	60			
0227	Esther Julian	13		1	"						1					1			"	110	"	90	60			
0228	Edna Paul	13		1	"				1								1		"	110	March 40	90	60			
0229	Lillian Jackson	11		1	"						1					1			"	110	May 40	90	60			
0231	Mary Hurst	10		1	"				1								1		"	110	August 40	90	60			
0233	Louisa Johnny	10		1	"				1									1	"	100	Sept. 40	85	50			
0237	Joyce Point	10		1	Musqueam				1							1			"	110	August 40	90	60			
0238	Doreen John	12		1	Shiammon							1			1				"	110	"	41	90	60		
0239	Henrietta Splockton	14		1	Tswassen						1						1		00	00	"	41	00	00	To be discharged	
0242	Gloria Paul	13		1	Sechelt						1						1		"	110	"	41	90	60		
0243	Doris Paul	11		1	"				1								1		"	110	"	"	90	60		
0240	Maggie Peters	13		1	Pt. Alberni				1									1	"	110	Oct. 41	90	60			
0241	Rose Peters	10		1	"				1								1		"	110	"		90	60		
0244	Gladys Joe	10		1	Sechelt					1						1			"	110	Aug. Oct. 42	90	60			
0245	Hazel Joe	9		1	"				1							1			"	110	August 42	90	60			
0250	Bessie Fielle	13		1	Klahoose				1							1			"	110	"		90	60		
0248	Susan Mitchell	13		1	"						1				1				"	110	"		90	60		
0251	Nora Lewis	13		1	Squamish					1						1			"	110	"		90	60	TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....	
0254	Shirley Julian	10		1	Sechelt					1						1			"	110	Jan. 43	90	60		AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....	
0255	Jeannette Joe	8		1	"				1								1		00	00	May 43	90	60			
0258	Shirley D. Paul	9		1	"				1								1		00	00	August 43	90	60		AVERAGE attendance of pupils during quarter.....	
0259	Dolores Joe	10		1	"				1							1			"	110	"		90	60		
0265	Phyllis Mark	8		1	"				1	1							1		"	110	"		90	60		AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....
0266	Carmelita Paul	8		1	"				1							1			"	60	"		90	60		
0271	Phyllis Billy	9		1	"				1								1		"	60	15/8/44	90	60			
TOTALS			49	33		TOTALS	12	11	21	15	6	15	2		7	30	37	8	5840	TOTALS		6802	4466			

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 387-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Vanco-ver Agency
 REPORT of the Sechelt School at Sechelt on Sechelt Reserve for Quarter ended Mar. 31, 1947 194

REPORT of the		Section																			STANDING IN CLASS		TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY		Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter									
		29				1	1	13	5	2	6	1			3	8	16	2	Manual Train.	2310		2287	1460						
261	Tommy Jimmie Hill	12	1		Klahoose			1									1		"	110	1/9/45	90	60						
262	Clarence Pielle	9	1		"		1								1				oo	00	"	90	60						
263	Clarence Joe	8	1		Sechelt		1								1				oo	00	"	90	60						
264	Peter Williams	8	1		"		1										1		oo	00	"	90	60						
265	Dennis August	8	1		"		1								1				oo	00	"	90	60						
266	Chester Peters	8	1		Pt. Alberni		1							1					oo	00	"	90	60						
267	Leslie Fraser	8	1		Supzzum		1										1		oo	00	"	90	60	Sardis February 23, 1946					
268	George August	9	1		Sechelt	1											1		oo	00	"	90	60						
269	Norman Joseph	16	1		Squamish							1			1				"	110	20/11/45	90	60						
270	Valentine August	7	1		Sechelt	1											1		oo	00	3/9/46	90	60						
271	Peter Billy	7	1		"	1												1	oo	00	"	90	60						
272	Moses Dominic	8	1		Klahoose	1											1		oo	00	"	90	60						
273	Richard George	13	1		Burrard				1								1		"	110	"	90	60						
274	Joe George	7	1		"	1											1		oo	00	"	90	60						
275	Gerald Charlie Johnson	8	1		Squamish	1											1		oo	00	"	90	60						
276	Roger Joe	6	1		Sechelt	1											1		oo	00	"	90	60						
277	Philip Joe	7	1		"	1									1				oo	00	"	90	60	Omitted Dec in Enrol					
278	Christopher Paul	9	1		"	1												1	oo	00	"	90	60						
279	James Joe	7	1		"	1											1		oo	00	"	90	60						
280	Frederick Louis	10	1		Slammon	1											1		oo	00	"	90	60	TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....					
0196	Veronica Hackett	12		1	Homaleo			1							1				Domestic Science	110	Aug. 38	90	60	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....					
0199	(Sel) Stella Baptist	12		1	Sechelt					1					1				"	110	"	90	60	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during quarter.....					
0205	Mabel Jackson	13		1	"					1					1				"	110	"	90	60	Re admit Mar 11/47 (411)					
0210	Florence Hurst	14		1	"					1					1				"	110	"	20	16	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....					
0212	Cecilia Paul	13		1	"					1					1				"	110	"	90	60						
0216	Bernadette Joe	13		1	"					1					1				"	110	Sept. 38	90	60						
TOTALS			49	6		TOTALS	12	7	14	8	3	9	2		5	18	26	6		3300	TOTALS	4467	2916						

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR COPY

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Vancouver Agency School at Sechelt on Sechelt Reserve for Quarter ended Mar. 31, 1947 194
 REPORT of the Sechelt Residential

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair				Bad	Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	
207	Ernest Paul	14	1		Sechelt							1			1			Manual Traing	110	Aug. 38	90	60	
211	Gilbert Joe	14	1		"						1				1			"	110	"	90	60	
212	Casimir Guathier	11	1		"				1						1			"	110	"	90	60	
218	Wallace Mark	13	1		"					1					1			"	110	Mar. 40	90	60	
219	David Jeffries	14	1		"				1						1			"	110	Aug. 40	90	60	
221	Norman Mark	10	1		"		1								1			"	110	"	90	60	
224	Louie Lewis	13	1		Squamish						1				1			"	000	Feb. 41	37	20	Ret'd from home Feb.22/47
225	Moses Wilson	12	1		Homalco				1						1			"	000	Aug. 41	90	30	Not well
226	Peter Wilson	10	1		"			1							1			"	110	"	90	60	
229	Harvey Paul	10	1		Sechelt			1							1			"	110	"	90	60	
231	Cagney Point	12	1		Musqueam						1			1				"	110	Oxt. 41	90	60	
232	Leonard Johnson	11	1		Sechelt				1						1			"	110	Aug. 42	90	60	
233	Thomas Paul	10	1		"				1						1			"	110	"	90	60	
234	Frank Wilson	10	1		Homalco					1					1			"	110	"	90	60	
235	Joe Pielle	11	1		Klahoose	1									1			"	110	"	90	60	
236	Cecil Lewis	10	1		Squamsih		1								1			"	110	"	90	60	
237	Adam Point	12	1		Musqueam						1			1				"	110	"	90	60	
239	Benny Billy	10	1		Sechelt			1							1			"	110	"	90	60	
241	Francis Phillip	12	1		Chehalis				1						1			"	110	Aug. 43	90	60	
242	Joseph Splocton	11	1		Tswassen		1								1			"	000	"	00	00	To be discharged
244	David Frazer	14	1		Spuzzum						1				1			"	110	Oct. 43	90	60	
247	Edward Splocton	10	1		Tswassen			1							1			"	000	Oct. 44	00	00	Sardis Dec. 1945
248	Felix Frazer	10	1		Spuzzum			1							1			"	110	Aug. 44	90	60	
250	Robert Lewis	9	1		Squamish	1									1			"	000	Sept 44	90	30	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter
252	Vincent John	9	1		Sechelt			1							1			"	000	Oct. 44	00	00	Sardis Nov. 30/ 1946
254	Russel Jacobs	9	1		Squamsih			1						1				"	110	7/11/44	90	60	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during quarter
257	Victor Newman	9	1		Kwawkwaka			1							1			"	000	7/11/44	90	60	
258	Charles V. Newman	12	1		"			1							1			"	110	"	90	60	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter
260	Gordon Dominic	8	1		Klahoose			1							1			"	000	1/9/45	90	60	
TOTALS			29			1	1	13	5	2	6	1		3	8	16	2		2310	TOTALS	2287	1460	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the Vancouver Sechelt Agency School at Sechelt on Sechelt Reserve for Quarter ended June 30, 1947 1947

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS					TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
207	Ernest Paul	15	1		Sechelt								1		1		Manual Training	100	Aug. 38	91	50			
211	Gilbert Joe	14	1		"					1					1		"	100	" "	91	50			
212	Casimir Gautier	12	1		"					1				1			"	100	" "	91	50			
218	Wallace Mark	14	1		"					1					1		"	100	Mar. 40	42	25	Helping at home April 7--May 27		
219	David Jeffries	14	1		"				1						1		"	100	Aug. 40	91	50			
221	Norman Mark	11	1		"			1							1		"	100	" "	91	50			
224	Louie Lewis	14	1		Squamish					1					1		"	100	Feb 41	91	50			
225	Moses Wilson	12	1		Homalco					1					1		"	100	Aug. 41	91	50			
226	Peter Wilson	10	1		"			1							1		"	100	"	91	50			
229	Harvey Paul	11	1		Sechelt				1						1		"	100	"	91	50			
233	Gagney Point	13	1		Musqueam							1		1			"	100	"	91	50			
232	Leonard Johnson	11	1		Sechelt					1					1		"	100	Oct. 41	91	50			
233	Thomas Paul	10	1		"					1					1		"	100	"	91	50			
234	Frank Wilson	10	1		Homalco				1							1	"	100	Aug. 42	91	50			
235	Joe Pielle	11	1		Klahoose			1								1	"	100	"	91	50			
236	Cecil Lewis	10	1		Squamish				1							1	"	100	"	91	50			
237	Adam Point	12	1		Musqueam							1		1			"	100	"	91	50			
239	Benny Billy	10	1		Sechelt				1							1	"	100	"	91	50			
241	Francis Philip	12	1		Chehalis					1					1		"	100	Aug. 43	91	50			
244	David Frazer	14	1		Spuzzum							1			1		"	25	Oct. 43	91	50	Not well		
247	Edward Splocton	10	k		Tswassen			1							1		"	000	Aug. 44	00	00	See Total number of days in Quarter.....		
248	Felix Frazer	10	1		Spuzzum				1							1	"	100	Sept 44	91	50			
250	Robert Lewis	9	1		Squamish	1										1	"	100	"	91	50	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....		
252	Vincent John	9	1		Sechelt			1							1		"	000	Oct. 44	00	00	Sardis - Nov. 30, 1946 AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....		
254	Russel Jacobs	9	1		Squamish				1						1		"	100	Nov. 44	91	50			
257	Victor Newman	9	1		Kakavelth				1							1	"	100	7/11/44	91	50	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$		
258	Charles V. Newman	13	1		"					1						1	"	100	"	91	50			
260	Gordon Dominic	9	1		Klahoose					1						1	"	100	1/9/45	91	50			
TOTALS			28			TOTALS	1	6	8	5	2	5	1	3	6	14		2525	TOTALS	2317	1275			

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Vancouver Agency
 REPORT of the Sechelt School at Sechelt on Sechelt Reserve for Quarter ended June 30, 1947 19

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS					TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT	
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter		
				28		1	6	8	5	2	5	1		3	6	14	5		2525			2317	1275		
261	Tommy Jimmie Hill	12	1		Klahoose		1										1		Manual Training	100	1/9/45	91	50		
262	Clarence Pielle	10	1		"		1										1		"	100	"	91	50		
263	Clarence Joe	8	1		Sechelt		1										1		"	50	"	91	50		
264	Peter Williams	8	1		"		1										1		"	50	"	91	50		
265	Dennis August	9	1		"		1										1		"	50	"	91	50		
266	Chester Peters	9	1		Pt. Alberni		1							1					"	50	"	91	50		
267	Leslie Fraser	9	1		Spuzzum	1											1		"	00	"	00	00	Sardis--Feb. 23/46	
268	George August	10	1		Sechelt	1											1		"	50	"	91	50		
269	Norman Joseph	16	1		Squamish								1	1		1			"	100	20/11/45	91	50		
270	Valentine August	7	1		Sechelt	1											1		"	00	3/9/46	62	40	Not well--home June 1/47	
271	Peter Billie	7	1		"	1											1		"	00	"	91	50		
272	Moses Dominic	7	1		Klahoose	1											1		"	00	"	91	50		
273	Richard George	14	1		Burrard					1						1			"	100	"	91	50		
274	Joe George	8	1		"	1											1		"	00	"	91	50		
275	Gerald Johnson	8	1		Squamish	1											1		"	00	"	91	50		
276	Roger Joe	7	1		Sechelt		1									1			"	00	"	91	50		
277	Philip Joe	8	1		"		1										1		"	00	"	91	50		
278	Christopher Paul	9	1		"	1											1		"	00	"	91	15	Sardis--April 30/47	
279	James Joe	8	1		"	1											1		"	00	"	91	50		
280	Frederick Louie	10	1		Sliammon		1										1		"	100	"	91	50	TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....	
281	Clifford Paul	7	1		Sechelt	1											1		"	00	5/25/47	37	15	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....	
																							AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....		AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$
TOTALS		49				TOTALS	10	4	12	8	6	2	5	2	6	10	23	10		3275		TOTALS	3993	2195	

NOTE--Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Vancouver

Agency

School at

Sechelt

on

Sechelt

Reserve for Quarter ended

June 30, 1947

19

REPORT of the Sechelt

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS					TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
			49			10	4	12	8	6	2	5	2	6	10	23	10	3275	4023	2195				
0196	Veronica Hackett	13		1	Homalco				1								1	Domestic Science	100	Aug. 38	91	50		
0199	Stella Baptist	13		1	Sechelt							1			1			"	100	"	91	50		
0205	Mabel Jackson	14		1	"							1			1			"	100	"	91	50		
0210	Florence Hurst	15		1	"						1	1			1			"	100	"	91	50		
0212	Cecilia Paul	14		1	"							1			1			"	100	Sept. 38	91	50		
0216	Bernadette Joe	14		1	"					1					1			"	100	Aug. 39	91	50		
0218	Esther August	15		1	"							1			1			"	100	"	91	50		
0224	Catherine Jimmie	15		1	Klahoose								1		1			"	100	Jan. 40	91	50		
0226	Annie Jeffries	13		1	Sechelt								1		1			"	100	"	91	50		
0227	Esther Julian	14		1	"						1	1					1	"	100	Mar. 40	91	50		
0228	Elna Paul	14		1	"						1						1	"	100	May 40	91	50		
0229	Lillian Jackson	12		1	"								1		1			"	100	Aug. 40	91	50		
0231	Mary Hurst	11		1	"					1							1	"	100	Sept. 40	91	50		
0233	Louisa Johnny	11		1	"			1									1	"	100	Aug. 40	91	50		
0237	Joyce Point	11		1	Musqueam						1				1			"	100	Aug. 41	91	50		
0238	Doreen John	13		1	Sliammon								1		1			"	100	"	91	50		
0242	Gloria Paul	13		1	Sechelt							1					1	"	100	"	91	50		
0243	Doris Paul	11		1	"							1					1	"	100	Oct. 41	91	50		
0240	Maggie Peters	13		1	Pt. Alberni					1							1	"	100	"	91	50	TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....	
0241	Rose Peters	11		1	"					1							1	"	100	Aug. 42	91	50	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....	
0244	Gladys Joe	11		1	Sechelt						1				1			"	100	"	91	50	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....	
0245	Hazel Joe	10		1	"					1					1			"	100	"	91	50		
0248	Susan Mitchell	14		1	Klahoose							1			1			"	100	"	91	50		
0250	Bessie Pielle	13		1	"					1					1			"	100	"	91	50	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....	
0251	Nora Lewis	13		1	Squamish						1				1			"	100	Jan. 43	91	50		
0254	Shirley Julian	10		1	Sechelt						1				1			"	50	May 43	91	50		
0255	Janet Joe	9		1	"												1							
TOTALS			49	27		10	5	13	13	15	5	13	2	10	25	28	13	5925	TOTALS	6450	3545			

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.
2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.
4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.
5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.
6. The total number of days in quarter means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.
7. The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".
8. The average attendance of pupils during quarter is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".
9. The amount per capita grant due for quarter is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the School for the Quarter ended 19.....
June 30 47
Principal..... H. F. Dunlop, Esq.
Dated..... 19.....
June 30 47

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

Dated at..... Vancouver B.C.
this..... July 3rd 1947
H. F. Taylor
Indian Agent

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

Form No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 2147

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Vancouver

Agency

School at Sechelt

on Sechelt

Reserve for Quarter ended June 30, 1947 194

REPORT of the Sechelt

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS					TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
			49	27		10	5	13	13	15	5	13	2		10	25	13			5925		6450	3545	
0258	Shirley D. Paul	10		1	Sechelt			1							1				Domestic Science	50	Aug. 43	91	50	
0259	Dolores Joe	10		1	"			1							1				"	100	"	91	50	
0265	Phyllis Mark	10		1	"			1							1				"	100	"	91	50	
0266	Carmelita Paul	9		1	"			1									1		"	50	"	91	50	
0271	Phyllis Billie	9		1	"			1							1				"	50	15/8/44	91	50	
0274	Rose Marie Joseph	10		1	Skway			1							1				"	50	15/9/45	91	50	
0277	Yvonne Shiels	10		1	Sechelt			1									1		"	50	"	91	50	
0278	Martha Commodore	9		1	Semiahmoo			1							1				"	50	"	91	50	
0279	Eva Pielle	8		1	Klahoose	1											1		"	00	"	00	00	At home
0280	Dianna Fitzlouie	10		1	Sechelt	1									1				"	50	3/9/46	91	50	
0281	Iris Joe	7		1	"	1									1				"	50	"	91	50	
0282	Wilma Baptist	7		1	"	1									1				"	50	"	91	50	
0283	Georgina Johnson	12		1	Squamish			1									1		"	100	"	91	50	
0284	Joan Johnson	14		1	"			1									1		"	100	"	91	50	
0285	Dianna Johnson	7		1	"	1									1				"	50	"	91	50	
0286	Molly Dominic	10		1	Klahoose			1							1				"	100	"	91	50	
0288	Eva Paul	9		1	Sechelt	1									1				"	50	"	91	50	
0289	Annie Andrews	13		1	Squamish			1							1				"	100	14/10/46	91	50	
0290	Elizabeth Mitchell	8		1	Klahoose			1							1				"	50	25/3/47	91	50	
0291	Mavis Mark	7		1	Sechelt	1									1				"	00	27/5/47	36	14	TOTAL number of days in Quarter 91
TOTALS						17	9	20	15	15	5	13	2		12	26	17			7125		8124	4459	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

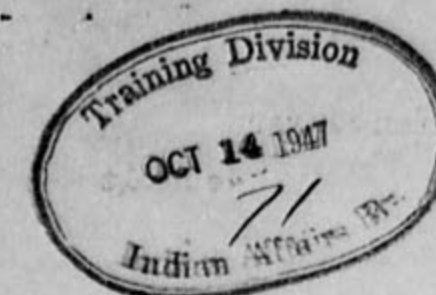
1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.
2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.
4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.
5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.
6. The total number of days in quarter means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.
7. The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".
8. The average attendance of pupils during quarter is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".
9. The amount per capita grant due for quarter is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

APP

L.M.



INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Sechelt Res. School for the Quarter ended Sept 30, 1947

Principal H. J. Kewley

Dated Dec 2, 1947

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

H. E. Taylor
Indian Agent

Dated at Vancouver BC

this October 14, 1947

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

Form No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 2752

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Vancouver Agency Sechelt School at Sechelt on Sechelt Reserve for Quarter ended Sept. 30, 1947 1947
 REPORT of the Sechelt

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT	
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair				Poor	Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter		Total number of days pupil attended in class room during Quarter
			53	27		16	5	11	16	2	2			9	24	13		1285	6354	1220				
0258	Shirley D. Paul	10		1	Seche lt			1							1			Domestic Science	35	Aug. 43	92	20		
0259	Dolores Joe	11		1	"			1						1				"	35	Aug. 43	92	20		
0265	Phyllis Mark	11		1	"			1							1			"	35	"	92	20		
0266	Carmelita Paul	9		1	"			1								1		"	00	"	62	00	Late - Abs. unauth.	
0271	Phyllis Billy	10		1	"			1								1		"	35	15/8/44	92	20		
0274	Rose Marie Joseph	10		1	Skway			1						1				"	35	15/9/45	92	20		
0277	Yvonne Shields	10		1	Seche lt			1								1		"	35	"	92	20		
0278	Martha Commodore	9		1	Semiahmoo			1								1		"	00	3/9/46	00	00	(3/9/46) Abs. Unauth.	
0279	Eva Pielle	9		1	Klahoose	1										1		"	35	3/9/46	92	20		
0280	Dianna Fitzlouis	10		1	Seche lt	1										1		"	35	"	92	20		
0281	Iris Joe	7		1	"	1										1		"	35	"	92	20		
0282	Wilma Baptist	7		1	"	1										1		"	35	"	92	20		
0283	Georgina Johnson	12		1	Squamish			1								1		"	35	"	92	20		
0284	Joan Johnson	14		1	"			1								1		"	35	"	92	20		
0285	Dianna Johnson	8		1	"	1										1		"	00	"	62	00	Sardis: To be discharged	
0286	Molly Dominic	10		1	Klahoose			1								1		"	35	14/10/46	92	20	(3/9/46)	
0288	Eva Paul	9		1	Seche lt	1										1		"	35	14/10/46	92	20		
0289	Annie Andrews	13		1	Squamish			1								1		"	35	25/3/47	92	20		
0280	Elizabeth Mitchell	8		1	Klahoose			1						1				"	35	27/5/47	92	20	TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....92	
0291	Mavis Mark	7		1	Seche lt	1										1		"	00	1/9/47	30	20	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....1902	
0292	Corrine August	7		1	Seche lt	1										1		"	35	1/9/47	30	20	8102	
0293	Miranda Point	10		1	Musqueam	1										1		"						AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....88.07%
TOTALS			53	49		25	11	12	16	2	2			11	31	45	15	1915	TOTALS	8102	1600			AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter..... 88.07 x 45.00 = 3,963.15 88.07 x 3.75 = 330.26 88.07 x 5.00 = 440.35 4,733.76

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the Vancouver Agency School at Sechelt on Sechelt Reserve for Quarter ended Sept. 30, 1947 1947

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair				Bad	Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	
			53			16	4	12	6	6	2	5	2	5	9	29	10	550	4050	820			
0196	Veronica Hackett	13		1	Homalcoo				1							1	Domestic Science	00	Aug. 36	92	90		
0199	Stella Baptist	14		1	Sechelt							1			1		"	35	"	92	20		
0205	Mabel Jackson	15		1	"							1			1		"	35	"	92	20		
0210	Florence Hurst	15		1	"				1							1	"	35	"	92	20		
0212	Cecilia Paul	15		1	"							1			1		"	35	"	92	20		
0216	Bernadette Joe	15		1	"				1						1		"	35	Sept. 38	92	20		
0218	Ester August	15		1	"							1			1		"	35	Aug. 39	92	20		
0224	Catherine Jimmie	16		1	Klahoose							1				1	"	00	"	62	00	To be discharged.	
0226	Annie Jeffries	13		1	Sechelt							1			1		"	35	Jan. 40	92	20		
0227	Ester Julian	14		1	"						1					1	"	35	"	92	20		
0228	Edna Paul	15		1	"						1					1	"	35	Mar. 40	92	20		
0229	Lillian Jackson	13		1	"							1			1		"	35	May. 40	92	20		
0231	Mary Hurst	12		1	"						1					1	"	35	Aug. 40	92	20		
0233	Louisa Johnny	13		1	"			1								1	"	35	Sept. 40	92	20		
0237	Joyce Point	11		1	Musqueam						1				1		"	35	Aug. 40	92	20		
0238	Doreen John	13		1	Sliammon							1			1		"	35	Aug. 41	62	00	Abs. unauth.	
0240	Maggie Peters	13		1	Pt. Alberni				1							1	"	00	Oct. 41	62	00	To be discharged	
0241	Rosie Peters	11		1	"				1						1		"	00	"	62	00	" " "	
0242	Gloria Paul	14		1	Sechelt							1			1		"	35	Aug. 41	92	20		
0243	Doris Paul	12		1	"						1				1		"	35	"	92	20	TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....	
0244	Gladys Joe	11		1	"						1				1		"	35	Aug. 42	92	20	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....	
0245	Hazel Joe	11		1	"				1						1		"	35	"	92	20		
0248	Susan Mitchell	14		1	Klahoose							1		1 x 2			"	35	"	92	20	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....	
0250	Bessie Pielle	13		1	"				1						1		"	0	"	62	00		
0251	Nora Lewis	13		1	Squamish						1				1		"	00	"	62	00	Absc. unauth.	
0254	Shirley Julian	11		1	Sechelt						1				1		"	35	Jan. 43	92	20	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$	
0255	Janet Joe	10		1	"			1								1	"	35	May. 43	92	20		
TOTALS			53	27		TOTALS	16	5	13	11	2	16	2	9	24	34	13	1285	TOTALS	6354	1220		

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Vancouver Agency Sechelt School at Sechelt on Sechelt Reserve for Quarter ended Sept. 30, 1947 1947
 REPORT of the Sechelt

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
		28				1	1	7	6	5	2	5	1			475		2272	440	
261	Tommy Jimmie Hill	13	1		Klahoose		1								Manual Training	25	1/9/45	92	20	
262	Clarence Pielle	10	1		"		1								"	00	"	62	00	Abs. unauthorized
263	Clarence Joe	9	1		Sechelt		1								"	00	"	92	20	
264	Peter Williams	9	1		"	1									"	00	"	92	20	
265	Dennis August	9	1		"		1								"	00	"	62	00	To be discharged
D 266	Chester Peters	9	1		Pt. Alberni		1								"	00	"	00	00	Sardis Feb 23/46 - To be disch.
D 267	Leslie Frazer	9	1		Spuzzum	1									"	00	"	92	20	
268	George August	10	1		Sechelt	1									"	00	20/11/45	92	00	
269	Norman Joseph	16	1		Squamish								1	1	"	00	3/9/46	92	20	
270	Valentine August	7	1		Sechelt	1									"	00	"	92	20	
271	Peter Willy	7	1		"	1									"	00	"	62	00	Late
272	Moses Dominic	7	1		Klahoose	1									"	25	"	92	20	
273	Richard George	14	1		Burrard					1					"	00	"	92	20	
274	Joe George	8	1		"	1									"	00	"	92	20	
275	Gerald Johnson	10	1		Squamish		1								"	00	"	92	20	
276	Roger Joe	7	1		Sechelt	1									"	00	"	92	20	
277	Philip Joe	8	1		"	1									"	00	"	00	00	Sardis Apr. 30/47 To be disch.
D 278	Christopher Paul	9	1		"	1									"	00	"	92	20	
279	James Joe	8	1		"	1									"	25	"	92	20	TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....
280	Fredrick Louie	11	1		Sliammon		1								"	00	25/25/47	92	20	
281	Clifford Francis**	7	1		Sechelt	1									"	00	1/9/47	30	20	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....
282	Richard Francis	6	1		"	1									"	00	"	30	20	
283	Victor Louie	8	1		"	1									"	00	"	30	20	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....
284	Theodore Newman	8	1		Kakavelth	1									"	00	"	30	20	
285	Teddy Joe	6	1		Sechelt	1									"	00	"	30	20	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$

**** Note: No. 281 Clifford Francis - wrong name given in last quarter - name is Francis not Paul.

TOTALS 53 TOTALS 16 4 12 6 2 5 9 29 10 550 TOTALS 4050 820
 NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the Vancouver Agency School at Sechelt on Sechelt Reserve for Quarter ended Sept. 30, 1947 194

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS					TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE. DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
D 207	Ernest Paul	15	1		Sechelt								1			1		Manual training	00	Aug. 38	62	00	To be discharged	
211	Gilbert Joe	14	1		"								1			1		"	25	"	92	20		
212	Casimir Gauthier	13	1		"								1			1		"	25	"	92	20		
218	Wallace Mark	15	1		"								1			1		"	25	Mar. 40	92	20		
219	David Jeffries	15	1		"				1								1	"	25	Aug. 40	92	20		
221	Norman Mark	12	1		"			1								1		"	25	"	92	20		
224	Louis Lewis	14	1		Squamish								1			1		"	25	Feb. 41	92	20		
225	Moses Wilson	14	1		Homalco					1						1		"	25	Aug. 41	92	20		
226	Peter Wilson	12	1		"				1							1		"	25	"	92	20		
229	Harvey Paul	12	1		Sechelt				1							1		"	25	"	92	20		
231	Cagney Point	13	1		Musqueam								1			1		"	25	"	92	20		
232	Leonard Johnson	12	1		Sechelt					1						1		"	25	Oct. 41	92	20		
233	Thomas Paul	11	1		"					1						1		"	25	"	92	20		
234	Frank Wilson	13	1		Homalco				1								1	"	25	Aug. 42	92	20		
235	Joe Pielle	13	1		Klahoose			1									1	"	25	"	92	20		
236	Cecil Lewis	11	1		Squamish			1									1	"	25	"	92	20		
237	Adam Point	13	1		Musqueam								1			1		"	25	"	92	20		
239	Benny Billy	12	1		Sechelt			1									1	"	25	"	92	20		
D 241	Francis Phillip	13	1		Chehalis					1							1	"	25	Aug. 43	92	20		
D 244	David Frazer	14	1		Spuzzum								1			1		"	00	Oct. 43	62	00	To be discharged	
D 247	Edward Splocton	12	1		Chawassen			1									1	"	00	Aug. 44	00	00	To be discharged	
248	Felix Frazer	10	1		Spuzzum			1									1	"	00	Sept. 44	62	00	To be discharged	
250	Robert Lewis	9	1		Squamish	1											1	"	00	"	92	20	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....	
D 252	Vincent John	10	1		Sechelt			1								1		"	00	Oct. 44	00	00	Sardis; Nov. 30, 1946	
254	Russel Jacobs	10	1		Squamish				1							1		"	25	Nov. 44	92	20	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....	
257	Victor Newman	9	1		KaKavelth			1									1	"	00	7/11/44	92	20		
D 258	Charles V. Newman	13	1		"					1							1	"	00	"	62	00	AMOUNT of per capita grant due To be discharged.....\$	
260	Gordon Dominic	9	1		Klahoose			1									1	"	00	1/9/45	92	20		
TOTALS			28		TOTALS	1	1	7	6	5	2	5	1		2	4	16	6		475	TOTALS	2272	440	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.
2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.
4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.
5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.
6. The total number of days in quarter means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.
7. The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".
8. The average attendance of pupils during quarter is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".
9. The amount per capita grant due for quarter is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.



INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Sechelt School for the Quarter ended Dec 31 1947

Principal H. F. Winkler, Esq.

Dated Jan 2 1948

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

H. E. Taylor
Indian Agent

Dated at Vancouver
this 5th January 1948

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 2330

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the Vancouver Agency School at Sechelt on Sechelt Reserve for Quarter ended Dec. 31, 1947 194

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY										STANDING IN CLASS					TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter						
		45	27			14	7	9	9	16	15	1	1	8	17	34	17		6760		6579	4142				
0265	Phyllis Mark	11		1	Sechelt				1							1		Domestic Science	160	Aug./43	92	58				
0266	Carmelita Paul	9		1	"			1								1		"	160	"	92	58				
0272	Phyllis Billy	10		1	"			1								1		"	80	15/8/44	92	58				
0274	Rose Marie Joseph	10		1	Skway				1							1		00	00	15/9/45	00	00	At home - to be discharged			
0277	Yvonne Shields	10		1	Sechelt		1								1			"	80	"	92	58				
0278	Martha Commodore	9		1	Semiahmoo		1									1		"	80	"	92	58				
0279	Eva Pielle	8		1	Klahoose	1										1		"	80	3/9/45	92	58				
0280	Diana Fitz Louie	10		1	Sechelt		1									1		"	80	3/9/46	92	58				
0281	Iris Joe	7		1	"	1										1		"	80	"	92	58				
0282	Wilma Baptist	7		1	"	1										1		"	80	"	92	58				
0283	Georgina Johnson	12		1	Squamish			1								1		"	80	"	92	58				
0284	Joan Johnson	14		1	"				1							1		"	160	"	92	58				
0285	Diana Johnson	8		1	"	1									1			"	80	"	92	58				
0288	Eva Paul	9		1	Sechelt		1									1		"	80	"	92	58				
0289	Annie Andrews	13		1	Squamish		1									1		"	80	14/10/46	92	58				
0290	Elizabeth Mitchell	8		1	Klahoose		1							1				"	80	25/3/47	92	58				
0291	Mavis Mark	7		1	Sechelt	1										1		"	80	27/3/47	92	58				
0292	Corrine August	7		1	"	1										1		"	80	1/9/47	92	58				
0293	Miranda Point	10		1	Musqueam	1										1		"	80	"	92	58				
TOTALS		45	46			21	14	12	16	15	1	1	9	19	46			8440		TOTALS	8235	5186				
																						TOTAL number of days in Quarter...92				
																						AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter...8235				
																						AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter...89.51				
																						AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$				
																						89.51 x 45.00 = 4027.95				
																						89.51 x 3.75 = 335.66				

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

TOTAL number of days in Quarter 92

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter 8235

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter 89.51

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter

$89.51 \times 45.00 = 4027.95$

$89.51 \times 3.75 = 335.66$

$89.51 \times 5.00 = 447.55$
4811.16

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Vancouver

Agency

Sechelt

Reserve for Quarter ended Dec. 31, 1947 194

REPORT of the Sechelt

School at Sechelt on

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS					TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad				Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
						14	6	7	5	6	6	1	3	9	18	15	Domestic Science	2760		4097	2576			
0195		45											1	1				00	Aug./36	90✓	58	Re-admitted		
0195	Theresa Jeffries	16		1	Sechelt											1		160	"	92✓	58			
0196	Veronica Hackett	13		1	Homalco				4									160	"	92✓	58			
0199	Stella Baptist	14		1	Sechelt						1					1		160	"	92✓	58			
0205	Mabel Jackson	15		1	"						1					1		160	"	92✓	58			
0210	Florence Hurst	15		1	"				1	1						1		160	"	92✓	58			
0212	Cecilia Paul	15		1	"						1					1		160	Sept./38	92✓	58			
0216	Bernadette Joe	15		1	"					1						1		160	Aug./39	92✓	58			
0218	Esther August	15		1	"						1					1		160	Jan./40	92✓	58			
0226	Annie Jeffries	13		1	"							1				1		160	"	92✓	58			
0227	Esther Julian	14		1	"					1						1		160	Mar./40	92✓	58			
0228	Elna Paul	15		1	"					1						1		160	May/40	92✓	58			
0229	Lillian Jackson	13		1	"						1			1				160	Aug./40	92✓	58			
0231	Mary Hurst	12		1	"						1							160	Sept./40	92✓	58			
0233	Louisa Johnny	13		1	"				1								1	160	Aug./41	92✓	58			
0237	Joyce Point	11		1	Musqueam					1				1				160	"	92✓	58			
0238	Doreen John	13		1	Aliammon							1		1				160	"	92✓	58			
0242	Gloria Paul	14		1	Sechelt						1			1				160	"	92✓	58			
0243	Doris Paul	12		1	"					1						1		160	"	92✓	58			
0244	Gladys Joe	11		1	"					1						1		160	Aug./42	92✓	58			
0245	Hazel Joe	11		1	"					1						1		160	"	92✓	58	TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....		
0248	Susan Mitchell	14		1	Klahoose							1		1				160	"	92✓	58	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....		
0250	Bessie Pielle	13		1	"					1						1		160	"	92✓	58			
0251	Nora Lewis	13		1	Squamish						1					1		160	"	92✓	58	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....		
0254	Shirley Julian	11		1	Sechelt						1					1		160	Jan./43	92✓	58			
0255	Janet Joe	10		1	"				1								1	80	May/43	92✓	58	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....		
0258	Shirley D. Paul	10		1	"					1						1		80	Aug./43	92✓	58			
0259	Dolores Joe	11		1	"					1						1		160	"	92✓	58			
TOTALS			45	27		TOTALS		14	7	9	9	16	15	1	1	8	17	30	17	6760	TOTALS	6579	4142	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the Vancouver Agency School at Sechelt on Sechelt Reserve for Quarter ended Dec. 31. 1947 194

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT	
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair				Bad	Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter		Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter
		28				1	4	7	5	5		2			3	4	13	8	2600	2569	1619			
269	Norman Joseph	16	1		Squamish								1		1				20/11/45	92	58			
270	Valentine August	7	1		Sechelt	1											1		3/9/46	92	58			
271	Peter Billy	7	1		"	1											1		"	92	58			
272	Moses Dominic	7	1		Klahoose	1											1		"	92	58			
273	Richard George	14	1		Burrard					1					1	Manual Training 110			"	92	58			
274	Joe George	8	1		"	1											1		"	92	58			
275	Gerald Johnson	10	1		Squamish		1											1	"	92	58			
276	Roger Joe	7	1		Sechelt	1											1		"	92	58			
277	Philip Joe	8	1		"	1											1		"	92	58			
279	James Joe	8	1		"	1												1	"	92	58			
280	Fredrick Louie	11	1		Sliammon			1							1				"	25/5/47	92	58		
281	Clifford Francis	7	1		Sechelt	1											1		25/5/47	92	58			
282	Richard Francis	6	1		Sechelt	1													1/8/47	92	58			
283	Victor Louie	8	1		"	1												1	"	92	58			
284	Theodore Newman	8	1		Kakavelth	1												1	"	92	58			
285	Teddy Joe	6	1		Sechelt	1												1	"	92	58			
286	Roy Francis	10	1		Homalco	1											1		5/11/47	56	29			
TOTALS		45				14	6	7	5	6	6	1	3	9	18	15	2760	TOTALS	4097	2576				
																					TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....			
																					AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....			
																					AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....			
																					AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....		\$	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter..... \$

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Vancouver Agency
 REPORT of the Sechelt School at Sechelt on Sechelt Reserve for Quarter ended Dec. 31, 1947 194

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS					TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
201	Gilbert Joe	14	1		Sechelt							1				1	Manual Training	110	Aug. 38	92	58			
212	Casimir Gauthier	13	1		"							1				1	"	110	Aug. 38	92	58			
218	Wallace Mark	15	1		"							1				1	"	110	Mar. /40	92	58			
219	David Jeffries	15	1		"			1									"	110	Aug. /40	92	58			
221	Norman Mark	12	1		"			1								1	"	110	" "	92	58			
224	Louis Lewis	14	1		Squamish							1				1	"	110	Feb. /41	92	58			
226	Peter Wilson	12	1		Homalco				1							1	"	110	Aug. /41	92	58			
225	Moses Wilson	14	1		"					1						1	"	110	" "	92	58			
229	Harvey Paul	12	1		Sechelt				1							1	"	110	" "	92	58			
231	Gagney Point	13	1		Musqueam							1				1	"	110	" "	92	58			
232	Leonard Johnson	12	1		Sechelt					1							"	110	Oct. /41	92	58			
233	Thomas Paul	11	1		"					1						1	"	110	" "	92	58			
234	Frank Wilson	13	1		Homalco				1							1	"	110	Aug. /42	92	58			
235	Joe Pielle	13	1		Klahoose			1								1	"	110	" "	92	58			
236	Cecil Lewis	11	1		Squamish				1							1	"	110	" "	92	58			
237	Adam Point	13	1		Musqueam							1				1	"	110	" "	92	58			
239	Benny Billy	12	1		Sechelt			1								1	"	110	" "	92	58			
242	Francis Philip	13	1		Chehalis					1						1	"	110	Aug. /43	92	58			
250	Robert Lewis	9	1		Squamish	1										1	"	50	Sept. /44	92	58			
254	Russell Jacobs	10	1		"					1						1	"	110	Nov. /44	92	58			
257	Victor Newman	9	1		Kakavelth	1										1	"	50	7/11/44	92	58	TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....		
260	Gordon Dominic	9	1		Klahoose	1										1	"	50	1/9/45	92	58	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....		
261	Thomas Jimmy Hill	13	1		"				1							1	"	110	1/9/45	92	58	Returned late		
262	Clarence Pielle	10	1		"				1							1	"	50	" "	85	53	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....		
263	Clarence Joe	9	1		Sechelt				1							1	"	50	" "	92	58			
264	Peter Williams	9	1		"				1							1	"	50	" "	92	58	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter..... \$		
265	Dennis August	9	1		"				1							1	"	50	" "	92	58			
268	George August	10	1		"	1										1	"	50	" "	92	58			
TOTALS			29			TOTALS	1	4	2	5	5	6		3		4	13	2600	TOTALS	2569	1619			

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.
2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.
4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.
5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.
6. The total number of days in quarter means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.
7. The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".
8. The average attendance of pupils during quarter is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".
9. The amount per capita grant due for quarter is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Sechelt Residential School for the Quarter ended Mar 31 1944

Principal H. P. Duncanson

Dated Apr 2 1944

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

H. E. Taylor
Indian Agent

Dated at APR 12 1948
this 12 1948

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

Form No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 2752

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the Vancouver Agency Sechelt School at Sechelt on Sechelt Reserve for Quarter ended Mar. 31, 1948 19

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS					TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT	
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter		
			46	27		13	8	10	9	16	15	1	1	1	21	32	19	5200	6600	3594					
0265	Phyllis Mark	11		1	Sechelt			1								1		Domestic Science	60	Aug. 43	91	50			
0266	Carmelita Paul	9		1	"			1								1		"	60	"	91	50			
0272	Phyllis Billy	10		1	"			1									1	"	60	15/8/44	91	48			
0277	Yvonne Shields	10		1	"			1								1		"	60	11/9/45	91	48			
0278	Martha Commodore	9		1	Semiahmoo			1								1		"	60	"	91	50			
0279	Eva Pielle	8		1	Klahoose	1										1		"	60	1/9/45	91	55			
0280	Dianna Fitz Louie	10		1	Sechelt	1										1		"	60	3/9/46	91	50			
0281	Iris Joe	9		1	"	1										1		"	60	"	91	55			
0282	Wilma Baptist	7		1	"	1										1		"	60	"	91	50			
0283	Georgina Johnson	12		1	Squamish				1							1		"	60	"	91	55			
0284	Joan Johnson	14		1	"					1						1		"	120	"	91	55			
0285	Diana Johnson	8		1	"	1										1		"	60	"	91	55			
0288	Eva Paul	9		1	Sechelt			1								1		"	60	"	91	55			
0289	Annie Andrews	13		1	Squamish			1								1		"	60	14/10/46	91	55			
0290	Elizabeth Mitchell	8		1	Klahoose			1								1		"	60	25/3/47	91	50			
0291	Mavis Mark	7		1	Sechelt	1										1		"	60	27/3/47	91	50			
0292	Corrine August	7		1	"			1								1		"	60	1/9/47	91	50			
0293	Miranda Point	10		1	Musqueam	1										1		"	60	"	91	55			
0294	Dolly Blaney	12		1	Homalco	1											1	"	60	16/3/48	15	58			
TOTALS			46	46		22	14	13	10	16	15	1	1	2	22	47	21	6340	TOTALS	8253	4538				
																					TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....91.....				
																					AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....8253.....				
																					AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....90.69%				
																					Amount of per capita grant due for Quarter..... $90.69 \times 53.75 = 4874.5$				
																					1770			828.6	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....91.....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....8253.....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....90.69%.....

Amount of per capita grant due for Quarter.....
Allowed 904.69 Super

90.69 x 53.75 = 4874.59

1770 828.68

\$5703.27

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR COPY

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the Vancouver Agency School at Sechelt on Sechelt Reserve for Quarter ended Mar 31, 1948 1948

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS					TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
		46				13	7	8	5	6	6	1	1	10	20	15	2230	4143	2190					
0195	Theresa Jeffries	16		1	Sechelt								1	1			Domestic Science	00	Aug. 36	91 - 53				
0196	Veronica Hackett	13		1	Homalco				1						1				"	91 - 50				
0199	Stella Baptist	14		1	Sechelt						1			1			"		"	91 - 50				
0205	Mabel Jackson	15		1	"						1			1			"		"	91 - 48				
0210	Florence Hurst	15		1	"					1					1		"		"	91 - 55				
0212	Cecilia Paul	15		1	"						1			1			"		Sept. 38	91 - 55				
0216	Bernadette Joe	15		1	"					1					1		"		Aug. 39	91 - 50				
0218	Esther August	15		1	"							1			1		"		Jan. 40	91 - 52				
0226	Annie Jeffries	13		1	"						1				1		"		"	91 - 55				
0227	Esther Julian	14		1	"					1					1		"		Mar. 40	91 - 55				
0228	Edna Paul	14		1	"										1		"		May 40	91 - 52				
0229	Lillian Jackson	13		1	"							1			1		"		Aug. 40	91 - 55				
0231	Mary Hurst	12		1	"					1					1		"		Sept. 40	91 - 50				
0233	Louisa Johnny	13		1	"			1							1		"		Aug. 41	91 - 50				
0237	Joyce Point	11		1	Musqueam					1					1		"		"	91 - 55				
0238	Doreen John	13		1	Sliammon							1			1		"		"	91 - 52				
0242	Gloria Paul	14		1	Sechelt							1			1		"		"	91 - 52				
0243	Doris Paul	12		1	"					1						1	"		" 42	91 - 40				
0244	Gladys Joe	12		1	"					1						1	"		" 42	91 - 55	TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....			
0245	Hazel Joe	12		1	"				1								"		"	91 - 55				
0248	Susan Mitchell	14		1	Klahoose							1			1		"		"	91 - 55	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....			
0250	Bessie Pielle	14		1	Klahoose					1						1	"		"	91 - 55				
0251	Nora Lewis	13		1	Squamish						1				1		"		Jan. 43	91 - 50	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....			
0254	Shirley Julian	11		1	Sechelt						1					1	"		May 43	91 - 55				
0255	Janet Joe	10		1	"				1							1	"		Aug. 43	91 - 50	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$			
0258	Shirley D. Paul	10		1	"					1						1	"		"	91 - 50				
0259	Dolores Joe	11		1	"					1						1	"		"	91 - 50				
TOTALS			46	27		TOTALS	13	8	10	9	16	15	1	1	121	32	19	5280	TOTALS	6600	3594			

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Agency _____ School at _____ on _____ Reserve for Quarter ended _____ 19____

REPORT of the _____

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
		28				4	8	5	5	6				1	7	7	1990	2505	1368	
268	George August	10	1		Sechelt	1								1		00	1/9/45	91	30	At home sick March 2.
269	Norman Joseph	16	1		Squamish							1		1	Manual Training	90	20/11/45	91	27	
270	Valentine August	7	1		Sechelt	1										00	3/9/46	91	50	
271	Peter Billy	7	1		"	1										00	"	91	40	
272	Moses Dominic	7	1		Klahoose	1									"	90	"	91	55	
273	Richard George	14	1		Burrard					1						00	"	91	55	
274	Joe George	7	1		"	1										00	"	91	55	
275	Gerald Johnson	10	1		Squamish		1									00	"	91	50	
276	Roger Joe	7	1		Sechelt	1										00	"	91	50	
277	Philip Joe	8	1		"	1										00	"	91	50	
279	James Joe	8	1		"	1									"	60	"	91	45	
280	Fredrick Louie	11	1		Sliammon		1									00	25/5/47	91	45	
281	Clifford Francis	7	1		Sechelt	1										00	1/9/47	91	40	
282	Richard Francis	6	1		"	1										00	"	91	45	
283	Victor Louie	8	1		"	1										00	"	91	45	
284	Theodore Newman	8	1		Kakavelth	1										00	"	91	50	
285	Teddy Joe	7	1		Sechelt	1										00	5/11/47	91	50	
286	Roy Francis	10	1		Homalco	1														

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$

TOTALS 46

TOTALS 13 7 8 5 6 6 1 1 10 20 15

2230

TOTALS

4143 2190

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Vancouver. Agency
 REPORT of the Sechelt School at Sechelt on Sechelt Reserve for Quarter ended Mar. 1948 19

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS					TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
211	Gilbert Joe	14	1		Sechelt							1			1	Manual Training	98	Aug. 38	91 - 50	loss of class time in the following pupils due to epidemic measles.				
212	Casimir Gauthier	13	1		"							1			1	"	98	"	91 - 40					
218	Wallace Mark	15	1		"							1			1	"	98	Aug. 40	91 - 44					
219	David Jeffries	15	1		"			1							1	"	80	"	91 - 38					
221	Norman Mark	12	1		"			1							1	"	90	Feb. 41	91 - 54					
224	Louie Lewis	14	1		Squamish							1				1	"	90	Aug. 41	91 - 55				
226	Peter Wilson	12	1		Homalco			1								1	"	90	"	91 - 55				
225	Moses Wilson	14	1		"				1							1	"	90	"	91 - 55				
229	Harvey Paul	12	1		Sechelt			1								1	"	90	"	91 - 55				
231	Cagney Point	13	1		Musqueam							1				1	"	80	"	91 - 40				
232	Leonard Johnson	12	1		Sechelt					1						1	"	90	Oct. 41	91 - 55				
233	Thomas Paul	13	1		"					1						1	"	90	"	91 - 55				
234	Frank Wilson	13	1		Homalco				1							1	"	90	Aug. 42	91 - 55				
235	Joe Pielle	13	1		Klahoose			1								1	"	80	"	91 - 42				
236	Cecil Lewis	11	1		Squamish			1								1	"	60	"	91 - 55				
237	Adam Point	13	1		Musqueam							1				1	"	80	"	91 - 40				
239	Benny Billy	12	1		Sechelt			1								1	"	80	"	91 - 46				
242	Francis Philip	13	1		Chehalis							1				1	"	90	" 43	91 - 55				
250	Robert Lewis	9	1		Squamish			1								1	"	40	Sept. 44	91 - 55				
252	Vincent John	11	1		Sechelt				1							1	"	00	Oct. 44	48 - 27	Sardis Nov. 30, 1946 to Feb 12 1948			
254	Russell Jacobs	10	1		Squamish				1							1	"	60	Nov. 44	91 - 55	TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....			
257	Victor Newman	9	1		Kakavelth			1								1	"	40	7/11/44	91 - 48	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....			
260	Gordon Dominic	9	1		Klahoose			1								1	"	40	1/9/45	91 - 55				
261	Thomas Jimmy Hill	13	1		"				1							1	"	90	"	91 - 55	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....			
262	Clarence Pielle	10	1		"				1							1	"	60	"	91 - 48				
263	Clarence Joe	9	1		Sechelt				1							1	"	40	"	91 - 52				
264	Peter Williams	9	1		"				1							1	"	40	"	91 - 47	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$			
265	Dennis August	9	1		"				1							1	"	40	"	91 - 50				
TOTALS			28			TOTALS	4	8	5	5	6			1	7	13	7	1990	TOTALS	2505	1368			

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR COPY

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. The total number of days in quarter means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. The average attendance of pupils during quarter is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. The amount per capita grant due for quarter is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

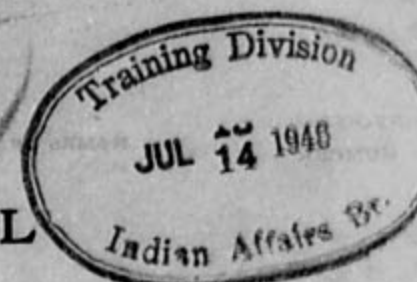
SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

APP



INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN



I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance

and tuition at the Sechelt School for the Quarter

ended June 1948 19

Principal A. F. Wemyss

Dated June 30, 1948 19

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

H. E. Taylor
per H. E. Taylor Indian Agent

INDIAN OFFICE
AT VANCOUVER, B. C.

Dated at July 5th 1948
this July 5th 1948

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

Form No. I.A. 403
Reqn. No. 2752

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the Vancouver Agency School at Sechelt on Sechelt Reserve for Quarter ended June 1948 19

REPORT of the.....Sechelt																																																	
REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS					TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT																									
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter																										
						9	5	7	11	15	15	2	3	23	18		4860		6552	3425																													
		46		27																																													
0265	Phyllis Mark	12		1	Sechelt				1						1		Domestic Science	100	Aug. 43	91	50																												
0266	Carmelita Paul	10		1	"				1						1		"	50	"	91	50																												
0272	Phyllis Billy	10		1	"				1						1		"	50	15/8/45	91	50																												
0277	Yvonne Shields	11		1	"				1						1		"	50	"	91	50																												
0278	Martha Commodore	10		1	Semiahmoo				1						1		"	50	1/9/45	91	50																												
0279	Eva Pielle	9		1	Klahoose				1								"	50	3/9/46	91	50																												
0280	Dianna Fitzlouis	11		1	Sechelt				1						1		"	50	"	91	50																												
0281	Iris Joe	9		1	"				1						1		"	50	"	91	50																												
0282	Wilma Baptist	8		1	"				1						1		"	50	"	91	50																												
0283	Georgina Johnson	13		1	Squamish					1							"	100	"	91	50																												
0284	Joan Johnson	15		1	"						1				1		"	50	"	91	50																												
0285	Dianna Johnson	9		1	"				1						1		"	50	"	91	50																												
0288	Eva Paul	10		1	"					1					1		"	50	14/10/46	91	50																												
0289	Annie Andrews	14		1	"					1					1		"	50	25/3/47	91	50																												
0290	Elizabeth Mitchell	9		1	Klahoose				1								"	50	27/3/48	91	50																												
0291	Mavis Mark	8		1	Sechelt				1								"	50	1/9/47	91	50																												
0292	Corrine August	8		1	"					1					1		"	50	"	91	50																												
0293	Miranda Point	11		1	Musqueam					1							"	50	16/3/48	91	50																												
0294	Dolly Blaney	12		1	Homalco				1								"																																
																					91		TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....																										

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

TOTALS 46 46 TOTALS 11 12 13 14 15 16 2 4 24 22 5910 TOTALS 8281 4375

TOTAL number of days in Quarter 91 ✓

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter 8281 ✓

Allowed 90 + 1 Sup.
AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter 91.00 ✓

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter \$

91 x 53.75 = 4,891.25
179.831.51
5722.76
167.48

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.
2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.
4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.
5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.
6. The total number of days in quarter means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.
7. The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".
8. The average attendance of pupils during quarter is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".
9. The amount per capita grant due for quarter is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.



INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Sechelt School for the Quarter ended June 1949 19.....

Principal H. F. Sturges

Dated June 30, 1949 19.....

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

Indian Agent

Dated at.....
this.....19.....

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

Form No. I.A. 403
Requ. No. 2752

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the Vancouver Agency School at Sechelt on Sechelt Reserve for Quarter ended June 1948 1948

REPORT of the										CLASS OR STUDY										STANDING IN CLASS					TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter										
						9	5	6	8	5	6		6	1	2	11	15			2420	4095	2175								
		46																												
0195	Theresa Jeffries	17		1	Sechelt									1	1				Domestic Science	00	Aug./35	91	00	Attends local High School						
0196	Veronica Hackett	15		1	Homalco					1						1			"	000	Aug. 36	91	25	Rests afternoons						
0199	Stella Baptist	15		1	Sechelt								1		1				"	100	"	91	50							
0205	Mabel Jackson	15		1	"								1		1				"	100	"	91	50							
0210	Florence Hurst	16		1	"							1					1		"	100	"	91	50							
0212	Cecilia Paul	15		1	"								1				1		"	100	Sept. 38	91	50							
0216	Bernadette Joe	16		1	"													1	"	100	Aug. 39	91	50							
0218	Esther August	15		1	"								1		1			1	"	100	Jan. 40	91	50							
0226	Annie Jeffries	14		1	"								1		1				"	100	"	91	50							
0227	Esther Julian	15		1	"							1					1		"	100	Mar. 40	91	50							
0228	Edna Paul	15		1	"								1				1		"	100	May 40	91	50							
0229	Lillian Jackson	14		1	"									1		1			"	100	Aug. 40	91	50							
0231	Mary Hurst	13		1	"								1					1	"	100	Sept. 40	91	50							
0233	Louisa Johnny	14		1	"			1										1	"	100	Aug. 41	91	50							
0237	Joyce Point	12		1	Musqueam								1			1			"	100	"	91	50							
0238	Doreen John	14		1	Sliammon									1		1			"	100	"	91	50							
0242	Gloria Paul	14		1	Sechelt									1				1	"	100	"	91	50							
0243	Doris Paul	13		1	"								1					1	"	40	Aug. 42	91	25							
0244	Gladys Joe	13		1	"						1							1	"	100	"	91	50	TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....						
0245	Hazel Joe	13		1	"						1							1	"	100	"	91	50							
0248	Susan Mitchell	14		1	Klahoose									1	1				"	100	"	91	50	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....						
0250	Bessie Pielle	15		1	"					1								1	"	100	"	91	50							
0251	Nora Lewis	14		1	Squamish								1				1		"	100	Jan. 43	91	50	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....						
0254	Shirley Julian	12		1	Sechelt								1				1		"	100	May 43	91	50							
0255	Janet Joe	11		1	"				1									1	"	100	Aug. 43	91	50	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$						
0258	Shirley D. Paul	11		1	"						1						1		"	100	"	91	50							
0259	Dolores Joe	12		1	"							1					1		"	100	"	91	50							
TOTALS			46	27		TOTALS	9	5	7	11	9	15	15	2	3	23	29	18		4860	TOTALS	6552	3425							

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.
2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.
4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.
5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.
6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.
7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".
8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".
9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.



INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the 388911 School for the Quarter ended June 30, 1948 19.....

Principal H. L. [Signature]

Dated June 30, 1948 19.....

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

Indian Agent

Dated at.....

this.....19.....

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

Form No. I.A. 403
Reqn. No. 2752

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

100R-COFF

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Vancouver. Agency: Sechelt School at Sechelt on Sechelt Reserve for Quarter ended June 1948 1948
 REPORT of the Sechelt

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT	
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair				Bad	Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter		Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter
			28					4	8	5	6			2	8	11	7	Manual Training	2270	2548	1375			
268	George August	10	1		Sechelt	1										1		00	00	1/9/45	00	00	Sardis - March 2. To be Discharged	
269	Norman Joseph	16	1		Squamish								1	1				00	00	20/11/45	91		Attends Junior High School	
270	Valentine August	7	1		Sechelt	1										1		00	00	3/9/46	91	50		
271	Peter Billy	7	1		Sechelt	1											1	00	00	"	91	50		
272	Moses Dominic	7	1		Klahoose	1											1	00	00	"	91	50		
273	Richard George	15	1		Burrard					1						1		"	100	"	91	50		
274	Joe George	8	1		"	1											1	00	00	"	91	50		
275	Gerald Johnson	11	1		Squamish			1									1	00	00	"	91	50		
276	Roger Joe	8	1		Sechelt	1											1	00	00	"	91	50		
277	Philip Joe	9	1		"		1								1			00	00	"	91	50		
279	James Joe	9	1		"	1											1	00	00	"	91	50		
280	Fredrick Louie	12	1		Sliammon			1									1	"	50	"	91	50		
281	Clifford Francis	8	1		Sechelt	1											1	00	00	25/5/47	91	50		
282	Richard Francis	7	1		"	1											1	00	00	1/9/47	91	50		
283	Victor Louie	9	1		"	1											1	00	00	"	91	50		
284	Theodore Newman	9	1		Kwawkwalth	1										1		00	00	"	91	50		
285	Teddy Joe	8	1		Sechelt	1											1	00	00	"	91	50		
286	Roy Francis	11	1		Homalco	1											1	00	00	5/11/47	91	50		
																					TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....			
																					AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....			
																					AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....			
																					AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$			
TOTALS		46					9	5	8	5	6	1	2	11	15			2420	TOTALS	4095	2175			

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.
2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.
4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.
5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.
6. The total number of days in quarter means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.
7. The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".
8. The average attendance of pupils during quarter is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".
9. The amount per capita grant due for quarter is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.



INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Sechelt School for the Quarter ended June 1948 19.....

Principal H. F. Smith

Dated June 30, 1948 19.....

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

Indian Agent

Dated at.....

this.....19.....

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 2752

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Vancouver Agency Sechelt School at Sechelt on Sechelt Reserve for Quarter ended June 1948 1948
 REPORT of the Sechelt

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
211	Gilbert Joe	15	1		Sechelt								1	1	Manual Training	100	Aug. 38	91	50	
212	Casimir Gauthier	14	1		"								1	1	"	100	" "	91	50	
218	Wallace Mark	16	1		"								1	1	"	100	" "	91	50	
219	David Jeffries	16	1		"								1	1	"	100	" 40	91	50	
221	Norman Mark	13	1		"								1	1	"	100	" "	91	50	
224	Louie Lewis	15	1		Squamish								1	1	"	100	Feb. 41	91	50	
226	Peter Wilson	13	1		Homalco									1	"	100	Aug. 41	91	50	
225	Moses Wilson	15	1		"								1	1	"	100	" "	91	50	
229	Harvey Paul	13	1		Sechelt									1	"	100	" "	91	50	
231	Cagney Point	14	1		Musqueam								1	1	"	100	" "	91	50	
232	Leonard Johnson	13	1		Sechelt								1	1	"	100	Oct. 41	91	50	
233	Thomas Paul	13	1		"								1	1	"	100	" "	91	50	
234	Frank Wilson	13	1		Homalco									1	"	100	Aug. 42	91	50	
235	Joe Pielle	13	1		Klahoose									1	"	100	" "	91	50	
236	Cecil Lewis	12	1		Squamish									1	"	100	" "	91	50	
237	Adam Point	14	1		Musqueam								1	1	"	100	" "	91	50	
239	Benny Billy	13	1		Sechelt									1	"	100	" "	91	50	
244	Francis Philip	13	1		Chehalis								1	1	"	100	" 43	91	50	
250	Robert Lewis	10	1		Squamish									1	"	50	Sept. 44	91	50	
252	Vincent John	12	1		Sechelt									1	00	00	Oct. 44	91	25	Rest afternoons
254	Russell Jacobs	11	1		Squamish									1	"	50	Nov. 44	91	50	TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....
257	Victor Newman	10	1		Kwawkwalth									1	"	40	7/11/44	91	50	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....
260	Gordon Dominic	10	1		Klahoose									1	"	40	1/9.45	91	50	
261	Thomas Jimmy Hill	13	1		Klahoose									1	"	100	"	91	50	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....
262	Clarence Pielle	10	1		"									1	"	50	"	91	50	
263	Clarence Joe	9	1		Sechelt									1	"	50	"	91	50	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$
264	Peter Williams	9	1		"									1	"	40	"	91	50	
265	Dennis August	9	1		"									1	"	50	"	91	50	
TOTALS			28		TOTALS	4	8	5	5	6	2	8	11	7		2270	TOTALS	2548	1375	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.
2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.
4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.
5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.
6. The total number of days in quarter means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.
7. The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".
8. The average attendance of pupils during quarter is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".
9. The amount per capita grant due for quarter is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.



INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the SECHULT RESIDENTIAL School for the Quarter ended SEPTEMBER 19 48

Principal H. J. Dunlop

Dated OCTOBER 2ND 19 48

NOTE: Having checked the date of entrance of the girls against the records it was found that errors had crept in re same. These have been corrected.

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

H. E. Layton
Indian Agent

Dated at Vancouver

this 5th October 19 48

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

Form No. I.A. 403
Reqn. No. 2752

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the Vancouver Agency School at Sechelt on Sechelt Reserve for Quarter ended Sept. 1948 1948

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS					TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
			51	27		12	8	6	10	12	3	15	2	5	23	37	13		1360		6414	1280		
0265	Phyllis Mark	12		1	Sechelt				1								1	Domestic Science	35	Oct. Aug. 43	92 ✓	20		
0266	Carmelita Paul	11		1	"				1								1	"	00	Nov. 44	62 ✓	00	Absence unauthorized	
0272	Phyllis Billy	11		1	"				1								1	"	35	15/8/44	92 ✓	20		
0277	Yvonne Shields	11		1	"				1								1	"	35	15/9/45	92 ✓	20		
0278	Martha Commodore	10		1	Semiahmoo				1								1	"	35	1/9/45	92 ✓	20		
0279	Eva Pielle	9		1	Klahoose				1								1	"	15	1/9/45	92 ✓	20		
0280	Dianna FitzLouie	11		1	Sechelt				1								1	"	15	3/9/46	92 ✓	20		
0281	Iris Joe	9		1	"				1								1	"	15	"	92 ✓	20		
0282	Wilma Baptist	8		1	"				1								1	"	15	"	92 ✓	20		
0283	Georgina Johnson	13		1	Squamish				1								1	"	35	"	92 ✓	20		
0284	Joan Johnson	16		1	"					1							1	"	00	"	62 ✓	20	To be discharged	
0285	Dianna Johnson	9		1	"				1								1	"	15	"	92 ✓	20		
0288	Eva Paul	10		1	Sechelt				1								1	"	15	"	92 ✓	20		
0289	Annie Andrews	14		1	Squamish				1								1	"	35	"	92 ✓	20		
0290	Elizabeth Mitchell	9		1	Klahoose				1								1	"	15	25/8/47	92 ✓	20		
0291	Mavis Mark	8		1	Sechelt				1								1	"	15	27/8/47	92 ✓	20		
0292	Corrine August	8		1	"				1								1	"	15	1/9/47	92 ✓	20		
0293	Miranda Point	11		1	Musqueam				1								1	"	15	"	92 ✓	20		
0294	Dolly Blaney	12		1	Homalco				1								1	"	15	16/3/48	92 ✓	20		
0295	Mary Jane Wilson	7		1	Klahoose				1								1	00	00	1/9/48	30 ✓	10	Rest after 200 days in Quarter..... 92 ✓	
0296	Hazel Pielle	6		1	Klahoose				1								1	00	00	"	30 ✓	20		
0297	Verna Hill	10		1	"				1								1	00	00	"	30 ✓	20	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter..... 8312 ✓	
0298	Gertrude George	13		1	Burrard				1								1	"	35	"	30 ✓	20		
0299	Rose Marie Baptist	7		1	Sechelt				1								1	00	00	"	30 ✓	20	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter..... 90.35 ✓	
0300	Theresa Billy	6		1	"				1								1	00	00	"	30 ✓	20	allowed 90.35 Super	
0301	Marie Jeffries	6		1	"				1								1	00	00	"	30 ✓	20	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter..... \$	
TOTALS			51	53		TOTALS	20	16	12	13	11	12	3	15	2	6	27	53	18	1770 ✓	TOTALS	8312 ✓	1770 ✓	90.35 X 64.25 = 5,804.99

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the Vancouver Agency Sechelt School at Sechelt on Sechelt Reserve for Quarter ended Sept. 1948 19

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair				Bad	Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	
			51			12	8	5	8	5	5	1	6	1	4	10	26	11	660	4110	880		
0195	Theresa Jeffries	17		1	Sechelt									1		1		Domestic Science	00	Aug. 37	92	00	Attends local High School
D 0196	Veronica Hackett	15		1	"					1						1		00	00	" 37	62	00	To be discharged
D 0199	Stella Baptist	16		1	"								1			1		00	00	"	62	00	To be discharged
0205	Mabel Jackson	15		1	"								1			1		"	35	Aug. 38	92	20	
0210	Florence Hurst	16		1	"					1						1		"	35	Aug. 38	92	20	
D 0212	Cecilia Paul	15		1	"								1			1		"	00	Aug. 38	62	00	
D 0216	Bernadette Joe	16		1	"					1							1	"	00	Sept. 38	62	00	To be discharged
0218	Esther August	16		1	"								1			1		"	00	Aug. 39	62	00	To-be-discharged Sick at home
0226	Annie Jeffries	14		1	"								1			1		"	35	Jan. 40	92	20	
0227	Esther Julian	15		1	"								1				1	"	35	"	92	20	
0228	Edna Paul	16		1	"								1				1	"	35	Mar. 40	92	20	
0229	Lillian Jackson	14		1	"								1			1		"	35	May 40	92	20	
0229	Mary Hurst	13		1	"						1						1	"	35	Aug. 40	92	20	
0233	Louisa Johnny	14		1	"				1								1	"	35	Sept. 40	92	20	
0237	Joyce Point	12		1	Musqueam					1						1		"	35	Aug. 41	92	20	
0238	Doreen John	14		1	Sliammon								1			1		"	35	"	92	20	
0242	Gloria Paul	15		1	Sechelt								1			1		"	35	Oct. 41	92	20	
0243	Doris Paul	13		1	"							1					1	"	35	"	92	20	
0244	Gladys Joe	13		1	"					1							1	"	35	Aug. 42	92	20	TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....
0245	Hazel Joe	13		1	"					1							1	"	35	"	92	20	
0248	Susan Mitchell	15		1	Klahoose								1		1		1	"	35	"	92	20	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in Residence during Quarter.....
D 0250	Bessie Pielle	16		1	"					1						1		"	00	"	62	00	To be discharged
0251	Nora Lewis	14		1	Squamish						1					1		"	35	"	92	20	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....
0254	Shirley Julian	12		1	Sechelt						1					1		"	35	Jan. 43	92	20	
0255	Janet Joe	11		1	"				1								1	"	35	May 43	92	20	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....
0258	Shirley D. Paul	11		1	"					1							1	"	35	Aug. 43	92	20	
0259	Dolores Joe	12		1	"					1						1		"	35	"	92	20	
TOTALS			51	27		TOTALS	12	8	6	10	12	3	15	2	5	23	37	13	1360	TOTALS	6414	1280	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the Vancouver Agency School at Sechelt on Sechelt Reserve for Quarter ended September 1948

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair				Bad	Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	
			28			1	3	8	5	4	1	6		3	8	13	4	600	2426	460			
D 269	Norman Joseph	17	1		Squamish								1	1			Manual Training	00	20/11/45	62	00	To be discharged	
270	Valentine August	8	1		Sechelt	1									1		00	00	3/9/46	92	20		
271	Peter Billy	7	1		"	1									1		00	00	"	92	20		
272	Moses Dominic	8	1		Klahoose	1										1	00	00	"	92	20		
D 273	Richard George	15	1		Burrard					1					1		00	00	"	62	00	To be discharged	
274	Joe George	8	1		"	1									1		00	00	"	92	20		
275	Gerald Johnson	10	1		Squamish		1								1		"	30	"	92	20		
276	Roger Joe	8	1		Sechelt	1									1		00	00	"	92	20		
277	Philip Joe	9	1		"	1								1			00	00	"	92	20		
279	James Joe	9	1		"	1										1	00	00	"	92	20		
280	Fredrick Louie	12	1		Sliammon		1									1	"	30	"	92	20		
281	Clifford Francis	8	1		Sechelt	1										1	00	00	25/5/47	92	20		
282	Richard Francis	7	1		"	1										1	00	00	1/9/47	92	20		
283	Victor Louie	9	1		"	1										1	00	00	"	92	20		
284	Theodore Newman	9	1		Kwawkewlth	1										1	00	00	"	92	20		
285	Teddy Joe	8	1		Sechelt	1										1	00	00	"	92	20		
286	Roy Francis	12	1		Homalco		1									1	00	00	5/11/47	92	20		
287	Edwin Joe	6	1		Sechelt	1										1	00	00	1/9/48	30	20		
288	Russell Joe	6	1		"	1										1	00	00	"	30	20		
289	Stanley Joe	6	1		"	1										1	00	00	"	30	20	TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....	
290	Lloyd Jackson	8	1		"	1										1	00	00	"	30	20	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....	
291	Joseph Mitchell	12	1		Klahoose	1									1		00	00	"	30	20		
292	Flavian Point	7	1		Musqueam	1										1	00	00	"	30	20	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....	
TOTALS		51				12	8	5	8	5	5	1	6	1	4	10	11	660	TOTALS	4110	880	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT the Vancouver Agency School at Sechelt on Sechelt Reserve for Quarter ended September 1948

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
D 211	Gilbert Joe	15	1		Sechelt								1	1	Manual Training	00	Aug. 38	62	00	To be discharged
212	Casimir Gauthier	14	1		"								1	1	"	30	Aug. 38	92	20	
D 218	Wallace Mark	16	1		"								1	1	"	00	Aug. 38	62	00	To be discharged
D 219	David Jeffries	16	1		"						1				"	00	Aug. 40	62	00	To be discharged
221	Norman Mark	13	1		"					1				1	"	30	Aug. 40	92	20	
224	Louie Lewis	14	1		Squamish								1	1	"	30	Feb. 41	92	20	
226	Peter Wilson	13	1		Homalco					1					"	30	Aug. 41	92	20	
225	Moses Wilson	15	1		"							1		1	"	30	Aug. 41	92	20	
229	Harvey Paul	13	1		Sechelt					1					"	30	Aug. 41	92	20	
231	Cagney Point	13	1		Musqueam								1	1	"	30	Aug. 41	92	20	
232	Leonard Johnson	13	1		Sechelt						1				"	30	Oct. 41	92	20	
233	Thomas Paul	13	1		"							1			"	30	Oct. 41	92	20	
234	Frank Wilson	13	1		Homalco					1					"	30	Aug. 42	92	20	
235	Joe Pielle	13	1		Klahoose				1						"	30	Aug. 42	92	20	
236	Cecil Lewis	12	1		Squamish				1						"	30	Aug. 42	92	20	
237	Adam Point	14	1		Musqueam								1	1	"	30	Aug. 42	92	20	
239	Benny Billy	13	1		Sechelt					1					"	30	Aug. 42	92	20	
244	Francis Philips	13	1		Chehalis							1			"	00	Aug. 43	62	00	Absence unauthorized - to be discharged
250	Robert Lewis	10	1		Squamish	1									"	00	Sept. 44	92	20	
252	Vincent John	12	1		Sechelt					1					"	00	Oct. 44	62	00	Late
254	Russell Jacobs	11	1		Squamish						1			1	"	30	Nov. 44	92	20	TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....
257	Victor Newman	10	1		Kwawkwalth				1						"	00	7/11/44	92	20	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....
260	Gordon Dominic	10	1		Klahoose				1						"	00	1/9/45	92	20	
261	Thomas Jimmy Hill	13	1		"					1					"	30	"	92	20	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....
262	Clarence Pielle	10	1		"					1					"	30	"	92	20	
263	Clarence Joe	9	1		Sechelt					1					"	30	"	92	20	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$
264	Peter Williams	9	1		"					1					"	30	"	92	20	
265	Dennis August	9	1		"						1				"	30	"	92	20	
TOTALS		28				1	3	8	5	4	1	6		3		600	TOTALS	2426	460	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.
2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.
4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.
5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.
6. The total number of days in quarter means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.
7. The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".
8. The average attendance of pupils during quarter is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".
9. The amount per capita grant due for quarter is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.



INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Sechelt School for the Quarter ended Dec 31 1948

Principal H. F. Dunlop

Dated Jan 3rd 1948

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

H. E. Taylor
Indian Agent

Dated at Vancouver

this 6th January 1948

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

Form No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 2330

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Van cou ver . Agency School at Seche lt on Seche lt Reserve for Quarter ended Dec. 1948 194

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS					TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT	
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter		
			46	28		11	10	9	12	8	9	3	11	1	5	20	38	11	4610		6624	3550			
0280	Dianna Fitzlouie	11		1	Sechelt	1											1	Domestic Science	50	3/9/45	92	50			
0281	Iris Joe	9		1	"		1										1	"	50	"	92	50			
0282	Wilma Baptist	8		1	"		1										1	"	50	"	92	50			
0283	Georgina Johnson	13		1	Squamish				1								1	"	100	"	92	50			
0285	Dianna Johnson	9		1	"		1										1	"	50	"	92	50			
0286	Eva Paul	10		1	Sechelt	1											1	00	00	"	92	50			
0289	Annie Andrews	14		1	Squamish				1								1	"	100	"	92	50			
0290	Elizabeth Mitchell	10		1	Klahoose				1							1		"	100	25/8/47	92	50			
0291	Mavis Mark	8		1	Sechelt		1										1	"	50	27/5/47	92	50			
0292	Corrine August	8		1	"		1										1	"	50	1/9/47	92	50			
0293	Miranda Point	11		1	Musqueam		1										1	"	50	"	92	50			
0294	Dolly Blaney	12		1	Homalco		1										1	"	50	16/3/48	92	50			
0295	Mary Jane Wilson	7		1	Klahoose	1											1	00	00	1/9/48	92	25	Rests afternoons		
0296	Hazel Pielle	6		1	"	1											1	00	00	"	92	50			
0297	Verna Hill	10		1	"	1											1	00	00	"	92	50			
0298	Gertrude George	13		1	"				1								1	"	100	"	92	50			
0299	Rose Marie Baptist	7		1	Sechelt	1											1	00	00	"	92	50			
0300	Theresa Billy	6		1	"	1											1	00	00	"	92	50			
0301	Marie Jeffries	6		1	"	1											1	00	00	"	92	50			
0302	Janette Joseph	7		1	Alert Bay	1											1	00	00	1/10/48	92	50			
																						TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....		92	

TOTAL number of days in Quarter 92

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter 8464

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter 92.00

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter \$

TOTALS 46 48 18 19 13 9 3 11 1 6 24 17

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Vancouver Agency
 REPORT of the Sechelt School at Sechelt on Sechelt Reserve for Quarter ended Dec. 31, 1948 194

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS					TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
		46				11	9	5	8	5	3	1	4		4	9	24	9	2160	4232	2300			
0195	Theresa Jeffries	17		1	Sechelt									1	1	Manual	00	Aug. 37	92	00	Attends local High			
205	Mabel Jackson	15		1	"								1		1	Domestic Science	100	Aug. 38	92	50				
0196	Florence Hurst	16		1	"						1				1	"	100	Aug. 38	92	50				
0210	Esther August	16		1	"								1		1	"	00	August 39	00	00	To be discharged			
0218	Annie Jeffries	14		1	"								1		1	"	100	Jan. 40	92	50				
0226	Esther Julian	15		1	"								1		1	"	100	"	92	50				
0227	Eana Paul	16		1	"								1		1	"	100	Mar. 40	92	50				
0228	Lillian Jackson	14		1	"								1		1	"	100	May 40	92	50				
0229	Mary Hurst	13		1	"						1				1	"	100	Aug. 40	92	50				
0231	Louisa Johnny	14		1	"				1						1	"	100	Sept. 40	92	50				
0233	Joyce Point	12		1	Musqueam								1		1	"	100	Aug. 41	92	50				
0237	Doreen John	14		1	Williamson									1	1	"	100	"	92	50				
0238	Gloria Paul	15		1	Sechelt									1	1	"	100	Oct. 41	92	50				
0242	Doris Paul	13		1	"								1		1	"	100	"	92	50				
0243	Gladys Joe	13		1	"							1			1	"	100	Aug. 42	92	50				
0244	Hazel Joe	13		1	"							1			1	"	100	"	92	50				
0245	Susan Mitchell	15		1	Klahoose									1	1	"	100	"	92	50				
0248	Nora Lewis	14		1	Squamish								1		1	"	100	"	92	50				
0251	Shirley Julian	12		1	Sechelt								1		1	"	100	Jan. 43	92	50				
0254	Janette Joe	11		1	"				1						1	"	100	May 43	92	50				
0255	Shirley J. Paul	11		1	"					1					1	"	100	Aug. 43	92	50	TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....			
0256	Dolores Joe	12		1	"						1				1	"	100	"	92	50				
0259	Phyllis Mark	12		1	"					1					1	"	100	Oct. 43	92	50	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....			
0265	Carmelita Paul	11		1	"					1					1	00	Nov. 44	00	00	Will return after Christmas				
0266	Phyllis Billy	11		1	"					1					1	"	100	15/8/44	92	50	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....			
0271	Yvonne Shields	11		1	"					1					1	"	100	15/9/45	92	50				
0277	Martha Commodore	10		1	Semiahmoo					1					1	"	100	1/9/45	92	50	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter..... \$			
0278	Eva Pielle	9		1	Klahoose					1					1	"	50	"	92	50				
0279	Dianna	TOTALS	46	28		TOTALS	11	10	9	12	8	9	3	11	5	20	38	4610	TOTALS	6624	3550			

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the Sechelt Agency Sechelt School at Sechelt on Sechelt Reserve for Quarter ended Dec. 31 1948 19

REPORT of the		Sechelt												STANDING IN CLASS		TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY		Number of hours Trade or Quarter		DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL		ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE	
REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad					Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8												
						1	3	3	8	5	3	1	4	3	7	14	4	2060			2576	1400			
274	Joe George	8	1		Burrard Squamish	1										1		Manual Training	00	3/9/46	92	50			
275	Gerald Johnson	10	1		"		1								1			"	50	"	92	50			
276	Roger Joe	8	1		Sechelt	1										1		00	00	"	92	50			
277	Philip Joe	9	1		"	1											1	00	00	"	92	50			
279	James Joe	9	1		"												1	"	50	"	92	50			
280	Fredrick Louie	12	1		Sliammon			1									1	00	00	25/5/47	92	50			
281	Clifford Francis	8	1		Sechelt	1											1	00	00	1/9/47	92	50			
282	Richard Francis	7	1		"	1											1	00	00	"	92	50			
283	Victor Louie	9	1		"	1											1	00	00	"	92	50			
284	Theodore Newman	9	1		Kwawkevlth		1										1	00	00	"	92	50			
285	Teddy Joe	8	1		Sechelt	1											1	00	00	5/11/47	92	50			
286	Roy Francis	12	1		Homalco		1										1	00	00	1/9/48	92	50			
287	Edwin Joe	7	1		Sechelt	1											1	00	00	"	92	50			
288	Russell Joe	6	1		"	1											1	00	00	"	92	50			
289	Stanley Joe	6	1		"	1											1	00	00	"	92	50			
290	Lloyd Jackson	8	1		"	1											1	00	00	"	92	50			
291	Joe Mitchell	12	1		Klahoose		1										1	00	00	"	92	50			
292	Flavian Point	7	1		Musqueam	1											1	00	00	"	92	50			
TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....																									
AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....																									
AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....																									
AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$																									

TOTALS 46 7 TOTALS 11/9/5/8/5/3/14 49 24/9/ 2160 TOTALS 4232 2300

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

VANCOUVER Agency Sechelt on Sechelt Reserve for Quarter ended December 31 19 48
 REPORT of the Sechelt School at

REPORT of the		Sechelt																STANDING IN CLASS		TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY		DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL		ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE	
REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT				
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8														
212	Casimir Gauthier	14	1		Sechelt						1		1				Manual Training	95	Aug. 39	92	50	Cold epidemic--6 days of school lost for the whole school.					
221	Norman Mark	13	1		"				1				1				"	95	Aug. 40	92	50						
224	Louie Lewis	15	1		Squamish							1					"	95	Feb. 41	92	50						
226	Peter Wilson	14	1		Homalco				1						1		"	95	Aug. 41	92	50						
225	Moses Wilson	15	1		"						1				1		"	95	Aug. 41	92	50						
229	Harvey Paul	14	1		Sechelt				1						1		"	95	Aug. 41	92	50						
231	Cagney Point	14	1		Musqueam						1			1			"	95	Oct. 41	92	50						
232	Leonard Johnson	13	1		Sechelt					1							"	95	Aug. 42	92	50						
233	Thomas Paul	13	1		"					1					1		"	95	Aug. 42	92	50						
234	Frank Wilson	14	1		Homalco					1					1		"	95	Aug. 42	92	50						
235	Joe Pielle	14	1		Klahoose				1						1		"	95	Aug. 42	92	50						
236	Cecil Lewis	13	1		Squamish				1						1		"	95	Aug. 42	92	50						
237	Adam Point	14	1		Musqueam							1	1				"	95	Aug. 42	92	50						
239	Benny Billy	13	1		Sechelt				1						1		"	95	Jan. 43	92	50						
244	Francis Philip	14	1		Chehalis						1				1		"	95	Aug. 43	92	50	Re-admitted					
250	Robert Lewis	11	1		Squamish	1									1		"	50	Sept. 44	92	50						
252	Vincent John	12	1		Sechelt					1					1		"	95	Nov. 44	92	50						
254	Russell Jacobs	11	1		Squamish						1						"	50	7/11/44	92	50						
257	Victor Newman	10	1		Kwawkevlth				1						1		"	50	1/9/45	92	50						
260	Gordon Dominic	10	1		Klahoose				1						1		"	95	"	92	50	TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....					
261	Thomas Jimmy Hill	14	1		"					1					1		"	95	"	92	50	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....					
262	Clarence Pielle	11	1		"					1					1		"	50	"	92	50	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....					
263	Clarence Joe	9	1		Sechelt					1					1		"	50	"	92	50						
264	Peter Williams	9	1		"				1						1		"	50	"	92	50						
265	Dennis August	9	1		"					1					1		00	3/9/46	92	50	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$						
270	Valentine August	8	1		"				1						1		00	"	92	50							
271	Peter Billy	9	1		"				1						1		00	"	92	50							
272	Moses Dominic	10	1		Klahoose				1						1		00		2060	TOTALS	2576	1400					
TOTALS			28			1	3	3	8	5	3	1	4	3	7	14											

NOTE--Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.
2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.
4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.
5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.
6. The total number of days in quarter means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.
7. The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".
8. The average attendance of pupils during quarter is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".
9. The amount per capita grant due for quarter is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.



8829

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Sechelt Res. School School for the Quarter ended Mar. 31, 1949 19.

Principal H. J. Dewdney

Dated Feb. 1, 1949 19.



I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

H. E. Taylor
Indian Agent

Dated at Vancouver BC
this April 11 1949

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I.A. 403
R. 3444

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Vancouver. Agency School at on Reserve for Quarter ended 19
 REPORT of the Sechelt Sechelt Sechelt Mar. 1949

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY										STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter				Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter		
			47	27		11	11	9	11	9	9	3	10	1	3	27	34	10		6010		6652	4492		
0280	Dianna Fitzlouie	11		1	Sechelt	1										1			Domestic Science	60	3/9/45	90	62		
0281	Iris Joe	9		1	"	1											1		"	00	"	90	59	Ts.- Hospital Mar. 17--20	
0282	Wilma Baptist	8		1	"	1											1		"	00	"	90	59	" " 10-13	
0283	Georgina Johnson	13		1	Squamish				1								1		"	130	"	90	62		
0285	Dianna Johnson	9		1	"	1											1		"	00	"	90	62		
0288	Eva Paul	10		1	Sechelt	1											1		"	00	"	90	58	Ts. Hospital Mar. 17--20	
0289	Annie Andrews	14		1	Squamish			1									1		"	130	"	90	62		
0290	Elizabeth Mitchell	10		1	Klahoose				1							1			"	60	25/3/47	90	59	" " 10-13	
0291	Mavis Mark	8		1	Sechelt	1												1	"	00	27/5/47	90	59	" " 17--20	
0292	Corrine August	8		1	"	1												1	"	00	1/9/47	90	62		
0293	Miranda Point	11		1	Musqueam	1													"	60	"	90	62		
0294	Dolly Blaney	13		1	Homalco	1											1		"	60	16/3/48	90	58	" " 17--20	
0295	Mary Jane Wilson	8		1	Klahoose	1												1	"	00	1/9/48	90	15	Rests afternoon	
0296	Hazel Pielle	7		1	"	1											1		"	00	"	90	62		
0297	Verna Hill	10		1	"	1												1	"	60	"	90	62		
0298	Gertrude George	13		1	Squamish				1									1	"	130	"	90	62		
0299	Rose Marie Baptist	7		1	Sechelt	1												1	"	00	"	90	62		
0300	Theresa Billy	6		1	"	1													1	00	"	90	62		
0301	Marie Jeffries	7		1	"	1													1	00	"	90	58	Ts. Hospital Mar. 10--13	
0302	Janette Joseph	7		1	Alert Bay	1													1	00	1/10/48	90	62	TOTAL number of days in Quarter... 90	
																							AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter		8452
																							AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter		93.91
																							AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter		\$
TOTALS			47	47		TOTALS 17 21 12 12 9 9 3 10 1 4 30 46 14										6760	6700			TOTALS	8452	5661	93.91 x 64.25 = 6033.72		MT, 9/4/49

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the Vancouver Agency Sechelt School at Sechelt on Sechelt Reserve for Quarter ended Mar. 1949 19

REPORT of the		Sechelt		School at																			
REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair				Bad	Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	
			47			11	10	8	5	3	1	4		2	16	9		3030		4222	2898		
0195	Theresa Jeffries	17		1	Sechelt								1		1		Domestic Science		Aug. 37	90		Attends local High	
0205	Mabel Jackson	15		1	"							1			1		"	130	Aug. 38	90	62		
0210	Florence Hurst	16		1	"					1						1	"	130	"	90	62		
0226	Annie Jeffries	14		1	"							1			1		"	130	Jan. 40	90	62		
0227	Esther Julian	15		1	"							1				1	"	130	"	90	62		
0228	Edna Paul	16		1	"							1				1	"	130	Mar. 40	90	62		
0229	Lillian Jackson	15		1	"								1				"	130	May 40	90	62		
0231	Mary Hurst	14		1	"							1					"	130	Aug. 40	90	62		
0233	Louisa Johnny	14		1	"				1							1	"	130	Sept. 40	90	62		
0237	Joyce Point	12		1	Musqueam							1				1	"	130	Aug. 41	90	62		
0238	Doreen John	14		1	Sliammon								1			1	"	130	"	90	62		
0242	Gloria Paul	15		1	Sechelt								1			1	"	130	"	90	62		
0243	Doris Paul	13		1	"							1					"	130	Oct. 41	90	62		
0244	Gladys Joe	14		1	"					1						1	"	120	Aug. 42	90	59	Ts. Hospital Mar. 24--27	
0245	Hazel Joe	13		1	"					1						1	"	120	"	90	59	Mar. 17--20	
0246	Susan Mitchell	16		1	Klahoose								1		1		"	120	"	90	62		
0251	Nora Lewis	14		1	Squamish							1				1	"	130	"	90	62		
0254	Shirley Julian	12		1	Sechelt							1				1	"	120	Jan. 43	90	59	Ts.-Hospital Mar. 24--27	
0255	Janette Joe	11		1	"				1								"	60	May 43	90	62		
0256	Shirley J. Paul	11		1	"					1						1	"	130	Aug. 43	90	59	Ts. Hospital Mar. 24--27	
0259	Dolores Joe	12		1	"							1				1	"	130	Aug. 43	90	62	TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....	
0265	Phyllis Mark	12		1	"							1				1	"	120	Oct. 43	90	59	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter 24--27.....	
0266	Carmelita Paul	11		1	"					1						1	"	120	Nov. 44	90	59	Ts. Hospital, Mar. 24--27	
0271	Phyllis Billy	11		1	"					1						1	"	60	15/8/44	90	62	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....	
0277	Yvonne Shields	11		1	"					1						1	"	60	15/9/45	90	62		
0278	Martha Commodore	10		1	Semiahmoo					1						1	"	60	1/9/45	90	62	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$	
0279	Eva Pielle	9		1	Klahoose					1						1	"	60	"	90	62		
TOTALS			47	27		TOTALS	11	11	9	11	9	9	3	10	3	27	10	6080		TOTALS	6652	4492	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Vancouver Agency School at Sechelt on Sechelt Reserve for Quarter ended Mar. 1949 19
 REPORT of the Sechelt

REPORT of the		Sechelt		School at																					
REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS					TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT	
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter		
			28			1	3	3	8	5	3	1	4		2	11	11	4		2730	2520	1736			
274	Joe George	8	1		Squamish		1										1	Manual Training	00	3/9/46	90	62			
275	Gerald Johnson	10	1		"			1							1			"	00	"	90	62	Ts. Hospital March 10-13		
276	Roger Joe	9	1		Sechelt		1										1	"	00	"	90	62			
277	Philip Joe	10	1		"		1											"	00	"	90	62			
279	James Joe	9	1		"	1												"	120	"	90	62			
280	Fredrick Louie	12	1		Sliammon				1						1			"	00	25/5/47	90	59	Ts.---Hospital March 10-13		
281	Clifford Francis	8	1		Sechelt	1											1	"	00	1/9/47	90	62			
282	Richard Francis	7	1		"	1											1	"	00	"	90	62			
283	Victor Louie	9	1		"		1											"	00	"	90	62			
284	Theodore Newman	9	1		Kwawkavltth		1											"	00	"	90	62			
285	Teddy Joe	8	1		Sechelt	1											1	"	60	5/11/47	90	62			
286	Roy Francis	12	1		Homalco		1										1	"	00	1/9/48	90	62			
287	Edwin Joe	7	1		Sechelt	1											1	"	00	"	90	62			
288	Russell Joe	7	1		"	1											1	"	00	"	90	62			
289	Stanley Joe	7	1		"	1											1	"	00	"	90	62			
290	Lloyd Jackson	8	1		"	1											1	"	60	"	90	59	Ts.---Hospital March 17-20		
291	Joe Mitchell	12	1		Klahoose		1											"	00	"	90	59	Ts.---Hospital March 10--13		
292	Flavian Point	7	1		Musqueam	1											1	"	00	8/1/49	82	58			
293	Preston Paul	8	1		Sechelt	1												"							
TOTALS		47				11	10	5	8	5	3	1	4		2	16	20	9	3030	TOTALS	4222	2898			
																						TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....			
																						AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....			
																						AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....			
																						AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....		\$	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the Vancouver Agency Sechelt School at Sechelt on Sechelt Reserve for Quarter ended Mar. 1949 19

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
212	Casimir Gauthier	14	1		Sechelt								1	1	Manual Training	120	Aug. 39	90	62	
221	Norman Mark	13	1		"		1							1	"	120	Aug. 40	90	62	
224	Iouie Lewis	15	1		Squamish								1	1	"	120	Feb. 41	90	62	
226	Moses Wilson	15	1		Homalco							1		1	"	90	Aug. 41	90	62	
226	Peter Wilson	14	1		"		1							1	"	120	"	90	62	
229	Harvey Paul	14	1		Sechelt		1							1	"	120	"	90	62	
231	Gagney Point	14	1		Musqueam								1	1	"	120	Sept. 41	90	62	
232	Leonard Johnson	13	1		Sechelt							1		1	"	120	Oct. 41	90	62	
233	Thomas Paul	13	1		"							1		1	"	120	Aug. 42	90	62	
234	Frank Wilson	14	1		Homalco					1				1	"	120	"	90	62	
235	Joe Pielle	14	1		Klahoose		1							1	"	120	"	90	62	
236	Cecil Lewis	13	1		Squamish		1							1	"	120	"	90	62	
237	Adam Point	14	1		Musqueam								1	1	"	120	"	90	62	
239	Benny Billy	13	1		Sechelt		1							1	"	120	Jan. 43	90	62	
244	Francis Philips	14	1		Chehalis								1	1	"	120	Aug. April 43	90	62	
250	Robert Lewis	11	1		Squamish	1								1	"	120	Sept. 44	90	62	
252	Vincent John	13	1		Sechelt					1				1	"	120	Oct. 44	90	62	
254	Russell Jacobs	12	1		Squamish					1				1	"	120	Nov. 44	90	62	
257	Victor Newman	10	1		Kwawkeylth	1								1	"	120	7/11/44	90	62	
260	Gordon Dominic	10	1		Klahoose		1							1	"	60	1/9/45	90	62	TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....
261	Tommy Jimmy Hill	15	1		"					1				1	"	120	"	90	62	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....
262	Clarence Pielle	11	1		"					1				1	"	60	"	90	62	
263	Clarence Joe	9	1		Sechelt					1				1	"	60	"	90	62	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....
264	Peter Williams	9	1		"					1				1	"	60	"	90	62	
270	Valentine August	8	1		"					1				1	00	3/9/46	00	90	62	
271	Peter Billy	9	1		"					1				1	00	"	00	90	62	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$
272	Moses Dominic	10	1		Klahoose		1							1	"	00	"	90	62	
265	Dennis August	9	1		Sechelt					1				1	"	60	1/9/45	90	62	
TOTALS			28			TOTALS	1	3	3	8	5	3	1	4		2	11	11	4	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.
2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.
4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.
5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.
6. The total number of days in quarter means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.
7. The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".
8. The average attendance of pupils during quarter is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".
9. The amount per capita grant due for quarter is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.



INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Sechelt Res School for the Quarter ended June 30 1949

Principal H. Dunlop D.M.

Dated July 2nd 1949

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

H.E. Taylor
Indian Agent

Dated at Vancouver

this 4th of July 1949

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I.A. 403

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Vancouver. Agency School at on Reserve for Quarter ended June 1949 19
 REPORT of the Sechelt

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY										STANDING IN CLASS					TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair				Bad	Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	
			47	27			3	9	10	9	12	8	9	3	11	5	27	14		5910	6734	4015				
0280	Dianna Fitzlouis	11		1	Sechelt				1								1		Domestic Science	70	3/9/46	91	55			
0281	Iris Joe	9		1	"				1									1	"	00	"	91	55			
0282	Wilma Baptist	9		1	"				1									1	"	00	"	91	55			
0283	Georgina Johnson	14		1	Squamish					1							1		"	140	"	91	55			
0285	Dianna Johnson	10		1	"				1									1	"	00	"	91	55			
0288	Eva Paul	10		1	Sechelt				1									1	"	00	"	91	55			
0289	Annie Andrews	14		1	Squamish					1								1	"	140	"	91	55			
0290	Elizabeth Mitchell	10		1	Klahoose					1						1		"	70	25/3/47	91	55				
0291	Mavis Mark	9		1	Sechelt				1									1	"	00	27/5/47	91	55			
0292	Corrine August	9		1	"				1										1	00	1/9/47	91	55			
0293	Miranda Point	12		1	"				1									1	"	00	"	91	55			
0294	Dolly Blaney	14		1	Homalco				1										1	70	16/3/48	91	55			
0295	Mary Jane Wilson	9		1	Klahoose				1								1		"	00	1/9/48	91	55			
0296	Hazel Pielle	7		1	KLAHOOSE	1												1	"	00	"	91	55			
0297	Verna Hill	10		1	"				1								1		"	70	"	91	55			
0298	Gertrude George	13		1	Squamish					1								1	"	140	"	91	55			
0299	Rose Marie Baptist	7		1	Sechelt				1									1	"	00	"	91	55	TOTAL number of days in Quarter...91.		
0300	Theresa Billy	7		1	"	1													1	00	"	91	55	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter...8554		
0301	Marie Jeffries	7		1	"				1									1	"	00	"	91	55			
0302	Janet Joseph	7		1	Alert Bay Kwawkeoth	1												1	1/10/48	00	1/10/48	91	55	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter...94.00		
TOTALS		94	47	47			6	13	19	12	13	8	9	3	11	6	31	40	5890	TOTALS	8554	5115	94.00 x 64.25 = 6039.50			

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Vancouver Agency School at Sechelt on Sechelt Reserve for Quarter ended June 1949

REPORT of the Sechelt

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY										STANDING IN CLASS					TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
																								Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad								
			47			3	9	9	5	8	5	3	1	4	3	17	13		2620		4277	2585				
0195	Teresa Jeffries	17		1	Sechelt										1	1				Aug. 37	91	55	Attends local High			
0205	Mabel Jackson	16		1	"										1	1		Domestic Science	140	Aug. 38	91	55				
0210	Florence Hurst	16		1	"										1		1	"	140	"	91	55				
0226	Annie Jeffries	15		1	"										1	1		"	140	Jan. 40	91	55				
0227	Esther Julian	15		1	"										1		1	"	140	"	91	55				
0228	Eana Paul	16		1	"										1		1	"	140	Mar. 40	91	55				
0229	Lillian Jackson	15		1	"										1	1		"	140	May 40	91	55				
0231	Mary Hurst	14		1	"										1		1	"	140	Aug. 40	91	55				
0233	Louisa Johnny	15		1	"					1							1	"	140	Sept. 40	91	55				
0237	Joyce Point	13		1	Musqueam										1	1		"	140	Aug. 41	91	55				
0238	Doreen John	15		1	Sliammon										1	1		"	140	"	91	55				
0242	Gloria Paul	15		1	Sechelt													"	140	Oct. 41	91	55				
0243	Doris Paul	13		1	"										1		1	"	140	Aug. 42	91	55				
0244	Gladys Joe	14		1	"										1		1	"	140	"	91	55				
0245	Hazel Joe	14		1	"										1	1		"	140	"	91	55				
0248	Susan Mitchell	16		1	Klahoose												1	"	140	"	91	55	TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....			
0251	Nora Lewis	15		1	Squamish										1	1		"	140	Jan. 43	91	55				
0254	Shirley Julian	13		1	Sechelt										1			"	140	May 43	91	55	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....			
0255	Janet Joe	11		1	"					1								"	140	Aug. 43	91	55				
0258	Shirley D. Paul	12		1	"						1						1	"	140	"	91	55	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....			
0259	Dolores Joe	13		1	"										1		1	"	140	Oct. 43	91	55				
0265	Phyllis Mark	13		1	"												1	"	70	Nov. 44	91	55	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$			
0266	Carmelita Paul	11		1	"										1		1	"	70	15/8/44	91	55	(a) If this is a church-owned residen- tial school state the number of			
0271	Phyllis Billy	12		1	"						1						1	"	70	15/9/45	91	55	(i) non-Indian children who are boarders.....			
0277	Yvonne Shields	12		1	"						1						1	"	70	1/9/45	91	55	(ii) non-Indian children who are day school pupils.....			
0278	Martha Commodore	11		1	Semiahmoo						1						1	"	70	1/9/45	91	55				
0279	Eva Pielle	9		1	Klahoose				1								1	"	5910		TOTALS	6734	4015			
	TOTALS		47	27		3	9	10	12	8	9	3	11	5	27	28	14									

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the Vancouver Agency School at Sechelt on Sechelt Reserve for Quarter ended June 1949

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																							
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair				Bad	Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter		Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																						
																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																														</

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the Vancouver Agency Sechelt School at Sechelt on Sechelt Reserve for Quarter ended June 1949 1949

REPORT of the		Sechelt		School at																				
REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS					TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
212	Casimir Gauthier	15	1		Sechelt								1		1		Manual Training	100	Aug. 39	91	55			
221	Norman Mark	14	1		"									1	1		"	100	Aug. 40	91	55			
224	Louie Lewis	16	1		Squamish								1		1		"	100	Feb. 41	91	55			
225	Moses Wilson	16	1		Homalco									1		1	"	100	Aug. 41	91	55			
226	Peter Wilson	14	1		"									1			"	100	"	91	55			
229	Harvey Paul	14	1		Sechelt										1	1	"	100	Sept. 41	91	55			
231	Cagney Point	15	1		Musqueam									1		1	"	100	Oct. 41	91	55			
232	Leonard Johnson	13	1		Sechelt										1		"	100	Aug. 42	91	55			
233	Thomas Paul	13	1		"									1			"	100	Aug. 42	91	55			
234	Frank Wilson	14	1		Homalco									1			"	100	"	91	55			
235	Joe Pielle	14	1		Klahoose											1	"	100	"	91	55			
236	Cecil Lewis	13	1		Squamish												"	100	"	91	55			
237	Adam Point	15	1		Musqueam									1	1		"	100	Jan. 43	91	55			
239	Benny Billy	13	1		Sechelt												"	100	Aug. 43	91	55			
244	Francis Philip	15	1		Chehalis											1	"	100	Sept. 44	91	55			
250	Robert Lewis	11	1		Squamish			1									"	100	Oct. 44	91	55			
252	Vincent John	14	1		Sechelt									1			"	100	Nov. 44	91	55	TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....		
254	Russell Jacobs	13	1		Squamish										1		"	100	7/11/44	91	55			
257	Victor Newman	11	1		Kwakwalth											1	"	55	1/9/45	91	55	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....		
260	Gordon Dominic	10	1		Klahoose											1	"	100	"	91	55			
261	Tommy Jimmy Hill	15	1		"												"	100	"	91	55	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....		
262	Clarence Pielle	12	1		"											1	"	100	"	91	55			
263	Clarence Joe	10	1		Sechelt											1	"	100	"	91	55	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$		
264	Peter Williams	9	1		"											1	"	00	3/9/46	91	55	(a) If this is a church-owned residential school state the number of		
270	Valentine August	9	1		"											1	"	00	"	91	55	(i) non-Indian children who are boarders.....		
271	Peter Billy	9	1		"												"	00	"	91	55	(ii) non-Indian children who are day school pupils.....		
272	Moses Dominic	10	1		Klahoose												"	55	1/9/45	91	55			
275	Dennis August	10	1		Sechelt												"	2410		TOTALS	2548	1540		
TOTALS			28		TOTALS	1	3	3	8	5	3	1	4	2	12	8	6							

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.
2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.
4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.
5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.
6. The total number of days in quarter means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.
7. The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".
8. The average attendance of pupils during quarter is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".
9. The amount per capita grant due for quarter is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.



INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Sechelt School for the Quarter ended September 1949.
Principal L. Sney Oml.
Dated Oct 5th 1949

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

D. Hula
for Indian Agent
Dated at Vancouver B.C.
this 20th October 1949

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I.A. 403

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Page 4
 Vancouver Agency
 REPORT of the Sechelt School at Sechelt B.C. on Sechelt Reserve for Quarter ended September 1949

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY										STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	High School	Very Good	Good				Fair	Bad		Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter
			50	27		6	9	10	9	12	8	9	3	11	5	27	14		1519	6361	1208				
0280	Dianna Fitzlouis	11		x	Sechelt			x								x		Domestic Science	40	3/9/46	92	20			
0281	Iris Joe	9		x	"			x									x	"	15	"	92	20			
0282	Wilma Baptist	9		x	"			x									x	"	00	"	92	20			
0283	Georgina Johnson	14		x	Squamish					x						x		"	26	"	82	10	late		
0285	Dianna Johnson	10		x	"			x									x	"	00	"	82	10	late		
0288	Eva Paul	10		x	Sechelt			x									x	"	00	"	62	00	late. To be discharged		
0289	Annie Andrews	14		x	Squamish				x								x	"	40	"	92	20			
0290	Elizabeth Mitchell	10		x	Klahoose				x						x			"	25	25/3/47	92	20			
0291	Mavis Mark	9		x	Sechelt				x								x	"	00	27/5/47	92	20			
0292	Corrine August	9		x	"		x										x	"	00	1/9/47	92	20			
0293	Miranda Point	12		x	Musqueam			x									x	Domestic Science	25	"	92	20			
0294	Dolley Blaney	14		x	Homalco			x									x	"	40	16/3/48	92	20			
0295	Mary Jane Wilson	9		x	"			x								x		"	00	1/9/48	92	20			
0296	Hazel Pielle	7		x	Klahoose	x											x	"	00	"	92	20			
0297	Verna Hill	10		x	Homalco		x									x		Domestic Science	25	"	92	20			
0298	Gertrude George	13		x	Burrard					x							x	"	40	"	92	20			
0299	Rose Marie Baptist	7		x	Sechelt			x									x	"	00	"	92	20	TOTAL number of days in Quarter..... 92		
0300	Teresa Billy	7		x	"	x											x	"	00	"	92	20			
0301	Marie Jeffries	7		x	"			x									x	"	00	"	92	20	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....		
0302	Janet Joseph	7		x	Alert Bay			x									x	"	00	1/10/48	92	20	8201		
0303	Linda Joe	7		x	Sechelt	x											x	"	00	1/9/49	30	20	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter..... 89.14		
0304	Irma Christine Baptist	7		x	Sechelt	x											x	"	00	"	30	20			
TOTALS		99	50	49		10	14	19	12	13	8	9	3	11	6	31	17		1562	8201	1608		89.14 x 64.25 = 5727.25		

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR COPY

89.14 x 64.25 = 5727.25

MT
 1/11/49

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Page 3
 Vancouver Agency School at Sechelt on Sechelt Reserve for Quarter ended Sept. 1949
 REPORT of the Sechelt

REPORT of the			Sechelt			School at			CLASS OR STUDY													STANDING IN CLASS		TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY		DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL		ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100	101	102	103	104	105	106	107	108	109	110	111	112	113	114	115	116	117	118	119	120	121	122	123	124	125	126	127	128	129	130	131	132	133	134	135	136	137	138	139	140	141	142	143	144	145	146	147	148	149	150	151	152	153	154	155	156	157	158	159	160	161	162	163	164	165	166	167	168	169	170	171	172	173	174	175	176	177	178	179	180	181	182	183	184	185	186	187	188	189	190	191	192	193	194	195	196	197	198	199	200	201	202	203	204	205	206	207	208	209	210	211	212	213	214	215	216	217	218	219	220	221	222	223	224	225	226	227	228	229	230	231	232	233	234	235	236	237	238	239	240	241	242	243	244	245	246	247	248	249	250	251	252	253	254	255	256	257	258	259	260	261	262	263	264	265	266	267	268	269	270	271	272	273	274	275	276	277	278	279	280	281	282	283	284	285	286	287	288	289	290	291	292	293	294	295	296	297	298	299	300	301	302	303	304	305	306	307	308	309	310	311	312	313	314	315	316	317	318	319	320	321	322	323	324	325	326	327	328	329	330	331	332	333	334	335	336	337	338	339	340	341	342	343	344	345	346	347	348	349	350	351	352	353	354	355	356	357	358	359	360	361	362	363	364	365	366	367	368	369	370	371	372	373	374	375	376	377	378	379	380	381	382	383	384	385	386	387	388	389	390	391	392	393	394	395	396	397	398	399	400	401	402	403	404	405	406	407	408	409	410	411	412	413	414	415	416	417	418	419	420	421	422	423	424	425	426	427	428	429	430	431	432	433	434	435	436	437	438	439	440	441	442	443	444	445	446	447	448	449	450	451	452	453	454	455	456	457	458	459	460	461	462	463	464	465	466	467	468	469	470	471	472	473	474	475	476	477	478	479	480	481	482	483	484	485	486	487	488	489	490	491	492	493	494	495	496	497	498	499	500	501	502	503	504	505	506	507	508	509	510	511	512	513	514	515	516	517	518	519	520	521	522	523	524	525	526	527	528	529	530	531	532	533	534	535	536	537	538	539	540	541	542	543	544	545	546	547	548	549	550	551	552	553	554	555	556	557	558	559	560	561	562	563	564	565	566	567	568	569	570	571	572	573	574	575	576	577	578	579	580	581	582	583	584	585	586	587	588	589	590	591	592	593	594	595	596	597	598	599	600	601	602	603	604	605	606	607	608	609	610	611	612	613	614	615	616	617	618	619	620	621	622	623	624	625	626	627	628	629	630	631	632	633	634	635	636	637	638	639	640	641	642	643	644	645	646	647	648	649	650	651	652	653	654	655	656	657	658	659	660	661	662	663	664	665	666	667	668	669	670	671	672	673	674	675	676	677	678	679	680	681	682	683	684	685	686	687	688	689	690	691	692	693	694	695	696	697	698	699	700	701	702	703	704	705	706	707	708	709	710	711	712	713	714	715	716	717	718	719	720	721	722	723	724	725	726	727	728	729	730	731	732	733	734	735	736	737	738	739	740	741	742	743	744	745	746	747	748	749	750	751	752	753	754	755	756	757	758	759	760	761	762	763	764	765	766	767	768	769	770	771	772	773	774	775	776	777	778	779	780	781	782	783	784	785	786	787	788	789	790	791	792	793	794	795	796	797	798	799	800	801	802	803	804	805	806	807	808	809	810	811	812	813	814	815	816	817	818	819	820	821	822	823	824	825	826	827	828	829	830	831	832	833	834	835	836	837	838	839	840	841	842	843	844	845	846	847	848	849	850	851	852	853	854	855	856	857	858	859	860	861	862	863	864	865	866	867	868	869	870	871	872	873	874	875	876	877	878	879	880	881	882	883	884	885	886	887	888	889	890	891	892	893	894	895	896	897	898	899	900	901	902	903	904	905	906	907	908	909	910	911	912	913	914	915	916	917	918	919	920	921	922	923	924	925	926	927	928	929	930	931	932	933	934	935	936	937	938	939	940	941	942	943	944	945	946	947	948	949	950	951	952	953	954	955	956	957	958	959	960	961	962	963	964	965	966	967	968	969	970	971	972	973	974	975	976	977	978	979	980	981	982	983	984	985	986	987	988	989	990	991	992	993	994	995	996	997	998	999	1000	1001	1002	1003	1004	1005	1006	1007	1008	1009	1010	1011	1012	1013	1014	1015	1016	1017	1018	1019	1020	1021	1022	1023	1024	1025	1026	1027	1028	1029	1030	1031	1032	1033	1034	1035	1036	1037	1038	1039	1040	1041	1042	1043	1044	1045	1046	1047	1048	1049	1050	1051	1052	1053	1054	1055	1056	1057	1058	1059	1060	1061	1062	1063	1064	1065	1066	1067	1068	1069	1070	1071	1072	1073	1074	1075	1076	1077	1078	1079	1080	1081	1082	1083	1084	1085	1086	1087	1088	1089	1090	1091	1092	1093	1094	1095	1096	1097	1098	1099	1100	1101	1102	1103	1104	1105	1106	1107	1108	1109	1110	1111	1112	1113	1114	1115	1116	1117	1118	1119	1120	1121	1122	1123	1124	1125	1126	1127	1128	1129	1130	1131	1132	1133	1134	1135	1136	1137	1138	1139	1140	1141	1142	1143	1144	1145	1146	1147	1148	1149	1150	1151	1152	1153	1154	1155	1156	1157	1158	1159	1160	1161	1162	1163	1164	1165	1166	1167	1168	1169	1170	1171	1172	1173	1174	1175	1176	1177	1178	1179	1180	1181	1182	1183	1184	1185	1186	1187	1188	1189	1190	1191	1192	1193	1194	1195	1196	1197	1198	1199	1200	1201	1202	1203	1204	1205	1206	1207	1208	1209	1210	1211	1212	1213	1214	1215	1216	1217	1218	1219	1220	1221	1222	1223	1224	1225	1226	1227	1228	1229	1230	1231	1232	1233	1234	1235	1236	1237	1238	1239	1240	1241	1242	1243	1244	1245	1246	1247	1248	1249	1250	1251	1252	1253	1254	1255	1256	1257	1258	1259	1260	1261	1262	1263	1264	1265	1266	1267	1268	1269	1270	1271	1272	1273	1274	1275	1276	1277	1278	1279	1280	1281	1282	1283	1284	1285	1286	1287	1288	1289	1290	1291	1292	1293	1294	1295	1296	1297	1298	1299	1300	1301	1302	1303	1304	1305	1306	1307	1308	1309	1310	1311	1312	1313	1314	1315	1316	1317	1318	1319	1320	1321	1322	1323	1324	1325	1326	1327	1328	1329	1330	1331	1332	1333	1334	1335	1336	1337	1338	1339	1340	1341	1342	1343	1344	1345	1346	1347	1348	1349	1350	1351	1352	1353	1354	1355	1356	1357	1358	1359	1360	1361	1362	1363	1364	1365	1366	1367	1368	1369	1370	1371	1372	1373	1374	1375	1376	1377	1378	1379	1380	1381	1382	1383	1384	1385	1386	1387	1388	1389	1390	1391	1392	1393	1394	1395	1396	1397	1398	1399	1400	1401	1402	1403	1404	1405	1406	1407	1408	1409	1410	1411	1412	1413	1414	1415	1416	1417	1418	1419	1420	1421	1422	1423	1424	1425	1426	1427	1428	1429	1430	1431	1432	1433	1434	1435	1436	1437	1438	1439	1440	1441	1442	1443	1444	1445	1446	1447	1448	1449	1450	1451	1452	1453	1454	1455	1456	1457	1458	1459	1460	1461	1462	1463	1464	1465	1466	1467	1468	1469	1470	1471	1472	1473	1474	1475	1476	1477	1478

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR COPY

Page 2

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Sept. 1949

REPORT of the Vancouver Agency School at Sechelt on Sechelt Reserve for Quarter ended

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																						
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair				Bad	Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter		Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																					

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Page 1
 Agency Sechelt School at Sechelt on Sechelt Reserve for Quarter ended September 1944
 REPORT of the Sechelt

REPORT of the		Sechelt		School at																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																						
REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS					TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR COPY

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the Vancouver Agency Sechelt School at Sechelt on Sechelt Reserve for Quarter ended December 1949

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE. DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
212	Melvin Paul	15	x		Sechelt									x	Man. Training	90	Aug. 39	92	54	
221	Norman Mark	14	x		"						x				"	90	Aug. 40	92	54	
226	Peter Wilson	14	x		Homalco						x				"	90	Aug. 41	92	54	
229	Harvey Paul	14	x		Sechelt						x				"	90	"	92	54	
232	Leonard Johnson	13	x		Sechelt							x			"	90	Oct. 41	92	54	
233	Thomas Paul	13	x		"							x			"	90	Aug. 42	92	54	
234	Francis Wilson	15	x		Homalco						x				"	90	"	92	54	
235	Joe Pielle	14	x		Klahoose					x					"	90	"	92	54	
236	Cecile Lewis	13	x		Squamish					x					"	90	Aug. 43	92	54	
244	Francis Phillip	16	x		Chehalis							x			"	50	Sept. 44	92	54	
250	Robert Lewis	11	x		Squamish		x								"	50	Oct. 44	92	54	Rests afternoons
252	Vincent John	14	x		Sechelt						x				"	90	Nov. 44	92	54	
254	Russel Jacobs	13	x		Squamish						x				"	50	7/11/44	92	54	
257	Victor Newman	11	x		Kwawkewlth					x					"	00	1/9/45	00	00	To be discharged. Failed to return.
260	Gordon Dominic	10	x		Klahoose			x							"	90	1/9/45	92	54	
261	Tommy Jimmie Hill	16	x		"						x				"	90	"	92	54	
262	Clarence Pielle	12	x		"				x						"	50	"	92	54	
263	Clarence Joe	11	x		Sechelt					x					"	50	"	92	54	TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....
264	Peter Williams	10	x		"			x							"	50	"	92	54	
265	Dennis August	11	x		"					x					"	50	"	92	54	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....
268	George August	12	x		"			x							Man. Training	00	"	92	21	Rests afternoons
270	Valentine August	10	x		"				x						"	50	"	92	54	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....
271	Peter Billy	10	x		"		x								Man. Training	00	"	92	54	
272	Moses Dominic	11	x		Klahoose				x						"	50	"	92	54	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....
TOTALS			24			1	2	2	4	3	7	2		1		1570		2068	1209	(a) If this is a church-owned residential school state the number of (i) non-Indian children who are boarders..... (ii) non-Indian children who are day school pupils.....
TOTALS																		2116		

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Vancouver

Agency

School at.....Sechelt

On

Sechelt

.....Reserve for Quarter ended.

Dec.

19 49.

REPORT of the

REPORT OF THE										CLASS OR STUDY										STANDING IN CLASS					TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE. DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS					Total number of days pupil attended in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter										
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad												
			24			1	2	4	4	3	7	2			1	1	10	11		1570		3/9/46	2116 92	1209 54						
274	Joe George	8	x		Squamish			x									x			50	3/9/46	92	54							
275	Gerald Johnson	10	x		"				x								x			00	"	92	54	Rests afternoons						
276	Roger Joe	10	x		Sechelt			x									x			00	"	92	54							
277	Phillip Joe	11	x		"			x											x	00	"	92	54							
279	James Joe	9	x		"			x									x			90	"	92	54							
280	Frederick Louie	12	x		Sliammon				x										x	00	25/5/47	92	54							
281	Clifford Francis	9	x		Sechelt				x											00	1/9/47	92	54							
282	Richard Francis	8	x		"				x									x		00	"	92	54							
283	Victor Louie	9	x		"			x											x	00	"	92	54							
284	Theodore Newmah	10	x		Kwakwewlth				x								x			00	"	92	54							
285	Teddy Joe	8	x		Sechelt			x										x		50	5/11/47	92	54							
286	Roy Francis	12	x		Homalco				x									x		00	1/9/48	92	54							
287	Edwin Joe	7	x		Sechelt			x											x	00	"	92	54							
288	Russell Joe	7	x		"	x														00	"	92	54							
289	Stanley Joe	8	x		"	x														00	"	92	54	Rests afternoons						
290	Lloyd Jackson	8	x		"			x									x			90	"	92	54							
291	Joe Mitchell	13	x		Klahoose					x							x			00	"	92	54	TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....						
292	Flavian Point	7	x		Musqueam			x										x		00	1/9/49	92	54							
294	Herbert August	7	x		Sechelt			x									x			00	"	92	54	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....						
295	Lloyd Jeffries	8	x		"			x												00	"	92	54							
296	Terrence Joe	7	x		"	x		x										x		00	18/10/49	75	40	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....						
297	Harvey Andrews	12	x		Squamish	x												x		00	31/10/49	61	34							
298	Gordon McMillan	11	x		Kitamat			x												00	4/11/49	57	30	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....						
299	Monella Galligos	12	x		Sliammon				x									x							(a) If this is a church-owned residential school state the number of					
			48			5	11	12	7	3	7	2		1	3	17	20	8		1850		4192	2447	(i) non-Indian children who are boarders.....						
																								(ii) non-Indian children who are day school pupils.....						
TOTALS																								4243						

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-2, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR-COPY

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the Vancouver Agency Sechelt School at Sechelt on Sechelt Reserve for Quarter ended December 1949

REPORT of the		CLASS OR STUDY										STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT			
REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good				Good	Fair		Bad	Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter
			48			5	11	12	7	3	7	2		1	3	17	20	8		4243 4192	2447			
0205	Mabel Jackson	16		x	Sechelt									x	x				Dom. Science	1850	Aug./38	92	54	
0226	Annie Jeffries	15		x	"									x	x				"	140	Jan./40	92	54	
0229	Lillian Jackson	15		x	"									x	x				"	140	May /40	92	54	
0231	Mary Hurst	14		x	"							x			x				"	140	Aug./40	92	54	
0233	Louisa Johnnie	15		x	"					x								x	"	140	Sept./40	92	54	
0237	Joyce Point	13		x	Musqueam							x			x				"	140	Aug./41	92	54	
0244	Gladys Joe	14		x	Sechelt							x						x	"	140	Aug./42	92	54	
0245	Hazel Joe	14		x	Sechelt							x						x	"	140	"	92	54	
0248	Susan Mitchell	16		x	Klahoose									x	x				"	140	"	92	54	
0251	Nora Lewis	15		x	Squamish								x			x			"	140	Jan./43	92	54	
0254	Shirley Julian	13		x	Sechelt								x			x			"	140	May 43	92	54	
0255	Janet Joe	11		x	"				x										"	140	Aug./43	92	54	
0258	Shirley B. Paul	12		x	"					x								x	"	140	"	92	54	
0259	Dolores Joe	13		x	x							x						x	"	140	Oct./43	92	54	
0265	Phyllis Mark	13		x	"							x						x	"	140	15/8/44	92	54	
0271	Phyllis Billy	13		x	"					x								x	"	140	15/9/45	92	54	
0277	Yvonne Shields	12		x	"					x								x	"	75	1/9/45	92	54	TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....
0278	Martha Commodore	11		x	Semishmoo													x	"	75	"	92	54	
0279	Eva Pielle	9		x	Klahoose				x									x	"	75	3/9/46	92	54	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....
0280	Dianna Fitzlouis	11		x	Sechelt				x									x	"	00	"	92	54	
0281	Iris Joe	9		x	"				x									x	"	00	"	92	54	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....
0282	Wilma Baptist	9		x	"				x									x	"	00	"	92	54	
0283	Geogina Johnson	14		x	Squamish							x						x	"	140	"	92	54	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....
0285	Dianna Johnson	10		x	"				x									x	"	00	"	92	54	(a) If this is a church-owned residential school state the number of
0286	Molly Dominic	13		x	Klahoose				x									x	"	00	13/11/49	48	25	(i) non-Indian children who are
																			Readmission from hospital-rests after 10 days					(ii) non-Indian children who are day school pupils.....
0289	Annie Andrews	14		x	Squamish						x							x	"	140	3/9/46	92	54	
0290	Elizabeth Mitchell	10		x	Klahoose					x						x			"	75	25/3/47	92	54	
	TOTALS		48	27		5	11	18	13	6	11	6		5	6	26	34	9		4810	TOTALS	6632	3876	✓

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.
2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.
4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.
5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.
6. The total number of days in quarter means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.
7. The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".
8. The average attendance of pupils during quarter is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".
9. The amount per capita grant due for quarter is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.



2543

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Sechelt Residential School for the Quarter ended December 31 1949.

Dated Jan 2 1950 Principal L. Sing Oml

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

Dated at Vancouver BC this 6th January 1950 H. E. Saylor Indian Agent

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.



FORM No. I.A. 403

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the Vancouver Agency School at Sechelt on Sechelt Reserve for Quarter ended December 1949

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS					TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
			48	27		5	11	18	13	6	11	6		5	6	26	34	9	4810		6684	3876		
0291	Mavis Mark	9		x	Sechelt			x									x		00	27/5/47	92	54		
0292	Corrine August	9		x	"		x										x		00	1/9/47	92	54		
0293	Maranda Point	12		x	Musqueam			x									x	Dom. Science	75	"	92	54		
0294	Dolly Blainey	14		x	Homalco			x									x	"	140	16/3/48	92	54		
0295	Mary Jane Wilson	9		x	"			x								x		"	00	1/9/48	92	54	Rests afternoon	
0296	Hazel Pielle	7		x	Klahoose	x											x	"	00	"	92	54		
0297	Verna Hill	10		x	"		x										x	"	75	"	92	54		
0298	Gertrude George	13		x	Burrard				x								x	"	140	"	92	54		
0299	Rose Marie Baptist	7		x	Sechelt			x									x	"	00	"	92	54		
0300	Teresa Billy	7		x	"	x											x	"	00	"	92	54		
0301	Marie Jeffries	7		x	"		x										x	"	00	"	92	54		
0302	Janet Joseph	7		x	Alert Bay			x									x	"	00	1/10/48	92	54		
0303	Linda Joe	7		x	Sechelt	x											x	"	00	1/9/49	92	54		
0304	Irma Christine Baptist	7		x	"	x											x	"	00	"	92	54		
0305	Teresa Andrews	7		x	Squamish	x										x		"	00	18/10/49	72	40		
0306	Marjorie McMillan	9		x	Kitamat		x										x	"	00	31/10/49	51	34		
0307	Maria Wilson	7		x	Homalco	x											x	"	00	10/11/49	52	28		
TOTALS			48	44		11	17	22	14	6	11	6	5	6	29	45	12		5240		8161	4734		
																					TOTALS		8161	
																					TOTALS		8161	
																					TOTALS		8161	
																					TOTALS		8161	
																					TOTALS		8161	
																					TOTALS		8161	
																					TOTALS		8161	
																					TOTALS		8161	
																					TOTALS		8161	
																					TOTALS		8161	
																					TOTALS		8161	
																					TOTALS		8161	
																					TOTALS		8161	
																					TOTALS		8161	
																					TOTALS		8161	
																					TOTALS		8161	
																					TOTALS		8161	
																					TOTALS		8161	
																					TOTALS		8161	
																					TOTALS		8161	
																					TOTALS		8161	
																					TOTALS		8161	
																					TOTALS		8161	
																					TOTALS		8161	
																					TOTALS		8161	
																					TOTALS		8161	
																					TOTALS		8161	
																					TOTALS		8161	
																					TOTALS		8161	
																					TOTALS		8161	
																					TOTALS		8161	
																					TOTALS		8161	
																					TOTALS		8161	
																					TOTALS		8161	
																					TOTALS		8161	
																					TOTALS		8161	
																					TOTALS		8161	
																					TOTALS		8161	
																					TOTALS		8161	
																					TOTALS		8161	
																					TOTALS		8161	
																					TOTALS		8161	
																					TOTALS		8161	
																					TOTALS		8161	
																					TOTALS		8161	
																					TOTALS		8161	
																					TOTALS		8161	
																					TOTALS		8161	
																					TOTALS		8161	
																					TOTALS		8161	
																					TOTALS		8161	
																					TOTALS		8161	
																					TOTALS		8161	
																					TOTALS		8161	
																					TOTALS		8161	
																					TOTALS		8161	
																					TOTALS		8161	
																					TOTALS		8161	
																					TOTALS		8161	
																					TOTALS		8161	
																					TOTALS		8161	
																					TOTALS		8161	
																					TOTALS		8161	
																					TOTALS		8161	
																					TOTALS		8161	
																					TOTALS		8161	
																					TOTALS		8161	
																					TOTALS		8161	
																					TOTALS		8161	
																					TOTALS		8161	
																					TOTALS		8161	
																					TOTALS		8161	
																					TOTALS		8161	
																					TOTALS		8161	
																					TOTALS		8161	
																					TOTALS		8161	
																					TOTALS		8161	
																					TOTALS		8161	
																					TOTALS		8161	
																					TOTALS		8161	
																					TOTALS		8161	
																					TOTALS		8161	
																					TOTALS		8161	
																					TOTALS		8161	
																					TOTALS		8161	
																					TOTALS		8161	
																					TOTALS		8161	
																					TOTALS		8161	
																					TOTALS		8161	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

TOTAL number of days in Quarter...92.

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter...8161

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter...88.71

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter...

- (a) If this is a church-owned residential school state the number of
- (i) non-Indian children who are boarders.....
- (ii) non-Indian children who are day school pupils.....

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

$$88.71 \times 6500 = 5766.15$$

MONTHLY DAY SCHOOL RETURN
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

42167-3

Report of Sechelt United Indian Day School—Month ending April 30 1949
Agency Sechelt BC Teacher's P.O. Address

1. Prescribed school-days.....	1.	15
2. Days school was in session.....	2.	15
3. Total actual attendance.....	3.	15
4. Average daily attendance (to two places of decimals).....	4.	1.90
5. Percentage of attendance (to two places of decimals).....	5.	100%
6. Pupils actually attending during month.....	6.	1
7. Boys actually attending during month.....	7.	0
8. Girls actually attending during month.....	8.	1
9. Highest register number in use to date from commencement of school year in September.....	9.	1
10. Number of progress reports sent to parents.....	10.	1
11. Tardiness of pupils.....	11.	0
12. Corporal punishment of pupils.....	12.	0
13. Truancy of pupils.....	13.	0
14. Days' absence of teacher (give explanation on back).....	14.	0
15. Visits to school by Indian Agent.....	15.	0
16. Visits to school by others (specify) <u>1 by school trustee</u>		
17. Number of pupils in Grades I.....; II.....; III.....; IV.....; V.....; VI.....;		
VII.....; VIII.....; IX.....; X.....; XI.....; XII.....		

MONTHLY DAY SCHOOL RETURN
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

42167-3

13166

Report of Sechelt United Indian Day School—Month ending Dec 17 1948
Vancouver Agency Sechelt Teacher's P.O. Address

1. Prescribed school-days.....	1.	13
2. Days school was in session.....	2.	13
3. Total actual attendance.....	3.	10
4. Average daily attendance (to two places of decimals).....	4.	77
5. Percentage of attendance (to two places of decimals).....	5.	76.92%
6. Pupils actually attending during month.....	6.	0
7. Boys actually attending during month.....	7.	1
8. Girls actually attending during month.....	8.	1
9. Highest register number in use to date from commencement of school year in September.....	9.	0
10. Number of progress reports sent to parents.....	10.	0
11. Tardiness of pupils.....	11.	0
12. Corporal punishment of pupils.....	12.	0
13. Truancy of pupils.....	13.	0
14. Days' absence of teacher (give explanation on back).....	14.	0
15. Visits to school by Indian Agent.....	15.	0
16. Visits to school by others (specify) <u>2 By trustee</u>		
17. Number of pupils in Grades I.....; II.....; III.....; IV.....; V.....; VI.....;		
VII.....; VIII.....; IX.....; X.....; XI.....; XII.....		

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

MONTHLY DAY SCHOOL RETURN
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Report of Sechelt United Indian Day School—Month ending Sept 30 1948
Vancouver Agency Sechelt Teacher's P.O. Address

1. Prescribed school-days.....	1.	18
2. Days school was in session.....	2.	18
3. Total actual attendance.....	3.	18
4. Average daily attendance (to two places of decimals).....	4.	1.00
5. Percentage of attendance (to two places of decimals).....	5.	100%
6. Pupils actually attending during month.....	6.	1
7. Boys actually attending during month.....	7.	0
8. Girls actually attending during month.....	8.	1
9. Highest register number in use to date from commencement of school year in September	9.	1
10. Number of progress reports sent to parents.....	10.	0
11. Tardiness of pupils.....	11.	0
12. Corporal punishment of pupils.....	12.	0
13. Truancy of pupils.....	13.	0
14. Days' absence of teacher (give explanation on back).....	14.	0
15. Visits to school by Indian Agent.....	15.	0
16. Visits to school by others (specify) <u>2 by school trustee</u>		
17. Number of pupils in Grades I.....; II.....; III.....; IV.....; V.....; VI.....;		
VII.....; VIII.....; IX.....; X <u>1</u>; XI.....; XII.....		

MONTHLY DAY SCHOOL RETURN
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Report of Sechelt United Indian Day School—Month ending May 31 1948
Sechelt Agency Sechelt Teacher's P.O. Address

1. Prescribed school-days.....	1.	20
2. Days school was in session.....	2.	20
3. Total actual attendance.....	3.	36
4. Average daily attendance (to two places of decimals).....	4.	1.80
5. Percentage of attendance (to two places of decimals).....	5.	90%
6. Pupils actually attending during month.....	6.	2
7. Boys actually attending during month.....	7.	1
8. Girls actually attending during month.....	8.	1
9. Highest register number in use to date from commencement of school year in September	9.	2
10. Number of progress reports sent to parents.....	10.	0
11. Tardiness of pupils.....	11.	0
12. Corporal punishment of pupils.....	12.	0
13. Truancy of pupils.....	13.	0
14. Days' absence of teacher (give explanation on back).....	14.	0
15. Visits to school by Indian Agent.....	15.	0
16. Visits to school by others (specify) <u>1 - Provincial Inspector</u> <u>2 - trustee</u>		
17. Number of pupils in Grades I.....; II.....; III.....; IV.....; V.....; VI.....;		
VII.....; VIII <u>1</u>; IX <u>1</u>; X.....; XI.....; XII.....		

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

MONTHLY DAY SCHOOL RETURN
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Report of Secheet United Indian Day School—Month ending April 30 1948

Agency Secheet Teacher's P.O. Address

1. Prescribed school-days.....	1.	20
2. Days school was in session.....	2.	20
3. Total actual attendance.....	3.	40
4. Average daily attendance (to two places of decimals).....	4.	2.00
5. Percentage of attendance (to two places of decimals).....	5.	100%
6. Pupils actually attending during month.....	6.	2
7. Boys actually attending during month.....	7.	1
8. Girls actually attending during month.....	8.	1
9. Highest register number in use to date from commencement of school year in September.....	9.	2
10. Number of progress reports sent to parents.....	10.	0
11. Tardiness of pupils.....	11.	0
12. Corporal punishment of pupils.....	12.	0
13. Truancy of pupils.....	13.	0
14. Days' absence of teacher (give explanation on back).....	14.	0
15. Visits to school by Indian Agent.....	15.	0
16. Visits to school by others (specify).....		Trustie
17. Number of pupils in Grades I.....; II.....; III.....; IV.....; V.....; VI.....;		
VII.....; VIII.....; IX.....; X.....; XI.....; XII.....		

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 387-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Page 1 -

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Vancouver

Agency

REPORT of the Sechelt School at Sechelt on Sechelt Reserve for Quarter ended MARCH 31 1950

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS					TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE. DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	" 2	" 3	" 4	" 5	" 6	" 7	" 8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
212	Melvin Paul	16	x		Sechelt								x	x	Man. Training	100	Aug. 39	90	60					
221	Norman Mark	15	x		"								x	x	"	100	Aug. 40	90	60					
226	Peter Wilson	15	x		Homalco						x			x	"	100	Aug. 41	90	60					
229	Harvey Paul	15	x		Sechelt						x			x	"	100	"	90	60					
232	Leonard Johnson	14	x		"						x			x	"	100	Oct. 41	90	60					
233	Thomas Paul	13	x		"						x			x	"	100	Aug. 42	90	60					
234	Francis Wilson	16	x		Homalco						x			x	"	100	"	90	60					
235	Joseph Pielle	15	x		Klahoose						x			x	"	100	"	90	60					
236	Cecil Lewis	13	x		Squamish						x			x	"	84	"	76	50	AWOL 12/2/50 to 3/2/50				
244	Francis Phillips	16	x		Chehalis								x	x	"	100	Aug. 43	90	60					
250	Robert Lewis	12	x		Squamish			x						x	"	40	Sept. 44	76	50	AWOL 12/2/50 to 3/2/50				
252	Vincent John	14	x		Sechelt						x			x	"	55	Oct. 44	90	60	Rests afternoons				
254	Russel Jacobs	13	x		Squamish						x			x	"	100	Nov. 44	90	60					
257	Victor Newman	12	x		Kwawkewlth						x			x	"	50	7/11/44	90	60					
260	Tommy Jimmie Hill	16	x		Klahoose						x			x	"	100	1/9/45	90	60					
262	Clarence Pielle	12	x		"						x			x	"	100	"	90	60					
263	Clarence Joe	12	x		Sechelt						x			x	"	55	"	90	60					
264	Peter Williams	11	x		"						x			x	"	55	"	90	60	TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....				
265	Dennis August	12	x		"						x			x	"	55	"	90	60					
268	George August	12	x		"			x						x	"	00	"	90	60	Rests afternoons				
270	Val. August	11	x		"				x					x	Man. Training	55	"	90	60					
271	Peter Billy	11	x		"			x						x	"	00	"	90	60	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....				
272	Moses Dominic	12	x		Klahoose				x					x	Man. Training	55	"	90	60					
274	Joe George	9	x		Squamish			x						x	"	00	3/9/46	90	60	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$				
275	Gerald Johnson	12	x		"				x					x	Man. Training	55	"	90	60	(a) If this is a church-owned residen- tial school state the number of				
276	Roger Joe	10	x		Sechelt				x					x	"	00	"	90	60	(i) non-Indian children who are boarders.....				
277	Phillip Joe	11	x		"				x					x	"	00	"	90	60	(ii) non-Indian children who are day school pupils.....				
279	James Joe	10	x		"			x						x	"	00	"	90	60					
TOTALS			28		TOTALS	4	5	3	6	6	3		1	15		1759	TOTALS	2242	2498	1660				

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

P. 2. . . VANCOUVER Agency SECHULT School at SECHULT on SECHULT Reserve for Quarter ended March 31 19 50
 REPORT of the SECHULT

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY										STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter				Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter		
280	Frederick Louie	14	x		Sliammon		4	5	6	7	8							15	13	Man. Training	1759 100	3/9/46	2492 90	1660 60	
281	Clifford Francis	9	x		Sechelt	x													x		00	25/5/47	90	60	
282	Richard Francis	8	x		"	x												x			00	1/9/47	90	60	
283	Victor Louie	9	x		"	x												x			00	"	90	60	
284	Theodore Newman	10	x		Kwawkewlth	x												x			00	"	90	60	
285	Theodore Joe	9	x		Sechelt	x												x		Man. Training	55	5/11/47	90	60	
286	Roy Francis	13	x		Homalco			x										x			00	1/9/48	90	60	
287	Edwin Joe	7	x		Sechelt	x												x			00	"	90	60	
288	Russel Joe	8	x		"	x												x			00	"	90	60	
289	Stanley Joe	8	x		"	x												x			00	"	90	60	
290	Lloyd Jackson	9	x		"		x												x	Man. Training	100	"	90	60	
291	Joe Mitchell	14	x		Klahoose				x									x			00	"	90	60	
292	Flavian Point	7	x		Musqueam	x												x			00	1/9/49	90	60	
294	Herbert August	8	x		Sechelt	x												x			00	"	90	60	
295	Lloyd Jeffries	8	x		"	x												x			00	"	90	60	
296	Terrence Joe	8	x		"	x												x			00	18/10/49	90	60	
297	Harvey Andrews	12	x		Squamish	x												x			00	31/10/49	90	60	
298	Gordon McMillan	11	x		Kitamat		x											x			00	4/11/49	90	60	TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....
299	Donald Galligos	12	x		Sliammon					x								x			00		90	60	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....
		47				4	15	6	5	7	6	3	1	2	24	20	1			2014		4202	2800	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....	
TOTALS					TOTALS															TOTALS					AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$
(a) If this is a church-owned residen- tial school state the number of																									
(i) non-Indian children who are boarders.....																									
(ii) non-Indian children who are day school pupils.....																									

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

P.3. VANCOUVER Agency SCHOOL at SECHULT on SECHULT Reserve for Quarter ended MARCH 31 19 80
 REPORT of the SECHULT

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS					TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE. DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																				
			47			4	15	6	5	7	6	3		1	2	24	20	1																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																									

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.
2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.
4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.
5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.
6. The total number of days in quarter means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.
7. The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".
8. The average attendance of pupils during quarter is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".
9. The amount per capita grant due for quarter is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.



7098

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Sechelt Residential School for the Quarter ended March 31st 1950

Dated April 4th 1950 Principal L. Joney M.L.

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

Dated at Vancouver B.C.
this 19th April 1950

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

Form No. I.A. 403

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

P.4

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

VANCOUVER

Agency

REPORT of the

SECHelt

School at

SECHelt

on

SECHelt

Reserve for Quarter ended

MARCH 31

1950

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS					TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE. DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																					
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																						
			47	27																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																									

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....90 ✓

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....8162 ✓

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....90.6 ✓

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$

- (a) If this is a church-owned residential school state the number of
- (i) non-Indian children who are boarders.....
- (ii) non-Indian children who are day school pupils.....

TOTALS 91 47 44 TOTALS 10 23 4 11 12 8 8 5 7 47 34 3

3160 TOTALS 8162 5440 90.6 X 65 = 5850 ✓

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

91

MT
25/4/50.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.
2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.
4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.
5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.
6. The total number of days in quarter means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.
7. The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".
8. The average attendance of pupils during quarter is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".
9. The amount per capita grant due for quarter is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.



INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Sechelt School for the Quarter ended June 30th 1950

Dated July 5th 1950 Principal L. Sney O.M.I.

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

Dated at _____
this _____ 19____

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I.A. 403

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the Vancouver Agency Sechelt School at Sechelt on Sechelt Reserve for Quarter ended June 30th, 1950 1950

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY												STANDING IN CLASS					TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																	
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																									
				47	25																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																								</

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Vancouver Agency Sechelt on Sechelt Reserve for Quarter ended June 30th, 1950
 REPORT of the Sechelt School at Sechelt

REPORT of the						CLASS OR STUDY											STANDING IN CLASS		TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
			47			1	3	15	6	5	10	3	3		1	7	20	18	2	4277	2444			
0205	Mable Jackson	17		X	Sechelt									X		X			Dom. Sc.	140	Aug. 38	91	52	
0226	Annie Jeffries	15		X	"									X		X			"	140	Jan. 40	91	52	
0229	Lillian Jackson	15		X	"									X		X			"	130	May 40	91	52	
0231	Mary Hurst	14		X	"									X		X			"	130	Aug. 40	91	52	
0233	Louisa Johnnie	15		X	"									X		X			"	130	Sept. 40	91	52	
0237	Joyce Point	12		X	Musquiam									X		X			"	130	Aug. 41	91	52	
0244	Gladys Joe	15		X	Sechelt									X		X			"	130	Aug. 42	91	52	
0245	Hazel Joe	13		X	"									X		X			"	130	"	91	52	
0248	Susan Mitchell	17		X	Klahoose									X		X			"	130	"	91	52	
0251	Nora Lewis	16		X	Squamish									X		X			"	130	Jan. 43	91	52	
0254	Shirley Julian	13		X	Sechelt									X		X			"	130	May 43	91	52	
0255	Jeanette Joe	12		X	"									X		X			"	130	Aug. 43	91	52	
0258	Shirley D. Paul	13		X	"									X		X			"	130	"	91	52	
0259	Dolores Joe	14		X	"									X		X			"	130	Oct. 43	91	52	
0265	Phyllis Mark	13		X	"									X		X			"	130	15/8/44	91	52	
0271	Phyllis Billy	12		X	"									X		X			"	130	15/9/45	91	52	
0277	Yvonne Shields	12		X	"									X		X			"	60	1/9/45	91	52	TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....
0278	Martha Commodore	12		X	Semlahmoo									X		X			"	60	"	91	52	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....
0279	Eva Pielle	12		X	Klahoose									X		X			"	60	3/9/46	91	52	
0280	Deanna Fitz Louie	13		X	Sechelt									X		X			"	00	"	91	52	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....
0281	Iris Joe	11		X	"									X		X			"	00	"	91	52	
0282	Wilma Baptiste			X	"									X		X			"	130	"	91	52	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$
0283	Georgina Johnson	14		X	Squamish									X		X			"	00	"	91	52	(a) If this is a church-owned residential school state the number of non-Indian children who are boarders.....
0285	Dianna Johnson	10		X	"									X		X			"	60	13/11/49	91	52	RESTS AFTERNOONS (i) non-Indian children who are day school pupils.....
0286	Molly Dominic	14		X	Klahoose									X		X			"		END OF SCHOOL TERM RETURNED TO SARDIS			
TOTALS			47	25		1	3	16	13	7	14	5	8	5	8	36	25	3	2600		TOTALS	6552	3744	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Page 2.

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the Vancouver Agency School at Sechelt on Sechelt Reserve for Quarter ended June 30th, 1940 ⁵⁰ 19

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY										STANDING IN CLASS					TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE. DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter						
			26						3	4	3	9	3	3	1	5	10	9	2		1225		2366	1352		
277	Phillip Joe	11	X		Sechelt				X										X	00	3/9/46	91	52			
279	James Joe	10	X		Sechelt				X										X	00	"	91	52			
280	Frederick Louie	14	X		Shiammon						X					X				70	"	91	52			
281	Clifford Francis	9	X		Sechelt				X										X	00	25/5/47	91	52			
282	Richard Francis	8	X		"		X											X		00	1/9/47	91	52			
283	Victor Louie	9	X		"			X										X		00	"	91	52			
284	Theodore Newman	10	X		Kwawkewith				X									X		00	"	91	52			
285	Theodore Joe	9	X		Sechelt				X									X		00	"	91	52			
286	Roy Francis	13	X		Honahce						X							X		35	5/11/47	91	52			
287	Edmund Joe	8	X		Sechelt				X									X		00	1/9/48	91	52			
288	Russell Joe	8	X		Squamish				X									X		00	"	91	52			
289	Stanley Joe	8	X		Sechelt				X										X	00	"	91	52			
290	Lloyd Jackson	9	X		"				X										X	00	"	91	52			
291	Joe Mitchell	14	X		Klahoose						X							X		70	"	91	52			
292	Flavian Point	8	X		Musquiam				X									X		00	"	91	52			
294	Herbert August	8	X		Sechelt				X									X		00	1/9/48	91	52			
295	Lloyd Jeffries	8	X		"			X											X	00	"	91	52			
296	Terrence Joe	8	X		"	X													X	00	"	91	52	TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....		
297	Harvey Andrews	12	X		Squamish			X											X	35	18/10/49	91	52	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....		
298	Gordon McMillan	11	X		Kitamat				X									X		00	31/10/49	91	52			
299	Donald Galligos	12	X		Shiammon						X								X	00	4/11/48	91	52	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....		
TOTALS			47						1	3	15	6	5	10	3	3	1	7	20	18	2	1435		4277	2444	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$ (a) If this is a church-owned residen- tial school state the number of (i) non-Indian children who are boarders..... (ii) non-Indian children who are day school pupils.....

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Page 1
Vancouver

Agency

School at Sechelt

on

Sechelt

Reserve for Quarter ended JUNE 30, 1950

1950

REPORT of the Sechelt

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
212	Melvin Paul	16	X		Sechelt									X	Man. Tr.	70	Aug. 39	91	52	
221	Norman Mark	15	X		"									X	"	70	Aug. 40	91	52	
226	Peter Wilson	15	X		Homaloo										"	70	" 41	91	52	
229	Harvey Paul	15	X		Sechelt										"	70	Oct. 41	91	52	
232	Leonard Johnson	15	X		"									X	"	70	Aug. 42	91	52	
233	Thomas Paul	14	X		"									X	"	70	" "	91	52	
234	Francis Wilson	16	X		Homaloo									X	"	70	" "	91	52	
235	Joseph Pielle	15	X		Klahoose									X	"	70	" "	91	52	
236	Cecil Lewis	15	X		Squamish									X	"	70	Aug. 43	91	52	
244	Francis Phillip	16	X		Chehalis									X	"	35	Sept. 44	91	52	
250	Robert Lewis	12	X		Squamish									X	"	35	Oct. 44	91	52	RESTS. AFTERNOONS
252	Vincent John	14	X		Sechelt									X	"	70	Nov. 44	91	52	
254	Russell Jacobs	13	X		Squamish									X	"	35	7/11/44	91	52	
257	Victor Newman	12	X		Kwawkwalth									X	"	70	1/9/45	91	52	
261	Tommy Jimmy Hill	16	X		Klahoose									X	"	70	"	91	52	
262	Clarence Pielle	15	X		"									X	"	35	"	91	52	
263	Clarence Joe	12	X		Sechelt									X	"	35	"	91	52	
264	Peter Williams	11	X		"									X	"	35	"	91	52	
265	Dennis August	12	X		"									X	"	00	"	91	52	RESTS. AFTERNOONS
268	George August	12	X		"									X	"	35	"	91	52	TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....
270	Val August	11	X		"									X	"	00	"	91	52	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....
271	Peter Billy	11	X		"									X	"	35	"	91	52	
272	Moses Dominic	12	X		Klahoose									X	"	00	3/9/46	91	52	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....
274	Joe George	9	X		Squamish									X	"	35	"	91	52	
275	Gerald Johnson	12	X		"									X	"	00	"	91	52	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$
276	Roger Joe	10	X		Sechelt									X	"	"	"	"	"	

TOTALS 26

TOTALS 3 4 3 9 3 3 1 5 10 9 2

1225 TOTALS 2366 1352

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.
2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.
4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.
5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.
6. The total number of days in quarter means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.
7. The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".
8. The average attendance of pupils during quarter is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".
9. The amount per capita grant due for quarter is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.



5123

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance

and tuition at the Sechelt Res School for the Quarter

ended Sept 30th 1950

Dated Oct 10th 1950 Principal L. Viney D.M.P.

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

Dated at Vancouver B.C.
this 13th October 1950



NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I.A. 403
R. 3608

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Vancouver Agency
 REPORT of the Sechelt School at Sechelt on Sechelt Reserve for Quarter ended Sept. 30th 1950 19

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY													STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter								
			55	25		7	8	12	9	10	13	9	7	5	3	44	32	1			697			7574	1292			
0289	Annie Andrews	15		X	Squamish					X						X			Dom. Sc.	35	3/9/46		92	18				
0290	Elizabeth Mitchell	11		X	Klahoose							X				X			"	35	25/3/47		92	18				
0291	Mavis Mark	10		X	Sechelt			X								X			"	16	27/5/47		92	18				
0292	Corrine August	9		X	"			X								X			"	00	1/9/47		92	18				
0293	Miranda Point	12		X	Musqueam				X							X			"	35	"		92	18				
0294	Dolly Blaney	15		X	Homalco				X								X		"	35	16/3/48		92	18				
0295	Mary Jane Wilson	9		X	"					X					X				"	00	1/9/48		92	18				
0296	Hazel Pielle	9		X	Klahoose		X										X		"	00	"		92	18				
0297	Verna Hill	9		X	"				X							X			"	00	"		92	18				
0298	Gertrude George	13		X	Burrard						X						X		"	00	"		62	00	Transferred to Burrard school To be discharged. 1/9/50			
0299	Rose Marie Baptiste	9		X	Sechelt			X									X		"	00	"		92	18				
0300	Teresa Billy	8		X	"	X											X		"	00	"		92	18				
0301	Marie Jeffries	8		X	"				X							X			"	00	"		92	18				
0302	Janet Joseph	8		X	Alert Bay			X									X		"	00	1/10/48		62	00	Late without auth.			
0303	Linda Joe	7		X	Sechelt		X										X		"	00	1/9/49		92	18				
0304	Irma Christine Baptiste	7		X	"	X												X	"	00	"		92	18				
0305	Teresa Andrews	8		X	Squamish			X									X		"	00	18/10/49		92	18				
0306	Margaret McMillan	8		X	Kitamat				X								X		"	00	31/10/49		92	18	TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....92			
0307	Marie Wilson	7		X	Homalco		X										X		"	00	10/11/49		92	18				
0308	Emma Francis	14		X	Sliammon					X							X		"	00	10/4/50		92	18	Residence during Quarter.....94.6			
0309	Stella McGee	9		X	Klahoose			X									X		"	00	5/9/50		25	18				
0310	Hilda McGee	7		X	"	X											X		"	00	"		25	18	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....92.05			
0311	Phyllis Dominic	10		X	"	X											X		"	00	"		25	18				
0312	Janet Galligos	13		X	Sliammon						X						X		Dom. Sc.	35	"		25	18	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$			

TOTALS 104 35 49

TOTALS 11 15 16 13 13 14 10 7 5 4 56 41 3

888

TOTALS 9454 1688

92.05 x 6500 = 5983.25

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the Vancouver Agency School at Sechelt on Sechelt Reserve for Quarter ended Sept. 30th, 1950 19

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
212	Melvin Paul	16	x		Sechelt									x	Man. Training	26	Aug. 39	92	18	
221	Norman Mark	15	x		"							x		x	"	26	" 40	92	18	
226	Peter Wilson	15	x		Homaleco							x			"	26	" 41	92	18	
229	Harvey Paul	15	x		Sechelt						x				"	00	" "	62	00	Of age. To be discharged. 1/9/50
232	Leonard Johnson	15	x		"							x		x	"	26	Oct. 41	92	18	
233	Tommy Paul	14	x		"							x		x	"	26	Aug. 42	92	18	
234	Francis Wilson	16	x		HOMACO							x			"	00	"	62	00	Of age. To be discharged 1/9/50
235	Joseph Pielle	15	x		Klahoose							x			"	26	"	92	18	
236	Cecil Lewis	13	x		Squamish						x				"	26	"	92	16	
244	Francis Phillips	16	x		Chehalis								x		"	00	Aug. 43	62	00	To be discharged. 1/9/50
250	Robert Lewis	12	x		Squamish		x							x	"	26	Sept. 44	92	16	
252	Vincent John	14	x		Sechelt							x		x	"	16	Oct. 44	92	18	T.B. Rests afternoons.
254	Russel Jacobs	13	x		Squamish							x		x	"	26	Nov. 44	92	18	
257	Victor Newman	12	x		Kwawkwelth						x				"	16	7/11/44	92	18	
260	Gordon Dominic	11	x		Klahoose			x							"	16	1/9/45	92	18	Re-admission. No att. last year
261	Tommy Jimmie Hill	16	x		Klahoose							x			"	00	"	62	00	To be discharged. 1/9/50
262	Clarence Pielle	15	x		"							x		x	"	00	"	62	00	To be discharged. Of age. 1/9/50
263	Clarence Joe	12	x		Sechelt							x		x	"	26	"	92	18	TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....
264	Peter Williams	11	x		"						x			x	"	16	"	92	18	
265	Dennis August	12	x		"							x		x	"	26	"	92	18	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....
268	George August	12	x		"				x					x	"	16	"	92	18	T.B. Rests afternoons.
270	Val. August	11	x		"					x				x	"	16	"	92	18	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....
271	Peter Billy	11	x		"		x								"	00	"	92	18	
272	Moses Dominic	12	x		Klahoose						x			x	"	16	"	92	18	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....
274	Joseph George	9	x		Squamish			x							"	00	3/9/46	62	00	To be discharged. Transf. to day school state the non-Indian children who are boarders.
275	Gerald Johnson	12	x		"						x			x	"	16	"	92	18	(i) non-Indian children who are boarders.....
276	Roger Joe	10	x		Sechelt					x				x	"	00	"	92	18	(ii) non-Indian children who are day school pupils.....
TOTALS			27													414		TOTALS 2237	374	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Vancouver

Agency

REPORT of the

Sechelt

School at

Sechelt

on Sechelt

Reserve for Quarter ended Sept. 30th, 1950 19

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY										STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter				Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter		
277	Phillip Joe	11	27 X		Sechelt		1	1	6	3	7	5	3	1				414 00	3/9/46	2237 92	374 18				
279	James Joe	10	X		"				X									00	"	92	18				
280	Frederick Louie	14	X		Sliammon					X								26	"	92	18				
281	Clifford Francis	9	X		Sechelt		X											00	25/5/47	92	18				
282	Richard Francis	8	X		"		X												1/9/47	92	18				
283	Victor Louie	9	X		"				X										"	92	18				
284	Theodore Newman	10	X		Kwawkwelth				X										"	92	18				
285	Theodore Joe	9	X		Sechelt				X										"	92	18				
286	Roy Francis	13	X		Homaloo					X								16	5/11/47	92	18				
287	Edwin Joe	8	X		Sechelt				X										1/9/48	92	18				
288	Russel Joe	8	X		"		X												"	92	18				
289	Stanley Joe	8	X		"				X										"	92	18				
290	Lloyd Jackson	9	X		"				X										"	92	18				
291	Joe Mitchell	14	X		Klahoose					X								26	"	92	18				
292	Flavian Point	8	X		Musqueam		X												"	92	18				
294	Herbert August	8	X		Sechelt		X												1/9/49	92	18				
295	Lloyd Jeffries	8	X		"				X										"	92	18				
296	Terrence Joe	8	X		"		X												"	92	18	TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....			
297	Harvey Andrews	12	X		Squamish				X									16	18/10/49	92	18				
298	Gordon McMillan	11	X		Kitamat				X									16	31/10/49	92	18	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....			
299	Donald Galligos	12	X		Sliammon					X									4/11/49	92	18				
300	Bernard Miranda	8	X		Sechelt				X										5/9/50	25	18	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....			
301	Alphonse Williams	9	X		Squamish		X												"	25	18				
302	Thomas Williams	7	X		"		X												"	25	18	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$			
303	Joseph Point	7	X		Musqueam		X												"	25	18	(a) If this is a church-owned residen- tial school state the number of			
304	Stanley Pielle	8	X		Klahoose		X												"	25	18	(i) non-Indian children who are boarders.....			
305	Samuel Louie	10	X		"		X												"	25	18	(ii) non-Indian children who are day school pupils.....			
306	Michael Francis	7	X		Sechelt		X												"	25	18				
TOTALS		55					7	8	10	7	5	9	5	3	1	2	30	22	514		TOTALS	4349	878		

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Agency _____ School at _____ on _____ Reserve for Quarter ended _____ 19____

REPORT of the _____

REPORT of the					CLASS OR STUDY										STANDING IN CLASS					TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad			Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter			
		55				7	8	10	7	5	9	5	3	1	2	30	22	1	Dom. Sc.	514	35	Aug. 38	4344	878	
0205	Mable Jackson	17		X	Sechelt									X	X				"	35	Jan. 40	92	18		
0226	Annie Jeffries	16		X	"									X	X				"	35	May 40	92	18		
0229	Lillian Jackson	15		X	"									X				X	"	35	Aug. 40	92	18		
0231	Mary Hurst	15		X	"								X					X	"	00	Sept. 40	62	00	Of age. To be Discharged. 1/9/50	
0233	Louisa Johnny	16		X	"						X							X	"	35	Aug. 41	92	18		
0237	Joyce Point	12		X	Musqueam								X			X		X	"	35	Aug. 42	92	18		
0244	Gladys Joe	15		X	Sechelt							X				X			"	35	"	92	18		
0245	Hazel Joe	13		X	"							X				X			"	35	"	92	18		
0248	Susan Mitchell	17		X	Klahoose									X	X				"	35	"	92	18		
0251	Nora Lewis	16		X	Squamish								X			X			"	35	Jan. 43	92	18		
0254	Shirley Julian	13		X	Sechelt								X			X			"	35	May 43	92	18		
0255	Jeannette Joe	12		X	"					X							X		"	35	Aug. 43	92	18		
0258	Shirley D. Paul	13		X	"						X						X		"	35	"	92	18		
0259	Dolores Joe	14		X	"							X					X		"	35	Oct. 43	92	18		
0265	Phyllis Mark	13		X	"							X						X	"	35	15/8/44	92	18		
0271	Phyllis Billy	12		X	"						X						X		"	35	15/9/45	92	18		
0277	Yvonne Shields	12		X	"						X						X		"	35	1/9/45	92	18		
0278	Martha Commodore	12		X	Semiahmoo						X					X			"	16	"	92	18	TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....	
0279	Eva Pielle	12		X	Klahoose					X								X	"	35	3/9/46	92	18	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....	
0280	Deanna Fitzlouie	13		X	Sechelt					X								X	"	16	"	92	18		
0281	Iris Joe	11		X	"						X							X	"	00	"	92	18	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....	
0282	Wilma Baptiste	10		X	"				X									X	"	35	"	92	18		
0283	Georgina Johnson	14		X	Squamish								X					X	"	00	"	92	18	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$	
0285	Dianna Johnson	10		X	"				X									X	"	00	13/11/49	62	00	Returned to day school. If returned to residential school state the number of (i) non-Indian children who are boarders..... (ii) non-Indian children who are day school pupils.....	
0286	Molly Dominic	14		X	Klahoose							X						X	"						

TOTALS

55 25

TOTALS

7 8 12 9 10 13 9 7 5 3 44 32 1

697

TOTALS 7574 1292
6589

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Copy #

Vancouver

Agency

REPORT of the

Sechelt Residential

School at

Sechelt

on

Sechelt

Reserve for Quarter ended

December 31st

1950

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS					TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
212	Welvin Paul	17	x		Sechelt									x	x	Manual Training	90	Aug. 39	92	53				
221	Norman Mark	16	x		"							x			x	"	"	40	"	53				
226	Peter Wilson	16	x		Homaleo							x			x	"	"	Aug. 41	"	53				
232	Leonora Johnson	15	x		Sechelt								x		x	"	"	"	"	53				
233	Tommy Paul	14	x		"								x		x	"	"	42	"	53				
235	Joseph Pierre	15	x		Klahoose							x			x	"	"	"	"	53				
236	Cecil Lewis	13	x		Squamish							x			x	"	"	"	"	53				
250	Robert Lewis	12	x		"				x						x	"	"	Sept. 44	"	53				
252	Vincent John	14	x		Sechelt								x		x	"	"	Oct. 44	"	53				
254	Russel Jacobs	13	x		Squamish								x		x	"	"	Nov. 44	"	53				
257	Victor Newman	12	x		Kwawkwalth					x					x	"	90	7/11/44	"	53				
260	Gordon Dominic	11	x		Klahoose				x						x	"	"	1/9/45	"	53				
263	Clarence Joe	12	x		Sechelt					x					x	"	"	"	"	53				
264	Peter Williams	11	x		"							x			x	"	50	"	"	53				
265	Dennis August	12	x		"								x		x	"	90	"	"	53				
268	George August	12	x		"					x					x	"	50	"	"	53	T.B. Rests Afternoons.			
270	Val August	11	x		"					x					x	"	"	"	"	53				
271	Peter Billy	11	x		"					x					x	"	00	"	"	53	TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....			
272	Moses Dominic	12	x		Klahoose					x					x	"	50	"	"	53	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....			
275	Gerald Johnson	12	x		Squamish						x				x	"	50	3/9/46	"	53				
276	Roger Joe	10	x		Sechelt					x					x	"	00	3/9/46	"	53	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....			
277	Phillip Joe	11	x		"							x			x	"	00	"	"	53				
279	James Joe	10	x		"						x				x	"	00	"	"	53	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$			
280	Fredrick Louie	14	x		Sliammon							x			x	Manual Training	90	"	"	53	(a) If this is a church-owned residential school state the number of			
281	Clifford Francis	9	x		Sechelt					x					x	"	00	25/5/47	"	53	(i) non-Indian children who are boarders.....			
282	Richard Francis	8	x		"						x				x	"	00	1/9/47	"	53	(ii) non-Indian children who are day school pupils.....			
283	Victor Louie	9	x		"						x				x	"	00	"	"	53				
284	Theodore Newman	10	x		Kwawkwalth						x				x	"	"	"	"	53				
TOTALS		28								3	9	6	3	4	2	1	216	10	1600	TOTALS	2576	1484		

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Agency Sechelt School at Sechelt on Sechelt Reserve for Quarter ended December 31st 1950
 REPORT of the Sechelt Residential

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY										STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																				
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter				Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																						

TOTALS

49.

TOTALS

7 8 6 10 6 5 4 2 1 2 30 17

1840

TOTALS

4416 2542

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR-COPY

PAGE 3

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Province of British Columbia Agency Sechelt on Sechelt Reserve for Quarter ended Dec. 31st 1950
 REPORT of the Sechelt Res. School at Sechelt

REPORT of the						Sechelt Res.										CLASS OR STUDY		STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter							
			49.																								
0205	Mable Jackson	17		X	Sechelt	7	8	6	10	6	5	4	2	X	X	30	17		Dom. So.	140	Aug. 38	92	50				
0226	Annie Jeffries	17		X	"									X	X				"	140	Jan. 40	92	53				
0229	Lillian Jackson	15		X	"									X	X				"	140	May 40	92	53				
0231	Mary Hurst	15		X	"									X	X				"	140	Aug. 40	92	53				
0237	Joyce Point	13		X	Musqueam									X	X				"	140	" 41	92	52				
0244	Gladys Joe	15		X	Sechelt								X				X		"	140	" 42	92	53				
0245	Hazel Joe	13		X	"								X				X		"	140	"	92	53				
0248	Sue Mitchell	17		X	Klahoose									X	X				"	140	"	92	53				
0251	Nora Lewis	16		X	Squamish									X		X			"	140	"	92	53				
0254	Shirley Julian	13		X	Sechelt									X		X			"	140	Jan. 43	92	53				
0255	Jeanette Joe	12		X	"					X							X		"	140	May 43	92	53				
0258	Shirley D. Paul	13		X	"						X					X			"	140	Aug. 43	92	53				
0259	Dolores Joe	14		X	"							X				X			"	140	"	92	53				
0265	Phyllis Mark	13		X	"							X					X		"	140	Oct. 43	92	53				
0271	Phyllis Billy	12		X	"						X						X		"	140	15/8/44	92	53				
0277	Yvonne Shields	12		X	"						X						X		"	140	15/9/45	92	53				
0278	Martha Commodore	12		X	Semlahmoo						X						X		"	140	1/9/45	92	53				
0279	Eva Pielle	12		X	Klahoose				X								X		"	76	"	92	53		TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....		
0280	Deanna Fitzlouie	13		X	Sechelt				X								X		"	140	3/9/46	92	53		AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....		
0281	Iris Joe	11		X	"						X						X		"	76	"	92	53				
0282	Wilma Baptiste	10		X	"				X								X		"	00	"	92	53		AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....		
0283	Georgina Johnson	14		X	Squamish								X				X		"	140	"	92	53				
0285	Dianna Johnson	10		X	"				X								X		"	00	"	92	53		AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$		
0289	Annie Andrews	15		X	"						X						X		"	140	3/9/46	92	53		(a) If this is a church-owned residential school state the number of (i) non-Indian children who are boarders..... (ii) non-Indian children who are day school pupils.....		
TOTALS			49	24																2952		TOTALS	6624	3813			

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.
2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.
4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.
5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.
6. The total number of days in quarter means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.
7. The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".
8. The average attendance of pupils during quarter is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".
9. The amount per capita grant due for quarter is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.



6448

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Sechelt Res School for the Quarter ended Dec 31 19 00

Dated Jan 13 19 01 Principal L. Diney C.M.P.

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

H.E. Taylor
Indian Agent

Dated at Vancouver BC
this 19th January 19 01

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

Form No. I.A. 403
R. 3608

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the Sechelt Residential School Agency Sechelt on Sechelt Reserve for Quarter ended December 31st 1950

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY										STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter				Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter		
			49	24															2952		6624	3813			
0290	Elizabeth Mitchell	11		X	Klahoose														Domestic Science 140	25/3/47	92	53			
0291	Mavis Mark	10		X	Sechelt			X											"	76 27/5/47	92	53			
0292	Gerrine August	9		X	"			X											"	1/9/47	92	53			
0293	Miranda Point	12		X	Wasqueam				X										"	140	"	92	53		
0294	Dolly Balney	15		X	Homaleo				X										"	140 16/3/48	92	53			
0295	Mary Jane Wilson	9		X	"					X									"	00 1/9/48	92	53			
0296	Hasel Pielle	9		X	Klahoose			X											"	"	92	53			
0297	Verna Hall	9		X	Klahoose				X										"	"	92	53			
0299	Rose Marie Baptiste	9		X	Sechelt			X											"	"	92	53			
0300	Theresa Billy	8		X	"			X											"	"	92	53			
0301	Marie Jefferies	8		X	"				X										"	1/10/48	92	53			
0302	JANET JOSEPH	8		X	HERT BAY			X											"	2/9/49	92	53			
0303	Linda Joe	8		X	"														"	"	92	53			
0304	Irma Christine Baptiste	7		X	"			X											"	"	92	53			
0305	Theresa Andrews	8		X	Squamish			X											"	14/10/49	92	53			
0306	Margaret McMillan	8		X	Kitamat				X										"	31/10/49	92	53			
0307	Marie Wilson	7		X	Homaleo			X											"	10/11/49	92	53			
0308	Euna Francis	14		X	Sliammon					X									"	10/4/50	92	53			
0309	Stella McGee	9		X	Klahoose			X											"	5/9/50	92	53			
0310	Hilda McGee	7		X	"			X											"	"	92	53			
0311	Phyllis Dominic	10		X	"			X											"	"	92	53			
0312	Janet Galligos	13		X	Sliammon					X									Domestic Science 140	"	92	53			
																			TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....		92				
																			AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....		8536				
																			AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....		93.00				

TOTALS 95 49 46

TOTALS 9 17 12 16 13 8 9 6 5 3 56 36

3448

TOTALS 8556 4926 93 x 65.00 = 6045.00

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$
(a) If this is a church-owned residential school state the number of
(i) non-Indian children who are boarders.....
(ii) non-Indian children who are day school pupils.....

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1008-0011

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6459)

File 887-1, part 1	Vancouver Agency - Sechelt Residential School - General Administration 1898 - 1929
File 887-1, part 2	Vancouver Agency - Sechelt Residential School - General Administration 1930 - 1950
File 887-2, part 1	Vancouver Agency - Sechelt Residential School - Quarterly Returns 1941 - 1950
File 887-5, part 3	Vancouver Agency - Sechelt Residential School - Building Maintenance-Supplies-Accounts (reports) 1921 - 1923
File 887-5, part 4	Vancouver Agency - Sechelt Residential School - Building Maintenance-Supplies-Accounts 1924 - 1929

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-5, part 3)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

~~117-18-5~~^R
Department of Indian Affairs

887-5

VOL. 3.

Vancouver

Building, apcs. re
Sechelt Boarding School

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

177517-5
Sechelt, B. C. November 22nd, 1921.



Arthur R. Tubb
The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

560338

TWENTY THIRD WEEKLY REPORT OF PROGRESS ON SECHELT INDIAN BOARDING SCHOOL

Dear Sir:-

During the past week there has been fifteen men employed on the new school building, that is, eight carpenters, two painters, one wood working machine man, three helpers and the foreman.

PROGRESS

The past week has been taken up with finishing up the cupboard base, door trim and casing and hanging doors in basement, hanging asbestos board on stair soffits and the wainscot cap in basement.

The concrete slabs at the foot of the balcony stairs have been put in place and progress is being made on the stairs and of the building are complete.

They are still working on the ground floor. Heating fixtures will be delivered next week.

Yours faithfully,

Arthur R. Tubb,

Inspector of Construction

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

175517-5
Sechelt, B. C. November 29th. 1921.

Sechelt
The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

560505



TWENTY FOURTH WEEKLY REPORT OF PROGRESS ON SECHELT INDIAN BOARDING SCHOOL.

Dear Sir:-

During the past week there has been eight carpenters, one painter, one machine hand, four helpers and the foreman employed on the building, a total of fifteen men, one painter was absent all week on account of illness. The superintendent spent two days on the job during the week.

PROGRESS

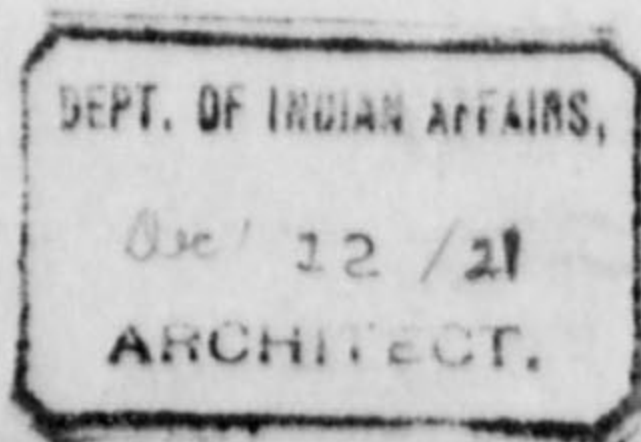
The stairways on end balconies, in lieu of fire escapes are now completed, the seats have been built in the play rooms and the drawers under same fitted into place, the picture moulding has been put up throughout the building, the locking and fastening of doors, including the cupboard doors are completed.

A scow load of heating and plumbing fixtures arrived yesterday and is being unloaded and transferred to the building, in addition to the plumbing and heating supplies the scow also contained part of the asbestos board for the ceilings.

Yours faithfully,

Arthur R. Tebb

Inspector of Construction.



Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

8773-17-5

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
DEC 9
RECORDS

Sechelt, B. C. December 2nd. 1921.

560621

To The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Sir:-

Enclosed please find Voucher # 6, in duplicate, for the
month of November.

Cheque for October, voucher # 5 has not been received
by me, I fear it has gone astray.

Sechelt

Yours faithfully,

Arthur R. Tebb.

Inspector of Construction.

RECEIVED
BRANCH
128131030
DEC 12 1921
ACCOUNTANTS

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS,
DEC 12 1921
ARCHITECT.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Vote No.....

Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

To The Secretary,

clusive 30 days @ \$6.00 per
2663
Sent Dec. 12/21.

Arthur R. Tebb.
Inspector of Construction ^{Indian Agent.}

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR-COFF

Records
Please close it
file and return
to Mr. BSO

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-5, part 3)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

COFF

Arthur R. Tebb
177517-5
DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
DEC 13 1921
RECORDS
Sechelt, B. C. December 6th. 1921.

To The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario,

560813

TWENTY FIFTH WEEKLY REPORT OF PROGRESS ON SECHELT INDIAN BOARDING SCHOOL.

Dear Sir:-

During the past week there has been seven carpenters, two painters, one electrician, two steam fitters, four helpers and the foreman, employed on the building, a total of seventeen men.

PROGRESS.

Satisfactory progress is being made in putting on the ceilings a number of which has been completed, the screens for windows and outside doors have arrived and are being fitted into place, the metal plates have been fixed to all stair treads.

The heating boilers are being set up in place, radiators have distributed through the building and are being connected up.

All exposed plumbing and water pipes have been painted, and the painting of woodwork and walls, where specified, is nearing completion, except in the chapel and the ceilings throughout the building.

Yours Faithfully,

Arthur R. Tebb.

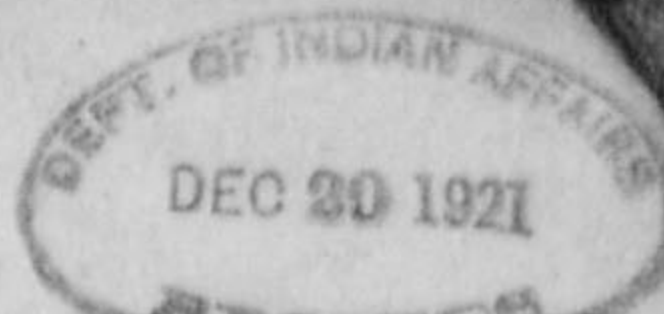
Inspector of Construction.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

127517-5



Sechelt, B. C. December 13th. 1921

The Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Ontario.

561146

TWENTY SIXTH WEEKLY REPORT OF PROGRESS ON SECHELT INDIAN BOARDING SCHOOL.

Dear Sir:-

During the past week there has been twelve men employed on the building, viz., three carpenters, two painters, two steam fitters, one plumber, one teamster, two helpers and the foreman.

PROGRESS.

Four of the carpenters have been laid off temporarily owing to the nondelivery of balance of material for ceilings, I am given to understand this will arrive by the end of the present week.

The plumber is making good progress installing the fixtures, and fitters will have steam on the building in a few days,

Window screens have been fitted and screen cloth and fastenings put on. The teamster is hauling away rejected and discarded materials, also part of construction plant.

I estimate it will take about six weeks to complete the building, ready for occupation

Yours faithfully,

Arthur W. Tebb.

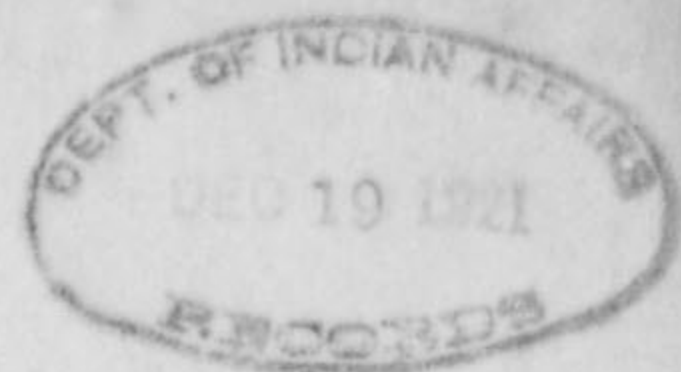
Inspector of Construction.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

177577-5-



Sechelt, B. C. December 11th, 1921.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

561048

Amplified

RE SECHELT INDIAN BOARDING SCHOOL.

Dear Sir:-

On plumbing fixtures being uncrated I notice oak seats have been supplied for the water closets, whaleboneite is specified, see page 64. Contractor says, this matter was taken up with the Department by the manufacturers, Messrs Mc. Avity & Co. and the substitution allowed.

I await your authority before sanction is given for installation of said oak seats.

Yours faithfully,

Arthur W. Tebb.

Inspector of Construction.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Archives

177517-5.

Ottawa, December 21st, 1921.

Dear Sir,-

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 11th inst., with reference to the oak seats supplied with the closets for the new Indian Boarding School at Sechelt, B. C. and in reply to say that the T. McAvity & Sons Co. were informed last October, that their water closets combination would be accepted for the Sechelt school as their seat is a high quality and is of Canadian manufacture.

You should have been informed of this change and it is regretted that the matter was overlooked.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean

(J. D. McLean)
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

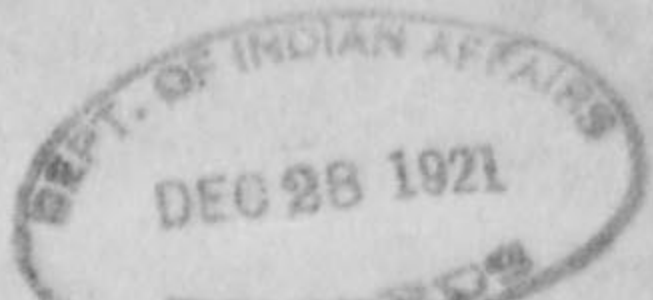
Arthur R. Tebb, Esq.,
Inspector of Construction,
Sechelt, B. C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1775-17-5
Sechelt, B. C. December 20th, 1921.



The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

561256

TWENTY SEVENTH WEEKLY REPORT OF PROGRESS ON SECHELT INDIAN BOARDING SCHOOL

Dear Sir:-

During the past week there has been three carpenters, two painters, two steamfitters, one plumber, two helpers and the foreman, a total of eleven men employed on the building.

The scow of material which includes the balance of ceiling, enamelled brick for kitchen, laundry machinery, electric generator and the stack connection between boiler and chimney although loaded several days ago has not been delivered, on account of continued storms.

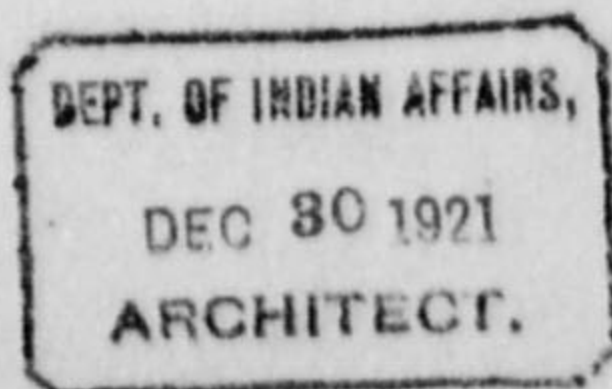
PROGRESS

The radiators are practically all connected, and boilers are set up, the plumbing fixtures have been set in position and nearly all have been trimmed and connected, window screens have been finished and the painting is progressing, the carpenters during the past week have been completing odd jobs and adjusting locks, windows, doors, etc.,

Yours Faithfully,

Arthur R. Tebb.

Inspector of Construction.



Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

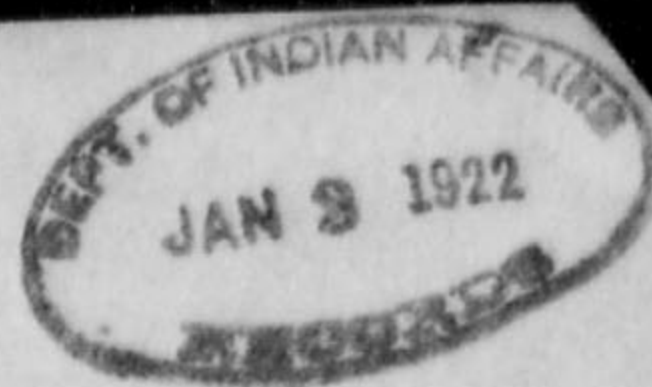
POOR-COPY

Handwritten signature
The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS,
JAN 5 1921
ARCHITECT.

561454

177517-5
Sechelt, B. C. December 27th, 1921.



TWENTY EIGHTH WEEKLY REPORT OF PROGRESS ON SECHELT INDIAN BOARDING SCHOOL

Dear Sir:-

During the past week there has been three carpenters, two painters, two steamfitters, one plumber, two electricians, two helpers, and the foreman, a total of thirteen men employed on the building.

In addition to the above five laborers and two teamsters were employed unloading a scow of material and machinery, which has now been transferred to the building and housed inside, this is supposed to include all the material necessary to complete the job.

PROGRESS

The carpenters are busy applying asbestos lumber to the ceilings and the painters are following up with the priming coat, the electrician and helper are drawing the wire into the conduits and have installed the telephones, in connection with the dumb waiter, the plumber and heating trades are making good progress,.

The christmas holidays interferred only slightly with the work the majority of the men remaining on the job.

Yours faithfully,

Arthur R. Tebb.

Inspector of Construction.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

CERTIFICATE.

Department of Indian Affairs,

Sechelt, B. C. December 31st. 1921

Certificate No. Five

\$14,000

I hereby Certify that Messrs Baynes & Horie, contractors
have supplied material and performed labour on building
the new Indian Boarding School at Sechelt, British Columbia.
Contract for General and extra work
entitling them to a fifth payment of Fourteen
thousand dollars.

Certificate No. 1.	\$ 30,000	Contract.....	\$102,171
" 2	22,000	Extras.....	3,198
" 3.	16,000	".....	1,579
" 4.	10,000	".....	494.40¢
" 5.	14,000	".....	34.
" 6.		Total.....	107,476.40

Certified Correct,
Charge fair and just.
R. H. McC. Architect.

3114
Sent 11/22

Labour and material in building at first certificate, \$	33,633
" additional at 2nd "	25,013
" " 3rd "	17,247
" " 4th "	11,350
" " 5th "	14,928

Labour and material required to complete contract, \$ 5,308.40

Signature Arthur R. Tebb.
Inspector of Construction.

Received payment

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

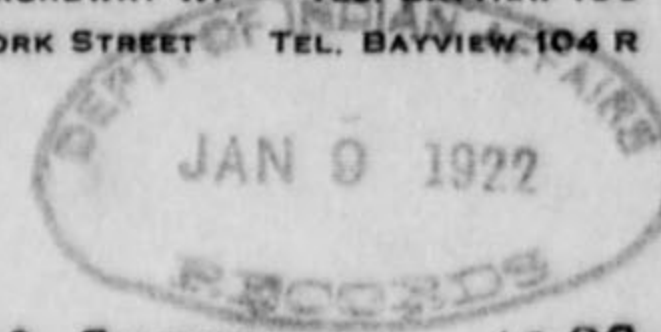
BAYNES & HORIE
CONTRACTORS

HOTEL GROSVENOR BUILDING
846 HOWE STREET

TELEPHONE: SEYMOUR 1369

E. G. BAYNES, 1200 BROADWAY W. TEL. BAYVIEW 106
W. M. HORIE, 2396 YORK STREET TEL. BAYVIEW 104 R

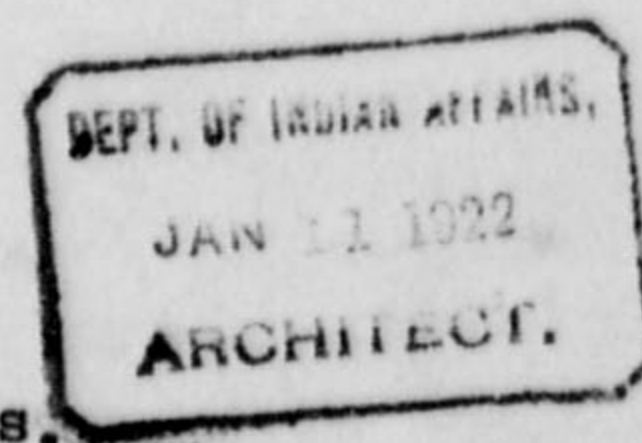
177517-5



Vancouver, B. C., 3rd January, 1922.

2 Architects
[Signature]

561652



Superintendent General of Indian Affairs,
Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA. ONT.

Dear Sir,

We herewith enclose Certificate
No. 5 for work done on the Indian Boarding
School at Sechelt, B.C.

WMH/IW

Yours very truly,

Baynes & Horie

PER *[Signature: W. M. Horie]*

Seh
Pay
14000
[Signature]
[Circular stamp: RECEIVED, DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS, OTTAWA, 1922]

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Vote No.

Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

To The Secretary,

Certificate Correct,
Charges fair and just.

R. H. I. C.

AUGUST

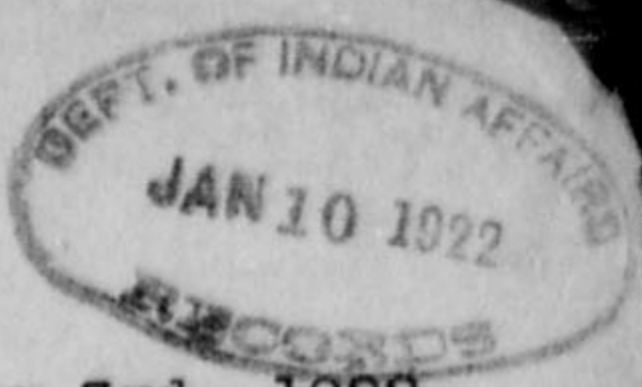
3193
Sub 16/1/22

Arthur H. Tebb,
Inspector of Construction. Indian Agent.

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR-COPY

177517-5



Sechelt, B. C. January 3rd, 1922.

1 m on
The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

561800

RE SECHELT INDIAN BOARDING SCHOOL.

Dear Sir:-

Enclosed please find voucher No. seven, in duplicate,
for December 1921.

Yours faithfully,

Arthur R. Tebb.
Inspector of Construction.

Sechelt
Jan 10
[Signature]

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

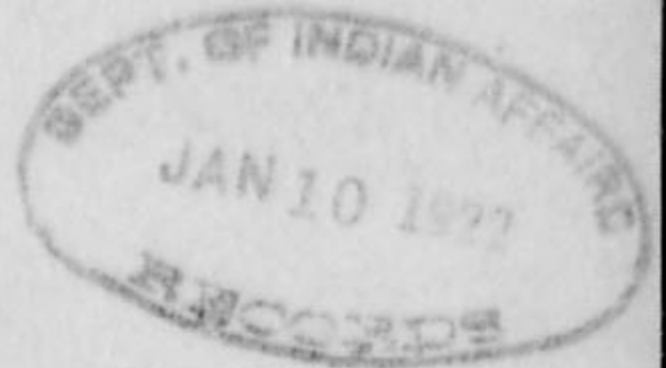
POOR COPY

177517-5

Sechelt, B.C. January 3rd. 1922.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

561793



TWENTY NINTH WEEKLY REPORT OF PROGRESS ON SECHELT INDIAN BOARDING SCHOOL.

Dear Sir:-

During the past week there has been five carpenters, two painters, two steamfitters, one plumber, two electricians, four helpers and the foreman, a total of seventeen men employed on the building.

PROGRESS

The ceilings in the basement have been completed, except the painting, progress is being made on the other stories, the metal partitions have been set up in place in the lavatories, and preparation is being made to commence laying the enameled brick in the kitchen.

The electricians have nearly all the wire drawn and the wall-switches put into place, the engine and generator are set and bolted in place.

The plumbing is ~~is~~ practically finished in the main part of building, there still remains the hot water storage tank, jacket heater, range boiler, sink in kitchen and bakery and the laundry trays to be installed.

Steam has not been turned on the building but this is promised before the end of the present week

Yours faithfully,

Arthur H. Rebb.

Inspector of Construction.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

177517-5
Sechelt, B. C. January 10th. 1922.

original
The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.



562060

THIRTIETH WEEKLY REPORT OF PROGRESS ON SECHELT INDIAN BOARDING SCHOOL

Dear Sir:-

During the past week there has been seventeen men employed on the new school building, viz, five carpenters, two painters two steamfitters, one plumber, two electricians, four helpers and the foreman.

PROGRESS

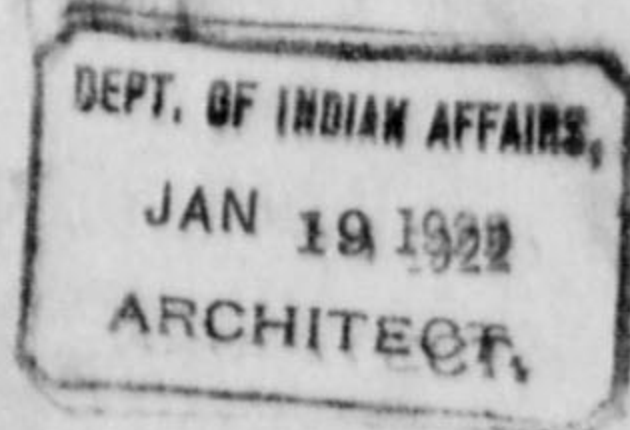
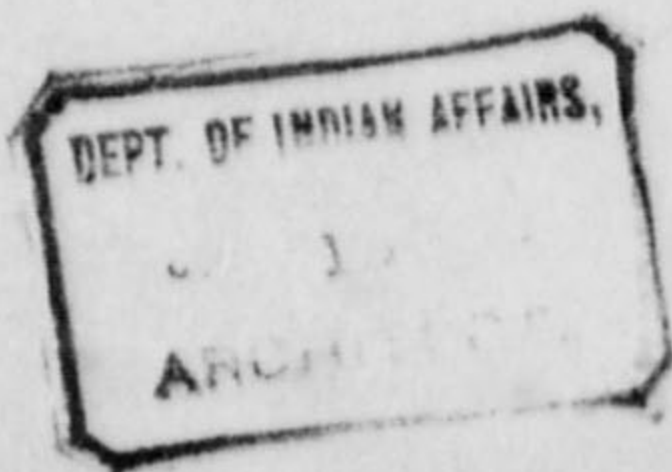
All the ceilings have now been put on and have been given the first coat of paint, this item practically completes the carpenter work and only two carpenters are retained to finish up, the others have been dismissed. The building has been connected to the present water supply, the hot water storage tank and the jacket heater have been set in place and connected up to service supply pipes.

The heating plant is now in commission and is working very satisfactorily.

In regard to the present water supply I beg to say this is so limited and uncertain under the present arrangement that it rarely will flow to the fixtures on the first floor of the building.

Yours faithfully,

Arthur R. Tibb.
Inspector of Construction.



Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

BAYNES & HORIE
CONTRACTORS
HOTEL GROSVENOR BUILDING
846 HOWE STREET
TELEPHONE: SE 1389

E. G. BAYNES, 1200 BROADWAY W. TEL. BAYVIEW 106
W. M. HORIE, 2396 YORK STREET TEL. BAYVIEW 104 R

JAN 20 1922

Vancouver, B. C., 10th January, 1922.

562079

Superintendent General of Indian Affairs,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir,

- Re Sechelt Indian School -

We herewith submit our estimate of
\$37.40 for putting a gable on the passage
above the skylight; to be finished to correspond
to other roofs, with valleys, moldings, fascia
&c., face of gable covered with rustic or
shingles. Also a price of \$12.00 for putting
protecting boards at one point on main roof
above skylight.

Yours very truly,

WMH/IW

Baynes & Horie

W. M. Horie

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Sechelt, B. C. January 12, 1922.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

50

562079

RE SECHELT INDIAN BOARDING SCHOOL

Dear Sir:-

In reply to letter received from Mr. Orr dated December, 19,
regarding the protection of sky-lights from snow slides.

I have to-day received a tender from the general contractors, a copy
of which I herewith enclose, for constructing pediment on roof of
passage, also for snow guards on roof of main building, snow slides
from chapel roof would in our opinion fall clear of skylight, the
same price would apply, viz. \$12.00, should you think it necessary
or advisable to have guards placed here also.

Yours faithfully,

Arthur R. Tibb.

Inspector of Construction.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

177517-5.

Excluded

Ottawa, January 21st, 1922.

Dear Mr. Tebb,-

With further reference to the water supply for the new Indian Boarding School at Sechelt, I have to request that you obtain prices from as many firms as possible, in addition to the two already submitted by you, for the installing of the tank, etc., in accordance with your specification and sketch which was submitted to the Department with your letter of October 30th last.

[Signature]

If Johnson Bros. and Messrs. Baynes & Horie are still willing to carry out this work at the prices quoted by them, please advise.

The delay in arriving at a decision regarding the water supply at this school was unavoidable and I hope that when I hear from you we will be able to come to some decision regarding same.

Yours very truly,

[Signature]
(J. D. McLean)
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

[Signature]
Arthur R. Tebb, Esq.,
Inspector of Construction,
New Indian Boarding School,
Sechelt - B. C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Archives

177517-5.

Ottawa, January 21st, 1932.

Dear Sir,-

He

Replying to your letter of the 12th inst., with reference to the protection of sky-lights at the new Indian Boarding School at Sechelt, I beg to say that the Department accepts Messrs. Baynes & Horie's price of \$37.40 for the construction of a pediment on the passage leading from the building to the chapel, also their price of \$12.00 for the placing of a snow guard on the roof of main building for the protection of the sky-light. It will not be necessary to place a snow guard on the chapel roof.

Your obedient servant,

For McLean

(J. D. McLean)
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

For Tebb

Arthur R. Tebb, Esq.,
Inspector of Construction,
New Indian Boarding School,
Sechelt - B. C.

over

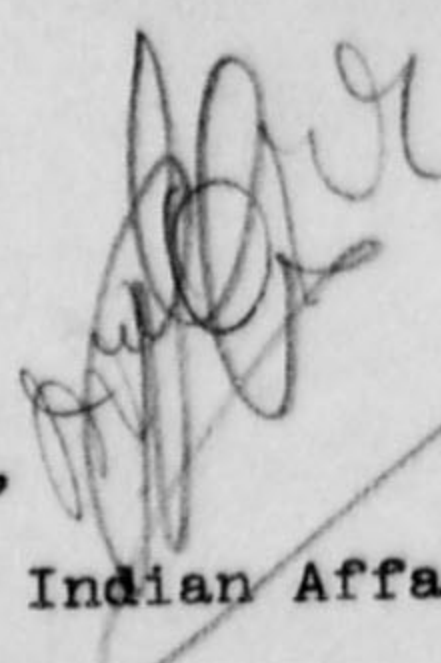
Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

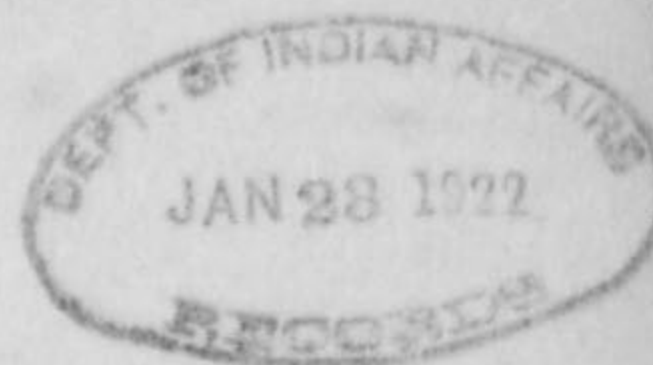
POOR COPY

177517-5

Sechelt, B. C. January 15th. 1922.


The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

562224



RE SECHFLT INDIAN BOARDING SCHOOL

Dear Sir:-

With reference to the septic tank, which has been put in in exact accordance with the details, you will notice that the concrete baffle-plate does not connect with the top of the tank, but leaves a space of several inches, so the air is not sealed between the syphon tank, and the liquefying or digester tank, it would appear that considerable odor would escape through the vent, this would be offensive and may prove dangerous from a health standpoint as it is it could be compared to a vent from a cesspool, further I have always understood that for perfect disintegration it is necessary to exclude, as far as possible, all pure air from the digester tank, this could be done, in this case by bricking up the space above the baffle-plate and cement plastering on each side.

I have taken up this question with Mr Henry Crombie who has had a wide experience with septic tanks, he says, it is absolutely necessary in order to break up and fully digest all solids and the paper that this space be closed, when this is done you will have a perfect water seal; the cost if done now would be ten dollars. (\$10) Awaiting your instructions, I am.

Yours faithfully,

Arthur R. Tibb

Inspector of Construction.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

[Handwritten signature]
The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

177517-5
Sechelt, B. C. January 17, 1922.



562221

THIRTYFIRST WEEKLY REPORT OF PROGRESS ON SECHELT INDIAN BOARDING SCHOOL.

Dear Sir:-

During the past week there has been, one carpenter, two painters, two steamfitters, one plumber, one electrician, three helpers, and the foreman, employed on and in connection with the School building, a total of eleven men.

PROGRESS

The heating plant installation has been completed and the boilers covered. The Provincial Boiler Inspector has examined and approved the installation, in this inspection the boilers were subjected to a pressure of 30 lbs. C. W. P. The heating arrangement works very satisfactorily, the radiators on ground and first floor warming up with little more than vapor, those in the basement with one pound of steam, the covering of pipes is proceeding. The plumber will finish his work in a few days, I have procured a pump and intend to test all the plumbing supply piping and the hot water storage tank under a C. W. pressure of 125 lbs. The dry room in the laundry has been set up and the laundry stove attached. The electrician and the painters are making progress.

Yours Faithfully,

Arthur R. Tebb.

Inspector of Construction.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

177517-5

E. N. MOYER COMPANY, LIMITED

"CANADA'S SCHOOL FURNISHERS"
SINCE 1884

HEAD OFFICE
TORONTO
BRANCHES:
WINNIPEG
EDMONTON

Secret
MCKENNEY BUILDING
10127 104TH STREET



EDMONTON, ALTA.

Jan. 20/22.

562305

~~565074~~

file
The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir:

This will acknowledge with thanks receipt of your letter of the 14th inst advising us as to the acceptance of our tender of November 15th on articles as listed.

These items will go forward at once as directed and invoices will be mailed to him for certification.

Respectfully yours,

Per

G. Smith
Edmonton Branch Mgr.

GES/C

FOR SERVICE AND SATISFACTION

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

177517-5.

Archibald

Ottawa, January 27th, 1922.

Dear Sir,-

Replying to your letter of the 15th inst., with reference to the septic tank, I have to say that it is desired that the space between the baffle-plate and the top of the tank be left open in accordance with the plans prepared and as now installed.

The action of the septic tank depends to a certain degree on the entrance of fresh air and would not work satisfactorily if this space were closed up.

The Department has installed many septic tanks throughout the country at different schools, designed similar to the one at Sechelt. Many of these tanks have been in operation for long periods and have given absolute satisfaction.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean
(J. D. McLean)
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Arthur R. Tebb
Arthur R. Tebb, Esq.,
Inspector of Construction,
New Indian Boarding School,
Sechelt - B. C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

E. GEORGE MUNDY

S. DARNBROUGH

J. E. ROWLAND

MUNDY, ROWLAND & Co.

ELECTRICAL ENGINEERS AND CONTRACTORS

GENERAL ELECTRICAL CONSTRUCTION

LIGHTING, POWER AND TELEPHONE INSTALLATIONS

MUNICIPAL, COMMERCIAL AND STREET LIGHTING SYSTEMS

ELECTRICAL APPARATUS

VANCOUVER, B.C.
STANDARD BANK BLDG.
PHONE SEY. 354

WINNIPEG, MAN.
CONFEDERATION LIFE BLDG.

OFFICE OF MAILING Vancouver B.C Jan. 20 2

Mr. Tebb,
Dominion Govt. Building Inspector
Sechelt Indian School
Sechelt B.C.

Dear Sir:-

We are pleased to quote you herewith the following fixtures
for the chapel as per your valued enquiry:-

Six fixtures #2259 @ \$15.00 each-----	\$90.00
one fixture #2254 @ \$ 5.00 -----	5.00
four brackets # 3398 with chain switch @8.50-----	34.00
nineteen shades #681 @ \$2.00-----	38.00
nineteen drop cords with shade holders for #681	
shades (advise length required)-----@ \$ 1.25----	<u>23.75</u>
	\$ 190.75

All f.o.b. Sechelt B.C.

Trusting that we may receive your valued order
we beg to remain yours truly,

Mundy Rowland & Co.

By

J. E. Rowland

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

1775-17-5-

Sechelt, B. C. January 20, 1922.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

562355



RE SECHELT INDIAN BOARDING SCHOOL

Dear Sir:-

Regarding the Lighting Fixtures for the chapel, the specifications say these are to be supplied by the Department and put in place by the contractor, I am not quite clear how the selection is to be made.

In case it is your desire to consult the staff in reference to this matter, I have in order to save time, after explaining to them my uncertainty in the matter, induced them to make a selection. This is taken from Rankin & Cherrills catalogue of Faries Fixtures.

FOR NAVE Six fixtures # 2259 with 3 lights length 36" spread 18" catalogue price \$ 4.25 each.

Ceiling Light in Sanctuary One fixture # 2254 one light length 18" catalogue price \$1.20 on these two items, the shades, shade holders, sockets, and wire are additional.

Bracket Lights in Sanctuary & Sacristies. Four bracket fixtures # 3398 with switch in plate. catalogue price. \$ 4.25 each.

Shades. Nineteen shades # 681. catalogue price \$ 17.00 per dozen.

Shade Holders. Nineteen shade holders 2½" catalogue price 90¢ per dozen.

Sockets & wire. Nineteen sockets and fixture wire for Nave fixtures and ceiling light in Sanctuary, no price in catalogue.

I am enclosing herewith a tender from Mundy, Rowland & Co. for the above, but think the spread is exorbitant, and that money could be saved by purchasing from the manufacturers, Rankin & Cherrill. 55 Hastings St. W. Vancouver, B.C.

Yours faithfully,

Arthur R. Tebb.

Inspector of Construction.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

177517-5.

Archival

Ottawa, January 30th, 1922.

Dear Sir,-

Replying to your letter of the 20th inst., with reference to the lighting fixtures for the chapel at the Sechelt Indian Boarding School, it is desired that you purchase the fixtures as enumerated in your letter of above mentioned date.

In purchasing these fixtures, prices should be obtained from as many firms as possible, including manufacturers, and the fixtures purchased from the firm quoting the lowest prices.

When sending in the account to the Department, kindly attach the tenders which you received. You may also make arrangements with Messrs. Baynes & Horie for the installing of the chapel fixtures.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean
(J. D. McLean)
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

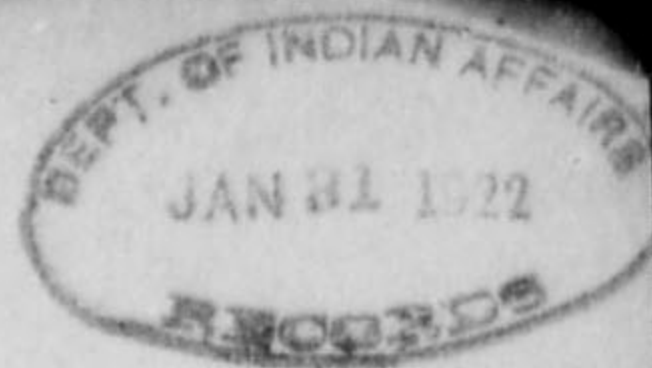
Arthur R. Tebb
Arthur R. Tebb, Esq.,
Inspector of Construction,
New Indian Boarding School,
Sechelt - B. C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

177517-5



Sechelt, B. C. January 24, 1922.

562520

Mr. O'W

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa. Ontario.

THIRTYSECOND WEEKLY REPORT OF PROGRESS ON SECHELT INDIAN BOARDING SCHOOL

Dear Sir:-

There has been no change in the number of men employed on the new school building since my last report, viz. one carpenter, two painters, two steamfitters, one plumber, one electrician, three helpers, and the foreman. A total of eleven men.

PROGRESS

The plumbing and heating contractors have now completed their work, and the workmen have returned to Vancouver this morning.

A launch is to be dispatched to-morrow for the material for construction of the special furniture as per order placed with the general contractors. The carpenter work has been completed on the building, laundry machinery and shafting, for same are being put into place, the shelves have been built in the battery room, and the batteries are being installed, most of the lighting fixtures have been hung. The painters are carrying on their work, and as rooms are finished windows are cleaned, and the shades put up.

Yours faithfully,

Arthur R. Tebb

Inspector of Construction.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Sechelt Indian Boarding School

- 1 The new School is near completion, and the supply of water is not sufficient; (water does not reach the first floor) a new system is absolutely necessary for fire protection.
- 2 The list of furniture for the new School, was sent to Ottawa last October and we did not hear yet, whether it is approved or not.
- 3 The land (about 20 acres) which has been given to the School by the Indians should be surveyed and fenced.
- 4 As no farm can be had, some additional ground should be granted for vegetable purpose.
- 5 A meat house and cellar ought to be built at the place of the present temporary building occupied by the boys, on top of which, rooms could be fixed for the engineer.
- 6 A new barn is urgently needed: the old one is actually falling to pieces.
- 7 A green house would be very acceptable.
- 8 Connection to the cottage and barn for electric light could be made with the new building. (electricity would be sparingly used everywhere.)

9 Salary for Engineer.

Handed Mr. Scott
By Foster Webb
Feb. 3rd '22
R.W.

6 cattle.



Ottawa, February 4, 1932.

Noted
Mr. Scott
 Memorandum

Mr. Scott.

With reference to the attached memorandum handed you yesterday by Rev. Father Welch regarding the Sechelt Indian Boarding School, I beg to report as follows:-

1. Water Supply.-

The question of a water supply for this school is under consideration, and we are in communication with Inspector Tebb with reference to the installing of a satisfactory and economical water supply for the building.

2. School Furnishings.-

With reference to the furnishings required for this school, orders for same were placed some time ago and will be delivered at the school before the end of this month.

3. Fencing.-

The school authorities ask that the farm, approximately 20 acres, be surveyed and fenced. They also ask for some additional ground. The approximate cost of the fencing would be about \$900.00.

4. A Meat-house and Root-cellar.-

A meat-house and root-cellar, with room over for the caretaker, are asked for. This could probably be erected for, approximately, \$1500.00.

5. Barn.-

A new barn is required as the old one is falling to pieces. From information given by Rev. Father Welch, I would estimate the cost of the barn to meet the requirements of this school, at \$2500.00.

6. Greenhouse.-

They intimate that a greenhouse would be very acceptable. The estimated cost of which would be about \$3000.00.

7. Wiring Principal's Residence.-

OK They ask that the principal's residence and proposed barn be supplied with electricity from the electric light plant now installed at the school. I would estimate the cost of wiring and installing the light in Principal's residence at \$300.00.

OK With reference to the meat-house, root-cellar and barn asked for by Father Welch, I would suggest that we communicate with Building Inspector Tebb, and ask him to submit a rough sketch of the requirements and the accommodation that should be provided in these buildings.

OK Regarding the wiring and connecting up of the Principal's house with the electric generator at the school, Mr. Tebb might be asked to obtain prices for this work and submit them to the Department for your consideration.

W. J. Kearney
 Registered Architect.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

BAYNES & HORIE
CONTRACTORS

HOTEL GROSVENOR BUILDING
846 HOWE STREET

TELEPHONE: SEYMOUR 1389

E. G. BAYNES, 1200 BROADWAY W. TEL. BAYVIEW 106
W. M. HORIE, 2396 YORK STREET TEL. BAYVIEW 104 R

Vancouver, B. C., 23rd January, 1922.

Superintendent General of Indian Affairs,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir,

- Re Sechelt Indian School -

We herewith enclose our Account of
\$271.44 for casing beams, and trust the Department
will overlook the fact that we have no written
order for this work as an extra.

When word came through Mr. Tebb that
the beams were to be cased, we were then at
work on the ceilings and had we waited to take
up further the question of price &c. it would
have meant quite a delay, besides adding
considerably to the cost.

Trusting you will give this reasonable
consideration,

We are,

Yours very truly,

WMH/IW

Baynes & Horie

PER

W. M. Horie

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

100R-Coff

E. G. BAYNES, 1200 BROADWAY W.
TEL. BAY. 105

TELEPHONE SEV. 1389

W. M. HORIE, 2396 YORK ST
TEL. BAY. 104-R

HOTEL GROSVENOR BUILDING
846 HOWE STREET

VANCOUVER, B. C., 23rd January, 1922.

M. Department of Indian Affairs.

Sechelt, B.C.

TO BAYNES & HORIE, DR.
BUILDERS & CONTRACTORS

- Re Sechelt Indian School -

To Casing 522 lin. ft. of beam @ 52¢ per
lin ft.

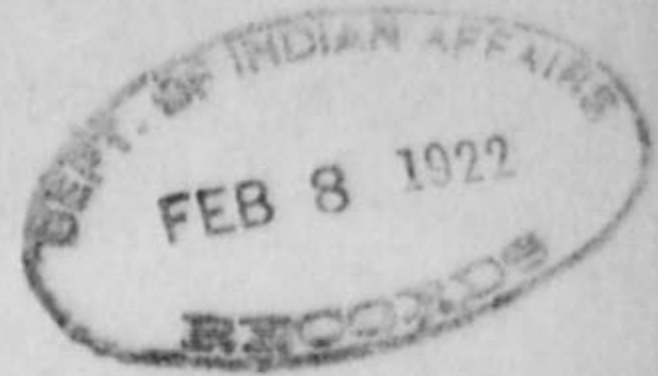
\$271.44

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

177517-5



Sechelt, B. C. January 31, 1922.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

562897

RE SECHELT INDIAN BOARDING SCHOOL.

Dear Sir:-

I have this day, been handed the enclosed letter and account from the contractors, the same was handed to me by the foreman, who is a son of Mr. Horie. Kindly let me have your instructions in this matter. If you will refer to my letter of September, 18th last you will note that I asked for a ruling in regard to this.

Yours faithfully,

Arthur R. Tibb.

Inspector of Construction.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-5, part 3)

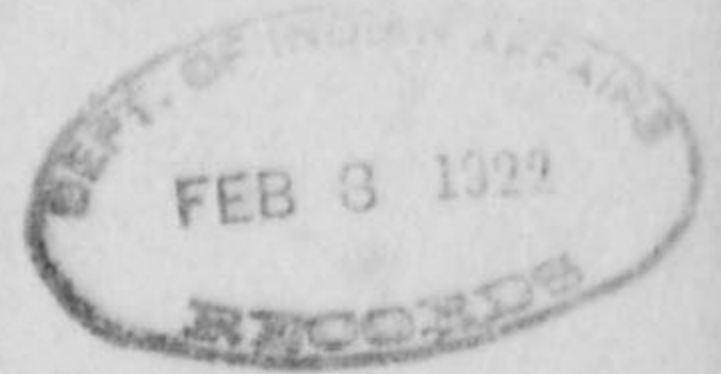
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

177517-5
Sechelt, B. C. January 31, 1922.

Mr. O'K
The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

562899



THIRTY THIRD WEEKLY REPORT OF PROGRESS ON SECHULT INDIAN BOARDING SCHOOL

Dear Sir:-

During the past week there has been, three carpenters, two painters, one electrician, three helpers, and the foreman, employed on the new school building, a total of ten men.

PROGRESS

The order for special furniture placed with the general contractors has been put in hand, and is now well under way.

The electrical work is nearly completed, there only remains a few fixtures to install, and the exhaust from engine to be carried through the wall. The generator was running at too high a speed, so a new pulley has been ordered, this will delay this work a few days.

The painters will finish in about ten days time.

A part of the furnishings ordered from Messrs Mc Lennan & Mc Feely, have been received, also a part of the desks, ordered from Messrs Clark & Stewart. I expect the ballance of these two orders by the end of the present week.

Yours faithfully,

Arthur R. Tebb.

Inspector of Construction.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

00R-COPY

117517-5a.

Architect

Ottawa, February 9, 1922.

Sir,-

Rev. Father Welch called at the office recently and asked the department to provide electric lighting in the Principal's residence at the Sechelt school. He also reported that the school was in need of a meat-house, root-cellar, and barn.

With reference to the lighting of Principal's residence, I have to request that you obtain competitive prices locally for the wiring of the residence with the connections to the lighting plant at the school, and submit same to the Department. The wiring, of course, will be open type, and only as many lights provided as is absolutely necessary.

With reference to the meat-house, root-cellar and barn, I would ask that you consult with the Staff and submit rough sketches of the buildings required.

Your obedient servant,

J.D. McLean
J.D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Arthur R. Tebb
Arthur R. Tebb, Esq.,
Inspector of Construction,
New Indian Boarding School,
Sechelt, B. C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Archives

117517-5A.

Ottawa, February 11, 1922.

Dear Sir,-

Replying to your letter of the 31st ult., with reference to the cost of casing in the beams at the Sechelt Indian Boarding School, I beg to say that the amount of \$271.44 should be added as an extra to the contract and included when issuing your final certificate.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean
(J. D. McLean)
Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

Arthur R. Tebb
Arthur R. Tebb, Esq.,
Inspector of Construction,
New Indian Boarding School,
Sechelt - B. C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Voucher No. Eight

Vote No.

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

New Westminster AGENCY.
NEW INDIAN BOARDING SCHOOL AT SECHLT, B. C.

To The Secretary

February 2, 1922.

[illegible]

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Arthur R. Tebb.
Inspector of Construction ~~XXXXXX Agent~~

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-5, part 3)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

177517-5



563230

Architect

Sechelt, B. C. February 7, 1922.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

THIRTY FOURTH WEEKLY REPORT OF PROGRESS ON SECHELT INDIAN BOARDING SCHOOL

During the past week there has been, three carpenters, two painters, three helpers and the foreman, employed on the school building, a total of nine men. The electrician will return to-morrow to finish his work. The painters are laid off, until the special furniture is completed, at which time they will return to finish same and give the final coat to the floors.

PROGRESS

The furniture being built by the contractors is now nearing completion, the sewer from the Convent Building has been connected up to the new system, there now remains only a few odds and ends, of the contract to finish, I think these will be all completed in ten days, or possibly less.

The furnishings enumerated in your advice of January 16th continue to arrive, and are checked on delivery, in some of these slight mistakes ~~from~~ which I have reported to the consigner for adjustment.

Yours faithfully,

Arthur R. Tabb.

Inspector of Construction.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Sechelt, B. C. February 12, 1922.

Mr. R. Guernsey Orr,
Architect for the
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Mr. Orr:-

Reerring to your favor of February 4th, in regard to having photographs taken when the School Building is complete, I beg to say. I have placed this matter in the hands of Mr. C. Bradbury, a view photographer as I think a wide angle lenze should be used to take the interior views.

I will see that your requests in this matter are carried out.

Yours faithfully,

Arthur R. Tebb.

Inspector of Construction.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

153-1-5-
Sechelt, B. C. February 9, 1922.
reference # 177517-5.



meager
The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

563259

RE LIGHTING FIXTURES IN CHAPEL OF SECHELT INDIAN SCHOOL

Dear Sir:-

Referring to your letter of January 30. in regard to the lighting fixtures for the chapel, I beg to say, at your request I have written for quotations seven of the leading manufacturers, and dealers in electrical fixtures, in Vancouver.

As there seems to be no provision made for the lamps for the building, I have also called for separate tenders on the following Tungsten Lamps,

1 only	60 watts
3	40 w
74	25 w
92	15 w in this item there are 1 doz. extra, in case of breakage.
4	15 w frosted, for night lights.

This list could be increased in watts by 8% which with all lights on would be full load capacity of the generator.

If it is your wish for me to place order for above lamps the lowest tenderer, kindly advise by wire, as tenders should be in hand by the 17th. instant. Installation of Chapel Fixtures was provided for in the general contract.

Yours faithfully,

Arthur R. Tebb.

Inspector of Construction.

Carroll H. Leary
V. H. T.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY



CANADIAN PACIFIC R.Y. CO.'S TELEGRAPH
TELEGRAM

FORM T. D. 2

CABLE CONNECTIONS TO ALL PARTS OF THE WORLD
J. McMILLAN, Manager Telegraphs, Montreal.

Sent No.	Sent By	Rec'd By	Time Sent	Time Filed	Check

Send the following Message, subject to the terms printed on the back hereof which are hereby agreed to:

Ottawa, February 20th, 1923.

Arthur R. Tebb, Esq.,
Inspector of Construction,
New Indian Boarding School,
Sechelt - B. C.

May purchase lamps for Sechelt School from lowest tenderer.

J. D. MCLEAN.

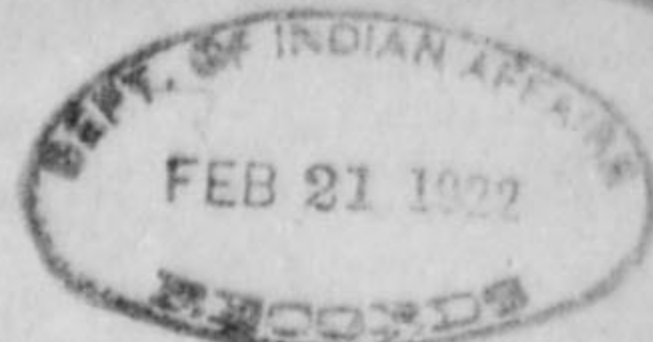
Charge Dept. I. A.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

153-1-5-



Sechelt, B. C. February 14, 1922.

Architect
The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

563504

THIRTY FIFTH WEEKLY REPORT OF PROGRESS ON SECHELT INDIAN BOARDING SCHOOL

Dear Sir:-

At the present time there are only six men employed on and in connection with the new School Building, that is, one carpenter, one painter, three helpers, and the foreman.

PROGRESS

The building is now practically completed, including all extras and additions allowed to date.

The men employed, are cleaning plaster where same has been soiled, making good after other trades, putting up hat and coat hooks, where same are required, and giving the final adjustment to all working parts. The chapel fixtures are to be place, tenders for supplying these are coming in, and contract will be let by the end of present week.

Yours faithfully,

Arthur R. Tebb.

Inspector of Construction.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

CANADIAN PIPE COMPANY, LTD.

MANUFACTURERS OF
WIRE WOUND AND CONTINUOUS WOOD STAVE PIPE
TANKS

WATER WORKS SYSTEMS INSTALLED

550 PACIFIC STREET

VANCOUVER, B. C.

February 21st, 1922.

Arthur R. Tebb, Esq.,
Inspector of Construction,
SECHLT, B. C.

Dear Sir:-

Replying to yours of recent date we have pleasure in quoting a price of \$1750.00 for supplying approximately 1750' of 3" Wire Wound Wood Pipe, 300' Head, complete with Steel Couplings; one tank 12' outside diameter by 10' stave, milled from 2½" stock, complete with hoops as specified also shiplap cover, 4x4 joists and heavy Cedar mud sills.

Our price also includes 100' - 1½" Galvanized Pipe with fittings as specified, connections to tank, ditching, laying and back filling of all pipe; also excavating for, erecting and painting of tank; also repairing split pipes etc in Indian Village.

If awarded the contract we would endeavor to complete the work two weeks after receipt of order.

Awaiting your commands, we are,

Yours very truly,

THE CANADIAN PIPE COMPANY LIMITED

WRH/DS

W. R. Lancroft
Manager.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-5, part 3)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

100R-COFF

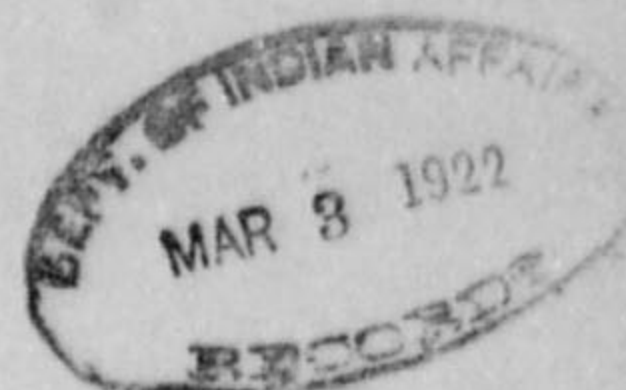
Archivist

1775-17-5

Wilson Creek

February 17th 1922

Mr. Arthur K. Lebb.
Inspector of Construction
Sichelt B. C.



563917

Dear sir.

We agree to furnish tank
pipe fittings and all material as
specified in your favor of the 3rd,
Erect tank, excavate for and lay pipe
after testing, fill in ditch. in fact
comply fully with your specification
and leave the work complete for the
sum. of \$1700 ⁰⁰.

O. Burg & Co.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Reference # 177517-5.

Sechelt, B. C. February 23, 1922.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

563929

RE WATER SUPPLY FOR SECHELT INDIAN BOARDING SCHOOL

Dear Sir:-

Replying to your letter of January 21st, in reference to the water supply for the new Indian Boarding School here, would say: on the 2nd, inst. I sent out six requests for figures on this work, so far I have only received one reply, that from the Canadian Pipe Company. I also submitted a specification to a Mr. Burg, I think however that he is in some way affiliated with Johnson Bros. I enclose herewith these two Tenders. The tenders of Johnson Bros, and Baynes and Horie are still good.

I am forwarding the enclosed tenders rather than delay any longer, as the New School cannot be occupied until this work is completed, under present conditions we are unable to get water to fixtures on the first floor.

Yours faithfully,

Arthur R. Tebb.

Inspector of Construction.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Mr Orr
Mr Papat R77
Mr Tebb
Mr Scott



153-1-5-B.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

CANADA

Ottawa, March 6, 1922.

MEMORANDUM.

Mr. Scott.

RE: Water supply for Sechelt School.

I am of the opinion that funds have to be found for this necessary work from next years vote. I have made a note that this amount is to be authorized R.T.F.

The water for the old Sechelt School was supplied through a pipe connected at a distance of one thousand feet from the building, to a main which supplies the Indian village with water. This point is sixty feet above school grounds. When taps are turned on in the Indian village, most of the water in the pipe is consumed and drawn past the connection that supplies the school with water.

In order to ensure an adequate supply of water for the new Sechelt School, it will be necessary to build a wood stave tank approximately 12' x 12' x 10", and make the necessary repairs to the existing pipe line.

Mr. Tebb was asked to obtain competitive prices for this work, and has submitted the following:

- Baynes & Horie,	Vancouver,	\$ 2,083.00
- Johnson Bros.,	Sechelt,	1,780.00
- Canadian Pipe Co. Ltd.,	Vancouver,	1,750.00
- O. Burg & Co.	Wilson's Creek,	1,700.00

Mr. Tebb's estimate of the cost of the work was \$1,800.00 and I am of the opinion that O. Burg Co.'s price of \$1,700.00 is fair and reasonable, for the work, and beg to recommend that it be accepted.

Mr Papat says to wait until these papers are done - not yet sent to Finance Dept.

W. H. Murray Dec Architect.

Antem 4 this in Suff let 22-23 4-4-22 R.T.F.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

CANADA

Ottawa, March 8, 1922.

MEMORANDUM.

TO MR. SCOTT.

A letter has been received from Reverend Father Welch, in which he asks that a small cottage be erected for the accommodation of the Chaplain of the new Sechelt Indian Boarding School. He has enclosed a rough sketch with his letter, showing the accommodation required and estimates the cost of the building at \$1,000.00.

The cottage which is now occupied by the Chaplain, he states, has been condemned as unfit for human habitation.

I have examined the sketch submitted and am of the opinion that a building erected to provide the accommodation shown would cost in the neighbourhood of \$1,500.00.

[Handwritten signature]
Architect.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-5, part 3)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR-COPY

L. J. C.
ET
M. I.

Mr. J. Welch
153-122
177517-1
177517-5
Mr. G. D. W.

55 BLACKWOOD STREET.
NEW WESTMINSTER, B.C.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 6 1922
RECORDS

February 27th,

Duncan C. Scott, Esq.,
Deputy Superintendent General,
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

564070

Dear Mr. Scott:-

Last week I paid a visit to Sechelt, and I was much pleased with every detail in the new school. The furniture is now arriving and by Easter the building should be ready for occupation.

Is there any chance of having you down for the opening?
I have been taking it for granted that the School

would be able to accomodate the Chaplain. On close inspection however I find that this is not the case, and would therefore suggest that the Department erect for him a small bungalow in the vicinity, at a cost of \$1000.00. As he resides at Sechelt for the exclusive benefit of the school and the children I feel sure that you will consider my request a very reasonable one.

The little cottage which he now occupies has been condemned as unfit for human habitation.

I have the honour to be,

Yours respectfully,

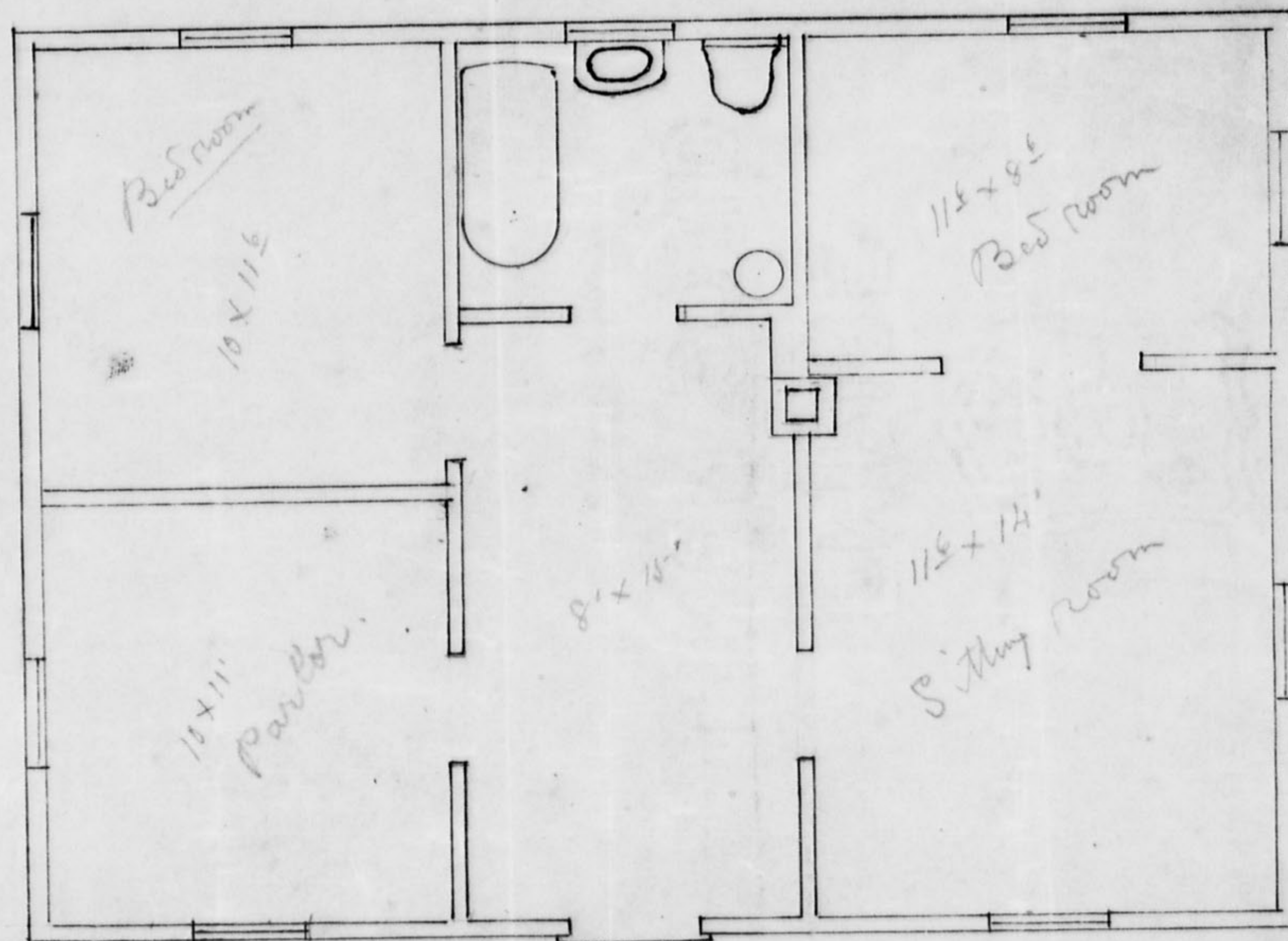
J. Welch D.M. 9

P.S. I beg to enclose a rough sketch of Bungalow

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY



Sketch of Bungalow.

24 x 32 ft - 9 ft entrance

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Architect

177517-5



Sechelt, B. C. February 28, 1922.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

564110

THIRTY SEVENTH WEEKLY REPORT OF PROGRESS ON SECHELT INDIAN BOARDING SCHOOL

Dear Sir:-

The Contractors have completed The New School building, and all extras and additions allowed to date, with the exception of installing the Lighting Fixtures in the chapel, which same has not yet been received. Although this small item still remains to be completed, I have at the request of the General Contractors, issued to them, this day, the final Certificate, on their undertaking to install same as soon as received.

In regard to the Furnishings for the for the building, I beg to say, these are coming to hand very slowly.

With regard to lighting the Principals Residence, the plans and specifications are in the hands of a number of contractors with the request that tenders are to be in, not later than the 7th. inst.

Yours faithfully,

Arthur R. Tebb.

Inspector of Construction.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

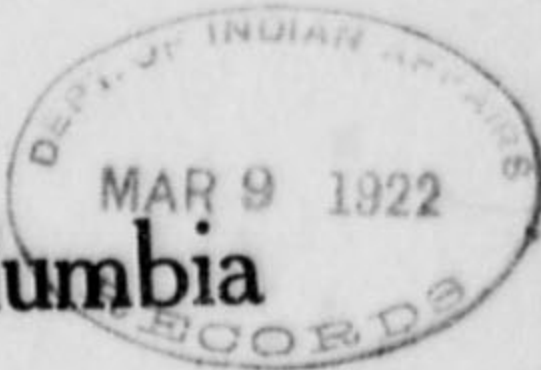
POOR COPY

Voucher No. Nine

Vote No.

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia



New Westminster AGENCY.
New Indian Boarding School at Sechelt B. C.

To The Secretary. SECHELT B. C. March 2, 1922.

DATE	DETAIL	AMOUNT
1922		
		564153
Feby. 1st.	Stationery, Postage stamps,	3. 50
Feby. 1st.	to the ²⁸ 30th. inclusive 30 days @ \$6.00 per day	180. 00

Certified correct,
Charges fair and just

Architect.

4011

Int Mar. 13/22

\$ 183. 50

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Arthur R. Tebb.
Inspector of Construction. ~~Indian Agent.~~

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

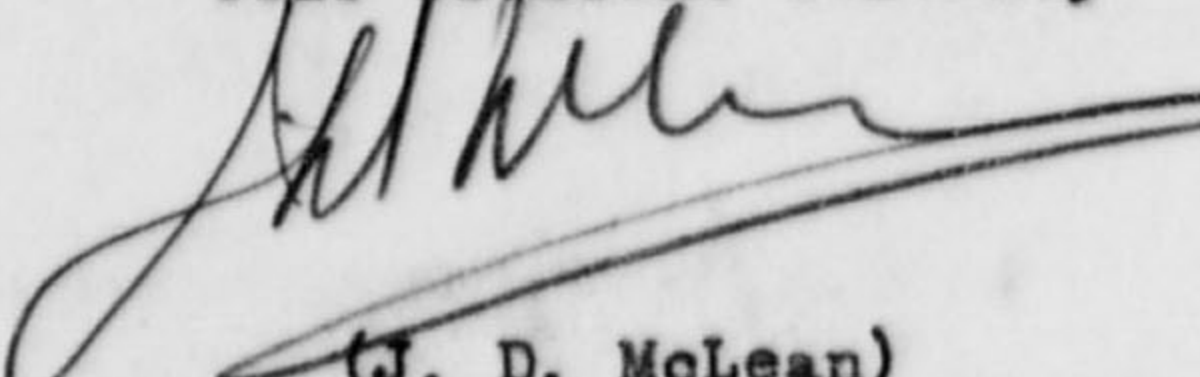
POOR-COPY

Ottawa, March 9, 1922.

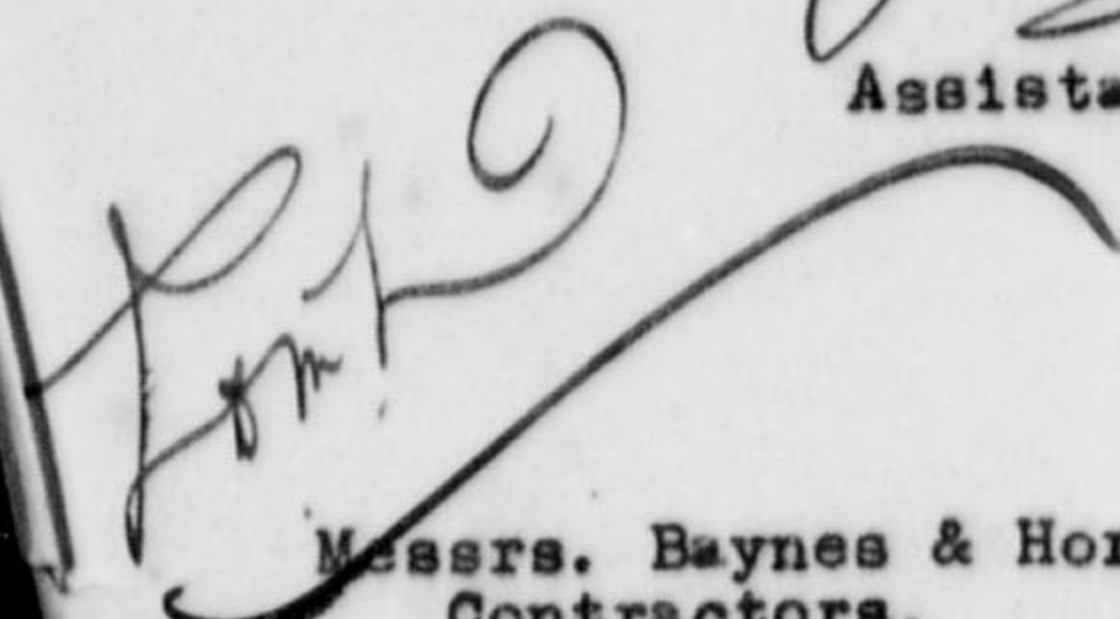
Dear Sirs,-

Replying to your letter of the 3rd inst., regarding the fire insurance which you are now carrying on the new Sechelt Indian Boarding School, I beg to say that as your contract for this building is completed, you may discharge the said fire insurance which you are carrying on the building.

Your obedient servant,



(J. D. McLean)
Assistant Deputy and Secretary.



Messrs. Baynes & Horie,
Contractors,
846 Howe Street,
Vancouver - B. C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Sechelt, B. C. February 28, 1922.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Sir:-

This is, I believe a true Copy of the changes, extras and additions, on the New Indian Boarding School at Sechelt, B. C. : as authorised by the Department of Indian Affairs. The following dates, are those of your written, or wired authority.

(1921)		
June 8,	Change electric wiring to conduit	\$1190.00 ✓
	Change ceilings in basement to mill construction	513.00 ✓
	Change front door and sidelights to pair of doors, no charge	
	Place wooden stairs on West side of chapel	72.00 ✓
June 14,	Awarded contract for Septic Tank	1423.00 ✓
	Added to # 2, Certificate.	\$3198.00
July 16,	Change shingle nails, to galvanized	50.00 ✓
July 25,	Furnish 2" supply to Stand Pipe	35.00 ✓
	Disposal of sewage from Convent	185.00 ✓
	Place doors between infirmaries and staff room	36.00 ✓
	Install dumb-waiter as shown on sketch	285.00 ✓
	Build monitors room in Dormitories	368.00 ✓
	Place folding doors between boys class room and shop	375.00 ✓
	Place a sink in pupils dining-room	75.00 ✓
	Install telephone in connection with dumb-waiter	25.00 ✓
July 28,	Disposal of flat roof drainage	145.00 ✓
	Added to # 3, Certificate	\$1579.00
Sept. 27,	Provide battery room as shown on sketch	129.70 ✓
29,	Install a night-light in each Dormitory	107.70 ✓
	Construct a raised platform in Shop	70.00 ✓
Oct. 4,	Place reverse current relays, and tripping coils on the Switch Board	187.00 ✓
	Added to # 4, Certificate	\$ 494.40
Oct. 14,	Omit fire escapes, as shown on plan and construct	
Nov. 28,	stairways on end balconies, as instructed; no charge	10.00 ✓
	Place glass in five doors as directed	24.00 ✓
	Connect School with present water main	\$ 34.00
	Added to # 5, Certificate	
June 8,	Change windows in rear, where same open on the	
	Fire Escapes, to Casement Windows, no charge,	
	this item was omitted from its proper place in	
(1922)	this statement.	
Jany. 16,	Construct 8 tables @ 13.85 each, one @ 16.00	\$ 126.80 ✓
	16 benches @ 5.30 each, one counter @ 37.80	122.60 ✓
	One Book Case @ 80.00, One Cupboard @ 95.00	175.00 ✓
	Six Cupboards @ 35.00 each, Two @ 35.40	280.80 ✓
	One Cupboard @ 32.00, and One @ 29.50	61.50 ✓
Jan. 21,	Build Pediment on roof of passage, to Chapel	37.40 ✓
	also Snow-guard on main roof, above Skylight	12.00 ✓
Feb. 11,	Allowance for casing Beams	271.44 ✓
	Place glass panel in the two end doors of First	
	Floor Corridor. This item has not been sanctioned	4.00 ✓
	by the Department, I trust it will meet with your	
	approval.	
	Added to the final Certificate	\$1091.54
	Total additions and changes.	\$6396.94

Yours faithfully,

Arthur H. Tebb.
Inspector of Construction.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

CERTIFICATE.

Department of Indian Affairs,

Sechelt, B. C. March 1st. 1922

Final Certificate No. Six

\$ 16,567.94

I hereby Certify that Messrs Baynes & Horie, contractors have supplied material and performed labour on building The New Indian Boarding School, at Sechelt, British Columbia. Contract for General and Additional work entitling them to a Sixth & Final payment of Sixteen thousand five hundred and sixty seven dollars. 94

Certificate No. 1.	\$30.000	Contract	\$102.171
	22.000	Extras	3.198
	16.000	"	1.579
	10.000	"	494.40
	14.000	"	34.00
		Since 5th. Certificate	1.091.54
	16.567.94	Total	\$108.567.94

Sch 4010
Pay sent Mar. 13/22

Labour and material in building at first certificate, \$ 73.633

" additional at 2nd " 25.013

Certified correct, Charles Fair and just.	"	3rd	"	17.247
Architect.	"	4th	"	11.350
	"	5th	"	14.928

Labour and material required to complete contract, \$ Completed.

Signature Arthur R. Tebb
Inspector of Construction.

Received payment

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

BAYNES & HORIE
CONTRACTORS

HOTEL GROSVENOR BUILDING
846 HOWE STREET

TELEPHONE: SEYMOUR 1389

E. G. BAYNES, 1200 BROADWAY W. TEL. BAYVIEW 106
W. M. HORIE, 2396 YORK STREET TEL. BAYVIEW 104 R

Vancouver, B. C., 30th January, 1922.

564191

Superintendent General of Indian Affairs,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir,

- Re Sechelt Indian School -

We hereby guarantee to repair or make
adjustments for a period of one year as called
for in the Specifications, always providing such
repairs or adjustments are made necessary through
defective workmanship or material supplied by us.

Yours very truly,

WMH/IW

Baynes & Horie

PER *W. M. Horie*

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

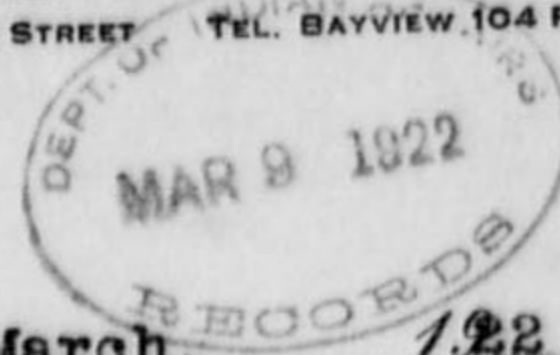
POOR-COPY

BAYNES & HORIE
CONTRACTORS

HOTEL GROSVENOR BUILDING
846 HOWE STREET

TELEPHONE: SEYMOUR 1369

E. G. BAYNES, 1200 BROADWAY W. TEL. BAYVIEW 106
W. M. HORIE, 2396 YORK STREET TEL. BAYVIEW 104 R



Vancouver, B. C., 3rd March,

564201

~~564191~~

[Handwritten signature]
Superintendent General of Indian Affairs,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir,

- Re Sechelt Indian Boarding School -

Please find enclosed our 6th and final
Certificate, and trust you will find all in order.

In regard to \$60,000. Insurance we
are carrying on the building, of which we are
anxious to be relieved, is it in order for us to
cancel the policies?

We would like to know the wishes of
the Department in the matter.

Yours very truly,

WMH/IW

Baynes & Horie

PER *[Handwritten signature]*

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

177517-5-



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

CANADA

Ottawa, March 9, 1932.

564191

1. *[Handwritten signature]*
2. *[Handwritten signature]*

MEMORANDUM.

TO MR. PAGET.

Messrs. Baynes & Horie have completed their contract for the erection of the new Sechelt Indian Boarding School and their deposit security held in connection with their contract may therefore be returned to them.

[Handwritten signature]
REGISTERED ARCHITECT.



Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

no further action

Ottawa, March 11th., 1932.

Sir,-

I beg to refer you to my letter of the 9th March 1931 enclosing bonds aggregating \$10,250.00 deposited by Messrs. Baynes & Horie, of Vancouver, in connection with a contract awarded them by this Department, and to request that these bonds be now returned to me, as the contract has been satisfactorily completed.

Yours obediently,

F.H. Paget
F.H. Paget
For Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs.

The Deputy Minister of Finance,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Department of Finance

Ottawa, Canada, 15 March 1922

Sir,

I have the honour to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the..... and enclose as requested cheques in favour of the undermentioned persons, being refund of deposits and interest thereon on account of *contractors securities*

Baynes & Spie
sent with Bond
15/3/22
2422 87

I have the honour to be

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

W. L. Martin

For Deputy Minister of Finance.

The Deputy Minister,

Dept. of.....

Ottawa.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

R-copy

153-1-5B

Ottawa, 15th March, 1922.

Dear Sirs:-

I enclose herewith the following Bonds aggregating \$10,250.00 also cheque for \$2722.87, deposited by you as security in connection with the contract awarded you by this Department.

No. XX021766A	\$ 100.00	
No. XX021765A	100.00	
S. No. A009891	100.00	
S No. A238251	100.00	
No. M 048003	1000.00	
No. M 048002	1000.00	
No. M 048004	1000.00	
No. M 048001	1000.00	
XX008478M	1000.00	
XX021958H	50.00	
XX018129H	50.00	
XX021676A	100.00	
XX021677A	100.00	
Series T No. Z 026350	500.00	
No. A 429809	100.00	
No. A 429808	100.00	
Series T No. A 191358	100.00	
Series T No. A 004821	100.00	
Series T No. A 191363	100.00	
Series T No. A 191361	100.00	
Series T No. A 191362	100.00	
Series T No. A 191360	100.00	
Series T No. A 191359	100.00	
X-052437- A	100.00	
X-052436- A	100.00	
Series T No. A 004823	50.00	
Series T No. H 005624	50.00	
Series T No. H 005625	100.00	
Series T No. A 004822	2250.00	10,250.00
Cheque		

Yours truly

Messrs. Baynes & Horie,
846 Howe St.,
Vancouver, B.C.

F.H. Paget
Accountant & Purchasing Agent.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Sechelt Feb. 16th 22

Mr C. Telt. esq.

Inspector at Indian School
Sechelt.

Estimate the cost of supplying
Fixtures of Chapel as per your list
for the sum of one hundred and
eleven dollars

For supplying the globes as
per your list eighty four
dollars

All. F. O. B. Sechelt.

Yours truly

D. J. Laverock

Per. M. H.

\$ 111⁰⁰

\$ 84⁰⁰

195⁰⁰

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

THE JARVIS ELECTRIC COMPANY, LIMITED
ELECTRICAL ENGINEERS AND CONTRACTORS

570-572 RICHARDS STREET.

VANCOUVER, B. C. Feb. 11/22. 19

Arthur R. Tebb, Esq.,
Inspector of Construction,
Indian Boarding School,
Sechelt, B.C.

Dear Sir:

Replying to your letter of Feb. 7th, re fixtures for
Sechelt School.

We are pleased to submit our tender as follows:

We will supply and deliver f.o.b. wharf, Sechelt, B.C.
the following Electric Lighting Fixtures and lamps for
use in the new Indian Boarding School for the sum
of seventy nine dollars (\$79.00).

6 Fixtures #2259/3 L, len 36", spread 18", wired complete
with #681 Shades.

1 Fixture #2254/1 L, len 18" wired complete with #681
Shade.

4 Bracket Fixtures #3398, wired with candle, holder
and socket, and switch in Canopy.

Re Lamps:

1-60 Watt Edison Mazda 110 volt Lamps	.55
3-40 Watt " " " "	1.50
74-25 " " " "	37.00
92-15 " " " "	46.00
4-15 " Frosted (spherical)	3.40
	88.45
Less 10%	8.84
	79.61

Alternative: If you will accept a Mazda Form E Lamp Pur-
chase Contract, covering the purchase of approximately
\$150.00 worth of lamps in one year we shall be pleased
to extend a contract discount of 17% instead of 10%.

Yours very truly,

THE JARVIS ELECTRIC CO. LTD.

Per

SEJ:G

79.00

79.61

158.61

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

MAIN OFFICE
150 HASTINGS WEST

'THE SUPPLY HOUSE OF THE WEST'

FACTORY & FOUNDRY
101 FRONT ST EAST

SPECIALIZING IN
BRASS TURNING
& SPINNING
SILVER & ELECTRO
PLATING
BRASS CASTING
DIES & PATTERNS
MODELS MADE

COPE & SON, LTD.

WHOLESALE ELECTRICAL SUPPLIES

Telephone — Seymour 8600.

VANCOUVER, B. C.

February 10th. 1922.

MANUFACTURING
THE REX HEATER
AUTO WIND-DEFLECTOR
LIGHTING FIXTURES
FIRE ALARM SWITCHES
STEEL BOXES
PANEL BOARDS

A.R. Tebb, Esq.,
Inspector of Construction,
Sechelt, B. C.

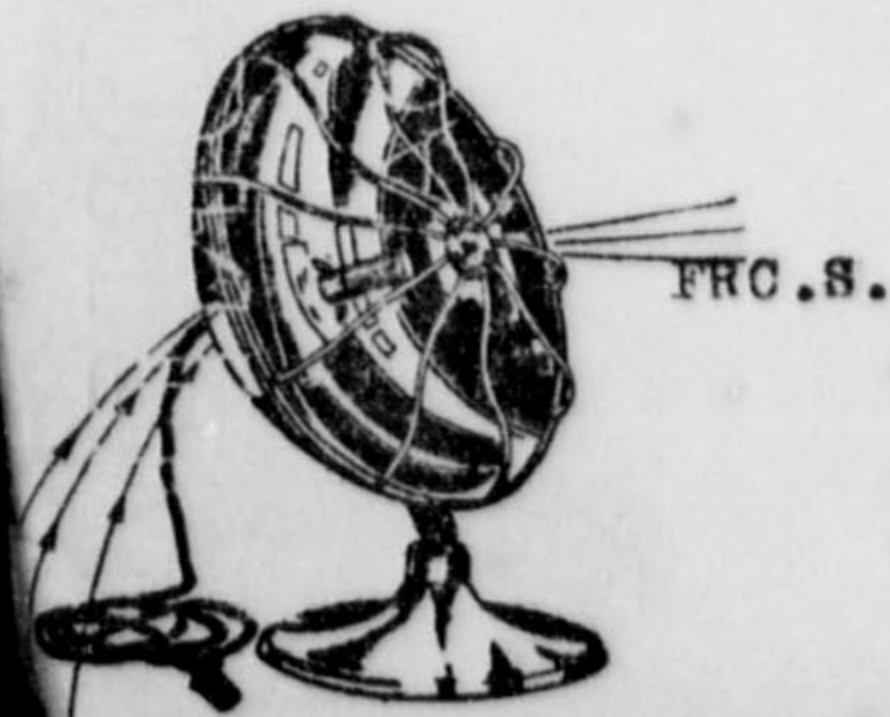
Dear Sir:

We beg to tender on the Electric Lighting
Fixtures, for the new Indian Boarding School
at Sechelt, as follows:

6 - Fixtures #2259, three lights, complete with shades, shade holders, sockets and wire	9.45 ea.	56.70
1 - Fixture No. 2254, one light, complete with shades, shade holder, socket, and wire	3.75 ea.	3.75
4 - Brackets No. 3398, with switch in plate, complete with candle, holder and socket	8.25 ea.	33.00
1 - only 60 W. 110 V Tungsten	.50 ea.	30
3 - " 40 W. " "	.45 ea.	1.35
74 - " 25 W. " "	.45 ea.	33.30
92 - " 15 W. " "	.45 ea.	41.40
4 - " 15 W. " Round Frosted Lamps	.72 ea.	2.88
		<u>172.88</u>

The above prices are F.O.B. Sechelt.

We are unable to quote on the No. 681 shades,
as they are out of stock, but have quoted on a 6"
Camia Shade.



Yours very truly,

COPE & SON, Limited.

Frank R. Cope

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

RANKIN & CHERRILL

IMPORTERS AND JOBBERS OF ELECTRICAL SUPPLIES

SALES AGENTS
CENTURY SINGLE PHASE MOTORS

55 HASTINGS STREET, W.

VANCOUVER, B. C.

Feb. 10, 1922.

Arthur R. Tibb, Esq.,
Inspector of Construction,
SECHELT, B.C.

Dear Sir:

We beg to quote you on the Electrical
Fixtures for the new Indian Boarding School, as follows:-

6 - #2259	3 lt. Fixtures complete with Shades, etc.	
	@ \$10.60 Ea.	\$ 63.60
1 - only #2254	1 lt. complete with Shade @	5.10
4 - Candle Brackets #3398	with Switch in plate, complete with Candles etc., and 25 Watt. Round Frosted Lamps @ \$10.80 Ea.	43.20

Total Net Price F.O.B Sechelt

111.90

Regarding Shades, we note that you quote
#681. We cannot supply this particular No., but am
quoting a 60 Watt. size Moon-Stone Shade, which is
very much the same glass, and similar shape.

Our price on the Lamps, as requested, is
\$78.70 Net. This includes:-

1 -	60 Watt. Tungsten	
3 -	40 " "	
74 -	25 " "	
92 -	15 " "	
4 -	15 " " frosted.	

78.70
190.60

Hoping to be favored with your esteemed
Order. We are

Yours very truly,

RANKIN & CHERRILL.

Per *J. Mehan*

JM:B

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

DESIGNERS
AND MANUFACTURERS OF
CHANDELIERS ART METAL
BRASS RAILINGS
ORNAMENTAL IRONWORK ETC.

FARR, ROBINSON & BIRD
LIMITED
546 HOWE ST. PHONE SEV. 3312

MEMBERS
BRITISH COLUMBIA
MANUFACTURERS ASSN.
VANCOUVER ASSN. ELECTRICAL
CONTRACTORS AND DEALERS

VANCOUVER, B.C.

Feb 9th

1 9 2 2

Indian Boarding School.
Sechelt B.C.

Attention of Mr Tebb.
Inspector of Construction.

Gentlemen:

We propose to furnish the
material itemized in your letter of the 7th inst,
as follows:

6 #2259 fixtures
1 2254 :: ::
4 3398 brackets

all of the above for \$78.65.

1 60 watt lamp
3 40 watt lamps
74 25 watt lamps
92 15 watt lamps
4 15 watt lamps frosted.

All of the above lamps for \$72.00

Yours Sincerely.

FARR ROBINSON AND BIRD LTD.

By *J. C. [unclear]*

Accepted Tender
A. H. T.

78.65

72.00
150.65

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

The Department of Indian Affairs

Ottawa

Ontario

FARR, ROBINSON & BIRD, LTD.

"EVERYTHING IN BRASS"

ELECTRIC FIXTURES

KICK AND PUSH PLATES

BRASS RAILINGS

ELECTRO-PLATING

SAND-BLASTING

546 HOWE ST. VANCOUVER, B.C.

TELEPHONE SEYMOUR 3312

TERMS

OUR No.

1178 - 1694 - 146

YOUR ORDER No.

Fixtures for Sechelt Indian School

To 6 No. 2259 - 3 light fixtures

" 1 " 2254 - 1 " "

" 4 " 3398 - 1 " Candle Brackets with Canopy Switches

" 19 No. 681 Shades 2 1/2 x 4 x 9

All the above as per tender

78.65

Lamps for Sechelt Indian School

To 1 - 60 Watt Lamp

" 3 - 40 " Lamps

" 74 - 25 " "

" 92 - 15 " "

" 4 - 15 " Frosted Lamps

All the above lamps as per tender

" 7 - 3/8 x 1/4 Insulating Joints with Nicks .80

72.00

5.60

Certified correct. Arthur R. Tubb.

Inspector of Construction.

156.25

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 387-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

The Department of Indian Affairs

Ottawa

Ontario

FARR, ROBINSON & BIRD, LTD.

"EVERYTHING IN BRASS"

ELECTRIC FIXTURES

KICK AND PUSH PLATES

BRASS RAILINGS

ELECTRO-PLATING

SAND-BLASTING

546 HOWE ST. VANCOUVER, B. C. Apr. 10/22

TERMS

OUR No.

1178 - 1694 - 146

YOUR ORDER No.

Fixtures for Sechelt Indian School

To 6 No. 2259 - 3 light Fixtures

" 1 " 2254 - 1 " "

" 4 " 3398 - 1 " Candle Brackets with Canopy Switches

" 19 No. 681 Shades 2 1/4 X 4 X 9

All the above as per tender

78.65

Lamps for Sechelt Indian School

To 1 - 60 Watt Lamp

" 3 - 40 " Lamps

" 74 - 25 " "

" 92 - 15 " "

" 4 - 15 " Frosted Lamps

All the above lamps as per tender

" 7 - 3/8 X 1/4 Insulating Joints with Rickets

Certified correct. Arthur R. Tebb, Inspector of Construction.

REPORT No.

MINUTE No.

72.00

5.60

156.25

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Indian Affairs

Tenders called.....192..... by letter phone Due.....192..... Opened.....192..... by.....

A black and white photograph of a cancelled postage stamp. The stamp features a portrait of a man, likely a historical figure, and is surrounded by a decorative border. The cancellation marks include a large 'X' and the text 'CANCELLED' and 'POSTAGE'.

City or town Oldham Province Yorkshire

POOR-COPY

177517-5
Arthur
2
The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Sechelt, B. C. March 16, 1922.

564705

RE CHAPEL LIGHTING FIXTURES, SECHELT INDIAN BOARDING SCHOOL

Dear Sir:-

Enclosed please find certified invoice for Lighting
Fixtures for the Chapel, these have been received and installed, *and lamps for St. Mary's A.P.T.*
they arrived in good condition, and look well, in place.

Regarding the last item on invoice for \$ 5.60, I found
the crows-feet as supplied with these fixtures would not make a
good job, so wired for the Insulating Joints, with Hickeys.

I also enclose herewith, the other Tenders I received
for the above Fixtures and Lamps.

Yours faithfully,

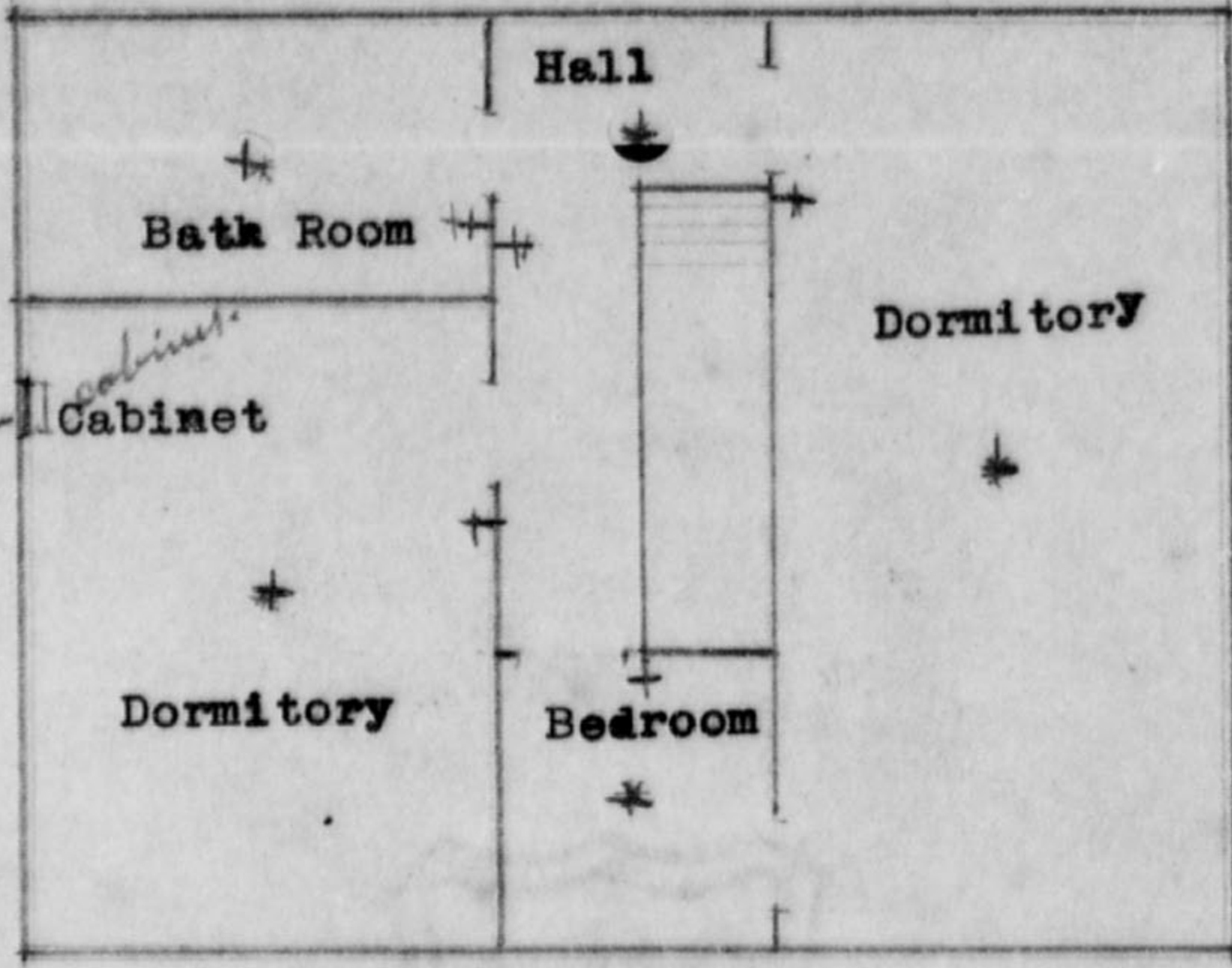
Arthur W. Tibb.
Inspector of Construction.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-5, part 3)

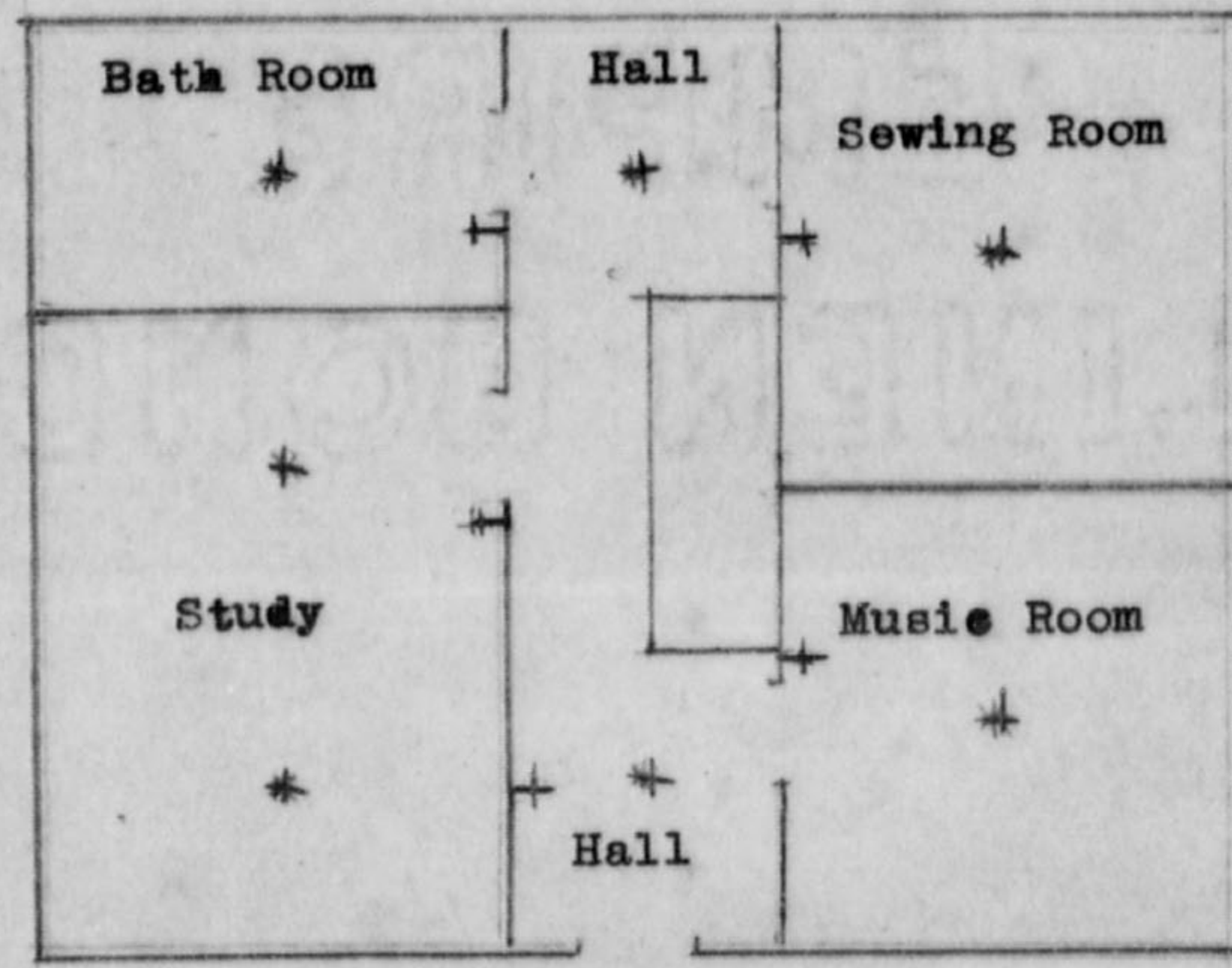
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

00R-COPY

*110' to Gen.
110 ft. to
Generator*



First Floor Plan



Ground Floor Plan
Scale 1/8 " to 1 foot
⊙ Ceiling outlets
+ Wall Switch

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-5, part 3)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR-COPY

Sechelt, B. C. February 27, 1922.

TENDERS WANTED

Sealed Tenders addressed to the undersigned, will be received up to noon on the 7th. day of March next, for the Electric Wiring, and installing lights, in the residence of the Principal, of the New Indian Boarding School here.

This contract shall include, the furnishing of all material, including wire, lamps, shades, shade holders, sockets, switches, panel boxes, and all cutouts necessary to complete the work in a satisfactory manner. Contractor shall also supply all labor and tools, and when finished leave the job in good working order.

All work shall be done in accordance with the rules and regulations of the Canadian Fire Underwriters, and on completion a Certificate shall be obtained from the Provincial Electrical Department, if this building comes under their jurisdiction.

The current to supply this building shall be taken from the Lighting Plant of the New School, which same is located about 110' away. As the building to be lighted is not new, and being of frame construction, lath and plastered. I would suggest that the wiring on the Ground and First floors, be in Metal Moulding, and in the Basement, where the joists are open, in knob and tube work, Provided however, that this will conform with the regulations governing Electric Wiring. The Contractor make connections to the source of supply.

Panel Box There will be three Circuits, and panel board shall contain the number of circuit switches, and fuses required.

Wire All wire shall be soft drawn copper, with high grade insulation, same shall adhere to the wire, which shall be tinned and accurately centered, the joints shall be neatly made, cleaned and taped.

Fixtures

Basement

4 porcelain recepticals, with key, 4 lamps to be supplied.
1 - - - - - Keyless 1 lamp

Ground Floor

2 ceiling bands, with lamps and shades. 1 Wall switch.

Room 1 Paries Fixture #3122, with 3 lights, length 24" complete, with lamps, shades, shade holders, sockets. 1 Wall switch.

2 drop cords, lamp, shades, shade holders, and sockets. 1 Switch.

Room 1 drop cord as above. 1 wall switch.

1 porcelain receptical, keyless. 1 Wall switch. also lamp.

First Floor

1 ceiling band, with lamp, shade etc. 1 Wall switch.

1 porcelain receptical, keyless, with lamp, 1 Wall switch.

3 drop cords, with shades shade holders, sockets, lamps and 1 Wall switches for same.

A rough sketch of the building to be wired, is herewith enclosed

Arthur R. Tebb.

Inspector of Construction.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Sechelt B.C.

March 8th 22

Mr. A. R. Telb
Inspector at Indian School
Sechelt B.C.

Dear Sir

I beg to tender on Electrical
Wiring fittings lamps etc.
for the Residence of the Principal, of the
New Indian Boarding School,
according to Plans, and Specifications.
I agree to install all work on 1st. and 2nd.
floors in metal mouldings, Basement in
conduit, connect up to Generator, supply
all necessary, wire fittings, lamps etc.
to make a complete job.

All work to be installed according
to the latest design and practice,
and to the satisfaction of the inspector
in charge, for the sum of
Three hundred and seventy five dollars
(\$375.00)

Yours Respectfully
D. J. Laverock.
Per. M. A.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PR-COPY

JENKINS ELECTRICAL CO., LTD.ELECTRICAL INSTALLATIONS OF
EVERY DESCRIPTION⁵⁴⁶
~~529~~ MAIN STREET.

PHONE SEYMOUR 9512

VANCOUVER, B. C. March, 6th, 1922

Mr. A. R. Tebb,
Inspector of Construction,
Sechelt, B. C.

Dear Sir:

We beg to tender on Electrical wiring Fittings Lamps etc.
for the Residence of the Principal, of the New Indian Boarding School,
according to Plans, and Specifications.

We agree to install all work on 1st. and 2nd. Floors in Metal Moulding,
Basement in Conduit. Connect up to Generator, to supply all necessary,
Wire, Fittings, Lamps, etc. to make a complete job.

All work to be installed according to the latest design and practice,
and to the satisfaction of the Inspector in charge, for the sum of
Two Hundred (\$200.00) Dollars.

Yours Respectfully,

Jenkins Electrical Co. Ltd.,
per *W. B. Jenkins*

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

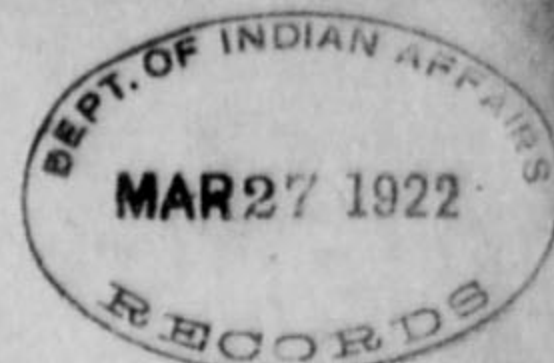
P. Mahoney J. J. J.
Architect

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

177517-5A

Sechelt, B. C. March 19, 1922.

564875



RE SECHELT INDIAN BOARDING SCHOOL & No 177517-5A

Dear Sir:-

Referring to your letter of February 9th. in reference to lighting the Principals residence, would say, on the 27th. of February I mailed ten specifications, and rough plans, of Principal's residence, but have only received two tenders for this work, since then I have interviewd the Provincial Inspector of Electrical Energy, he insists that the work be done in metal moulding or conduit. This includes the wiring in Basement. You will note the enclosed Tenders are based on that ruling.

The Jenkins Electrical Co. have not been up to look over the job and I think their Tender is about \$ 50.00 too low. Laverock had a man look over the proposition, I think this tender decidedly too high.

I enclose herewith these Tenders, also a copy of specification, and rough plan sent out.

Yours faithfully,

Arthur W. Tebb.

Inspector of Construction.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Architect 177517-5
The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Sechelt, B. C. March 21, 1922.

565000

THIRTY NINTH REPORT OF PROGRESS ON SECHELT INDIAN BOARDING SCHOOL

Dear Sir:-

All Beds Mattresses etc. are set up in place, the School Desks have been fastened down in the Girls School Room, those for the Boys School Rooms will be installed as soon as I receive your instructions, regarding the Double Desks on hand; The Chairs etc. received in K. D. have been put together and to-morrow I intend to revarnish these where same were marred in shipment: The Kitchen Range has been connected to the Range-Boiler, and the 9" stove pipes, ordered from McLennan, Mcfeely & Co., these will be set up as soon as received, as I understand the Staff intends to use the kitchen and pupils dining room: on account of not being able to get water to lavatories on the first floor, these cannot be used. so I do not think the building will be formally opened, or fully occupied until the service is completed.

The furnishings are tardy in arriving, have had no advice or any merchandise from J. Oliver & Sons Ltd. of Ottawa, and McLennan, McFeely & Co. are still short on their order, I am in communication with them, in regard to same.

Yours faithfully,

Arthur R. Tebb.

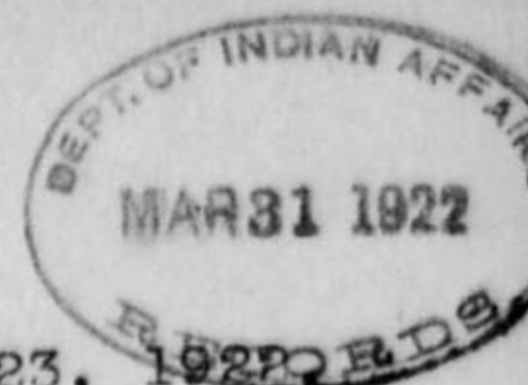
Inspector of Construction.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

177517-5



Architect

Sechelt, B. C. March 23, 1922

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

565069

Re # 177517-5a.

Dear Sir:-

In further reference to your letter of February 9th.
I have to-day mailed to you, under separate cover, a sketch for
Barn 35'x 38', containing stalls for 10 Cows, and one Horse, also
Calf pen, maternity stall, and feed room.

I have shown the Floors, manger, and gutters, in concrete,
as the beaches here are composed of gravel, and sand, mixed in the
proper proportions, to make the best concrete obtainable by simply
adding the cement and mixing, so concrete under local conditions,
would be very little, if any more expensive, than wood floors and
joists, more especially as few forms are needed.

Regarding the Meat House, and Root Cellar, kindly refer
to sheet No. 2 of list of additions requested by the staff, and
mailed by me on September 19th. which describes this building and
to which is attached a sketch of building, and its relation to
the new school, the only change suggested in this sketch is, that
two small rooms be partitioned off the seed room, for accommodat-
ion of Engineer, and Gardener, as sleeping rooms.

Yours faithfully,

Arthur R. Tebb.

Inspector of Construction.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

BAYNES & HORIE
CONTRACTORS

HOTEL GROSVENOR BUILDING
846 HOWE STREET

TELEPHONE: SEYMOUR 1389

E. G. BAYNES, 1200 BROADWAY W. TEL. BAYVIEW 106
W. M. HORIE, 2396 YORK STREET TEL. BAYVIEW 104 R

Vancouver, B. C., 23rd March, 1922

Anahdit

565074



Superintendent General of Indian Affairs,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir,

- Re Sechelt Indian School -

We have received our Bonds and deposit
cheque for which accept our thanks.

If in order, now that the Contract is
completed we wish to express our appreciation of
the business like promptness and attention all
our enquiries and communications have received,
and to the Architectural Section for the clear
and workable plans supplied us, as we rarely find
so few snags in a job of that size.

Yours very truly,

WMH/IW

Baynes & Horie

PER

W. M. Horie

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1775-17-5-

Archives

March 29th. 1922.

Dear Sir,

I have to thank you for your letter of the 23rd. instant and am pleased that you found satisfaction not only in the plans and specifications, but also in your dealings with the Department. I can assure you that we on our part are extremely well satisfied with the services that you have rendered.

Yours very truly,

AGM
Oct

W. M. Horie
Deputy Superintendent General.

W. M. Horie, Esq.,
Baynes & Horie,
Contractors,
Vancouver, B. C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

OFFICE OF
CHIEF INSPECTOR OF INDIAN AGENCIES
BRITISH COLUMBIA



IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 23/416/P.



ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

P. O. Box 775

Victoria, B.C.

30th March, 1922.

565386

Anahuket
Sir:-

I have received a letter from John Peck, the Chief Inspector of Steam-Boilers and Machinery for the Provincial Government, asking whether the Department wishes to register and have inspected annually the boiler at the Sechelt school. Murray Brothers, who supplied the boiler, have had it inspected already.

I would suggest that the boiler should be registered for annual inspections but that the fees for the inspection should be paid by the management of the school.

Please let me hear from you on this matter.

Your obedient servant,

W. E. Ditchburn

W. E. Ditchburn.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa, Ontario.

Chief Inspector of Indian Agencies.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

School water supply
Mr. Page says had
until item in supply
Estimate: power house
P. O. M.
4-4-22

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

*Mr. Turner?
Architect*



177517-5.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

Ottawa, April 11, 1922.

*I discussed this with Mr. Paget
& we suggest getting Funds
Minister's approval - Funds
will be found from
general vote for
Indian
Education
R.T.*

MEMORANDUM.

Mr. Paget.

I note you have advised that it would be impossible to authorize the installing of the water supply system at Sechelt School until the item in supplementary estimates has passed the House.

It will be impossible for the staff to occupy the building until the water supply system is installed; the building is now completed with the exception of this item. The work would have been carried out months ago, but a lot of correspondence and delays were caused in arriving at an economical and satisfactory solution of the water supply system for this building.

Is there no way in which the work could go ahead and avoid unnecessary delay in occupying the building?

The item may not be allowed when the supply is presented and if not to come from the Ministry can go ahead with it. Funds will be found from general vote for Indian Education R.T.

Registered Architect.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

153-1-5-B.

April 12, 1922.

Memorandum, -

The Honourable Charles Stewart.

We have just about completed a new Indian Boarding School on the Sechelt Reserve, British Columbia. The installation of a water supply was not included in the original contract, and as soon as the Department had ascertained the necessary data, tenders for this installation were called for, with the result that the following four tenders were received:

Baynes & Horie,	Vancouver,	\$ 2,083.00
Johnson Bros.,	Sechelt,	1,780.00
Canadian Pipe Co. Ltd.,	Vancouver,	1,750.00
O. Burg & Co.,	Wilson's Creek	1,700.00

*Done
Agg*

The estimate of the architect in charge of the work, Mr. Tebb, was \$1800.00, and our own architect therefore recommends the acceptance of the lowest tender, that of O. Burg & Company for \$1,700.00. Funds are available from the vote for Indian Education, and with your approval I shall submit the necessary memorandum to Council, accepting this tender.

(sd) J.D. McLean

J. D. McLean.
Acting Deputy Superintendent General.

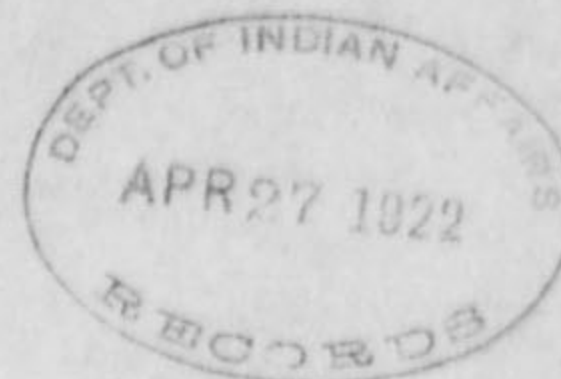
Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Architect

177517-5



Sechelt, B. C. April 19, 1922.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

566262

FORTY SECOND REPORT OF PROGRESS ON SECHELT INDIAN BOARDING SCHOOL

Dear Sir:-

The twenty six double desks, in use in the temporary school rooms, have been converted into single desks to conform with the new ones supplied, and are now installed in the new class rooms, the broom cupboards are finished, and work commenced on towel rails in the pupils lavatories.

With reference to the Lighting Plant, would say, the Generator appears to be of ample capacity to handle all the lights in the building, but the Engine is not powerfull enough to maintain the voltage at 110, with all lights burning, the voltage will fall to $74\frac{1}{2}$,. The Engine will stand up to load and maintain the voltage at 110, with about two thirds of the lights in use, and it will be a rare occasion that more than this number will be required at one time, if such occasion arise that more than two thirds of the number of lights are needed, it will be necessary to draw on the batteries.

I have received advice from J. Oliver & Son that the furnishings ordered from them have been shipped.

The water proposition, is the only thing remaining to prevent the whole of the building from being occupied.

Yours faithfully,

Arthur R. Tibb.

Inspector of Construction.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-5, part 3)

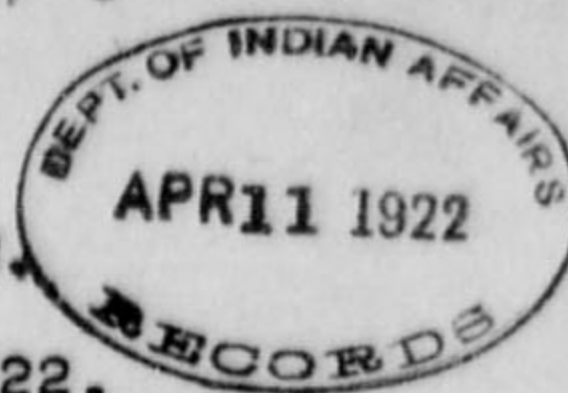
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

153-1-8 177517-5

59 Blackwood Street,
New Westminster, B.C.

6th of April, 1922.



565523

[Signature]
Duncan C. Scott, Esq.,
Deputy Superintendent General of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Mr. Scott:-

You will remember that on 27th of February, of this year I suggested that the Department should put up a small bungalow at Sechelt for the use of the resident Chaplain.

As I then pointed out the new School will be unable to accommodate him, and that in consequence a separate dwelling should be provided for him by the Government. I consider that the Chaplain is practically a member of the staff, and most certainly he is essential for the running of the School.

Will you allow me to submit plans etc., and an estimate of the cost. An appropriation of about \$1,200.00 is all I ask.

I have the honour to be,
Yours respectfully,

[Signature] W. L. D. M. 2

*See my
memo on Feb
R.S.D.*

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Architect

177517-5



Sechelt, B. C. April 4, 1922.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

565582

FORTIETH REPORT OF PROGRESS ON SECHELT INDIAN BOARDING SCHOOL.

Dear Sir:-

The staff have moved into the New School Building, and are now using the basement, cooking and dining in the same.

The Stove Pipes, for kitchen range arrived in due time and were at once set up, the Water Coil as supplied with the range is not at all satisfactory, it is a horizontal coil and the water does not circulate properly. I have taken this up with The McLennan, McFeely Co. and insist on either a water front, or a new coil being installed.

The Portable Bake Oven arrived and is set up, and the stove pipes for it are on order, it went together in good shape and I do not anticipate any trouble with it as it seems perfect.

The carpenter started work this morning, putting in the broom cupboards, under the basement stairs.

Have had no advice of shipment of Furniture ordered from J. Oliver & Sons, of Ottawa.

Yours faithfully,

Arthur H. Tebb.

Inspector of Construction.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

177517-5

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Sechelt, B. C. April 12, 1922.

565828



FORTY FIRST REPORT OF PROGRESS ON SECHELT INDIAN BOARDING SCHOOL

Dear Sir:-

The Broom Cupboards, under the basement stairs have been completed, ready for the painter, the Kitchen Table and Refrigerator have arrived and have been set up in place, also the stove pipes for the Bake Oven.

Regarding the Coil, in the kitchen range, which I stated in my last report as not working satisfactorily, I wish to say, I had the range-boiler raised four inches and now find it is giving complete satisfaction.

The Laundry Machinery, was used for a full washing on Monday, and the staff were surprised with the quality of the work, and the dispatch with which it completed the same.

The work of cutting down the double desks, taken from the temporary class rooms, is progressing.

The Electrician is here at present tuning up the lighting plant and instructing the Engineer in re-charging the batteries.

Yours faithfully,

Arthur R. Tebb.

Inspector of Construction.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

110

Sechelt
Reserve

Mr. McLean
Immediate Architect for money
action
1 May '92



153-1-5-B.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
DEPUTY SUPERINTENDENT GENERAL
OTTAWA

April 12, 1922.

Memorandum, -

The Honourable Charles Stewart.

We have just about completed a new Indian Boarding School on the Sechelt Reserve, British Columbia. The installation of a water supply was not included in the original contract, and as soon as the Department had ascertained the necessary data, tenders for this installation were called for, with the result that the following four tenders were received:

Baynes & Horie,	Vancouver,	\$ 2,083.00
Johnson Bros.,	Sechelt,	1,780.00
Canadian Pipe Co. Ltd.,	Vancouver,	1,750.00
O. Burg & Co.,	Wilson's Creek	1,700.00

The estimate of the architect in charge of the work, Mr. Tebb, was \$1800.00, and our own architect therefore recommends the acceptance of the lowest tender, that of O. Burg & Company for \$1,700.00. Funds are available from the vote for Indian Education, and with your approval I shall submit the necessary memorandum to Council, accepting this tender.

J. D. McLean

J. D. McLean.
Acting Deputy Superintendent General.

may 1/22
approved
J. D. McLean

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY



NIGHT LETTER

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS

GREAT NORTH WESTERN TELEGRAPH CO. CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPH CO.

EXCLUSIVE CONNECTION WITH WESTERN UNION TELEGRAPH COMPANY
HEAD OFFICE, TORONTO, ONT. GEO. D. PERRY, GENERAL MANAGER.

RECEIVER'S NO.	TIME FILED	CHECK

SEND the following NIGHT LETTER subject to the terms
on the back hereof, which are hereby agreed to

Ottawa, May 1st, 1922.

Arthur R. Tebb, Esq.,
Inspector of Construction,
Sechelt, B. C.

Reference your letter February twenty-third.
Department accepts O. Burg & Co.'s price of Seventeen
Hundred Dollars for water supply, Sechelt School.

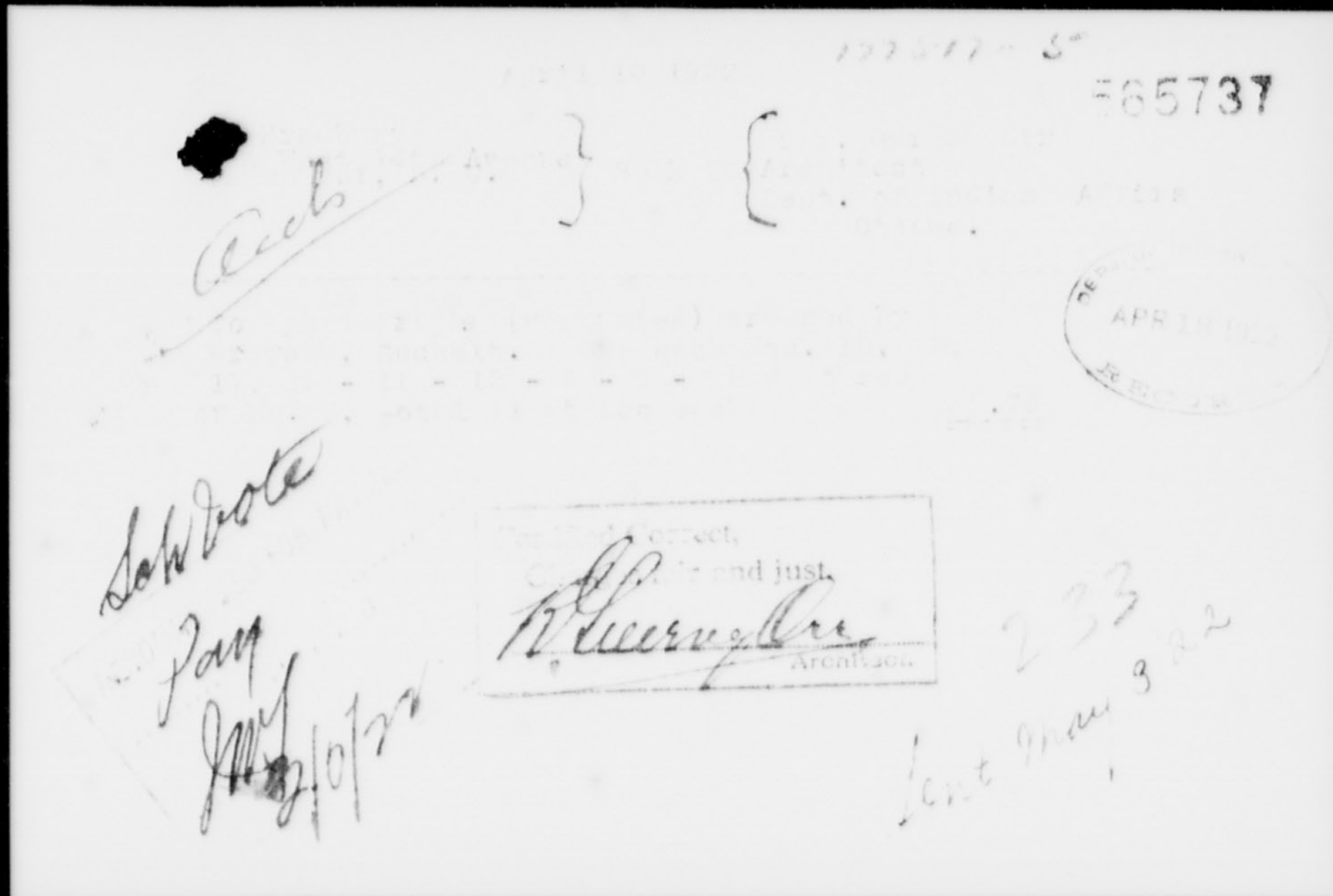
J. D. McLean.

[Signature]
Charge Dept. I. A.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY



Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 387-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

oor-copy

177517-5

Sechelt, B. C. April 3, 1922.

Sechelt
The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

565482



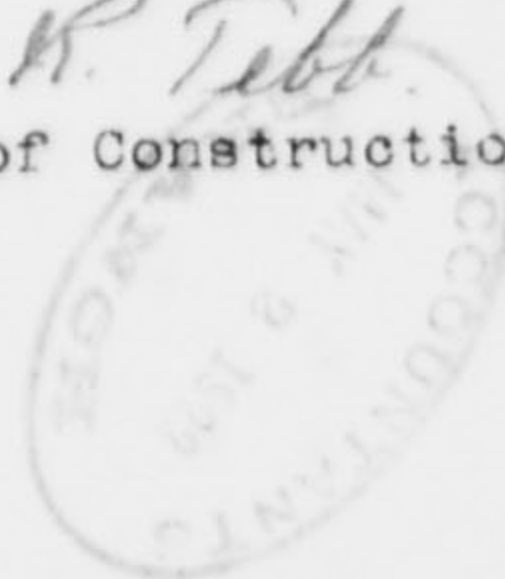
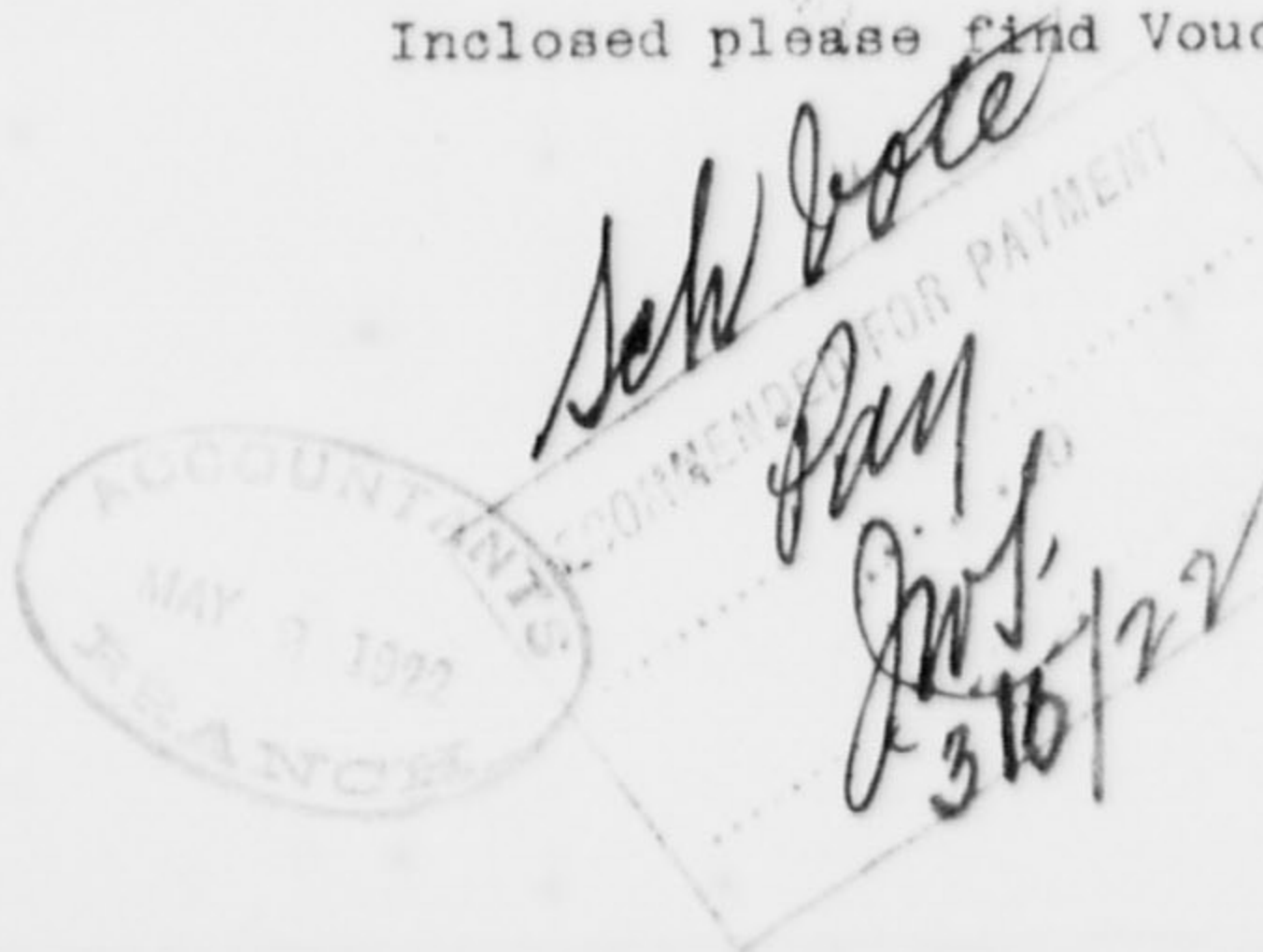
2
Re Sechelt Indian Boarding School, and No. 177517-5 A.

Dear Sir:-

Inclosed please find Voucher, for the month of March.

Yours faithfully,

Arthur R. Tebb.
Inspector of Construction.



Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Voucher No. 730

Vote No.

B.C.
Vote

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

NEW WESTMINSTER AGENCY AGENCY.

To The Sherwin-Williams Co., Vancouver, B.C.
of Canada Ltd.,

DATE

DETAIL

AMOUNT

CLAIMS MUST BE MADE WITHIN 10 DAYS OF RECEIPT OF GOODS.

87B 855 2011



THE SHERWIN-WILLIAMS Co.

of Canada, Limited

PAINT, VARNISH & COLOR MAKERS
LINSEED OIL CRUSHERS

FACTORIES: MONTREAL, TORONTO, WINNIPEG, LONDON, ETC.

YOUR ORDER

OUR ORDER 1452

YOUR REQUISITION

ORDERED

ENTERED

April 8th '22.

264 May 4/22
June 4/22
4 57

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

L. M. Dykes
Actg. Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

BT
vote

NEW WESTMINSTER AGENCY..... AGENCY.

To *The Sherrin: Williams Co., Vancouver, B. C.*
of Canada Ltd.,

DATE _____

DETAIL

AMOUNT

87B 845 2011

CLAIMS MUST BE MADE WITHIN 10 DAYS OF RECEIPT OF GOODS.



THE SHERWIN-WILLIAMS Co.
of Canada, Limited

PAINT, VARNISH & COLOR MAKERS
LINSEED OIL CRUSHERS

FACTORIES: MONTREAL, TORONTO, WINNIPEG, LONDON, ENG.
OFFICES & WAREHOUSES: MONTREAL, TORONTO, WINNIPEG, CALGARY, VANCOUVER,
 HALIFAX, N.S., LONDON, ENG.

Mr. Walter B. Anderson,
1225 Roslyn Road,
Victoria, B.C.

SOLD TO

YOUR ORDER

OUR ORDER **1452**

YOUR REQUISITION

ORDERED

April 8th '22.

ENTERED

DATE _____

SHIP

VIA

1 % 15 Days or 30 Net. 13 M.

SHIPPED FROM				TERMS	PRICE	AMOUNT	TOTAL
QUANTITY	NO. PKGS.	SIZE	✓	DESCRIPTION			
		1 X 25 Lbs.		Dry Lime Sulphur		.18	\$ 4.50
				Gov't. Sales Tax 1 1/2%			.07
							<u>\$ 4.57</u>
				Ship To: Jimmy Adams Katesie Indian Reserve, Port Hammond, B.C.			

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-5, part 3)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

100R-COPY

Voucher No.

729

Vote No.

*Asch
vote*

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

NEW WESTMINSTER AGENCY AGENCY.

To *The Sherwin-Williams Co., Vancouver, B.C.
of Canada Ltd.,*

DATE

DETAIL

AMOUNT

CLAIMS MUST BE MADE WITHIN 10 DAYS OF RECEIPT OF GOODS.

87B 655 2011



THE SHERWIN-WILLIAMS Co.
of Canada, Limited

PAINT, VARNISH & COLOR MAKERS
LINSEED OIL CRUSHERS

FACTORIES: MONTREAL

YOUR ORDER

OUR ORDER

YOUR REQUISITION

1184

ORDERED

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

L. Mc Dynes
Actg. Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Voucher No. **729**

Vote No. *sch*
vote

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA
Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

NEW WESTMINSTER AGENCY AGENCY.

To *The Sherwin-Williams Co., Vancouver, B.C.*
of Canada Ltd.

DATE

DETAIL

AMOUNT

CLAIMS MUST BE MADE WITHIN 10 DAYS OF RECEIPT OF GOODS.

87B 855 201B



THE SHERWIN-WILLIAMS Co.
of Canada, Limited

PAINT, VARNISH & COLOR MAKERS
LINSEED OIL CRUSHERS

FACTORIES: MONTREAL, TORONTO, WINNIPEG, LONDON, ENG.
OFFICES & WAREHOUSES: MONTREAL, TORONTO, WINNIPEG, CALGARY, VANCOUVER,
HALIFAX, N.S., LONDON, ENG.

YOUR ORDER

OUR ORDER

YOUR REQUISITION

1184

ORDERED

ENTERED

DATE

March 11th '22.

SHIP

VIA

SOLD TO

Mr. W.B. Anderson,
1225 Roslyn Road,
Victoria, B.C.

TERMS 1 % 15 Dys
or 30 Net. May 1st. 13 M.

SHIPPED FROM

QUANTITY	NO. PKGS.	SIZE	✓	DESCRIPTION	PRICE	AMOUNT	TOTAL
				To: Sechelt Indian School, Sechelt, B.C.			
				Dry Lime Sulphur	.17		\$ 4.25
				Gov't. Sales Tax 12%			.06
							\$ 4.31

Sechelt Indian Boarding School.

INVOICE

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Voucher No. 731

Vote No. *Bch*
rot

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA
Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

NEW WESTMINSTER AGENCY AGENCY.

To *The Shewan-Williams Co., Vancouver, B.C.,
of Canada Ltd.*

DATE

DETAIL

AMOUNT

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

L. M. Dykes
Actg. Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

731

Vote No.

Sch
rote

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA
Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

NEW WESTMINSTER AGENCY..... AGENCY.

To <i>The Sherrington-McWilliams, Co., Vancouver, B.C.</i>			
<i>of Canada Ltd.</i>			
DATE	DETAIL	AMOUNT	

DATE _____

DETAIL

AMOUNT

CLAIMS MUST BE MADE WITHIN 10 DAYS OF RECEIPT OF GOODS.

87B 855 20m



THE SHERWIN-WILLIAMS Co.
of Canada, Limited

PAINT, VARNISH & COLOR MAKERS
LINSEED OIL CRUSHERS

OFFICES & WAREHOUSES: MONTREAL, TORONTO, WINNIPEG, CALGARY, VANCOUVER,
HALIFAX, N.S., LONDON, ENG.

YOUR ORDER

OUR ORDER

1191

YOUR REQUISITION

ORDERED

ENTERED

DATE _____

March 11th '22.

SHIP

VIA

SOLD TO

Mr. W.E. Anderson,
1235 Roslyn Road,
Victoria, B.C.

SHIPPED FROM

TERMS

~~1 1/2 hrs or 30. Not. May 1st. 13 H.~~

QUANTITY	NO. PKGS.	SIZE	✓	DESCRIPTION	PRICE	AMOUNT	TOTAL
				To: North Vancouver Indian School, North Vancouver, B.C.			
	1 X 25	Lbs.		Dry Lime Sulphur	.17	\$	4.25
				Gov't. Sales Tax 1 1/2%			.06
						\$	4.31
<i>Squamish Mission Indian Boarding School, OK W B Anderson</i>						<i>JHJ</i>	

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-5, part 3)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR COPY

177517-5



Letter No. 12-V-

Office of the.....New Westminster.....Indian Agency,

April 24th, 1922. x18

Sir,

R

I have the honour to enclose herewith Vouchers

Nos. 729-741 incl., amounting to \$13.19.....

in favour of The Sherwin-Williams Company of Canada Ltd.,
Vancouver, B.C.

for Sechelt and Squamish Mission Boarding Schools.
Reserves.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 264 dated

Your obedient servant,

L. M. Dynes
Actg. Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

211
Sole Debit 8.62
B.C. 4 415
RECOMMENDED FOR PAYMENT
Pay
J.M.D.
2/5/22
ACCOUNTANT

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

00R-COPY

Department of Indian Affairs
 Ottawa Ont.
 Sectelt B.C. May 1/22
 Act with H. J. Gregory - Allen
 Sectelt B.C.

April 1922		Hours
4	Building cupboards	4
5	"	8
6	"	8
7	"	4
8	Making & hanging Panel doors	8
10	"	3
10	Raising tank in kitchen	5
11	putting in shelves & slating cupboard	4
11	setting up kitchen table safe & pipes on B. oven	4
12	cutting down seats	8
13	"	8
14	"	8
15	"	8
17	"	8
18	"	8
19	getting out strips & fastening seats to frame	8
20	"	8
21	Putting up towel racks	8
24	towel racks & guards around Laundry Machinery	4
25	guards around S.M. & drain board	4
26	building step ladders	8
27	"	8

Certified Correct,
 Charles H. Fair and just
 Architect.

Sent May 15/22 71
 3

@ 6⁵⁰ per day of 8 hours 19 days
 Certified correct - Arthur R. Tibb.
 Inspector of Construction

1235

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR COPY

157517-5



Sechelt, B. C. May 3, 1922.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

566869

RE SECHELT INDIAN BOARDING SCHOOL

Dear Sir:-

Enclosed herewith please find certified account of labor, performed by H. J. Gregory-Allen, on the odd jobs authorized by your letter of March 23, and are as follows, with the time taken to complete the different items.

Building Broom Cupboards, under stairways in basement	39 hours
Raising Range Boiler in the Kitchen	5 hours
Setting up Kitchen Table, Etc.	4 hours
Changing the 26 double Desks, taken from the temporary class rooms into single Desks, and installing in new class rooms	64 hours
Placing long bar Towell Rails in each of pupils lavatories	12 hours
Placing guards round belting and gears in laundry	8 hours
Building Table for dishes in pupils dining room	4 hours
Building $\frac{1}{2}$ doz. Step Ladders	16 hours
Total time	152 hours

Yours faithfully,

Arthur R. Tibb.

Inspector of Construction.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

153-1-5-



Architect

Sechelt, B. C. April 27, 1922.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

566528

FORTY THIRD REPORT OF PROGRESS ON SECHELT INDIAN BOARDING SCHOOL.

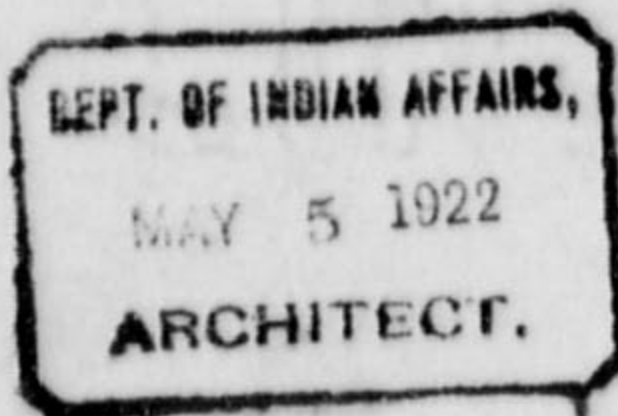
Dear Sir:-

The items of furnishings as required by the staff, and approved and allowed by your letter of March 23, is now practically completed, the man doing this work will be through to-morrow, and will be laid off, the last coat of finish is still to be given to broom cupboards, desks Etc. this I will attend to.

The Furniture from J. Oliver and Sons, has not arrived though shipped some time ago,. I have advice from Canada Furniture Manufacturers, that one arm chair, one rocking chair, and one settee, have been enclosed in a car to Hastings Furniture Co. of Vancouver, no mention is made of office or typewriter desks.

The class rooms of the new school are now in use, this now leaves only the first floor unoccupied.

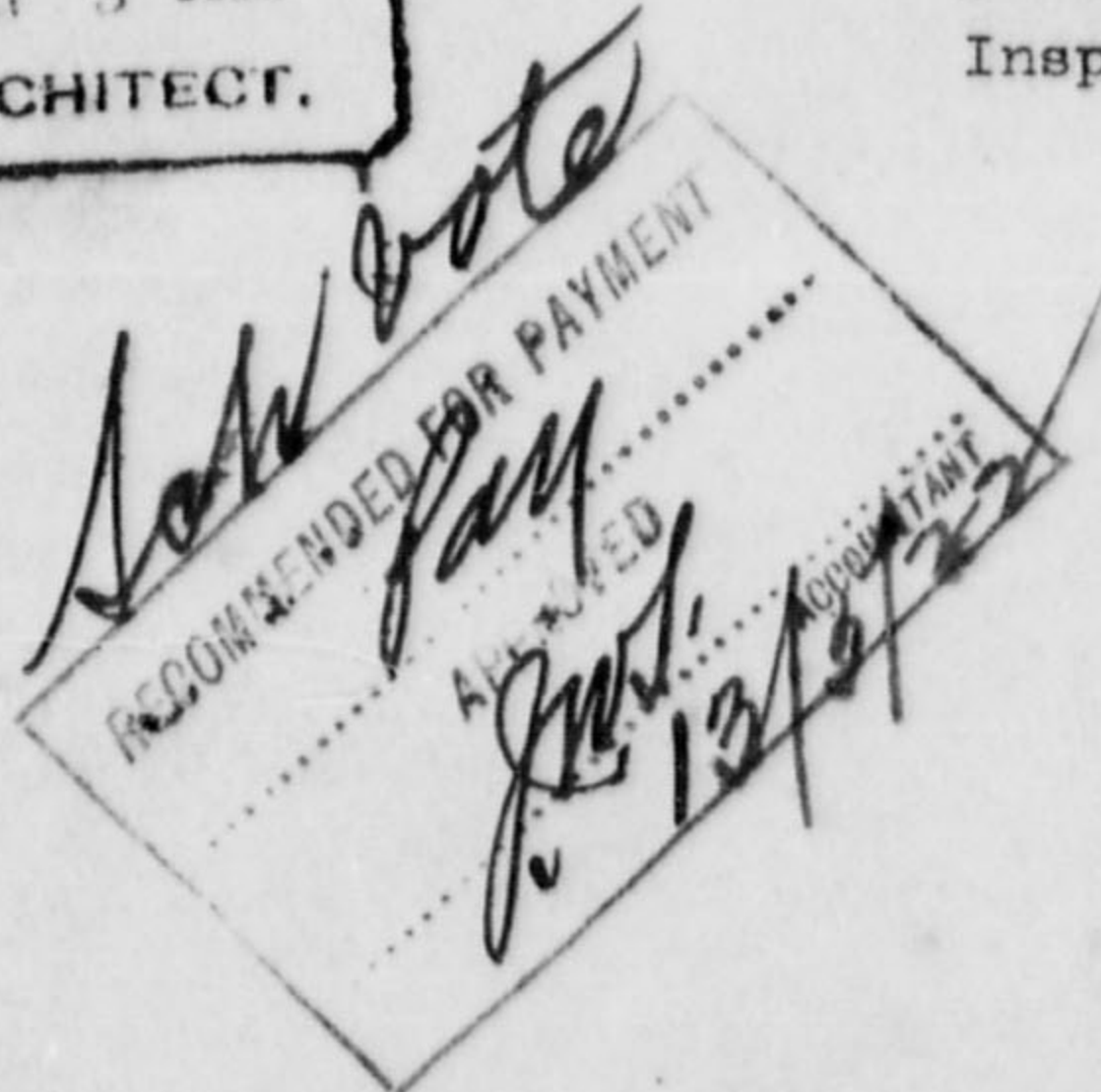
It is with diffidence I again refer to the water supply for the building, in addition to being unable to obtain water on the first floor, at the present time the building is without any protection against fire should it occur.



Yours faithfully,

Arthur R. Tibb.

Inspector of Construction.



Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

1775-15-5



Sechelt, B. C. May 3, 1922.

566865

4. Accountant
1. Chief
The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Sir:-

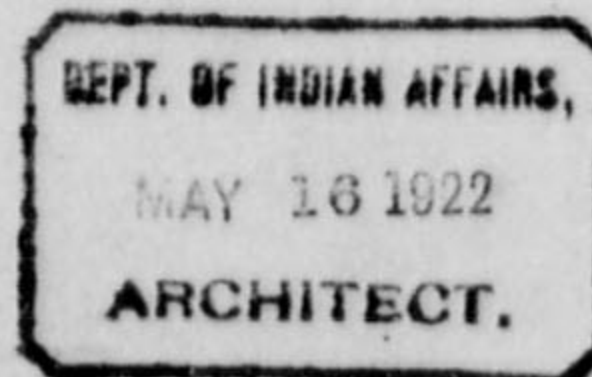
Enclosed Please find Voucher # 11, being services for
April 1922.

Cheque for Voucher #10 has not been received to date.

Yours faithfully,

Arthur R. Tebb.

Inspector of Construction.



Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Archibute

177877-5



Sechelt, B. C. May 11, 1922.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

567224

FORTY FOURTH REPORT OF PROGRESS ON SECHELT INDIAN BOARDING SCHOOL

Dear Sir:-

The contractor for the water supply for the new school has commenced work. he has three men and a team of horses clearing the right of way for the pipe line, he has placed his order for pipe, tank, and fittings and expects delivery by next Wednesday.

At last, the furniture ordered from J. Oliver & Sons has arrived, the tables are in K.D. these I am setting up and distributing throughout the building. Three of the arm chairs were broken in shipment, owing to the method of crating, on account of the covering and packing, this damage didnot show until same was removed, consequently I was unable to make a claim on Transportation Company, Iam repairing this damage which is slight, when same is completed the chairs will be as good as new.

The varnish used on the Outside Doors is not standing the weather properly, so I have notified Messrs. Baynes & Horie, to have these re-varnished with a grade of varnish that will stand, otherwise everything is satisfactory.

Yours faithfully,

Arthur R. Tebb.

Inspector of Construction.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

177517-5-~~177517-5-1~~



Sechelt April 20th 1922

~~Architect~~
Russell F. Ferrier,
Superintendent of Indian Education
Ottawa.

This letter
has only
been
sent
to
my
office
for
file
167324, 2/22

Dear Sir:

Rept Recd
JR

I beg to enclose herewith the Annual Report of the Sechelt Indian Boarding School for the Fiscal Year ending March 31st 1922, and to apologize for being so late in sending same. This is due to illness and I regret sincerely not to have been able to report any sooner.

Allow me, dear Sir, to tell you that the New School built by the Government at Sechelt, B. C. is completed and would be ready for occupation if the water supply was sufficient, but unfortunately the water does not reach the first floor.

The Department had promised to improve the water system and as far, nothing has been done yet. I am afraid you may have put the plan aside having so many important affairs on hand. I beg then to remind you of it and ask you to take this affair in hand and give orders to have the work started soon.

I also sent an application for blankets and bed linen and since then I have not heard about this matter. We are in great need of the above mentioned items for everything was burnt in 1915 and at the present we have nothing worth to be carried into the new building.

Hoping you will grant my request, I am, dear Sir,
Your humble, Sister Gabriel Principal

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

177517-5.

Archival

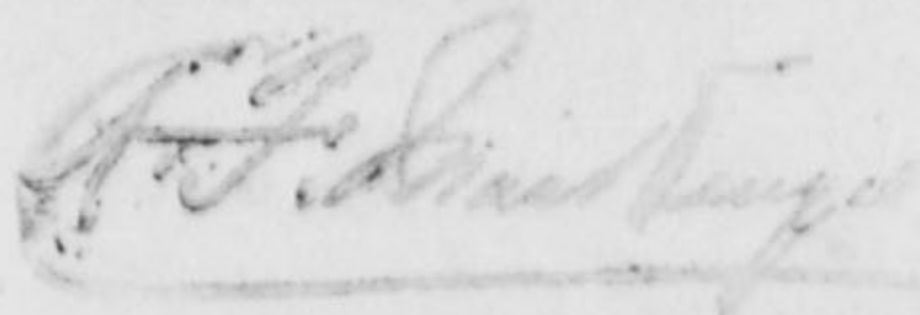
Ottawa, May 22, 1922.

Dear Madam,-

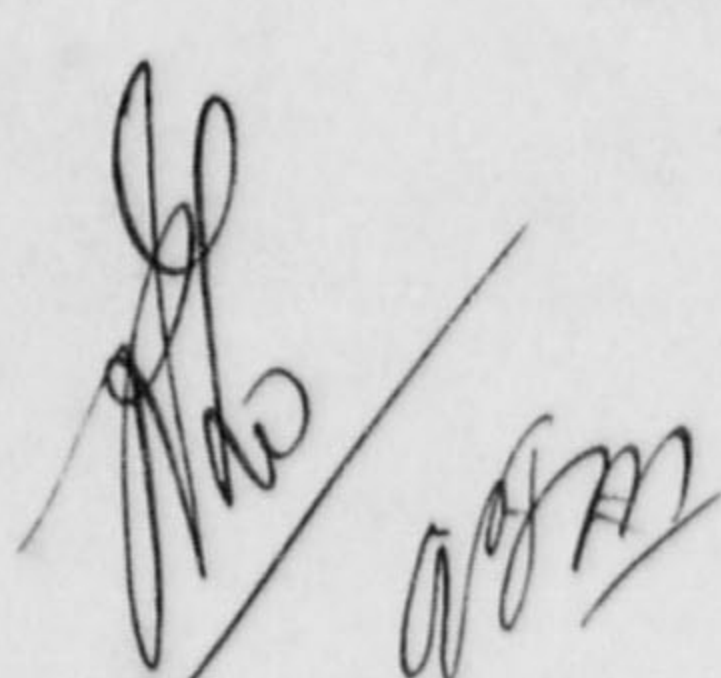
Replying to your letter with reference to the water supply at the new Sechelt Indian Boarding School, I beg to advise you that Mr. Tebb has been authorized to have this work carried out.

Regarding the mattresses and blankets, this matter has been referred to Inspector Ditchburn and you will no doubt hear from him.

Your obedient servant,



(A. F. MacKenzie)
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.



Reverend Sister Gabriel,
Principal, Sechelt Indian Boarding School,
Sechelt - B. C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-5, part 3)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR COPY



CANADIAN PACIFIC R.Y. CO'S TELEGRAPH TELEGRAM

FORM T. D. 1

CABLE CONNECTIONS TO ALL PARTS OF THE WORLD
J. McMILLAN, General Manager of Telegraphs, Montreal.

3
Immediate
Collins

VANCOUVER BC MAY 25/26/22

100

THE SECY DEPT INDIAN AFFAIRS

OTTAWA ONT

SHOE REPAIRING OUTFIT SUITABLE SECHELT SCHOOL AVAILABLE FROM
SOLDIERS REESTABLISHMENT I WOULD RECOMMEND TAKING THIS OVER WIRE

ME VANCOUVER HOTEL FRIDAY
W E DITCHBURN

1127



CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS

GREAT NORTH WESTERN TELEGRAPH CO. CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPH CO.

EXCLUSIVE CONNECTION WITH WESTERN UNION TELEGRAPH COMPANY

HEAD OFFICE, TORONTO, ONT.

GEO. D. PERRY, GENERAL MANAGER.

RECEIVER'S NO.

TIME FILED

CHECK

And the following message subject to the
printed on the back hereof, which are
agreed to.

Ottawa, May 26th, 1922

Sechelt

Take over shoe repairing outfit for ~~Sechelt~~ School

A.F. MACKENZIE

R.T.T.
aym
W.E. Ditchburn, Esq.,
Vancouver Hotel, Vancouver, B.C.

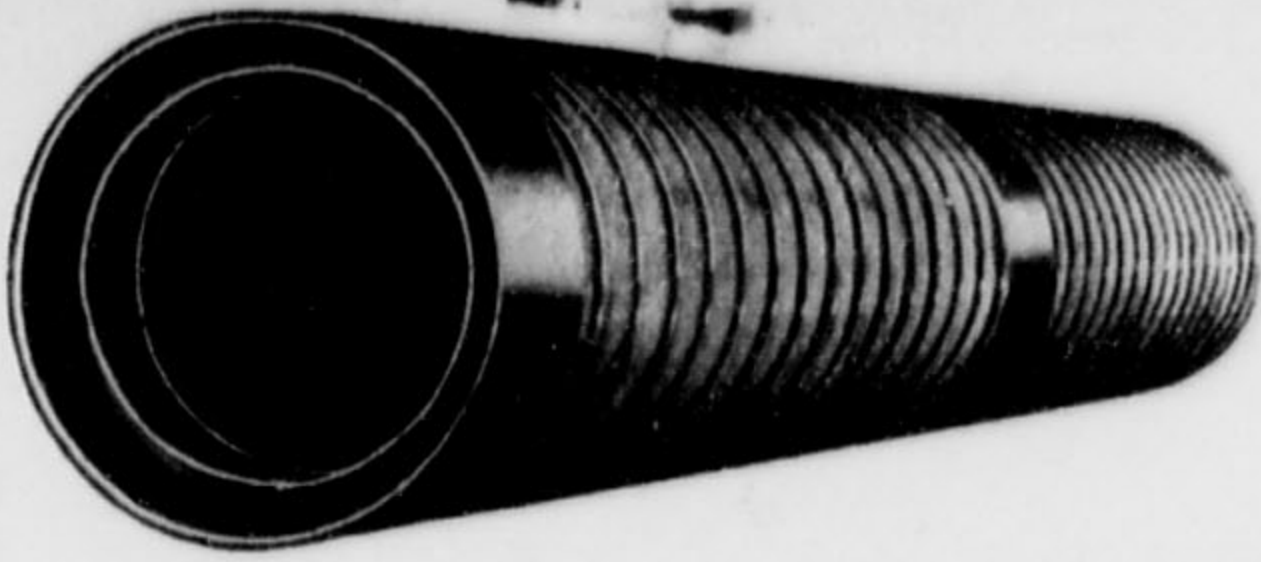
Chg. D.I.A.

CABLE SERVICE TO ALL THE WORLD

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY



~~17757~~ 567572



Sechelt, B. C. May 23, 1922.

Architect
The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

FORTY FIFTH REPORT OF PROGRESS ON SECHELT INDIAN BOARDING SCHOOL.

Dear Sir:-

After being delayed by storms for five days, a scow load of Pipe, and the Tank has been delivered, and is to day being distributed along the rightofway, the ditch has been completed about half of the distance. The skid-road for hauling Tank material, and the Pipe, was completed yesterday,

The pipe is that manufactured by The Canadian Pipe CO. with the double Steel Coupling, and is really a very creditable job both material and workmanship. There are five men employed on this work.

There has arrived, addressed to the Superior in charge of the school, 12 Underwriters Fire Extinguishers, Imperial, these I am installing throughout the building and will have them charged at once, ready for emergency.

The Doors complained of in my last report have been re-varnished and are now in good shape.

All furniture damaged in shipment has been repaired and put in first class shape.

The Altar has arrived for the chapel, this I am installing for the staff, and also putting in a fuel box, under the kitchen table, also a cupboard for Pots & pans, the material for these items are being furnished by the staff, and I am erecting the same.

Yours faithfully,

Arthur H. Tibb.

Inspector of Construction.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Sechelt

Sechelt, B. C. June 5, 1922.

The Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa, Ontario.

In account with

O. Burg & Co,

To contract, for Pipeline and Water Tank, installed, for
the new Indian Boarding School, at Sechelt, B. C. Seventeen hundred
dollars, (\$ 1700.00)

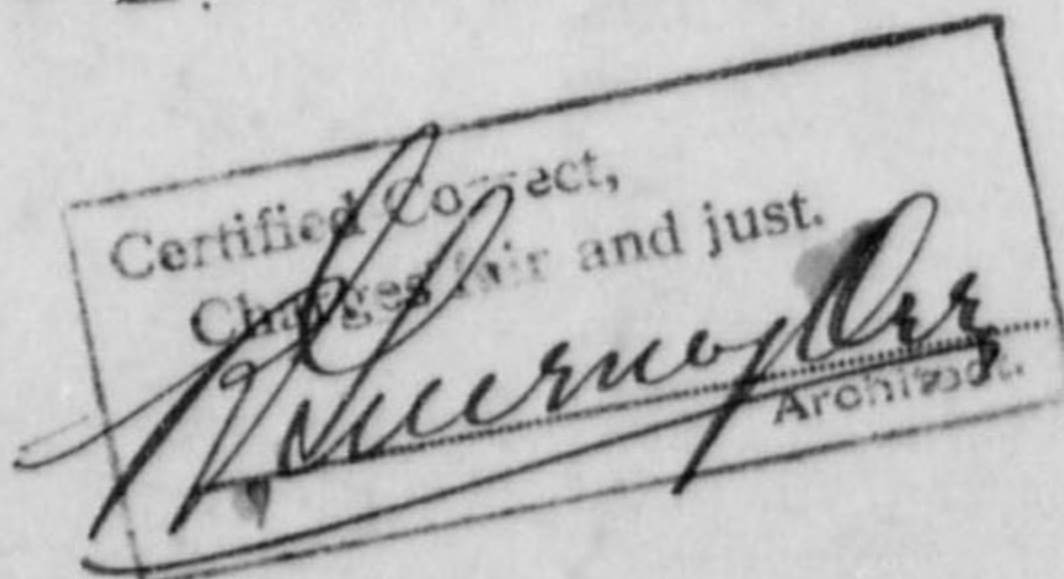
*O. Burg & Co.
of Wilson's Creek.*

I hereby certify this account as being correct.

Arthur R. Tebb.

Inspector of Construction.

*696
Sent A. R. Tebb
June 16/22.*



JW1

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

177517-5-



Sechelt, B. C. June 6, 1922.

2 Am. Ind. Affs.
The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

568074

Re Water Service for Sechelt Indian Boarding School

Dear Sir:-

Attached hereto please find account of O. Burg & Co. for furnishing and installing Tank and Pipeline, also sundry repairs to pipe in the Indian Village, as per their tender and contract, which has now been completed.

The above work has been carried out with dispatch, and in a very satisfactory manner.

Yours faithfully,

Arthur R. Tebb.

Inspector of Construction.



Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

177517-5

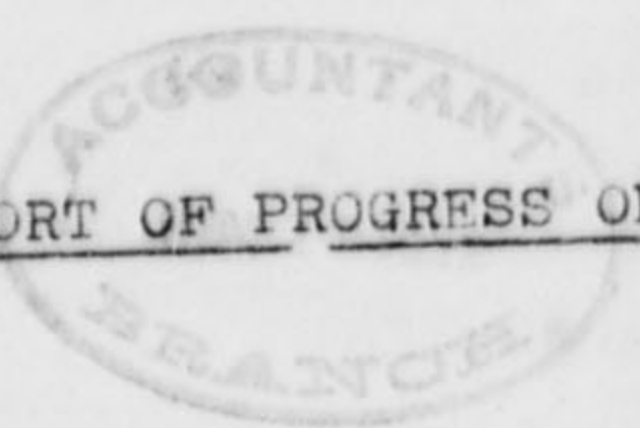


*1 A.G.B.
Architect*

Sechelt, B. C. June 2, 1922.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

567980



FORTY SIXTH REPORT OF PROGRESS ON SECHULT INDIAN BOARDING SCHOOL

Dear Sir:-

The installation of tank and pipeline, for the water supply to the school, is now nearing completion, the tank and pipe have been tested, and this service is now in use and proving satisfactory, I will make a further report on this in the course of a few days, when the final tests have been completed.

I have installed the 12 Fire Extinguishers, supplied by the Department, they are now in place and charged ready for service.

The official opening of the school has been set for the 15th. instant, and I believe everything will be completed by that date.

Yours faithfully,

Arthur R. Tibb.

*Sub Note
Arthur R. Tibb.
Salary May 30.46
RECOMMENDED FOR PAYMENT
APPROVED
ACCOUNTANT*

*M. Orr
Here is the
Duplicate of
of under &
receipt for
\$30.46 paid
J.M.*

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

H. WHITAKER, GENERAL MANAGER

Sechelt, B.C., May 31 1922

M. Indian Department

Sch
Date

To SECHELT SEASIDE RESORT COMPANY, Dr.

DEALERS IN LOGS, LUMBER AND GENERAL MERCHANDISE

COTTAGES TO RENT

HEAD OFFICE AND GENERAL STORE, SECHELT, B. C.
HOTEL, POST OFFICE AND SAWMILL

May 4.	2 pr. strap hinges 3"	60	60
" 4	Carriage 114 C.F. furniture	6.00	8.40
" 11	" 200 C.F. furniture	10.00	16 -
" 16	" 12 fire extinguishers	7.50	90
			25.90

certified correct
Arthur R. Tubb,
Inspector of Construction.

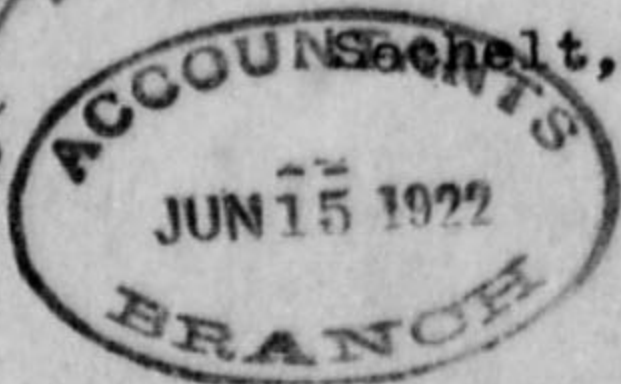
694
Sent June 16/22

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

177517-5



After J. Matthews Architect
The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario

Sechelt, B. C. June 9, 1922.

568170

RE FURNISHINGS FOR SECHELT INDIAN BOARDING SCHOOL

Dear Sir:-

Enclosed please find account for Cartage and Wharfage,
on furniture from J. Oliver & Sons and The Canada Furniture Co.
also on the 12 Fire Extinguishers. The hinges were to complete
the number ordered for the six Step Ladders.

Yours faithfully,

Arthur R. Tebb.
Inspector of Construction.



Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

277517-5

Rebuted

WITH CHEQUE

Ottawa, June 16, 1922.

Sir,-

I am in receipt of your letter of the 2nd instant, with which you submitted the Forty-Sixth Report of progress on the Sechelt Indian Boarding School, and in reply I transmit herewith cheque No. 695 for \$216.00 in payment of the voucher to that amount which you submitted, and I have to point out that only one copy of your account covering salary for May reached the Department. You should forward another copy and attach thereto a receipt for \$30.46 freight charges on furniture from J. Oliver & Sons, which charges apparently were paid by you, and in this connection I may remark that in all cases where payments are made and a refund requested from the Department the receipt showing payment should be attached to the voucher which you submit.

Your obedient servant,

J.D. McLean
J.D. McLean
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Ans.

Ans.

Arthur R. Tebb, Esq.,
Inspector of Construction,
New Indian Boarding School,
Sechelt, B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



Sechelt June 2nd 1922.

Duncan Scott
Superintendent of Indian Affairs
Ottawa.

568298

Dear Sir:

Our School at Sechelt will open the 15th of June and I take this occasion to thank you most heartily for the great part you have taken in the erection of this beautiful building.

I am fully aware that we owe to you, more than to any one else, the construction and the completion of the school. For several years, my sisters and our little Indian pupils have suffered privations owing to the poor buildings we put up after the fire which swept our former school.

We are more than repaid now, and we cannot be grateful enough to those who have helped us in our great need. You do not realize, dear Sir, all the good you have done in Eastern Canada, few can understand the trials and hardships awaiting a missionary life, and few will ever dream of the benefit the school brings to Western Indians.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

00R-COFF

Thanks to you, there will be no more worry
at Sechelt, for now we have a real shelter, much
better than we had expected, and it would be a real
pleasure to the Staff and to the pupils if we had
the honor of your presence on the day of the opening.

May God reward you for the kind
interest you have shown us, may He give you
in return everything you can wish for, in this
world.

With renewed thanks,
I am, dear Sir,

Yours respectfully,
Sister Gabriell.

Principal,
Sechelt Indian Boarding School
B. C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

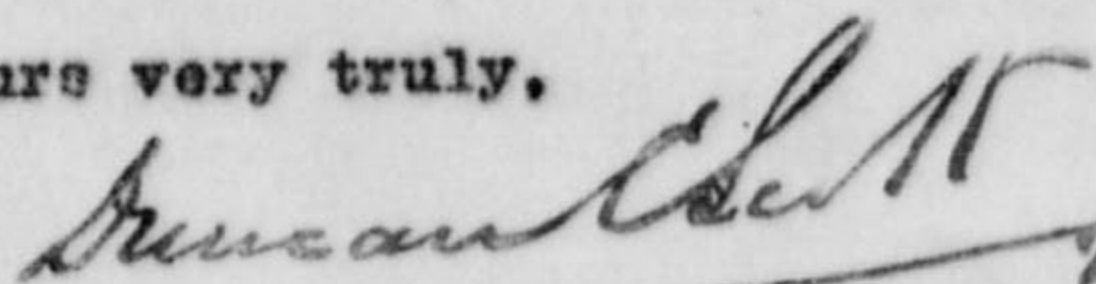
1775-17-5-

June 15, 1922.

Reverend Sister,

H. M. King
I have received your letter of the 2nd instant, and I am indeed glad to know that you are so well pleased with the new school. I regret that owing to pressure of business at Ottawa it is impossible for me to be present at the opening. I wish you every success and good fortune for the future in your excellent work.

Yours very truly,



Deputy Superintendent General.

Reverend Sister Gabriel,
Principal,
Sechelt Indian Boarding School,
Sechelt, B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY



183-1-2
Children's Aid Society of Vancouver, B. C.

PRESIDENT, PETER WRIGHT, ESQ.
VICE-PRESIDENTS, REV. A. H. SOVEREIGN
MRS. ROBT. MCNAIR
SUPERINTENDENT-SECRETARY, C. J. SOUTH, J. P.

MEDICAL SUPERINTENDENT, DR. A. P. PROCTOR
HON. CONSULTING OCULIST AND AURIST,
DR. I. GLEN CAMPBELL
COUNSEL, D. E. McTAGGART, ESQ.



ROOMS 408 AND 409 DAWSON BLOCK
CORNER HASTINGS AND MAIN STREETS

VANCOUVER, B. C.

June 20, 1922.

568593

for
mon
PK
gel
J. D. McLean, Esq.,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Sir:-

We are compelled by the exigencies of the case to make provision for a larger number of Children than we have, and to build a fire-proof building. We are going to try and make a Drive to raise enough money for this purpose.

Now I know that in Sechelt your Department has built a lovely School, and our Directors, in talking the matter over, and with a view to have our plans as perfect as possible, are asking your Department to lend us for consultation the plans of the School referred to. I will undertake to take every care of the papers sent.

We do not want to copy them, but we want to take out of them what might be suitable for us, and to take advantage of the efficiency of the Schools built by you.

Thanking you in anticipation, I am,

Yours faithfully,

[Signature]
Superintendent.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Sechelt, B. C. June 22, 1922.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

568769

Forty Seventh Report of Progress on Sechelt Indian Boarding School
Re the New Water Connection for School

Dear Sir:-

Regarding the installation of the new Tank and pipe line, I wish to report, since same was connected up twenty days ago, there has been an ample supply of water for all domestic requirements, and pressure to give reasonable protection in case of fire.

The pressure by the gage is 127 lbs. at level of school yard with all outlets closed, the pressure drops to 122 lbs. when one of the fire hose is in use, and will throw a stream of water onto the roof about half-way to the ridge, from the ground.

At the present time the Y is set to deliver 10 gallons of water per minute to the supply tank, for school purposes, this appears to be a large ammount being 14.400 Imperial gallons per day.

It is esential for the growth of vegetables to use sprinklers, the ground is little more than sand, there are usually two sprinklers in use, these are of ordinary size, about 3/8" discharge the two use 13 1/2 gallons per minute, these with laundry and domestic requirements draw heavily on the reserve and at times practically empties the tank, but as stated before to the present there has been no shortage of water, only the loss of a few pounds pressure.

At the suggestion of Mr. Ditchburn, who went over the system with me I am adjusting the Y to give the school an increase of two gallons, making a total of 12 gallons per minute to the school, as I am particularly anxious to have an adequate reserve on hand at all times for fire protection.

The installation is a good job, and the working of the system up to expectation, although I under-estimated the quantity of water required by the school.

Yours faithfully,

Arthur R. Tibb

Inspector of Construction.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

00R-COPY

JUN 29 1922
RECORDS

Sechelt, B. C. June 22, 1922.

568769

Architect
The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Re Sechelt Indian Boarding School

Dear Sir:-

Attached hereunto please find report of working of new supply system for water to Sechelt Indian Boarding School.

This report has been delayed on account of the many leaks which developed when the pressure came on, this trouble was confined mostly to the tangle of pipes in the yard and gardens, many of these pipes were laid by using pipes which passed through the fire of 1917 and leaked badly under the increased pressure, considerable difficulty is experienced in locating these leaks, as on account of the nature of the soil, unless the crack or hole is not on the upper side of pipe water will not show at the surface of the ground, so in some cases whole lines have had to be dug up.

Under the old system, when there was little or no pressure, the mains had accumulated considerable quantities of sand and scale, this was loosened by the high pressure, and increased volume of water and carried to fixtures of the new building.

The leaks above referred to have been repaired by me with the help of the Engineer, I have also cleaned out all supply pipes to Fixtures and placed new washers throughout the entire building, so everything is now in good shape.

I understand Mr. Ditchburn has taken up with you the advisability of placing an outside hydrant, with hose and ladders so same can be carried up on to the roof of buildings.

The only further suggestion I can offer to improve this installation is that a Pressure Reducing Valve be placed in the domestic supply pipe, reducing the pressure to 60 lbs. on all the fixtures, retaining the full pressure on Fire Lines and Gardens, I recommend this as washers have to be perfect, to hold 127 lbs. pressure and will otherwise require frequent renewals.

Yours faithfully,

Arthur R. Tibb.

Inspector of Construction.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

177517-5.

June 30, 1922.

Dear Sir,-

I have your letter of the 22nd inst., with reference to the Sechelt School, and am very pleased to hear that the water system is giving satisfaction.

With reference to the last paragraph of your letter, I beg to inform you that you are authorized to have a Pressure Reducing Valve installed and a domestic supply pipe in order to reduce the pressure to 60 pounds on all fixtures, and retaining full pressure of 127 pounds for fire lines and gardens.

With reference to the placing of an outside hydrant, I would ask you to be good enough to obtain prices for this and submit same to the Department.

Yours very truly,

J. D. McLean

(J. D. McLean)
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Arthur R. Tebb, Esq.,
Inspector of Construction,
Sechelt, B. C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

O. A. M. S.

The Secretary

Dept. of Indian Affairs

Ottawa

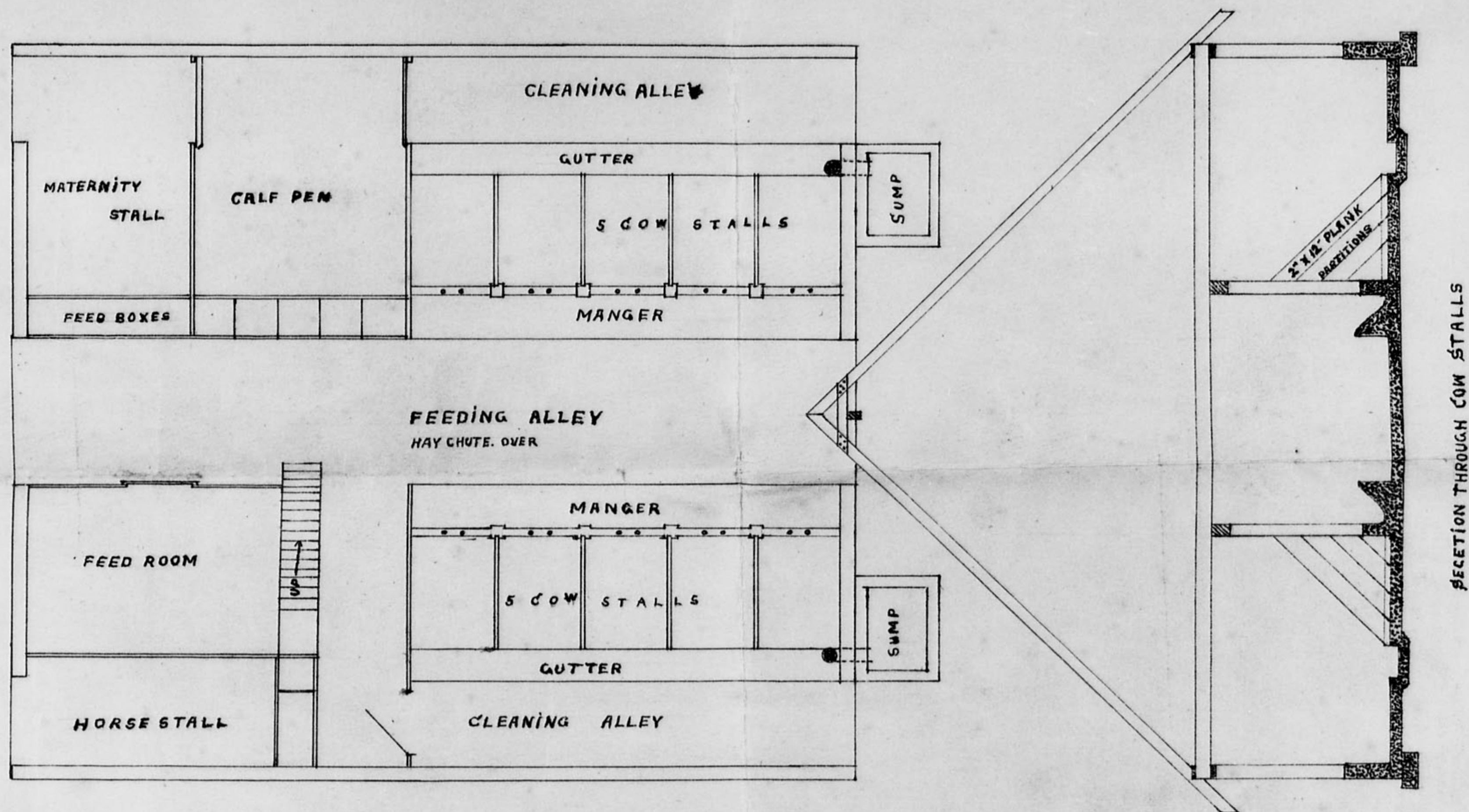
Ont.



Indian Affairs (Rt. 10 Volume 6457, file 887-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

100R-COFF



SKETCH OF PROPOSED STABLE, FOR
SECHELT INDIAN BOARDING SCHOOL

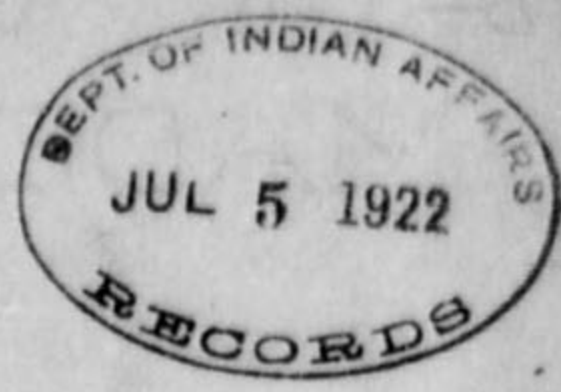
SCALE $\frac{1}{4}" = 1'$ APPROX.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1775-17-5



Refer

Sechelt, B. C.
June 27, 1922.

RR

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

569090

Re No. 177517-5

Dear Sir:-

As instructed in your letter of the 16th. instant, I herewith enclose another copy of Voucher # 12 covering my salary for May, to which please find attached receipt for \$30.46 being the amount paid out by me, for freight and transfer charges, on furniture from J. Oliver & Sons, these charges were from Vancouver to Sechelt only, rail charges from Ottawa to Vancouver having been paid by the consignor.

On May 16, I enclosed this account for freight charges, with Oliver & Sons invoice, so the amount could be deducted, if their quotation on these goods were F.O.B. Sechelt. I paid this account by cheque and the C. P. R. did not send me a receipt, but simply forwarded the the goods, no doubt I can obtain this receipt if you wish it.

I am indeed sorry for the error if voucher #12 was not in duplicate.

Yours faithfully,

Arthur R. Tebb.

Inspector of Construction.

*Voucher removed
a.m.*

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

153-1-5.

July 7, 1922.

Dear Sir,-

Replying to your letter of the 20th ult., I have much pleasure in sending you under separate cover, blue print copies of the plans used in the erection of the new Indian Boarding School at Sechelt, B. C. I would ask you to be kind enough to return them to me when you have obtained the desired information.

Your obedient servant,

(J. D. McLean)

Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

C. J. South, Esq.,
Superintendent,
Childrens' Aid Society of Vancouver,

Room 408 and 409 Dawson Block,
Corner Hastings and Main Streets,
Vancouver - B. C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

177517-5.

R



Handwritten: H. H. Cairns
EXTRACT FROM REPORT OF REV. R. H. CAIRNS, INSPECTOR
OF INDIAN SCHOOLS, VANCOUVER, B.C., on SECHELT
BOARDING SCHOOL, Dated June 15 and 16, 1922.

Original on File 177517-6.

x

x

x

Fire Protection:

There are three standpipes with hose attached. I
still think there should be protection from the
outside. Mr. Ditchburn favored two hydrants.

I had recommended perforated pipes on the ridge
as excellent protection for the roof. However,
either system is good. The matter should receive
attention at once.

x

x

x



Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Vote No. 1011.....

Sch
vate

Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

AGENCY.

Y. B. C.

Sechelt. B. C.

July 3rd. 1922.

To The Secretary

[illegible]

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Arthur H. Tibb.
Inspector of Construction. ~~XXXXXXXXXX~~

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-5, part 3)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR-COPY

177517-5



*Mr Orr
Direct*

Sechelt, B. C. July 5, 1922.

569356

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Re Sechelt Indian Boarding School.

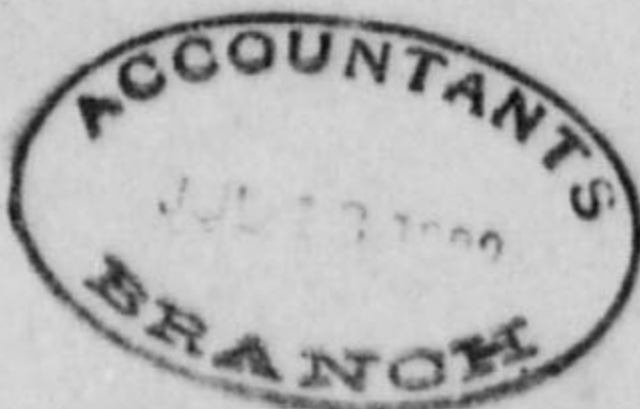
Dear Sir:-

Enclosed herewith please find voucher # 13 being
salary for June 1922.

Yours faithfully,

Arthur R. Tibb

Inspector of Construction.



Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

No. 15/957/P.

TO DATE THIS LETTER



CHIEF INSPECTOR OF INDIAN AGENCIES
BRITISH COLUMBIA

P. O. Box 775

Victoria, B.C.

7th July, 1922.

569339

Sir:-

Attention---Mr. R. G. Orr.

I have to inform you that on the 15th ultimo I attended the opening of the Sechelt Indian School and availed myself of the occasion to say a few words to the large gathering of whites and Indians showing what the Department were doing in the way of endeavouring to educate the Indians of British Columbia, illustrating my remarks by giving figures to show what it was costing the Government of Canada in this regard. I spoke very plainly to the Indians as to their apparent lack of appreciation of what was being done in their behalf and told them not to pay so much attention to agitators who go among them leading them to believe that the Government were not doing anything for them. I asked them to help the school as much as they possibly could, more particularly in allowing their children to remain in the institution for the full school term.

I was very pleased to see such a comfortable building, practically complete in all its appointments and the Reverend Principal and the Sisters feel very proud of their new home.

I met Mr. Tebbs, the Inspector of Works, on the ground and went into many matters with him. I feel that he has fully looked after the interests of the Department to see that good value was received from the contractors for the money expended. I think it would be advisable that he should be kept employed for a further two months as there are a few things that will require some attention.

The building is practically fireproof from within and there is ample fire-fighting appliances such as hose and fire extinguishers, but I believe it would be well to install a hydrant on the outside of the institution to cope with any fire that might possibly take place from the outside, for the roof of the building must be watched for the future owing to the possibility of a bush fire taking place in the woods adjacent to the school or sparks from the chimney. At present there are no means for reaching the roof and the pressure from the one-and-a-half inch hose is not sufficient to throw the water any further than a few feet above the eaves. I would, therefore, recommend that Mr. Tebbs be instructed to procure the necessary pipe and valves for a hydrant to be located at a suitable point on the right-hand side of the building. The work of making the connection can be done by a Mr. Brown, who is employed by the Sisters as engineer. He is a competent man and a complete set of plumbing and machinist's tools have been supplied for his use. He is also a carpenter. It will also be necessary to purchase 200 feet of one-and-a-half inch cotton hose with couplings and nozzle. To reach the roof I would recommend that two short, removable ladders be either purchased or constructed, one to reach from the ground to the flat roof

of

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

of the laundry and the other from this point to the roof of the passage to the Chapel from where a short stationary ladder should be constructed to reach the roof of the main building, on which cleats might be nailed for easy climbing. Should a fire take place on the roof it could be quite easily controlled by one person with a hose of the length mentioned.

Mr. Tebbs was to look after the making of sufficient benches for the dining rooms. I think it would be well that some pews should also be supplied for the chapel. Mr. Tebbs could get up his own design and have the ends and seats cut at Vancouver and the pews could be put together on the premises. It is appreciated that you have already stated that the Department does not undertake to furnish chapels, but in view of the fact that pews were furnished for the chapel at the Kuper Island School the Sisters of the Sechelt school feel that they should be accorded the same treatment.

The water supply is none too good---plenty for the domestic requirements of the building but there are at present four acres of land under cultivation. The soil is nothing but sand though produces excellent crops if watered. To get results a number of stand-pipes have been laid and garden hose with sprinklers attached are used to afford a system of overhead irrigation. I found a number of these taps leaking, the valves being worn out and I therefore wired to Victoria for one dozen half-inch hose bibbs to replace those out of commission. These will be found included in the account for the general hardware supplied to the school. In order that the water might be conserved as much as possible I directed that some of the stand pipes should be cut out and the sprinkling done from more central points in each garden plot. There will then not be so many of the taps to get out of order. I also ordered that the watering of the gardens should be done either in the early morning or in the evening to do away with loss through evaporation. As you are aware, no doubt, the service to the school is through a one-and-a-half inch pipe from a tank installed on the hill above the school but I found that this tank had never filled since it was erected, thus showing that the flow of the pipe is being used to its capacity. Later in the season when water is not needed for the gardens the tank will, no doubt, fill up. However, it is intended to clear up more land to put under crop and the need for water will then be greater than it is at present. It may therefore be necessary in the near future to provide for a greater supply from the springs or other source by the installation of a larger pipe than the one at present, which is a three inch one to the point of diversion to the school. Mr. Tebbs informed me that two lengths of this three inch pipe was in a leaky condition and I would therefore recommend that he be empowered to obtain two new lengths and have these connected up. The force of water, however, may be increased by cutting off the supply from the Indian village to the Whittaker

interests.

interests. This water the Whittaker people have been allowed to use through a private arrangement between the Indians and themselves. I understand the Whittaker people pay \$200 to the Indians--this money to be used on the upkeep of the church on the reserve. The Whittaker interests include Sechelt hotel, store and a number of summer cottages. If their supply were cut off entirely the water, no doubt, would back up from the Indian diversion into the three inch main and cause a stronger flow into the diversion for the school. I spoke to Mr. Whittaker on this matter and informed him that it might be necessary to terminate any arrangement he had with the Indians but he asked, if possible, not to do anything this year as they anticipated having a joint water system for all interests of Sechelt undertaken next year. We will, however, be able to see how the present system works out during this season.

All the furnishings, etc. which I was authorized to purchase reached the school in good order, to which, however, were added eight chamber pails. These had been included in a requisition for drugs sent me by the Principal but I purchased them locally at the same time as the general furnishings.

Your obedient servant,

W. E. Ditchburn

W.E.Ditchburn.

Chief Inspector of Indian Agencies.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

177517-5.

July 17, 1922.

Dear Sir,-

A report has been received from Mr. Ditchburn, with reference to a recent visit made to the new Sechelt Boarding School. He has brought several matters to the attention of the Department, and I would ask you to advise me on the following:

The installing of one or two hydrants on the outside of the institution in order to cope with any fire which might possibly take place from the outside. With reference to the installing of the hydrants Mr. Ditchburn states that Mr. Brown who is employed by the sisters as engineer, is a competent man and capable of making the installation if the Department will furnish the material. Kindly obtain and submit to the Department, prices for the hydrant or hydrants and piping required, also for 200 ft. of 1-1/2" cotton hose with couplings and nozzle.

Two short removable ladders are required to reach from the ground to the flat roof of the laundry, and the other from this point to the roof of the passage to the Chapel, and a short stationary ladder should be constructed to reach the roof of the main building. With reference to this matter, you may arrange to have the ladders built.

Mr. Ditchburn recommends that the Department furnish the school with pews for the Chapel. Kindly obtain prices and submit same to the Department for a few pews of economical design. Mr. Ditchburn also states that two lengths of 3" pipe are required to replace those in leaky condition. You may purchase them and have them installed.

Kindly give these matters your immediate attention and submit prices as soon as possible.

Arthur R. Tebb, Esq.,
Inspector of Construction,
Sechelt - B.C.

Yours obedient servant,
[Signature]
W. P. Macdonald
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

177517-5.

July 17, 1922.

Dear Sir,-

I have your letter of the 7th inst., with reference to your visit at the opening of the Sechelt Indian Boarding School, and I am pleased to hear that you have found everything satisfactory, except for a few minor items, at this institution.

I have to-day written to Mr. Tebb with reference to the recommendations made in your letter and when I hear from him the several items will be given immediate consideration.

For your information I am enclosing copy of the letter addressed to Mr. Tebb.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie

(A. F. MacKenzie)
Acting Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

Encl. 1.

W. E. Ditchburn, Esq.,
Chief Inspector of Indian Agencies,

P. O. Box 775,
Victoria, B. C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY



153-1-5

Children's Aid Society of Vancouver, B. C.

PRESIDENT, PETER WRIGHT, ESQ.
VICE-PRESIDENTS, REV. A. H. SOVEREIGN
MRS. ROBT. MCNAIR
SUPERINTENDENT-SECRETARY, C. J. SOUTH, J. P.

MEDICAL SUPERINTENDENT, DR. A. PROCTOR
HON. CONSULTING OCULIST AND SURGEON,
DR. I. GLEN CAMERON
COUNSEL, D. E. McTAGGART, ESQ.



ROOMS 408 AND 409 DAWSON BLOCK
CORNER HASTINGS AND MAIN STREETS

VANCOUVER, B. C.

File No. 153-1-5

File

569533

July 14, 1922.

J. D. McLean, Esq.,
Assistant Deputy and Secretary
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir:-

Thank you very much for your courtesy in forwarding to me the blue prints of the School at Sechelt. I have trusted them to the care of Gilbert Blair, Esq., who is dealing with this question, and I have asked him to take every care of the plans and return them to me as soon as possible.

I have also asked the Superintendent of Indian Affairs in B.C. to grant permission to our Committee to go up to Sechelt and see the Building as it is. I think you will have no objection to what I am doing.

Your obedient servant,

[Signature]
Superintendent.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

177517 - 5



Sechelt, B. C. July 18, 1922.

Architect

To The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

569846

Forty Eighth Report of Progress on Sechelt Indian Boarding School

Dear Sir:-

Under instructions from Mr Ditchburn, (Chief Inspector of Indian Agencies.) I procured the material and I am constructing the seats for the sewing room, these are now almost completed, and are in keeping with the general furnishings of the school.

I called for competitive prices on the Pressure Reducer and necessary fittings, to install same in the domestic supply pipe, these prices should be to hand by to-morrow, and will be placed with lowest Tenderer, I intend to install the said pressure reducer myself as it would be quite expensive to bring men from Vancouver for so small a job. Tenders for Hydrant and the necessary pipe will be in any day now and will be submitted to you, this also I am willing to install if you so desire.

The new Range Boiler has been put in place and connected up, this was made necessary by the first boiler developing defects, as stated in my previous letter.

The Water System is working splendidly, and although the drought still continues, there has been an ample supply of water.

Constant watchfulness, and repeated instructions are exercised and given by the staff, on the proper use of the toilets yet in spite of these, at times some of these are choaked by large pieces of paper or other material, up to the present time it has been possible to clear them with cup-pump, to day one resisted this and I will have to lift the bowl, the sewer is clear, but obstruction is lodged in trap of bowl. otherwise everything is in good shape.

Yours faithfully,

Arthur R. Tebb.
Inspector of Construction.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

1
2
177517-5
A. F. MacKenzie

177517-5.

August 3, 1922.

Dear Sir,-

I am sending you under separate cover three blue print copies of plans also specifications which have been prepared for the Chaplain's cottage in connection with the new Sechelt Indian Boarding School. I would ask you to be good enough to obtain and submit to the Department at as early a date as possible, prices for the erection of this building.

Your obedient servant,

Ho

(signed) A. F. MacKenzie
(A. F. MacKenzie)
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Arthur R. Tebb, Esq.,
Inspector of Construction,
SECHELT - B. C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

177517-5

August 9, 1922.

Sir:

I am enclosing herewith accounts which have been received from the Canadian Fairbanks Morse Co., for materials furnished to the Sechelt Indian Boarding School.

If these materials have arrived, kindly certify the accounts and return same to the Department.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Arthur R. Tebb, Esq.,
Inspector of Construction,
Sechelt, B. C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

177517-5

Sechelt, B. C. August 1, 1922.

Architect

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Re No. 177517-5.

570300



Dear Sir:-

In reference to the Hydrant mentioned in your letter of July 17, would say, I think one hydrant is sufficient, and with 200' of hose would furnish protection to all of the buildings, acting under your instructions of June 30, I have called for prices and have received the following,

from Crane Ltd.

1 1½" # 2 Eclipse Fire Hydrant, with 2" bury 1½" I. P. inlet and 1½" hose connection. Price \$ 30.50

The Canadian Fairbanks Ltd.

1 # 2 Standard Yard Hydrant, with 3'6" bury for 1½" supply main, 2 connections for 1½" hose, Holewith Valve, below ground. Price \$ 75.00. have written to ascertain if the Crane hydrant is fitted with valve below frost line, this is essential. There will be required to install the hydrant 65' of 1½" galv. pipe, price about 21¢ per foot.

1 1½" " " " 40¢
2 1½" dart unions " " 144¢ each

In reference to installation, I am quite willing to do this myself, and shall be glad to have Mr. Brown to assist me,

While I remain in the employ of the Department I am always willing to put on overalls and do any work where same is desired.

With reference to the ladders, I think they can be purchased cheaper than they can be made here, as material would have to be secured in Vancouver, and freight charges would be practically the same as on finished ladders. I have written to ALL-RIGHT LADDER Co. for prices, added to your list one Roof Ladder with hooks for ridge, roof is too steep a pitch, to walk on with safety. Kindly confirm this addition, also if you think it advisable to have ladders painted red and stenciled, For Fire Only.

In regard to the Pews for Chapel, have prepared detail and called for competitive prices on same.

The Wood pipe required is two lengths of 2" to replace some badly decayed, this is near the intake, will attend to this.

Yours faithfully,

Arthur R. Tebb.

Inspector of Construction.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

177517-5



Sechelt, B. C. July 30, 1922

Arthur R. Rebb
The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

570362

Forty Ninth Report of Progress on Sechelt Indian Boarding School.

Dear Sir:-

The seats for sewing room, as per, Mr Ditchburn's instructions, have now been completed and installed in place, there are 10 in number, in design they are a settee, but without arm rests, the ends and center supports are framed up, the seats are solid and shaped for comfort, backs are of strips finished with roll at top, the finishing consists of a coat of stain and two of varnish.

Regarding the choking of closet mentioned in my report of the 18th. instant, would say, when I removed the bowl I found that two apples had been thrown into it, these had lodged in the trap and had to be broken up before they could be removed, as this happened in one of the boys toilets I took the opportunity of showing each boy in turn the obstruction while still in the trap by using angle mirrors, after which they were given a lesson in use and abuse of modern plumbing which I think will be remembered.

Some time ago I mentioned that the staff were furnishing and I had agreed to build a work table for the kitchen, this has been completed, it is enclosed underneath with three doors, and all the pots and pans used in the kitchen are stored within, it is provided with a drawn metal top, or work board, and furnished with a drawer for the Kitchen Cuttlery.

Regarding the pressure reducer, authorized by you, I obtained prices from two of the dealers, and ordered from The Canadian Fairbanks Morse Co. Ltd. I will forward these tenders with invoice when same is received and checked, the fittings arrived yesterday, the installing will receive my immediate attention.

Yours faithfully,

Arthur R. Rebb.
Inspector of Construction.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Vote No. _____

Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

AGENCY.

To The Secretary,

Sechelt, B. C.
August 3, 1922.

Certified Correct,
Charges fair and just.
[Signature]
Architect.

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Arthur R. Tebb

Inspector of Construction.

Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-5, part 3)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR-COPY

177517-5



Sechelt, B. C. August 3, 1922.

Sechelt
The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

570307

Re Sechelt Indian Boarding School

Dear Sir:-

Enclosed herewith please find voucher # 14 in duplicate,
being salary for July 1922.

Yours faithfully,

Arthur R. Tibb.

Inspector of Construction.



Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Archibald

177517-5

August 16, 1922.

Sir:

Replying to your letter of the 1st inst. with reference to the installing of a hydrant at the Sechelt School, I beg to say that you may accept the price quoted by Crane, Limited, providing you are satisfied with their hydrant. You may also purchase the necessary piping required.

With reference to the ladders required for fire protection, if you are satisfied that they can be purchased more economically built up, you may make arrangements to purchase same and if possible, obtain competitive prices.

In purchasing the ladders you may have one installed on the roof as suggested in your letter. It would also be advisable to have the ladders painted red and stencilled on same "FOR FIRE ONLY".

I would ask you to be good enough to have everything completed at the Sechelt School before the end of this month as your services as Inspector of Construction will expire on that date. I may say that the Department is exceedingly well satisfied with the services rendered by you in connection with this building.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Arthur R. Tebb
Arthur R. Tebb, Esq.,
Inspector of Construction,
Sechelt, B. C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Sechelt, B. C. August 31, 1925.

Dear Sirs:-

Tenders, addressed to the undersigned, at Sechelt, B.C. are requested by the Department of Indian Affairs, for the following Chapel Pews.

18 Pews 7' 10" long to sketch, seats 1" x 12" stepping, backs 12" high, with 1x4 rail.

2 Pew fronts, length and height as above.

20 Book racks, and 18 kneeling benches, to be included to complete the Pews.

The following list of Lumber Material will complete the order, and finished sizes are given.

36 Pew Ends 1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 33" bull-nosed and housed, 1" deep for seat, back, and stringers.

18 Seats 1 1/2" x 11" x 7' 7 1/2" B.N. or full nosing.

18 Backs 3" x 17" x 7' 7 1/2"

18 Caps 3" x 3 1/2" x 7' 6" B.N.

36 Stringers 1 1/2" x 2 1/2" x 7' 7 1/2"

36 Shoe pieces 1 1/2" x 2 1/2" x 14" B. .

Pew Fronts

4 Ends 1 1/2" x 6" x 33" B. N. and housed for back.

2 Backs 3" x 17" x 7' 7 1/2"

2 Caps 3" x 3 1/2" x 7' 6" 4 Shoes 1 1/2" x 2 1/2" x 6"

Book Racks

20 pieces 1" x 1 1/2" x 7' 6"

20 " 3/4" x 3 5/8" x 7' 6"

20 " 1" x 1 1/2" x 7"

Kneeling Benches

18 pieces 3" x 4" x 7' 6 1/2"

18 pieces 3" x 2" x 7' 6 1/2"

36 pieces 1" x 4" x 10" band-sawn

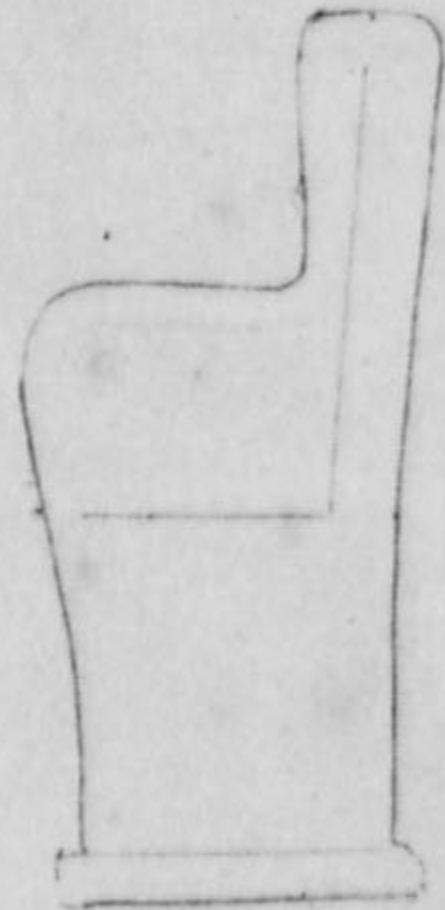
36 pieces 1" x 3 1/2" x 4"

Prices are requested for pews in knock down, also for pews assembled, in stain and varnish finish, also natural unfinished.

Make all prices F. O. B. Sechelt.

Arthur W. Tibb.

Inspector of Construction.



Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Vancouver, B. C., 4 Aug¹ 1922

M^r Arthur R. Lett, Inspector of Construction
Department of Indian Affairs
Sedell - B. C.

CORNISH & COOPER

MANUFACTURERS OF

DOORS AND SASH

STORE AND OFFICE FITTINGS

HIGH GRADE JOINERY AND DETAIL WORK A SPECIALTY

36 Per ends $1\frac{3}{4} \times 15\frac{1}{2}$ - 2.9. b.n. shored for seat back & strings
18 Seats $1\frac{3}{4} \times 11$ - 7.7 $\frac{1}{2}$ b.n.
18 backs $\frac{3}{4} \times 17$ - 7.7 $\frac{1}{2}$
18 Caps $\frac{3}{4} \times 3\frac{1}{4}$ - 7.7 $\frac{1}{2}$ b.n.
36 Stringers $1\frac{3}{4} \times 2\frac{1}{2}$ - 7.7 $\frac{1}{2}$
36 Shoc for $1\frac{3}{4} \times 2\frac{1}{2}$ - 1.2 - b.n.
4 ends $1\frac{3}{4} \times 6\frac{1}{2}$ - 2.9. b.n.
2 backs $\frac{3}{4} \times 17$ - 7.7 $\frac{1}{2}$
2 Caps $\frac{3}{4} \times 3\frac{1}{4}$ - 7.6 $\frac{1}{2}$ b.n.
4 Shocs $1\frac{3}{4} \times 2\frac{1}{2}$ - 7" b.n.
20 per $\frac{3}{4} \times 1\frac{3}{4}$ - 7.6 $\frac{1}{2}$
20 " $\frac{3}{4} \times 3\frac{1}{8}$ - 7.6 $\frac{1}{2}$
60 " $\frac{1}{2} \times 1\frac{3}{4}$ - 7"
18 " $\frac{3}{4} \times 4\frac{1}{4}$ - 7.6 $\frac{1}{2}$
18 " $\frac{3}{4} \times 2\frac{1}{2}$ - 7.6 $\frac{1}{2}$
36 " $1 \times 4\frac{3}{4}$ - 10" b.s.
36 " $1 \times 3\frac{1}{4}$ - 4 $\frac{1}{4}$

#201⁰⁰ del^d at Sedell Wharf.
Sales tax included

brb

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

ROBERTSON & HACKETT SASH AND DOOR CO. LIMITED
TELEPHONE SEYMOUR 2445

VANCOUVER, B. C.

Aug 7 1922 No 278
M. 2 Arthur R. Lebb
Sechelt B.C.

IN REPLY TO YOURS OF _____ WE MAKE YOU THE FOLLOWING ESTIMATE ON
MATERIAL NAMED BELOW, F.O.B. Sechelt B.C. LOT _____ BLOCK _____

NOTICE.—This Estimate is furnished for immediate acceptance only and is subject to corrections for clerical errors and errors of omission. It should be distinctly understood that NOTHING WHATEVER NOT SPECIFICALLY LISTED will be furnished under this estimate.

TERMS _____ IF YOU ORDER PLEASE REFER TO THE NUMBER OF THIS ESTIMATE

NO. PIECES	DESCRIPTION
18	Pews 7-10 long in Kneel down
2	Fronts for Pews
20	Book racks
18	Kneeling benches
36	Pew Ends $1\frac{3}{4} \times 15\frac{1}{2} \times 33$ Bullwood + Kneel
18	Seats $1\frac{3}{4} \times 11 \times 7-7\frac{1}{2}$ Rosed
18	Backs $\frac{3}{4} \times 17 \times 4\frac{1}{2}$
18	Caps $4 \times 3\frac{3}{4} \times 7-6\frac{1}{2}$ B.N
36	Stringers $1\frac{3}{4} \times 2\frac{1}{2} \times 7-7\frac{1}{2}$
36	Shoe Pieces $1\frac{3}{4} \times 2\frac{1}{2} \times 14$ B.N
	Pew Fronts
4	Ends $1\frac{3}{4} \times 6\frac{1}{2} \times 33$ B.N + Kneel for Backs
2	Backs $\frac{3}{4} \times 17 \times 7-7\frac{1}{2}$
2	Caps $2\frac{1}{2} \times 3\frac{3}{4} \times 7-6\frac{1}{2}$
	Book Racks
20	Pieces $\frac{3}{4} \times 1\frac{3}{4} \times 7-6\frac{1}{2}$
20	" $\frac{3}{8} \times 3\frac{5}{8} \times 7-6\frac{1}{2}$
60	" $\frac{1}{2} \times 1\frac{3}{4} \times 7$
	Kneeling Benches
18	Pieces $\frac{3}{4} \times 4\frac{1}{4} \times 7-6\frac{1}{4}$
18	" $\frac{3}{4} \times 2\frac{1}{2} \times 7-6\frac{1}{4}$
36	" $1 \times 4\frac{3}{4} \times 10$ Band Sawn
36	" $1 \times 3\frac{3}{4} \times 4\frac{3}{4}$

Beamed
for
Partridge

180
ACCEPTED BY
Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-5, part 3)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

R-COPY

NO CLAIMS ALLOWED AFTER TEN DAYS FROM RECEIPT OF LUMBER

ALL AGREEMENTS ARE CONDITIONAL UPON STRIKES, LOCKOUTS, FIRES, DELAYS OF CARRIERS, LACK OF CARS, OR CAUSES BEYOND OUR CONTROL

ALL QUOTATIONS ARE SUBJECT TO PREVIOUS SALE AND CHANGES WITHOUT NOTICE

AMERICAN TELECODE

PHONE: BAYVIEW 342



Cedar Cove Sash and Door Company, Ltd.

MANUFACTURERS AND DEALERS IN

Fir, Spruce and Cedar, Sash, Doors and
Factory Goods :: Lumber and Shingles

OFFICE AND MILL: 1101 SIXTH AVENUE WEST

Vancouver, B. C.,

Aug 8/22

A R Lebb

Our price for 18 Pews . 2 Pew Fronts
20 Book Racks & 18 Wheeling benches
according to your list submitted will be
\$153⁰⁰ one hundred & fifty three dollars
all in K & S. 70 B Seckels

Thanking you for enquiry

Cedar Cove Sash & Door Co., Ltd.

I did not figure finishing as we
would have to send out to get finished
then would have to be credited so
would run the price up high

L.B.

L.B.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

*Architect
Acct*

~~177517-5~~
~~143-1-5~~
153-1-5



Sechelt, B. C. August 15, 1922.

570951

To The Secretary,
Department of Indian affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Re. No. 177517-5

Dear Sir:-

Regarding the pews for Chapel, acting on instructions contained in your letter of July 17, I prepared full sized detail according to the requirements of the staff, and on August 2, mailed sketch and requirements to seven of the leading factories in Vancouver for prices. I have only received tenders from three of these, which I herewith enclose, also bill of material required to construct said pews as taken off detail.

You will notice only one firm figured on ^{Burs} set up and finished the others quoting in K. D. only, should you decide to place order in K. D. and you so desire I am quite willing to assemble and finish the pews to conform with the other furnishings of the school.

Yours faithfully,

Arthur R. Tebb.

Inspector of Construction.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

- 1 1 1/2" #2 Eclipse Fire Hydrant 2'
bury with 1 1/2" I.P. inlet and 1 - 1 1/2"
hose connection \$30.50 each

F.O.B. Our Warehouse, VANCOUVER, B. C.

TERMS: 2% cash discount if paid on or before the 15th
of the month following purchase, or 60 days net.

These prices are for IMMEDIATE ACCEPTANCE.

Quotation is based on the present existing freight and customs rates and
subject to modification to correspond with freight and customs rates in
effect at time of shipment.

NO SALES TAX included in above prices.

Yours truly,
C R A N E
Limited

P. S. Tatman
P. S. TATMAN.
Quotation Dept.
R

PST FA

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Quoted

CRANE LIMITED

540 BEATTY STREET

VANCOUVER

July 20, 1922.

QUOTATION N° 2964

FOR IMMEDIATE ACCEPTANCE AND
APPLYING TO THIS PROPOSAL ONLY.
SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE.
ALSO TO CONDITIONS PRINTED ON
BACK OF THIS SHEET.

Mr. Arthur R. Tebb,
Inspector of Construction,
Sechelt Indian School,
Sechelt, B. C.

Dear Sir:- Complying with your request of the 13th instant, we quote
as follows:-

1	1 1/2" #440 Crane Brass Gate Valve	\$3.25
1	1 1/2" Mueller I.B. Pressure Regulators	35.10
2	1 1/2" " Galv. R.R. Unions	2.88
60'	1 1/2" Galvanized W. S. Pipe, random lengths, T&C	12.58
1	2 x 1 1/2 Galvanized Malleable Tee	
2	1 1/2 x 3/4 ditto	
1	1 1/2 x 3/4 Galvanized Malleable Cross	
3	1 1/2" " " 90° Ells	2.78
2	2" Close Galvanized Nipples	.27
2	1 1/2 x 3 ditto	.38
2	1/4 x 3 "	.15
2	3/4 x 3 "	
2	1/2 x 3 "	.22
2	1" Galvanized Railroad Unions	
1	3/4" ditto	
2	1/2" "	2.88
	1 1/2" Galvanized Pipe, random lengths, T&C	20.97 per 100'

SHIPMENT PROMISED

QUOTATION N° 2964

TO INSURE SHIPMENT AS PROMISED AND PRICES AS QUOTED YOU ARE REQUESTED TO DETACH AND RETURN
THIS SLIP ATTACHED TO YOUR ORDER.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

THE CANADIAN FAIRBANKS-MORSE COMPANY
LIMITED

SHEET NO.

TO

Mr. A.R. Tebb -

DATE July 18th/22

With regard to the Hydrants we are quoting you on Standard No. 2 Hydrant with a 3', 6" bury and would advise if this length would not conform with your specifications the price would be lowered or raised according as length was added or deducted.

We could supply all the items called for from stock and if this quotation is sufficiently attractive we will be pleased to receive your order of which we can make prompt shipment. All prices are F.O.B. our warehouse, Vancouver.

Trusting to be favored with your order for the above material which will have our best attention, we remain,

Yours very truly,

THE CANADIAN FAIRBANKS-MORSE COMPANY, LTD.



VALVE & STEAM GOODS DEPT.

RF:LG

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

MONTREAL

QUEBEC

ST. JOHN
BASKATOONOTTAWA
CALGARYTORONTO
VANCOUVERHAMILTON
VICTORIA

WINDSOR

WINNIPEG

THE CANADIAN FAIRBANKS-MORSE COMPANY LIMITED

CABLE ADDRESS "FAIRMORSE"

W. A. AKHURST,
MANAGER
 FACTORIES:
 TORONTO, ONT.
 SHERBROOKE, QUE.

 798 BEATTY STREET,
 VANCOUVER, B. C.,

July 18th, 1922.

Mr. Arthur R. Tebb,
 Inspector of Construction,
 Department of Indian Affairs,
 Sechart, B.C.

Dear Sir:

We acknowledge receipt of your letter of
 July 13th asking for quotation on various Water Work supplies
 and we are pleased to submit the following:

1	1½" Fairbanks Gate Valve		\$5.00	Less 30%
1	1½" Class "M" Foster Pressure Regular to reduce from 300-Lbs initial pressure to a delivery of 10 to 100-Lbs per Sq. Inch -		35.00	
	As Pressure regular is not fitted with Union Joints we quote on-			
2	1½" Galv. Dart Unions - 2.08 less 18/25%		2.08	" 18/25%
60	Feet of 1½" Galv. Pipe. 23.30 per C Ft Less 10%			2% for 30 Days 60 Days Net.
1	Only T 2"x 2"x 1½"-Side outlet Ea.		2.05	Less 70%
2	" T's 1½"x 1½"x ¾" Do "		1.25	" 70%
1	" Cross 1½" x 1½" x ½" Do 2 "		1.90	" 70%
3	" 1½" Ells 90° "		1.10	" 70%
2	" 2" Close Nipples "		.27	" 50%
2	" 1½"x 3" Do "		.35	" 60%
2	" 1" Do "		.19	" 60%
2	" ¾" Do "		.14	" 60%
2	" ½" Do "		.11	" 60%
2	" 1" Dart Unions "		1.04	" 18/25%
1	" ¾" Do "		.78	" 18/25%
2	" ½" Do "		.65	" 18/25%
2	" 1½" Dart Galv. Unions "		2.08	" 18/25%
1½"	Galv. Pipe per 100-Feet (2% 30 Days; Net 60) 23.30			10%
1	No. 2 Yard Hydrant with 3' 6" bury for 1½" supply Main with 2" connections for 1½" Hole with Valve below ground - \$75.00			

You have not specified whether the Pipe Fittings
 are to be Black or Galvanized, but as the pipe is galvanized we are
 quoting you on galvanized fittings, as well; but if you would require
 Black we could quote you a lower price on this.

Address all communications to the Company, not to individuals

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR-COPY

DO NOT MAKE PAYMENTS TO AGENTS OR TRAVELLERS WITHOUT
WRITTEN AUTHORITY FROM THE COMPANY

WE ARE NOT RESPONSIBLE FOR PARCELS DELIVERED TO US FOR
ENCLOSURE

VANCOUVER, July 27th, 1922

To **THE CANADIAN FAIRBANKS-MORSE COMPANY** DR.

LIMITED

NO CLAIMS ALLOWED UNLESS MADE WITHIN TEN DAYS AFTER RECEIPT OF GOODS
ALL REMITTANCES MUST BE AT PAR VANCOUVER



INTEREST WILL BE CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS AT 10% PER ANNUM
ALL GOODS SOLD STRICTLY F.O.B. OUR WAREHOUSE

Dominion Government,
Dept of Indian Affairs
Ottawa, Ont.

Certified correct,
Charges fair and just

Architect

ORDER NO. **Letter A.R. Tebb** FILE NO. **S 921**

TERMS: NET 30 DAYS. NO CASH DISCOUNT

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	LIST PRICE	GROSS EXTENSION	DISCOUNT	NET
1	1 1/2" Fairbanks Gate Valve	5.00		30%	3.50
1	1 1/2" Class "V" Foster Pressure Regulator	35.00		net	35.00
60-9/12	1 1/2" Galv Pipe 60 feet	23.50c		10%	12.74
1	Only Galv. Tee 2 x 2 x 1 1/2" Side Outlet	2.05	2.05		
2	Only " 2 1/2 x 1 1/2 x 1/2 "	1.25	2.50		
1	Only " Cross 1 1/2 x 1 1/2 x 1/2 -2 "	1.90	1.90		
3	Only " Ells 1 1/2 "	1.10	3.30		
			\$9.75	70%	2.93
2	Only " Nipples 2" x close	.27		50%	.27
2	Only " Nipples 1 1/2" x 3	.35		60%	.28
2	Only " " 1 x long	.19		60%	.15
2	Only " " 1/2 x long	.14		60%	.11
2	Only " " 1/2 x long	.11		60%	.
1	Only 1/2" Galv Dart Unions	.78	.78		
2	Only 1" " " "	1.04	2.08		
2	Only 1 1/2" " " "	.65	1.30		
2	Only 1 1/2" " " "	2.08	4.16		
			\$ 8.32	18/25	5.1
2	Only 1" " Plugs	.08	.16		
2	Only 1/2" " " "	.06	.12		
2	Only 1/2" " " "	.04	.18		
			\$.36	20/5%	.27
	Sales Tax 2 1/2%				1.36
	Cartage				.35
	Shipped to Sechelt, B.C.				\$62.17
	Certified correct, <i>Arthur H. Tebb.</i>				
	Inspector of Construction				
	RETURN NO GOODS BEFORE ADVISING US REASON AND RECEIVING OUR CONSENT. OTHERWISE CREDIT OR FREIGHT WILL NOT BE ALLOWED				
	REFER TO DATE AND FILE NUMBER OF INVOICE.				

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

177517-5



Sechelt, B. C. August 15, 1922.

Ames
1 letter
2 envelopes
The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

570953

Re. No. 177517-5

Enclosed herewith please find certified invoice from
The Canadian Fairbanks-Morse Co. Ltd. for the Pressure Reducer,
and fittings to install same, according to instructions contained
in your letter of June 30,

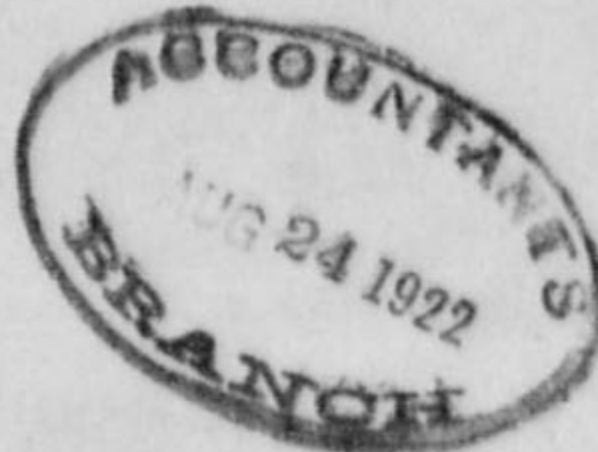
I also enclose the Tenders I received for these fittings,
also on Yard Hydrant, as asked for in your letters of June 30, and
July 17, and mentioned in my letter of August 1, at that time I was
not sure if Valve of The Crane Hydrant was placed below frost line
since then I have ascertained that it is so placed.

The instalation of Pressure Reducer I have in hand.

Yours faithfully,

Arthur W. Tebb.

Inspector of Construction.



Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

ALL AGREEMENTS CONTINGENT UPON STRIKES, DELAYS OF CARRIERS AND OTHER CAUSES BEYOND OUR CONTROL.

VANCOUVER, B. C. August 15th, 1922.

The Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Ont.

TO PACIFIC COAST PIPE COMPANY, LIMITED DR.

OFFICE AND FACTORY: 1551 GRANVILLE STREET

INVOICE NO. 8752

SHIPPED VIA Union S.S.

OUR NO. /5865

CAR INITIAL

YOUR ORDER NO. C.P.Co.

CAR NO.

phoned.
TERMS: CASH

P. O. BOX 563

PHONE: SEYMOUR 1494

NO DISCOUNT ALLOWED

INTEREST WILL BE CHARGED AFTER 30 DAYS FROM DATE OF INVOICE AT 8 PER CENT PER ANNUM.

F. O. B. Factory.

2" PIPE FOR 200' HEAD = 6Pcs. 30' @ 24¢ 7 20 ✓

2/6'-1/4' 7 3/4" - 1 Lgth. to lay 16'0" overall.
1/4'-1/5'-1/6'-1 " " " 13'9" "

Dominion Sales Tax 4 1/2% 32 ✓

Cartage. 75 ✓

\$8 27 ✓

Shipped to:- Dept. of Indian Affairs,

c/o A. R. Tebb,
Sechelt, B.C. 8/18/22.

artificial cement-
Arthur R. Tebb.
Ins. of construction

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

DO NOT MAKE PAYMENTS TO AGENTS OR TRAVELLERS WITHOUT
WRITTEN AUTHORITY FROM THE COMPANY

WE ARE NOT RESPONSIBLE FOR PARCELS DELIVERED TO US FOR
ENCLOSURE

VANCOUVER,

Aug 11, 1922

To **THE CANADIAN FAIRBANKS-MORSE COMPANY** DR.
LIMITED

NO CLAIMS ALLOWED UNLESS MADE WITHIN TEN DAYS AFTER RECEIPT OF GOODS
ALL REMITTANCES MUST BE AT PAR VANCOUVER



INTEREST WILL BE CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS AT 10% PER ANNUM
ALL GOODS SOLD STRICTLY F.O.B. OUR WAREHOUSE

Dominion Government,
Sechelt Indian Boarding School,
Ottawa, Ont.

*See
note*

ORDER NO.

FILE NO.

8 921

TERMS: NET 30 DAYS. NO CASH DISCOUNT

QUANTITY

DESCRIPTION OF GOODS

LIST PRICE

GROSS EXTENSION

DISCOUNT

NET

To Freight prepaid as per the
attached Bill

.55

Shipped to Sechelt, B.C.

*certified honest-
Arthur R. Tibb
Lus of con*

*25/22
Oct 25/22*
PLEASE NOTE THAT THIS
CHARGE IS FOR CASH AD-
VANCED KINDLY REMIT WITH-
OUT DELAY.

RETURN NO GOODS BEFORE ADVISING US REASON AND RECEIVING OUR CONSENT, OTHERWISE CREDIT OR FREIGHT WILL NOT BE ALLOWED
REFER TO DATE AND FILE NUMBER OF INVOICE.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Acch

177517-5



571255

Sechelt, B. C. August 23, 1922.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Re No 177517-5

Dear Sir:-

Enclosed please find certified accounts, Pacific Coast Pipe Company, for \$ 8.27, and Canadian Fairbanks-Morse Co. for 55¢ freight charges on pipe and fittings.

I have held these over for a few days, expecting another account from Pacific Pipe Co. for freight.

Yours faithfully,

Arthur R. Tibb.

Inspector of Construction.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

177517-5



Sechelt, B. C. August 26, 1922.

As received
The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

571372

Reference File No. 177517-5

Dear Sir:-

In reply to your letter of the 16th. instant, would say on the same day I placed the order for the Fire Ladders, and also the Yard Hydrant, but I fear these will not be delivered in time to be installed before the end of present month, If you wish me to finish these I am willing to attend to it, charging just actual time.

Up to Date I have received two tenders for Bungalo for the Chaplain, expect others by Tuesday next and will forward as soon as received.

The Pressure reducer installed in the domestic service is a great improvement, and is giving entire satisfaction, on Monday next I will place the new 2" wood pipe near intake, where the present pipe is leaking, this will complete your orders to date except the items mentioned above.

In reference to the last paragraph of your letter, I wish to take this opportunity of thanking all the officers of the Department, for their kindness and courtesy to me throughout the the time I have been in their service, and should the Bungalo for Chaplain or any otherwork be undertaken in connection with the school, I would be pleased to be re-appointed, this applies also to any work the Department may have anywhere, if my services are desired, again thanking you. I am.

Yours faithfully,

Arthur R. Tibb.

Inspector of Construction.

Handwritten: H. R. Tibb.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

100R-COFF

Archives

177517-5.

September 5, 1922.

Dear Sir,-

Replying to your letter of the 26th ult.,
with reference to the installing of the yard hydrant
and fire ladders, I beg to say that the Department
will pay you for your time in connection with the
installing of these fittings.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie

(A. F. MacKenzie)

Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

ASPM

Arthur R. Tebb, Esq.,

Inspector of Construction,

Sechelt, B. C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Wilson's Creek, B.C.
August 29/22.

Mr. A. R. Tebb,
Inspector of Construction
Sichelt Indian School
Sichelt B.C.

Dear Sir:-

We undertake to furnish all material & labor, and to complete Bungalows for Chaplain of Indian School Sichelt, according to the plans for the sum of Three Thousand eight hundred and sixty dollars (\$3860.00)

This price includes septic tank if thought more practical than connecting with present school system.

Yours truly,

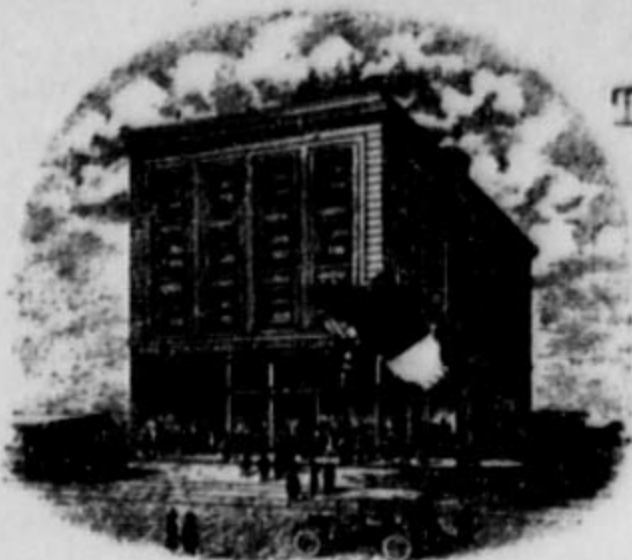
Johnson Bros.

per H. Johnson.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY



1090 GRANVILLE ST. COR. HELMCKEN
ERECTED BY JAS. LAYFIELD

THE JAMES LAYFIELD CONSTRUCTION COMPANY LIMITED.

JAS. LAYFIELD

GENERAL CONTRACTOR

2763 Cambridge St. W.
1024 BROADWAY WEST

VANCOUVER, B. C. Aug. 19, 1922.

HIGH. 2131 X.
PHONE 2-1111-1234 R

Arthur R. Lebb, Esq.,

Inspector of Construction,

Sechelt, B. C.

Sir:

I the undersigned do hereby propose to furnish
all materials and labour for the Erection of Bungalow
for the Chaplain of Sechelt Indian Boarding School,
for the amount of Four thousand Two hundred and fifty
dollars (\$4,250.00).

Yours truly,

THE JAMES LAYFIELD CONSTRUCTION CO., LTD.

James Layfield

DIRECTOR

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-5, part 3)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR-COPY

BAYNES & HORIE
CONTRACTORS
HOTEL GROSVENOR BUILDING
846 HOWE STREET
TELEPHONE: SEYMOUR 1389

E. G. BAYNES, 1200 BROADWAY W. TEL. BAYVIEW 106
W. M. HORIE, 2396 YORK STREET TEL. BAYVIEW 104 R

Vancouver, B. C., 18th August 1922

Mr. A. R. Tebb,
SECHELT, B.C.

Dear Sir,

- Re new Cottage for Chaplain -
Sechelt, B.C.

We estimate the cost of this cottage at
Four Thousand Two Hundred and fifty-seven Dollars,
(\$4,257.00)
if put where you say, but it would be necessary to
put a septic tank instead of trying to connect up
to School. *tank included* ^{K.M.H.}

Yours very truly,

WMH/IW

Baynes & Horie

PER

W.M. Horie

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

153-1-5 B
177517-5



Sechelt, B. C. August 30, 1922.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

571529

Reference File No. 177517-5

Dear Sir:-

Herewith enclose three tenders for the Bungalow, for use of Chaplain, as asked for in your letter of the 3rd. instant.

Three other firms have had the plans and specifications, but have not forwarded a tender, which same were requested to reach me not later than Tuesday the 29, instant.

Yours faithfully,

Arthur R. Tibb.

Inspector of Construction.

P. S.

As it is doubtful if sufficient grade could be secured to connect with school drainage system, all the tenderers understand it is optional on the part of the Department to have a separate Septic Tank and Filter Bed, for this bungalow, without extra cost.

A. R. T.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

ALL AGREEMENTS CONTINGENT UPON STRIKES, DELAYS OF CARRIERS AND OTHER CAUSES BEYOND OUR CONTROL.

VANCOUVER, B. C. August 23, 1922.

Messrs. Department of Indian Affairs,

O t t a w a, O n t.

TO PACIFIC COAST PIPE COMPANY, LIMITED DR.

OFFICE AND FACTORY: 1551 GRANVILLE STREET

INVOICE NO 8774

SHIPPED VIA Union S.S.

OUR NO /5865

CAR INITIAL

YOUR ORDER NO C.P.Co.
phoned.

CAR NO

TERMS: CASH

P. O. BOX 563

PHONE: SEYMOUR 1494

NO DISCOUNT ALLOWED

INTEREST WILL BE CHARGED AFTER 30 DAYS FROM DATE OF INVOICE AT 6 PER CENT PER ANNUM.

F. O. B. Factory.

To Freight Charges Prepaid on consign-
ment of 2" Wood Pipe shipped to Dept.
of Indian Affairs, c/o A.R. Tebb, Sechelt,
B.C. 8/17/22.

Schulte

Pd

Mit
23/11/22

Verified correct -
Arthur R. Tebb.
Inspector of construction

2555.872 = 45¢

20¢
Sent Oct. 25/22.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

BILL OF LADING

Agent's No. _____

from Albrecht Ladders Co. Aug 31 1922

Consigned to German R. Vail

Destination School

Route	Vessel
1	2
3	4
5	6
7	8
9	10
11	12
13	14
15	16
17	18
19	20
21	22
23	24
25	26
27	28
29	30
31	32
33	34
35	36
37	38
39	40
41	42
43	44
45	46
47	48
49	50
51	52
53	54
55	56
57	58
59	60
61	62
63	64
65	66
67	68
69	70
71	72
73	74
75	76
77	78
79	80
81	82
83	84
85	86
87	88
89	90
91	92
93	94
95	96
97	98
99	100

[illegible]

Per Alfred L. Ladd Shipper

UNION STEAMSHIP COMPANY OF E. O. LD.

Per

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR-COFF

TELEPHONE SEYMOUR 1778



ALLRIGHT LADDER COMPANY

Sole Manufacturers of

THE ALLRIGHT EXTENSION LADDER

(PATENTED)

FIRE, FRUIT AND STEP LADDERS, PAINTERS' TRESTLES, LAWN SWINGS, ETC.

FACTORY: 912 RICHARDS STREET

Vancouver, B.C., Aug 31— 1922

M. Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa Ont

201 only 21 ft Single Ladder Painted @ 45 ^c	9 45
" / " 14 " " " "	6 30
" / " 13 " " " "	5 85
" / " 12 " " " "	5 40
Lettering 2 Ladders "For Fire only"	1 00
Freight Charges	45
	28 45

Sent Sept. 14/22 1786
Certified correct—
Arthur R. Table,
Supt. Inspection of Construction

Certified Correct,
Charge fair and just.
Archibald

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

S-3-1-SB
177517-5



Sechelt, B. C. September 2,

Acct

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

571625

File No. 177517-5

Dear Sir:-

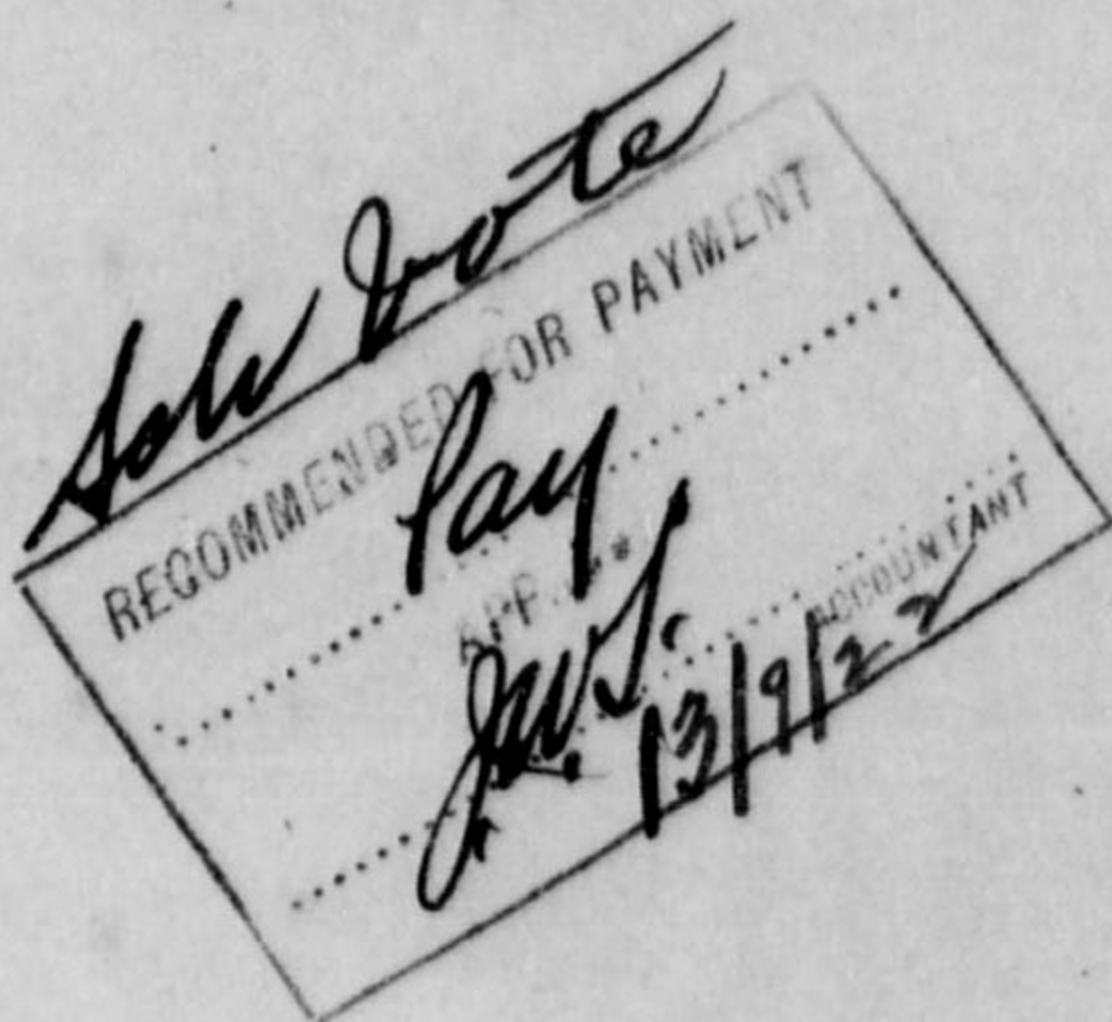
Enclosed please find Invoice for the Fire Ladders, in triplicate, and freight charges on same, also an account of 45¢ freight charges on the 2" wood pipe, used for replacement in the water line near intake.

I have received notice from Crane Ltd. that Fire Hydrant will be delivered about the 23, instant.

Yours very truly,

Arthur H. Tebb.

Ex. Inspector of Construction.



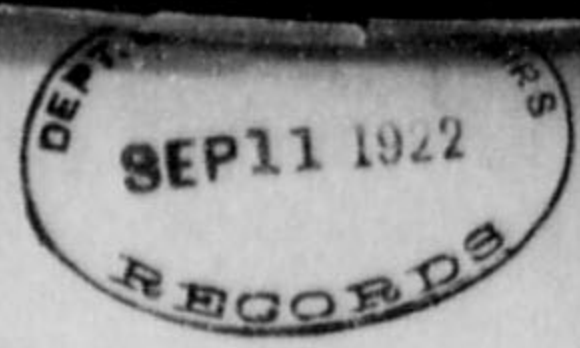
Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

*2- [unclear]
[unclear]
[unclear]*

177517



Sechelt, B. C. Sept. 4, 1922.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

571718

Dear Sir:-
Enclosed herewith please find Voucher # 15, in duplicate,
being salary for August 1922.

Yours faithfully,

Arthur R. Tebb
Inspector of Construction.



Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Dedication of Indian School at Sechelt

When the new school at Sechelt was opened and blessed on the feast of Corpus Christi, the few of us there who had known Bishop Durieu could but reflect upon what would have been the thoughts of that great missionary had he been present to see the imposing building built by the government for the children of the Indians he loved so well. He had died years ago. The school as we have it today is the outcome of his devoted labors. Others have worked and worked zealously for the Indians, but it was he who laid the Christian foundation broad and deep on which they have built.

Fifty years ago the Sechelts heard of the French missionaries and sent for one of the Fathers to teach them the true religion. Father Durieu as he then was, was sent among them. He found several tribes, long distances apart, all speaking the same language and all asking for instruction. Sechelt was chosen as a central point where the different tribes could gather on the great festivals of the year. Only thirty miles from New Westminster, it could be easily reached, and yet in those days it was far enough away for the Indians to be secluded and by themselves. The place is of great

natural beauty. The coast here makes a half circle around the bay. There is a long, sandy beach from which the land slopes gently up to the foothills, while from the shore there is a superb panorama of the mountains of Vancouver Island rising thirty miles away above the water.

After the Indians had become Christians, and the church (not the present beautiful structure, but an earlier building) had been completed, the Bishop brought from France the Sisters of the Instruction of the Infant Jesus. He called a meeting of the Sechelt Indians and explained his plan. He did not want their children to grow up ignorant of everything except hunting and fishing and logging. For this reason he had brought from France devoted women who were ready to pass their lives in teaching them. This, however, could not be accomplished without a building fit to house both teachers and pupils, and the school could not be had unless the Indians themselves were willing to build it.

These words made the hoped for impression, and the Indians built the school under the superintendence of the Bishop. It was a frame building sufficiently large for their immediate needs, and it served its purpose well from 1904 to 1916. In the latter year there was a veritable epidemic of fires among the Indian schools,

and Sechelt did not escape, for one night fire broke out in the laundry, and before it was discovered had made such headway that the entire school building was destroyed. Happily no lives were lost, but the Sisters now had to live in a building not much better than a hovel, and which was made to serve as dormitory, school room, dining room and kitchen. Their courage did not fail and they determined to remain where they were until such time as they could have a new school.

They waited for six years, but everyone who sees the large and imposing brick building which now stands on the hill overlooking the village, knows they did not wait in vain. The school has cost the government at least \$140,000. It accommodates about eighty pupils and is supplied with a heating plant and electric light throughout. The chapel is of good proportions and there is a large hall with a stage for entertainments. Taken all in all, the new school is worthy of the Department that has built it, and must come as a reward to the Sisters for the years of poverty and self-denial in which they elected to live after the fire of 1916.

The day chosen for the formal opening of the school was Corpus Christi, when the Indians would be at Sechelt from the different reserves for the procession of the Blessed Sacrament. These gath-

erings of the Indians take place a number of times in the year, and as the purpose is to celebrate the great feasts of the church, they are of great service in keeping alive the faith.

His Grace the Archbishop had been invited, but although he has happily recovered from his severe illness, he greatly regretted that he was not yet sufficiently strong to undertake the journey. There were present, however, Very Rev. Father Welch, Provincial of the Oblates; Fr. Van Werten, of Powell River; and the Oblate Fr. Chivouse, Duplanile, Connelly, Beck, Hartman and Thayer; the Sisters of Instruction from North Vancouver, the Sisters of Providence, and the Sisters of the Immaculate Conception, all sent representatives. Mr. Ditchburne, Chief Inspector of Indian Agencies, and Mr. Cairns, Inspector of Schools, honored the occasion with their presence.

Rev. Fr. Plamondon, O.M.I., greeted the guests on their arrival, while the Indian band was playing to welcome them. The Sisters extended generous hospitality at the school, where dinner was served in the large refectory in the basement. At three o'clock the Indians and their guests assembled at the school beneath a balcony, where were seated Rev. Fr. Welch, Mr. Ditchburne and Mr. Cairns. After the band ceased playing, Fr. Welch gave a short address in which, after tracing in a few words, the history of the Sechelt Mis-

sion, he reminded the Indians of the devotion of the missionaries who had labored among them, and spoke of the care the Indian Department had in their regard which was evidenced by the new school. His reference to the Hon. Duncan C. Scott was greeted with hearty applause. In closing, he called the attention of Mr. Ditchburne to the miserable surroundings in which the Sisters had lived since the fire, and which they had cheerfully endured. Both Mr. Ditchburne and Mr. Cairns spoke after Fr. Welch. They expressed their satisfaction at the completion of the school, and the excellence of the building, which could hold its own with any of the school buildings of the white population and surpassed many of them. They were both loudly applauded.

After the addresses and the blessing of the school by Rev. Fr. Welch, came the Procession of the Blessed Sacrament. It started from the church and wound up the hill past the school to a temporary altar, where Benediction was given. All the way children were strewing flowers before the Blessed Sacrament, which was carried by Fr. Welch, Fr. Van Werten acting as Deacon, and Fr. Chivouse as sub-Deacon. The Priests and Sisters and school children walked in the procession, while the older Indians walked in two long files, one on either side. The Indians, as everyone knows, are an unimpressive race, but they accompanied our Lord with a reverence

and respect worthy of imitation by many who have had all the advantages which they have lacked. The silence was broken only by the hymns which they sang from time to time.

In the evening there took place one of the entertainments for which the Indian pupils of the Sisters are famous. The hall of the school was packed, and it may be doubted if any one after it was over left the room without admiration at the patient care the Sisters had bestowed in bringing their pupils to so high a standard. In the songs, the tones were well modulated and sweet, instead of harsh, as we fancy the voices of the Indians must be. During the intermission there was music furnished by the band. During the dialogues were well sustained, and it will be long before those who saw it can forget the acting of the newsboy, the match seller, and the shoe black. When it was all over, Mr. Ditchburne rose and thanked the Sisters and pupils, and did not hesitate to state it had been the finest exhibition he had attended at an Indian school. The next day the guests returned to Vancouver, carrying with them many pleasant memories of their brief stay.

Records

177517-5

153-1-5B



July 11, 1922.

Dear Father Welch,-

I have to thank you for the copy of the "Monthly Bulletin," with an account of the dedication of our new school at Sechelt. I am very much pleased to learn that you had such a successful opening, and I must particularly thank you for your references to myself. I hope the school will be very successful. We have money in the Estimates for erecting a bungalow there, and we will hope to complete it at a reasonably early date.

Yours very truly,

del
Rev. J. Welch, O.M.I.,
2331 Maple Street,
Vancouver, B.C.

Duncan
Deputy Superintendent General.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

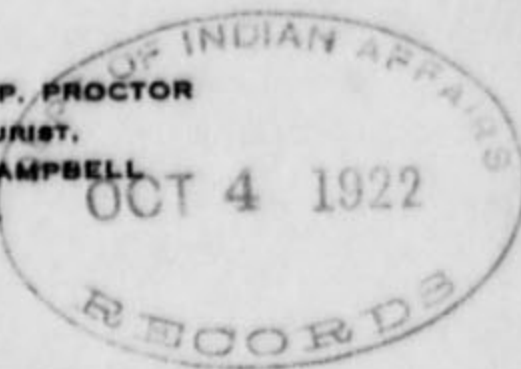
R-COPY



177517-5
Children's Aid Society of Vancouver, B. C.

PRESIDENT, PETER WRIGHT, ESQ.
VICE-PRESIDENTS, REV. A. H. SOVEREIGN
MRS. ROBT. MCNAIR
SUPERINTENDENT-SECRETARY, C. J. SOUTH, J. P.

MEDICAL SUPERINTENDENT, DR. A. P. PROCTOR
HON. CONSULTING OCUList AND AURIST,
DR. I. GLEN CAMPBELL
COUNSEL, D. E. McTAGGART, ESQ.



ROOMS 408 AND 409 DAWSON BLOCK
CORNER HASTINGS AND MAIN STREETS

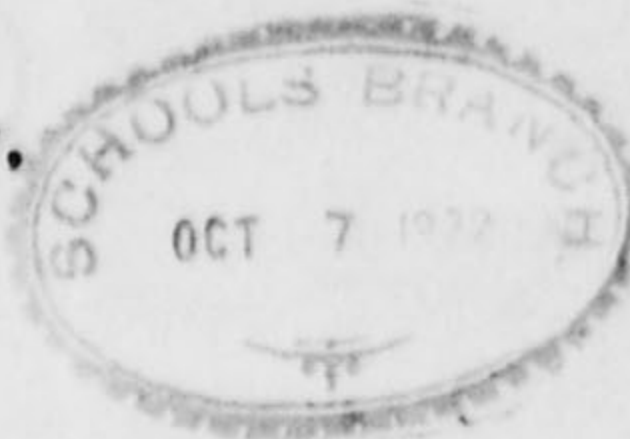
VANCOUVER, B. C.

Sept. 29, 1922.

572739

Handwritten signatures and initials:
M. J. [unclear]
J. D. McLean
S. J. [unclear]

J. D. McLean, Esq.,
Assistant Deputy and Secretary,
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.



Dear Sir:-

Thank you very much for the loan of the plans of the Sechelt Indian School, which you forwarded to me on the 7th of July, and which I have kept safely until now.

I want to thank you for your courtesy in permitting my Building Committee to go over these plans, and I am deeply grateful to you for the same.

I suppose if we decide to send our Committee up to Chilliwack to view the new Building, we have your permission to visit the School in Sardis.

Thanking you again, I am, Sir,

Yours obediently,

Handwritten signature: C. J. South

Supt.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

177517-5.

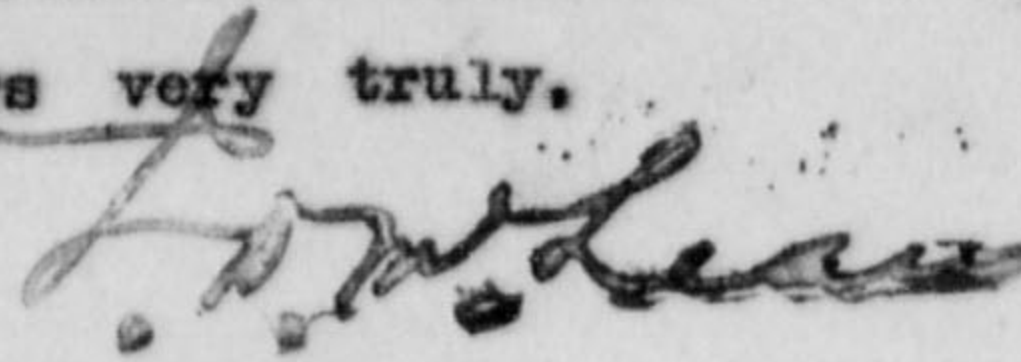
October 9: 1922.

Dear Sir,-

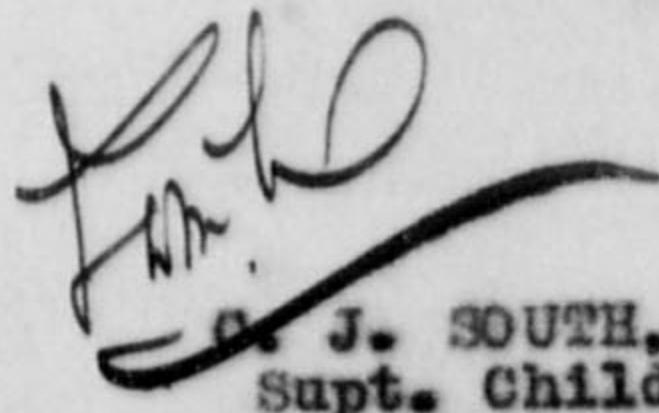
I beg to thank you for the return of the plan of Sechelt Indian Boarding School loaned you some time ago.

With reference to the proposed visit of your Committee to the Sardis School, I would say that the Department is pleased to grant you permission to visit this school. I may say for your information, that only a portion of the proposed new building has so far been erected.

Yours very truly,



(J. D. McLean)
Assistant Deputy and Secretary.



G. J. SOUTH, Esq.,
Supt. Children's Aid Society
of VANCOUVER,
Corner Hastings & Main Sts.,
Vancouver - B. C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Arthur R. Tebb

177517-5.

October 9, 1922.

Dear Sir,-

With reference to your letter of August 30th, enclosing tenders for the bungalow for use of the chaplain of Sechelt Boarding School, the prices as submitted are considerably more than the Department is prepared to spend on a building for this purpose.

When the matter was first brought to the attention of the Department, and the sketch submitted, it was estimated that the cost would be in the neighbourhood of \$2000.00, and I would ask you to be good enough to advise me after consulting with the Reverend Principal, if the plans and specifications could be modified in order to reduce the cost to the original estimate.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean

(J. D. McLean)
Asst. Deputy and Secretary

Arthur R. Tebb

Arthur R. Tebb, Esq.,
Inspector of Construction,
Sechelt - B. C.

over

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

177517-5

New Westminster, B.C.

October 12th, 1922.

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 752-352-
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

[Handwritten signature]

573343



Sir,

Referring to Departmental Letter dated the 23rd of September, No. 177517-4, I note that the Department is not prepared to purchase sewing machines for the use of the Sechelt Indian Boarding School.

In a communication dated the 4th of October, No. 122050-5 the Department informs me that an order has been placed for two machines for the Squamish Mission Boarding School.

The sewing machines are very necessary at the Sechelt Boarding School, as the girls are taught dressmaking, and if the machines are not supplied, it is very difficult for the teachers to carry on their work, for besides the regular lessons in sewing, there is a considerable amount of mending etc., which the elder girls do for the boys and younger girls.

In view of the above, I would respectfully recommend that two sewing machines be purchased for the Sechelt School.

Your obedient servant,

[Handwritten signature: L. M. Dynes]

L. M. Dynes.
Acting Indian Agent.

The Assistant Deputy & Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-5, part 3)

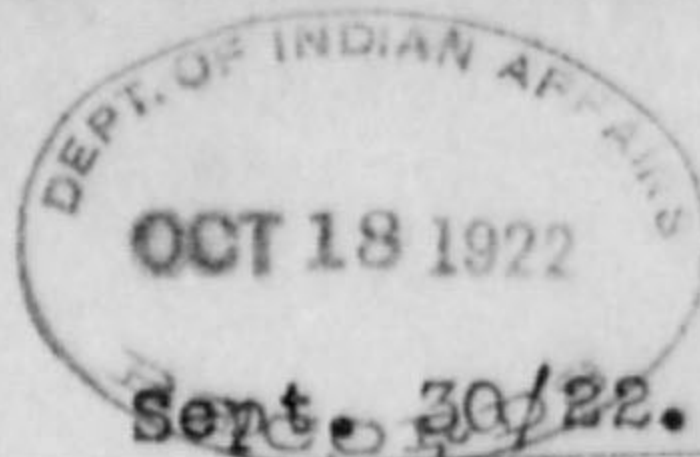
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

122512-5
MONTREAL QUEBEC ST. JOHN OTTAWA TORONTO HAMILTON ST. CATHARINES WINDSOR
FORT WILLIAM WINNIPEG REGINA SASKATOON CALGARY VANCOUVER VICTORIA

To THE CANADIAN FAIRBANKS-MORSE COMPANY DR.
LIMITED

STATEMENT



FOLIO

VANCOUVER, B.C.

[Signature]
Dominion Government,

573451

Dept. of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Ont.

NO CASH DISCOUNT

PLEASE MAKE CHEQUES PAYABLE AT PAR IN VANCOUVER
INTEREST WILL BE CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS AT THE RATE OF 10% PER ANNUM

DATE	DESCRIPTION	DEBIT	CREDIT	TOTAL
------	-------------	-------	--------	-------

ACCT. RENDERED

Aug 11 TO GOODS AS PER BILL *Freight on Invoice July 27 - 5.5 cents*
Side 5921

CARRIED FORWARD

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

177517-5.

Ottawa, October 19, 1922.

Gentlemen:-

I have to request that you will furnish two (2) Sewing Machines for the use of the Sechelt Indian Boarding School, Sechelt, B. C. These machines should be of the style described in your catalogue as follows:-

No. 2 - 5 drawer machines, 127 - 3 G. O.

Kindly notify Miss L. M. Dynes, Acting Indian Agent, New Westminster, B. C., from your nearest branch office as to who will furnish these machines and when they will be available. Miss Dynes will then give directions for delivery.

The account for the machines should be made out in duplicate and should show the retail price and the discount of 40% allowed "on which terms purchase is made". You will please forward the account to Miss Dynes who, upon receipt of the machines, will certify and transmit the account to the Department for payment.

Yours very truly,

F. H. Paget

F. H. Paget,
Accountant and Purchasing Agent.

[Signature]
The Singer Sewing Machine Co.,
Sparks St.,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

177517-5.

752-352.

Ottawa, October 19, 1922.

Madam:-

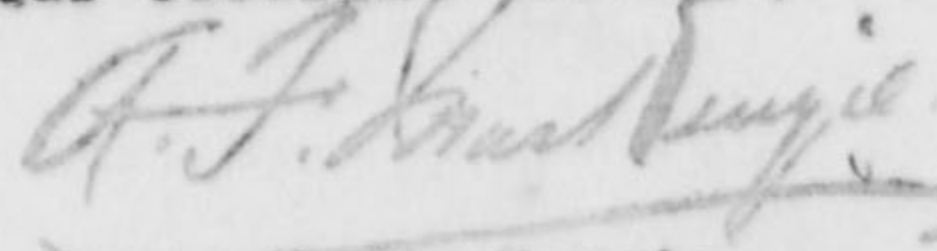
I have to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 12th instant, and in reply I beg to inform you that the Department is approving of the supplying of two sewing machines for the use of the Sechelt Indian Boarding School. We are today placing an order for these machines with the Singer Sewing Machine Company, here. The machines ordered are described in the catalogue of the above company as No. 2 - 5 Drawer - 127-3 G.O. and are supplied this Department at a discount of 40% on the retail price.

You will be notified from the nearest branch office of the company when these machines are available and you should then furnish the necessary shipping instructions.

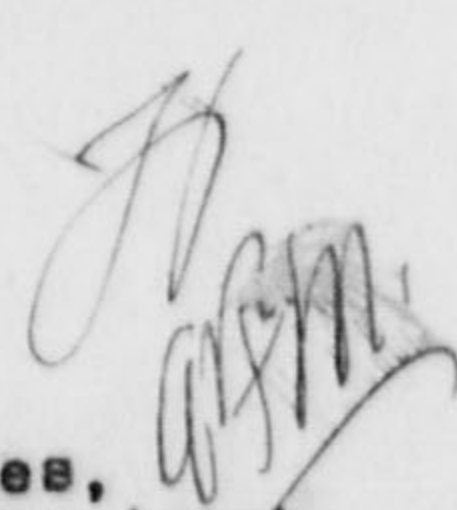
The accounts, in duplicate, will be forwarded to you. You should attach them to proper voucher forms, certify and send them to the Department, so that payment can be made.

These machines are being supplied on your recommendation and report that it would be difficult for the teachers to carry on instruction in sewing to the girls if the machines were not supplied.

Your obedient servant,



A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.



Miss L. M. Dynes,
Acting Indian Agent,
New Westminster,
B. C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

177517-5

59 Blackwood St.,
New Westminster, B.C.
October 20th, 1922.



Schools R78
Am. Hist.
Duncan C. Scott, Esq.,
Deputy Superintendent General of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

573735

Dear Mr. Scott:-

The Sister Superior of Sechelt has written to remind me that Mr. Tebb in March last, at the Department's request, forwarded to Ottawa plans for fruit and vegetable cellars, and for a stable.

She has also drawn my attention to the fact that pews for the School Chapel have been promised, as well as electric wiring connecting the cottage with the main building, but regrets to say that so far the promises have not been fulfilled.

You will be pleased to know that they have the number of pupils authorized by the Government. Twenty-five additional single desks are now needed, which it is hoped will be ordered without delay.

Yours respectfully,

J. M. L. B. M. I.


P. S. The water system has certainly been improved, for since the new tank was constructed we have had plenty of water, still it never reaches more than one foot in height, and in case of fire we fear the supply would be quite insufficient.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

BRANCH OF CRANE LIMITED,
MONTREAL

MEMORANDUM OF DEBIT

FROM

CRANE LIMITED, VANCOUVER

*See
Vote*

TO DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS,
OTTAWA, B.C.

NO.

18

VANCOUVER,

OCT 11 1922

192

WE DEBIT YOUR ACCOUNT AS FOLLOWS

4017

YOUR ARTHUR R. TEBB

45

NET CASH

JM

*certified correct.
Arthur R. Tebb
Inspector of construction*

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

BRANCH OF CRANE LIMITED, MONTREAL.

BOUGHT OF **CRANE LIMITED**
540 BEATTY STREET, VANCOUVER, B.C.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS,
OTTAWA, ONTARIO.

NO CLAIMS FOR SHORTAGE ALLOWED UNLESS MADE WITHIN FIVE DAYS AFTER RECEIPT OF GOODS. NO CLAIMS WILL BE ALLOWED FOR LABOR OR DAMAGES. GOODS WHICH HAVE BEEN DEFECTIVE IN MANUFACTURE WILL BE DUPLICATED IF CLAIM IS MADE WITHIN SIXTY DAYS FROM DATE OF SHIPMENT.

OCT 10 1922

VANCOUVER, B.C.

TERMS CASH
WITH EXCHANGE ON VANCOUVER

ORDER NO. ARTHUR R. TEBB

ORDER DATED 8-23 REC'D 8-24

SALESMAN TATMAN

SHIPPED TO SECHLT, B. C.

VIA

PREPAY

QUANTITY ORDERED	QUANTITY SHIPPED	REGISTER NO.	LIST	GROSS	DISCOUNT	TOTAL
		4016				
1	1	# 2 ECLIPSE FIRE HYDRANT 2" BURY 1-1-1/2	27.50	NET		27 50
		HOSE NOZZLE FOR 1-1/2" P INLET				
2	2	1-1/2" BLK R.R. UNIONS	1.60	3 20	50	60
1	1	1-1/2" GALV MALL TEES	1.60		70	8
						29 8
		MAIL INVOICES IN TRIPLICATE TO ARTHUR R. TEBB, SECHLT, B.C.				
		2-1/4% G.S.T.				
		Certified correct, Checked fair and just <i>Arthur R. Tebb</i> Inspector of construction.				
		3270 received				
						61
						24

A SHORTAGE ORDER HAS BEEN MADE FOR ALL ITEMS NOT EXTENDED ON INVOICE AND WILL BE FORWARDED AT EARLIEST DATE

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

100R-COPY

DUPLICATE

CRANE LIMITED PIPE WAREHOUSE ORDER

VANCOUVER, B.C.

No 3685

FOR ACCOUNT OF

Dept of Indian Affairs
96 Arthur R. Gubb
Seattle B.C.

THEIR ORDER No.

OUR ORDER No.

4017

THE FOLLOWING:

DATE

Oct 10th

1922

QUANTITY	SIZE	CLASS OF MATERIAL	WRITTEN BY	FILLED BY
65'	1 1/2"	gal pipe		<i>[Signature]</i>



3270
see 11/22

NOTE: AFTER THIS ORDER HAS BEEN FILLED AND PROPERLY TALLIED ON BACK IT MUST BE ATTACHED TO THE REGULAR ORDER AND SENT TO THE OFFICE.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

COR-COPY

V-164(1)-2M-7-22.

BRANCH OF CRANE LIMITED, MONTREAL.

BOUGHT OF **CRANE LIMITED** 573994
 540 BEATTY STREET, VANCOUVER, B.C.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS,
 OTTAWA, ONT.

NO CLAIMS FOR SHORTAGE ALLOWED UNLESS MADE WITHIN
 DAYS AFTER RECEIPT OF GOODS. NO CLAIMS FOR LOSS OR
 FOR LABOR OR DAMAGES. GOODS WHICH HAVE PROVEN DE-
 FECTIVE IN MANUFACTURE WILL BE DUPLICATED IF CLAIM IS
 WITHIN SIXTY DAYS FROM DATE OF SHIPMENT.

VANCOUVER, B.C.

OCT 10 1922

TERMS CASH

WITH EXCHANGE ON VANCOUVER

SHIPPED TO SECHLT, B.C.

VIA PREPAY

ORDER NO. ARTHUR R. TEBB

ORDER DATED 8-23

REC'D 8-24

SALESMAN TATMAN

QUANTITY ORDERED	QUANTITY SHIPPED	REGISTER NO.	LIST	GROSS	DISCOUNT	TOTAL
65'	61' 8"	4017 1-1/2" STD GALV PIPE	23.30	14 37	10	12 93

MAIL INVOICES TO ARTHUR R. TEBB,
 SECHLT, B.C.

2-1/4% G.S.T.

CTG. INCLUDING REG. 4016

A SHORTAGE ORDER HAS BEEN MADE FOR ALL ITEMS NOT EXTENDED ON INVOICE AND WILL BE FORWARDED AT EARLIEST DATE

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR COPY

5m-7-17

573495 127517-5
STATEMENT

PHONE: SEYMOUR 1494

VANCOUVER, B. C.,

OCT 2 1922

P. O. BOX 563

Messrs. Department of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa, Ont.

To **PACIFIC COAST PIPE COMPANY, LTD. Dr.**

OFFICE AND FACTORY: 1551 GRANVILLE ST.

Interest charged after 30 days from date of Invoice at 8 per cent. per annum.

G. A. ROEDER LTD. Printers

To Bal. as per Statement Rend.

To Mdse.

Aug. 15 To Inv. 8752
23 " " 8774

827

45

\$872

Pipe shipped to: -

A. R. Webb -

Sechelt, B.C.

See under
under
Paid by me
Cheque
25-5-5

573495

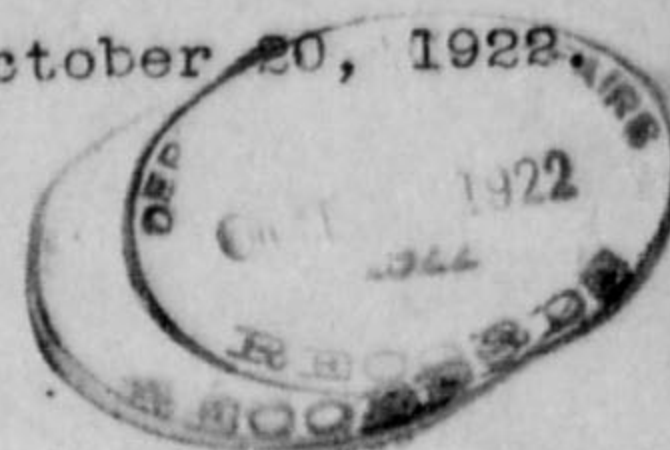
Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Architect
Architect
Architect
The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

1775-17-5
Sechelt, B. C. October 20, 1922.

573982



No. 177517-5 Re Fire Hydrant for Sechelt Indian Boarding School

Dear Sir:-

Enclosed please find certified invoices from Crane Limited, for pipe, Hydrant and fittings, and freight prepaid on same, these goods arrived in good order and have been installed.

I also attach hereunto a statement of account from The Pacific Pipe company, which I received from the Department, enclosed in envelope but with no query or instructions, the amount I believe is the same as the certified invoice mailed to you on August 23. and this is the only account contracted with the aforesaid Pipe company by or in connection with the Sechelt Indian Boarding School.

Yours faithfully,

Arthur R. Tibb.

Inspector of Construction.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

153-1-5.

[Handwritten scribbles and signatures]

Ottawa, Oct. 28, 1922.

Dear Father Welch:-

I have your letter of the 20th instant, enumerating the needs of the Sechelt Industrial School. I have noted that a stable and root cellar are desired, and that the pews for the school chapel have not been supplied.

I am directing that the electric wiring between the cottage and the main building be done and that the pews for the chapel be ordered without delay. The school desks needed will be supplied as soon as competitive prices have been secured.

Yours very truly,

[Signature]
Deputy Superintendent General.

R. J. F.
del
Very Rev. John Welch, O.M.I.,
59 Blackwood St.,
New Westminster,
B. C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

October 28, 1922.

MEMORANDUM.

MR. ORR:-

You will see Mr. Scott's authority in his last letter for the electric wiring to the teacher's residence at Sechelt and for the pews for the chapel.

If you will mark the file to me after you are through, I will get prices for school desks. I have noted for the Estimates that a barn and root cellar should be built as soon as funds can be provided.

R.J.F.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

5m-7-17

PHONE: SEYMOUR 1494

STATEMENT

VANCOUVER, B. C.,

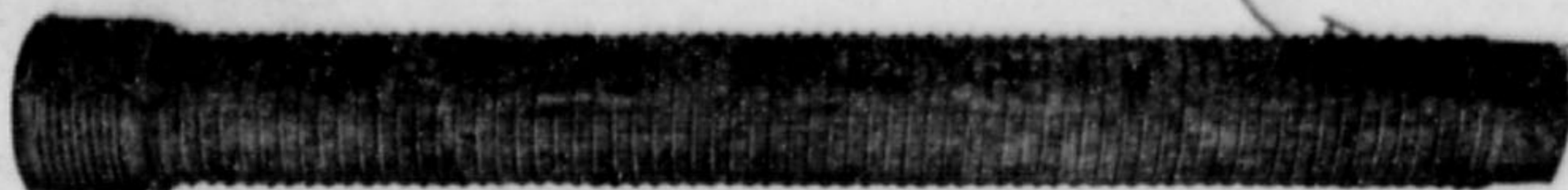
SEP 1 1922

P. O. BOX 1500

Messrs. Dept. of Indian Affairs.

Ottawa, Ont.

To PACIFIC COAST PIPE COMPANY, LTD. Dr.



OFFICE AND FACTORY: 1551 GRANVILLE ST.

572140

1922 Interest charged after 30 days from date of Invoice at 8 per cent. per annum.

To Bal. as per Statement Rend.

To Mdse.

Aug. 15	To Dr. W. 872	Pipe	8 27
23	" "	8774 P.P.H.	45
			<u>\$ 872</u>

Shipped to Sechart. B.C.



Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

copy

Cedar Log Park & Home
Co. Ltd.

18 Pines 2 firmita

20 Rock Patches.

18 benches. 15 9.00

Robinson & Heibel Park
& Home Co. - 255.00

Cornish & Cooper - 201.00

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

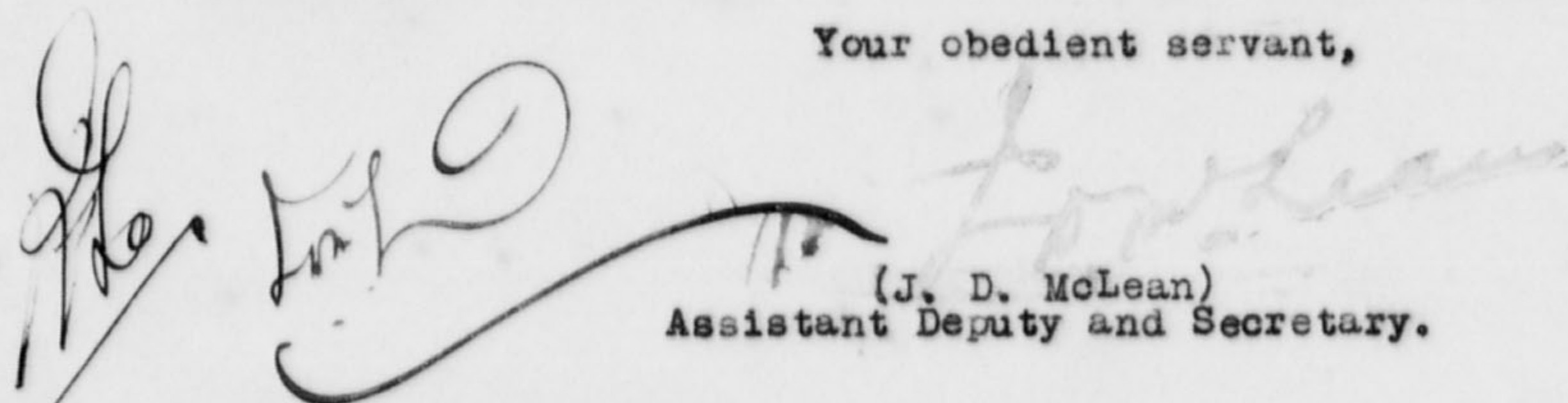
Ottawa, October 30, 1922.

Dear Sir,-

With reference to the prices submitted by you some time ago, for the 18 pews required for the chapel at Sechelt Indian Boarding School, I beg to advise you that you may accept the Cedar Cove Sash & Door Co.'s price of \$153.00 f. o. b. Sechelt for these pews complete, in a k.d. condition, and I would ask you to assemble and finish these pews to match the existing woodwork of the chapel. The Department will pay you the current rates for your services, and when sending in your accounts, kindly attach a memorandum showing the number of hours worked each day.

With reference to the lighting of the principal's residence, last March you submitted three tenders for this work, and I note that you are of the opinion that the lowest tender, that of the Jenkins Electrical Company, is too low. As these tenders were obtained some time ago, and on account of the fluctuation of prices, I would ask you to be good enough to obtain, and submit to the Department, new tenders for the installing of the electric lights in accordance with the plan and specifications submitted by you with your letter of March 19th, last.

Your obedient servant,



(J. D. McLean)
Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

Arthur R. Tebb, Esq.,
Inspector of Construction,
Sechelt - B. C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

177517-5



Sechelt, B. C. October 28, 1922.

Archibald
The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

574040

Re No. 177517-5.

Dear Sir:-

In reply to your letter of the 9th. instance regarding modifications to specifications for bungalow for the use of the chaplain of Sechelt Indian Boarding School, I wish to report after going thoroughly into the matter with the Reverend Father Plamendo, the chaplain of the school, who is exceeding well pleased with the plan and general layout of bungalow, but he with myself think that construction and specifications call for a far better building than is necessary for the coast climate here. We have a damp sometimes a chilly climate but never really cold, after ^{being} a resident here for almost thirty years I have never seen the thermometer down to zero.

I will give ~~the~~ give below the usual construction of one and two storied houses and bungalows in general practice here, and while it does not enter the same class as your specification, it is plenty good enough for the purpose, and will stand and wear well without extensive repairs.

Note where no change is suggested the original specification will be followed.

EXCAVATION. Page 9

Excavate to a depth of 24" below grade level for the basement, and below this level dig trench for footings 10" wide and 6" deep, construct footing course of concrete as specified, on the said footings construct foundation walls 6" thick and 30" high, of concrete as before specified, all piers shall have similar footing courses extending 2" on all sides of finished pier, In case of the fireplace footings shall extend 6" on all sides and be of 8" in depth

Basement Walls

On foundation walls, including the cross partition wall, lay sill of 2"x4" properly bedded in cement mortar and fastened to foundation wall in the usual manner, on which erect 2"x 4" studding at 2' centers with doubled 2"x 4" plate on which will rest the floor joists, all corners to be diagonally braced with 2"x 4" cut in between studding and securely nailed, on outside of basement walls, lay 1 x 8" shiplap securely nailed to each studd with two 2½" nails, cover with one thickness of tar paper with joints well lapped, cover outside to ground floor with No 2 xxx shingles laid 5" to the weather.

The cross basement wall to have shiplap similarly nailed on the excavated side.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

MATERIALS Page 11

substitute Fir for the spruce specified.

Sheeting Page 12

Eliminate the inside sheating, lathing direct on studding.

ROOF Page 12

In place of shiplap, except where it will show at the projection, substitute 1 x 6" roof boards spaced $2\frac{1}{2}$ " apart, this is preferable to close boarding where as thin a shingle as xxx is used, as it gives them a better chance to dry out. Dispose of rain water by placing rock pit at each down pipe, said rock pit to extend 12" below basement floor, or by tile drain discharging on road.

Storm Windows. Page 14

Storm windows not necessary, not used on the coast, screen windows and doors can be dispensed with, few flies or mosquitos, and the sand flies pass through screens.

DOORS Page 14

Should be $1\frac{1}{2}$ " jambs.

Hook Rails Page 15

As there are no closets, provide and fix where directed 20 feet of 6" hook rail and hooks.

Hardware Page 15

Inside Doors may be hung with $3\frac{1}{2}$ x $3\frac{1}{2}$ " butts as specified, Outside Doors 4 x 4"

LATHS Page 16

Substitute fir for spruce as specified.

FURNACE Page 18

The Chaplain seems partial to the Pipeless Furnace, personally I have not seen them in operation, but no doubt Mr Orr is conversant with them, if they are satisfactory it would save \$100.00 on this item alone

GUARANTEE Page 19

This guarantee not necessary as it could not be demonstrated on account of the mild climate.

LOCAL VENTING Page 21

I think this will not be necessary where only one or at visiting time, at most three persons will be occupying the building.

Water Service Page 21

With the pressure we have here $\frac{3}{4}$ " or even $\frac{1}{2}$ " supply pipe would be sufficient for all purposes.

Door Bell Page 23

An ordinary rotary door bell or an electric bell operated by a dry cell would meet all requirements, as there is no kitchen, and would do away with the necessity of a transformer.

With the before mentioned changes this building could be completed for \$2500.00 possibly a little less.

Yours faithfully,

Arthur R. Tibb.

Inspector of Construction.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-5, part 3)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

00R-COPY

177,517-5

Return to [illegible]
Sir,-

Ottawa, November 2nd., 1922.

In March last cheque No. 4011 for \$183.50 was sent to you covering the following items, namely \$2.00 for stationery and \$1.50 for postage stamps, and the balance \$180.00 being your February salary for thirty days instead of twenty-eight days at the rate of \$6.00 a day, making an overpayment of \$12.00. Kindly forward your cheque to the Department for \$12.00 covering the said overpayment.

[Handwritten signature]
Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

[Handwritten signature]
Arthur R. Tebb Esq.,
Inspector of Construction,
Sechelt, B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

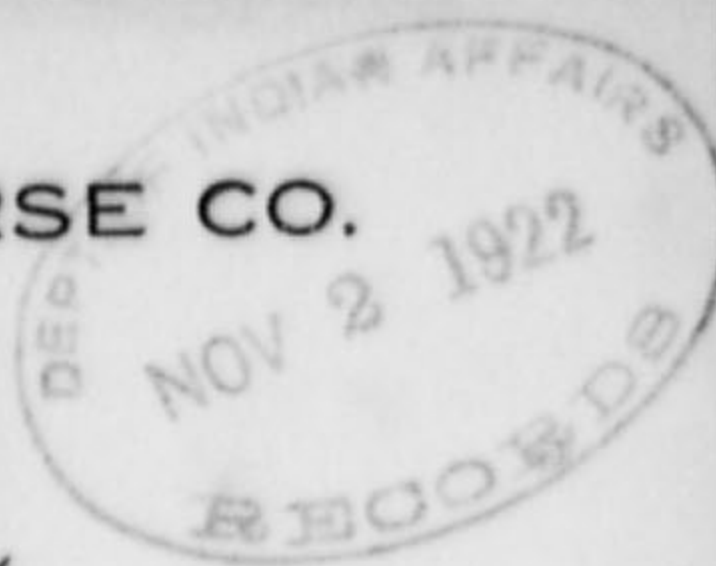
POOR COPY

Folio.....

177517-5

THE CANADIAN FAIRBANKS-MORSE CO.
LIMITED

574186
AUDITOR'S STATEMENT



*Dominion Government
Dept. of Indian Affairs
Ottawa, Ont*

192.....

According to the records of this Company, your indebtedness to our

Vancouver, B. C.

house on *SEP 30 1922*

was \$

55.9

Kindly compare this with your books and make notation in space below as to correctness of figures, returning this sheet entire, in the enclosed envelope, to Montreal.

The above amount represents principal only and does not include the interest which may be payable under the terms of the contract.

This is not a request for payment but is for the verification of the amount of account outstanding at this date.

Thanking you in advance for a prompt reply, we remain,

THE CANADIAN FAIRBANKS-MORSE CO., LIMITED

AUDIT DEPARTMENT

Remarks :

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Date

Signed

Form 201 10M-10-5-20

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

COFF

2792
368
DUPLICATE

ack vote = 1.55
368 Gen " = 4.79

Voucher 45A.

Fiscal Year
1922--23.

Vote No. 8/22.

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

Office of Chief Inspector of Indian
Agencies for British Columbia.

To W. E. Ditchburn, Victoria, B. C.

DATE	DETAIL	AMOUNT
	Expended from private funds in payment of account of Department of S.C.R. for prepaid freight covering shipment of One Box of Shoe Repairing Equipment to Sechelt Indian School.....	\$ 1 55
	Expended from private funds in payment of account of Department of S.C.R. for prepaid freight covering shipment of Nine Tubercular Chairs to Victoria office.....	4 79
		\$ 6 34

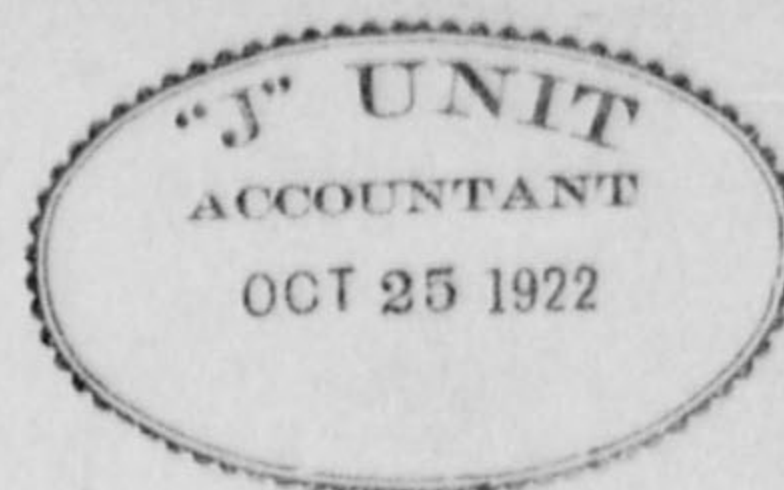
I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just ; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

W. E. Ditchburn
Chief Inspector of Indian Agencies.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY



CHIEF INSPECTOR OF INDIAN AGENCIES,
BRITISH COLUMBIA.

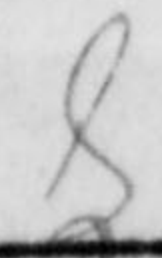
DR. TO THE DEPARTMENT OF SOLDIERS' CIVIL RE-ESTABLISHMENT.

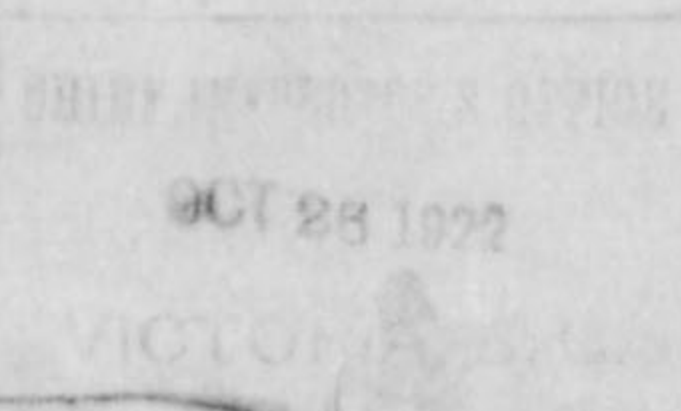
June 28th, 1922.

To Freight Warrant #24673, covering
shipping, 1 Box Shoe Repairing Equipment
Value \$213.60

1.55

Receiver from The Chief Inspector of Indian Agencies,
British Columbia, Postal Note to the value of One Dollar and
Fifty Five Cents, (\$1.55) in payment of the above account.


ACCOUNTANT "J" UNIT, D.S.C.R.

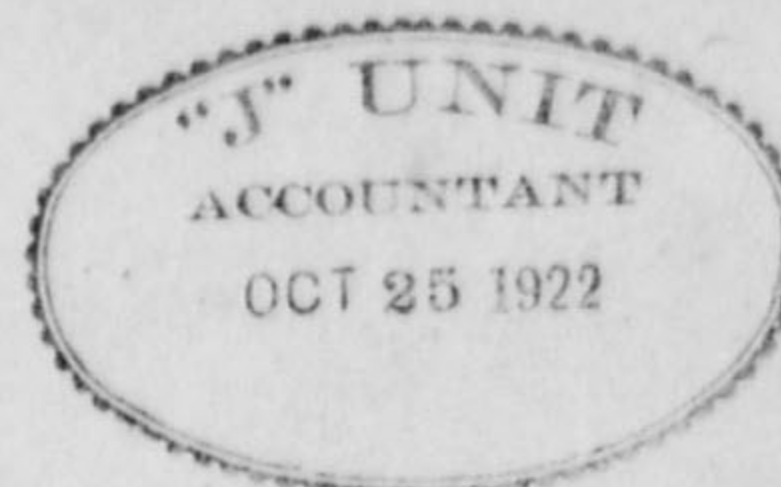


Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

**CHIEF INSPECTOR OF INDIAN AGENCIES,
BRITISH COLUMBIA.**



DR. TO THE DEPARTMENT OF SOLDIERS' CIVIL RE-ESTABLISHMENT.

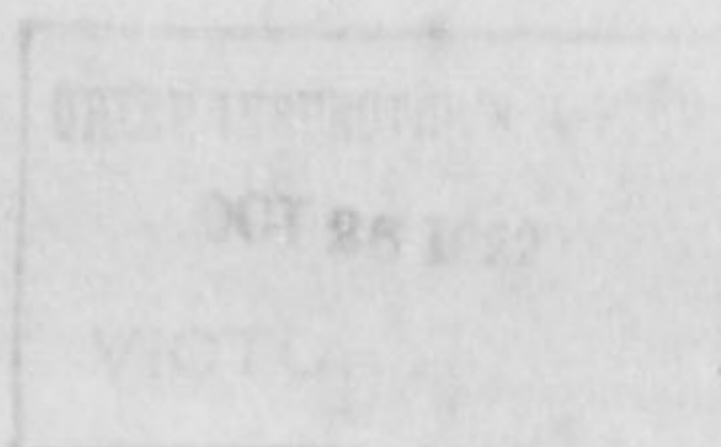
June 28th, 1922.

**To Freight Warrant #24676, covering
shipping of 9 Rectangular Tubercular
Chairs, Value \$136.84.**

\$4.79

**RECEIVED FROM The Chief Inspector of Indian Agencies,
British Columbia, Money Order to the Value of \$4.79, in
payment of the above account.**


ACCOUNTANT "J" UNIT, D.S.C.R.



Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-5, part 3)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

00R-COPY

177517-5

OFFICE OF
CHIEF INSPECTOR OF INDIAN AGENCIES
BRITISH COLUMBIA

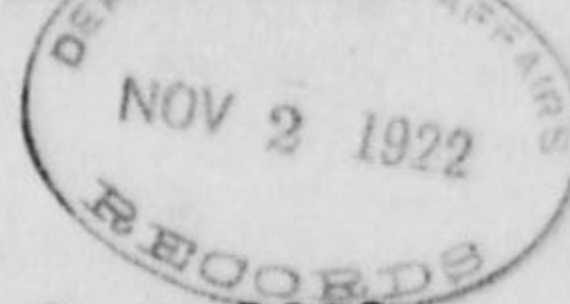


IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

No. 20/601/Q.

ALSO

TO DATE OF THIS LETTER



P. O. Box 775

Victoria, B.C., 27th October, 1922.

Agst

Sir:-

I have the honor to herewith submit Voucher No.45A in favor of myself for \$6.34, being amount expended from private funds in payment of S.C.R. accounts for prepaid freight (\$1.55) on shoe repairing equipment shipped to the Sechelt Indian Boarding School and also prepaid freight(\$4.79) on tubercular rest chairs shipped to this office.

WED/W.

Your obedient servant

W. E. Ditchburn

W. E. Ditchburn.

Chief Inspector of Indian Agencies.

Enclosure:-

RECOMMENDED FOR PAYMENT
Pay
The Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Ontario.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Immediate

- HOD
- 1 - Miss O Donahue
 - 2 - ages
 - 3 - affairs

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Vote No.

Back
vote

Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

AGENCY.

New Indian Boarding School at Sechelt, B. C.

SECHLT B. C.

NOVEMBER 2, 1922.

Secretary Arthur R. Pelt

[illegible]

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Arthur R. Tapp.

Inspector of Construction ~~Indian Agent~~

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-5, part 3)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR-COPY

177517-5-

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
NOV 7 1922
RECORDED

Sechelt, B. C. November 2, 1922.

John
W. J. T. 11/11/22

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario. 3

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS,
NOV 9 1922
ARCHITECT.

574351

Re Sechelt Indian Boarding School, and # 177587-5

Dear Sir:-
Enclosed herewith please find voucher No 16 in duplicate.
As instructed by your letter of September 5, I installed the yard
hydrant and fire ladders, the goods ordered in this connection were
satisfactory. I wish to call to your attention that the hose for
use on this hydrant has not been furnished, when this is done it
will give ample protection from fire on outside of school buildings
as with 200 feet of hose it will be possible to reach all structures
on the school grounds.

Sch. Voucher
W. J. T.
11/11/22
PAYMENT
ACCOUNTANT

Yours faithfully,
Arthur R. Tubb.
Inspector of Construction.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

**BRANCH OF CRANE LIMITED
MONTREAL**

IN ACCOUNT WITH

L. F. _____

**CRANE
LIMITED
VANCOUVER**

DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
NOV 14 1922
RECORDS

**PAYABLE WITH EXCHANGE
ACCOUNTS OVERDUE SUBJECT TO INTEREST**

191

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS,
OTTAWA, ONT.

574771

OCT	1 0			13.82			
	1 0			30.24			
	1 1			.45			
				44.51 s		44.51 *	

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

177517-5.

Ottawa, November 16, 1922.

Dear Sir,-

With reference to your letter of the 23rd ult., regarding the erection of a bungalow for the Chaplain of the Sechelt Indian Boarding School, I would ask you to be good enough to obtain and submit to the Department, competitive prices for the erection of this building, with the changes in the specifications as enumerated in your letter. It is thought that a pipeless furnace would be satisfactory for this building.

I would also ask you to advise me the approximate cost, if it were decided to erect this building by day labour, under your supervision.

Your obedient servant,

(J. D. McLean)

Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

Arthur R. Tebb, Esq.,

Inspector of Construction,

Sechelt - B. C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Voucher No. 337

Vote No. *Sch*
volt

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA
Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

New Westminster AGENCY.

To Rev. Sister Gabriel,
Sechelt Indian Boarding School, Sechelt, B.C.

DATE	DETAIL	AMOUNT	
1922.			
Sept. 21.	To Fares of Nine Indian Children and Principal from Vancouver to Sechelt, B.C., on their return after holidays.	5	25
" 25.	Fares of four Indian Children from Vancouver to Sechelt, B.C., on their return after holidays.	2	00
Oct. 7.	Fares of eight Indian children from Vancouver to Sechelt, B.C., on their return after the holidays.	6	00
	Sechelt Indian Boarding School, Sechelt, B.C.		
	<i>3162</i> <i>Ans Sec 2/22</i> <i>JMJ</i>	13.	25

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

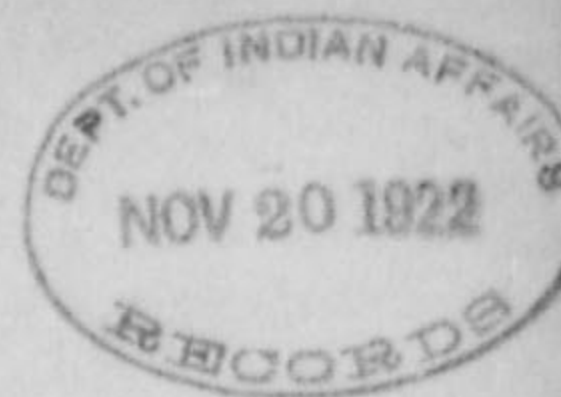
John D. Smith
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1775-17-8



Letter No. 337

Office of the New Westminster Indian Agency,

November 11th, 1922. ~~x19~~

Sir,

I have the honour to enclose herewith Vouchers

Nos. 337, amounting to \$ 13.25

in favour of Rev. Sister Gabriel,
Sechelt Indian Boarding School, Sechelt, B.C.
for Special Accounts.

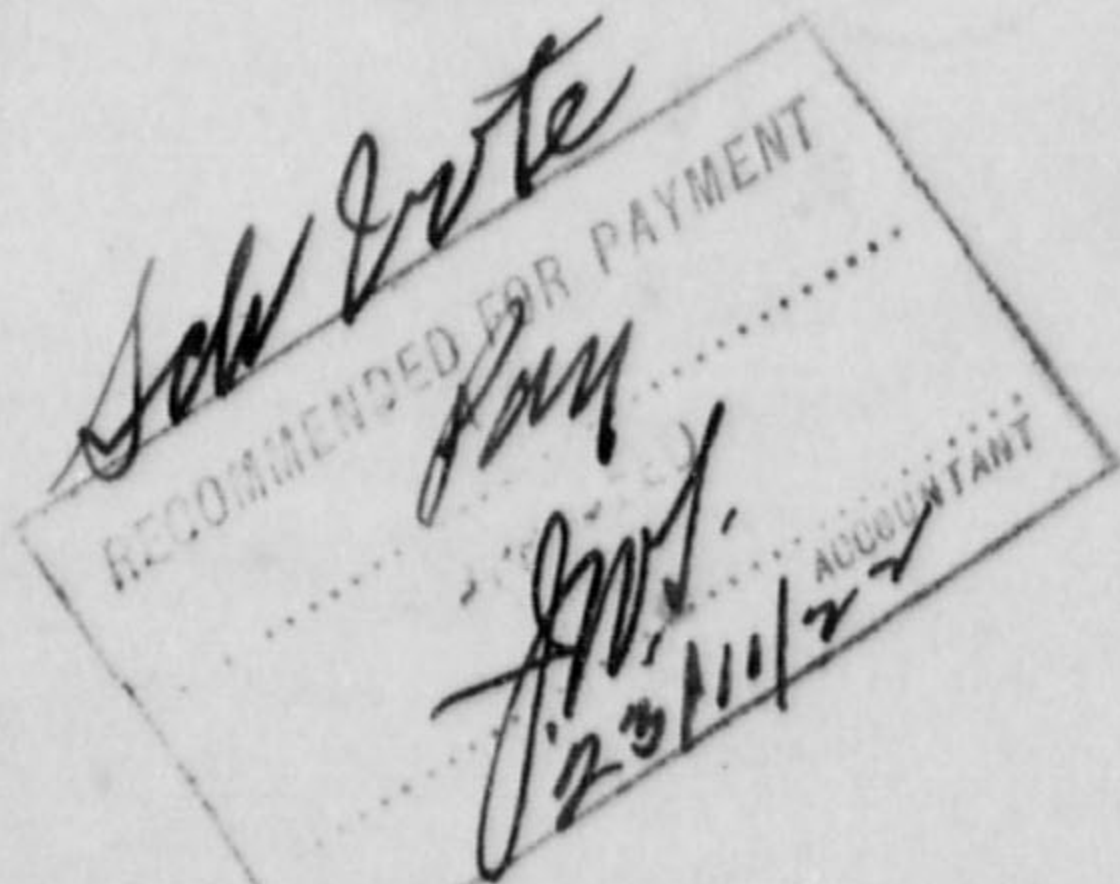
This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. dated

Your obedient servant,

[Signature]

Indian Agent.



The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Seh
vate

New Westminster AGENCY.

[illegible]

Ron Darr.
Indian Agent.

POOR-COPY

177517-5-



Letter No. 339.....

Office of the..... New Westminster..... Indian Agency,

November 11th, 1922. ~~NO~~.....

Accepted
Sir,

R

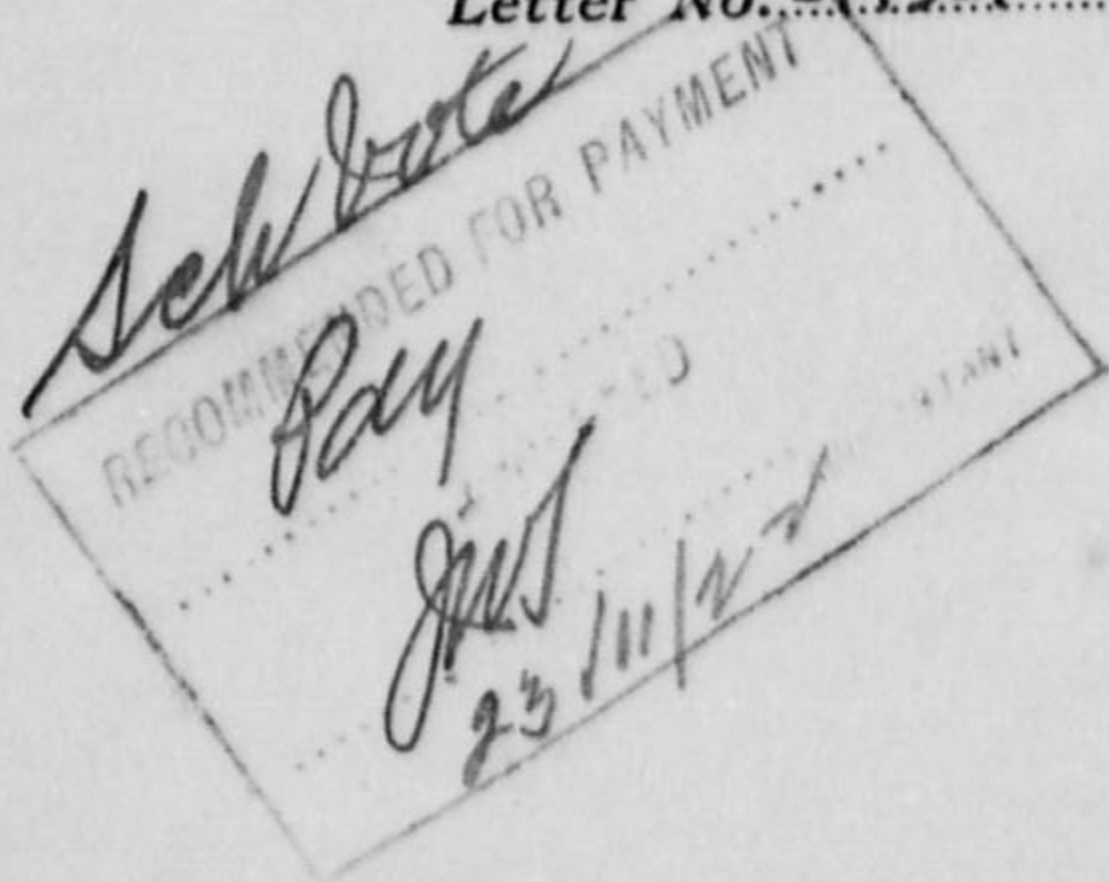
I have the honour to enclose herewith Vouchers

Nos. 339....., amounting to \$ 9.00.....

in favour of Robert McDonald, Limited,
546 Granville St., Vancouver, B.C.
for..... Two alarm clocks for Sechelt Boarding School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 177517-4..... Dated September 23rd, 1922.



Your obedient servant,

For Agent
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

REPORT NO. 139
MINUTE NO.

Vote No.

Treaty No. *See Vote*

Department of Indian Affairs

*c. Singer Sewing Machine Co.,
869 Granville St.,
Vancouver, B.C.*

Voucher 341

DATE

SERVICE.

AMOUNT.

Form 550 1/2 1914

SHOP AT

30th Oct., 1922



*Miss L. M. Dynes,
Acting Indian Agent,
New Westminster, B.C.*

BOUGHT OF

SINGER SEWING MACHINE COMPANY

INCORPORATED

No. *177517-5*

Sechelt Indian Boarding School,

*To 2 Singer Sewing Machines
127-372 G. O. #8777722 and
#8779957, shipped to Rev. Mr.
Gabriel, Principal Sechelt Indian
Boarding School, Sechelt, B.C.,
@ \$64.00 each,*

" Freight

Less 40% on \$128.00

128 00

2 45

130 45

51 20

\$ 79 25

TOTAL,

79 25

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Ronald A. ...
Agent.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Letter No. 341

Office of the New Westminster Indian Agency,

November 11th, 1922.

Sir,

I have the honour to enclose herewith Vouchers

Nos. 341, amounting to \$ 79.25

in favour of Singer Sewing Machine Company,
869 Granville St., Vancouver, B. C.

for Sewing Machines supplied to Sechelt Indian
Boarding School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 177517-4 dated September 23rd, 1922.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

No 8070

DUPLICATE, FOR DEPARTMENT.

*By Casual Receiver
A.M.*

Bank of Montreal,

November 21st, 1922.

\$ 12.00

Ottawa,

A. R. Tebb

RECEIVED from
Indian Funds

on account

the sum of Twelve 00/100..... Dollars,
which amount will appear at the RECEIVER GENERAL'S credit
with this Bank.

Signed in Triplicate,

6121

Pro. Manager.

Ent'd.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

No. 8070

ORIGINAL, FOR THE DEPOSITOR.

Bank of Montreal,

\$ 12.00

Ottawa, November 21st, 1922.

RECEIVED from A. R. Tebb

on account Indian Funds

the sum of Twelve 00/100.....Dollars,
which amount will appear at the RECEIVER GENERAL'S credit
with this Bank.

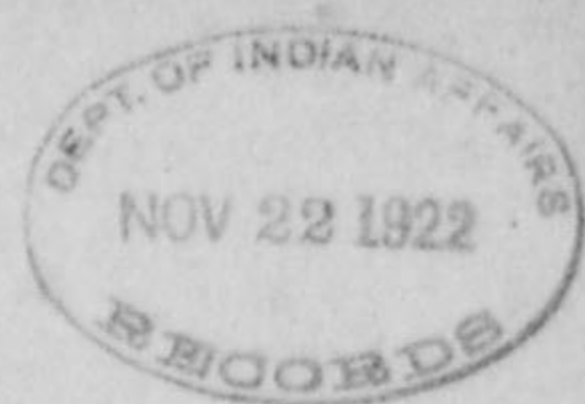
Signed in Triplicate,

Ent'd

Pro. Manager.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



Sechelt, B. C. November 11, 1922.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

575051

Re No 177,517-5

Dear Sir:-

Replying to your letter of the 2nd. instant regarding
cheque No. 4011, I am extremely sorry that this mistake did occur.

Please find cheque for \$12.00 to ballance this account,
enclosed herewith.

Yours faithfully,

Arthur H. Tebb.
Inspector of Construction.

Retu [unclear]

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

177517-5

BANK RECEIPT No.

Amt ⁰⁰ 7/12 Chq.

Date 18th Nov. 575051
1922

Entered Journal No. Folio

Act

Dept. Receipt No.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

R.7.7.

575315

153-1-5



SECHELT INDIAN BOARDING SCHOOL

Noted
10-CELLARS:-Cellars for fruit and vegetables are needed at this school. In March last, Mr Tebb must have forwarded to Ottawa plans for same.

Noted
20-STABLE:- Mr Tebb must have also sent plans for a much needed stable for Sechelt School.

This is auth
30-PEWS:- I understand that pews for the School Chapel have been promised by the Department. I therefore take the liberty of bringing this fact to your attention.

This is auth
40-ELECTRIC WIRING:-The Department has also promised to connect the cottage with the main building and we would feel grateful to have this work done at your earliest convenience.

This is auth
50-DESKS:- Twenty-five single desks are instantly required as the School has the number of children authorized by the Department and the accommodation in this respect is lacking.

Write letter
60-WATER SYSTEM:-Attention is called to the low level of water in the new tank. Kindly investigate.

*
Very Rev. Fr Welch's letter of October 20th, 1922, to the Department covers all those items.

Joseph Guy Smith

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

ELECTRICAL SUPPLIES

REPAIRS OUR SPECIALTY

JENKINS ELECTRICAL CO., LTD.

ELECTRICAL INSTALLATIONS OF
EVERY DESCRIPTION

539 MAIN STREET.

PHONE SEYMOUR 9512

VANCOUVER, B. C., Nov. 16th. 1922

Mr. A.R. Tebb,
Inspector of Construction,
Sechelt, B.C.

Dear Sir:-

We beg to tender on Electrical wiring, fittings, lamps, etc, for the residence of the Principal of the New Indian Boarding School, as per Plans and Specifications.

We agree to install all work on first and second floors in metal moulding. Basement to be wired in Conduit as per instructions of the Inspector of Electrical Energy. Connect up to Generator and supply all necessary wire, fittings, lamps, etc, to make a complete job.

All work to be installed according to the latest design and practice, and to the satisfaction of the Inspector in charge, for the sum of Two hundred eight (\$208.00) Dollars.

Yours truly,

Jenkins Electrical Co., Ltd,

per *W. S. Jenkins*

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

C. C. CARTER

ELECTRICAL ENGINEER AND CONTRACTOR

739 HASTINGS STREET WEST

VANCOUVER, B. C. Nov. 18th/22

Mr. A. R. Tebb,
Inspector of Construction,
Sechelt, B. C.

Dear Sir:

I beg to quote you a price of (\$248.00)
on the wiring of the Principal's Residence, in connection with the Indian Boarding School, Sechelt, B. C.

Above price covers a complete job, as shown on the plans and called for in the specifications. We propose to use Metal Mold for the ground and first floor, as suggested, and in the basement knob and tube. All to be finished complete, ready for connection.

Hoping to receive your valued order, which will receive our careful and prompt attention.

Yours very truly,

C. C. Carter

CCC/AD

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

D. J. LAVEROCK

MOTORS, GENERATORS, ETC. REWOUND AND REPAIRED
WIRING OF ALL DESCRIPTIONS

1804, 2ND AVE., WEST

VANCOUVER, B. C.

Nov. 16th. 1922

Mr. A.R.Tebb
Inspector of Construction
Sechelt Indian School
Sechelt, B.C.

Dear Sir-

We beg to submit our tender on Electrical Instillation in Sisters
Home at Sechelt. Our price on this job is \$ 275.00 as per
specifications.

Hoping this meets with your approval.

We Remain Yours Truly

D. J. Laverock
M. H. Horie

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



153-1-5

Sechelt, B. C. November 23./22.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario,.

575488

Ref. No. 153-1-5.

Dear Sir:-

In reply to your letter of the 30. ult.,, wish to state, that on the 9, instant I placed the order for pews with The Cedar Cove Sash and Door Co. as instructed.

With reference to the lighting of principal's residence, I sent out a number of requests for prices, enclosing therewith plans and specifications for same, these tenders were to be in by the 20, instant, I have only received three replies to this request, these I herewith enclose.

I am not personally acquainted with the the Jenkins Electrical Co. but would recommend that their tender be accepted for the following reasons, their price is the lowest, they agree to use conduit in basement. In this connection we may have a little difficulty with the Provincial Inspector, if knob and tube were used, as this building comes under school or institute clasification, and not as private residence.

You will note further in their tender they state connected which is as specified, while Carter states, ready for connection.

Yours faithfully,

Arthur H. Tebb.

Inspector of Construction.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

153-1-5.

McLean

Ottawa, December 6, 1922.

Dear Sir,-

Replying to your letter of the 23rd ult.,
I beg to advise you that the Department approves of
the electric wiring in the Principal's residence being
done by the Jenkins Electrical Co., as recommended by
you, and I would ask you to give them instructions to
proceed with the work ; also, to see , before you
submit their voucher, that the work is satisfactorily
done.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean
(J. D. McLean)

Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

Arthur R. Tebb
Arthur R. Tebb, Esq.,
Inspector of Construction,

Sechelt - B. C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Seckelt Nov 30th 1922

Mr. Arthur Tebb
Inspector of Construction of Indian affairs
at Seckelt

Dear sir
My Tender for building Chaplins
Bungalow at Seckelt is (\$2,660⁰⁰/_{xx})
two Thousand six hundred and sixty
dollars This includes labor and materials
according to plans and specification

Yours Truly Johnson Bros.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

BAYNES & HORIE
CONTRACTORS
HOTEL GROSVENOR BUILDING
846 HOWE STREET
TELEPHONE: SEYMOUR 1389

E. G. BAYNES, 1200 BROADWAY, W. TEL.: BAYVIEW 106
W. M. HORIE, 2396 YORK STREET TEL.: BAYVIEW 104 R

Vancouver, B.C., 28th November, 1922

A. R. Tebb, Esq.,
SECHULT, B.C.

Dear Sir,

Our estimate for building the Chaplain's Cottage
at Sechelt according to revised Plans and Specifications
is Two Thousand Nine Hundred and ninety-seven Dollars,
(\$2,997.00)

WMH/IW

Yours very truly,

Baynes & Horie

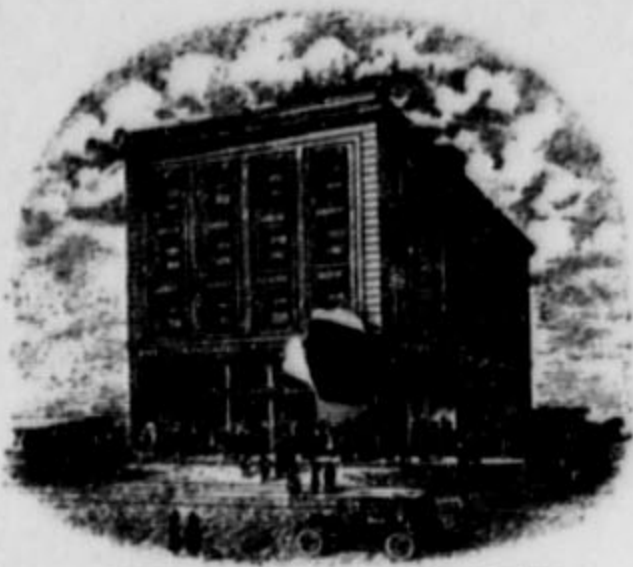
PER

W. M. Horie

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY



1090 GRANVILLE ST. COR. HELMCKEN
ERECTED BY JAS. LAYFIELD

PHONE BAYVIEW 1524 R
High 2131 X.

JAS. LAYFIELD CONSTRUCTION COM^{LD},
GENERAL CONTRACTOR

2163 Cambridge St.
~~1024 BROADWAY WEST~~

VANCOUVER, B. C. ¹¹Nov. 29/22 19.....

R. G. Orr, Esq.,
Architect,
Department of Indian Affairs.

Dear Sir:

We the undersigned do hereby propose to furnish
all Materials and Labour as per amended Specifications
for the Erection of Bungalow for Chaplain at Sechelt
Indian Boarding School, for the sum of Three thousand
dollars (\$3000.00).

Yours truly, THE JAMES LAYFIELD CONSTRUCTION CO., LTD.

James Layfield
DIRECTOR

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

100R-COFF

Vancouver, Nov. 29- 1922.

Mr. A. R. Tebb.

Dear Sir,

My tender for chaplin's cottage at
Sechelt is \$3328.00 on the last specification.

Yours truly,

J. Hawcock.

1806 2Nd. Ave West.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-5, part 3)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

153-1-5

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
DEC 9 1922

Sechelt, B. C. December 1, 1922.

Architect

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS,
DEC 11 1922
ARCHITECT.

575681

Re No. 177517-5.

Dear Sir:-

In reply to your letter of November 16, advising me to call for new tenders on the modified specification for bungalow for the chaplain of Sechelt Indian Boarding School, this has been done, and I herewith enclose four tenders for the erection of this building one from each of the following firms.

D. J. Laverock, \$3328.00
Layfield Construction Co. \$3000.00
Baynes & Horie, \$2997.00
Johnson Bros, \$2660.00

With reference to the last paragraph of your letter, would say this building could be completed within the estimate I gave, viz. \$ 2500.00.

Yours faithfully,

Arthur R. Tebb.
Inspector of Construction.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

100R-COPY

153-1-5B.



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

Ottawa, December 13, 1922.

Mr. MacInnes
For Secretary
~~MEMORANDUM~~

MR. SCOTT.

Plans and specifications were prepared in accordance with sketches furnished the Department by the Principal of the School, for a small bungalow for the use of the Chaplain at the Sechelt Indian Boarding School recently erected in British Columbia. Tenders were asked for, for the erection of this building, and the following have been received:-

Johnson Brothers,	Sechelt,	\$2,660.00
Baynes & Horie,	Vancouver,	2,997.00
James Layfield Construction Co., Ltd.,	Vancouver,	3,000.00
D. J. Lavewek,	Vancouver,	3,328.00

The tender submitted by Johnson Brothers of Sechelt is the lowest, and, it being a fair and reasonable price for the work, I beg to recommend that it be accepted.

Funds are provided for this work in this year's estimates.

W. H. Murray
ARCHITECT.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

153-1-5B COPY

To THE CANADIAN FAIRBANKS-MORSE COMPANY Dr.
Limited

STATEMENT

Vancouver, B.C., Nov.30, 1922.

The Dominion Government,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

1922.

Nov.23 To Goods as per bill \$16.22.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-5, part 3)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR-COPY

COPY

153-1-5B

Statement

In Account with

C R A N E

LIMITED

Vancouver.

Dec.1, 1922.

Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

=====

Oct.		44.51	

		44.51	s
Nov. 28	373.68		
29	<u>404.19</u>		
	777.87	s	822.38 *

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

153-1-5B

Ottawa, December 14, 1922.

His Excellency

The Governor General in Council.

The undersigned begs to report that the same being necessary, plans and specifications were prepared in accordance with sketches furnished the Department by the Principal of the School, for a small bungalow for staff accommodation at the Sechelt Indian Boarding School recently erected in British Columbia. Tenders were asked for, for the erection of this building, and the following have been received:-

Johnson Brothers, Sechelt,	\$ 2,660.00
Baynes & Horrie, Vancouver,	2,997.00
James Layfield Construction Co., Ltd., Vancouver	3,000.00
D. J. Lavewek, Vancouver	3,328.00

The undersigned would recommend, pursuant to the requirements of Sub-section 2 of Section 36 of the Public Works Act that the contract be awarded to the lowest tenderers, Johnson Brothers, for the amount of their tender as above cited, namely, \$2,660.00, the same being reported by the Architect of the Department as fair and reasonable, and money being available from the Vote for Indian Education.

Handwritten signature and initials

Handwritten notes:
D.M.-18
S.Y.-19
T.B.-
D.C. 15-1-23

Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

OFFICE OF
CHIEF  ECTOR OF INDIAN AGENCIES
BRITISH COLUMBIA



DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
DEC 26 1922
32003 DS

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

No. 15/979/6.

ALSO

TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Wma

P. O. Box 775

Victoria, B.C., 19th December, 1922.

576747

Sir:-

I have to inform you that I have received two letters from Messrs. Macaulay & Nicolls, Insurance, Financial and Estate Agents, Vancouver, B. C. The first informing me that the Policy on the Sechelt Indian Boarding School, Sechelt, B. C., will expire on the 22nd instant, and the second in connection with the insurance on the Coqualeetza Institute, Sardis, B. C. The premium for renewal in each case is One hundred and fifty dollars (\$150.00).

Kindly inform me whether it is the intention of the Department to renew these Policies.

Your obedient servant,

WED/D.

W. E. Ditchburn

W. E. Ditchburn.
Chief Inspector of Indian Agencies.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

177,517-5

Ottawa, December 27th., 1922.

Sir,-

In reply to your letter of the 19th instant, I have to inform you it is not usual to place insurance on buildings owned by the Government, and therefore, I may say that no steps should be taken to renew insurance on the Sechelt Indian Boarding School and the Coqualeetza Institute at Sardis.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

W. E. Ditchburn Esq.,
Chief Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Victoria, B. C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

153-1-5B

Ottawa, January 2, 1923

Sirs,-
(Incl.)

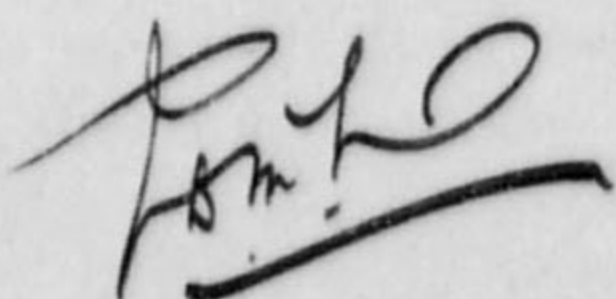
I re-inclose herewith statement of your account of \$822.38 which the Department received recently from your firm. Before consideration can be given to the same it will be necessary for the Department to be informed to whom the goods charged for were supplied. A certified account in detail and in duplicate is required together with the fullest particulars in connection therewith.

Your obedient servant,



J.D. McLean
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Messrs. Crane, Limited,
Vancouver, B.C.



Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

153-1-5B

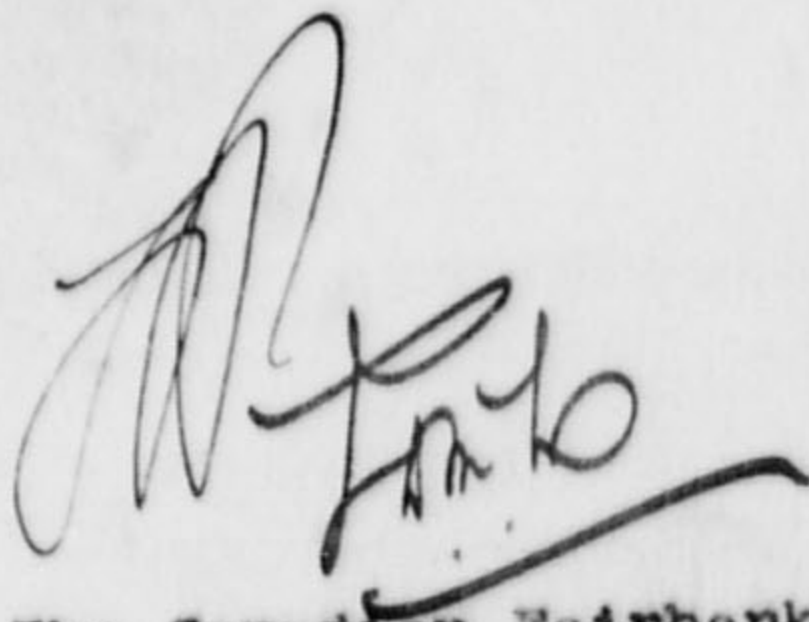
Ottawa, January 2, 1923.

Sirs,-

(Incl.)

I re-inclose herewith statement of your account of \$16.22 which the Department received recently from your firm. Before consideration can be given to the same it will be necessary for the Department to be informed to whom the goods charged for were supplied. A certified account in detail and in duplicate is required together with the fullest particulars in connection therewith.

Your obedient servant,



J. D. McLean
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

The Canadian Fairbanks-Morse Company, Ltd.,
Vancouver, B.C.



Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

1101 SIXTH AVENUE WEST

DECEMBER 13. 1922.

M. DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS. OTTAWA, ONTARIO.
 IN ACCOUNT WITH CEDAR COVE SASH & DOOR CO., LTD.

all in the knock down. as per contract price	153.00
--	--------

Certified correct
Arthur W. Tebb
 Inspector of Construction.

REPORT NO.
MINUTE NO.

Certified Correct,
Charges fair and just

Duplicate

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR-COPY

1101 SIXTH AVENUE WEST

Vancouver, B. C.,

DECEMBER 13. 1922.

**LUMBER
SHINGLES
AND
FACTORY WORK**

M DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS. OTTAWA. ONTARIO.
IN ACCOUNT WITH CEDAR COVE SASH & DOOR CO., LTD.

18 Pew
2 Pew Fronts
20 Book racks
18 Kneeling benches

all in the knock down. as per contract price

153.00

DELIVERED TO SECHLT.B.C.

Certified correct

Arthur R. Tebb

Inspector of Construction.

4177
on. Sent Jan 24/23.

REPORT NO.
MINUTE NO. 15-3837

Certified correct,
 Charles Fair and just.
Harney
 Architect.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-5, part 3)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR-COPY

LOCAL PURCHASE—ABSTRACT OF TENDERS

Tenders called.....192..... by letter
phone Due.....192..... Opened.....192..... by.....

ARTICLES	FIRMS ASKED TO QUOTE			REMARKS
Light for Shapers Project and Painting	153.00	235.00	201.00	

UNDERLINE TENDER ACCEPTED AND SHOW TOTAL VALUE OF ORDER GIVEN EACH FIRM

DO NOT USE THIS SPACE . . .

15-3837
JAN 22 1923

The Purchasing Commission of Canada.

I recommend that lowest tenders, as underlined, which have been accepted, be approved—tenders marked with circle not satisfactory, for reasons given in remarks column.

Signed.

Dept. of_

DATE Jan 2012

City or town Schubert Province B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-5, part 3)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR-COPY

1 Architect
2 J. M. Moffat
3

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

153-1-5-

Sechelt, B. C. January 6, 1923.



577674

Re Pews for Chapel of Sechelt Indian Boarding School.
Reference No 153-1-5. dated October 30, 1922.

Dear Sir:-

Enclosed please find certified invoice, in triplicate,
for pews in K. D. for chapel of the school here.

I wish to state the order was placed for these pews on
November 9, last, and after numerous delays in promised delivery,
arrived here on December 16, too late to assemble and finish before *6-*
the Christmas holidays. There has been a delay in forwarding
invoice as only one copy was furnished, though I requested it in
triplicate so returned same for correction.

I have opened crates and examined the goods and find
them to be in good order, so will assemble, finish, and install
in place.

Yours faithfully,

Arthur R. Tebb
Inspector of Construction.

Sechelt
Pay
19/1/23

FOR PAYMENT



Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

P.C. 40/76.

153-1-5

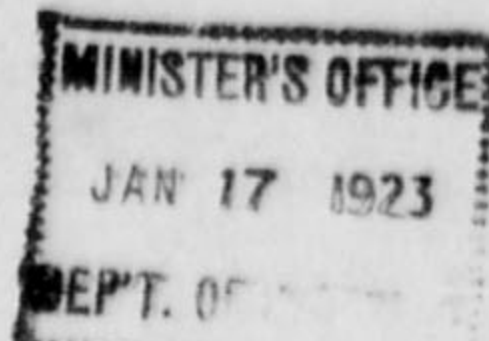
*Certified Extract from the Minutes of a Meeting of the
Treasury Board, held on the 10th January, 1923.*

*approved by His Excellency the Governor General
in Council, on the 15TH JANUARY 1923*



1 Received
2 Included

577815



INDIAN AFFAIRS -

The Board had under consideration a memorandum from the Superintendent General of Indian Affairs reporting that a small bungalow being necessary for staff accommodation at the Sechelt Indian Boarding School recently erected in British Columbia, plans and specifications were prepared in accordance with sketches furnished the Department of Indian Affairs by the principal of the school and tenders were asked for, for the erection of this building, and that the following have been received:

Johnson Brothers, Sechelt,	....	\$ 2,660.00
Baynes & Horrie, Vancouver,	....	2,997.00
James Layfield Construction Co. Ltd., Vancouver	....	3,000.00
D.J.Lavewek, Vancouver,	....	3,328.00

The Superintendent General recommends, pursuant to the requirements of Sub-Section 2 of Section 36 of the Public Works Act that the contract be awarded to the lowest tenderers, Johnson Brothers, for the amount of their tender as above cited, namely, \$2,660.00, the same being reported by the Architect of the Department as fair and reasonable, and money being available from the Vote for Indian Education.

The Board concur in the above recommendation and submit the same for favourable consideration.

[Signature]
Clerk of the Privy Council.

The Honourable

The Superintendent General of Indian Affairs.

copied
2/2

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

153-1-5
153-1-5
The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Sechelt, B. C. January 12, 1923.



153-1-5.

577845

Dear Sir:-

Enclosed herewith please find certified account, in triplicate, of Jenkins Electrical Co. Ltd. for wiring and installing fixtures in the principals residence, in connection with the Indian Boarding School here, according to instructions in your letter of December 6,

This work has been done in a satisfactory manner.

Yours faithfully,

Arthur R. Tibb.
Inspector of Construction.

If there was a contract we should have shown auditor it as required with signature

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

153-1-5.

Ottawa, January 22, 1923.

Dear Sir,-

I beg to inform you that the Department accepts Messrs. Johnson Brothers' tender of \$2,660.00 for the building of the chaplain's bungalow in accordance with the plans and specifications prepared by the Department, and amended by you. I am enclosing herewith Contract Forms in duplicate and would ask you to have same executed and returned to the Department.

With reference to the inspection of this work, I would ask you to see that the building is erected in accordance with the plans and specifications, also to issue the necessary Progress Certificates to the Contractors. The Department will pay you at the rate of one day per week for this work, that is : \$6.00.

Your obedient servant,

Encls. 2.

(J. D. McLean)
Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

Arthur Tabb, Esq.,
Inspector of Construction,
New Indian Boarding School,
Sechelt - B. C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Copy.

Sechelt, B.C. January 10, 1923.

Mr. Perry,
Indian Agent,
Vancouver, B.C.

Dear Sir:-

In regard to our conversation on Sunday last regarding the trouble in connection with the sewerage system of the new school here, would say I have carefully examined same, and find the trouble is due entirely to the filter basin being unable to absorb the great amount of water entering it, first through septic tank, second the storm water from roof and areas of building, and third from seepage, as filter is placed on lowest point of school grounds a good portion of the heavy rains, of the last three weeks, falling in proximity to it eventually find their way into said filter basin.

The filter basin, in my opinion, is very small to care for the amount of sewage water entering it through the septic tank and was made four feet deeper than the plan called for as by boring we found a strata of coarse gravel at this depth, this under test carried off or absorbed 14000 gallons of water in twenty four hours, but this was in the dry season, now when the ground is saturated water appears to flow into it as fast as absorbed.

Effect on Septic Tank.

As filter basin, for the time being, does not absorb the water discharging into it, but rises to the level of the surface of the ground, water backs up discharge pipe into the septic tank raising the water in it to same level and interfering with the functioning of same, in fact converting it into a cess pit, so when sewers are flushed in the school almost crude sewage is forced into filter basin, and at times rising to surface of ground causing odors and consequently endangering health; there is also a further danger from water backing into discharge end of main sewer from the school, causing same to block or choke putting the whole system out of commission, and causing expense. I have taken it on myself to have an open ditch dug to lower water in the filter, and through it in the septic tank, in order to prevent the above referred to block, this is an emergency measure and cannot long remain.

There are two ways to remedy this condition permanently, first by constructing a pipe drain from discharge of septic tank to salt water below low tide mark, this would be expensive, the distance is about 800 feet, and would require a deep cut near sea front.

The second remedy would be to construct a filter basin 20' in diameter by 12 or 14' deep at a point about 75' south of present site, this would bring it over a raise of ground to a lower level and near the brow of the hill; storm water could be diverted by pipe to discharge directly over brow of hill, relieving filter of this. Rough estimate of cost First scheme \$1000.00, second \$300.00

Yours faithfully,

(sgd) Arthur R. Tibb,
Inspector of Construction.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

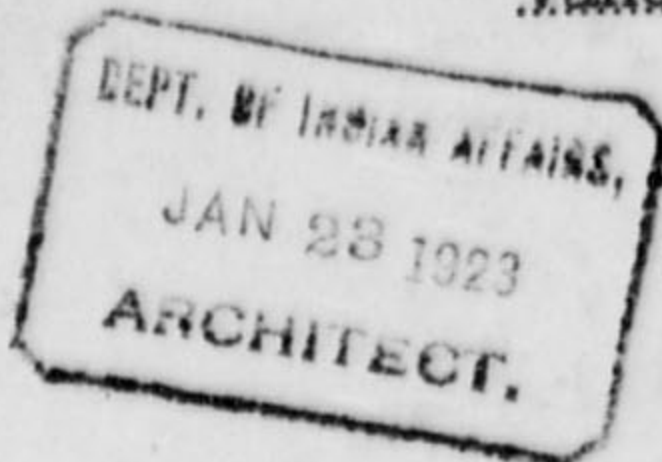
POOR COPY

153-1-5
INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE



Vancouver Agency, Vancouver, B.C.,

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO No. ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER
--



Jan. 15, 1923.....19

577931

Sir,—

I have the honour to transmit to you herewith a copy of a report received by me from Mr. Arthur R. Tibb, who was the Inspector of Construction of the Indian Boarding School at Sechelt, which was completed last year. During a recent visit to this institution, Mr. R. H. Cairns, Inspector of Schools, and myself found that the septic tank at this school was not working satisfactorily, in fact its condition was a menace to the health of those in residence at the school. I met Mr. Tibb and requested him to thoroughly examine the system and report to me at his earliest convenience. This, Mr. Tibb has done and I would ask that the Department give immediate attention to this report, as conditions at Sechelt will not likely improve as the warmer weather comes on.

The Department's Officials at Ottawa, who give special attention to these matters will be in a better position than myself to make a recommendation as to the proposals outlined in Mr. Tibb's report.

Awaiting your instructions in this matter,

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,

Charles C. Perry

C. C. Perry,
INDIAN AGENT.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

H. WHITAKER, GENERAL MANAGER

Sechelt, B. C. January 1 1923

M Indian Department

Sechelt Indian School

To SECHELT SEASIDE RESORT COMPANY, Dr.

DEALERS IN LOGS, LUMBER AND GENERAL MERCHANDISE

CANADA FOOD BOARD
LICENSE No. 8-12081

HEAD OFFICE AND GENERAL STORE, SECHELT, B. C.
HOTEL, POST OFFICE AND SAW MILL

1922					
Sept.	2	To wharfage on 4 extension ladders		20	
		1.00	20		
October	2	" Cartage hydrants and pipe wharfage		1.20	
		1.35	3.50		
Dec	13	" 1/2 Gallon Asphaltum 1/2 Gallon orange shellac		4.85	
		3.65	6.00		
"	"	" Turpentine 1 gallon Luxboro varnish		9.65	
		8.00	2.40		
"	15	" Cartage 24 crates lumber & 2 Boxes wharfage 80 c.f.		10.40	
				26	30

Certified correct,

Arthur R. Tibb.

Inspector of Construction.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

H. WHITAKER, GENERAL MANAGER

Sechelt, B. C. January 1 1923

M. Indian Department

Sechelt Indian School

Sch Note

THE SECHELT SEASIDE RESORT COMPANY, Dr.

DEALERS IN LOGS, LUMBER AND GENERAL MERCHANDISE

CANADA FOOD BOARD
LICENSE NO. 8-12081

HEAD OFFICE AND GENERAL STORE, SECHELT, B. C.
HOTEL, POST OFFICE AND SAW MILL

1922					
Sept. 2	10 wharfrage on 4 extension ladders			20	
		1.00	20		
October 2	Cartage hydrants and pipe wharfrage			1.20	
		1.35	3.50		
Dec 12	" 1 gallon asphaltum 1 gallon orange shellac			4.85	
		3.00	6.00		
"	" 1 gallon turpentine 1 gallon waxed varnish			9.65	
		8.00	2.40		
12	" Cartage 24 crates lumber 24 boxes wharfrage 300 l.f.			10.40	
				26.30	

Certified correct,

Arthur W. Tebb.

Inspector of Construction.

4334
Sent Feb. 1/23.

JMS

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

153-1-5



Asst.

Sechelt, B. C. January 16, 1923.

Reference No. 153-1-5.

578168

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Sir:-

Enclosed herewith find certified account for \$ 26.30
from Sechelt Seaside Resort Co., the items under date of Dec.
13, and 15, are all in connection with the pews for chapel.

*See note
Pay
M. S. 11/22*

Yours faithfully,

Arthur R. Tebb,
Inspector of Construction.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

PHONE: BRANCH EXCHANGE SEY. 4035

308 WATER STREET

153-1-5
VANCOUVER, B. C., January 17 1923

To **J. A. TEPOORTEN LIMITED** Dr.

WHOLESALE DRUGS

PATENT MEDICINES AND SUNDRIES

(IN REFERRING TO THIS INVOICE, PLEASE GIVE INVOICE NUMBER)

Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa.

578113

INVOICE No. 632-203

DATE SHIPPED

SHIPPED VIA

TERMS

Freight on Shipments to
Sechelt Boarding School

.55

ACCOUNTS
RECEIVED
BRANCH

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Copy

Sechelt, B. C. January 10, 1923.

Mr. Perry,
Indian Agent,
Vancouver, B. C.

Dear Sir:-

In regard to our conversation on Sunday last regarding the trouble in connection with the sewerage system of the new school here, would say I have carefully examined same, and find the trouble is due entirely to the filter basin being unable to absorb the great amount of water entering it, first through septic tank, second the storm water from roof and areas of building, and third from seepage, as filter is placed on lowest point of school grounds a good portion of the heavy rains, of the last three weeks, falling in proximity to it eventually find their way into said filter basin,.

The filter basin, in my opinion, is very small to care for the amount of sewage water entering it through the sewer, and was made four feet deeper than the plan called for as by boring we found a strata of coarse gravel at this depth, this under test carried off or absorbed 14000 gallons of water in twenty four hours, but this was in the dry season, now that the ground is saturated water appears to flow into it as fast as absorbed.

Effect on Septic Tank

As filter basin, for the time being, does not absorb the water discharging into it, but rises to the level of the surface of the ground, water backs up discharge pipe into the septic tank raising the water in it to same level and interfering with the functioning of same, in fact converting it into a cess pit, so when sewers are flushed in the school almost crude sewage is forced into filter basin, and at times rising to surface of ground causing odors, and consequently endangering health: there is also a further danger from water backing into discharge end of main sewer from the school, causing same to block or choke putting the whole system out of commission, and causing expense. I have taken it on myself to have an open ditch dug to lower water in the filter, and through it, in the septic tank, in order to prevent the above referred to blocking, this is an emergency measure and cannot long remain.

There are two ways to remedy this condition permanently, first by constructing a pipe drain from discharge of septic tank to salt water below low tide mark, this would be expensive, the distance is about 800 feet, and would require a deep cut near sea front.

The second remedy would be to construct a filter basin 20' in diameter by 12 or 14' deep at a point about 75' south of present site, this would bring it over a raise of ground to a lower level and near the brow of the hill: storm water could be diverted by pipe to discharge directly over brow of hill, relieving filter of this.

Rough estimate of cost First scheme \$1000. second \$300.

Yours faithfully,

Inspector of Construction.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

153-1-5-



Amplified

Sechelt, B. C. January 20, 1923.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

578297

Re Sechelt Indian Boarding School.

Dear Sir:-

Early in the present month the filter basin in connection with the drainage system of the new school showed signs of not being able to care for all the water entering it, the condition was accentuated by excessive rains, so when Mr. Perry, the Indian Agent from Vancouver, was here on the 7th, inst. he asked me to investigate it and report to him, this I did on the 10, instant and since that time I have heard nothing in this regard.

On the 9th. the water had risen above the outlet end of the main sewer from the school, and as there was serious danger of same becoming clogged I had a ditch dug about 2' deep from filter to the brow of hill, this lowered the water in septic tank and removed the danger of blocking the sewer, but it is imperative that something be done at once. The ditch is carrying off between five and six thousand gallons of foul water per day.

I herewith enclose a copy of report sent to Mr. Perry.

Yours faithfully,

Arthur H. Tabb.

Inspector of Construction.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

Ottawa, January 29, 1923.

Approved
W. A. G. D. W.
Curry
MEMORANDUM

MR. MCLEAN.

It has been reported that the filter bed used in connection with the septic tank at the Sechelt Indian Boarding School is not large enough to properly absorb the discharge from the tank. This is caused by the excessive amount of rain water and also by the low-lying nature of the ground.

In order to remedy this condition, it will be necessary to construct a filter basin 20' in diameter by 12 or 14' deep at a point about 75' south of present site; this would bring it over a raise of ground to a lower level and the storm water could be diverted by pipe to discharge directly over the brow of the hill, relieving the filter of this amount.

The approximate cost of carrying out these very necessary extensions would be approximately \$300.00 and I beg to recommend that Mr. Tebb who is acting as Inspector of Construction on this work, be authorized to have this filter basin constructed at once.

Unless the existing conditions are remedied before Spring, the present situation will be a great menace to the health of all those residing at the school.

W. A. G. D. W.
ARCHITECT.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Ottawa, January 30, 1923.

Dear Sir,-

Replying to your letter of the 20th inst., with reference to the filter basin in the drainage system of the new Sechelt Indian Boarding School, I beg to advise you that you are authorized to construct a filter basin 20' in diameter by 12 or 14' deep, as outlined in your report of January 10th. Arrangements should also be made in the alterations to the system so that storm water will not come through the septic tank. It is noted that the cost will not exceed \$300.00.

If materials are required, competitive prices should be obtained, and a memorandum attached, when submitting the accounts, showing the names of the firms asked to quote and prices quoted.

In the employment of labour, time sheets should be kept and forwarded to the Department, along with the necessary vouchers.

Your obedient servant,

(Signature)
(J. B. McLean)
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

(Signature)
Arthur R. Tebb, Esq.,
Inspector of Construction,
New Indian Boarding School,
SECHELT - B. C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

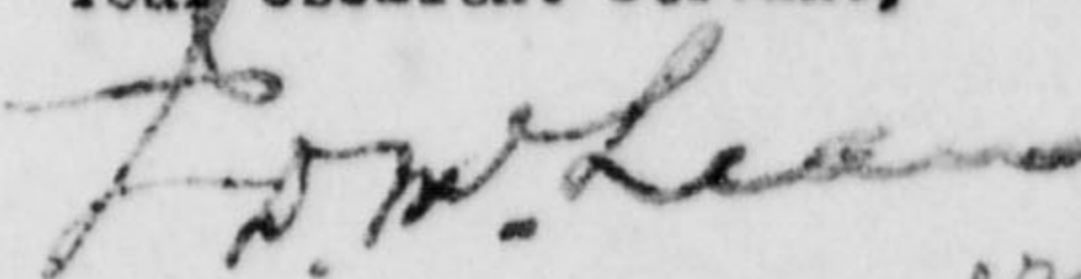
153-1-5B.

Ottawa , January 30, 1923.

Dear Sir,-

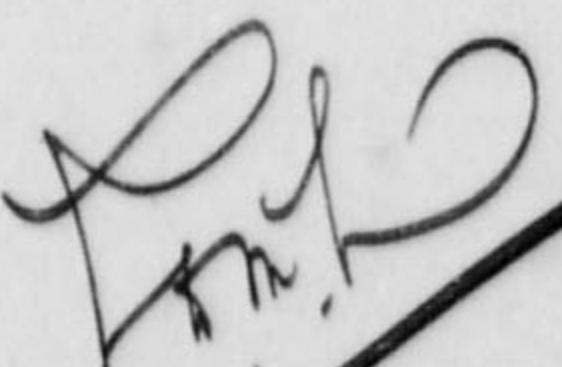
Replying to your letter of the
15th inst., with reference to the alterations
required in the septic tank at Sechelt School,
I beg to say that Mr. Arthur R. Tebb has to-day
been given instructions to build a filter basin
20 feet in diameter, as outlined in his report
of January 10th.

Your obedient servant,



(J. D. McLEAN)

Asst. Deputy and Secretary. *over*



Charles C. Perry, Esq.,
Indian Agent.
Vancouver - B. C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

177517-5.

Ottawa, Jan. 29, 1923.

Reverend Sister:

I have to inform you that the Department of Customs and Excise has ruled that Indian residential schools owned by the Government are exempt from the sales tax on their purchases, provided the materials purchased are for their own use and not for resale. The per capita grant for your current expenses is appropriated by Parliament, and it is not necessary for you to pay the sales tax on purchases made by you when the materials are to be used for school purposes solely.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

Rev. Sister Mary Gabriel,
Principal,
Indian Boarding School,
Sechelt, B. C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

00R-COPY

Sch
Vote

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

New Westminster AGENCY.

To Smith, Davidson & Wright, Limited,
1198 Homer St., Vancouver, B.C.

1198 Homer St., Vancouver, B.C.			AMOUNT	
DATE	DETAIL			
1922.				
Oct. 20th	To 3- Dozen Plain Slates. 6½x10	2.50 M.	7	50
	Plus 2½% Salestax			27
	Freight charges			45
For the Sechelt Indian Boarding School. Freight bill misplaced by above named Company, but Principal of School advised this office that goods were received in first-class condition, and that freight paid was in order.				
4412 Sent Feb. 6/23 793				

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just ; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

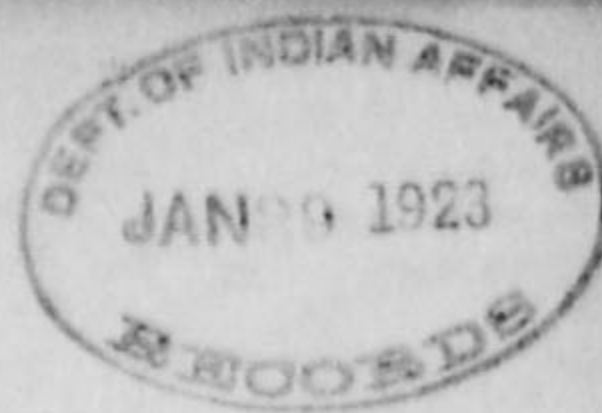
Ponk agent.
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-5, part 3)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR COPY

153 + 1 - 5-



Letter No. C/P

Office of the New Westminster Indian Agency,

January 23rd, 1923, ~~PM~~

1
2-
S. J. Smith
Sr.

B

I have the honour to enclose herewith Vouchers

Nos. 445, amounting to \$ 8.12

in favour of Smith, Davidson & Wright, Limited,

1198 Homer St., Vancouver, B.C.

for Sechelt Indian Boarding School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 177517-4 dated September 23rd, 1922.

Your obedient servant,

R. D. Dault

Indian Agent.

Sechelt
Pay
5/12/23

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

HOTEL
GENERAL STORE
SAW MILL
LOGGING CAMPS
COTTAGES TO RENT
BOATS FOR HIRE
POST OFFICE
TELEGRAPH OFFICE

Sechelt Seaside Resort Company

H. WHITAKER
GENERAL MANAGER

Sechelt, B. C., January 23/23 192

2

Sechelt and vicinity are growing to such an extent that one
hears severe criticisms on this point.

Yours faithfully

H. Whitaker

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

HOTEL
GENERAL STORE
SAW MILL
LOGGING CAMPS
COTTAGES TO RENT
BOATS FOR HIRE
POST OFFICE
TELEGRAPH OFFICE

177577-5

Sechelt Seaside Resort Company

H. WHITAKER
GENERAL MANAGER



Sechelt, B. C., January 23/23 192

578368

[Signature]
Deputy Superintendent General
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Dear Sir,

For the guidance of your Department I take the liberty of pointing out to you that there is an inadequate supply of water for the purposes of the new \$200,000.00 School and Indian Reserve and further the source of supply is a swamp and is no doubt accountable for the prevalent sickness at this Institution.

Already one valuable school has been wiped out by fire, and a Church and the best part of the Indian village on several occasions owing to the water playing out during the hot and cold seasons.

Your engineers I understand advised drawing the supply from the adjoining creek but either through shortness of funds or shortsightedness on the part of someone in your department ~~what~~ no action was taken and what money was spent was in my opinion thrown away.

My object in writing is to avert any catastrophe in the future, attributive to the cause, as I personally could have saved the last school had the water been in evidence.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

HOTEL
GENERAL STORE
SAW MILL
LOGGING CAMPS
COTTAGES TO RENT
BOATS FOR HIRE
POST OFFICE
TELEGRAPH OFFICE

Sechelt Seaside Resort Company

H. WHITAKER
GENERAL MANAGER

Sechelt, B. C., January 23/23 192

2

Sechelt and vicinity are growing to such an extent that one hears severe criticism on this point.

Yours faithfully

H. Whitaker

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Ottawa, Jan. 30, 1923.

Sir:

I have to inform you that Mr. H. Whitaker, General Manager of the Sechelt Seaside Resort Company, of Sechelt, B.C., has written to the Department relative to the water supply for the Sechelt Indian Residential School and for the contiguous Indian village. This communication reads, in part:

"There is an inadequate supply of water for the purposes of the new \$200,000.00 school and Indian reserve, and further, the source of supply is a swamp and is, no doubt, accountable for the prevalent sickness at this institution.

"Already one valuable school has been wiped out by fire, and a church and the best part of the Indian village on several occasions, owing to the water playing out during the hot and cold seasons.

"Your engineers, I understand, advised drawing the supply from the adjoining creek, but, either through shortness of funds or shortsightedness on the part of someone in your department, no action was taken, and what money was spent was, in my opinion, thrown away.

"My object in writing is to avert any catastrophe in the future, attributive to the cause, as I personally could have saved the last school had the water been in evidence."

The Superintendent of Indian Education reports that you are quite familiar with conditions at Sechelt, and he is of the opinion that there may be a selfish motive for the advice given in the letter of our correspondent. I will be pleased, however, if you will furnish a recommendation to the Department in connection with the question raised by Mr. Whitaker.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

W. E. Ditchburn, Esq.,
Chief Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Victoria, B. C.

Ottawa, Jan. 30, 1923.

Sir:

I have to inform you that Mr. H. Whitaker, General Manager of the Sechelt Seaside Resort Company, of Sechelt, B.C., has written to the Department relative to the water supply for the Sechelt Indian Residential School and for the contiguous Indian village. This communication reads, in part: "There is an inadequate supply of water for the purposes of the new \$200,000.00 school and Indian reserve, and further, the source of supply is a swamp and is no doubt accountable for the prevalent sickness at this institution."

"Already one valuable school has been wiped out by fire, and a church and the best part of the Indian village on several occasions, owing to the water playing out during the hot and cold seasons."

"Your engineers, I understand, advised drawing the supply from the adjoining creek, but, either through shortness of funds or shortsightedness on the part of someone in your department, no action was taken and what money was spent was, in my opinion, thrown away."

"My object in writing is to avert any catastrophe in the future, attributive to the cause, as I personally could have saved the last school, had the water been in evidence."

The Superintendent of Indian Education reports that there may be a selfish motive behind this advice given by Mr. Whitaker, because of the fact that white residents at the resort secure their water from the school supply. However, I will be pleased if, upon the occasion of your next visit, you will make enquiries and send a report to the Department, with your recommendation.

C. C. PERRY, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Room 401, Holden Bldg.,
Vancouver, B. C.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

177517-1.

Ottawa, Jan. 30, 1923.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 23rd instant, with reference to the water supply for the Sechelt Indian Residential School and the contiguous Indian village.

In reply I beg to thank you for the information that you have offered, and I wish to assure you that the matter will be brought to the attention of our local representatives. After this Department has received their report and recommendations, any action considered advisable will be taken, I trust, without delay.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

*Engle
K. 2. 7.*
A. Whitaker, Esq.,
Sechelt,
B. C.

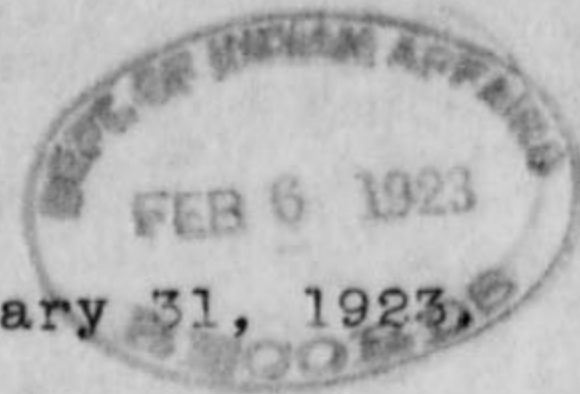
Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

153-1-5

[Handwritten signature]



Sechelt, B. C. January 31, 1923.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

578789

153-1-5.

Dear Sir:-

In reply to your letter of the 22, instant I herewith
enclose the Contract Forms, duly executed by Messrs. Johnson Bros.
which I trust you will find in order.

Yours faithfully,

Arthur W. Tebb.

Inspector of Construction.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

153-1-5.

Ottawa, February 9, 1923.

Dear Sir,-

I beg to return herewith the contractors' copy of the contract duly signed by the Deputy Superintendent General, for the building of a bungalow for the chaplain of Sechelt Indian Boarding School.

Please hand this copy to Messrs. Johnson Bros., Contractors.

Your obedient servant,

(J.D. McLean)

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Encl. 1.

Arthur R. Tebb, Esq.,

Inspector of Construction,

New Indian Boarding School,

SECHELT - B. C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

177517-5



Arthur R. Tebb

Sechelt, B. C. February 2, 1922.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

578842

Re. Chapel Pews, for Sechelt Indian Boarding School.

Dear Sir:-

I wish to report that chapel pews have been completed and installed in the chapel, they will comfortably seat ninety adults, so with the number of small children, attending the school, will accommodate well over one hundred persons, they are a good lot of pews, look well in place, and are just what was needed to furnish the chapel.

I am enclosing herewith Voucher No. Seventeen, in duplicate, to which is attached a statement of time .

Yours faithfully,

Arthur R. Tebb.

Inspector of Construction.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Voucher No. Seventeen

Vote No. Sechelt
Vote

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

Vancouver AGENCY.
New Indian Boarding School at Sechelt, B. C.
Sechelt, B. C.

To The Secretary,

February 2, 1923.

DATE	DETAIL	AMOUNT
October 22, 1922	One day @ \$6.00 per. day	6.00 ✓
November 14, 1922	One day @ \$6.00 per. day. Postage 30¢	6.30 ✓
November 23, 1922	one half day, @ \$6.00 per. day.	3.00 ✓
Nov. 24, & 25, 1922	Two days @ \$6.00 per day, Fare Vancouver, return \$3.10	15.10 ✓
December 29, 1922	One day @ \$6.00 per day	6.00 ✓
January 4, 1923	One half day @ \$6.00 per day	3.00 ✓
January 7, 1923	One day @ \$6.00 per day	6.00 ✓
January 8, 1923	One day @ \$6.00 per day	6.00 ✓
January 9, to 13 inclusive	Five days @ \$6.50 per day,	32.50 ✓
January 15, & 16,	Two days @ \$6.50 per day,	13.00 ✓
January 17. to 27, inclusive	Nine days @ \$6.50 per day	58.50
January 29, & 30,	One and three quarter days @ \$6.50 per day ^{8 hrs}	11.75
		\$ 166.78 ✓

Sechelt Vote
Pay
JMS.
Feb. 16/23

Certified correct,
Charges fair and just.
[Signature]

4511/16/23-
JMS

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Arthur R. Tebb.
Inspector of Construction. *Yukon Agent.*

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

177517-5

Sechelt, B. C. February 2, 1923.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

578848



*1. Jett
2. Arthur*

Re Sechelt Indian Boarding School.

Dear Sir:-

Please find below a statement of time I have worked on sundry items, in connection with the school here.

October 22, 1922.	Interviewing Chaplain, regarding the bungalow, and modifying specifications of same: as per. your instructions of October 9, Time 1 day @ \$6.00	\$6.00.
November 14, 1922,	Prepared 10 tracings of ground and first floor plan, and an equal number of specifications for the Electrical Wiring of the principal's residence and mailed same to electrical contractors with requests for tenders, for the installation of same, as per your instructions of October 30,. Time 1 day @ \$6.00 Postage 30¢	\$6.30
November 23,	Made three copies of modified specification, of bungalow for the chaplain. Time ½ day @ \$6.00 per.	\$3.00
November 24. & 25,	Took plans and specifications, of bungalow to Vancouver, and submitted same to nine contracting firms, only four tenders were received. Time 2 days @ \$6.00 per day, Boat Fare \$3.10	\$15.10
December 29,	Uncrating and checking pews for chapel. Time 1 day @ \$6.00 per day.	\$6.00
January 4, 1923.	Started Electrician wiring the Principal's Residence, Time ½ day @ \$6.00 per day.	\$3.00
January 7,	Made final inspection of electrical installation in principals residence. Time 1 day, @ \$6.00 per	\$6.00
January 8,	Inspecting cause of trouble in Filter Bed, and digging emergency ditch from same. Time 1 day	\$6.00
January 9, 10, 11, 12, and 13,	eight hours each day assembling Pews for the chapel, @ \$6.50 per day of eight hours	\$32.50
January 15, & 16.	eight hours each day assembling Kneeling Benches and Book Racks, @ \$6.50 per day of eight hours	\$13.00
January 17, 18, 19, 20, 22, 24, 25, 26, and 27,	eight hours each day Finishing Seats etc. @ \$6.50 per day of eight hours	\$58.50
January 29,	eight hours, and 30, six hours, installing seats etc. in the chapel, @ \$6.50 per day of eight hours	\$11.38
		<u>\$166.78</u>

Yours faithfully,

Arthur H. Tebb

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

(COPY).

Excerpt from my letter of 7th July, 1922, to
The Secretary.

"The water supply is none too good---plenty for the domestic requirements of the building but there are at present four acres of land under cultivation. The soil is nothing but sand though produces excellent crops if watered. To get results a number of stand-pipes have been laid and garden hose with sprinklers attached are used to afford a system of overhead irrigation. I found a number of these taps leaking, the valves being worn out and I therefore wired to Victoria for one dozen half-inch hose bibs to replace those out of commission. These will be found included in the account for the general hardware supplied to the school. In order that the water might be conserved as much as possible I directed that some of the stand pipes should be cut out and the sprinkling done from more central points in each garden plot. There will then not be so many of the taps to get out of order. I also ordered that the watering of the gardens should be done either in the early morning or in the evening to do away with loss through evaporation. As you are aware, no doubt, the service to the school is through a one-and-a-half inch pipe from a tank installed on the hill above the school but I found that this tank had never filled since it was erected, thus showing that the flow of the pipe is being used to its capacity. Later in the season when water is not needed for the gardens the tank will, no doubt, fill up. However, it is intended to clear up more land to put under crop and the need for water will then be greater than it is at present. It may therefore be necessary in the near future to provide for a greater supply from the springs or other source by the installation of a larger pipe than the one at present, which is a three inch one to the point of diversion to the school. Mr. Tebbs informed me that two lengths of this three inch pipe was in a leaky condition and I would therefore recommend that he be empowered to obtain two new lengths and have these connected up. The force of water, however, may be increased by cutting off the supply from the Indian village to the Whitaker interests. This water the Whitaker people have been allowed to use through a private arrangement between the Indians and themselves. I understand the Whittaker people pay \$200 to the Indians---this money to be used on the upkeep of the church on the reserve. The Whittaker interests include Sechelt Hotel, store and a number of summer cottages. If their supply were cut off entirely the water, no doubt, would back up from the Indian diversion into the three inch main and cause a stronger flow into the diversion for the school. I spoke to Mr. Whittaker on this matter and informed him that it might be necessary to terminate any arrangement he had with the Indians but he asked, if possible, not to do anything this year as they anticipated having a joint water system for all interests of Sechelt undertaken next year. We will, however, be able to see how the present system works out during this season."

.....

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-5, part 3)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR-COPY

not they had ample water throughout the season and I am just in receipt of a reply stating that during the dry weather the water was somewhat short although they were very saving with it. She stated that the supply tank had never been filled and would only have an average of two or three feet of water in it in the mornings and in the evenings it would be quite empty. This all goes to show that it is absolutely important that the valve in the pipe-line at the boundary of the reserve and the Whitaker property ~~should be kept permanently closed and Mr. Whitaker should be informed that it will be impossible for him to obtain any further supply from this system, and then if he is prepared to go ahead with a flume line from Wilson Creek the Department might consider the advisability of participating in such, for I believe that it would be a much more dependable system and better water.~~

11 I am fully of the opinion that the shortage at the school was on account of the Whitaker interests being supplied. This Company has a number of summer cottages, a hotel and store, all situated at the extreme end of the pipe-line and naturally take the water which would otherwise back up from the valve and keep the reservoir filled.

WED/W.

Enclosure:-

Your obedient servant,

W. E. Ditchburn

W. E. Ditchburn.
Chief Inspector of Indian Agencies.

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 124/360/R.
ALSO
TO DRAW OF THIS LETTER

File 177517-1

Sir:-



OFFICE OF
CHIEF INSPECTOR OF INDIAN AGENCIES
BRITISH COLUMBIA

P. O. Box 775

Victoria, B.C.

12th February, 1923.

579257

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 30th ultimo, including an excerpt from a letter from Mr. H. Whitaker, General Manager of the Sechelt Seaside Resort Company, of Sechelt, B. C., relative to the water supply for the Sechelt Indian School and the Indian houses on the reserve.

In reply I beg to say that apparently Mr. Whitaker's letter to you is the outcome of an interview I had with him when at Sechelt in July last at the time of opening the new school at that place when I pointed out to him that, in all likelihood, it might be necessary to terminate any arrangement he had with the Indians for using water from their supply. Attached hereto is a paragraph from my letter to you of 7th July last dealing with this question.

That portion of Mr. Whitaker's letter quoted in your communication would lead me to believe that he has taken up with the Department the question of putting in a larger system than we have at the present time, as he uses these words: "Your engineers, I understand, advised drawing the supply from the adjoining creek, but, either through shortness of funds or shortsightedness on the part of someone in your Department, no action was taken, and what money was spent, was, in my opinion, thrown away." In this connection I may say that when Mr. Myles Morley was Superintendent of Works at the Sechelt School he did look into the possibility of obtaining a greater supply of water from a creek known as Wilson Creek and he appeared to be of the opinion that it would be advisable for the Department to put such a system in operation and then sell the water to the Sechelt Seaside Resort Company, adjoining the reserve on the north, and the people at Selma Park, adjoining the reserve on the south. I pointed out, however, to Mr. Morley that the Department were not in a position to carry such an undertaking out in view of the fact that any license to use water obtained from the Provincial Government was appurtenant to lands, the title of which was held by the applicant, and the only way water could be obtained from Wilson Creek to supply the various interested parties would be for some kind of a joint undertaking to be put into effect, each person taking out a license for their requirements and participating in the construction of the flume. As such a flume would necessarily have to pass through the Indian reserve and apparently the water system then in use for the school and the village was ample for the time being I considered it was up to some of the other interested parties to make the first move.

That there is not sufficient water for the Indian school, the village and the Whitaker interests has been proved, as since the receipt of your letter I wrote to Rev. Sister Gabriel, the Principal of the School, to ascertain whether or

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

not

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

not they had ample water throughout the season and I am just in receipt of a reply stating that during the dry weather the water was somewhat short although they were very saving with it. She stated that the supply tank had never been filled and would only have an average of two or three feet of water in it in the mornings and in the evenings it would be quite empty. This all goes to show that it is absolutely important that the valve in the pipe-line at the boundary of the reserve and the Whitaker property should be kept permanently closed and Mr. Whitaker should be informed that it will be impossible for him to obtain any further supply from this system, and then if he is prepared to go ahead with a flume line from Wilson Creek the Department might consider the advisability of participating in such, for I believe that it would be a much more dependable system and better water.

11 I am fully of the opinion that the shortage at the school was on account of the Whitaker interests being supplied. This Company has a number of summer cottages, a hotel and store, all situated at the extreme end of the pipe-line and naturally take the water which would otherwise back up from the valve and keep the reservoir filled.

WED/W.

Enclosure:-

Your obedient servant

W. E. Ditchburn

W. E. Ditchburn.
Chief Inspector of Indian Agencies.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

167-18-5

Sechelt Seaside Resort Company



HOTEL
GENERAL STORE
SAW MILL
LOGGING CAMPS
COTTAGES TO RENT
BOATS FOR HIRE
POST OFFICE
TELEGRAPH OFFICE

H. WHITAKER
GENERAL MANAGER

Sechelt, B.C., February 16/23 192

579486

Immediate
Sech R. 7.7.
(2)

Dep. Superintendent

Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Dear Sir,

Refer No. *177517-1*

On January 23rd. I drew your attention to the danger likely to ^{an} occur through inadequate supply of water for the new Indian School, and I now wish to inform you that this building, and the Indian reserve, with its numerous buildings, have been without water for several days and there is no relief in sight.

There are eighty children and about fifteen staff now in the School building, with no water or electric light, so the consequences can be left to your own imagination.

Yours truly

H. Whitaker

Wine Ditchburn

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY



NIGHT LETTER

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS

N. L. 2.

GREAT NORTH WESTERN TELEGRAPH CO. CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPH CO.

EXCLUSIVE CONNECTION WITH WESTERN UNION TELEGRAPH COMPANY
HEAD OFFICE, TORONTO, ONT. GEO. D. PERRY, GENERAL MANAGER.

RECEIVER'S NO.	TIME FILED	CHECK
		167-18-1.

SEND the following NIGHT LETTER subject to the terms
on the back hereof, which are hereby agreed to

OTTAWA, February 23rd, 1923.

W. E. Ditchburn, Esq.,
Chief Inspector, Indian Agencies,
Victoria, B.C.

Second letter from Whittaker, Sechelt, regarding
water supply make immediate action advisable STOP Please
acquaint Agent Perry with facts and instruct him to proceed
to Sechelt and take action recommended in your letter twelfth
instant.

J. D. McLean.

Chg. Dept. I.A.

R-7.7.

Lm.L.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

167-13-5

124/360/R.

OTTAWA, February 23rd, 1923.

Sir:

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 12th instant, regarding the water supply for the Sechelt Indian Boarding School and Indians' houses on the Reserve.

In reply I beg to say that the Department agrees with you that your recommendations as to the action to be taken to overcome the shortage at the school should be carried out, and that any arrangement made with Mr. H. Whittaker, of Sechelt, B.C., should be terminated. A second communication regarding this matter has been received from Mr. Whittaker, in which he states that the school building and Indian Reserve have been without water for several days. We, therefore, sent you the following night letter of today's date:

"Second letter from Whittaker, Sechelt, regarding water supply make immediate action advisable. Please acquaint Agent Perry with facts and instruct him to proceed to Sechelt and take action recommended in your letter 12th instant."

No doubt, if the valve in the pipe line at the boundary of the Reserve and the Whittaker property was kept permanently closed, a sufficient supply of water would be obtained for the use of the school and Indian houses.

I shall be pleased to have a report at a later date as to the action taken by Mr. Agent Perry upon your instructions.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

E. Ditchburn, Esq.,
Chief Inspector of Indian Agencies,
P. O. Box 775, Victoria, B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

163-18-1

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAM

Form 1-TW

Exclusive Connection
with
WESTERN UNION
TELEGRAPH CO.

Service
to World
Money transferred
by Telegraph

HEAD OFFICE, TORONTO, ONT.

GEO. D. PERRY, VICE PRES'T AND GEN'L MANAGER

22MOSD 65

579601

VICTORIA BC FEBY 24 1923

SECY DEPT INDIAN AFFAIRS

OTTAWA ONT

YOUR WIRE RE SECHELT WATER AGENT PERRY INSTRUCTED TO GO
TO SECHELT AT ONCE AND HAVE PIPE CLOSED AT POUNDARY
OF RESERVE WOULD RECOMMEND THAT MR CHALLIES HAVE ENGINEER RALLS
GO SECHELT AT EARLY DATE AND REPORT AS TO ADVISABILITY
OF EXTENDING PRESENT SYSTEM TO WILSON CREEK AND COST OF
SAME HE IS FAMILIAR WITH THE SITUATION AS I HAVE
FULL DISCUSSED SAME WITH HIM

W E DITCHBURN

USE OUR DIRECT ALL-CANADA SERVICE TO VANCOUVER, VICTORIA AND BRITISH COLUMBIA POINTS

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

177517-5.

Ottawa, February 27, 1923.

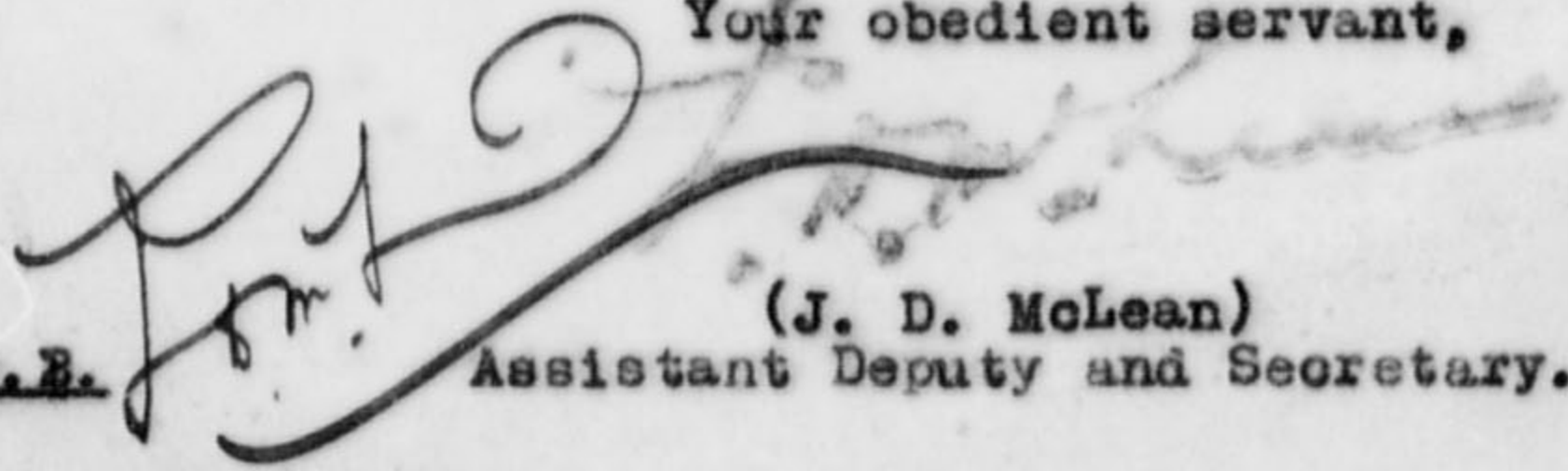
Dear Sir,-

With reference to the account of Jenkins Electrical Co. Ltd., for the installing of electrical wiring and fixtures in the Principal's residence, it will be necessary, before the account is paid, to have contract forms made in duplicate, as these are required by the Auditor General.

I am sending you herewith contract forms in duplicate and would ask you to have them executed by the Jenkins Company and return them to the Department.

Your obedient servant,


Encs. 2.


(J. D. McLean)
Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

Arthur R. Tebb, Esq.,
Inspector of Construction,
New Indian Boarding School,
Sechelt - B. C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

167-13-5.

Ottawa, February 27, 1923.

Dear Sir,-

Would it be possible that Mr. Balls of your Department at Vancouver, B. C. be requested to make an inspection of the water works system at Sechelt, with a view to furnishing me with a report as to the advisability of extending the present system to Wilson Creek together with an approximate estimate of the cost of the work.

I understand that this officer is already familiar with the proposed, and that he could give valuable assistance towards solving the question of providing a reliable water supply for the Sechelt Indian Boarding School.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

J. C. Challies, Esq.,
Director Dominion Water Power Branch,
Dept. of the Interior,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY



117517-5.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

March 2, 1923.

Memorandum.

Mr. Chene:

Certain parties interested in a joint water supply for the Sechelt Boarding School Village and Selma Camp have requested that we inform Mr. Agent Perry concerning the findings of the Dominion Water Power engineer. The intention of the Union S. S. Co. and the Selma Park residents is to form a little company and make a proposal to this Department concerning their wishes in connection with a joint water supply system. If Mr. Agent Perry is informed concerning the probable costs and the nature of the scheme, the interested parties from Selma Park will secure the information from him and will make an overture to the Department.

R. J. F.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

MFC/ZB

167-18-5-B

Please address your reply to
"The Director of Water Power"
Department of the Interior
Ottawa, Canada.



DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Please refer to one subject in
a letter, and in your reply
quote File No. 2543-W.

Dominion Water Power Branch

579961



Ottawa, 2nd March 1923.

Sir,

Your file number: 167-18-1.

I have received your letter of February 27 requesting that Mr. Balls be asked to make an inspection of the water works at Sechelt, B.C., and have written to Mr. Swan, sending him a copy of your letter and requesting him to have this inspection made, and a report furnished.

Your obedient servant,

J. B. Challee
Director.

J. D. McLean, Esq.,
Assistant Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Architect
DEPARTMENTAL ENGINEER
R. G. M. Fenn
197-18-5 B
MAR 5 1923
RECORDS

To The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Sechelt, B. C. February 26, 1923.

580050

Ref. 153-1-5

Re. Bungalow for Chaplain of Sechelt Indian Boarding School

Dear Sir:-

According to the plans of bungalow no door has been provided in the basement, and while fuel might be passed through window, it would be difficult to dispose of the ashes from the furnace, except by carrying up the stairs and out by the front door.

I would suggest that a door 3'x 6' be placed in rear wall, with an entrance area 3'4"x3'4" formed of concrete same as, and of same thickness and height as foundation walls, and to be fitted or molded with three concrete steps, viz. four risers of 7" and said area to have concrete floor as specified for basement.

The Contractors have agreed to make this change for the sum of \$25.00 same to added to contract price.

Yours faithfully,

Arthur R. Tebb.
Inspector of Construction.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

167-18-5B.

Mr. Shinn
Ottawa, March 9, 1923.

Dear Sir,-

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 26th ult., with reference to the bungalow for the Chaplain at Sechelt Indian Boarding School, and in reply to say that you may authorize the Contractor to install a door in the basement, at the cost of \$25.00.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean
(J. D. MCLEAN)

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Arthur R. Tebb
Arthur R. Tebb, Esq.,
Inspector of Construction,
New Indian Boarding School,
Sechelt - B. C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

167-18-5
The Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Sechelt B. C. March 6, 1923.

580363

First Progress Report on Bungalow for Chaplain of Sechelt Indian Boarding School.

Dear Sir:-

On February 20, all dimension material, cement, and shingles for construction arrived, since that time the excavation for basement has been completed, the concrete foundations, and footings have been put in, and frame of building practically completed, the lumber was supplied by the Hastings Saw-mill Co. and the material is No.1, the contractors, Johnson Bros, do their own towing, and in course of a few days the brick for fireplace, and lath and plaster will be on the job.

At the present time there are three carpenters, one helper, and one laborer employed on the building.

Yours faithfully,

Arthur P. Webb.

Inspector of Construction.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Agreement made in duplicate the **Sixth** day of

DECEMBER A. D. **1 9 2 3 .**

BETWEEN His Majesty King George the Fifth, represented by the Superintendent General of Indian Affairs of Canada (hereinafter called the Superintendent General);

AND **JENKINS ELECTRICAL COMPANY LIMITED,**

of **VANCOUVER - B. C.**
called the Contractors).

(hereinafter

The Contractors for themselves, their heirs, executors, administrators and assigns, agree to do in the most workmanlike manner all works and provide all the materials of the best kind shown in the drawings and described in the specifications marked "A" and "B" respectively and signed by the Contractors and to complete, furnish and hand over to the Superintendent General or to some person by him appointed for that purpose the,

**installing of electrical wiring and fixtures in the
Principal's residence at Sechelt, B. C.**

and all other work and labour incidental to and necessary for the entire completion thereof, whether specified or shown in the drawings or specifications or not, by the
day of A. D.

AND in consideration of the above agreement on the part of the Contractors the Superintendent General hereby agree to pay the said Contractors the sum of **Two Hundred and Eight**-----dollars, provided always that the Superintendent General may at any time during the progress or after the completion or alleged completion of the work appoint an Architect, Engineer or other officer, in which case the certificate of such Architect, Engineer or other officer, that the work is duly completed and of the amount, if any, due to the Contractors after making such allowances for penalties and for defective or incomplete work, or for extras and deviations as the Architect, Engineer or other officer shall think fair, shall be a condition precedent to any claim by the Contractors under this contract.

AND the Contractors for themselves their executors, administrators and assigns, further covenant and agree:—

1. That the wages to be paid in the execution of this contract shall be those generally accepted as current in each trade for competent workmen in the district where the work is carried on. If this condition is violated the Superintendent General may cancel the contract and refuse to accept any work done thereunder.

2. That if the Contractors fail at any time to pay any account for any goods or materials supplied, or money advanced by anyone to the said Contractors for the purposes of this agreement, or to pay the account of any sub-contractor for any work or materials done or supplied for the said works to be constructed under this agreement, and such

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-5, part 3)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR-COPY

account is in either of such cases one month overdue, the Superintendent General may notify the Contractors to pay such account and if a week elapse and the same be not paid in full, the Superintendent General may pay such account and may charge the same to the Contractors, and the Contractors covenant with the Superintendent General to repay at once any and every sum so paid.

3. That if the Contractors fail at any time in paying salaries or wages of any person employed by them upon or in respect of the said works, or any of them, and any part of such salary is one month in arrear, or if there be due to any such person one month's wages or salary, the Superintendent General may notify the Contractors to pay such salary or wages, and if two days elapse and the same be not paid in full up to date of payment, or to such other date as may be in accordance with the terms of employment of such person, then the Superintendent General may pay to such person his salary or wages from any date to any date and to any amount which may be payable, and may charge the same to the Contractors and the Contractors covenant with the Superintendent General to repay at once any and every sum so paid.

4. That pursuant to the Statute in that behalf, this Agreement is made subject to the express condition that no member of the House of Commons of Canada shall be admitted to any share or part of this Agreement or any benefit to arise therefrom.

5. That the Contractors shall not assign, transfer or set over this contract or any interest therein to any person or persons whomsoever, without the consent, in writing, of the Superintendent General of Indian Affairs first had and obtained.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF the said Superintendent General of Indian Affairs, acting as aforesaid and the said **JENKINS ELECTRICAL COMPANY LIMITED**, have hereunto set their hands and seals the day and year first above mentioned.

Signed, Sealed and Delivered
in the presence of
W. A. Shaw

Duncan Chubb
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs
JENKINS' ELECTRICAL CO., LTD.
W. A. Jenkins Pres.
Sec.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Dated 191

TO
THE SUPERINTENDENT GENERAL
OF
INDIAN AFFAIRS.

CONTRACT.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

PHONE SEYMOUR 9512

546 MAIN STREET

VANCOUVER, B.C. Jany. 10th. 192 3

M Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Ont.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

JENKINS ELECTRICAL CO., LTD.

ELECTRICAL INSTALLATIONS OF

EVERY DESCRIPTION

ELECTRICAL SUPPLIES

REPAIRS OUR SPECIALTY

To installing wiring and fittings, in
Principal's residence, Sechelt, B.C.
as per contract

208 00

Certified correct,

by

Arthur W. Tebb

Inspector of Construction.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

PHONE SEYMOUR 9512

546 MAIN STREET

VANCOUVER, B.C. Jany. 10th. 192 3

M Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Ont.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

JENKINS ELECTRICAL CO., LTD.

ELECTRICAL INSTALLATIONS OF
EVERY DESCRIPTION

ELECTRICAL SUPPLIES

REPAIRS OUR SPECIALTY

To installing wiring and fittings, in
Principal's residence, Sechelt, B.C.
as per contract

208 00

Certified correct,

by

Arthur R. Tebb

Inspector of Construction.

5130
Sent Mar. 27/23.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-5, part 3)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR-COPY

167-18-5



[Handwritten signatures and initials]

Sechelt, B. C. March 12, 1923.

Re. No. 177517-5.

580694

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Sir:-

Enclosed herewith please find Contract Forms, for wiring of principal's residence, executed by The Jenkins Electrical Co. according to your request of February 27,

[Handwritten signature]

Yours faithfully,

Arthur R. Tebb,

Inspector of Construction.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

167-18-5-



Architect

581101

Sechelt Mar 20th. 1923

Superintendent General of Indian
Affairs
Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa Ont.

Dear Sir;

Re. Bungalow for Chaplain Sechelt.
Herewith we submit our first estimate of work
done and material supplied on above building:-

Excavation	80.00
Concrete & Cement work	175.00
Brick work	175.00
Electric Wiring	55.00
Carpenter Work	400.00
Lumber & Shingles	450.00
Hardware	40.00
Plumbing	125.00
	1500.00
Less 10 %	150.00
	1350.00

Yours very truly Johnson Bros.
Per H. Johnson

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Sechelt Mar 20th 1923

Superintendent General of Indian
Affairs
Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa Ont.

Dear Sir,
Re. Bungalo for Chaplain Sechelt.
Herewith we submit our first estimate of work
done and material supplied on above building:-

Excavation	80.00
Concrete & Cement work	125.00
Brick work	175.00
Electric Wiring	55.00
Carpenter Work	400.00
Lumber & Shingles	450.00
Hardware	40.00
Plumbing	125.00
	1300.00
Less 10 %	150.00
	1,350.00

Yours very truly Johnson Bros.
Per H. Johnson

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

END OF REEL

**FIN DE
LA BOBINE**

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6459, file 887-5, part 3)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR-COPY